THE
AMERICAN CATHOLIC
WHO'S WHO

WITHDRAWN
GLENMARY SEMINARY LIBRARY

✝
GLENMARY SEMINARY LIBRARY

The
AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

1948 *and* 1949
(Two Years)
Vol. 8

"A man's religion is the chief fact with regard to him." — CARLYLE.

WALTER ROMIG — PUBLISHER
979 Lakepointe Avenue
GROSSE POINTE 30, MICHIGAN

Copyright by Georgina Pell Curtis, 1910
Copyright transferred by Herder Book Co.
to
Walter Romig, 1931

Volume 1, for 1934–1935
Volume 2, for 1936–1937
Volume 3, for 1938–1939
Volume 4, for 1940–1941
Volume 5, for 1942–1943
Volume 6, for 1944–1945
Volume 7, for 1946–1947
Volume 8, for 1948–1949

Printed in the U.S.A.

920.2
A512
V. 8

EDITOR'S PREFACE

In this our eighth biennial edition of THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO, all the biographies have again been returned to their subjects for bringing up to date, and more than five hundred new biographies have been added to the volume.

WALTER ROMIG

3111

CONTENTS

Page

EDITOR'S PREFACE iii

ABBREVIATIONS vii

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO 1

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX 481

NECROLOGY 512

The editor cordially invites communications for the perfecting of future editions of this work.

Abbreviations

A. A. A. S.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.
A. A. U. P.—American Association of University Profesors.
A. B. (or B. A.)—Bachelor of Arts.
A. C. P.—American College of Physicians.
A. C. S.—American College of Surgeons.
A.C.T.U.—Association of Catholic Trade Unionists.
A. d. c.—Aide-de-camp.
Adj.—Adjutant; adjunct.
Admin.—Administrator; administration.
A. E. F.—American Expeditionary Forces.
A. E. and P.—Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
A. F. of L.—American Federation of Labor.
Agr.—Agriculture.
A. I. A.—American Institute of Architects.
A. L. A.—American Library Association.
A. M. (or M. A.)—Master of Arts.
A. M. A.—American Medical Association.
A. O. H.—Ancient Order of Hibernians.
A. O. U. W.—Ancient Order of United Workmen.
A. R. C.—American Red Cross.
Archt.—Architect.
Arty.—Artillery.
Assn.—Association.
Assoc.—Associate; associated.
Atty.—Attorney.
B.—born.
B. A.—Bachelor of Arts.
B. C.—British Columbia.
B.C.E.—Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
Br.—Branch.
Brig.—Brigadier.
B. S.—Bachelor of Science.
B. S. A.—Boy Scouts of America.
B. W. I.—British West Indies.
C. A. C.—Coast Artillery Corps.
C. A. I. P.—Catholic Association for International Peace.
Cav.—Cavalry.
C.C.I.C.A.—Catholic Committee on Intellectual and Cultural Affairs.
C. E.—Civil Engineer.
Ch.—children; church.
C.I.O.—Congress of Industrial Organization.
C. L. A.—Catholic Library Association.
Clin.—Clinical.
C. M.—Congregation of the Mission.
Co.—company; county.
Coll.—College.
Cong.—Congregation; congress.
Cons.—Consecrated; consulting.
Contbr.—Contributor.
Corr.—Correspondent; corresponding.
C. P.—Congregation of the Passion.
C. P. A.—Certified Public Accountant.
C. S. B.—Congregation of St. Basil.
C. S. M. C.—Catholic Students Mission Crusade.
C. S. C.—Congregation of the Holy Cross.
C. S. P.—Congregation of St. Paul.
C. S. Sp.—Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
C. SS. R.—Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.
C. U. A.—Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
C.Y.O.—Catholic Youth Organization.
D. C. L.—Doctor of Civil Law.
D. D.—Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S.—Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Del.—Delaware; delegate.
Dioc.—Diocese; diocesan.
D. Litt.—Doctor of Literature.
D. R.—Daughters of the Revolution.
D. Sc.—Doctor of Science.
D. S. C.—Distinguished Service Cross
D. S. M.—Distingished Service Medal
E. and P.—Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.
Ed.—editor.
Educ.—Education.
E. E.—Electrical Engineer.
E. E. and M. P.—Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Engr.—Engineer.
Enl.—Enlisted.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhbn.—Exhibition.
Expdn.—Expedition.
Expn.—Exposition.
F.—Fellow.
F. A.—Field Artillery.
Fgn.—Foreign.
F.S.C.—Brothers of the Christian Schools.

ABBREVIATIONS

G. A. R.—Grand Army of the Republic.
G.L.C.A.—Gallery of Living Catholic Authors.
Hdqrs.—Headquarters.
Hosp.—Hospital.
H. S.—High School.
Illus.—Illustrator; illustrated.
Inc.—Incorporated.
Ins.—Insurance.
Inst.—Institute.
Instr.—Instructor.
J. C. B.—Bachelor of Canon Law.
J.C.D.—Doctor of Canon Law.
J. C. L.—Lector of Canon Law.
J. D.—Doctor of Jurisprudence.
J. S. D.—Doctor of Juristic Science.
J. U. D.—Doctor of Both (Canon and Civil) Laws.
K. of C.—Knights of Columbus.
K. H. S.—Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K. C. G.—Knight of Constantinian Order of St. George.
K. L. M.—Knight of Our Lady of Mercede.
K. S. G.—Knight of St. Gregory.
K. St. J.—Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
K. St. M. B.—Knight of St. Mary of Bethlehem.
Lab.—Laboratory.
Lang.—Language.
L. C. B. A.—Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association.
L. H. D.—Doctor of Literature.
LL.B.—Bachelor of Laws.
M. A.—Master of Arts.
Mag.—Magazine.
Mcht.—Merchant.
M. D.—Doctor of Medicine.
Mech.—Mechanical.
Mem.—Member.
Mfr.—Manufacturer.
Mil.—Military.
Mng.—Managing.
M. S.—Master of Science.
Msgr.—Monsignor.
N. C. A.—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
N. C. E. A.—National Catholic Educational Association.
N.C.C.J.—National Conference of Christians and Jews.
N. C. C. M.—National Council of Catholic Men.
N.C.C.S.—National Catholic Community Service.
N. C. C. W.—National Council of Catholic Women.
N. C. W. C.—National Catholic Welfare Conference.
N. E .A.—National Educational Association.
N. G.—National Guard.
O. F. M.—Order of Friars Minor.
O. M. I.—Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
O. P.—Order of Preachers (Dominicans).
O. Praem.—Norbertine Fathers.
O. R. C.—Officers Reserve Corps.
O. S. A.—Order of St. Augustine.
O. S. B.—Order of St. Benedict.
O. S. M.—Order of Servants of Mary.
O. T. C.—Officers Training Corps.
Path.—Pathology.
Pharm.—Pharmacy.
Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D—Doctor of Philosophy.
Prin.—Principal.
Prof.—professor.
Pub.—Public.
Pvt.—Private.
Q. M. C.—Quartermaster Corps.
q. v.—quod vide (which see).
Rec.—Recording.
Repres.—Representative; represented.
Res.—Reserve; resident.
R. O. T. C.—Reserve Officers Training Corps.
S.—son of.
Sch.—School.
Sci.—Science.
Sem.—Seminary.
S. J.—Society of Jesus.
S. M.—Society of Mary.
Soc.—Society.
S.P.F.—Society for the Propagation of the Faith.
Spl.—Special.
S.S.E.—Society of St. Edmund.
S. S. J.—Society of St. Joseph.
S. T. B.—Bachelor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. L.—Lector of Sacred Theology.
S. V. D.—Society of the Divine Word.
Tech.—Technical; technology.
Theol.—Theology.
T. O. S. D.—Third Order of St. Dominic.
T. O. S. F.—Third Order of St. Francis.
Transl.—Translated.
U.—University.
U. S. P. H. S.—U. S. Public Health Service.
Vet.—Veteran; veterinary.
V.g.—vicar general.
Vis.—Visiting.
Vol.—Volunteer; volume.
V.p.—vice-president.

The American Catholic Who's Who

1948 and 1949

A

Aaron, Madeleine Germaine, author; *b.* Andover, Kans., Feb. 8, 1895; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; *educ.* U. of Kans. (1918-21, A.B.). Editorial staff *Wichita Eagle,* 1926-32; sec. Religious Corr. School, Diocese of Wichita, 1933-34. Co-au.: *The Means of Grace* (1935); *The Way of Life* (1936); *The Words of Truth* (1942); asst. ed., Confraternity ed. *Young Cath. Messenger,* '41-45; author *Prairie Galleons* (poems, '39); repres. in anthologies. *Young Cath. Messenger;* contrb. to anthologies, *Christ in Poetry of Today* (1927), Strong's *Best Poetry of* 1927, *Contemporary Kans. Poetry* (1927), *Contem. Women Poets* (1936), etc. *Mem.:* Audubon Soc. of Kans. (sec. 1924-31); Poetry Soc. of Kansas (pres. 1940-42); Kans. Authors Club; T.O.S.F.; McDowell Frat.; etc. Repub. *Home:* 1710 Jackson Av., Wichita 4, Kans.

Aaron, Sister Mary Cyril, educator; b. Clarion, Pa.; *dau.* Thomas Ledwith and Suzanne (Burgoon) A.; A.B., Seton Hill Coll., '24; M.A., Fordham U., '25; summers Notre Dame U., Columbia U., Pittsburgh U. Public H.S. teacher, Clarion Co., Pa., '08-10; joined Sisters of Charity, '10; parish H.S. teacher, Pittsburgh, '10-12; assoc. prof. of psychol. and logic, Seton Hill Coll., '24-25, of educn., '25- , and dean, '29- , also trustee. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A.; Amer. and Pa. (sec. '32-34) Assns. of Deans of Women; A.A.U.W. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Abbey, Edward A., M.D.; *b.* Latrobe, Pa., Oct. 27, 1904; *s.* E. J. and Ann (Connor) Abbaticchio; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B. 1926), Georgetown (M.D. 1930); *m.* Henriette Frecon, of Shelton, Conn., May 6, 1930; *ch.*—Edward (June 6, 1931). Interne, Georgetown U. Hosp., 1930-31; clin. asst. N. Y. Post Grad. Skin Clinic, 1931-33; clin. instr. in dermatol. Yale Med. School, since 1934; att. dermatol. St. Raphael's, and New Haven Hosps. *Mem.:* Conn. State (sec. Dermatol. sect.) and New Haven Med. Socs.; Morey's Assn. *Clubs:* Graduate; Madison C. C.; Quinnapiack. Sports: hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* 28 Laurel Rd., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* 442 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.

Abel, Walter John, newspaper man; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob Wm. and Josephine Marie Antoinette (Voisinet) A.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1915), Marquette U., Milwaukee (M.A. 1917); *m.* Eleanore Veronica Hensen, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923; *ch.*—David Stuart (May 23, 1928), Suzanne Marie (Nov. 26, 1933). Reporter, *Milwaukee Free Press,* 1917; acct. exec. Cramer-Krasselt Adv. Agency, Milw., 1918; asst. adv. mgr. Baker-Vawter Co., Chicago, 1919-21; prof. of journalism, dir. of publns. Marquette U., 1922-24; exec. sec. Marquette U. Alumni Assn., 1925-29, pres. 1930-31; advertising mgr. of Pabst Corpn., Milw., 1930; natl. adv. staff Milwaukee Journal 1931-32; adv. mgr. *Cath. Herald Citizen,* Milw., since July, 1932. O. T. S., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1934, '35); Milw. Speakers' Forum; Milw. Adv. Club; Westmoor Country Club; Sigma Delta Chi; Alpha Sigma Nu; Milwaukee Athletic Club, and the Serra Club. *Residence:* 662 N. 78th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* Cathedral Sq., Milwaukee, Wis.

Abell, Aaron Ignatius, historian; *b.* nr. Ridgway, Ill., Aug. 23, '03; *s.* Thomas Richard and Katherine Florence (Campbell) A.; A.B. Illinois Coll. '26, A.M. Harvard '30, Ph.D. '38; wed Elizabeth Ann Schell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 8, '36; *ch.*—Arden Sue ('37), Elizabeth Ann ('42). Instr., St. Norbert Coll., Wis. '26-'28; instr. in hist., N.Y.U., '29-'31; prof. of hist., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N.Y., '37-'45; lect. on labor hist., Rochester Catholic Labor Coll., '38-'41; a fdr., pres., '43, Rochester Group for Liberal Action, affil. with Union (now Americans) for Democratic Action; asst. prof. of hist., Notre Dame U., '45-'47, assoc. prof., '47-. Author: *The Urban Impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900* ('43), *History of the U.S.* (jt. auth. '48); contbr. to *Review of Politics,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems. Dem. *Home:* 742 32d st., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Abell, Irvin, surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Sept. 13, 1876; *s.* William Irvin and Sarah Silesia (Rogers) A.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Paroch. Sch., Lebanon, Ky. (1882-88); St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (1888-92; hon. M.A., 1906); Medical Sch. of Univ. of Louisville (M.D., 1897); Univ. of Marburg and Univ. of Berlin, Germany (1898-99); *m.* Carrie C. Harting, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 19, 1907; *ch.*—William Irvin (Sept. 23, 1908), William Harting (June 25, 1910), Jonathan Rogers (Aug. 8, 1912; deceased), Joseph Spalding (Jan. 24, 1914). After 5 years post-grad. training, has since (except for war service) engaged in practice of surgery; prof. of clin. surgery, Med. Sch. of Univ. of Louisville. Trustee of Univ. of Louisville; mem. Louisville Fdn.; director of Citizens Fidelity Bank & Trust Co., Commonwealth Life Ins. Co. Pres., Assn. of Military Surgeons of the United States. *Member:* Southern Surgical Assn. (president, 1926); Ky. State Med. Assn. (pres., 1927); Southern Medical Assn. (pres., 1933); on Bd. of Regents of the American. Coll. of Surgs., pres. '46-47; F. Royal Coll. of Surgs., Eng. (hon.), F. A. M. A. (pres. 1937-38); Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Writer for leading Amer. journals. World War: Lieut. Col., Med. Corps.; Country; Army & Navy Country (W., D. C.). Politics—Independent. Diversions: golf, hunting, work. Hon.

Sc. D., U. of Louisville, '37; Laetare Medal, U. of Notre Dame, '38; hon. Sc.D., Georgetown U. and Manhattan Coll., '38; LL.D., Marquette U., '38, U. of Cin'ti., '43; hon, Sc.D., U. of Ky., '42. *Home:* 1433 3rd Ave. *Office:* 321 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

Abruzzo, Matthew T., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 30, 1889; *s.* Leonard and Jennie A.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, to '03, Com'l. H.S. '03-06, Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B. '10; wed Jane Cecilia Miller, Sept. 1 '26; *ch.*—Matthew T. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '10, and began practice at Brooklyn; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., East Dist. of N.Y. *Home:* 135 Eastern Parkway. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Abts, Dorothy Mary Cecilia, social work; *b.* Randolph, Nebr., Sept. 23, '08; *dau.* Anton Joseph and Christina Rose (Lang) A.; A.B. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '29, Dipl. N.C.S.S.S. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '31, Ph.D. '45. Medical social work, Johns Hopkins Hosp. '31-32; case work supervisor, Omaha Cath. Charities, '32-35; faculty, C.U.A., '35-44; asst. dir. Green Bay (Wis.) Diocese Apostolate, '46-, *Mem.:* Kappa Gamma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Altrusa Club, Amer. Assn. of Social Workers. *Home:* Randolph, Nebr. *Office:* 131 S. Madison st., Green Bay, Wis.

Ackerman, Very Rev. Richard Henry (C.S.Sp.), *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 31, '03; *s.* John and Josephine (Richard) A.; B.D. Duquesne U. Coll. of Drama; St. Mary's Sem., Conn., U. of Fribourg, U. of Mich., M.A.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 28, '26. Server as asst. master of novices, Holy Ghost Novitiate, Conn.; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., curate and prof. St. Mary's Parish, Detroit; former asst. natl. dir. and now natl. dir. and v.p. of superior council, Amer. br. of Pontifical Assn. of the Holy Childhood; pres. Centre Int. Cath. pour les Statistiques et Documentations, Paris; treas. Cath. Hist. Soc. of West. Pa.; mem. bd. Duquesne U. Former editor, *The Paraclete;* now ed. *Annals of the Holy Childhood.* K. of C (4°). Interested in the theatre. *Address:* 947 N. Lincoln av., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Adelaide, Mother Mary, general superior; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1874; *dau.* Stanislaus and Mary (Wasacz) Sandusky; *educ.* Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1911); Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. (M.A., 1914); Harvard (summer); Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts (scholarship); European study of Art and Educn.,'29,'38; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., June 6, 1893; professed July 16, 1896. Teacher of Latin, St. Mary Acad., Owatonna, Minn., and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona; apptd. to estab. new foundation of present Cong. of Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1916; General Superior, Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania. Dissertation: *Some Latin Elements in French Comedy* (1914). Hobbies: Collecting ancient maps and early cities; flower gardening. *Home:* 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

Adelman, Rev. Urban Stephen (O.F.M. CAP.), editor; *b.* Butler, Pa., Jan. 10, 1900; *grad.* St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. '22, St. Fidelis Sem., Victoria, Kans., '25 St. Francis Sem., Wash., D.C., '28, J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; ordained in Capuchin Franciscan Order, July 28, 1928; prof. moral theol. and canon law, St. Francis Sem., Wash., D. C., '31-42; editor, pub. *Cath. Home Journal;* co-author *Moral Theology* ('46). *Home:* 220 37th St., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. Lawrence, bishop of Nashville; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Apr. 16, 1883; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Paulus) A.; *grad.* H. S.; Sigourney (1901), St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A. B. 1906), North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L. 1911), U. of Iowa (summers 1914, '15); ordained Apr. 15, 1911; mem. faculty St. Ambrose Coll., 1911-34, v.-p. of coll. and prin. of H. S., '35; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Victor, Ia., '35-36; cons. Bishop of Nashville, Apr. 16, 1936. *Office:* 328 5th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

Agar, William Macdonough, geologist; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb., 1894; *s.* the late John Giraud (K.S.G.) and Agnes Louise (Macdonough) A.; *educ.* Newman Sch. (1906-12); Princeton Univ. (B.S., 1916, M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Alida S. Carter, of N.Y.C., May '22 (1 son, 3 daus.). Chef S.S.U. 16, Amer. Ambulance Service; Pilot, Amer. Air Serv., 1917-18; Croix de Guerre (France), 1917; Asst. Geol., Anaconda Copper Co., Butte, Mont., 1922-23; Instr. in Geol., 1923-27, Asst. Prof., 1927-28, Yale Univ.; Asst. Prof. of Geol., Columbia Univ., 1928-35; Headmaster, The Newman School, 1935-1940; visiting lect. in geology, Columbia U., '40. Author: *Catholicism and the Prog. of Science* ('40); *The Dilemma of Science* ('41), *Geology from Original Sources* (jt. auth. '29). *Home:* 182 East End av., N.Y.C.

Agatha, Mother Mary (O.S.U.), *b.* Cleveland, Aug. 11, 1879; dau. John Anthony and Mary (Rarick) Brickel; *educ.* Bowling Green (O.) Normal Schl (Certif. '16); St. John's Coll., Toledo (A.B. '19); Notre Dame (A.M. '24); Drexel Inst. (B.S. in L.S.); professed in Ursuline Order, Toledo, July 8, 1898; educator, librarian; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* A. L. A., C. L. A. (exec. bd. '35-41); Cath. Poetry Soc.; Del. State Lib. Assn. Fdr., Dept. of Lib. Sci. C.U.A., '30; instr. in lib. sci., summers, '29- ; fdr., Wilmington Diocesan Lib., '35, libn., '35- ; moderator, Cath. Public Forum; lecturer; writer; ed. *Ursuline Tradition and Progress* (official annual of Roman Union Ursulines). *Address:* 1104 Penna Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Ahern, Rev. Michael Joseph (S.J.), scientist; *b.* N. Y. C., May 25, '77; *s.* Maurice and Mary Ellen (Brophy) A.; A.B. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. '96; A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '02; S.T.D. Innsbruck U., Austria '11; joined the Jesuits, '96; instr. chem. Boston Coll., '02, geol, Woodstock Coll., '06; head dept. chem. Canisius Coll., '11-15, Boston Coll., '15-19; pres. Canisius Coll., '19-23; head dept. chem. Holy Cross Coll., '23-25; head dept. geol. Weston Mass. Coll., '26- ; dir. Radio Arch., Boston, '29- ; pres., Adult Educn. Council, Boston, '37-41; Ph.D., Gregorian U., '31; LL.D. Canisius College, 1940; D.Sc. Tufts College, 1942. Fellow of American Geographical Society, A. A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. N. E. sect. '39), Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Buffalo Acad. of Sci. Contbr. to the *Cath. Ency.,* and to mags. on relig. and sci. subjects; lecturer. *Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Ahmann, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mary, vicar general; *b.* Oct. 12, 1865, at Dorsten, Prussia; *educ.* Coll. of Watersleyde, Holland; St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Curate St. Stephen's Ch., Newport, Ky., 1890-92; pastor at Verona, Ky., 1892-94, at Carrollton, Ky., 1894-1907; dean and irremovable rector, St. Aloysius Ch., Covington, since 1907; diocesan consultor, Diocese of Covington;

editor, *St. Aloysius Parish Mag.* **Author:** ***Forget-Me-Nots of Past and Present; Parochial Symphony;*** contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C., Kts. of St. John. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 26, 1935. *Home:* 716 Bakewell St., Covington, Ky.

Albers, Florence C., educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *dau.* H. Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Hopster) A.; *educ.* Xavier U. (B.C.S. '21, M.C.S. '22, A.B. '27), U. of Cincinnati (A.M. '34). Sec.-treas. Breese Bros. Co.; dean of women, instr. in secretarial dept. Xavier U. Hobbies: music, painting, travel. *Home:* 2522 Ingleside Ave. *Office:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop of Lansing; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1891; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (from 1905), St. Francis Prep. Coll., Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (grad. 1916), Cincinnati; Appolinaire U., Rome (J.C.D. 1928); ordained, Cincinnati, June 17, 1916; engaged in parish work; chaplain 326th Inf., 82nd Div., and 360th Inf., 90th Div., with A. E. F.; apptd. sec. to Archbishop Moeller, of Cincinnati, 1919; asst. chancellor, 1919-25, chancellor, 1925; consecrated titular bishop of Lunda and auxiliary bishop of Cin'ti., Dec. 27, 1929; named bishop of newly created Diocese of Lansing, Mich., May 31, 1937. *Address:* 223 Seymour av., Lansing, Mich.

Albers, William Henry, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 23, 1885; *s.* Henry A. and Ann (Alf) A.; *educ.* parochial and H. S.; *m.* Dorothy Brown, of Chicago, Ill., 1913; *ch.*—Mrs. Luke J. Leonard, Mrs. Augustine Long, Jr. Clerk, Schneider Bros., chain grocers, 1903-08, when firm consol. with Kroger Grocery and Baking Co., with which he continued to 1930, as asst. sec., 1910, v.-pres. and gen. mgr., 1915, pres., 1928-30 (resigned); member of the National Board, Boy Scouts of America; apptd. county chairman of Park Dist. Commn., July 1930. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Retreat Assn.; Coll. of Music, Cin'ti.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; dir. C.Y.O.; trustee Cath. U. of Amer.; Cin'ti. Art Museum; chmn. of bd. Sperti, Inc.; Cin'ti. Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Queen City, Industrial, and Camargo Country; Biltmore (N.C.) Country. Silver Beaver Award, '41, and Silver Antelope, '45, B.S.A.; K.C.S.G., '34. *Home:* Shawnee Run Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati, O.

Albert, Brother (F.S.C.) (Wm. Jos. Rahill), educator; *b.* Ireland, Aug. 20, 1902; *s.* Bernard J. and Rose Ann (Brady) R.; brought to U. S. '15; joined Christian Brothers '21; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '26, A.M. '28; LL.D. U. of San Francisco '35; pres. St. Mary's Coll. and v.p. bd. of trustees, '35—. Democrat. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Albert, Charles, U. S. Customs Inspector; *b.* Oskaloosa, Kans., Sept. 11, 1883; *s.* Edgar T. and Frances Clara (Paxton) A.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago '03-04; wed Genevieve Appleby, '37 (1 son). In U. S. Customs Service at Chicago, 1908-18, at Seattle, 1918-. Founder Society of St. Vincent de Paul in Province of Oregon; organized Particular Councils of the Society in Seattle (1st Pres. Feb. 27, 1921-), Tacoma, and Spokane, Wash.; estab. Local Conferences in Olympia, Everett, Bellingham, and many smaller Washington communities. *Home:* 1902 N. 46th St. *Office:* Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Alburger, Henry Rihl, pathologist, *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 16, 1874; *s.* John and Anna Mary (Price) A.; *educ.* Germantown (Pa.) Acad.; Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); *m.* Mary Littlefield, Indianapolis, Ind., 1916; *ch.*—Mary M., Joan John Thomas. Interne, Phila. Gen. Hosp., '02-03; asst. demonstrator pathol. '03-5, demonstr. '05-7, Univ. of Pa.; prof. of pathol., Univ. of Ind., 1907-14; formerly pathologist to Phila. Gen., University, Indianapolis City, St. Vincent's, and Indpls. Methodist Hosps.; now path. St. Francis Hosp., Indpls., and St. John's Hosp., Anderson, Ind. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; K. of C.; Elks; Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Home:* 323 Buckingham Drive. *Office:* Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Alessandroni, Eugene Victor, judge; *b.* Capestrano, Italy, Jan. 24, '87; *s.* Pierluigi and Carmela (Jafolla) A.; brought to U. S., '91, naturalized citizen, '96; LL.B. U. of Pa., '06; wed Ethel Hope Tumbelston, Jan. 6, '01; ch—Hope (Mrs. LeRoy W. Miller). Admitted to Pa. bar, '07, and began practice at Phila.; asst. dist. atty., '19-28; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, 1st Dist. of Pa., '28-38, '38-48; dir. Phila. Symphony Orchestra Assn., Eagleville Sanatorium, Internat. Inst.; mem. Amer. and Pa. Bar Assn.; K. of C (4°); Order Sons of Italy (grand Ven. of Pa.); mem. bd. Fgn. Policy Assn., Community Chest, Red Cross. *Clubs:* Locust, Penn Athletic, Lawyers, Contemporary, Sociological. *Home:* 6350 City av. *Office:* City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Alexander, Rev. Calvert Page (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 18, 1900; *s.* Hollis Williams and Rosemary (Conroy) A.; *educ.* Harrison Pub. Sch., St. Louis; St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '28); editl. staff *Globe-Democrat*, and *Star Times*, St. Louis, '20-24; joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '36; teacher St. Louis Univ. H. S., '29-33, Marquette U., '38; editor *Jesuit Missions*, '38—. Author: *Catholic Literary Revival* ('35); mag. writer *Address:* 962 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Aléxich, George M. von, educator; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 14, '93; *s.* George M. and Charlotte (Hager-Campbell) A.; B.A. Gymnasium, Vienna, '11; U. of Oxford, '12; U. of Geneva, '13; grad. Consular Acad., Vienna, '17; wed Ida Marie Baroness de Friebeisz, of Vienna, Jan. 31, '35; *ch.* Marie Charlotte ('35). Entered Austrian diplomatic service, '17; E.E. and M.P. to Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, '33-38; factory mgr., Paris, '38-40; came to U.S., '40, U.S. citizen, '47; consultant N.C.W.C. News Service, '41-; asst. prof. of dipl., Georgetown U., '43-; Ph. D. Georgetown, '47. *Mem.:* Cath. Econ. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci., Amer. Soc. for Int. Law, etc. *Home:* 3726 Van Ness st., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown U., Wash. 5, D.C.

Allard, Louis William, surgeon, M.D.; *b.* Laurel, Mont., Nov. 15, 1887; *s.* Wm. L. and Augusta (Simona) A.; *educ.* Mont. State Coll. (1902-07, Accts. Certif.); Univ. of Wis. (1907-10, B.S.); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Harriet Catherine Thorp, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 31, 1914; *ch.*—Catherine (Dec. 5, 1914), Clayton (Jan. 13, 1916), Edwin (Jan. 12, 1917), Joseph (Jan. 12, 1921). Internship, St. Mary's Hosp., Milwaukee, 1912-13; began med. and surg. practice at Billings, Mont., 1914; apptd. Surg., Mont. Orthopedic Commn., 1921; Surg., St. Vincent's Hosp., also Chmn. of Exec. Bd.; Surg., Deaconess Hosp.; cons. orthopedic surg. U. S. Vets. Bur. and Indus. Accident Commn.; pres. Mont. Chrome, Inc. Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Orthopedic Surg., '38; F. Int. Coll. Surg. For services in behalf of Crippled Children: Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1931; De Smet Medal, Gonzaga University, 1932. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; K. of C.; Rotary Club (past Pres.); Clin. Orthopedic Soc. of U. S. *Home:* 7 Park Hill Rd. *Office:* Montana Power Bldg., Billings, Mont.

Allegretti, Francis Bernardine, judge; *b.* Trivigno, Italy, March 21, 1881; *s.* Peter and Dominica (Padula) A.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; Hamilton Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Anna Allegretti, of Trivigno, at Chicago, Feb. 7, 1904; *ch.*—Peter Joseph (Dec. 20, 1904), Dominica (Feb. 15, 1906), Anthony Aloysius (Nov. 2, 1908). Came to U. S. 1886; Sgt. Major, 11th Inf. I. N. G., World War; elected Judge of Municipal Court, Chicago, 1924-32, Judge of Superior Court of Cook County, 1932-. Hon. LL. D., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Justinian Soc. of Advocates; 2nd Regt. I. N. G. Vets Corps; Catholic Big Brothers Orgn.; K. of C.; Elks; Royal League; Union League; Pres. Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Society, 1929-30. Democrat. Contbr. to *Young Executive, Si-De-Ka, Chicago Bar Record.* Sports: golf, fishing, the outdoors. *Home:* 4911 Washington Blvd. *Office:* Room 935, Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert Allen (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1906; *s.* Arthur Bernard and Mary Ann (McMahon) A.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch. (1914-20), St. Joseph's H. S. (1920-24), St. Anselm's Coll. (1924-26), Manchester; St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Pa. (1926-27); Belmont (N. C.) Coll. (A.B. 1933), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); University of N.C. (1943); ordained at Manchester; mem. Order of St. Benedict; instr. in hist. Belmont Abbey Coll.; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Gastonia, N. C.; assoc. prof. of hist., Belmont Abbey Coll., and rector and v.p. '36-42, '47-47, dean, '47-; sch. supt. '43- ; pres. N.C. Jr. Coll. Athletic Assn., '40; pres. Colls. and Univs. of N. C., 1943. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Alpha Ipsi Omega. *Home:* Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.

Allen, Duff Shederic, surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Mo., July 7, '95; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Casey) D.; *grad.* Drury Acad., Mo., '13; M.D. Washington U., '19; wed Mildred Lucille Burns, '26. House phys. St. Luke's Hosp., '19; asst. in surg. Washington U. Sch. of Med., '21-24, instr., '24-26, asst. prof., '26-; vis. surg. to various hosps. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Pi (past natl. pres.), Amer. Bd. of Surg. Contbr. to med. journals. Repub. *Home:* 10 Oakleigh Lane, St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, Right Rev. Francis Avery, bishop's secy.; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 5, 1907; *s.* Wm. S. and Winifred (Boosey) A.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll.; Pontifical Sem., Rome; ordained Feb. 8, 1931; instr. Little Rock Cath. H. S., 1931; curate St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1932; secy. to Bishop of Little Rock, since Sept. 1933; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 1934. Rector, St. Andrew's Cathedral, '41- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XII, '42. *Home:* 617 Louisiana Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

Allen, Terry, de la M., army officer; *b.* Apr. 1, 1888; A.B., Cath. U. of Amer., '12; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., '11; comd. 2d lt., U.S. Cavalry, '12; advanced thru grades to lt. col., Aug. 1, '35; temp. rank of brig. gen., Oct. 2, '40; and now maj. gen.; decorated by Brit. Govt., Jan. '44. *Home:* 21 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Texas.

Allen, Victor Thomas, geologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 28, 1898; *s.* Wm. F. and Albina (Hauser) A.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (A.B. 1921, M.A. 1922), U. of Calif. (Ph.D. 1928); *m.* Murl Lynch, of Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 18, 1932; *ch.*—Rosella Mary, Robert Thomas. Asst. in geol. U. of Minn., 1921-22; instr., geol. Western Reserve U., 1922-25, U. of Calif., 1925-28; asst. prof., geol., St. Louis U., 1928-29, assoc. prof., 1929-36, prof. since 1936. Geologist, summers, Minn. (1921-22), Ill. (1929-31), Mo. (1932-36), Geol. Surveys. Author: *The Ione Formation of Calif.* ('29), *This Earth of Ours* ('39). Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Mineralog. Soc. of Amer., A. A. A.S.; etc.; on leave with U. S. Geol. Survey, '42-46. *Home:* 414 Alma Av., Webster Groves. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, William, judge; *b.* Tyre, N. Y., July 7, 1870; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Doherty) A.; *educ.* Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (B.S., 1895; hon. M.A., 1925); *m.* Maude E. Croston, Rochester, N. Y., June 18, 1902; *ch.*—Thomas H. (b. 1908), James D. (1909). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; practiced at Rochester till 1906, at N. Y. C., 1906-24; apptd., Aug.-Dec., 1924, elected for term 1925-39, re-elected, 1939, judge, Court of Gen. Sessions (retired by age limit, Dec. 31, 1940). LL.D. Union Coll. '39; mem. A.O.H., Amer. Fraternity, Friends of Erin; K. of C.; Democratic Assn., 13th A.D.; Union Coll. Alumni Assn.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Tammany Soc.; Westchester Hills Golf Club. *Home:* 90 Morningside Drive. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York City.

Allers, Rudolf, psychologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* Mark A. and Augusta (Grailich) A.; *educ.* Vienna Gymnasium ('01), U. of Vienna (M.D. '06), U. of the Sacred Heart, Milan (Ph.D. '34); wed Carola Meitner, of Vienna, Dec. 26, 1908 (1 son). Asst. clinic nervous and mental diseases German U. of Praha, 1908-09, U. of Munich, Bavaria, 1909-18; asst. head of dept. of med. psychol. U. of Vienna, Nov. '18-Dec. '38; prof. of psychol. C. U. A., since Feb. '38; reader in psychiatry, U. of Munich, 1912-18, U. of Vienna, 1927-38. Author: *New psychologies* ('32), *Practical psychology in character development* ('34), *Psychology of character* ('30), *Sex psychology in education* ('37), *Self-improvement* ('39), *The successful error* ('40); contbr. to reviews. Surgeon, Austrian Army, '14-18 (thrice decorated). Hobbies: reading, music. *Home:* 4212 10th St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Alliot, Very Rev. Eugene (S.S.E.), educator; *b.* France, 1878; Lic. es Sc., Paris (1903). Prefect of Studies, 1907, treas., 1922, and pres., '31-'34, St. Michael's Coll., Winooski Park, Vt.; superior, '39-45, treas., '45-47, St. Mary Sem., Randolph, Vt.; superior, '47-, St. Edmund's Juniorate, Swanton, Vt.

Aloyse, Sister Mary, biologist; *b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 28, 1893; *dau.* Jonas Olaus and Jennie (Dostal) Ellingson; *educ.* Pub. Schools; St. Mary's Acad., Denver (Grad. 1911); Webster Coll.; Loretto Heights Coll. (A.B., 1922); De Paul Univ. (M.A., 1925); St. Louis Univ. (Ph. D. in Biol., 1932); entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, June, 1912; professed, 1914. Teacher: English, Latin, Math., Loretto (Ky.) Acad., 1914-17; Webster Coll. Acad. (Mo.), 1917-19; Acad. of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, N. M., 1919-22; Instr. Sociol. and Biol., Loretto Heights Coll., Loretto, Colo., 1922-25; Prof. Biol. and Dir. of Dept., Webster Coll., '25-32, Loretto Heights. Coll., '32-36; biol. research Loretto Motherhouse, Ky., '36-43; pro., chem. Loretto Acad., K. C., Mo., '43- ; contbr. to sci. journs. Convert from the Congregational Church, 1908. *Mem.*: St. Louis Acad. of Sci.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Colo. and Wyo. Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* Loretto Academy, Kansas City, Mo.

Alphonsus Fidelis, Brother (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Alexander Peter and Mary (McLaughlin) Linn; *educ.* Bishop Tyler Meml. School (1891-99) and La Salle Acad. (1899-1901), Providence; St. Joseph's Normal Inst., Amawalk, N. Y. (1901-04); Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1920), C. U. A. (M.A., 1924); Fordham (Ph.D. 1927); exten. work City Coll. of N. Y., Syracuse U., Brown U., N. Y. State Teachers Coll. Joined Christian Brothers, Amawalk, Mar. 18, 1902. Taught grade schools, N. H., Conn., N. Y., 1904-08, high schools, N. Y., R. I., 1908-15; dir. of Scholasticate, Pocantico Hills, N. Y., 1915-22; prof. Latin, Greek, philos., '24-33, dean of Arts and Sci. to June '43, p. of philos. Manhattan Coll. Author: *Lectures in Ontology* (1937); contbr. to *Cath. Educnl. Review,* etc. *Home:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C.

Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., **bishop of Toledo**; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Kuttner) A.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., (LL.D.); ordained, 1910. Administrator, St. Mary's Ch., Leipsic, O., 1910-12; curate, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1912; apptd. 1st dir., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Toledo, 1914-29, organizing Toledo Catholic Charities Corpn., the Will Campaign, etc.: also lecturer in sociology, St. John's Univ. and Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, and a diocesan consultor; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Catholic U. of Amer., 1929-31, and Chmn. of the Board, 1936-; also chmn. of speakers comm. for The Catholic Hour on the radio; consecrated Bishop of Toledo, June 17, 1931. LL.D. U of Notre Dame, '37; chmn. Social Action Comm., N.C.W.C. and mem. Admin. Bd. of Bishops. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Ameche, Dominic Felix (Don), actor; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., May 31, 1908; *s.* Felix and Barbara (Hertle) A.; *educ.* Columbia Acad. ('22-26) and Loras Coll. ('26-28), Dubuque; Marquette U., Georgetown U., U. of Wis.; wed Honore Prendergast, of Dubuque, Nov. 26, 1932; *ch.* Dominic Felix, Ronald John. Played on screen in Ramona, One in a Million, Fifty Roads to Town, etc.; on radio in Empire Builders, Grand Hotel, First Nighter, etc. *Clubs:* Lakeside Golf, Masquers. *Home:* 5028 Encino Ave., Encino, Calif. *Office:* 20th Century Fox Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Amend, Myles B., lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 28, 1900; *s.* Alfred J. and Caroline M. (Walsh) A.; A.B., Fordham, '21, LL.B. '24; wed Adelaide Frances Mulry, of N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1928; *ch.* Margaret Ann ('29), Mary Louise ('31), Myles B., Jr. ('33), Alfred J. ('34), Adelaide Carolyn ('36), Kathleen Therese ('43), Clare Frances ('45). Law practice, '25—, as member Amend & Amend, '32—; dir. Hotel Martinez, Hotel Concourse Plaza, Youth House, Westfield State Farms, Cardinal Farley Mil. Academy, Journal of Commerce Corpn., Lincoln Hall, Iona Coll., Ridder Publications. *Mem.:* University Club, Bankers Club, Catholic Club, Fordham U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Amer., N.Y. State, and Westchester Co. Bar Assns., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y.; Kt. of Malta, '45. *Home:* 359 Hollywood av., Crestwood, N.Y. *Office:* 15 William st., New York City.

Anderson, Charles Arthur, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 29, 1899; *s.* Charles A. and Mary (Johnson) A.; *educ.* St. Charles Mil. Acad., Christian Bros. Coll., St. Louis U. (LL.B. '24); wed Dorothy Johnson, of St. Louis, Mar. 3, 1929; *ch.*—Charles Arthur, Donald Edward, David Owen, Robert Kleinfelter, Mary Adelle. Admitted to Mo. bar, '24; practiced at St. Louis till '32; pros. atty., St. Louis Co., '32, re-elected, '34; mem. 75th and 76th Congresses, '37-41; now mem. law firm, Anderson & Cook, at St. Louis; pres. Mo. Crime Prevention Bur.; given St. Louis award for outstanding citizen, '35. U.S. Army, 1st World War; 2 yrs. overseas. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Elks, Mo. A.C. Dem. *Home:* Lemay, Mo. *Office:* New Federal Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Anderson, Edward Nicholas, M.D., coach; *b.* Oskaloosa, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1900; *s.* Edward M. and Nellie (Dinon) A.; B.S. Notre Dame, '22; student Loyola U., Chicago; M.D. Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, '29; *wed* Mary Broderick, of Manchester, N. H., Feb. 11, 1929; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. ('30), Jerome Dean ('32), James Thomas ('36). Football coach, Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '22-25, De Paul U., Chicago, '25-32, Holy Cross Coll., '33-39, head football coach, State U. of Iowa, '39-42. U.S. Army, 1918; maj., U.S.M.C., '43. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 828 N. Gilbert st., Iowa City, Iowa. *Office:* Schick General Hospital, Clinton, Iowa.

Andriano, Sylvester, lawyer; *b.* Castelnuovo d'Asti, Italy, Dec. 31, 1889; *s.* Luigi and Anna (Musso) A.; *educ.* Grade School, Italy; H. S., San Francisco; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (A.B.); U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Leonora Cicoletti, of San Jose, Calif., Feb. 7, 1917. Engaged in law practice at San Francisco; former Supervisor; former police commnr., S.F.; pres. Young Men's Inst. Awarded Moraga Crest by St. Mary Coll.; trustee St. Mary Coll. Dem. *Office:* 550 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Andries, Raymond C., surgeon; *b.* Detroit, July 12, 1883; *s.* Engelbert and Christina (Weinheimer) A.; A.B., U. of Detroit, '03; M. D., Wayne U., '07; wed Rose A. Bayer; *ch.* Raymond M., Joseph E., Rosemary (Mrs. Charles O. Miller), Elisabeth. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Detroit, '07-09; instr. in anat., Wayne U. Med. Coll., '09-16, and now assoc. prof. of surg.; attg. surg., Providence Hosp.; cons. surg., Receiving Hosp. *Mem.:* A.M.A., A.C.S., Mich. State Med. Soc., Wayne Co. Med. Soc. (v. p. '20), Amer. Bd. of Surgery (fdrs. group); Acad. of Surgery of Detroit (pres. '39-40); Cath. Physicians Guild, Detroit (pres. '40-). *Home:* 2906 E. Jefferson Ave. *Office:* 1737 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Angelo, Margaret, volunteer worker; *b.* Centralia, Pa., Oct. 22, 1891; *dau.* James A. and Anne (Barrett) Maginnis; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Grade and H.S., Keystone State Teachers Coll., Kutztown, Pa.; *wed* Robert A. Angelo, 1917; *ch.*—Robert Anthony ('18), John James ('19), Wm. Michael ('21), Mary Cecelia ('22), Anne Margaret ('24), Loretta Francis ('25), Constance Digna ('29). Grade school teacher, Keiser, Pa., 1910-17. Pres., Catholic Woman's Club, York, 1935-37, Harrisburg Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, 1935-41, National Council of Catholic Women, 1942-44; Council, York Area Girl Scouts, 1931- ; sec., Catholic Charities, York, 1933- ; York Welfare Federat., 1934-40. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home:* Box 92, Hellam, York Co., Pa.

Angelo, VALENTI, author, artist; *b.* Massrosa, Tuscany, Italy, June 23, '97; *s.* Augustin and Victoria (Checchi) A.; brought to U.S., '05; self-educated except for 2 years of grade school; wed Maxine Grimm, July 23, '23; *ch.*—Valdine, Peter. Artist in engraving firm, '19-25; illustrator for Grabhorn Press, San Francisco, '25-33; free lance artist, N.Y.C., '33-. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts, Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, Authors League of Amer., etc. Author-illus.: *Nino* ('38), *The Splendid Gift* ('38), *The Golden Gate* ('39), *Paradise Valley* ('40), *Hill of Little Miracles* ('42), *Look Out Yonder* ('43), *The Rooster Club* ('44); illustr. of over 125 books. *Home:* 68 Cassilis av. W., Bronxville, N.Y.

Anthony, WILFRID EDWARDS, architect; *b.* Orient, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1877; *s.* Frederick H. and Anna M. (Edwards) A.; *desc.* of Jonathan Edwards, noted New England devine; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Brooklyn, N. Y., convert to Catholicism, Easter, 1900. With Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, architects, 1905-20; in own business since 1920. Contbr. to *The Eccles. Review, Christian Art, The Messenger,* etc. *Mem.:* St. Hilda Guild (sec.), Amer. Geog. Soc., A.I.A. Decorated by Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France. Works include St. Thomas Aquinas Coll. (River Forest, Ill.), Duns Scotus Coll. and Ch. (Detroit), Fenwick H. S. (Oak Park, Ill.), St. Catherine of Siena Ch., and Corpus Christi Ch. (N. Y. C.), etc., etc. *Home:* 8 Grove St. *Office:* 8 Grove St., N. Y. C.

App, AUSTIN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1902; *s.* August and Catherine (Obermaier) A.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. in Educn., 1926; Ph.D. in English Lang. and Lit., 1929). Asst. Instr. in English, 1927-29, instr. 1929-35, Catholic Univ.; prof. and head of dept. of English., U. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa., 1935-42; U.S. Army Engineers, Sept. '42-Mar. '43; admin. asst., personnel, Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O., '43-44; assoc. prof. of English, Incarnate Word Coll., San Antonio, '44-'46, prof., '46—. Contributor to magazines. *Mem.:* Modern Language Assn. (life); Catholic Poetry Society of America; president of the Debating Assn. of Pa. Colls. ('40-41); Council of Teachers of Eng. Author: *History's Most Terrifying Peace* ('46), *Courtesy, Courtship and Marriage* ('47). U. of Scranton Outstanding Educator of Men Medal, '39. *Home:* 1502 W. Ashby pl. *Office:* Incarnate Word College, San Antonio 2, Texas.

Aquinas, MOTHER MARY (O.S.F.), religious; *b.* Mapleton, Minn., 1885; *dau.* John R. and Mary Catherine (Hogan) Norton; *educ.* Mapleton Pub. Sch.; St. Clara Coll., Sinsinawa, Wis.; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of Third Order Regular of St. Francis of the Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1915; professed, 1916. Accountant, J. R. Norton Lumber Co., 1903-10; Dir., St. John H. S. for Girls, Rochester, Minn., 1917-18; Head of Hist. Dept., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1918-33; General Superior of her Order, 1933-46. Author: *Catholic Missionary Activities in the Northwest, 1818-64* (1930); contbr. to *Acta et Dicta, Minnesota History, N. Dak. Historical Quarterly. Address:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Aquinas, MOTHER THOMAS (O.S.U.), educator; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1891; *dau.* Miles J. (M. D.) and Elizabeth Mary (Russell) O'Reilly; *educ.* Miss Boyce's Sch., Matteawan, N. Y. (to '99), Beacon H. S. (to '09), State Coll. for Teachers, Albany ('09-'10), Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. (B.A. '13), Columbia U. (M.A. '20), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '25); Oxford and Cambridge Univs., England. Professed as Ursuline nun, Jan. 5, 1918. Pub. school teacher, N. Y. C., 1913-15; prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, 1918-26, prof. of English since 1926 and head dept., '29- , dean of Coll., '39- ; lect. '38, '39 Cath. Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y. Contbr. to reviews. Mem.: Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Cath. Poetry Soc.; A.A.U.P. *Home:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Arand, VERY REV. LOUIS A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob John and Josephine Mary A.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1906-12); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1912-17, A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); C. U. A. (1917-19, S.T.L.); Angelico U., Rome (1920-21, S.T.D.); ordained at Washington, June 15, 1917; joined Sulpicians after a year, 1919-20, at the Solitude, Issy, France. Prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., 1921-24; prof. of dogmatic theol. Sulpician Sem., Washington, since 1924; pres. of Divinity Coll., C. U. A., '32-; prof. of domgatic theol. C. U. A. '37-. Author: *Doctrine and Devotion* ('33); *St. Augustine's Faith, Hope and Charity* ('47). *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Arapoff, ALEXIS PAUL, artist; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Dec. 6, 1904; *s.* Alexis Boris and Catherine (Tolstoy) A.; *educ.* Prep. School ('14-'17) and Inst. of Fine Arts ('21-'23), Saratov, Russia; wed Catharine Mary Green, of Everett, Mass., Sept. 9, 1929 (2 sons, 3 daus.). One man shows in Paris, '27, '28, '30, Boston, '35, '38; exhibited in Paris, '26, '28, '29, '30, Worcester, Mass., '38, N. Y. World's Fair, '39. Contbr. to *America.* Convert from Russian Orth Ch., 1934.

Arbez, REV. EDWARD PHILIP (S.S.), educator; *b.* Paris, France, May 16, 1881; *educ.* Prep. Sem. of L'Argentiere; Sem. of Alix, France; St. Austin's Coll. and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.; joined the Sulpician Order; ordained, 1904. Prof. of apologetics, 1904-05, of Church hist., 1905-12, of Sacred Scripture, 1905-18, and of Hebrew, 1910-18, at St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; prof., S. Scripture, Sulpician Sem., '28 ff.; now assoc. prof. of Old Testament and of Oriental langs., C.U.A. Contbr. to *Cath. Ency., Eccles. Review, Cath. Biblical Qtly.,* etc. *Home:* Caldwell Hall, Catholic University, Wash. 17, D.C.

Arburua, JOSEPH MICHAEL, veterinarian; *b* Los Banos, Calif., Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Juan Miguel and Josefa Maria (Labayen) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1909-12); San Francisco Veterinary Coll. (D.V.M., 1915); *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth Kehoe, of San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1919; died '29; *m.* Mrs. Margaret Thomas, Ap. 23, '44; *ch.*—John Joseph M. (Oct. 8, 1922), Carmelita (Aug. 12, 1925), Alice Claudine (Mar.

30, 1929). Pvt. veterinary practice, at Somona, 1915, Hanford, 1916-21 (except war service); assoc. with Drs. McInnes and Levy, San Francisco. Served on Mexican Border, 1916; 2nd Lt., Veterinary Corps, 1917, 1st Lt., 1918; in France, 1918-19; Commd. in the Reserve, 1920; Capt., 1923, Maj., '29; active service '42-45; lt. col. '44; now lt. col. res. *Mem.:* Elks, Am. Legion (Comd. Hanford Post. 1919-20; Amer. Vet. Med. Assn.; Calif. State Vet. Med Assn. (V. P., Secy., Pres., 1920-25); Bay Counties Vet. Med Assn. (Pres., 1930). Republican. *Home:* 2000 Monterey Blvd. *Office:* 26 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Archer, REV. PETER (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo. N. Y., Apr. 22, 1873; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B., 1892); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1894-96); St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenberg, Holland (Ph.D., 1908); Univ. of Vienna (1911-12); Univ. of Berlin (1912-14). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1892; prof., Latin, Greek and math., Canisius Coll., 1899-1904; ordained, 1907; prof., Latin, Greek and math., 1908-11, astron. and math., 1914-25, Georgetown Univ.; also dir. of Georgetown Observatory; prof., math., Boston Coll., '25-26; treas. Canisius H. S., '26-37; spiritual dir., Canisius Coll., '37- . Author: *The Christian Calendar and the Gregorian Reform* ('41). *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Arent, LEONORA, political economist, author; *b.* in Iowa, 1883; *educ.* Ia. Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Ia. Convert to Catholicism. Lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer.. Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1923-30. Author: *Poems* (1927); (fiction) *The White Light* (1928); *Electric Franchises in N. Y. City* (Ph.D. thesis, 1919); contbr. in prose and verse to mags.; lect. in social studies Fordham U. Teachers Coll. *Address:* 527 W. 121st St., N.Y.C.

Argy, WILLIAM PHILLIP, JR., prof. of clinical med.; *b.* Palmer Falls. N. Y., Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* William P. and Mary (Murphy) A.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1922). Chief of staff. Gallinger Municipal Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1927-28; prof. of clin. med., Georgetown Univ., since 1928. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Washington Soc. of Pathol., Neurol. Soc., Georgetown Clin. Soc. *Clubs:* Washington Golf & Country, University. F.A.C.P.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. Int. Med.; chief of med. Providence Hosp. *Address:* 1718 R.I. av., Wash., D.C.

Armstrong, CLAIRE, artist, educator, writer; *b.* Brooklyn. N. Y., Feb. 1, 1890; *dau.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Agnes (Hogan) Hanway; *grad.* Bl. Sacrament Convent (1909). Sch. of Applied Design (1912); Art Students' League; Cape Cod Sch. of Art; *m.* Thaddeus Gloster Armstrong, of London, England, Oct. 26, 1921. Feature writer, illustrator *N. Y. Sun*, 1911-14; Art teacher. Bushwick H. S., 1915-18, Harlem E. H. S., 1915-20, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design, 1918-19; Head of Art Dept.. Textile H. S., 1919-21, Comstock Sch., 1921-24; Instr.. Fordham Univ., 1928-29. Illustrator since 1924; contbr. to *Ave Maria*, *Catholic World*, etc. Awarded Grad. Scholarship, Sch. of Applied Design; Elizabeth Watrous Cup (Fine Arts). *Mem.:* Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Ladies of Charity; Catholic Women's League; Port Washington Welfare Soc. (ex-pres.); Natl. Council of Cath. Women (v. p. Nassau); Nassau Co. Cath. Charities (chmn.). *Home:* Longview Rd., Port Washington, N. Y.

Armstrong, **MOST REV. ROBERT JOHN, bishop of Sacramento; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.*** William and Margaret (Ryan) A.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (M.A., 1912); ordained, 1910; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Spokane, 1910-14; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Yakima, Wash., 1914-29; bishop, diocese of Sacramento, Calif., since Mar. 12, 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Address:* The Cathedral, Sacramento, Calif.

Arnaud, LEOPOLD, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 2, 1895; *s.* Leopold and Fortunee (Zacharie) A.; grad. Lycee Janson de Sailly (U. of Paris), '14; B.Archt., Columbia U., '14, M.S. in Archt. '33; student Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (Archt. dipl. par le Govt. Francaise), '19-24; wed Blanchette Stearns, Nov. 5, 1927; *ch.* Blanchette Fortunee, Anthony Leopold. Archtl. designer, Warren & Wetmore, N.Y.C., '24-29; designer, Voohees, Gmelin & Walker, N.Y.C., '24-29; lect. on hist. of archt., Columbia U., '32-33, assoc., '33-35, asst. prof., actg. dean of sch. of archt., '35-37, prof. and dean, '37- . 2nd lt., F.A., '17, with A.E.F., '18-19 (wounded). *Mem.:* A.I.A., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Men's Faculty, Century, Columbia U. *Home:* 3434 87th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.C. *Office:* Columbia U., N.Y.C.

Arnold, FRANCIS JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 10, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Mary S. (Cummings) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1901); post-grad., eye, ear, nose and throat, Phila., Pa. House surg., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1901-03, now mem. staff; att. eye, ear, nose and throat surg., De Goesbriand Memorial Hosp. and Fanny Allen Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Oto-Laryngol., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. Vt. State Med. Soc., Burlington and Chittenden Co. Clin. Socs., K. of C., Ethan Allen Club. *Home:* 94 North Ave. *Office:* 182 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.

Arnold, REV. RICHARD E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Dec. 5, '08; *s.* James Wm. and Mary Rosalia (Sims) A.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parochial Sch., Springfield, '15-24; Conception (Mo.) Coll., '24-27; Ph.L. St. Louis U. '35, S.T.L. '41, A.B. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.D. '36; joined the Jesuits, '27; ordained, '40. Classical langs. instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '36-37; asst. St. Louis U., '38-41, instr., '41-46, asst. prof., '46; head, Dept. of Classical Langs., Regis Coll., '46-; ed. *Classical Bul.*, '45-46; mem. Amer. Philol. Assn., Eta Sigma Phi (hon.), etc. *Home:* Regis College, Denver 11, Colo.

Arnold, MOST REV. WILLIAM R., bishop; *b.* Wooster, O., June 10, '81; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained for Diocese of Ft. Wayne, June 8, 1908; named chaplain U. S. Army, May 7, 1913; has since served army camps in P. I., Calif., Ky., N. J., Mich., Kans., Tex.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Chief of Chaplains of U.S. Army, Aug. '37, with rank of Col.; re-apptd., Dec. '41; made Brig. Gen., Nov. '41; Domestic Prelate, '42; apptd. titular bishop of Phochea, May 5, '45, consecrated, Oct. 11, '45; mil. del. of armed forces of U.S. *Office:* 462 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Arsulowicz, JOSEPH E., lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 8, '09; *s.* John J. and Louise (Reda) A.; *grad.* St. Adalbert's Sch., Grand Rapids Cath. Central H.S.; A.B. U. of Mich., '30, LL.B. '32; wed Helen Mikulski, of Grand Rapids, July 20, '35; *ch.*—Gregory Thomas ('41). Asst. atty. gen. of Mich., '37-38; receiver Grand Rapids Savs. Bank, Amer. Home Security Bank, '42-43; dir. Family Service Assn. of G. R., '37-38, Kent Co.

War Chest, '42-46; v.p., advisory bd. Cath. Service Bur. of Kent Co., '47-. Dem.; del. to natl. conv., '44- and sec. Kent Co. Comm., '42-. *Mem.:* Kappa Phi Sigma, C.O.F., Mich. Athletic Mgrs. Club: *Home:* 1610 Oswego av., N.W. *Office:* 422 G. R. Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Arvin, Mother Mary Agnes (O.S.B.), educator; born near Andover, Mo., Aug. 30, 1882; *dau.* Henry and Nancy (McCracken) A.; *educ.* Catholic Coll., Guthrie, Okla. (B.S., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Clarke Coll.; Creighton Univ. (M.A., 1923); Univ. of Okla. (Work toward Ph.D. in Educn.); entered Benedictine Sisters, at Guthrie, Feb. 10, 1898; professed June 24, '99; prioress and college pres., '27-45. *Mem.:* N.C.A.A., A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. of Sci. *Address:* Catholic College, Guthrie, Okla.

Asch, Stan (Stanley Wm. Aschemeier), cartoonist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 31, 1911; *s.* Luther Wesley and Amy Katherine (Koempel) A. (both dec'd.); *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. Paul, Washington, Baltimore, Ft. Hall (Ida.), Rochester (Minn.); Cathedral Sch., St. Paul (grad. 1927); comm'l. art, Mills Acad., St. Paul, and pvtly.: unmarried. Began as cartoonist, 1926, for *The Farmer, Farm, Stock and Home,* and *The Farmer's Wife* (latter with over million circ.), St. Paul: daily comic feature, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1931-32, also for Popular Magazines, Inc., *The New Yorker,* etc., and N. C. W. C. News Service; made exhibit and handled exhibits of other Amer. Cartoonists, St. Paul Pub. Library, 1933-34, instr. in cartooning, U. of Minn., '34-37, lect., Columbia U., '41- . Convert from Presbyterianism, '25. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 362 Riverside Dr., New York City.

Ashurst, Henry Fountain, b. Winnemucca, Nev., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* William H. and Sarah E. (Bogard) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1903-04); *m.* Elizabeth McEvoy, Reno, Nev., Mar. 2, 1904. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1904, and practiced at Williams; admitted to U. S. Supreme Ct. bar, 1908; mem. Ariz. Territorial Legislature, and speaker of House; elected to Territorial senate, 1902; dist. atty., Coconino County, 1904-08; elected to U. S. Senate, 1912-40 (5 terms). K. of C. Democrat. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Wash., D. C.

Assemani, Very Rev. Michael Abraham, pastor; *b.* Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Mar. 22, 1889; *s.* Habib and Theresa A.; *educ.* Latin Sem., Jerusalem; ordained, Jerusalem, Dec. 23, 1911; missionary in Transjordania, 1911-14; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Michigan City, Ind., since 1915; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 30, 1926; mem., past pres. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); official repres. of H. B. Louis Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Home:* 1001 W. 8th St., Michigan City, Ind.

Assmuth, Rev. Joseph (S. J.), biologist; *b.* Bockwitz, Germany, Feb. 21, 1871; *s.* John and Bernadine (Geilen) A.; *educ.* Leipzig Univ.; Univ. of Berlin (Ph.D., 1910). Prof. of zoology, Univ. of Bombay, India, 1910-16; prof. of biology, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C., since 1924; has made original researches in termites and termitophilous insects. *Mem.:* Microscopic Soc., N. Y. Zoological Soc., Bombay Soc. of Nat. Hist., Zoological Gesell, Entomological Gesell, Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Kolping Soc. of N. Y. (pres.). *Address:* 165 E. 88th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Atkielski, Most Rev. Roman R.; bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 5, '98; *educ.* in Milwaukee Schools and Campion Acad., Wis.; ordained at Milwaukee, May 30, '31; served as curate, asst. chancellor, chancellor from 1937-47, and consultor from 1945-47; consecrated titular bishop of Stobi and auxiliary of Milwaukee, Aug. 28, '47. *Office:* 2000 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Averbeck, Very Rev. Joseph (M.S.C.), provincial commissary; *b.* Ottomarsbocholt, Westfalia, Germany, Mar. 9, 1888; *s.* Ludwig and Theresia (Schemmelmann) A.; *educ.* Pub. school, Cath. H. S., and Missionshouse (gymnasium, philos., theol.) in Westfalia; CUA ('24-'25); professed in Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, Sept. 10, '10; priest, Paderborn, Aug. 10, '16. H. S. teacher, '16-21; procurator '21-23; parish work, Arch-dioc. of Phila., '23-30; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, Aurora, Ill., '30-32, Sacred Heart Apostolic School, Geneva, Ill., since '32, and provincial commissary for his Society in the U. S. *Home:* Sacred Heart Apostolic School, Geneva, Ill.

Aylward, James P., lawyer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Tobias and Catherine (Welch) A.; *educ.* La Salle Grade Sch., Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Clara Stanley, of Kansas City, Kans., Feb. 9, 1916; *ch.*—Clara (18), James A. (16), Catherine (14), Mary (11). Law practice at Kansas City, Mo. Democrat; Chmn. Jackson County Dem. Com'tee., 1917—; Chmn. Mo. State Dem. Com'tee, '36-40. Supreme Justice, Phi Alpha Delta (law frat.), 1912-13. *Home:* 1312 E. 79th St. *Office:* 1215 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Azuola Aubert, Eduardo, educator; *born.* San Jose, Costa Rica, Nov. 15, 1892; *s.* Luis Eduardo and Elena (Aubert) A.; B.A., San Jose, '16; M.A., Valparaiso U., '20; D.D.S., Marquette U., '25; Ph.D., Bogota, Colombia, '38, Boston U., '41; *wed* Consuelo Trigo, of Madrid, Spain, Dec. 24, 1929; *ch.*—Luis Felipe (*b.* Madrid, '32), Consuelo Elena (*b.* Boston, '38). Prof. of Romance langs., Valparaiso U., '18-20, Marquette U., '20-26; consul gen. of Costa Rica, Wis., '20-26, Phila., '26, '36; travelling clinician, S.S. White Dental Mfg. Co., of Phila., in Latin Amer. and Europe, '26-36; head of Spanish Dept., Boston Coll., since '36. LL.D., Colegio del Rosario, Bogota; mem. Spanish Club, Boston; Modern Lang. Assn.; Consuls Club; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish; Dental socs. in Bolivia, Uruguay, Cuba, etc. Author: *Peque; os Cuentos* ('28), *Understanding Latin Americans* ('39), *Some Spanish Poets of the XIX Century* ('41); Export mgr. The Ideal Tooth, Inc., '40—; prof. of fgn. trade, Fisher Sch., Boston, '44—; writer and lecturer on Latin Amer. affairs. *Home:* 51 Mt. Alvernia Rd. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

B

Babcock, Most Rev. Allen James, *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., June 17, 1898; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; U. of Detroit H. S. (1911-15); Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1917-19); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (1919-25, S.T.B. 1922, S.T.L. 1924); U. of Detroit (LL.D. 1937); ordained, Rome, Mar. 7, 1925. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1925-28, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928-36, also asst. in charge St. Mary's Students' Chapel, U. of Mich.; vice rector, North Amer. Coll., Rome, '36-40; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Nov. 3, 1938;

rector, St. Mary (U. of Mich.) Student Chapel, '40-42, Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Detroit, June 17, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 28, '46; consecrated auxil. bishop of Detroit, March 25, '47. *Home:* 9844 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

Babcock, JOHN WILLARD, lawyer; *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., Aug. 26, 1896; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs. at Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; H. S. at Harbor Beach and Detroit; U. of Detroit (A.B. 1917, LL.B. 1921); *m.* Anna M. Cameron, of Sault Ste. Marie, Dec. 29, 1925; *ch.*—John Peter (1927), Margaret Anne (1929), James Allen (1930), Edward Michael (1931), Paul Willard (1932); wed (2) Catherine Ann Mahoney, Detroit, July 13, '40; *ch.* Timothy Francis ('42), Allen Lawrence ('44). Bookkeeper, clerk, 1919-21; admitted to bar, May 7, 1921; partner Babcock, Coots & Frederick, 1922-23; pvt. practice, 1923-37; apptd. chief asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Detroit, '37-44; mem. Brown, Fenlon & Babcock, '44-; pres. National Council of Catholic Men, since 1945; a member of faculty U. of Detroit Coll. of Law, 1921- , and Detroit Grad. Law Sch., '33-; dir., sec. Millenbach Motor Sales. U.S.N.R.F., Seaman, 2nd Class, 1918-21. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., '37-41. *Home:* 913 W. Chicago Blvd. *Office:* 3346 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Bachand, VERY REV. LOUIS G. (O.M.I.), pastor; *b.* Clyde, Kansas, Aug. 27, 1888; *s.* Joseph J. and Lumina (Como) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Clyde; St. Marys (Kans.) Coll. ('05-07), Creighton U. ('07-08), Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo ('08-09), Oblate Novitiate ('09-10) and Scholasticate ('10-16); priest, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '15; stationed in west. Nebr., '16; curate, St. Joseph Ch., Lowell, Mass., and missionary, '17-28, pastor, '28—; del. to Gen. Chap., O.M.I., Rome, '32, '38; provincial Franco-Amer. Prov., O.M.I., 1933-1936, 1936-1939, 1939-1943; president of the Franco-American Orphanage; fdr., '30, pres. St. Joseph Hosp. Chevalier, Order Legion d'Honneur (France), '34; fdr. Oblate missions in Haiti, '41; reapptd. pastor, '43—, St. Joseph's Church, 725 Merrimack St., Lowell, Mass.

Bacigalupi, JAMES AUGUSTUS, banker; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Angelo and Luigia (Nascio) B., *educ.* Santa Clara Coll. (A.B., 1903), Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Ellen Jones, of Santa Clara, July 20, 1909; *ch.*—Louise C., Eugenia M., James A., Mary Ann. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1907, practicing at San Francisco; counsel, v.-pres., since 1917, pres., since 1924, Bank of Italy; pres., Bankitaly Mtg. Co.; v.-pres., Natl. Bankitaly Co., Joint Stock Land Bank, Transamerica Corpn.; past. dir., Chamber of Com. and Community Chest. *Mem.:* N. S. G. W., Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C., Commercial, Olympic. *Home:* Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif. *Office:* Bank of Italy, San Francisco, Calif.

Bagger, EUGENE THOMAS SCHOEN, author; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Mar. 21, 1892; *s.* John James and Eleanore (Gutfreund-Goth) Szekeres-Schoen; *educ.* Gymnasium ('01-09) and U. ('09-12), Budapest; came to U.S., Feb. '15, naturalized, May '20; wed Esther Maria Van Gruisen Dean, of Birkenhead, England, Apr. 29, 1938. Reporter, *Cleveland Press,* '17-18; editl. writer, fgn. news ed., *N. Y. Tribune,* '18-21; roving writer in Europe for *N. Y. Times,* '24-27. Author: *Eminent Europeans* ('22), *Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria* ('27), *For the Heathen Are Wrong* ('41); contbr. to mags. Convert from agnosticism at age of 17, by way of philos. argument. *Address:* ℅ Sheed & Ward, 63 5th ave., N.Y.C. 3.

Baierl, REV. JOSEPH J., educator, author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 8, 1884; *s.* Michael and Anna (Kohlmeier) B.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester; St. Aloysius Coll., Wash., D.C.; St. Andrew's Sem., Rochester; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Univ. of Muenster, Westphalia, Germany (S. T. D., 1924); ordained June 12, 1909). Curate, St. Michael's Ch., Rochester, Sept. 1909-Sept. 1913; Prof. of Fundamental Theol., Catechetics, and German, at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, since 1913. Author: *The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass* (1913, 8th ed., 1929); *The Creed Explained According to the Psychological or Munich Method* (1919, 4th ed., 1931); *The Commandments Explained* (1920, 4th ed., 1934); *The Sacraments Explained* (1921, 4th ed., 1934); *Grace and Prayer Explained* (1921, 3rd ed., 1934); *List of the Popes; A Graphic Representation of the Leading Christian Denominations* (1919); *Colored Mass Charts* (1917); *A Method of Confession and Holy Communion* (1919, 4th ed., 1934); *The Theory of Revelation* (Part 1, The Speculative Foundation of Revelation, Sect. 1, The Natural Presuppositions of Revelation, 1927; Sect. 2, The Natural Knowability of Revelation, 1933). Lecturer to Natl. Catholic Rural Conf., etc. Tr., *Primitive Revelation* ('39), by Schmidt; co-au. *Religious Instruction and Education* ('38). *Home:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Baillargeon, JOSEPH CEBERT, banker; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Dec. 14, 1889; *s.* Joseph Arthur and Abbie (Collins) B.; *educ.* Seattle Primary Schools, Georgetown U. ('06-08); wed Katherine Agen, of Seattle, April 21, 1923; *ch.* Catherine Anne, Florence Jane, Patricia Marie, Joseph Cebert, Jr., Charles Francis. With J. A. Baillargeon & Co., Seattle, 1909-11, Int. Banking Corpn., San Francisco, 1912-15, John E. Price & Co., Seattle, '16-17, '19-21; Lieut., J. G., overseas, U.S.N.R., '17-19; pres., Baillargeon, Winslow & Co., Seattle, '21-30, Seattle Trust & Savings Bank, '30-; sec., J. A. Baillargeon & Co.; pres., Cascade Improvement Co. Past pres., Seattle Symphony Orchestra, Seattle Chamber of Commerce; dir., Arboretum Fdn. *Clubs:* Country (ex-pres.), Highlands, University, Rainier, Arlington (Portland); mem. Seattle War Comm.; v.p. Seattle-King Co. War Chest; exec. bd. Seattle Area Council, B.S.A.; trustee Lakeside Sch., Seattle Hist. Soc., China Club; chmn. King Co. Campaign Comm., 3rd War Loan. *Home:* The Highlands, Seattle. *Office:* 804 2d Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Bailly, EDWARD CASHMAN, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 26, 1886; *s.* Frank Cory and Margaret (Cashman) B.; A.B., Columbia U., '06, LL.B. '09; wed Elizabeth Donovan, of Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1911; *ch.* Margaret Donovan, Edward Cashman, Ellen Hayes. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '09, to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct., '29, also other fed. cts. and interstate commerce commission; former partner, Hornblower, Miller & Garrison, and successor firms to and including Willkie, Owen, Otis & Bailly, 1918-41; dir. Kingsport Improvement Co.; v.p., dir. Securities Co.; v.p., dir. Carolina, Clinchfield & O. Ry.; on advis. bd. N. Y. Foundling Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y.; Alpha Chi Rho (natl. pres. '21-23); N. Y. State Hist. Assn.;

Minn. Hist. Soc.; Sons of Revolution, N. Y. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Lake Placid, and the Westchester Country; etc. Author: *The Legal Basis of Rate Regulation* ('11). *Home:* 255 Soundview Ave., White Plains, N. Y. *Office:* % C. C. & O. Ry., 1 E. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bailly, ELIZABETH, *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 12, '81; *dau.* Dennis and Ellen (Hayes) Donovan; *educ.* Oswego H.S., Oswego Normal, Barnard Coll.; *m.* Edward C. Bailly, of N.Y.C., Oct. 3, '11; *ch.* Magaret Donovan, Edward Cashman, Ellen Hayes. Dir. St. Paul Guild, '42—, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '37-44, Westchester Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty to Children, '34— (also v.p.); mem. St. Agnes Hosp. Assn., White Plains Hosp. Assn., Westchester Country Club; etc. *Home:* 255 Soundview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Bainton, WILLIAM L., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 30, 1892; *s.* Lewis B. and Nellie F. Bainton; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1912; LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mildred J. Dunne, of N. Y. C., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—John W. (June 30, 1925), Robert L. (Sept. 29, 1927), Donald J. (May 3, 1931), Patricia A. (Dec. 14, 1935). Mem. law firms Beekman, Bogue & Clark, 1926-35, Bainton, McNaughton & Douglas, '35-; dir. Rahway Valley R. R., Artloom Corp., Kent-Moore Orgn., B.H. Aircraft, Institutional Securities, Ltd. 1st lt. N. S. Army (Courier Service), 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia U. City Midday, and Downtown Athletic Clubs. *Home:* 4 Pryer Lane, Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 70 Pine st., N.Y.C.

Baisnee, REV. JULES A. (S. S.), educator; *b.* La Bloutiere, France, Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Ferdinand and Rose (Houdin) B.; *educ.* Petit Seminaire de Mortain (1891-97, Litt. B., 1897); Seminary, Coutances (1897-1902, Bachelor in Theology and Canon Law, 1902); Minerva Univ., Rome (1903-05, Ph.D., S.T.D.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07). Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice, Coutances, June 6, 1903. Prof. of philosophy, St. John's Seminary, Boston, 1907-09; of Latin and French, St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1909-10; of philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1910-14, 1915-21; of Dogma, Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1921-24; and of philos. Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ., 1923. Author: *France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy* (1934). Sec'y of Institut Francais de Washington, 1926—. Contbr. to *The New Scholasticism,* Catholic Hist. Review. World War: Chaplain, French Army, 1914; Croix de Guerre, Aug., 1915; Chevalier, 1928, Officer, '33, Legion of Honor. Asst. prof. of philos., Cath. U. of Amer., '38-40, assoc. prof., '40—. *Home:* 401 Michigan Ave., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Baker, RT. REV. RAYMOND HENRY, *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 28, '97; *s.* Gerard and Johanna (Bouwhuis) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Muskegon, St. Joseph Sem., Grand Rapids, and N. Amer. College, Rome (Ph.D., D.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 10, '22; invested domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 6, '36. Instr., St. Joseph Sem., G. R., '24-38; chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '27-38; pastor, St. James Ch., G. R., '38-. *Home:* 733 Bridge st., N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

Baldus, SIMON ALEXANDER, editor, author, lecturer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 19, 1872; *s.* Simon and Mary (Thinnes) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (A.B., 1893); *m.* Mary Margaret Deters, 1899. Newsp. reporter, 1893-95; in govt. service, 1896-1902; founder and editor of *Men and Women,* 1902-1906; since 1907, managing editor *Extension Magazine,* Chicago, Ill. Pres., Cath. Press Assn., 1926-28. Author: *The New Capitalism* (1923); monographs: *Is There a Scarcity of Cattle* (1914), *The Fallacy of a League of Nations* (1918), *Professor Fisher's Stabilized Dollar* (1920), *War Debts and Their Redemption* (1932), *This depression and How to End It* (1933), *Debunking the Gold Standard* (1934); contbr. to reviews (*America, Catholic World, The Sign, Light*), chiefly on literary subjects and popular economics. *Mem.:* Catholic Kts. of Ohio, C.O.F., Xavier Alumni. Originator of Cath. Press Assn's. Literary Awards Fdn., 1927. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Baldwin, GEORGE HOLLAND, educator; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Mar. 18, 1892; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Holland) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('97-05) and H. S. ('05-09), Valley Falls, R. I.; R. I. State Coll. (B.S. '15), R. I. Coll. of Educn. (summers, ext. '22-30), Cath. Teachers Coll., Providence (D.Ed. '38); wed Josephine G. Tobin, of Bristol, R. I., June 24, 1926. Ext. agronomist, R. I. State Coll., '15-20; instr. in vocational agr., Bristol, '20-23; state supervisor of agrl. educn., since 1923; state dir. of vocational educn., since 1936; asst. dir. of educn. since 1936; prof. at R. I. State Coll., '23—, R. I. Coll. of Educn., '36—, Cath. Teachers Coll., '36—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, G. K. '27-28), Lions Club (pres. '30), Bristol Chamb. of Com. (pres. '32-33), N. E. A., Elks, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Administrators, Amer. Vocational Assn., R. I. Inst. of Instruction (pres. '39-40), Bristol Hist. Soc., Barnard Club, R. I. World's Fair Commn., etc. *Home:* 208 Hope St., Bristol. *Office:* 205 Benefit St., Providence, R.I.

Baldwin, HOWARD CHARLES, editor; *b.* Cascade, Iowa, Aug. 1, '04; *s.* Charles Dunn and Frances A. (Fagan) B.; A.B. U. of Iowa '26; wed Alice Mary Appleby, of Dubuque, Dec. 27, '38. Editor, Cascade *Pioneer,* '29-; state senator, Iowa, '33-42; U.S. Navy, '42-47, lt. comdr.; chief, Information Control, Atomic Energy Commn., Chicago, Ill.

Baldwin, RT. REV. JOHN F., *b.* W. Simsbury, Conn., June 11, '75; *s.* John and Ellen Agnes (Cusick) B.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. and Sem.; ordained at Buffalo, N.Y., June 5, '09. Chaplain, instr., Mt. St. Mary Coll., N. Plainfield, N.J., '09-23; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., S. Plainfield, '23-29, St. Mary Ch., Lakewood, '29-; also chaplain, prof., Georgian Court Coll.; moderator of Clergy Conf., Trenton diocese; diocesan consultor; dir. Holy Name Soc. and St. Vincent de Paul Soc. for Ocean County. LL.D. St. Bonaventure Coll., '41; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. K. of C.; Elk. *Home:* 43 Madison av., Lakewood, N.J.

Baldwin, MARSHALL WHITHED, education; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* Chas. Sears and Gratia Eaton (Whithed) B.; *educ.* Columbia U. (B.A. '24), Cambridge U., England ('24-25), Princeton (M.A. '26, Ph.D. '34); wed Helen Muhlfeld, of N.Y.C., June 18, 1936 (two daughter). Instr. in hist. Yale, '26-28, Rutgers, '30-31, N.Y.U. '32, asst. prof. '35, assoc. prof. '37- . Author: *Raymond III of Tripolis and the Fall of Jerusalem, 1140-1187* (1936); *The Medieval Papacy in Action* (1940); contributor to reviews. Convert from Anglicanism, 1930, largely due to historical studies. Republican. Phi Beta Kappa.

Home: 82 Ditmars St., City Island, N. Y. C. *Office:* N. Y. University, N. Y. C.

Balinkin, Isay Alexander, science; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Sept. 14, 1900; *s.* A. S. and Mary (Sloutskiy) B.; *educ.* Roberts College, Constantinople; Univ. of Cincinnati, O.; Univ. of Chicago; (B.S. in M.E. 1925, M.Sc., Ph.D.). Was asst. sec'y. Natl. Research Council Sci. Advisory Com'tee. to Chicago World's Fair; designer Central Scientific Co., Chicago; associate professor of experimental physics at University of Cincinnati. Inventor of vapor lamp. Contbr. to sci. journals. *Mem.:* Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Newman Club. Convert to Catholicism. Hobbies: Beekeeping, drawing. *Home:* 2330 Auburn Ave. *Office:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Balmat, Rt. Rev. Vincent B., chancellor; *b.* Harrisburg, O.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Oct. 25, '31; sec. to Bishop McFadden and v.-chancellor, Cleveland diocese, '37-43; named chancellor, July '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '45. *Home:* 193 E. 105th St. *Office:* 605 N.B.C. Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Banck, Brother Leo J. (S.M.), biologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., March 17, 1896; *s.* John P. and Helen (Kies) B.; *educ.* Chaminade Coll. (H.S. 1909-12); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1912-16, B.S.); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1923-27, M.S. Ph.D.); entered Society of Mary, Sept. 9, 1909; professed Aug. 25, 1913. Teacher, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1916-18, Provencher H.S., St. Boniface, Manitoba, Can., 1918-23; Prof. of Biol. St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex., 1927—. Author: *An Anatomical Study of Thorictus Foreli.* Mem.: Scientific Soc. of San Antonio (Pres. 1936—); Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Bandas, Very Rev. Rudolph G., educator; *b.* Silver Lake, Minn., April 18, 1896; *s.* Frank and Anna (Bures) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. 1917), St. Paul Sem. (S.T.B. 1921), Angelico Univ., Rome (Ph.D. 1923), Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (S.T.D. et M., 1925); ordained, at St. Paul Sem., June 19, 1921. Prof., St. Paul Sem., '25-45, rector, '45—; sec., National Catholic Educational Association; Archdiocesan Dir. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Study Clubs, Vacation Schools and Weekday Instruction, and C.S.M.C.; archdiocesan dir. Cath. Youth Council, St. Paul; natl. chmn. Sem. Catechetical Dept., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Author: *The Master, Idea of St. Paul's Epistles* (1925); *Catechetical Methods* (1929); *Contemporary Philosophy and Thomistic Principles* (1931); *Practical Problems in Religion* (1934); *Catechetics in the New Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, Old Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, New Testament* (1935); *Religion, Teaching and Practice* (1935); *Modern Questions* (6 vols. '41); contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 251 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Bandini, Rev. Albert R., author; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Banks, George Bernard, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1888; *s.* George W. and Susan E. (Milbert) B.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S. (1902-07); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (1908-12, C. E.); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1918-20); Niagara U. (Ph.D.); wed Ruth C. Kenney, of Cooperstown, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1925 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Teacher, District Sch., '07-08; Instr. in Math., 1912-15, in Chem., 1915-18, Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.; Asst. Prof., Math. and Chem., St. John's Coll., 1918-20; Asst. Prof., Chem., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics and Chem., '22-26, Phys. Sci. '26-46, Physics, '46- , Niagara Univ. Author: (Lincoln & Banks) *General Chemistry* (1928), and *Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry* (1928). *Mem.* Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Catholic Round Table of Science. Amer. Physical Soc.; Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home:* R.F.D. 1, Ransomville, N. Y. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Bannan, W. Terrance, educator; *b.* Pewamo, Mich., Jan. 18, 1893; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Ryan) B.; *grad.* Pewamo H. S. (1911); Central State Teachers Coll., Mich. (Life Certif. 1915); Wayne U., Detroit (B.S. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1932); *m.* Elizabeth Ambrose, of Logan, O., Aug. 18, 1926. Prin., Kalakaska (Mich.) H. S., 1915-16; head Dept. of Health Educn., supervisor Detroit Pub. Schools, 1916-29; asst. prin. Sherrard Intermediate Sch., Detroit, '29-31, prin. '31-44; prin. Tappan Intermediate Sch., '44—. Sgt., Med. Corps., U. S. Army, 18 mos. in France, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, Council 305, '34-6, pres. Metropol. chap. '36-7, faithful navig. Detroit Gen. Assem. 4); Delta Theta Phi (Pres. Hosmer Senate, U. of D., 1921-22; Dist. Chancellor for Mich., 1934-35). Indep. Republican. *Home:* 18045 Warrington Drive. Pres., Detroit Pub. Welfare Commn., '41—, Wayne Co. Bd. of Institutions, '39—. *Office:* 11775 American, Detroit 4, Mich.

Banning, Margaret Culkin, author; *b.* Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; *dau.* William E. and Hannah A. (Young) Culkin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Vassar Coll. (A.B., 1912); Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy (1913); Russell Sage Foundation for Research (1913); *m.* Archibald T. Banning, Oct. 23, 1914; *ch.*—Mary M., Archibald T., William C. (dec.), Margaret B. (dec.). Organizer, 1924, Coolidge Club; v.-pres., 1928. Hoover Club; mem. State Central Republ. Comm.; head of womens div., Duluth Community Chest, 7 years; member Duluth Library Bd. and chmn.; dir. Natl. Health & Welfare Assn., '44—, Natl. War Fund, '42-46; mem. Navy Civilian Advis. Comm.; program chmn. Natl. Fed. of Bus. & Professional Women's Clubs, '45—. Author: *Case for Chastity* ('37), *Salud: a South American Journal* ('40); *Women for Defense* (1941), *Letters from England* ('42), *Half Loaves* (1921), *Spellbinders* (1922), *Country Club People* (1923), *Prelude to Love* (1929), *The Path of True Love* (1933); *Mixed Marriage* (1932); *Iron Will* (1936); *Letters to Susan* (1936). *Mem.:* Natl. Econ. League; Authors League; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (dir., ex-pres., Duluth br.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Phi Beta Kappa; League of Women Voters. *Clubs:* Bus. and Professional Womens; Duluth Womens; Cosmopolitan, N. Y.; Arts, Chicago. *Home:* 60 Kent Rd., Duluth, Minn.

Bannon, Rev. John Francis (S.J.), historian; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., April 28, 1905; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Clara (Shortle) B.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S. (grad. '22); A.B. St. Louis U., '28, A.M. '29, S.T.L. '36; Coll. St. Louis, Isle of Jersey; U. of Kans., U. of Colo., U. of

Calif. (Ph.D. '39); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 1, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's Kans., June 23, 1935; instr. St. Mary's Coll. H.S., '29-30, St. Mary's Coll., '30-31, Regis Coll., '31-32; asst. in hist., St. Louis U., '32-36, instr., Marquette U., '36, U. of S.F., '39, St. Louis U., '39-41, asst. prof., '41, dir. dept. '43- , assoc. prof. '44- ; ed. *Hist. Bul.* Author: *Colonial North America* ('46), *Latin America* (with Peter M. Dunne, S. J. '47), *Epitome of Western Civilization* ('42); mem. Phi Alpha Theta, Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Pan-Amer. Soc., Inter-Amer. Center of St. Louis (gov.) *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Bardenheier, FREDERICK GUSTAVE, physician; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 13, 1881; *s.* Philip and Lena (Mueller) B.; *educ.* Marion Sims Coll.; Beaumont Sch. of Med. (M.D.); *m.* Virginia Andrews, St. Louis, Mo., March 17, 1919. Interne St. Louis Female and City Hosp., 1903-05; post-grad. study, Berlin, Vienna, 1908-09; mem. med. staff St. Vincent's German Orphanage, St. Anthony's Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Acad. of Ophthal., Rhinol. and Laryngol., St. Louis Ear, Nose & Throat Soc. *Home:* 8940 La Due Rd., La Due City. *Office:* 430 Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Barer, ADELAIDE P., educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1897; *dau.* Chas. F. and Rose A. (Stanosheck) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and H. S., Iowa City; State U. of Ia. (B.A. 1919, Ph.D. 1928), Ohio State U. (M.Sc. 1921). Instr. in foods, Ohio State U., 1919-21, U. of Ill., 1921-24; asst. in metabolism, State U. of Ia. Coll. of Med., 1924-28; research assoc. in internal med., State U. of Ia., since 1928. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Iota Sigma Pi; Omricon Nu; Phi Lambda Theta. *Home:* 106 S. Dodge St. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Ia.

Barker, FRANCIS LEON, Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem. Bd. of Assoc. Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Barkhorn, MARIETTE, GLESS, child welfare; *b.* Newark, N. J., Dec. 16, 1891; *dau.* Augustine J. and Louise (Bornemann) Gless; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., St. Anne's Acad., Wilkes-Barre; grad. Barringer H.S., Newark, '09; A.B. Barnard Coll., '13; wed Henry C. Barkhorn, M.D., of Newark, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—Henry Chas., Jr. ('15), Janet Louise ('20), Richard Edward ('22), Mariette Amie ('25). Member, N. J. State Board of Child Welfare, '38—, treas., '41—; v.-chmn. Newark chap. A.R.C., and chmn. Home Service Dept., '42—; member advisory board, *The China Monthly;* state pres. A.A.U.W., '32-33, The a'Kempis, '32-36; on advis. bd. Natl. Antiquarian Assn.; v.p. Essex Co. Symphony Soc.; mem. Newark Girl Scout Bd., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 45 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.

Barnes, REV. BENJAMIN LEO, editor; *b.* Leighton, Iowa, Aug. 6, '05; *s.* Miles A. and L. Anna (Lounsbery) B.; *grad.* Knoxville (Iowa) H.S., '24; Capitol City Coml. Coll., Des Moines, '25-26; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '29; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '29-33; Gregg Coll., Chicago, summer '34; U. of Pa. Grad Sch. of Bus. Admin., Phila., summer '37 and '37-38; ordained at Davenport, May 25, '33. Actg. chancellor, Davenport diocese, chaplain of Mercy Hosp., June-Sept. '33; faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., '33-45, head of Dept. of Commerce & Finance, '38-45; sec. to bishop and vice-chancellor, '36-37, '38-40; chaplain Marycrest Coll., Davenport, '39-42, Carmelite Monastery, Bettendorf, '42- ; mng. editor *Catholic Messenger,* Davenport, '41- . *Mem.:* Cath. Press Assn. (chmn. Lit. Awards Comm.), K. of C (4°), Kiwanis, Chamber of Com., Advertisers Club, Natl. Office Management Assn., et. *Address:* 410 Brady st., Davenport, Iowa.

Barnhart, THOS. FREDERICK, educator; *b.* Snohomish, Wash., Oct. 26, 1902; *s.* Fred and Ellen Agnes (Flynn) B.; *educ.* U. of Wash. (A.B. 1930), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1937); *m.* Annice Rebecca Mars, of Wilbur, Wash., Dec. 22, 1926; *ch.*—Thomas F ('29), Laurane ('30), Robert Lee ('46), Barbara ('47). On Snohomish *Tribune,* '21-25; asst. in journalism U. of Wash., 1928-30, editor *U. of Wash. Daily,* 1929; asst. prof. of journalism, U. of Minn., 1931, and prof. since 1936. Author: *Weekly Newspaper Management* ('36); *Newspaper Sales Promotion* ('39); *The Weekly Newspaper—a Bibliography* ('41); advis. ed. *The Scholastic Editor.* Member: Sigma Delta Chi; Natl. Graphic Arts Educn. Guild (charter); Amer. Assn. cf Teachers of Journalism. *Home:* 5228 Lake Nokomis Parkway. *Office:* U. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

Barnocky, JOHN STEPHEN, merchant; *b.* Trenton, N. J., Dec. 11, '04; *s.* John Stephen and Mary Barbara (Vartas) B.; educ. Trenton H. S.; wed Anne Catherine Granett, of Trenton, Jan. 7, '30; *ch.* Guy ('36), *Helen* ('38). Continuously in shoe business since 1918, beginning as errand boy and managing own store since 1941. Trustee, St. Anthony Ch.; mem. Holy Name Soc. (v.p. Mercer Co. Fed. '43-44, pres. '45-46; pres. Trention Dioc. Union '46-47); Elks; In and Out Social Club. *Home:* 850 Park Ave. *Office:* 135 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

Barrett, REV. ALFRED JOSEPH (S.J.), author, educator; *b.* Flushing, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1906; *s.* Alfred Martin and Adele (Vignot) Barrett; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. ('24), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '30), M.A. '31); joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, Woodstock, June '37; prof. of poetry, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., '31-34, and dir. of 35 schools in sodality movement; assoc. dir. Apostleship of Prayer and assoc. ed. *Messenger of Sacred Heart,* '39-42; natl. chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '40-45; chaplain (maj.) U. S. Army, Texas, Eng., France, '42-46; author *Mint by Night* ('38); prof. of poetry, moderator, seminar of theatre practice, '46—, Fordham Univ., N. Y. C. 58.

Barrett, HAROLD JAMES, chemist; *b.* Frankton, Ind., Sept. 10, 1898; *s.* Festus Jos. and Emma Leotia (Armfield) B.; *educ.* W Va.. U. (A.B. 1919, M.S. 1920); Ohio State U. (Ph.D. 1927). Instr. in chem. Ia. State Coll., 1920-21; chemist W. Va. Agr. Exptl. Station, 1921-22; asst. in chem. Ohio State U., 1921-25; asst. prof. of chem. S. Dak. State Coll., 1925-26; chemist Exptl. Sta., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., 1926-35; research supervisor R. & H. Chemicals Dept., same firm, Niagara Falls, N. Y., '35-37, tech. asst. div. of sales, '37. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Niagara Falls Country Club; Niagara Club. Sports: golf, bowling. *Home:* 805 Jefferson Apts. *Office:* E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Barrett, JOHN FRANCIS, contractor; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 19, 1888; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McMahon) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schools (thru 6th grade); St. Ignatius Coll. (now U. of S.F.); *wed* Elise Camille Casey of San Mateo Co., Calif., Jan. 6, 1914; *ch.*—Mrs. Mary Elise Heagerty, John F., Jr. ('15), Mrs. Margaret Ann O'Neill, Richard Hugh ('23). Partner, Barrett & Hilp, contractors, since 1912 (firm received Army-Navy "E" award for naval constrn. in Calif., '42). Dir., Central Council St. Vincent de Paul Soc., St. Vincent's Sch. for Boys (San Rafael); chmn. Bd. of Athletic Control, U. of San Francisco. *Clubs:* Serra, Olympic, K. of C., Elks, Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Home:* 114 Clark Drive, San Mateo. *Office:* 918 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif.

Barrett, PAUL V., advertising; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 22, 1885; *s.* John Erigena and Mary Alida (Kelly) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Scranton; St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; St. John's Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.S., 1904); *m.* Marjorie Ethyl Dowd, of Dunmore, Pa., Oct. 16, 1913; *ch.*—John Paul (1914), Dorothy Catherine (1917), Robert Erigena (1920). Successively stenographer, display mgr., reporter, editor, financial writer, and now adv. dir. Internat. Correspondence Schs., Scranton. Past Regional Dir., Assoc. Adv. Clubs of the World (now Adv. Federat. of the World); past Publicity Dir., Scranton Welfare Assn. (Community Chest); Publicity Dir., Scranton Liberty Loan Drives, World War. Contbr. to trade jours. and the press. *Mem.:* Scranton Adv. Club (pres.); N. Y. Adv. Club; Scranton Parent-Teacher Federat. (pres.); Assn. of Natl. Advertisers. Republican. Hobbies: music (violin); philately; designing and making airplane models; Boy Scout interests; flower gardening; writing tech. articles on advertising. *Home:* 908 Myrtle St. *Office:* International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Barrett, WILBERT F., lawyer; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., March. 27, 1892; *s.* Dennis and Ellen (McNamara) B.; *educ.* Haverhill H. S.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915). Mem., Peters, Cole, Magison & Barrett, attys., 1915-19; in pvt. practice '19-. Author: *The Bradford Plan* ('28). Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State, Essex Co., and Haverhill Bar Assns.; Pentucket Club; Bar of State of Calif. *Home:* 4 S. Central St. *Office:* 191 Marrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.

Barry, EDWARD F., lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., April 28, '93; *s.* Edward and Annie (Kelly) B., *grad.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee, '12, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '15, LL.B. Georgetown U. '20. Aviation corps, U.S.A., '17-18; admitted to bar, Texas, '20, Tenn., '22, practicing at Memphis; v.p., dir. State Savs. Bank, Memphis; pres. Memphis Baseball Club, Memphis Hosp. Service Assn., Memphis Community Fund, '34-40, and chmn. of its campaigns, '41-43; chmn. Memphis Housing Authority, '40- ; chmn. Memphis and Shelby Co. Chap. A.R.C., '42-43, and v.-chmn. of '46 natl. convention of A.R.C., Phila.; dir. Natl. Housing Conf., Memphis & Shelby Co. Community Chest. *Mem.:* Amer., Tenn. State. Memphis and Shelby Co. Bar. Assns., Rotary Internat., Civitan Club (ex-pres.), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, K. of C. (4°, past G.K., past State Dep.), Catholic Club (expres.), University Club, Lotus Club (N.Y.), etc. *Home:* 91 N.Willett. *Office:* 746 Commerce Title Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Barry, REV. JOHN J., educator; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Fitzgibbon) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('03-10), Pub. H. S. ('10-14). St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '20, M.A. '22), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '28), U. of Chicago; priest, 1924; curate St. Rose Ch., '24-27; head of English dept. Pio Nono Coll., '27-28, Mount Mary Coll., '28-32; prof. of English, St. Norbert Coll., summers, since 1934. St. Francis Sem., since '32-, v.-rector, '41- . *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Barry, JOHN WILLIAM, lawyer; b. Perth, Kan., Mar. 14, 1892; *s.* Robt. and Elizabeth (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Okla. (A.B., LL.B., 1916); *m.* Ada May Loomis, June 1, 1914; *ch.*—Robt. O., Wm. R. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1915; practiced at Alva, 1916; county atty., Woods Co., 1918-20; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1923-24; mem. Bleakmore & Barry, attys., Oklahoma City; asst. gen. atty. Rock Island Lines, C. R. I. & P. R. R.; gen. atty. Clinton Ice Factories. World War: Field Arty., O. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* Okla. Bar Assn.; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Clubs:* Okla.; K. of C.; Elks; Univ.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 816 E. 20th St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Barry, MAURICE JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1880; *s.* Maurice Joseph and Emma Frances (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., U. of Ind. (M.D. '08); is married and has a son. Assoc. prof. of med. U. of Ind., '30; pres. Bd. of Pub. Health and Charities, Indianapolis, '31-38; pres., staff of St. Vincent's Hosp., since 1939. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State, and Indpls. Med. Socs.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Phi Chi. Democrat. Sports: gymnastics, swimming. *Home:* 3160 N. New Jersey. *Office:* 55 Bar Association Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Barry, RT. REV. PATRICK J., educator; *b.* Freemount, Co. Cork, Ireland. June 22, 1886; *s.* Simon J. and Mary (O'Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Natl. Schools: St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy; St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1903-10. S.T.B.); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich (1924-26, Ph.D. magna cum laude); ordained at Maynooth, June 20, 1910. Taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Coll. of St. Thomas. St. Paul, Minn., 1910-13; curate St. Michael's Ch., Bklyn., 1913-15; taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Cathedral Coll. (prep. sem. Diocese of Brooklyn), 1915-24; named to staff Inst. of Philos. (later Dioc. Major Sem.), teaching Greek Philos. and Logic. 1926-30; prof. Ch. Hist. and Patrology, Immaculate Conception Sem., '30-. vice rector. '32-37, rector. '37-. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, N. Y.

Barry, PHILIP, dramatist; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., June 18, 1896; *s.* James Corbett and Mary Agnes (Quinn) B.; A.B., Yale, '19, Harvard, '19-22; wed Ellen Semple, July 15, 1922; *ch.* Philip Semple, Jonathan Peter. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, Phila. Art Alliance, Amer. Soc. of Dramatists, Authors League of Amer., Alpha Delta Phi; Yale, University, Century, Players, and other clubs. Plays: *You and I* ('22), *The Youngest* ('24), *In a Garden* ('25), *White Wings* ('26), *John* ('27), *Paris Bound* ('27), *Cock Robin* (jt. auth. '28), *Holiday* ('29), *Hotel Universe* ('30), *Tomorrow and Tomorrow* ('31), *Animal Kingdom* ('32), *Joyous Season* ('33), *Bright Star* ('35), *Here Come the Clowns* ('38), *Spring Dance* ('36), *War in Heaven* (novel '38), *Philadelphia Story* ('39), *Liberty Jones* ('40), *Without Love* ('42). *Home:* Jupiter Island, Hobe Sound, Fla.

Barry, RT. REV. WILLIAM, dean; *b.* Inagh, County Clare, Eire, Aug. 16, '86; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Dixon) B.; *educ.* Rockwell

Coll., Ireland, '00-04; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '05-10; C.U.A. '10-11; Columbia U., summer '16; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '46; priest, Baltimore, June 21, '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37. Consultor, St. Augustine Diocese, '38—, v.g., '39-40, dean '42—; pastor St. Patrick's Ch. Miami Beach. Fdr., ed., owner *The Florida Catholic* (now diocesan wkly.), '39-42; named counsellor Cath. U., Lima, Peru, '41. K. of C. *Home:* 3700 Meridian Ave., Miami Beach 40, Fla.

Barth, JOHN HILARY LEIGHTON, writer, socio-economist; *b.* Evansville, Ill., Aug. 13, 1912; *s.* George Louis and Emily Leighton (Knott) B.; *educ.* Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo. ('28-30), Maryhurst Normal ('30-33), U. of Dayton, Ohio (B.A., B.S.Ed. '33-34); wed Helene M. Petek, of Livingston, Mont., June 24, 1940. Instr., Chaminade Coll., '34-35; asst. exec. sec., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '38-40; editor, *Land and Home,* 1939-40; economist, Agriculture Trade Relations, '40-42, and author of A.T.R. brochures; co-ordinator of field dirs., American National Red Cross Military Welfare, Pacific Area, 1942- ; lecturer. Author: *Flesh is not life* ('38). *Mem.:* Christian Rural Life Fellowship; Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Rural Sociol. Soc.; Natl. C.R.L.C., K. of C. *Home:* 4424 Fulton Ave. *Office:* A.R.C., 40 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif.

Barthe', RICHMOND, sculptor; *b.* Bay St. Louis, Miss., Jan. 28, 1901; *s.* Richmond and Marie Clementine (Roboteau) B.; student Chicago Art Inst., '24-28; study under Charles Schroeder; hon. M.A. Xavier U., '34; unmarried. Began as painter; sculptor since 1928; exhibited in Whitney Museum, Museum of Modern Art and Met. Museum (N. Y. C.), Phila. Museum, Brooklyn Museum, Sculptors Guild, etc.; awarded Julius Rosenwald Fellowship, '31, '32, Guggenheim Fellowship, '40, '41, $500. Prize, Artists for Victory Exhbn., N. Y. C., '42; repres. in Whitney Museum, Oberlin Coll. Museum, Va. Museum of Fine Arts, Met. Museum, etc.; and in pvt. collections in Austria, Germany, Africa, France England, U.S., Canada, etc.; mem. Sculptor's Guild. Received James J. Hoey Award, '45; Audubon Artists' Gold Medal, '45; $1,000. grant and citation Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters, '46. Booker T. Washington bust, N.Y.U Hall of Fame, '46; life size figure of Christ, St. Jude Ch., Ala., '47; hon. D. Fine Arts, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '47. *Home:* 285 8th av., N.Y.C.

Bartholome, MOST REV. PETER WM., bishop; *b.* Bellechester, Minn., April 2, 1893; son of Nicholas and Catherine (Jacobs) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. ('98-05), Goodhue Pub. Sch. ('06-08), Campion Coll. (A.B. '14), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('14-17), Apollinare U., Rome (canon law '28-30); priest, Winona, June 12, 1917; curate St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '17-19; prof. Latin, Greek, philos. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '19-28; dir. Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, '36-39; chaplain Franciscan Sisters Motherhouse, Rochester, '30-33; pastor St. John's Ch., Caledonia, Minn., '33-36, St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '39-42; consecrated Titular Bishop of Lete and Coadjutor Bishop of St. Cloud, Mar. 3, 1942. *Address:* 316 7th Ave., N., St. Cloud, Minn.

Baska, REV. LOUIS M. (O. S. B.), **educator; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Oct. 27, 1888; *s.* Joseph J. and Susan (Kozlek) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's H. S. 1903-06, and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1906-07); St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (1909-11, A.B.); St. John's Sem. (1911-14); summers Univ. of Wisconsin (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1917, '18, '19), Harvard (1930); (M.A. 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1929-31); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1908; professed, July 2, 1909; ordained April 21, 1915. Instr., St. Benedict's Coll., 1915-24; Prin. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1921-24; v.p., dir. 1924-28, and prof. of economics, 1931—, St. Benedict's Coll. In preparation: *The Social and Economic Conditions of the Slovaks in the U. S.* Lecturer. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.**

Bates, GEORGE JOSEPH, former M.C.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 25, 1891; married. Mem. of Mass. House of Repres., '18-24; mayor of Salem, '24-37; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses, from 6th Mass. Dist., '37-45. Repub. *Home:* Salem, Mass.

Bates, SAMUEL OGDEN, **judge; *b.* Ogden, Ark., Jan. 4, 1884; *s.* Martin Wm. and Mattie (Ogden) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B. 1904); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.B. 1906); *m.* Rosalia O'Shaughnessy, of Newport, Ky., Sept. 22, 1909; *ch.*—Winona Miriam (*b.* May 18, 1911; *m.* Dr. A. B. Tripp). Ass't Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1907-08; mem. Tennessee State Legislature, 1909, State Senate, 1917; Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1918-24; Probate Judge, 1934—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kiwanis; University; Tennessee; K. of C.; Irish Society. Diversions: hunting, farming. *Home:* 1569 Carr Ave. *Office:* Court House, Memphis, Tenn.**

Battey, ALFRED MANN, **investments; *b.* Augusta, Ga., June 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Whatley and Annie Louise (Barbot) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers H. S., and Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta; *m.* Fannie T. Dugas, of Augusta, Oct. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Fannie T. (Aug. 21, 1919), Alfred Mann (Jan. 19, 1921), Louis le Garde (July 2, 1923). Studied abroad, mostly in Paris, 1909 and 1910. Sec'y.-Treas., Statesboro (Ga.) Terminal Co.; Pres., Knights of Columbus Home Co.; Pres., Catholic Laymen's Assn., of Ga., Oct. 1933—; Past Grand Knight, Patrick Walsh Council 677, K. of C., Augusta. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2229 McDowell St. *Office:* Southern Finance Corpn. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.**

Battista, ORLANDO ALOYSIUS, **research chemist, writer; *b.* Cornwall, Ont., Can., June 20, 1917; *s.* James Liberto and Carmella (Infante) B.; *educ.* Separate Sch., Gonzaga H.S., and Collegiate Inst., Cornwall; McGill U. (B.Sc. '40), Plastics Inst. ('42); wed Helen Keffer, Aug. 25 '45; *ch.*—Wm. K. ('46). Research chem., '40- , Amer. Viscose Corp., Marcus Hook, Pa.**

Bauer, CARL FREDERICK, **Catholic Action; *b.* Toledo, O., June 22 '99; *s.* Charles Theodore and Emma Margaret (Schaal) B.; *educ.* St. Mary School., St. John H.S. and Coll., Toledo. Entered politics, '27; organized state-wide Catholic support for candidate for gov. providing state aid for parochial schools, '34, and state-wide campaign which prevented his renomination, '38, for his failure to keep pre-campaign promises on this issue; withdrew from politics, '38, for private study of Cath. social science at Lib. of Congress and Notre Dame U.; coast-to-coast lecturer on Catholic Action, '40-43; founder Amer. Inst. of Socio-Political Thought (pubs. of a qtly. Study Guide), South Bend, '43; founder Center for Men of Christ the King (Catholic Action leadership training school),**

Herman, Pa., '46; conducts Cath. Action Dept., *Marianist* mag. T.O.S.F. *Address:* Center for Men of Christ the King, Herman, Pa.

Bauer, Rev. John Joachim (O.P.), educator; *b.* Crystal Falls, Mich., Jan. 6, '92; *s.* John and Caroline (Schmid) B.; *educ.* Crystal Falls Pub. Sch., '98-09; B.C.E. U. of Mich. '14; M.A., Ph.D. C.U.A. '26-30; joined the Dominicans, '21; professed, '22; priest, Wash., D.C., June 21, '28. Timekeeper, Bristol Mng. Co., '09-10; struc. steel designer Mt. Vernon (O.) Bridge Co., '14-16; mining engr., '16-18; chief engr., M.A.Hanna Mining Co., Crystal Falls, Mich., '18-20; chaplain, prof. of philos., St. Mary of the Springs Coll., '30- ; chmn. Erskine Lectures, '37- ; member of the board of directors, Columbus Philharmonic Orchestra; advis. bd. Natl. Soc. of Arts & Letters. Convert from Lutheranism, Feb. 2, '18 Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Torch Club, Ohio Coll. Assn., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* College of St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 3, O.

Bauer, Robert John, insurance; *b.* Barnesville, Minn., Oct. 25, '98; *s.* Charles and Estella (Riley) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Devils Lake, N. D., St. Mary's Coll., Richardton, N. D.; *m.* Mary Cecilia Mandlehr, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 3, '27; *ch.* Wm. Joseph ('28), Joan ('30). With Louisville (Ky.) Roofing & Cornice Co., to '28; paymaster Chrysler Corpn., New Castle ,Ind., '28-37; dist. mgr. Southland Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '37—. Archdioc. pres. N.C.C.M., San Antonio; dist. chmn. B.S.A.; past Gd. Kt., K of C, New Castle; also mem. Rotary and Chamb. of Com. Repub.; chmn. Victoria Co. Comm. and 18th Congl. Dist. *Home:* 1706 N. Cameron St. *Office:* 209-B Natl. Bank Bldg., Victoria, Texas.

Bauman, Rev. Albert (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Mt. Angel, Ore., July 18 '15; *s.* John T. and Cunigunde G. (Berning) B.; B.A. Mt. Angel Coll. '38, H.S. Teaching Certif. '38; professed in Benedictine Order, St. Benedict (Ore.) Abbey, Sept. 8 '36; ordained there, May 14 '42. Assoc. editor, *St. Joseph Magazine,* '43-44, editor, '44- ; natl. dir. Pious Union of St. Joseph's Death, '44- . K. of C. *Address:* St. Joseph Magazine, St. Benedict, Ore.

Baumeister, Rev. Edmund J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, July 5, 1901; *s.* John and Anne (Brucker) B.; B.S. in Ed., U. of Dayton, '28; U. of Fribourg (theol. '28-32), C.U.A. (summers '33-35), Ph.D., Ohio State U. ('38); professed in Soc. of Mary, '18; ordained, Freiburg, Mar. 12, '32. Instr. in philos. and educn., U. of Dayton, '32-35, prof. of educn., '38- , dean, grad. div., '40—; dir. Marian Lib. and ed. of its *Booklist.* Author: *Secondary Education of Society of Mary in America* ('39), *Missal Latin* (bk 1, '41, bk 2, '42), *Missale Parvum* (ed. '43); on advis. bd. *Little Cath. Messenger;* mag. writer. *Mem.:* O.E.A., N.E.A., N.C.E.A., S.A.E., Phi Delta Kappa. Marian Fed. (charter), N.F.C.C.S. (chaplain Natl. Commn. on Cath. Action Study). *Home:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

Baumgartner, Most Rev. Apollinaris (O.F.M. Cap.), bishop; *b.* College Point, L. I., N. Y., '99; ordained in Capuchin Order, at Marathon, Wis., '26; former ed. *Seraphic Chronicle* and *Mission Almanac;* later vicar Immaculate Conception Monastery, Yonkers, N. Y.; named titular bishop of Joppe and vicar apostolic of Guam, Aug. 29, '45.

Bazile, Leon Maurice, judge; *b.* Hanover County, Va., Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* Aime Maurice and Josephine (Fox) B.; *educ.* pub. schools, pvt. instr., U. of Richmond (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Virginia Hamilton Bowcock, of Richmond, Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Virginia Lee (Aug. 21, 1920). Admitted to bar Sept. 9, 1911; pvt. practice of law, Richmond, to June 1916; spl. asst., Office of Atty. Gen. of Va., '16-18; U. S. Army, Mar. '18-June '19, as pvt. and corpl. 320th Inf., 80th Div., A. E. F. (cited by Gen. Brett for service in and around Bois-des-Ogons, Oct. 6-12, 1918); again asst. Office of Atty. Gen. 1919-23, and sr. asst., 1923-30; Legislative Draftsman, Gen. Assembly of Va., 1927 (spl. session), '28, '30; mem. law firm Kirsh & Bazile, Ap. '30-July '41; mem. Gen. Assembly of Va. (from Cos. of Hanover and King William), Sessions, '36, '38, '40; judge, 15th Jud. Circuit, July '41—; mem. Amer. Legion, 80th Div. Vets. Assn. (past Judge Advocate). Dem. *Home:* Elmont, Hanover Co., Va.

Beaton, James Henry, M.D.; *b.* Chisholm, Minn., Aug. 18 '11; *s.* Neil Dan and Lucille Mary (Morin) B.; *grad.* Senior H.S., Chisholm, '29; B.S. Northwestern U. '34, M.D. '38; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Sproul, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1938; *ch.*—Elizabeth Eleanor ('38), James Henry ('40), Michael Edward ('42), Robert Bruce ('47). Res. in obstet., Chicago Maternity Center, '39, in obstet. and gynecol., Cook Co. Hosp., '40, '41; chmn. dept. of obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp., Grand Rapids, '46- . Diplomate of Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; mem. Int. Acad. of Med. & Surg.; mem. advis. bd. Catholic Service Bur. of Kent County. Contbr. to med. journals. Flight surg., U.S.N.R. Med. Corps, '42-46. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 706 E. Fulton st. *Office:* 1516 Wealthy, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Beauchamp, Eugene Wilfred, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicopee Falls, Mass., Apr. 27, 1899; *s.* Joseph Octave and Anna (Deslongchamps) B.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. (H.S. '11-15, A.B. '19), Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D. '23); wed Marguerite Lapierre, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 15, '27 (4 s., 1 dau.). After internship, in gen. practice of med. and surg. at Chicopee, since 1926; surgeon, Westfield Cancer Hosp.; surg., Mercy Hosp., since 1930; mem. Chicopee Bd. of Health. Republican. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Mass. State and Hampden Co. Med. Socs. *Home:* 228 Springfield St. *Office:* 1570 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Beck, Anthony John, editor; *b.* Plain, Wis., July 2, 1886; *s.* Francis and Katherine (Ederer) B.; *educ.* St. Luke's Sch., Plain (1893-1901); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1902-08, A.B. '08; hon. M.A. '10); wed Louise M. Reinhard, of Williamsport, Pa. (d. '43; wed Agnes McMahon, of Dubuque, '44; *ch.* Marie (Sister M. Dolorine, S.S.J.), Rita, Richard. Editor, *The Catholic Tribune,* Dubuque, Ia., 1908-22; assisted in developing Weekly Tribune into semi-weekly, tri-weekly and then daily (1920); Telegraph Editor, *The Catholic Tribune,* '20-22; on editorial staff *The Michigan Catholic* (wkly.), March 5, 1922—. Contbr. to *America, Catholic World.* Awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* (Papal), Jan. 1926. Pres., C.P.A., '28-30 (2 terms); hon. LL.D. U. of D. '38. *Office:* 644 Selden av., Detroit 1, Mich.

Beck, Rt. Rev. Frederick Oscar, *b.* Red Rock, Texas, Aug. 17 '95; *s.* Albert and Pauline (Hilbig) B.; B.A. Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '15; ordained at Columbus, May 21 '21; hon.

LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, '46; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., May 20 '44. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., San Antonio, '21-23; admin. SS. Peter and Paul Ch., New Braunfels, '23-28; pastor St. James Ch., Seguin, '28-29, St. Joseph Ch., Yoakum, '29-38, Sacred Heart Ch., Hallettsville, '38-41, St. Mary Ch., Victoria, '41- ; Vicar Forane of Victoria Deanery, '42- ; state chaplain Cath. Daughters of Amer., '45- . Chmn., Archdiocesan Commn. on Sacred Music; mem. exec. bd. Rural Life Commn. Lecturer. *Address:* 402 S. Main st., Victoria, Texas.

Becker, Arthur C., dean, sch. of music; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* John P. and Mary M. (Schmitt) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier Sch. and H. S. (grad. 1914); Sherwood Music School (B. Mus. 1920); Institute of Musical Art (M. Mus. '22); hon. Mus. D. Chicago Musical College, 1943; studied in Paris under Widor, Dupre, and Roussel. At 14, organist Holy Cross Church, Louisville, Ky., 5 years; organist St. Brigid's Church and Alamo Theatre, Louisville; maintained private studio; dean School of Music of De Paul Univ. and organist-choirmaster of St. Vincent Church, Chicago, 1918—. Composer of Masses, piano pieces, songs, symphonic works; author of monographs on church music and aesthetics; contbr. to *The Diapason, The Caecelia.* His memberships include The Cliff Dwellers, Amer. Guild of Organists; Sinfronia; K. of C.; Soc. of Amer. Musicians. *Home:* 1357 Arthur St. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Becker, Edwin G., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Joseph J. and Anna Wilmer Becker; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1908-12, A.B.); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (1916-19, B.S.); McDonald Institute of Law (1919-20, LL.B.); *m.* Arnolda Helmig, of Cin'ti., July 19, 1919; *ch.*—Arnolda (July 16, 1921), Edwin S. (Nov. 2, 1924), Flavian T. (Oct. 16, 1930). Grade and H. S. Teacher, Pittsburgh and San Francisco, 1912-15; Co-ordinator in Chem. and Metallurgy, Co-operative Engineering Courses, Univ. of Cin'ti., 1915-19; Asst. to Chem. Supt., Proctor & Gamble, '19-20; law practice, '20—; v.p., Bd. of Ed., Cin'ti. Sch. Dist.; pres., Pub. Recreation Commn.; ex-pres. Union Bd. of High Schools, City of Cincinnati; and trustee of Univ. of Dayton; Pres. Consumers League of Cincinnati, 1929—. Democrat; mem. Central Committee. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K., Elder Council, 1928-29; Navigator, Isaac Jogues Gen. Assembly 4°, 1933—; Master of Southwest Dist. of Ohio, 4°); Amer. and Hamilton Co. Bar Assns. Ohio Bar Assn. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., O. Hon. LL.D., U. of Dayton, '39. *Home:* S. E. Cor. Victoria Parkway and Diana Ave. *Office:* 1308 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Becker, Joseph Adam, physicist; *b.* Saar District, Germany, Jan. 24, 1897; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Paulus) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch. (1903-10); Newtown H. S. (1910-14); Cornell Univ. (1914-18, A.B.; 1919-22, Ph.D.);*m.* Dorothy Hall, of Somerville, Mass., Aug. 21, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph (1920), Doris Katherine (1921), Bertha Ruth (1923), James Hall (1925), Mary Louise (1931). Lab. Asst. Bureau of Standards, 1918; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1919; Natl. Research Fellow, California Inst. of Tech., 1922-24; Asst. Prof. Standard Univ., 1924; Research Physicist, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, 1924—; Dir. Denville Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Treas. Denville Pub. Library. Contbr. to *Physical Review, Review of Modern Physics, Review of Scientific Instruments. Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci., Sigma Xi; awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '42. *Home:* 3 Hawthorne Pl., Summit, N. J. *Office:* Bell Tel. Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.

Becker, Rene Louis, organist, pianist, composer; *b.* Strasbourg, France, Nov. 7, 1882; *s.* Edouard and Adele (Schickel) B.; *grad.* Municipal Conservatoire of Strasbourg; *m.* Angela Landzettel (pianist), of St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1910; *ch.*—Catherine (Mrs. H. M. Smith), Rene Claude (Aug. 9, 1913), Francis J. (July 1, 1915), Julius Adrian (March 15, 1929). Instr. of piano St. Louis Univ., 1905-09; organist and instr. of Gregorian Chant, Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, 1905-09; organist and choirmaster St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, Ill.. 1911-15; same SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, Ill., 1915-30; same Blessed Sacrament Ch., Detroit, '30-42, St. Alphonsus, '42- Composer of Masses in honor of St. Barbara, St. Catherine, St. Angela, St. Francis Xavier, and the Blessed Sacrament; also of Motets, Offertories, Organ numbers, and 3 Sonatas for Organ. K. of C. *Home:* 130 Conn. av., Highland Park 3, Mich.

Beckley, Rev. Quitman Francis (O. P.), university chaplain; *b.* Frederick, Md., Feb. 5, '91; *s.* Quitman Shields Joseph and Caroline (Kreh) B.; *ed.* Washington P.S. ('00-04), St. Patrick's Acad. (1904-07): St. Charles Coll., Md (1907-08); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1910-17, J.C.B., 1915; Post Grad. Social Sci., 1915-17); Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D.. 1928); entered Dominican Order, Nov. 25, 1908; professed Dec. 3, 1909; ordained June 23, 1915. Comd. Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N., June 26, 1917, with Atlantic Fleet; transf. at own request to U. S. Marine Corps, Apr. 2, 1918, and later to 3rd Replacement Bn. Inf. (Marines), for duty in France; served with A. E. F. in France, Apr.-Dec. 1918 (gassed, shell shocked); spl. duty Graves Registration Service, U. S. Army Hdqrs., Paris, Oct.-Dec. 1918; assigned to duty with U. S. Fleet to July 9, 1919 (resigned); Faculty, Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., Sept. 1919; Comd. by Pres. Wilson, Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N. R. F., Nov. 19, 1920; Comd. by Gov. Cox, Lt., Chaplain Corps, Ohio Naval Militia, Jan. 6, 1921; Curate, later Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1922-23; with Western Mission Band of Dominican Order, with Hdqrs. at Minneapolis, 1923-26; Curate, St. Mary's Priory, New Haven, Conn., 1926; with Eastern Mission Band of Dominican Order, 1926-28; Dir. of Catholic Activities, and Catholic Chaplain, at Princeton University, Sept. 1928—; also spl. lect. in Liturgy, Westminster Choir Sch., Princeton; ex-trustee, Newman School, Lakewood, N. J. Contbr. to *Commonweal.* Twice cited in French Orders of the Army; authorized to wear Fouragere of colors of the French Croix de Guerre; 1st religious comd. reg. in U. S. N. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Nassau Club; Princeton Post, Amer. Legion (Chaplain, 1929, '30, '31, '33, '34, '35; Comdr. 1932). Democrat. Member of original faculty, Providence Coll., and trustee to '26; apptd. auxil. chaplain to armed forces on Princeton Campus, Apr. 2, '43, by Abp. Spellman. *Address:* 2 Dickinson St., Princeton, N. J.

Beckman, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, archbishop (retired); *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* Francis and Elizabeth (Fenker) B.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.L., 1907; S.T.D., 1908); ordained, June 20, 1902. Prof. of philos., 1908-12, rector, 1912-24, Mt. St. Mary Sem., also prof. of dogma; censor librorum, consultor, etc., Archdiocese of Cincinnati; named Bishop of Lincoln, Nebr., Dec. 23, 1923, consecrated May 1, 1924; apostolic administrator, Diocese of Omaha, 1926-28; elevated to Archiepiscopal dignity and transferred to Dubuque, Jan. 17, 1930. Organizer, dir., chmn., Catholic Students Mission Crusade, 1918-. Hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '40; co-fdr., spir. dir. Confrat. of Pilgrims; fdr. Dubuque Civic Orchestra. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '20; Asst. at Papal Throne, '28- ; retired from Dubuque See, May '47; named titular archbishop of Phulli, June '47. *Home:* Crusade Castle, Shattuc av., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Beckman, Vincent Henry, lawyer; *b.* St. Henry, O., Dec. 1, 1879; *s.* John G. and Catherine (Romer) B.; *educ.* Miami Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Irene G. Humnel, Jan. 15, 1915; *ch.*—Vincent H., Mary E. (dec.), Paul, Irene G., John, S.J., Robert, S.J. Adm. to Ohio bar '05; practicing at Cin'ti.; spl. atty., State Bank Dept., O., 1910-14; sr. mem. Beckman & Beckman, attorneys; sec., dir. Foundation Investment. Co.; gen. counsel, dir., and mem. exec. comm. Eagle-Picher Lead Co., and Eagle-Picher Mining & Smelting Co.,; dir. Natl. Amusement Co.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, '16, '24, '28, '40; member of Presidential Elec. College, '40; gen. counsel St. Aloysius Orphan Soc., Protectory for Boys, B. Manischewitz Company. Member of American, Cincinnati, and Ohio State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Cin'ti.; West. Hills Country; Lawyers; W. Shore Country (Mich.). *Home:* 535 Purcell Ave., Price Hill, Cin'ti. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Beckman, Vincent Henry, jr., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 28, '15; *s.* Vincent Henry and Irene Gertrude (Hummel) B.; A.B. Xavier U. '38, LL.B. Harvard U. '41, M.A. '43; wed Elizabeth Desloge, of St. Louis, Dec. 13 '43; *ch.*—Vincent Henry, 3d ('44), Peter Hummel ('47). Mem. law firm Beckman & Beckman, Cin'ti., '41—; capt. U. S. Army, 42'-46; dir. Price Hill Bldg. & Loan Co.; ex-sec. Price Hill Dem. Club. *Mem.:* Cin'ti. Lawyers Club, Pi Alpha Phi, St. Aloysius Orphan Soc., Queen City Assn., Ohio and Cin. Bar Assns., K. of C.; pres. Young Voters Good Govt. League of Hamilton Co. *Home:* 1639 Robinson Circle. *Office:* 1714 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Bedard de LaPerriere, Pierre Armand, dir., French Inst.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., 1895; *s.* J. Armand and Rose Louise (Valiquet) B.; A.B. Harvard '17; wed Caroline Baker Pryor, at New Orleans, June '32. With Amer. Shipping Bd., Marseilles, Bordeaux. London, '20-23, Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., in charge of new fgn. business, 1923-26; business mgr., Famous Players Lasky, 1926-27; asst. treas. and prod. mgr. Gloria Swanson Productions, 1927-29; producer, educational and scientific films, Harvard Film Fdn., 1929; educnl. administr., radio news analyst to France, C.B.S., '37-40; dir., sec. gen., director of lectures, Federation of French Alliances in U.S. and Canada, 1935-42; Amer. counsellor to French Mil. Mission, U.S. War Department since 1943; mem. bd. of trustees Parsons Sch. of Design; dir. France- Amer. Soc.; sec. 6th and 7th Cong. of French Lang. and Lit., N. Y. C., '36, '39. Mex. Border Service, Mass. N. G., '16; 1st lt., 2d lt., Staff Gen. Bliss, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-19. Knight of Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* United Nations, Coffee House, Harvard. *Home:* 311 E. 72nd St. *Office:* 22 E. 60th St., N. Y. C.

Bede, Edward, Brother (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Manchester, England, Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* James and Sarah Ann (Curley) Wilkinson; *grad.* St. Teresa's, Providence, R. I. (1902); St. Joseph's Inst., Amawalk, N. Y.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1919); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1923); St. Mary's Coll. (L.H.M., 1924); Univ. of Calif. (Ed.D., 1927); Post Grad. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., and Coll. De La Salle, Havana; entered Brothers of the Christian Schools, Sept. 7, 1903; professed Oct. 29, 1915. Teacher, Parish Schs., N. Y. C., 1908-10, and Catholic High Schs., N. Y. C. and Utica, 1911-23; Prof. of Spanish, St. Mary's Coll., Calif., 1923-31; study in Europe, 1929-30; Prin., St. Mary's Coll. H. S., Berkeley, Calif., 1931-33; Instr. in Spanish. Dir. of Student Bros. '33-35; prof., Span. and educn. '35- ; asst. dir. of resident students, '35-38; dir. of pub. relations, '41-3, St. Mary Coll.; dir. Summer sessions, St. Michael's Coll., Sante Fe, N. M., 1924-27; Dir. of Studies. San Francisco Province of F.S.C., '24-34, '36-43, and vocational dir., '30-1; on advis. bd., '32-42, *Journ. of Religious Educn.* K. of C. (4°). *Address:* St. Mary's College Calif.

Bedier, Sister Mary Juliana, educator, author; *b.* on farm near Davis City, Iowa, May 7, 1896; taken to Wyo. at age of one; *dau.* Louis and Lillian (Wells) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Wyo., Utah, Colo.; Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah; Maryknoll Teachers' Coll. (B.Ed.); convert from no faith, while acad. student, 1914; professed as Maryknoll Nun, Apr. 19, 1924; final profession, at Yeng You, Korea, Apr. 19, 1927; missionary in Korea, Hongkong, and Dairen, Manchuria, '24-37; teaching and editorial work at Maryknoll, '37- . Author: *Pattern for Tomorrow* ('43), *Lo-Ting books* for chil. (5v.), *Maryknoll Teacher Aids; My Book About God* ('47), *Travels and Friends* ('48), *Religion Teacher and the World* (jt. auth. 3v '45-47). *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Beebe, Catherine, author; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 26, 1899; nee Herman; educ. by Ursulines; post grad. Sargent School, Cambridge, Mass., and under pvt. tutors; *wed* Robb Beebe, Cleveland, June 14, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. Wrote and staged plays for children; taught dramatics; wrote short stories for and about children and advertising copy for children's products. Her family were Unitarians; she became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1923. Author: *Do You Like to Open Packages?, Happily Ever After, A B C's for Catholic Boys and Girls, Little Patron of Gardeners, A Wish for Timothy, Just Around the Corner, The Calendar, Bob's Bike, We Know the Mass, The Children's St. Francis, The Children's St. Anthony, The Christmas Story, Christmas—This Way, The Pet Show, The Story of Jesus for Boys and Girls. The Stranger, Sing for Your Supper, Days of Praise.* *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J.

Beebe, Robb, illustrator; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Mar. 17, 1891; *educ.* grade and high school, Ashtabula, Cleveland Sch. of Art, Western Reserve U., Art Students' League, N. Y. C., and under pvt. tutors; *wed* Catherine Elizabeth Herman, of Cleveland, June 14, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. U.S. Marines, 1st Word War; art dir., advertising agency; free lance illustrator, book and magazine ill., specializing in children's subjects; ill. of books written by wife, q.v. His family were Episcopalians; he became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1923. *Home:* Ridgewood, N. J.

Begin, Most Rev. Floyd L., bishop; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 5, 1902; *s.* Peter H. and Stella Agnes (McFarland) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Cathedral Latin H. S. ('16-20), St. John's Cathedral Coll. ('20-22), Cleveland; Propaganda U. ('22-28, Ph.D., S.T.D.), Appolinaris U. (J.C.D. '30), Rome; priest, Rome, July 31, 1927. Admin., St. Anthony Ch., Canton, '30; sec. of Cleveland Diocese, '30-38, officialis, '38-; natl. sec. Eucharistic Congs.; chaplain Rosemary Home for Crippled Chil.; dir. Diocesan Council of Cath. Men; *Mem.:* Civic Decent Lit. Comm. K. of C. (4°; state chaplain '36-37). Papal Chamberlain, '34; Domestic Prelate, '36; vicar gen. for Religious; consecrated auxil. bishop of Cleveland, May 1, '47. *Home:* 7911 Detroit av., Cleveland 2, O.

Begley, John Patrick, educator, accountant; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 11, 1894; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Lafferty) B.; *educ.* South H. S., Creighton U. (B.C.S. 1924, M.A. 1928), U. of Chicago, U. of Iowa (Ph.D. 1933). In accounting dept. Swift & Co., 1911-24; prof. of finance Creighton U., since 1924. Author: *Bank-Deposit Insurance in Nebraska* (U. of Ia.). C. P. A., Nebr., '27, Ia., '35; admitted to Ia. bar, '40; sec.-treas. State Bd. of Examnrs. of C.P.A., Nebr. *Home:* 2610 Cass St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Behan, Joseph C., ins. exec.; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Winifred (McManus) B.; *educ.* pub. sch.; wed Katharin A. Wesserbach, June 24, 1896 (2 sons). Began as office boy, '88-90; stenog. in Albany law firm, '90-93, in fire ins. co. and ry. co. '93-96; with Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co., '96—, as stenog., '96-09, supt. of agts., '09-30, v. p., dir., '30—. *Club:* Colony. *Home:* 336 Long Hill St. *Office:* 1295 State St., Springfield, Mass.

Behan, Dr. Richard Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 1, 1879; *s.* John and Anna (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1902); Univs. of Vienna and Berlin (1910-14); *m.* Esther H. Hrubesky, of London, Eng., June 10, 1914. Interne, Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1902, S. Side Hosp., 1903; pathol., St. Francis Hosp., 1904-05; asst. surg., 1906; asst. physical diagnostician, Univ. of Pittsburgh Sch. of Med., 1907-08, assoc. prof., 1908-10; surg., St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1914, City Hosp. for T. B. '16-38, City Hosp., Mayview, since 1922; dir., cancer dept., Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation, 1923. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; surg. in Servia; asst. chief, Neurol. Service, Rahway, N. J.; maj., M. O. R. C.; decorated Order of San Savar (Serbia). Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Pi, A. M. A., A. C. S., Amer. Therapeutic Soc., Pittsburgh Surg. Soc., Allegheny Co. Med. Soc., Assoc. Cancer Research, Assn. for Study of Cancer, K. of C.; F.I.C.S.; pres. Pan-Amer. Fdn. of Pgh. Author: Pain, Cancer, Trauma and New Growths; contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 5710 Elgin Ave. *Office:* 6082 Jenkins Arcade Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Behn, Sosthenes, telephone official; *b.* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* William and Louise (Monsanto) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas, Ajaccio, Corsica; Ste. Barbe, Paris; *m.* Margaret Dunlap, of Phila., Pa.; *ch.*—Edward J., William C. Pres., chmn. of bd., dir. Int. Tel. & Tel. Corp., Cuban Tel. Co.; pres., dir. Fed. Tel. & Radio Corp.; dir., chmn. Int. Standard Elec. Corp., Int. Telecommunication Labs., Int. Tel. & Tel. Corp. (S.A.), Mexican Tel. & Tel. Co., Puerto Rico Tel. Co., United River Plate Co.; dir. Natl. City Bank of N. Y., Int. Tel. & Tel Corp. (Espana), etc.; pres., trustee Behn Bros. Assn.; pres. Havana Docks Corpn.; dir. Comp. de Telefonos de Chile. Wold War: commd. capt., S. C. U. S. Army, 1917, later maj. and lt. col.; with A. E. F. in France till Feb. 1919. Decorated: Officer Legion of Honor (France), D. S. M. (U. S.), Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella la Catolica (Spain). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union, N. Y. Yacht, Spanish (Havanna and San Juan), Casino. *Office:* 67 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Beiser, Rev. J(oseph) Ryan, educator; *b.* Alton, Ill., Mar. 20, '09; *s.* Frank Landolin and Teresa Elizabeth (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Old Cathedral Grade & H. S., Alton, '15-27; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll. '31; M.A. Georgetown '33; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '41-43, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis '43-44; ordained by Cardinal Glennon, St. Louis, June 4, '44. Instr., Springfield (Ill.) Jr. Coll., '33-34; instr., asst. prof. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '34-35, '37-40; instr. Georgetown, '36-37; assoc. prof. Sch. of Religion, State U. of Iowa, '44-47, prof., '47- , also dir. Newman Club and asst. dir. Cath. Student Center; staff, *Books on Trial.* Mem.: K. of C. (3°), Triangle Club, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (comm. on publns.), State Hist. Sec. of Iowa. *Home:* 108 McLean st., Iowa City, Iowa.

Beiter, Alfred Florian, govt. official; *b.* Clarence, N. Y., July 7, 1894; *s.* Nicholas I. and Elizabeth (Wyman) B.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1909-13); *m.* Caroline A. Kibler, of Buffalo, Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—David L., Paul F. Began as merchant 1915; supervisor Town of Amherst, N. Y., 1930-34; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933-39, from 41st N. Y. Dist.; admin. asst. U. S. Pub. Works Admin., '39; asst. to Sec. of the Interior, '40; re-elected to Congress, '40-. *Mem.:* V.F.W., Elks, Moose, Eagles. *Home:* Williamsville, N. Y.

Belford, Rt. Rev. John Louis, pastor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1861; *s.* Matthew and Rose (Donnelly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (D.D., 1888); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); ordained 1888; Papal Chamberlain. Dec. 29, 1923; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 16, 1926. Curate, St. Augustine's Ch., Brooklyn, 1888-93; Supt. of Schools, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1893-95; Pastor, St. Dominic's Ch., Oyster Bay, N. Y., 1895-1900, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Brooklyn, 1900-05, Ch. of the Nativity, Brooklyn, 1905—; mem. Exec. Com'tee., Catholic Book Club. Democrat. *Home:* 20 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Bell, Herbert Clifford Francis, educator author; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Emily (Rogers) B.; *grad.* Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (1899); U. of Toronto (A.B. 1903); Paris (1906); U. of Pa. (Ph.D. 1909). Came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1919. Instr. in hist. U. of Wis., 1909-12; prof. of hist. Bowdoin Coll., 1912-26, Wesleyan U., Conn., since 1926; prof. Cornell, summer 1925; vis. prof. U. of Pa., 1925-26, Yale, 1928. U. S. Army, May 1917-Feb. 1919; A. E. F. Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; capt. Intelligence Sect. G. H. Q. (cited by Gen. Pershing); maj. O. R. C., 1st Corps Hdqrs. Convert from Anglican Church, July 1934. *Mem.:* Amer.

Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1937); Zeta Psi (Grand Chap. Officer 1920-26); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., and Economic Hist. Soc. (both London); Anglo-Amer. Hist. Comm. (London). Democrat. Licensed speaker, Cath. Evidence Guild, Archdioc. of Westminster, England, '37. *Clubs:* Graduates, New Haven; Zeta Psi, N. Y. C. Author: *Woodrow Wilson and the People* ('45); *Lord Palmerston* ('36); comp. *Guide to Brit. W. India Archive Materials* ('26); contrib. ed. *Review of Politics.* L.H.D. Holy Cross Coll.; Litt.D. Bowdoin, 1937. *Office:* Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.

Bell, ULRIC, journalist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1891; *s.* William J. and Caroline (Wellington) B.; *educ.* Ky. paroch. schs.; *m.* Helen Kennedy, of Louisville, June 1, 1918; *ch.*—Elizabeth W., George U. Reporter, 1910-19; city editor, 1919-20; correspondent since 1920, *Louisville Courier-Journal;* dir. Sponsel Universal Joint Co. World War: in Ky. N. G.; student, O. T. C.; capt., 83rd Inf., 17th Div. *Clubs:* Natl. Press (ex-pres., mem. exec. com.); Gridiron; Press Gallery; Metropolitan. *Home:* 3021 44th Pl., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Benard, REV. EDMUND DARVIL, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 9, '14; *s.* Edmond and Alice F. (Clark) B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., Springfield, Mass., '28-32; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '36; Grand Sem., Montreal, '36-41; S.T.D.U. of Montreal '42; M.A. C.U.A. '43; ordained for Springfield Diocese, June 7, '41. Mem. faculty **of S. Theol., C.U.A.,** Oct. '43—. Author: *A Preface to Newman's Theology* ('45), *The Appeal to the Emotions in Preaching* ('44); assoc. ed. *Amer. Eccles. Review* *Home:* 215 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash 17, D. C.

Benjamin, BROTHER (C.F.X.), *education,* boyology; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 6, '75; *s.* Michael Francis and Catherine Mary (Sullivan) Burke; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., Natl. Bus. Coll., Richmond; Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Md., '97; A.M. Holy Cross Coll. '14; hon. degree Loyola Coll., Balt., '37; joined Xaverian Brothers, Nov. 20, '93; professed Jan. 1, '96; golden jubilee Nov. 20, '43. Taught at Assumption Sch., E. Boston, St. John's Normal, Danvers, St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville; fdr., headmaster St. John's Prep.; prin. St. Xavier H. S., Louisville; supt. St. Mary's Indus. Sch., Balt.; asst. to the provincial, treas. of the C.F.X. Contbr. to *Cath. Sch. Jour., Boston Pilot,* N.C.W.C. News Service, etc. *Home:* 274 Washington St., Somerville, Mass.

Benjamin, MARY A., autographs; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1905; *dau.* Walter Romeyn and Carina (de St. Seigne) B.; *grad.* Hunter H. S.; B.A., Barnard Coll., '25. Associated with father in business of autograph letters and hist. documents, 1925-37, when he retired and she succeeded him as mgr. of the firm and editor of its trade paper, *The Collector.* Mem. exec. bd. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., 1931-35. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames. Repub. Author: *Autographs* ('46). Mrs. Harold G. Henderson. *Office:* 1 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. 22.

Benkert, RT. REV. GERALD (O.S.B.); abbot; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 24 '09: *s.* Constantine and Pauline (Effinger) B.; *educ.* Holy Name School, Louisville, '15-23, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor ('23-28) and Major ('29-35) Sems., M.A.C.U.A. '38, Ph.D. '42; professed in Benedictine Order, St. Meinrad, Aug. 6, '29; ordained there, May 22, '34; abbatial blessing, Aurora, Ill., May 22 '47. Headmaster, Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, '38-40; vicercetor St. Meinrad Major Sem., '42-44; rector, St. Meinrad Minor Sem., '44-47; abbot, Marmion (St. Augustine) Abbey, Aurora, Mar. 21 '47- . Sec., Minor Sem. sect., N.C.E.A., '46-47; v.p. Ind. Philos. Soc., '46-47. *Address:* 513 N. Lake st., Aurora, Ill.

Bennett, JOHN B., congressman; *b.* Garden City, Mich., Jan. 10, 1904; *grad.* Watersmeet (Mich.) H.S., Marquette U. Law Sch., '21-25, Chicago U. Law Sch., '26; wed Corrine Waldhuetter, of Milwaukee; *ch.*—Marilyn, Nancy Ruth, John B. 2d. Admitted to bar, Wis., '25, Mich., '26; since in gen. law practice; pros. atty. Ontonagon Co., 3 terms; dep. commnr. St. Dept. of Labor and Indus., '35-37; mem. 78th Cong. from 12th Mich. Dist., Nov. '42. Republican. *Home:* Ontonagon, Mich.

Bennett, MOST REV. JOHN GEORGE, bishop; *b.* Dunnington, Ind., Jan. 20, '91; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind., and St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; priest, June 27, '14; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., to '27; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Garrett, Ind., '27-44; defensor vinculi on Ft. Wayne diocesan curia, '29-44; named first bishop of diocese of Lafayette in **Indiana, Nov. 11, '44;** consecrated, Jan. 10, '45. ***Home:*** 610 Lingle Ave., Lafayette, Ind.

Bennett, JOHN J., lawyer, ex-attorney gen.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 2, 1894; *s.* John J. and Katharine (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* Public Sch. No. 27, St. Francis H. S., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Evelyn Ann Cogan, of Brooklyn, Sept. 4, 1923; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Sept. 28, 1924), John 3rd (April 10, 1927), Joan (Jan. 31, 1931), Evelyn (Aug. 21, 1934). Prof. Brooklyn Law School; Atty. Genl. of State of New York, elected '30, re-elected '32, '34, '36, '38. Hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N. Y. St. John's U., Brooklyn. Manhattan Coll., N. Y. World War: with 308th Inf., 77th Div.; later with Air Service; World War II, lt. col., Sup. Hqs. Allied Exp. Forces, with E.T.O. *Mem.:* K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Legion (past State Comdr., N.Y.), pres. Amer. Legion Mtn. Camp. Dem.; corpn. counsel, '46, dep, mayor, '47- , N.Y.C. *Office:* City Hall, N.Y.C.

Bennett, WALTER HARPER, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., July 27, 1869; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Harper) B.; *educ.* Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; *m.* Emilie J. Konvalinka, of Brooklyn, 1898; *ch.*—Barbara (*b.* Aug. 20, 1899; *m.* W. O. Robertson), Walter K. (*b.* Oct. 10, 1906; *m.* Alice M. Waterman; John K. (m. Mary Foertsch). Began with retail dry goods firm; later with mercantile agency; with Amer. Exchange Natl. Bank of N. Y., May 1887-Dec. 1926, Amer. Exchange Irving Trust Co. of N. Y., Dec. 1926-June 1930; pres. and trustee Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, N. Y. C., '30-36. chmn. of bd., '36-45. Dir., Bank of the Manhattan Co., Fulton Fire Ins. Co., Hanover Fire Ins. Co., Gen. Fire Extinguisher Co., Natl. Cash Register Co; chairman and trustee of the College of New Rochelle. *Clubs:* Union League, Recess, Garden City Golf, Montauk, Scarsdale Golf. *Home:* 340 Park Ave. *Office:* 517 E. 42nd st., N. Y. C.

Benoit, HENRY NELSON, judge; *b.* Putnam, Conn., Oct. 27, 1878; *s.* Louis and Marguerite (Quenette) B.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (2 summers); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; Natl. Univ. (B.L., 1925; M.L., 1926; M.P.L., 1926); *m.* Edna L. Chapdelaine, Putnam, Nov. 16, 1926. Apptd. clerk Amer. Legation at The Hague, 1917-26 (resigned); elected Probate Judge, Putnam, 1927-31; agent of Town Deposit Fund, 1928. *Mem.:* Foresters; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste; Elks. *Clubs:* Canadian Athletic, K. of C., Putnam, Hamilton Law. *Home:* 165 Church St., Putnam, Conn.

Benson, Howard Hartwell, commodore (ret.), U. S. Navy; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8, 1888; *s.* Admiral Wm. Shepherd (U. S. N.) and Mary Augusta (Wyse) B.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad. (1909); *m.* Elizabeth Rea Thompson, of San Francisco, Calif., May 12, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Rea (April 14, 1922), Howard H. J., Jr. (Aug. 30, 1926). Awarded Navy Cross for service on various ships operating off French coast, Aug. 1917-Nov. 1918; Legion of Merit, World War II. *Mem.:* Annapolis and N.Y. Yacht Clubs, Army & Navy, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 114 Gloucester st., Annapolis, Md.

Benson, Rev. Joachim V. (M.S.SS.T.), editor, author; *b.* Albany, N. Y.; *s.* Robert Joseph and Anna Mae (Hurley) B.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad., and worked a year as a bank teller in Albany; *grad.* Niagara U., '28, and joined the Missionary Servants of the Most Holy Trinity, making his final profession, Feb. 2, 1936; studied philos. and theol. at C.U.A.; priest, Wash., D. C., Feb. 11, 1937. Author: *The Judgments of Father Judge* ('34), *A Postulant Arrives* ('33); editor, *The Preservation of the Faith* mag. and of *The Preservation Press;* contbr. to other mags. and the press; lecturer; retreat master. *Address:* Holy Trinity Hill, Stirling, N. J.

Benson, John Howard, sculptor; *b.* Newport, R. I., July 6, 1901; *s.* Augustus Sherman and Elizabeth Perry (Howard) B.; *educ.* Rogers H. S., Newport (grad. 1919); Art Students League, N. Y. C.; *m.* Esther Fisher Smith, of Phila., Sept. 15, '34; *ch.* Thos. Tew ('36), John E. ('39), Richard M. A. ('43). Mng. partner J. Stevens Shop, Newport; dir. lettering dept. R. I. Sch of Design, Providence. Convert from Episcopal Church. *Club: Providence Art. Home:* 62 Washington St. *Office:* 29 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Benz, Rev. Francis E., editor, publisher; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 3, 1899; *s.* Frank A. and Sophia A. (Junius) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (A.B., 1919); St. Paul Seminary; St. John's Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1932); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1925); ordained June 14, 1925. Editor and publisher since its inception *The Catholic Boy* (only mag. for Catholic boys in U. S.), Jan. 1933—. Author: *History of Tabloid Journalism* (1932); series of lives of saints for children, viz. *Maid of the Sacred Sword, Another Altar Boy, Seven Sons of a Saint, America's First Altar Boy,* etc. (1934-35); *The Red Flame of Sound* ('37); *Pasteur* ('38); *On to Suez* ('39); pub. *The News Digest;* promotion and circ. dir., *Cath. Woman's World. Office:* 1300 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

Benziger, Xavier N., publisher; *s.* Nicholas C. Benziger (1859-1925) who at age of 21 came from Einsiedeln, Switzerland to N. Y. as an assoc. in firm of Benziger Bros. (founded by Chas. Benziger, Einsiedeln, 1792); student, Georgetown U. ('06; non-grad.); mem. firm, Benziger Bros. *Club:* Center. *Office:* 26 Park Pl., N. Y. C.

Berenice, Sister Mary (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1890; *dau.* James S. and Anna Mary (Bauer) Beck; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S. St. Louis; St. Anthony's Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (Grad. 1915); Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1927; M.A., 1931; Post Grad. 1931-32); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932-35); entered Franciscan Sisters, St. Louis Prov., Oct. 1, 1910; professed, June 21, 1913. Instr., 1916-29, and Dir., 1929-32, St. Joseph Sch. of Nursing, Milwaukee; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, 1928-32; Instr. in Nursing Educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., '32-35; dean Marquette U. Coll. of Nursing, '36-43; dir. Amer. Nurses Assn., '42- . Author: *The Nurse* ('45). *Home:* St. Anthony Hospital, St. Louis 18, Mo.

Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald T., bishop of Des Moines; *b.* Peoria, Ill., 1892; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill.; American College, Rome; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1915. Chancellor, Diocese of Peoria, and Rector of the Cathedral, 1917-34; apptd. March 1934, consecrated June 13, 1934, and enthroned June 21, 1934, Bishop of Des Moines. *Address:* 2000 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Berger, Rev. Charles A. (S.J.), biologist; *b.* Passaic, N. J., Oct. 29, '01; *s.* Henry and Marie Louise (Veniard) B.; B.A. Boston Coll. '25, M.A. '26; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37; Jesuit priest, Woodstock, Md., June '32. Prof., biol. and embryol., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '26-29; prof., biol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '29-40; prof. of cytol. and head dept. of biol., Fordham U., '40—; contbr. to sci. books and reviews. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Genetics Soc., Bot. Soc., Torrey Bot. Club, Amer. Soc. of Zool., etc. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C. 58.

Berger, John A., author; *b.* Rushville, Nebr., Jan. 5, 1892; *s.* John A. and Minnie May (Parker) B.; *grad.* Cornell U., '12; *wed.* Gladys Gertrude Bachelder, of W. Va., Sept. 15, 1929; *ch.*—Betty Marie. Merchant, Great - Falls, Mont., '12-17; totally and permanently disabled in World War 1, since Dec. '17. Author: *Fernand Lungren* ('36), *The Franciscan Missions of California* ('41). *Clubs:* Cornell; University; Montecito Country. Republican. *Home:* 1917 Mission Ridge Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Berghoff, Robert S., M.D.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., June 9, 1889; *s.* Herman J. and Walburga (Maier) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll. ('03-05), St. Ignatius Coll. ('06-08), St. Louis U. (M.D. '13); wed Mary Ford of Chicago, 1918. Cardiologist since 1915; med. dir. Mercy Hosp., Loyola U. Clinics. Writer for med. journals. 1st lt., Capt., U. S. M. C., 1917-19; Maj., R. C., U. S. Army, 1925. *Mem.:* F. A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Edgewater Golf Club; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); Chicago Athletic Assn. Clin. prof. of med., Loyola U. Republican. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bernarding, Rev. Peter James, writer; *b.* St. Clair Twp., Pa., July 23, 1893; *s.* Mathias and Catherine (Zimmer) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Mt. Oliver, Pa. (1899-1908); St. Fidelis' Prep. Sem., Herman, Pa. (1908-14); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, Md. (1914-18, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-19); ordained at Baltimore, Aug. 24, 1919. Instr., English, German and hist., St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., 1919-22; curate, St. Mary's of the

Mount and dir. of its sch., 1922-24; curate, St. Basil's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1924-26, St. Ann's Ch., Castle Shannon, Pa., 1926-30, and Nativity Ch., N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1930—. Book reviewer for *The Homiletic and Pastoral Review;* also contbr. to *The Eccles. Review, Commonweal, America, Catholic Mind, Pittsburgh Catholic* (regularly 1934-36), etc. Author: *Through the Church Year With Newman; A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Mem.:* Calvert Assocs.; K. of C.; Central Verein; N. C. E. A.; hon. pres. Holy Land Club. *Home:* 4068 Franklin Rd., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bernice, Sister M., educator; *b.* Moorland, Iowa, May 8, '98; *dau.* Denis L. and Mary Jane (Halligan) McCarville; *grad.* St. Angela Acad., Carroll, Iowa, '17; B.A. Loras Coll. '28; M.A. Marquette U. '42; professed in Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Wis., July 2, '21; taught Eng. and journ. Aquinas H. S., LaCrosse, '30-'38, Cathedral H. S., Superior, '24-29, '41-45, Marycliff H. S., Spokane, '38-41; prin. St. Mary's H. S., Muscatine, Ia., '45—; comm. mem. G.L.C.A.; medalist Cath. Sch. Press Assn., '40; contbr. to *Cath. Lib. World, Cath. Sch. Journ., Cath. Miss, Cath. Boy, Cath. Ed. Rev.,* etc. *Address:* Holy Rosary School, Bozeman, Mont.

Berry, Rev. Elwood Sylvester, author; *b.* nr. Morganville, O., Feb. 3, 1879; *s.* Elhanan Maywood and Esther (Walpole) B.; *grad.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. ('01, A.B., A.M.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; hon. D.D., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll.; ordained for Columbus Diocese, at Columbus, June 9, 1906; engaged in parochial work in Columbus Diocese till 1922; prof. of theology, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., 1922-; also prof. of Latin, St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg. Convert to Catholicism, 1896. Author: *Eucharistic Liturgy in the Roman Rite* ('11). *Commentary on the Psalms* ('15) *Archaeology* (5 vols. '1), *The Apocalypse* ('21). *The Church of Christ* ('27), *Theologia Fundamentalis* ('28). *Home:* Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md.

Bethune, Adelaide De, artist; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1914; *dau.* Gaston S. P. and Marthe (Terlinden) de B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., N. Y. C. (1928-30), Natl. Acad. of Design ('29-31), Cooper Union Day Art Sch. ('32-33). Author: *Work* ('38); on staff, *The Cath. Worker;* magazine writer; book illustrator; mural painter. *Home:* 36 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Beuf, Carlo Maria Luigi, author; *b.* Genoa, Italy, July 12, 1893; *s.* Tito Luigi and Paola Carolina (Boccardo) B.; *educ.* in Italy and at Collegium Maria Hilf, Switzerland; *wed* Edith Beatrice Gallatin, of New York City, January 1, 1931; *ch.*—Francesco Carlo Tito ('33), Alessandro Frederic Luigi ('38). Author: *Cesare Borgia* ('42); contbr. to *Outlook, Sketchbook, Century, Scribner's,* etc., Lt., machine gun corps; later, liaison officer, Brit. Mil. Mission, Rome; wounded in action; decorated with Italian Croix de Guerre; Kt. Officer of Crown of Italy. Collects books on Leonardo da Vinci; paints; rides. *Home:* Gallatin Ranch, Big Horn, Wyo.

Bialecki, Stephan Anthony, bus. exec.; *b.* Exin, Posen, Poland, Dec. 11, 1878; *s.* Boleslav and Katherine (Dutkiewicz) B.; *educ.* Franciscan Sch., Exin (to May 1885), St. Joseph's Sch., Milwaukee (to May 1892); *m.* Erma Amelia Prosch, of Milwaukee, June 3, 1908 (died June 12, 1911); *m.* (2) Catherine Agnes Murphy, of Milwaukee, Feb. 12, 1919; *ch.*—Ruth Helen (June 10, 1911), Stephen James (Aug. 28, 1920), Mary Catherine (June 10, 1922), Robert Alexander (July 17, 1924), Helen Honora (Dec. 22, 1926). Newsboy, cash boy, store clerk, bookkeeper; with T. A. Chapman Co., 1892-98, Gross Coal Co., 1898-99, C. M. & St. P. Ry., 1899-1902, Milwaukee Gas Light Co., since Oct. 1902, becoming successively ledger clerk, collection clerk, mgr. collection dept., and credit mgr.; dir. since 1917, pres. 1920-21, Milw. Retail Credit Men's Assn.; orgnr., 1st chmn. Utilities Div., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1924; v.-p. West Side Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1923; chmn. Credit Advisory Board, Milw. Assn. of Commerce. Enlisted for service in Span.-Amer. War (refused due to age); Capt., Milw. Div., Amer. Protective League (operating under F. B. I.), from Sept. 1918. Dir., Archdioc. Union Jr. Holy Name Soc., since 1926; exec. sec. Archdioc. Union Holy Name Sos., since 1920; sec. Marquette Laymen's Retreat League, 1926-27; mem. Lect. Bur., Holy Name Union since 1920; mem. Civitan Club (pres. 1937); K. of C. Hobbies: reading, radio, people. Democrat (natl.). *Home:* 7714 Milwaukee Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 626 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Biberstein, Frank Aloy, Jr., engineer; *b.* Phila., June 7, 1900; *s.* Frank Aloy and Sara Beatrice (Malone) B.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch.; C. U. A. (B.S., M.A., C.E.); widower; *ch.*—Pauline, Beatrice, Claire. Practicing engineer; assoc. prof. of civil engineering and dir. of materials testing laboratory, C.U.A. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.S.C.E., A.S.T.M., etc. *Home:* 27 Seaton Pl., N.E. *Office:* Catholic U., Wash. 17, D. C.

Biddison, Olive M., educator; *b.* Exline, Iowa, July 17 '95; *dau.* Robert and Emma (Moyer) Caldwell; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, Mo., St. Mary's U. and Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio; wed Samuel Milo Biddison, of Des Moines, June 18 '17 (div. '39). Asst. to exec. sec. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '42-45; assoc. editor, columnist, *Land and Home,* '42-45; dir. The Marian Fdn., '46- . Collab. in *The Golden Thread of Newman;* contbr. to mags. Convert from Methodist Ch., Sept. 15 '36, influenced by study of Newman. *Mem.:* Amer. Country Life Assn., Natl. Press Women, Midwest Rural Sociol. Soc., C.P.A., etc. *Address:* % Marian Foundation, Box 1957, San Antonio, Texas.

Biel, Frank H., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Supreme Trustee, Knights of St. John, with rank of Col. *Address:* 85 Allen St., Rochester, N. Y.

Biernacki, Stanley Roy, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1889; *s.* Roy Roman and Josephine (Gollombeck) B.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Buffalo ('95-02), St. Francis H. S., Trenton, N. J. ('02-06), St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich. ('06-12), U. of Wis. ('12-13), Wayne U. ('23-24); A.B., A.M.; wed Sophia Irene Zbierski, of Buffalo, June 29, 1921 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Teacher, St. Mary's Coll., '13-17, '19-23; asst. prin. Hamtramck H. S., '23-24; dir. of adult educn. Hamtramck, '24-35; asst. supt. of schools, Hamtrack. since 1935. Served with 147th Inf., Buckeye Div., France and Belgium, 1918 (3 U. S. decorations). Author: *Adult education in Hamtramck* ('26); writer on educnl. subjects. Chmn. Hamtramck Housing Comn.; Regent, St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake; em. Hamtramck Library Bd. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (life); K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Mil. Order of Purple Heart; Detroit and Ham tramck Schoolmen's Clubs; Natl. Assn. of Sch. Admins.; Amer. and Mich. Adult Educn. Assns. (ex-pres. of latter); Rotary Club; Bd. of Commerce; Hamtramck Boys Club (dir.); etc. Sports: bowling, golf. *Home:* 3832 Caniff Ave. *Office:* Board of Education, Hamtramck, Mich.

Biggs J. Rozier, M.D.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Apr. 28, 1882; *s.* Henry Rozier and Martha (Slaven) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (thru 4th grade); taught by Sisters at night; student Y. M. C. A. Night Sch.; George Washington Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Anne Dunn, of Washington, Apr. 28, 1909; *ch.*—Regina (Apr. 21, 1910). Postal messenger and employee of War Dept., while student; medical practice since Nov. 1907; V. P. and med. dir. Amer. Standard Life Ins. Co., Continental Life Ins. Co., Inc.; med. dir. Peoples Life Ins. Co., Int. Elec. Workers Benefit Assn. (all Wash., D. C.). *Mem.:* A. M. A., D. C. Med. Soc., Hippocrates-Galen Soc., K. of C. (G. K. '20), Order of Alhambra (Gd. Comdr. '27), Kappa Sigma, Elks, Phi Chi. *Clubs:* University, Cosmopolitan (pres. '28), Columbia Country, Calvert (an orgnr., 2d v.p.), Lambs; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home:* 4173 Blagden Ave., N. W. *Office:* 326 Investment Bldg., Wash, D. C.

Biggs, Richard Keys, organist, composer; *b.* Glendale, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Nathan Hazen and Anna Danforth (Keys) B.; *educ.* Glendale H. S.; Cincinnati Coll. of Music; Univ. of Michigan (Class of 1910); *m.* Lucienne Gourden, of Angers, France, Aug. 29, 1918; *ch.*—Geo. Andre ('19), Jeanne ('21), Ann Marie ('22), Suzanne Marie ('24), Marguerite Imelda ('27), Geraldine Patricia ('29), Richard Keys ('30), John Joseph ('32), Marie Lucienne ('34), Charles Anthony ('36), Catherine ('42). Organist, Glendale Presbyn. Ch., 1904-06, First Congl. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1907; Organist and Choirmaster, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Detroit, 1908-10, St. Paul's Episcopal Ch., Cleveland, 1911-12; St. Ann's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-16, St. Luke's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1916-17, Queen of All Saints R. C. Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-26, St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal, P. Q., 1926-28, and Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, '28-36, St. Paul's Ch., Los Angeles, since 1936. Concert organist. The first organist to record for Victor Co. Has 60 published compositions, incl. Mass in Honor of St. Joseph (1920), the Holy Spirit (1933), and Junipero Serra (1934); 4 Ave Marias (1934); 2 books of Transcriptions for Organ (1916); Book of Music for Benediction (1933). Contbr. to *Amer. Organist, Diapason, Caecilia.* Hon. mem. of Choir of Cathedral of Angers, France. *Mem.:* Amer. Guild of Organists (fdr. Mich. chap.); Zeta Psi; Natl. Assn. of Organists; Catholic Guild of Organists (V. P. 1925); Rotarian. Conversion from Episcopal Church while in France, due to attending Mass. World War: with Naval Base Hosp. No. 1, July 1917-Jan. 1919. Sport: tennis. *Home:* 1201 N. Las Palmas Ave. *Office:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Bilmanis, Alfred Josephus Christopher, diplomat; *b.* Riga, Latvia, Feb. 2 '87; *s.* Christopher and Anna (Mor-Tokel-Balod) B.; *grad.* Riga Classical Gymnasium, '05, Moscow U., '10, Officers School, '11, Ph.D. U. of Wilna '24; wed Halina Maria de Korwin-Salnicka, of Olyka-Wholnia, Poland, May 29 '19. A.d.c., staff Russian Imperial Guards (Croix de Guerre, Legion d'Honneur, Corona d'Italia, etc.), '14-17; exile after Russian Revolution, '17-19; entered Latvian dipl. service as sec., '20; chief Press Section, '21; Minister Plenipotentiary at-large, '27; E.E. and M.P. to Russia, '32, to the U.S., '35- . Author: *Agrarian History of Latvia* ('21), *History of Poland* ('22), *History of Sweden* ('25), *Latvia in the Making* ('28), *Latvian-Russian Relations* ('44), *Baltic Essays* ('45), *Baltic Problems and the United Nations* ('47), etc.; article on Latvia in 13th ed. *Ency. Brit.*, etc. Convert from Lutheranism, March '47. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Acad. of Social Sci., Pen Club, Natl. Geog. Soc., etc. Hobbies: painting, numismatics, antiques. *Address:* 4704 17th st., N.W., Wash. 11, D.C.

Bingham, Very Rev. John J., sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., July 18, '98; *s.* George F. and Sarah Harriet (McNamara) B.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '22; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; Hon. F. Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admin. '44; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34; priest, May 29, '26. Dir., div. of health, Cath. Charities of N. Y. Archdiocese; v.p. Amer. Hosp. Assn., '41-42, Cath. Hosp. Assn., '40—; pres. Hosp. Assn. of N. Y. State, '42-43; mem. N. Y. State Commn. on Med. Care, '44—; v.-chmn. Hosp. Council of Greater N. Y., '38—; editl. staff *Hospital Progress.* Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., May '45. *Home:* 230 E. 90th St. *Office:* 477 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Binsse, Harry Lorin, editor, publisher; *b.* Madison, N. J., March 26, 1905; *s.* Henry Bancel and Elizabeth Hewlett Scudder (Thebaud) B.; *educ.* Taft School (1917-22); Williams Coll. (1922-24); Harvard (A.B. magna cum laude, 1926). With Oxford University Press, 1927-28; Mng. Editor, *Living Age,* 1928-29; Mng. Editor, *Liturgical Arts.* and Exec. Secy., Liturgical Arts Society, 1931-38, asst. sec'y., 1938-1940; managing ed., *Commonweal,* '38-46, assoc. ed., '46- . *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C.

Binz, Most Rev. Leo, bishop; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Oct. 31, 1900; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C.; North Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained, St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; sec. to Bishop of Rockford, 1 year, and chancellor of Diocese, 4 years, before becoming sec. to Apostolic Delegation, Wash., D. C., '36; named Titular Bishop of Pinara and Coadjutor Bishop of Winona, Nov. '42, consecrated, Dec. 21, 1942. *Home:* Winona, Minn.

Bird, Emma W. (Mrs. Arthur H. S. Bird), Catholic Action; *b.* Austin, Nevada, 1869; *dau.* Wm. Sylvester and Hannah (Keogh) McCornick; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Salt Lake City, Utah; Catholic Girls' Sch., Dresden, Germany (2 yrs.); Sacre Coeur, Paris (1 yr.); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (Grad., 1899); *m.* Arthur Hatfield Sumner Bird, of England, 1898; *ch.*—Marion Wilberforce B. Pett, Jr.; Joan Sumner; Genevieve McCornick. Awarded Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1924, and Papal Dame, Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925 (both Papal), for Catholic Action activities; Civic Decoration, 1934, for activities furthering civic and social welfare causes in Salt Lake City for 30 years. Member original Bd. of Natl. Council of Catholic Women, representing San Francisco Archdiocese, 2 terms; Pres., Catholic Women's League, Salt Lake City, 1917-29; and Pres., Diocesan Council of Salt Lake City, 1930—; member Bd. of Community Chest, Pub. Library, Zoning Commn., Family Service, and Commn. for the Blind (all Salt Lake City); member, officer, various Catholic societies, Sacred Heart League, etc. *Home:* 205 Center St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Bird, Otto, educator, writer; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., July 3, '14; *s.* Duane and Mary (Snyder) B.; A.B. U. of Mich. '35, A.M. '36; U. of Chicago, '36-37; Ph.D. Pontif. Acad. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '39; wed Evelina Polk, of Toledo, O., '36; *ch.* Kate ('37), William ('39), Michael ('40), Anthony ('41), Evelina ('43), Christopher ('45). Lect. in philos. St. Michael's Coll. of U. of Toronto, '39; asst. prof. of philos. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '39- ; exec. sec., dir. Cath. Internat. Press (CIP), New York City, '43- . Contbr. to mags. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., '32. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Social Sci., Medieval Acad., L. I. Hist. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, etc. Dem. Author: *Commentary of Dino del Garbo on the Canzone d'Amore of Cavalcanti* ('41). *Home:* 31 Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y. *Office:* CIP, 5 Beekman St., N. Y. C. 7.

Bishop, Very Rev. William Howard, home missions; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 19, 1885; *s.* Francis Besant and Ella Teresa (Knowles) B.; *educ.* Wash., D. C. Pub. Schools thru H.S., Harvard ('06-08), St. Mary's Sem., Balt. ('09-15, A.B., A.M.), C.U.A. (S.T.B. '16; ordained, C.U.A., Mar. 27' 1915; curate, Shrine of Sacred Heart, Mt. Washington, Md., '15-17; pastor, St. Louis Ch., Clarksville, Md., '17-37; fdr. League of Little Flower to subsidize rural educn., '24; began prelim. work of founding The Glenmary Missioners (first known as The Home Missioners of America), in 1937; actual missionary work begun by new group, summer '39; fdr. *The Challenge,* qtly. organ of group, '38. Pres., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '28-'34; contbr. to mags. *Address:* The Glenmary Missioners, Glendale, O.

Bittle, Rev. Berchmans (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* parish schs., Grand Rapids, Mich., and Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll. (1899-1904); Wis. Capuchin Sem. (1905-11); ordained in Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, Milwaukee, July 2, 1911 (entered Order, 1904). Prof., Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1911-19; at St. Francis Monastery, Milwaukee, 1919-26; dir. St. Francis Retreat House, 1933-36; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, 1926-36; at St. Francis Monastery, since 1936. Author: *Ideals of St. Francis* (trans. from German of Fr. H. Felder, 1925); *A Herald of the Great King* (life of Fr. Stephen Eckert, O.M.Cap.; 1933); *Catholic Life and Action* (trans. from German of H. Jaegen, '36), *Jesus of Nazareth* (tr. from Ger. '38). *Home:* 1927 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bittle, Rev. Celestine N. (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 22, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ionia and Grand Rapids, Mich., Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1897-1902, M.A.); Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee (philos., theol. 1902-09); joined Capuchin Order, Detroit, July 14, 1902; ordained, Milwaukee, June 29, 1909; prof. of philos. St. Lawrence Coll., 1909-18; chaplain, World War, 1918-19 (served with 301st, 302nd, 303rd Motor Transport Corps in France, also chaplain 39th Ry. Engrs.); curate St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-24; pastor, superior St. Elizabeth's Ch. and Monastery, Milwaukee, 1924-27; at Appleton, Wis., 1927, beginning literary work there; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, Milwaukee, since 1933. Author: *Soldering for Cross and Flag* (1929); *A Romance of Lady Poverty* (1933); *The Science of Correct Thinking* (1935); *Reality and the Mind* ('36), *Domain of Being* ('39), *From Aether to Cosmos* ('41), *The Whole Man. Member:* Amer. Legion (Dept. Chaplain 1936-37), 39th Engrs. Vets. Assn. (Chaplain); La Societe de Soldats de Verneuil; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Hobbies: Amer. Legion work, fishing. *Home:* 1004 N. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Black, Loring M., ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., May 17, 1886; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (B.A., 1907; M.A., 1914); Columbia Univ. (law); *m.* Beatrice M. Eddy, of N. Y. Admitted to bar, 1909; mem. N. Y. State Senate, 1911-12, 1919-20; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses (1923-35) 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 22 Francis Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Blaes, Emmet Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Cherryvale, Kans. Apr. 18, 1907; *s.* Mathias and Theresa (Koehler) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Parochial, Cherryvale ('12-20), Conception (Mo.) Coll. and Acad. ('20-24), Kans. State Teachers Coll., Pittsburgh ('27-28), Creighton U. (LL.B. '31); *wed* Anna Rose Sebron Kranda, of Omaha, Oct. 3, 1933; *ch.*—Charles Emmet ('36), Robert Eugene ('39), Elizabeth Ann ('45). Law practice, Wichita, 1931—; assoc. counsel, Diocese of Wichita, Farmers & Bankers Life Ins. Co.; dir., treas. Insuwool Insulation Corpn.; v.p. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; state deputy of the Knights of Columbus, '42-44; awarded Hon. Scroll, Conception Coll., '42, for work in field of Catholic Action. Democrat. *Home:* 406 S. Pershing. *Office:* 305 Farmers & Bankers Life Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Blair, Sister Jeannette (O.S.U.), dir. of art; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 4, 1882; *dau.* Thomas Patterson and Marie (Gravell) B.; *educ.* Cleveland Sch. of Art, W.R.U., Columbia U. (M.A.), Ursuline Coll. (A.B.), Notre Dame U., C.U.A.; professed in Ursuline Order, Cleveland, Apr. '14; taught art Ursuline Coll., Cleveland; now asst. prof. of art, Catholic University. Convert to Catholicism. *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Blake, Harry J., merchant; *b.* Boston, Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Mackay) B.; *educ.* Phillips Sch. ('92-99) and English H. S., Boston ('99-02); wed Jean Wright, of Tucson, Ariz., June 21, '23 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Began as wool apprentice, '04; salesman, sales mgr. Crimmins & Peirce Co., '04-21; mem. Blake, Vaas & Kelligrew, '22-28, Blake & Vaas, '28-30, pres. Blake & Kendall Co., '30—, wool mchts.; pres. Boston Wool Trade Assn.; sec., dir. Assoc. Wool Industries. Knight of Malta (Papal), 1937. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York), Brea Burn Country, and Algonquin. *Home:* 20 Albion Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* 246 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Blakely, Stephens L., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 23, 1878; *s.* Laurie J. and Lillie H. (Lendrum) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O. (A.B., 1898); McDonald Law Inst., Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Jane de Valcourt Piatt, of Lexington, Ky., June 28, 1906 (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Margaret J. Piatt, of Covington, June 1929; *ch.*—Stephens Buckner (July 14, 1907), Jane Ashton (Dec. 20, 1909), Courtney Piatt (Oct. 11, 1908), John R. (Nov. 4, 1911). City Solicitor, Covington, 1912-13, 1934-35. Commonwealth's Attorney, 16th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 1915-21; Pres., Kenton County Bar Assn., 1924-25. Pvt., U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Office:* Lawyers Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Blanchard, MARIA GERTRUDE, librarian; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *dau.* Leonard J. and Winifred Maria (Brady) B.; *educ.* Carnegie Library Sch. (Grad. 1913); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1927); St. Mary's Acad.; Mt. Mercy Acad.; Duquesne Univ.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; Catholic Univ. of Amer. Children's Libn., 1908-18, Branch Libn., 1918-21, Ref. Asst., 1922-25, Libn., Central Boys and Girls, Parents and Teachers Rooms, 1925-28, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; Organizer and Head of Ref. Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1921-22; Dean of Women, 1928-34, librn., '28-45, dir. of Lib. Sci. Ed., '44—, hon. D.L.C., '45, Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, Pa. Organized Ref. Library Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, Coll. Library Georgian Court Coll., Lakewood, N. J., St. Francis Coll. Library, Loretto, Pa.; Univ. Library, Duquesne Univ.; Instr. in Lib. Science, Carnegie Lib. Sch., 1915-28, Univ. of Notre Dame, Summer Sessions, 1922-27; Pa. State Coll., Extension Courses, 1922-30; Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., Spl. Courses, 1924-25, Duquesne Univ., 1928—. Democrat. *Mem.:* A.L.A., etc. *Home:* 4506 Centre Ave. *Office:* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blanton, HARRY CULLEN, lawyer; *b.* Paris, Mo., July 5, 1891; *s.* Chas. Lee and Mary Agnes (Cullen) B.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '14; wed Maureen Daily, of Bay City, Mich., Feb. 12, '18 (4 sons, 4 daus.). Began law practice at Sikeston, Mo.; member firm Blanton & Blanton; city atty. Sikeston, '15-16; pros. atty. Scott County, Mo., '17-18; chmn. Dem. Congl. Comm., 14th Mo. Dist., '22; mem. Mo. Supreme Ct. Commn. to regulate practice and procedure, '33, '34; U. S. atty, E. Dist. of Mo., '34-47; chmn. Scott County Dem. Comm., '22-28; ex-pres., Fed. Bus. Assn., and Sikeston Bldg. & Loan Assn. World War Veteran. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past dep. judge advocate, Mo.; dept. comdr., Mo., '30-31); K. of C.; Amer., Mo., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Federal (ex-pres. St. Louis Chap.) and St. Louis Bar Assns., Delta Chi. *Home:* Sikeston, Mo.

Bleakley, WILLIAM F., lawyer; *b.* Verplanck, N.Y.; *s.* Angela and Mary Ann (Drennan) B.; *grad.* Drum Hill H.S., Peekskill, N. Y., '99; LL.B. Cornell U. '04; wed Anna S. Martin, of Peekskill, June 28 '11; *ch.*—Wm. F., jr., James Robert, Margaret Mary. Mem. Bd. of Ed., Yonkers, '14-18; city judge, Yonkers, '18-22; co. judge, Westchester Co., '22-28; justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '28-36 (resigned); candidate for Governor of State of N.Y., '36; co. exec., Westchester Co., '39-41 counsel Reapportionment, '41-42; Moreland Commnr., '42-43. Pres., Yonkers Natl. Bank, Cornell U. Law Sch. Alumni; trustee Iona Coll., of New Rochelle, Lincoln Agrl. Sch., Cath. Charities Bd. Repub. *Mem.:* Sleepy Hollow G.C., K. of C., Cath. Actors Guild, Elks, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Cornell U. Club. *Home:* 65 Abbey Pl. *Office:* 120 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Bleicher, REV. ANTHONY J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 5 '95; s. Anthony J. and Magdalen (Wolf) B.; *grad.* Canisius H.S. '13, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '17, A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '20, Ph.D. '28; priest, Woodstock, June 24 '27; final profession, Society of Jesus, Feb. 2 '31. Teacher, Eng. and Classics, Loyola H.S., Baltimore, '20-24, '28-29; asst. master of novices, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '31-34; provincial, N.Y. Prov. of Jesuits, '34-45; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, Dec. '45—. *Home:* 953 James St., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Blessing, RT. REV. PETER E., D.D.; vicar general, diocesan consultor, chief justice of Diocesan Court, synodal examiner, member of Vigilance Comm., and trustee of Infirm Priests' Fund, in the Diocese of Providence; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Providence; named Protonotary Apostolic, April 18, 1918. *Home:* 92 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

Blied, REV. BENJAMIN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Chicago, July 25, 1908; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. ('22-34, B.A., M.A.), C.U.A. (S.T.B.), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '43), Harvard, U. of Wis.; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; curate St. Anne's Ch., Milwaukee, '34-35, St. Monica's Ch., Whitefish Bay, '35-38; instr. Pio Nono H.S., St. Francis, Wis., '38-41; prof., hist. and langs., St. Francis Sem., '41—. Life mem. Marquette Alumni Assn., Cath. Central Verein, Cath. Hist. Assn., Wis. Hist Soc. Author: *Austrian Aid to American Catholics,* 1830-1860 ('44), *Catholics and the Civil War* ('45). *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Blied, FRANK C., business exec.; *b.* Madison, Wis., Sept. 22, 1864; *s.* Franz and Elizabeth (Hemmersbach) B.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., Madison; spl. work, Chicago H. S. and U. of Wis.; wed Josephine Maria Starck, Apr. 30, 1889 (died Feb. 3, 1908); wed (2) Amelia C. Breitenbach, Aug. 3, 1925; *ch.* Raymond F., Gregory John, George John, Josephine Elizabeth, Edna, Arthur Adolph. Began as printers' apprentice, 1878; pres. Blied Printing Co., Madison, '91-; former Supervisor of County Bd., Library Commr., Pres. of State Teachers Retirement Fund, Natl. Pres. of Cath. Central Verein of Amer., and Gd. Kt. of Council 531, K. of C. Traveled in Europe, '22, '27, '38, Mexico, '36, Alaska, '39. *Home:* 431 W. Washington Ave. *Office:* 114 E. Washington Ave., Madison, Wis.

Blocker, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.), biologist; *b.* Seneca, Kans., Sept. 28, 1895; *s.* Henry Edward and Josephine (Oenbring) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923; theol., 1921-25); Univ. of Iowa (M.Sc., 1927); summers St. Procopius Coll. (1923), Univ. of Notre Dame (1923), Univ. of Mich. (1928-32, Ph.D., 1933); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1918; professed July 2, 1919; ordained at Atchison, June 5, 1925. Instr., Maur Hill Jr. H. S., Atchison, 1925-26; asst. pastor Seneca, Kans., 1926-27; instr. in chem., 1927-28; assoc. prof. of biol., 1928-29; prof. of biol., 1930—, and head of dept., 1933—, St. Benedict's Coll. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Mich. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. Hobbies: woodcraft; making scientific appliances. *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Blocker, HYACINTH F. (O.F.M.), editor, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 12, 1904; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Michael) B.; *educ.* Parish school, Louisville; St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Study, Cin'ti, O., and Oldenburg, Ind; Athenaeum, Cin'ti.; C. U. A.; 1st profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1923; solemn profession, Aug. 16, 1926; priest, Oldenburg, June 13, 1930. English teacher Roger Bacon H. S., St. Bernard, O., '30- 36; editor *The Sodalist,* '35-38 (when mag. ceased publn.), *St. Anthony Messenger,* 1937-1946; sec., Tertiary Prov. of St. John the Baptist, '36-38; orgnr., dir. Marian Brigade (anti-communist crusade of prayer). Author: *Locust bloom* (poems, '38); *mem.:* K. of C., Medievalists. *Home:* Dun Scotus College, Detroit 19, Mich.

Blume, Very Rev. Louis John (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 21 '13: *s.* John August and Helen (Berger) B.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch., Chicago, Maryhurst Normal, Mo., Dayton U. (B.S.), C.U.A. (M.A.), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; ordained at St. Meinrad, Feb. 2 '45. On faculty of South Side Cath. H.S., St. Louis, '34-37, Chaminade Coll., '37-40, Postulat Marianiste, P.Q., '41-42, Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '42, St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '45-46, Maryhurst Normal, '46-47, pres. St. Mary's U., '47- . *Home:* St. Mary's University, San Antonio 7, Texas.

Blunt, Rt. Rev. Hugh Francis, author, poet; *b.* Medway, Mass., Jan. 21, 1877; *s.* late Patrick (sgt., 9th Mass. Regt., Civil War) and Ann (Mahon) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1892-93); St. Laurent Coll., Montreal, Can. (1893-96) St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. (Ph. B., 1901); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1920). Ordained, 1901; curate, Stoneham and Dorchester, Mass., 1901-04; pastor, S. Braintree, Mass., 1914-17, Sacred Heart Ch., E. Cambridge, Mass., 1917-29. St. John's Ch.. N. Cambridge, 1929—; chief editorial writer, *Boston Pilot,* 1911-19; served as editor, *Sacred Heart Review;* awarded Marian Poetry Prize, by *The Queen's Work* mag., 1919, and Catholic Press Poetry Prize, 1929; lecturer on Irish music and lit.; composer of 6 hymns in honor of The Little Flower; reader of his own poetry; pulpit orator (sermons featured in the *Homiletic* many yrs.). Author: *Poems* (1911); *Songs for Sinners* (1912); *The Christmas Dream of Friar Celeste* (1918); *My Own People* (1921); *The Book of the Mother of God* (1925); *Spiritual Songs* (1925); *Fred Carmody* (1914); *The Dividers* (1920); *Great Wives and Mothers* (1912); *Great Penintents* (1922); *Homely Spirituals* (1926); *Great Magdalens* (1927); *Witnesses to the Eucharist* (1929); *Give This Man Place* (1933); *The Road of Pain* (1937); *Seven Swords* ('38), *Readings from Card. O'Connell* ('34), *Old Nuns and other Poems* ('39), *Our Blessed Mother* ('39), *Mother Seton* (drama '39); *Robert Emmet* (drama); *Mary Songs* ('40), *Listen, Mother of God* ('41), *The New Song* ('42), *Life With the Holy Ghost* ('43). *The Quality of Mercy* '45), *The Heart Aflame* ('47). Domestic Prelate '45. *Home:* 2254 Mass. av., N. Cambridge, Mass.

Boal, Pierre de Lagard, diplomat; *b.* of Amer. parents in France, Sept. 29, 1895; *s.* Theodore D. and Mathilde (De Lagard) B.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; *m.* Jeanne de Menthon, June 10, 1919. Apptd. sec. of Embassy, 1919, and assigned to Mexico City, 1919; Belgrade, 1920; Warsaw, 1922; Berne, 1924; Lima, 1925; with Dept. of State, at Washington, since 1928, as asst. chief, 1930, and chief, Div. of West. European Affairs, 1931-32; counselor, Amer. Embassy, Ottawa, '32-36, Mexico City, '36-41; E.E. and M.P. to Nicaragua, '41-42, Bolivia, '42- ; assigned to Dept of State, '44; World War: French cav. and air corps, 1914-15; U. S. Air Corps, 1917-19; comdr. 400th Air Squadron; Croix de Guerre; Lafayette Flying Corps Ribbon; Comdr. Order of the Sun (Peru); Order of St. Sava (Jugo-Slavia); Legion of Honor. *Clubs:* Early Birds; Metropol. *Home:* Boalsburg, Pa. *Address:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Boccella, Most Rev. John Henry (T.O.R.), minister gen.; *b.* Castelfranci (Avellino), Italy, June 25 '12; *s.* Angelo Boccella; *grad.* St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '33; Ph.L. Angelicum U., Rome, '37; S.T.L. C.U.A. '42; hon. Ed.D. Duquesne U. '45, D.Litt. St.Francis Coll. '47; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, June 23 '33; ordained at Immaculate Conception Sem., N.Y., March '41. Prior, Portiuncula House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '41-45; provincial, Sacred Heart Prov. of T.O.R., '45-47; minister gen. of T.O.R., Aug. '47- . *Mem.:* Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer. Dem. *Home:* Convento dei SS. Cosma e Damiano, Via in Miranda 2, Rome, Italy.

Bockrath, George E., educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 15, 1911; *s.* Geo. A. and Linda (Scheidt) B.; *educ.* Cath. H. S., Joliet, Ill.; U. of Mich. (B.S.E. Aero.); Adam Award, Joliet Jr. H. S. (1934). With Chicago Dist. Pipeline Co., 1934, Crane Co., 1935-36; v.-p. Joliet Astrom. Soc., 1935-36; asst. Dept. of Aeronautics, C. U. A., since 1936. *Home:* 102 Clement St., Joliet. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Bodkin, Martin Laurence, M.D.; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 14, 1869; *s.* Martin Robert and Pamela (Densmer) B.; *educ.* Brooklyn Pub. Schools, Columbia U., M.D. '94; a widower, he has 1 son and 2 daus. Med. practice at Brooklyn since 1894; consultant rectal surg. St. Catherine's Caledonian, Midwood Hosp. Author: *Diseases of rectum and colon* ('13, '25); contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Kings Co. and N.Y. State Med. Socs. *Address:* 290 Clinton av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Boeding, Rev. Arnold Aloysius, chaplain; *b.* St. Lucas, Iowa, Oct. 7 '98; *s.* Edward Otto and Elizabeth (Lohman) B.; *educ.* Loras Acad. and Coll., B.A. '19; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '19-20; St. John's U., Minn.; ordained at San Antonio, Texas, July 25 '24. Curate in Weimar, El Campo, and Fredericksburg, Texas parishes, '24-27; pastor at Olfen when named chancellor of Amarillo diocese, '27-28; teacher, Price Coll., Amarillo, '34-36; pastor, Groom, '36-42; army chaplain, '42-46, incl. 8 mos. in New Guinea (discharged as major): asst. chief, Chaplaincy Div., VA Br. Office 13, Denver, Oct. 10 '46- . Active in Red Cross and Boy Scout work in Texas. *Mem.;* Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3800 W. 29th av. *Address:* Box 1260, Denver 1, Colo.

Boehner, Rev. Philotheus (O.F.M.), philosopher; *b.* Lichtenau i.W., Germany, Feb. 17, 1901; *s.* Franz and Maria (Wiemers) B.; *educ.* Gymnasium at Brakel and Vlodrop, Holland ('11-20), Franciscan Sem., Dorsten and Paderborn ('21-27), Univs. of Muenster and Munich ('29-33, Ph.D.); professed in Franciscan Order, Warendorf, Mar. 19, 1921, ordained, Apr. 2, 1927. Gymnasium (H.S.) teacher, Exaeten, Holland, '28; lector of philos., Dorsten, i.W., Germany, '31-39; pro. of philos., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '39—; dir. Franciscan Inst. and co-ed. of its publns. Author: *Tractatus de Praedestinatione* ('45); *Vom Adel des Menchengeistes* ('36), *Geschichte der christlichen Philosophie* (with E. Gilson, '37-38, *Tractatus de Successivis,* attributed to Ockham ('43); tr. Etienne Gilson's works into German; contbr. to *Franciscan Studies, Science Studies, Natur und Kultur;* co-editor *Franziskanische Studien. Mem.:* Assn. for Symbolic Logic, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Int. Phenomenological Soc., etc. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Boerger, William A., lawyer; *b.* St. Joseph, O., Nov. 26, 1875; *s.* Andrew and Katharine (Fischer) B.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Minnie Schmidt, Hoven, S. Dak., Nov. 5, 1895. Sch. teacher in Mo., S. Dak., Idaho, Minn.; prin. St. Mary's Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 7 yrs.; city editor, *St. Cloud Daily Times,* 3 yrs.; alderman, St. Cloud, 3 yrs. (acting mayor the last yr.); county supt. of schs. Stearns County, Minn., 1910-35; admitted to bar, 1919. Collab. in *History of Stearns County* (2 vols., 1915). *Mem.:* Catholic Central Verein (pres. Minn. br.); K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; pres. State Federation of Cath. Socs., Minn., '28-40; dir. Youth Activities, Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn. *Home:* 702 14th Ave., S., St. Cloud, Minn.

Bogg, Very Rev. Robert Warwick, chancellor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 14, '99; *s.* Thomas James and Margaret Alice Bogg; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch. and St. Joseph's Sem., G. R.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; priest, Feb. 3, '24. Sec. and chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '24—; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., E. Grand Rapids; dir. Kent Co. Chap., A.R.C. and Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. K. of C.; Peninsula Club. *Home:* 750 Gladstone Ave., S.E., E. Grand Rapids. *Office:* 265 Sheldon Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Bohachevsky, Most Reverend Constantine, bishop; *b.* Manajiw, archdiocese of Lemberg, June 17, 1884. Ordained Jan. 1909; apptd. May 20, 1924, and consecrated June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Amissus, ordinary for Catholic Galician Ruthenians in the U. S. *Home:* 815 N. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bohn, Ernest J., lawyer; *b.* Austria, May 12, 1901; *s.* Frank J. and Julian (Kiry) B.; *educ.* Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (A.B., 1924; LL.B., 1926). Asst. in polit. sci. Western Reserve Univ., 1923; Ohio State Legislator, '29-30; Councilman, Cleveland, '30-40 (chmn. Housing Comm.); chmn. Gen. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Comm., 1929. *Mem.:* Cleveland Bar Assn. (exec. bd. 1928); Ohio State and Cuyahoga County Bar Assns.; Steuben Soc.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); League of Republican Clubs (pres., 1929-30); Cleveland City Club; Western Reserve Club. Dir. Cleveland Metropol. Housing Authority; consultant U. S. Housing Authority, and Resettlement Admin.; mem. bd., ex-pres. Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials. *Office:* Housing Center, W. Mall Drive, Cleveland, O.

Boileau, Gerald J., lawyer; *b.* Woodruf, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* John R. and Sophia (Daigle) B.; LL.B. Marquette U. '23; wed Monica McKeon, Superior, Wis., Aug. 31, 1925. Dist. atty. Marathon Co., Wis., '26-30; mem. 72nd to 75th Congresses, '31-39, from Wis.; judge, 16th Judicial Cir. of Wis., June '42- ; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., '28. A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Tau. *Office:* Court House, Wausau, Wis.

Bolan, John Henry, musician, writer; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., July 17, 1893; *s.* John Henry and Catherine (Hellion) B.; *educ.* St John's Acad., Schenectady, H.S.; Inst. of Musical Art (Juilliard), N. Y. C., and under Pietro Yon, Wm. Josy, Henry Krehbiel, etc.; *wed* Elizabeth Barnes Jeffers, of Hackensack, N. J., Oct. 30, 1923. Former organist Church of Ascension, N. Y. C.; organist, choirmaster Holy Trinity Ch., Hackensack; taught music and lectured; mag. writer. Bandmaster with 308th F.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Friday Club, Holy Name Soc.; pres. Abp's. Comm. (N.J.) and Natl. Comm. for Supression of Salacious Lit. Republican; clerk of Grand Jury, Bergen Co., N. J. *Home:* 430 Union St. *Office:* Court House, Hackensack, N. J.

Boland, Benedict Fenwick, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 7, 1893; *s.* Thos. Bernard Fitzpatrick and Margaret E. (Moore) B.; desc. of John Carroll, Bombardier, Arty., Boston; Wm. Fitzpatrick, Continental Army, Salem, Mass., 1777; Thos. Moore, Pvt. in Gen. Wadsworth's Co., East, Mass.; John Moore, Pvt. in Col. John Crane's Arty. Cont'l. Army; James Flynn, Q. M. Clerk, defender of Machias, Me., in Amer. Revol.; grand-nephew John B. Fitzpatrick, 3rd Bishop of Boston; g.-s. of Tobias Boland, pioneer R. R. and Canal Contractor; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Worcester; Holy Cross Coll. (1911-13); Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.D., 1920). Surg. interne, 1920-22, Res. Anaesthetist, 1922, Res. Surg., 1923, Asst. in Surg., 1924-28, Asst. to Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet., 1930-33, and Asst. Vis. Surg., '33-43, now Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet., Boston City Hosp., cons. in Gynecol., Clover Hosp., Lawrence, Mass.; impartial examnr. for Gynecol., Mass. Ind. Acc. Bd.; instr. in Anaes, Harv. Univ., 1923; Asst. in Urol., Boston Dispensary, 1925; Asst. in Urol., 1928-34, and Asst. Urol. since 1934, Mass. General Hosp.; Vis. Surg. for Obstet., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, Mass., 1930-34, now Vis. Surg. for Gynecol.; Teaching Asst. in Anat., 1924-28, in Obstet., 1928-30, and Instr. in obstet., 1930-39, clin. professor of gynecol., '39- , Tufts College Med. School; asst. in gynecol., Harvard Med. School, '40- ; cons. in Gynecol. and Obstet., Sacred Heart Hosp., Concord, N. H., since 1935; cons. Urolog., Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, since 1936. Enl. Dec. 17, 1917. Tufts S. A. T. C.; disch. Nov. 26, 1918; now Lt., Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; New England Obstet. & Gynecol. Soc.; N. Eng Unrol. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Physical Med.; Amer. Med. Authors' & Editors' Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; S. A. R.; University Club, Boston; Charitable Irish Soc.; mem. bd. Holy Cross Club, Cath. Alumni Sodality, New Eng. Gynecol. & Obstet. Soc.; sec-treas. Boston City Hosp, Alumni Assn., St. Luke's Med. Guild. Dem. *Home:* 21 Hollywood st., Worcester. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

Boland, Right Rev. John P., *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1888; *s.* John J. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Watertown, N. Y.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (honorary LL.D., 1929); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; D.D.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (D.C.L.); honorary LL.D., Manhattan Coll., 1943; ordained, 1911; estab. St. Anthony's (Italian) Ch., Lackawanna, N. Y.; pastor, St. Lucy's Church, Buffalo, N. Y., 1917-37, and rector St. Columba's Ch., '28-37; hospital dir. Buffalo diocese; ex-v.p. Catholic Industrial Conf. of Amer.; synodal Judge, Diocese of Buffalo; dir. Official Nurses Registry; chmn. N. Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '37-42; member of Minimum Wage Commn., New York State; dir. Buffalo Diocesan Labor College. Pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Buffalo, June 11, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 30, 1945. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Social Workers Club. Author: *Per L'Operario* (prayer book for Italian Workingmen); contbr. to hosp. and social service mags.; ed. *Cath. Labor Observer*. *Address:* 450 Abbott Rd., Buffalo 20, N. Y.

Boland, Rev. Paschal William, (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 8, 1912; *s.* Edward V. and Louise A. (Kasper) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed as Benedictine monk, Aug. 7, 1935; ordained, June 7, 1938. Assoc. editor, *The*

Grail, '39-41, mgn. editor, '41- ; publishing ed. *The Mass Year* (annual); pamphlet writer; gen. mgr. Abbey Press, '44- ; spir. dir. St. Meinrad Major Sem., '46- . *Home:* St. Meinrad, Ind.

Boland, Patrick J., congressman; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Jan. 6, 1880; *s.* Christopher and Frances (Biglin) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; *m.* Sarah Jennings, ov. 24, 1908. Councilman, sch. controller, Scranton; county commnr., Lackawanna Co.; chmn. Dem. County Comm. in 3 campaigns; mem. 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 11th Pa. Dist. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Kts. of St. George; Goodfellows Club. *Address:* 1315 Cedar St., Scranton, Pa.

Boland, Most Rev. Thomas Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Orange, N.J. Feb. 17 '96; *s.* John Peter and Ellen (O'Rourke) B.; *educ.* St. John's Parochial Sch., Orange, St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B., A.M., '19, hon. LL.D. '41), North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); priest, St. John Lateran, Rome, Dec. 23 '22. Curate, St. Catherine's Ch., Hillside, N.J.; taught S.Scripture and classical langs., Seton Hall H.S. and Coll., to '26; prof., moral theology and canon law, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N.J., '26-38 rector, '40-47; chancellor, Newark archdiocese, '38-40; cons. titular bishop of Hirina and auxil. bishop of Newark, July 25 '40; named bishop of Paterson, June 25 '47. *Office:* 24 DeGrasse st., Paterson, N.J.

Bolek, Rev. Francis, author; *b.* Zaleze, Jaslo Co., Poland, Sept. 11, '86; *s.* John and Petronela (Osika) B.; *grad.* Gimnazium, Rzeszow, '06; Przemysl, theol. '10; M.S. Krakow U., '14; M.A. Columbia U., N. Y. C. '43; priest, June 29, '10. Curate '10-14; chaplain Austrian Army, '14-18, Polish Army, '18-20; war prisoner, Russia, '20-22 (col. '25); teacher, Gimnazjum, Pruzana, 22-24; came to U. S. '24; taught Polish lit. Alliance Coll., Pa., '27-31, Polish lang., St. Francis H. S., N. Y., '41-45; instr. Polish culture & lit. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '44-45; retired '46. Author: *Towns Founded by Polish Settlers in U. S.* ('31), *Fr. Skarga, S. J. and His Work* ('42), *Who's Who in Polish America* (ed. 3 eds.); etc.; also books in Polish and in German; ed. *Polish-Amer. Statistics,* 1931-1933, *Map of Polish Place Names in U.S.* ('46); chmn. of comm. on *Polish-Amer. Ency.* Mem.: Polish-Amer. Press, Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Slavonic & E. European Langs. (chmn. Polish sect. '45), Polish Vets. Assn., etc. Decorated by Polish Natl. Alliance, '35. Dem. *Home:* 49 Cottage st., Buffalo 1, N.Y.

Bolger. Robert Vincent, judge; *b.* Phila., Apr. 24, 1891; *s.* Peter and Ann Marie (McDermott) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (grad. '11), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. ('11-12), U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15). Admitted to bar, Jan. '16; engaged in gen. law practice; asst. U. S. atty., '20-24, '34-37; taught business law Wharton Sch., '24-34; appt., Mar. 4, '37, and elected for 10 yr. term, Nov. 2, '37, judge Orphans' Court of Phila. Capt., F. A., 2d O. T. C., '17; served overseas, returning June '19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns.; Alpha Chi Rho; Amer. Legion; Mil. Order of World War; Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Cath. Youth Assn. (dir.). *Clubs:* Varsity, Whitemarsh Valley Country; Penn Athletic; Clover; Orpheus. *Home:* 25 W. Phil Ellena St. *Office:* 432 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Bolger, Rev. William Augustine (C. S. C.), educator; *grad.* Mich. State Normal (1898); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Catholic Univ., and George Washington Univ. (Grad. Study, 1907-11); ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1911. Instr. in Econ., 1911-14; prof. and head of dept., Econ. and Pol., U. of Notre Dame, '14-28, '33-37; head of dept. of Econ., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., '28-33; mem. Holy Cross Missionary Band, '37-40; prof. of econ., Notre Dame U., '40-; public lecturer on econ. subjects. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Bolton, Very Rev. Harold Joseph, canonist; *b.* Nessen City, Mich., July 12, '01; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Coyne) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Propaganda U. ('23-29, Ph.D., S.T.D.), C.U.A. (J.C.L. '41); priest, Rome, July 15, '28. Curate St. Joseph Ch., Muskegon, '29-37; admin. St. Edward Ch., Omer, '37-39; v.-chancellor and sec. Saginaw diocese, '39-42; officials, 1943- ; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Birch Run, '42-44, St. Joseph Ch., Saginaw, Oct. 26, '44—; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June 30, '45; dir. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '39-40; ed. index to vols. I-XX, Cath. Hist. Rev., '39. *Home:* 910 N. 6th St. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

Bombard. Bird Joseph Arthur, M.D., surg.; *b.* Au Sable Forks, N. Y., May 11, 1883; *s.* Moses A. and Amelia E. (Sawyer) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Acad., Keeseville, N. Y. ('96-98), St. Charles Borromeo Coll., P. Q. ('98-02), U. of Vt. (M.D. '05); wed L. Anna Courcy, of Burlington, Apr. 10, 1907 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Practiced at Burlington, '06—; staff Fanny Allen Hosp., '13-22, att. surg., '22—; assoc. surg. Mary Fletcher Hosp., '16—; att. surg. De Goesbriand Hosp., '24—; prof. anat. and physiol. St. Michael's Coll., '36—; state med. dir. Modern Woodmen of Amer., '16-35; alderman, Burlington, '07-08, health commnr., '12-20, med. examnr. Retiring Bd. City Employees, '27-34. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; State, Co. and City Med. Socs.; Phi Chi; Elks, Union St. Jean Baptiste d' Amer. *Clubs:* Country, Ethan Allen, Lions. *Home:* 24 Orchard Terr. *Office:* 150 Bank St., Burlington, Vt.

Bona, Most Rev. Stanislaus Vincent, bishop of Green Bay; born in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1 '88; *s.* John and Catherine (Smigiel) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1905); Amer. Coll., Rome (1907-13, Ph.D., D.D., J.C.L.). Ordained, 1912; curate St. Barbara's Ch., Chicago, 1912-16; res. chaplain House of Correction, Chicago, 1916-18; prof. of langs. Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1918-22; pastor St. Casimir's Ch., 1922-31; made Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1931; mem. Bd. of Dels. for Religious Communities for Women; consecrated bishop of Grand Island, Feb. 1932. Named titular bishop of Mela and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Green Bay, Dec. 2, '44; succeeded to See, March 3 '45. *Address:* Box 65, Green Bay, Wis.

Bongardt, Charles Francis, educator; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1896; *s.* Frank Henry and Frances Catherine (Siber) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1922; M.A., 1925); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1923); *m.* Benita Claire McCrann, of Omaha, June 3, 1925; *ch.*—Benita Anthony (Mar. 4, 1934). Prof. of English, summer session, 1920-23, and Prof. of Law, 1923—, Creighton Univ. Writer on political and legal subjects; 400 articles in midwestern papers, 1931. First O. T. C., May-Aug. 1917; 2nd Lt., 17th F. A., 2nd Div., Aug. 1917-Sept. 1918, and 1st Lt., Sept. 1918-Aug.

1919; D. S. C., France, 1918; Croix de Guerre, Germany, 1919; Capt., F. A. Res., 1919-29. Mem., Nebr. Supr. Ct. Advis. Comm. on Rules and Pract., '39-; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Nebr., '40; mem. Nebraska State Bar Commission, '40-. Asst. dir., 1943 (Nebr.) Statute Commn., '41- . *Mem.:* K. of C., Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Nu (natl. pres.). Amer. and Nebr. Bar Assns., Omaha Cham. of Com. Republican. *Home:* 1633 Country Club Drive. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Bonholzer, Gertrude M., lawyer, C. P. A.; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 17, 1892; *dau.* Nicholas H. and Anna (Linden) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; Notre Dame Acad.; Stivers H. S.; Dayton Sch. of Commerce & Finance (B. C. S.); Dayton Law Coll. (LL.B.). Began as pub. accountant, 1926; law practice and parliamentarian, since 1932; sec., treas. Central Engring. Co., and 4 other cos. with interlocking directorates, 1918-26; instr. of Accounting and Finance Orgn., night schools, 1926-30; began parliamentary law classes, 1930; dep. recorder, Montgomery County, 1930-34; legal counsel, parliamentarian, Cath. Ladies of Columbia (natl. frat.); dir. The Loretto; fdr., counsel, dir. Loretto Juniors; pres. Cath. Business Women's Club, 1931-35; also mem. Montgomery Co. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Dayton Hist. Soc.; Natl. Council of Cath. Women; Seton Club, Springfield (hon.); St. Joseph's Orphans Soc.; Travel Club; Delphian Soc.; natl. orgnr. Iota Tau Lambda (assoc. mem. Alpha Chap.; pres. Beta Chap. 1932-35. Parliamentarian, since 1935); etc. *Home:* 1140 Seneca Dr. *Office:* 918 Reibold Bldg., Dayton, O.

Bonn, John Louis (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 23, 1906; *s.* John Louis and Katherine (Somers) B.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury; Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass.; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; Boston Coll. (A.B. '29, M.A. '30); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '36); Jesuit priest, June 21, 1935. Asst. prof. of German, Shadowbrook, Weston Coll., '30-36; instr. in humanities, '30-32, asst. prof. of English, '37-38, lect. in philos. of lit. (grad. sch.), since '37, prof. of poetry, since '37, and dir. of dramatics, '30-32, and since 1937, all at Boston Coll. Chaplain C. C. C. Camps, '35-36. Author: *Canticle* (poems, '36); *So Falls the Elm Tree* (1940), *And Down the Days* (1942). Asst. dir. gen., National Catholic Theatre Conference (member of the board since 1940). Lt. (j.g.) Ch.C., V., U.S.N.R. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Boston (pres. '37-), Blackfriars (chmn. of bd. '37), N. E. Classical Assn., Cambridge Poetry Forum, N. E. Poetry Club, Jesuit Classical Assn. *Hobby:* the tributary theatre. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Bonnyman, Alexander, bus. exec.; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Dec. 8 '68; *s.* George and Anne (Toner) B.; brought to Lexington, Ky., by father, 1870; engineering course, U. of Ky., '85-88; wed Frances Barry, of Rome, Ga., Nov. 12 '06; *ch.*—Margot (Mrs. Robert M. McKeon), Alexander, jr. (1st Lt., USMC, killed in action, Tarawa, Nov. 22 '43), Anne (Mrs. Thomas M. Atkinson), George Gordon (Maj., U.S.Res.). Began as civil engr. with C. & O. R.R.; became res. engr. of present Seaboard Air Line R.R., '91, engr. with Central of Ga. R.R., '92, supt. of constrn. Atlantic & Birmingham R.R., '99, chief engr. Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic R.R., '05, remaining as gen. mgr. of operations till 1912; pres. Campbell Coal Mining Co., '12-27, when this and his other mining and sales companies merged as Blue Diamond Coal Co., of which he is pres.; also dir. of other corpns. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metallurg. Engrs., Cherokee Country Club, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Scottish Amer. Mem'l. Assn. *Home:* Kingston rd. *Office:* Hamilton Natl. Bank Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

Book, Dorothy L., social work; *b.* Martinsville, Va., Feb. 1, '03; *dau.* Wm. Henry and Katherine (MacKenzie) B.; A.B. Butler U. '24; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, courses '25-32, Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '35-37. Case worker, Family Welfare Soc., Indianapolis, '24-25; same and asst. dist. sec. Community Service Soc., N. Y. C., '25-28; dist. sec., Family Dept., Brooklyn Bur. of Social Service, '28-35; instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Service, '33-35; field supervis. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Westchester Co., N. Y., '35-36; dir. of field work, asst. prof. Boston Coll. Sch. of Social Work, '36-40, asst. dean, assoc. prof., '40-43, actg. dean, assoc. prof., '43-44, dean and prof., '44—. V-chmn. trustees Mass. Training Schs.; dir. Greater Boston Community Fund; mem. Mass. Minimum Wage Commission; pres. Mass. Conference of Social Work, '46-47; dir., American Association of Schools of Social Work, since 1946. A convert from the Christian Ch., Disciples of Christ, Dec. 31, '38. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Family Service Assn., C.A.I.P., Comm. of Catholics for Human Rights, etc. *Home:* 121 Park Dr. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Borden, Gerald Mark, executive; *b.* 1871; grandfather invented condensing milk; *educ.* Yale (A.B. 1893), Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1895); *m.* Lucille Papin, of St. Louis, Mo. Named Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword (Papal), June '09, Nov. '13, Ap. '22; Kt. of Malta. V.p., Amer. Smelting & Refining Co., to 1907 (retired); law practice, '96-02. *Home:* Anchorhold, Bar Harbor, Me.

Borden, Lucille, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., g. gd. Pierre de Laclede Liguest, founder of city of St. Louis, 1764; *dau.* Theophile and Emily (Carlin) Papin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, (B. Litt.); *m.* Gerald Borden. Author: (novels) *The Gates of Olivet; Gentlemen Riches; From Out Magdala; The Candlestick Makers; Silver Trumpets Calling; Sing to the Sun; White Hawthorn; Starforth; Once—in Palestine; King's Highway; The Shining Tree; From the Morning Watch; Francesca Cabrini.* *Home:* Anchorhold, Bar Harbor, Maine.

Borer, Harold Peter, shipping; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1892; *s.* Emil Victor and Jennie (Newman) B.; *educ.* Public H. S., Pulcifer Inst.; *m.* Elizabeth Meyer, of Brooklyn, Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Harold Wilbur (Sept. 12, 1917), Kenneth Francis (March 9, 1919), Donald Arthur (Sept. 8, 1930). Jr. Clerk, Royal Main Steam Packet Co., '08-10; jr. clerk, '10, now gen. mgr. Cunard White Star Line; v.p., dir. 25 Broadway Corp. *Club:* Whitehall. *Home:* 2 Norfolk Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Bori, Lucrezia, lyric soprano; *b.* Valencia, Spain, Dec. 24, 1888; *dau.* Vincenzo and Concepcion (Gonzalez) Borja; *educ.* in a convent. Debut in Carmen, at Rome, 1908; sang in Milan, Paris, Naples, Buenos Aires, Cuba, Monte Carlo, etc.; came to U. S., 1912, and joined Metropolitan Opera Co.; repertoir includes over 40 major operatic roles, Faust, Pagliacci, Romeo and Juliet, La Boheme, Don Giovanni, Rigoletto, Madam Butterfly, etc.; with Ravinia Opera Co., Chicago, summer season, many years; annual concert tours. *Address:* N. Y. C.

Bosetti, Rt. Rev. Joseph, Ph.D.; pastor, musician; Rector Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Denver, Colo.; Vicar General and Chancellor, Diocese of Denver; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 30, 1926; produced grand opera "Mignon," for Catholic Charities of Denver, May 1933. *Home:* 1501 Penna. St. *Office:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Bosquett, Thomas John, ins. exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., June 7, 1875; *s.* James David and Ellen Mary (Gilleran) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's School, Detroit ('82-89, University of Detroit ('89-94); *wed* Georgette Agnes Mireau, of Cleveland, Oct. 10, 1904; *ch.*—Thomas Vincent ('05). Cashier, '94-97, asst. sec.-treas., '97-99, Smith, Sturgeon & Co., whsle. and retail jewelers, Detroit; in gen. ins. business, Bosquett & Co., '00- ; dir. Buhl Stamping Co., Fife Elec. Supply Co., Fraser Products Co. (Alpena), Houdaille-Hershey Corpn., Muskegon (Mich.) Motor Specialties Co., St. Mary's Hosp., Detroit Trust Co. ('15-34). V.-chmn. Amer. Prot. League, working in conjunction with Dept. of Justice, '17-18. Detroit Fire Commnr., '13-18. *Mem.;* Detroit Symphony Orchestra Soc.; Detroit Hist. Soc.; K. of C. (finan. sec. '98-00; rec. sec. '00-07); U. of D. Alumni Assn.; Humane Soc. (dir. '36-40). *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic (pres. '41), Detroit Curling (pres. '14), Detroit Club (v.p. '22), D Club (U. of D.); Yondotega; University; Question (N.Y.); etc. *Home:* 2906 E. Jefferson av. *Office:* 2074 Natl. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Botz, Rev. Paschal Robert (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Freeport, Minn., May 25 '05; s. John F. and Elizabeth (Wahls) B.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '28; S.T.B. Coll. di S.Anselmo, Rome, '31; S.T.D. U. of Tuebingen, Germany, '34; Ecole Biblique, Jerusalem, '34-35; professed in Benedictine Order, Collegeville, Minn., July 11 '26; ordained, Rome, June 28 '31. Prof., S.Scripture and Dogma, St. John's Sem., '35- ; prof. of religion, St. Benedict's Coll., Minn., '40-43; asst. dean, St. John's Sem., '39- ; editor, *Sponsa Regis,* '46- ; co-auth. *A Short Breviary* ('41); mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Bouhan, John J., lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 25, 1886; *grad.* Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll., Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; adadmitted to Ga. bar '06; now mem. Bouhan, Lawrence & Williams, at Savannah; city atty. Savannah, '25-33; co. atty. Chatham Co., '33- ; mem. Amer., Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* 425 Commercial Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Boulger, Earl Patrick, D.D.S.; *b.* Toledo, Ont., Can., Dec. 28, 1895; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Ellen (McGuire) B.; *educ.* Brockville Separate Sch. (1902-08), Brockville Collegiate Inst. (1908-12); Athens Normal Sch. (1912); Loyola Univ., Chicago (D.D.S., 1919; A.B., 1934); Saskatchewan Coll. of Dental Surgeons (L.D.S., 1919); *m.* Grace Whittlesey, of Chicago, July 11, 1925. General practice of Dentistry, 1920—; Instr. in Clin. Therapeutics, 1922-'33; asst. prof. Radiol. '25-47, instr. '22- , in Operative Dentistry, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Dental Dept. of Loyola U.). Assoc. Editor *The Apollonian* (qrtly. journ. of Guild of St. Apollonia); contbr. to dental journals. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. of Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Secy., 1929-34; Pres., 1934); Amer. Dental Assn. (Del. from Ill. many years, '32-); Fed. Dentaire Int.; Delta Sigma Delta (Dep. Supr. Gd. Master, Beta Chap.); Ill. Dental Soc. (Exec. Council, 1931-33, treas., 1937-38, and president, 1940); Chicago Dental Society (pres., West Side Branch, 1926); St. Apollonia Guild of Chicago (Pres., 1932); Delta Sigma Delta; Internat. Dental Research Assn.; Odontographic Soc. of Chicago; K. of C. Sports: bass and pike fishing and bait casting. *Home:* 3238 N. Springfield av. *Office:* 27 S.Pulaski rd., Chicago, Ill.

Bourke, Timothy Samuel, surgeon; *b.* Dec. 26, '83; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Spillane) B.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll. '06, A.M. '08, LL.D. '19; M.D. Washington U. '10; wed Helen Cronin; *ch.* Mary Elaine. First pres. Providence Hosp., K. C., Mo., '21; staff St. Mary's (K. C., Mo.) and Providence (K. C., Kans.) Hosp.; div. surg. Pullman Co., K. C., Mo.; F., Railroad and Industrial Surgeons; expres. Mo. State Bd. of Health. *Mem.:* F. A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs. U. S. P. H. S., World War. *Home:* 4535 Rockhill Terr. *Office:* 410 Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Bourke, Vernon Joseph, educator; *b.* North Bay, Ont., Can., Feb. 17, 1907; *s.* Joseph Walter and Teresa (Trudeau) B.; B.A., St. Michael's Coll., U. of Toronto, '28; M.A., Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto, '29, Ph.D. '37; wed Elizabeth Aileen Baechler, of Goderich, Ont., '32 (*d.* '45); *ch.* Jane Elizabeth ('35), Thomas Edward ('37), Nancy Michelle ('40). Lect. in ancient philos., St. Michael's Coll., '28-31; instr. in philos., St. Louis U., '31-38, now prof. Author: *Augustine's Quest of Wisdom* ('45), *Thomistic Bibliography* ('45); collab. in *Cartesio* ('37), *Essays in Thomism* ('42); assoc. ed. *Modern Schoolman* and of St. Louis U. Studies. Mem. exec. council Am. Cath. Philos. Assn. (chmn. Psychol. sec. '39-40); Mo. Acad. of Sci.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; A.A.U.P.; Amer. Philos. Assn.; Alpha Delta Gamma. *Home:* 7322 Lindell Blvd. *Office:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Boursy, Alfred V., educator, lecturer; *b.* Echternach, Luxembourg, Dec. 25, 1897; *s.* Jean M. and Catherine (Lardy) B.; *educ.* Gymnase Grand-Ducal d'Echternach (1908-14); Univ. of Fribourg (1914); St. Lawrence Coll. (1915-18, M. A.); *m.* Marie E. Baumstark, of Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 20, 1920; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Mar. 18, 1922), John Joseph (Aug. 3, 1923). Instr. in Modern Langs., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-24, Prof., 1924-27, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Prof. of Poetry, 1927-32, and Prof. of Foreign Lits., 1932—, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester; prof. German Lit., Summer Sch., Boston Coll., since 1937; radio lect., K. of C. Educnl. Program, 1936-37. Author: *Contes Divers* (1924); *The Catholic College Club* ('35); *The Name of Paciolo;* contbr. to *The Commonweal, The Accounting Review, America, Catholic Educnl. Review, Survey of Current Catholic Literature. Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; K. of C.; Chesterton Club (Pres. 1934—); The A. Mempis Association; Lecture League of N. Y.; Chmn. Germanic sect., Wis. Modern Lang Teachers Assn., 1922. *Home:* 42 Burncoat St. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Bouscaren, Louis Henri Gustave, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 13 '82; *s.* Louis F.G. and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; A.B. St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; B.S. M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass., '04; wed Ethel Byrd Trawick of Tampa, Fla., Apr. '09; *ch.*—Pierre ('10) Evelyn ('11), Henri ('14), Anthony ('20), Anne ('23). With Stone & Webster Engring. Co., '04- , now v.p. and dir.; dir. N. Shore Gas Co., Chicago chap. A.R.C., and Amer. Aid to France (also chmn.). *Home:* 646 Prospect av., Winnetka. *Office:* 33 S. Clark st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bouscaren, Rev. Timothy Lincoln (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* Gustave and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati (A.B., 1902), Yale (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1909), St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1919), Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1928, also Mag. Agg.). Entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 6, 1916; ordained June 25, 1925. Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, East. Dist. of Okla., at Muskogee, 1911-13; teacher Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1920, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1921; prefect of studies Univ. of Detroit Law School, 1929; prof. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1930; prof. of Canon Law, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill., '31-38, Gregorian U., Rome, '38-40, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '41-47; named procurator gen. of Society of Jesus, '47- , Author: *Ethics of Ectopic Operations* ('33), *Canon Law Digest* (2 vols.), *Canon Law: a text & commentary* (co-auth. '46). *Home:* Borgo Santo Spirito, 5, Rome, Italy.

Bouvier, John Vernou, lawyer; *b.* Torresdale, Pa., Aug. 12, 1865; *s.* John Vernou and Caroline Maslin (Ewing) B.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. '86, A.M. '87, LL.B. '88, winner of Chanler Hist. Prize, valedictorian), and in Paris; married and has 1 son, 3 daus. living. Admitted to bar, 1888; practiced as trial lawyer for 40 years, during that time disposing in court of 4,000 cases, specializing in stocks, stock-brokers, and testamentary cases. Contbr. to mags. Maj. Judge Advocate, staff of Brig. Gen. Ansell and later of Maj. Gen. Crowder; grad. Staff of Instrn., Army War Coll., completing course for Div. Staff Officers, as a Div. Judge Advocate. *Mem.:* Sons of the Revolution (gen. pres.), Soc. of the Cincinnati; Military Order of the Loyal Legion (Past Commander of the New York State Commandery); Phi Beta Kappa (Columbia University chapter); Union Club; Columbia U. Club; Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns. *Home:* 765 Park Ave. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York City.

Bouvilliers, Dom Louis Adelard (O. S. B.), educator, musician; *b.* St. Robert, P. Q., Canada, '87; *s.* Adelard and Anna Rosalia (Byron) B.; *educ.* De La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I.; Mt. St. Louis, Montreal; Paris (B.S., 1900); St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); Pontifical Inst. of Music, Rome (Mus.D., 1924). Music teacher Mt. St. Louis, Montreal, 1908-12; same and organist St. Jean's Cathedral, St. Jean d'Iberville, P. Q., Can., 1912-14; same Assomption Coll., near Montreal, 1914-16; professed in Amer. Cassinese Cong. of Benedictine Order, Newark, N. J., Feb. 2, 1918; ordained Dec. 21, 1921; organist and prof. of pianoforte and French, Cathedral Abbey, Belmont, N. C., 1920—. Author: *The Medal-Cross of St. Benedict* (2nd ed. 1932); contbr. to *Caecilia, Pax, Placidian,* chiefly on music and Benedictine history. Has 14,000 postcards of ancient and modern monasteries of Benedictine Institute; also large collection of Gregorian Chant and classical records. *Address:* Cathedral Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

Bouwhuis, Rev. Andrew Lawrence (S.J.), librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Mary (Welti) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (1 yr.), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (B.A., M.A.); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Teacher, asst. to prefect of studies Boston Coll. H. S., 1921-22, Boston Coll., 1922-23, Georgetown U., 1923-24; acting dean, 1924-25, prof. of classics, 1929-30, Fordham U.; prof. of psychol. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1931-32; libn. Canisius Coll., since 1935; book reviewer *Cath. Union & Echo,* Buffalo; chmn. Buffalo Council on Adult Educn., '39-41; v.p. Cath. Lib. Assn., '41-43, pres. '43-45; chmn. West N. Y. Cath. Libns. Conf., '37- ; mem. Natl. War Labor Bd., Cath. Art Assn., Cath. Press. Assn., Buffalo City Planning Assn., Buffalo Council on Adult Educn. (chmn. '39-41), Advis. Council of N.Y.A.; opened Le Moyne (Jesuit) Coll., Syracuse, N. Y., '45-46. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bowdern, Rev. Thomas Stephen (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Thos. Stephen and Ellen (Hardy) B.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.A. 1917, 1928-31); Ph.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, 1910; ordained, at St. Louis, by Jesuit Bishop Van Hoeck, of Patna, India, Nov. 26, 1924. Instr., Classics and Hist., St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-21; Instr. in Hist., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1921-22; Instr. in Educn., 1923-24, Asst. Prof. and Dean of Sch. of Educn., 1927-28, St. Louis U.; prof. of ed., dean, '31-43, pres., '43-46, Creighton U.; dir. Inst. of Social Order, '46-47, Dept. of Social Ed., Sodality of Our Lady, '47- . *Home:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Ellen (Canavan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912; LL. B., 1913); *m.* Julia Lecour, of Kankakee, Ill., '27; *ch.*—John, Julie Ann. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; since mem. of Bowe & Bowe, attys., Chicago. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc.; Medievalists (Abbot of Chicago cloister). Democrat. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bowe, Sister Mary Camille (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn.; *dau.* Thos. R. and Mary Ann (Boucher) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B. '35); Sorbonne, U. of Paris (D.Litt. '39); professed, Franciscan Sisters, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '22; taught in schools of her Order, '23-34; prof. Coll. of St. Teresa. Author: *Francois Rio, sa place dans le renouveau Catholique en Europe,* 1797-1874 ('38). Prix de la langue fran. from l'Acad. Fran., '39. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Bowe, Wm. John, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24, 1893; *s.* John J. and Ellen F. (Canavan) B.; grad. St. Ignatius Coll. ('12), Loyola U. (LL.B. '15; married and has 2 sons. Mem. law firm Bowe & Bowe, Chicago, since 1915. 1st lt., 66th Inf., Ill. N. G.; A. E. F. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Medievalists; Lake Shore Ath. Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bowen, John Geo., executive; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, Mar. 6, 1896; *s.* Francis Joseph and Eleanor Mary (Franks) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., San Antonio; St. Mary's Coll. (B.S., 1914); Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1922; LL.B., 1921; LL.M., 1922; Ph.D., 1933). V. P. and Genl. Mgr. Bowen Bros. & Co., Inc., San Antonio, 1922-29; exec. secy. to pres. of Georgetown U., '29-38; field rep. Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '38—, also asst. exec. sec.; sec., Dept. Cath. Action Study, N.C.W.C., '42—. Ed. *Cath. Action Notes. Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G. K.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cath. Evidence Guild of Wash. (1st pres. '32-34). Contbr. to reviews. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Bower, Joseph Augustus, banker; b. Denver, Colo., Sept. 2, 1880; *s.* Wm. Alexander and Sarah Anne (Berry) B.; *grad.* Detroit Business Univ. (1900); *m.* Emma Anna Wuelfing, of Detroit, Aug. 22, 1906; *ch.*—Phyllis Louise (Mrs. Arthur H. Lamborn, Jr.), Robert Alexander, Joseph Wuelfing, Barbara Ann. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; practiced at Detroit; 1st jr. officer, later v.-pres. Detroit Trust Co., 1901-15; pres. Hale & Kilburn Co., mfrs., Phila., 1915-17; v.-pres. N. Y. Trust Co., 1917-29, resigned; pres. Chemical Securities Corpn., 1929-32; exec. v.-pres., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C., 1932—; pres. Detroit Internat. Bridge Co., and officer in other corpns. Republican. *Clubs:* Recess, Union League, Wall Street, Baltusrol Golf. Elected life mem. bd. of trustees Rutgers U., '38; decorated Officer of the Crown (Belgium), '38; Kt. of Malta (Papal), '39. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York City.

Bowers, Roy Anderson, educator; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 11, '13; *s.* Sidney and Dagmar (Anderson) B.; B.S. U. of Wis., '36, Ph.D. '40; *m.* Harriet Teresa Byer, Aug. 19, '40; *ch.* Clarke Geo. ('41). Asst. instr. in pharmacy U. of Wis., '37-40; asst. prof. U. of Toledo, '40-41; assoc. prof. U. of Kans., '41-43, assoc. prof., '43-45; dean, prof. U. of N. M., '45—. Co-author: *American Pharmacy* ('45); staff *Rocky Mtn. Druggist.* Convert from Ev. Lutheran Ch., '45. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Rho Chi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sandia Kiwanis (dir.), etc. *Home:* 800 N. Vassar St. *Office:* U. of N. M., Albuquerque, N. M.

Bowler, Harold Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 11, 1903; *s.* Thos. W. and Ellen (McAuliffe) B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Fine Arts (Batchelor of Painting, 1927; Hazzard Scholarship of $1,000 for European Study, 1927). Painted portraits of Sec. of State Hull, Sec. of War Dern, Vice-Pres. Garner, Ruth St. Dennis, Richard Halliburton, Margerita Sylvia, etc.; mural painting, Martyrdom of St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen, Phoenix, N. Y. *Home-studio:* Nellbrook, Doylestown R.D. 2, Pa.

Bowler, John Pollard, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 3, 1895; *s.* John W. and Ellen C. (Pollard) B.; *educ.* Dartmouth (A.B., 1915; med. student, 1915-17); Harvard (M.D., 1919); Univ. of Minn. (Sc. in surg., 1924); *m.* Madelaine Gile, May 27, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia. With Dartmouth Med. Coll. since 1924, dean since 1927. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* N. H. State and Grafton Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; N. Eng. and East. Surg. Socs.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Assn. of Ex-Res. of Mayo Clinic; Theta Delta Chi; Graduate Club. *Home:* Hanover, N. H.

Bowman, Edgar, organist, choirmaster; *b.* 1897; was studying in N. Y. to be a concert pianist when he came under the influence of the Catholic Liturgical Movement; became a Convert (from Anglicanism), studied at Pius X School of Liturg. Music, in N. Y., organ with Pietro Yon (*q. v.*), and in Rome, under Maestro Renzi, organist at St. Peter's. Organist and Choirmaster, St. Paul's Ch., Brooklyn, and for 7 yrs. at St. Ann's Ch., Cleveland, and 1930-37 at Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburgh; later removed to New York.

Boylan, Most Rev. John Joseph, bishop; born in New York City, October 7, 1889; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (M.A.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Harvard; Pontifical Univ., Rome (Ph.D.), President, Dowling College, 1922-43; Domestic Prelate, Oct. 12, 1933; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 21, 1940; consecrated Bishop of Rockford, Feb. 17, 1943. *Address:* 1245 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

Boylan, John Patrick, telephone exec.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 19, 1875; *s.* Terrance Patrick and Mary (McEneany) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland (1890-91); *m.* Alma Wilson, of Cleveland, Feb. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, John Wilson, Alfred George. Timekeeper, Cleveland Telephone Co., 1893; traffic supt. Cuyahoga Tel. Co., 1904-08, Detroit Tel. Co., 1908-10; cons. engr., Cleveland, 1910-12; v.-p., gen. mgr. Northern N. Y. Tel. Co., 1912-21; same, Rochester Tel. Co., 1921-1927, pres. since 1927 and chmn. of the board since 1946; dir., Lincoln Alliance Bank, Rochester Gas & Electric Corpn.; Community Chest, Chamb. of Com., Highland Hosp., Civic Music Assn., Red Wing Baseball Club, etc.; pres. Rochester Convention & Publicity Bur., N. Y. State Telephone Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Rochester; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1290 Lake Ave. *Office:* Triangle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Boylan, Marguerite Theresa, social work; *b.* Columbus, O., July 9, '87; *dau.* Charles and Mary C. (Bogue) B. (both dec'd.); *educ.* St. Joseph Acad. and East H. S., Columbus; A.B. O.S.U. '09, A.M. '13; Ph.D. Fordham U. '39. With Charity Orgn. Soc., Columbus, '11-13, N. Y. C., '13-14, Bridgeport, Conn., '14-15; Natl. Cath. War Council, overseas, '19-20; Hartford (Conn.) Dioc. Bur. of Social Welfare, '16-31; exec. sec. Brooklyn (N. Y.) Dioc. Cath. Charities, '31—. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P. (rep. at UNRRA Conf., Atlantic City, '46; chmn. Comm. on Social Welfare), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (exec. comm. '42-44), N.C.C.W. (pres. Conn., '20-31; dir. Brooklyn, '41—); N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work (v. p. '35), Welfare Council of N. Y. C. (dir.), Amer. Assn. of Social Workers; etc. Author: *Social Welfare in the Catholic Church* ('41), *They Shall Live Again* ('45); contbr. to *Cath. Family Life, Cath. Charities Review,* etc. *Home:* 70 Remsen St. *Office:* 91 Joralemon St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

Boylan, Very Rev. Murtha Joseph (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 28, 1874; *s.* Terrence and Mary (McAneny) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland; Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, M.A.; Coll. Max., Vlknbg., Ph.D.; mem. Society of Jesus; teacher, classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., O., 1902-06; dean of studies, Campion Coll., 1911-19; prof. of psychol. and educn., St., Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1919-25; pres. John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1925-29; pro. of philos. and dir. of dept., Xavier Univ. since 1929. World War: dean of studies, S. A. T. C., Campion Coll. *Mem:* K. of C. *Home:* Xavier University, Evanston Sta., Cincinnati, O.

Boyle, Most Rev. Hugh Charles, bishop of Pittsburgh; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1873; *s.*

Charles and Anna (Keelan) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's prep. sch., coll. and sem., Beatty, Pa. (1888-98); ordained, 1898. Curate St. Aloysius Ch., Wilmerding, Pa., 1898-1903, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1903-09; supt. of schs., diocese of Pittsburgh, 1909-16; pastor, St. Mary Magdalene's Ch., Homestead, Pa., 1916-21; consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh, June 20, 1921. *Home:* 116 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boyle, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Gratiot, Wis., July 23, 1885; *s.* John Joseph and Rosann (Gallagher) B.: *educ.* Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Mabel Stansell, June 16, 1916; *ch.*—John Joseph, Mary Elizabeth, Rosann. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Darlington; mem. law firm Boyle & Boyle; Dist. Atty., Lafayette Co., 1920-25; Circuit Court Commnr., 1925-33; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1933-35; U. S. Dist. Atty., since 1935; treas. Darlington School Bd., 1918-33. Democrat. *Home:* Darlington, Wis.

Boyle, ROBERT JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Jefferson, Tex., Aug. 2, 1874; *educ.* Pub. School, New Orleans; legal educn. in office of Houston Brothers, San Antonio; admitted to Tex. bar, 1895; now sr. mem. law firm Boyle, Wheeler, Gresham & Terrell, engaged in gen. civil practice at San Antonio. *Mem.:* Amer., Tex. State and San Antonio Bar Assns. *Office:* Alamo Natl. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Boyle, WILLIAM SEBASTIAN, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Felix and Katherine (Pollard) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B.); Kent Law Sch.; U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Myrtle J. McGrath, San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret J., Kathryn E. Dist. atty., Storey County, Nev. 1922-26, 1926-30; mem. exec. comm. of Dem. State Central Comm., since 1926 (Chmn. 1930-32); Platform Comm., Dem. Natl. Conv., Phila., 1936; Atty. for Ins. Comm. of N. Y. on Boulder Dam Litigation for Nev.; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1934. Donor of yearly football medal for good sportsmanship, U. of San Francisco. Instr. of Field Fortification, U. S. Army, 1918-19, Camp Kearney, Calif.; after War, commnd. Capt. J. A. G., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* U. of S. F. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (4°); Elks; Amer. Legion (40-8); Res. Officers Assn.; A. B. A.; St. Ignatius Coll. Alumni; Calif. State Bar Assn. U. S. Atty. for Nev., '38-39; atty. for receiver of Reno Natl. Bank, '39-. *Home:* 1435 N. Virginia St. *Office:* 325 Gazette Bldg., Reno, Nev.

Boyne, JOHN HENRY, engr., contractor; *b.* Council Bluffs, Iowa, Oct. 3, '93; *s.* William and Katharine (Boyhan) B.; *educ.* local pub. schools; *m.* Martha Louise Campbell, of Council Bluffs, Nov. 3, '27. City engr. Council Bluffs '34-46; owner Jack Boyne Constrn. Co.; built new city hall, '39, Indian Creek Flood Control (largest PWA bldg. project in Iowa); only engr. along Mo. River preventing flood of '43 from inundating their city (cited by Gov. of Iowa); Boyne Point named in his honor by U. S. Geostatic Survey. With 109th Engrs., '17-19; built 15 stall paper round house, Mevis, France. *Mem.:* Iowa Soc. of Engrs., Elks, Eagles, etc. Repub. *Home:* 17 Oak St. *Office:* 900 9th Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Boyton, REV. NEIL (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1884; *s.* Paul and Margaret (Connolly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908); Woodstock Coll., Md. (M.A. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Dec. 7, 1909; ordained June 29, 1921. Teacher, St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., 1914-16, St. Mary's H. S., Bombay, India, 1916-17, Georgetown Prep., Garrett Park, Md., 1917-18, 1923-28, Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1928-31, and Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '31-45. Author: *Cobra Island* (1922); *Whoopee:* (1923); *In God's Country* (1923); *Where Monkeys Swing* (1924); *On the Sands of Coney* (1925); *Mangled Hands* (1926); *Mississippi's Blackrobe* (1927); *Blessed Friend of Youth* (1929); *In Xavier Lands* ('30), *Redrobes* ('36), *The Mystery of St. Regis* ('37), *A Yankee Xavier* ('37), *Killgloom Park* ('38), *Saints fro Scouts* ('41), *That Silver Fox Patrol* ('44), *The Summer Jerry Never Saw* ('45). *Mem.:* K. of C., B.S.A., G.L.C.A., Cath. Writers Guild. *Home:* 980 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Braasch, THEODORE H., eccles. artist; *b.* Preetz-Schleswig, Holstein, Germany, Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* Theodore Joachim and Anna (Schumacher) B.; *educ.* People's School, Gymnasium, Royal Acad. of Berlin, Art School, Munich; wife died, 1941. Orphaned at the age of 9, he was apprenticed to a fresco artist; completed his apprenticeship and then studied at Berlin and Munich; came to the U.S., 1907, and has since decorated many churches and chapels throughout the country; known as The Christ Painter of the San Fernando Valley, he is planning a colossal panorama of the Crucifiction which will include exhibit of many artists' finest paintings of Christ. Convert from Lutheranism, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans., 1910. Came to Amer., '04. *Home:* 10837 Houston St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Braceland, FRANCIS JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1900; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Le Strange) B.; A.B., La Salle Coll., '26, Sc.D., '41; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., '30; Rockefeller Fellow in Psychiatry, Zurich and London, '35-36; wed Hope Van Gelder Jenkins, of Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1938. Clin. dir., Pa. Hosp. for Mental & Nervous Diseases, 1937; asst. prof. of psychiatry, Grad. Sch. of Med., U. of Pa.; assoc. prof. of psychiatry, Women's Med. Coll.; dean, prof. of psych. Loyola U., Chicago, '41-42; in U. S. Navy, '42-46, as chief of neuropsych. br., Bur. of Med. and Surg.; sec., dir. Amer. Bd. of Psych.; cons. in psych. Veterans Bur. and Surg. Gen. of U. S. N.; cons. psych. Mayo Clinic; prof. of psych. Mayo Fdn. Grad. Sch. U. of Minn.; mem. Alpha Kappa Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Bradford, MINNIE B. (Mrs. Hugh Bradford); *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Jan. 13, 1879; *dau.* Matthew Jas. and Mary (O'Neill) B annon; *educ.* Sacramento schs., U. of Calif. (B.S. 1901); *m.* Hugh Bradford, of Elk Grove, Calif., May 1903; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Raymond Russell), Philip (*b.* May 1906; *m.* Marian O'Neil). Pres., Calif. Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 1923-26, Natl. Cong. of Parents and Teachers, 1930-34, Tuesday Club (Sacramento), 1923, *Natl. Child Welfare Mag.*, 1932-35; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Educn., 1930-34, Sacramento Co. Bd. of Educn., 1923-37; dir. *Natl. Parent Teachers Mag.*, 1932-37; mem. Pres. Hoover's Fed. Housing Comm.; maj. consultant Pres. Roosevelt's Advisory Comm. on Vocational Educn. Democrat. *Home:* 1215 39th St., Sacramento, Calif.

Bradley, RT. REV. CLARENCE A., diocesan dean; *b.* Atchison, Kans., May 10, 1883; *s.* Charles E. and Anna J. (Ostertag) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (1896-1901); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1901-06); ordained at Kansas City, Kans., April 17, 1906. Curate, Kansas City, May 1906-April 1907; substitute pastor, Paola, Kans., April-Aug. 1907; pastor, Summerfield, Kans., Aug. 1907-June 1909, Emmett, Kans., June 1909-June 1911, Frankfort, Kans., June 1911-June 1925, Axtell, Kans., June 1925-une 1929, Marysville, Kans., June 5, 1929—; *mem.:* Diocesan School Bd., 1914—; Dean, Marshall and Nemaha Counties, 1929—; made Domestice Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, 1934, and Invested, Feb. 20, 1935, at Marysville. *Address:* Shawnee, Kans.

Bradley, Michael, former M.C.; *b.* Phila., May 24, 1897; educated in Parish Schools and Public High School, Phila.; wed Emily Angiuli, of Rome, Italy, July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Raymond, Marian, Catherine, Edward. Overseas with U. S. Navy, 1917-19; in invmt. securities and brokerage bus., Phila., 1923-35; deputy ins. commnr. of Pa.; mem. 75th-79th Congs. from 3d Pa. Dist., '37-46; chmn. Dem. County Exec. Committee of Philadelphia. Member of the Amer. Legion, V.F.W., K. of C. *Home:* 2136 E. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa.

Bradshaw, Catherine Pauline, educator; *b.* Corsica, S. D., June 5, 1908; *dau.* Oscar Geo. and Mary Lucia (Moran) B.; *educ.* Kimball (S. D.) H. S. (1926); Coll. of St. Teresa (B.A. 1930; scholarship); U. of Minn. (M.A. 1931; summer 1936); R. Univ. di Roma (1933-34, Ital. Govt. Exch. Fellowship; recd. Laurea, 1937). Instr., classics, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1931-33, 1934-35 (2nd sem.); head of dept. of Latin and Greek, St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth, Kans., '35-37; instr. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '37-39; H.S. teacher, ch. organist, Kimball, S.D. Mag. writer. Dem. *Home:* Kimball. S. Dak.

Brady, Anna Moss, exec., editor; *b.* Media, Pa., Mar. 7, '01; *dau.* Wm. Ward and Mary Lamphier (Murphy) Moss; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Norfolk, Va.; Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass., '17-20; drama Johns Hopkins U., '21-22; *m.* Frank Charles Brady, of Baltimore '25 (d. '42); *ch.* Mary Lamphier ('26). With Sheed & Ward, '37; Cath. Evidence Guild Baltimore, '32-36, N. Y., '38 (1st woman to speak on C.E.G. platform in Baltimore and in N. Y.); assoc. with Friendship House, N. Y., '38-41; fdr., '41, dir. Amer. Center of Information Pro Deo (CIP) and mng. dir. of Int. Union of Centers; editor CIP Corr. and Press Service. Reared a Presbyn.; became a Catholic, '28. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., Fgn. Policy Assn., etc. *Address:* 5 Beekman st., N.Y.C., 7.

Brady, Very Rev. James, diocesan dean; *b.* Virginia, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (O'Reilly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Tipperary; Natl. U., Dublin; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained June 20, 1920; curate St. Bernard's Ch., Indiana, Pa., 1920-33, and pastor since Aug. 1933; made Diocesan Dean, Sept. 1933; dir. Holy Name Soc., and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; advocate K. of C. *Home:* 218 N. 5th St., Indiana, Pa.

Brady, James Joseph, physicist; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Edward A. and Mary Elizabeth (Reilly) B.; A.B. Reed Coll., '27, M.A. Ind. U. '28, Ph.D. U. of Calif. '31; *wed* Mary D. Contratto, of Brandon, Vt., Sept. 3, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('41), Margaret Elizabeth ('43). Instr., asst. prof., physics, St. Louis U., '32-37; asst. pro., assoc. prof., Oregon State Coll., '37-42, prof., '46—; Rad. Lab., M.I.T., '42-46; contributor to scient. journs. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physics Soc.; Sigma Xi. K. of C., etc. *Home:* Country Club Heights, *Office:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Brady, Rt. Rev. James Power, vicar gen.; *b.* Conception, Mo., Apr. 18 '73; *s.* William and Rose (Growney) B.; *educ.* Conception Coll., '86-02, Grand Seminary Montreal, '02-06, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '06-07; ordained at Conception, May 30 '07. Curate, St. Joseph Cathedral, and chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, '97-04; pastor, St. Mary Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., '04- ; apptd. vicar gen., St. Joseph diocese, '18, '22, '34; apostolic admin., '21; protonotary apostolic, '22; diocesan consultor; mem. Pub. Lib. Bd., '23- . *Home:* 1606 N. 2d st., St. Joseph 33, Mo.

Brady, Rev. Joseph Hugh, educator; *b.* Caldwell, N. J., Aug. 14, 1904; *s.* Joseph A. and Olive E. (Wulff) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Paroch. Sch., Caldwell; St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark ('17-21); Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B. '25); Immaculate Conception Sem.; Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Columbia U. ('32-37, A.M., Ph.D.); ordained, Rome, Dec. 21, 1929. Teacher, Seton Hall Prep. Sch., '25-26; instr. in hist. Seton Hall Coll., '30-32, prof. of hist., head of Dept. of Social Studies, '37- ; censor, pro-synodal examnr., synodal examnr., histn., Newark Archdiocese. Author: *Rome and the Neopolitan Revolution of* 1820-21 ('37); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Review,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (2d v.p. '42-43). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* Seton Hall College South Orange, N. J.

Brady, Leo, dramatist; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 23, 1917; *s.* Joseph Thurman and Nannie (Beans) B.; *educ.* Central Catholic ('22-29) and H.S. ('29-31), Wheeling; St. Paul's Acad., Wash, D. C. ('31-33), C.U.A. (A.B. '41, M.A. '42). Joined U.S. Army Oct. 16, 1942. Plays: *Brother Orchid* (pub. '39), *One-Punch Judy, Calidore* (with Walter Kerr) *Yankee Doodle Boy, Cook Book, Brighton Rock, Count Me In* (prod. B'way. '42). Mem., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 3808 13th st., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew Francis, bishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 15, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (Caffrey) B.; *educ.* Waterbury Pub. Schools; St. Thomas Sem.; Amer. Coll., Louvain; St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.; ordained priest, June 10, 1916; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Haven, '16-18; chaplain, U. S. Army transports, '18-19; curate, New Haven, '19-22; prof., St. Thomas Sem., '22-32; pastor, St. Rita's Ch., Hamden, Conn., '33-38; consecrated bishop of Burlington, Oct. 26, 1938. Trans. to bishopric of Manchester, N. H., Jan. 17, 1945. *Home:* 151 Walnut St., Manchester, N. H.

Brady, Most Rev. William O., bishop; *b.* at Fall River, Mass., Feb. 1, 1899; son of John J. and Gladys M. (Davol) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonville, Md. (1916-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20, A.B., 1917, M.A., 1918); Sulpician Sem. (1920-23), and Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1923-24, M.A. S. T.B., 1924); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1924-26, S.T.L., 1925, S.T.D., 1926); ordained, at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 21, 1923. Prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., of Logic and Ethics, St. Catherine's Coll., Head of Dept. of Religion, St. Joseph's Acad., and Prof. of Ethics, St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., 1926-33; Archdiocesan Master of Sacred Conferences, Officialis Curiae of St. Paul, rector and treas., St. Paul Sem., '33-39; named bishop of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., June 1939. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Brand, Theodor von, biologist; *b.* Ortenberg, Sept. 23, 1899; Ph.D., Munich U. '22, M.D. Erlangen U., '28. Asst. dept. of physiol., Erlangen U., '23-30; asst. Inst. of Tropical Diseases, Hamburg, '31-33; Fellow, U. of Copenhagen, '34-35; F. by courtesy, Sch. of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. of biol., Barat Coll., '37-40; assoc. prof. '40-44, prof. '44-47, C.U.A.; physiol., '47- , Natl. Inst. of Health, Div. of Tropical Diseases, Bethesda, Md.

Brandabur, John Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Oct. 15 '94; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Soltis) B.; A.B. John Carroll U. '24, M.D. St. Louis U. '28; wed Genevieve Mary O'Hara, of Cleveland, June 27 '25; *ch.*—Edward ('30), John ('32), James ('34), Joseph ('37). Interne, St. John's Hosp., '28-29, res., '29-30; asst. to chief surg. Erie & Nickle Plate R.R., '30-34; asst. supv. surg. C. & O. Ry, '34-43, chief med. examnr., '44- ; v.p., mem. exec. staff St. Mary's Hosp., Huntington; mem. apptd. by Gov., Council on Pub. Health, Med. Licensing Bd. of W. Va. *Mem.:* Huntington Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.), Citizens Health Comm. (chmn.), Southern, W. Va., and Cabell Co. Med. Assns., F. Amer. Assn. of Indus. Phys. & Surgs., Amer. Assn. of R.R. Surgs. (v.p. '40-46), Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., Guyandotte Club, etc. Repub. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 2736 3d av. *Office:* 407 11th st., Huntington, W. Va.

Brandehoff, Very Rev. Adrian Frank, educator; *b* Cloverdale, O., June 23, '11; *s.* George John and Anna Catherine (Honigford) B.; *educ.* Immac. Conception Sch., Ottoville, O., '17-23; Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, '23-35, A.B. '31; priest, May 26, '35; Papal Chamberlain, Very. Rev. Msgr., May 10, '45. Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., '35-41; mem. Chicago Archdiocese Matrimonial Court, '41-42; officialis, Ft. Wayne Diocese, '42-45; rector Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Jan. '45—. *Home:* Pontif. College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Braniff, Thomas E., executive; *b.* Salina, Kans., Dec 6. 1883; *s.* John A and Mary C. (Baker) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Bess Thurman, Oct. 26 '12; *ch.*—Jeanne T. (dec'd.). Pres. Braniff Airways. Inc., Braniff Investment Co., and Prudential Fire Ins. Co.; ex-pres., Natl. Assn. of Casualty & Surety Agents, Independent Airmail Operators Assn., and Oklahoma City Symphony Orchestra; dir. Kansas City Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; co-chmn. Nat. Conf. of Christians & Jews. *Clubs:* Oklahoma City G. & C., Mexico City Country, Burning Tree (W., D. C.), Brook Hollow Country (Dallas), etc. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 5039 Seneca Dr. *Office:* Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

Brant, Cyr de. See Higginson, J. V.

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Wahpeton, N. Dak., Feb. 29, 1892; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1 summer); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1923); Columbia Univ. (1 year). Ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. Dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts, St. John's Univ., Collegeville,, 1924; elected Abbot, St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla.

Bray, Michael William, lawyer, lieut. governor; *b.* Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1889; *s.* John Albert and Hanna (Fahey) B.; *educ.* Union Coll. (A.B., 1911), Albany Law Sch. (LL.B., 1913). Admitted to bar, N. Y. State, Sept. 1913. Elected chmn., Oneida County Democratic Comm. 1924-34; chmn. of Finance Comm. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1926-28; chmn. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1928-30; elected Lieut. governor of N Y. State, 1932, 1934. Trustee, Cornell Univ., Coll. of Forestry of Syracuse Univ. *Clubs:* Democratic, Oneida Co. (Organizer, 1st Pres.); Natl. Democratic; City, Utica; Manhattan (N. Y. C.); Fort Orange; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Eagles. *Home:* 1611 Holland Ave., Utica. *Offices:* Insurance Bldg., Utica; State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Bray, Richard G., Jr., sports commentator and official; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 17, 1904; *s.* Richard G. and Nan (Hickey) B.; *grad.* Withrow H. S. (1923), Xavier U. (1927). Sporting goods salesman, 1927-27; foot ball, basket ball referee, since 1927, working big games all over country; commentator Station WKRC, since July 1935. Writer on sports. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3534 Zumstein Ave. *Office:* WKRC, Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

Breen, Very Rev. Arthur James, educator; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Sept. 1, 1898; A.B., C.U.A. '18, A.M. '19; U. of Chicago, '25-26; D.D., Mt. Melchisedech Sem., '26. Instr. in hist. Loras Acad., Dubuque, '23-24, in social sciences, Loras Coll., '24-25, prof. and head, dept. of educn., '26—, dean of men, '31—; prof. of educn. Clarke Coll., '27—; prof. of religion Visitation Acad., '26-30. *Mem.:* N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Amer. Hist. Soc., Natl. Geo. Soc., Assn. of Deans of Men, Iowa State Teachers Assn., etc. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Apr. 9, 1946. *Address:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Breen, Joseph I., exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; journalist, Phila. and N. Y.; in consular service, 4 yrs.; with N. C. W. C. Bur. of Immigration, 2 yrs.; dir. of publicity Int. Eucharistic Cong., Chicago, '26; Kt. of St. Gregory, July '38; since May '41, production dir., RKO Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Bregy, Katherine Marie, author, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1888; *dau.* (Judge) F. Amedee and Katherine (Maurice) B.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; spl. litt. course Univ. of Pa.; hon. Litt. D. D'Youville Coll. (1920), Holy Cross Coll. ('27). Free lance lect. on poetry and drama. Officier d'Academie (1923) and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (1928), from French Govt.; Leahy Prize ($1,000) for best essay on Dante, through *Commonweal* mag., 1927. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, May 1906. Author: (essays) *The Poets' Chantry* (1912), *Poets and Pilgrims* (1925), and *From Dante to Jeanne d'Arc* (1933); (poems) *Bridges* (1930); *Ladders and Bridges* ('36); contbr. to reviews. Republican. *Mem.:* Alliance Francaise; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Phila. Art Alliance; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 1527 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

Breig, Rt. Rev. Augustine C., D.D., Ph.D.; Promotor Justitiae of Diocesan Matrimonial Court, and member Bd. of Junior Clergy Examiners, Archdiocese of Milwaukee; Rector Emeritus, Librarian, Prof. of Religion, German and French, at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Domestic

Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 2, 1922. *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Breig, Joseph Anthony, journalist; *b.* Vandergrift, Pa., Feb. 28, 1905; *s.* Geo. Francis and Clara Emma (McKenzie) B.; *educ.* Vandergrift Pub. Schs.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. ('18-20), U. of Notre Dame ('23-27); wed Mary Agnes Hoffman, of Vandergrift, July 17, 1930 (two daughters, 2 sons). Electrician's helper; steel laborer, '22; editor Vandergrift *News,* '24-34; rewrite and feature writer *Sun-Telegraph,* Pittsburgh, '30-40, columnist, '40-45; asst. mng. ed. Cath. Press Union, Cleveland, '45—; mag. writer. *Home:* 2227 Westminster Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* NBC Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Breitenstein, Joseph Christian, lawyer, orator, writer; *b.* Canton, Ohio; German descent; *s.* Louis and Mary (Shane) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanius College, Quincy, Ill. (now Quincy College (A.B., 1910); Journalist, 1910-11; Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (L.L.B., 1914); *m.* Zita Marie Clarke, Sylvania, Lucas County, Ohio, July 8, 1931. Secretary to U. S. Senator Atltee Pomerene, 1913; Secretary, Ohio State Democratic Committee, 1916; Assistant U. S. District Attorney, N. D. of Ohio, 1915-22; Democratic candidate for Congress of U. S., 1918; Special Asst. U. S. District Attorney, 1922-23; Delegate, Democratic National Convention, Houston, Texas, 1928, and delivered speech nominating Ohio's Favorite Son (Hon. Atlee Pomerene) for the Presidency of the United States of Amer. *Mem.:* Cleveland, Ohio State and American Bar Assns.; Georgetown Univ. Alumni Assn.; Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; Cleveland Ath. Club. Gen. practice; insurance, probate and real estate law; estates; state and federal taxation, trial of causes. Desc. of Henry Breitenstein, who left ancestral home in Allendorf, Kreis Kirchheim, Rhineland, Germany, and settled in Canal Dover (now Dover), Ohio, 1848. Diversions: Study of history; travel (Europe, Brit. Isles). *Home:* 265 Cornwall Rd., Rocky River, O. *Office:* 1162 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Breitung, Charles Adelbert, gas engineer; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* Chas. Fredk. and Helen (Crane) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. Prep., Cleveland; Wittenburg Coll.; U. of Mich. B.S., Ch.E. '17; wed Delia Jones, of Nacogdoches, Texas, June 17, '26. Officer, dir. E. N. Breitung & Co., '19-22; cons. gas engr., La., Calif. and Okla., '22—; producer of oil & gas. With A.E.F., '18 (Order of Purple Heart). Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta in U.S.; Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword; Grand Cross of Order of Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. *Mem.:* University Club, N. Y. C.; A.I.M.M.E.; Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Hon.D.Sc. Laval U. '25. *Address:* 816 The Mayo, Tulsa 1, Okla.

Brennan Most Rev. Andrew James, bishop (titular); born Towanda, Pa., Dec. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Ellen (Flood) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1905); ordained, 1904. Teacher Latin and Greek, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa., 1905-08; chancellor, diocese of Scranton, 1908-23; rector St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1914-24; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Scranton, 1923; rector St. Mary of Mt. Carmel Ch., Dunmore, Pa., 1924-26; bishop of Richmond, '26-45 (resigned); named titular bishop of Telmissus, April 14, '45. *Home:* De Paul Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P., inspector of charities; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa.; *s.* Edward Carroll and Nellie (McGonigle) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Shenandoah; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I. (M.A., Ph.D.); Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1933; vicar-general, Jaro Diocese, P.I., 1932-33; inspector of charities Archdioc. of Phila. and rector All Saints Chaplaincy of Phila. Gen. Hospital, May '34-; exec. dir. Cath. Children's Bur.; dir. Alliance of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Phila.; mem. Pa. Comm. on Pub. Assistance & Relief, '35-37; mem. State-Wide Advis. Comm. on Pa. Child Welfare Serv., '40-43; parole advisor, Phila. Protectory for Boys, '40- . *Home:* 3445 Walnut st. *Office:* 1706 Summer st., Phila. 3, Pa.

Brennan, Edward Chase, lawer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 5, 1896; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., C.U.A.; admitted to Ga. bar, '17; mem. law firm Adams, Douglas & Brennan; mem. Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* 15 Drayton St., Savannah, Ga.

Brennan, Edward Gaynor, lawyer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., July 12, 1902; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margaret (Sexton) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1917), Stamford H. S. (1921), Rutgers Univ. (Litt.B., 1925), Yale (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Frances Ward Cleary, of Stamford, July 9, 1929; *ch.*—(3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Conn. bar, '28; since in practice at Stamford, now as mem. Brennan & Gaffney; State legislator, '33, state senator, '35, '37; judge, City Court, Stamford; chmn. State Liquor Control Commn., since '39. *Clubs:* Stamford Yacht, Carroll, K. of C., Woodway Country, Stamford, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 116 Forest St. *Office:* 105 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

Brennan, Edward James, lawyer; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., June 8, 1897; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Regan) B.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Yale (A.B., 1922; LL.B., 1924); *m.* Helen E. Hunter, New Haven, Conn., July 31, 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Robert M. In practice at New Haven; dir., sec. Marlin Firearms Co., The Assoc. Realty Co.; dir. Heany Laboratories. World War: enl. as pvt.; served with A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and New Haven Bar Assns.; Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Phi Kappa Epsilon; Book and Bond; Civitan Club. (Pres.). *Home:* 533 Fountain St. *Office:* 902 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

Brennan, Rev. Eustace F., educator; *b.* Janesville, Wis., July 24, 1901; *s.* Martin J. and Margaret E. (Boyle) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; Marquette Acad.; Marquette U. (LL.B. '24, A.M. '32); Loras Coll., Dubuque; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; C. U. A. (J.C.B. '38); priest, Milwaukee, June 6, 1936; admitted to Wis. bar, '24, Fed. ct. of East. Wis. Dist., '25, U. S. Supreme Ct., '39; active practice till '28; curate St. Rose Ch., Milwaukee, '36-37; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Doylestown, '39-41; mem. Am. Cath. Philos. Soc., K. of C.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer.; State Historical Soc. of Wis.; Wisconsin State, and Milw. Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Sigma Nu; Delta Sigma Rho; Holy Name Soc. (lect. bur.), Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Guild of Cath. Lawyers; chaplain, Veterans Admin., Wood, Wis.

Brennan, Very Rev. Francis J., auditor, S. R. Rota; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., May 7, 1894; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila.; Roman Sem. and Apollinare U., Rome (D.D., J.U.D.); priest, Rome, Apr. 4, 1920; prof., West. Phila. Cath. H. S., and prof. of moral theol. and canon law, St. Charles Sem.; moderator of eccles. conferences, Phila. Archdiocese; 1st Amer. to become an auditor in the Sacred Roman Rota, Dec., 1940; tr. *Canon Law,* by Cicognani. *Address:* Vatican City, Italy.

Brennan, George M., U. S. govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* James Patrick and Dorothy (Argyle) B.; *m.* Mamie Farr Brennan, Oct. 16, 1934. Banker at Denver; later in meat packing business; with War Finance Corpn., W., D. C., 1923-28; Federal Intermediate Credit Bk., Berkeley, Calif., 1928-32; Reconstrn. Finance Corpn., 1932-33; Intermed. Credit Commnr. of Farm Credit Admin., since July 1933. Democrat. *Home:* Sophian Plaza. *Office:* Farm Credit Admin., Kansas City, Mo.

Brennan, Rev. Gerald Thos., pastor, author; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1898; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Mary (Fahy) B.; grad. Cathedral Grade Sch. ('12), Aquinas Inst. (1 yr.), St. Andrew's Sem. ('17), St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.L. '23), Rochester; priest, Rochester, June 9, 1923. Curate Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Rochester, '23-32, and pastor, '32-37; pastor New St Bridget's Ch., Rochester, June '37—. Author: *Angel City* ('38), *Angel Food* ('39), *The Ghost of Kingdom Come* ('39), *The Man Who Dared a King* ('41), *The Good Bad Boy* ('42), *For Heaven's Sake* ('43), *Toby's Shadow* ('44), *Going His Way* ('45), *The Man Who Never Died* ('46), *God Died at Three O'Clock* ('47). *Home:* 50 Hand st., Rochester, N.Y.

Brennan, Henry Joseph, engineer, builder; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 26, 1885; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hastings) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll.; *m.* Ann Elizabeth Markey, of Detroit, Sept. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (1917), Richard (1918), Ann (1920), Henry (1922), Margaret (1923), Ellen (1925), Martin (1927). Archtl. engr. and bldg. supt., Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, 1904-11; became v.-pres. in 1911, now pres. and gen. mgr., W. E. Wood Co., builders of Sacred Heart Sem., Marygrove Coll., Duns Scotus Coll., Union Guardian Bldg., Herman Kiefer Hosp., St. Mary's Coll. and Acad. (Monroe, Mich.), etc. An organizer and mem. parish comm. to 1923, St. Agnes Ch. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., K. of C., Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Golf Club. Mem., comm. of 5 that prepared Detroit Bldg. Code; mem. Detroit Regional Labor Bd.; mem. advisory comm. on Smoke Prevention. Mem., Detroit Library Commn. *Home:* 2340 Glynn Ct. *Office:* 4649 Humboldt av., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 21, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Margarget (Ward) B.; *educ.* Suffolk Law Sch., Boston (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mahoney, Boston, May 29, 1922. State legislator, Mass., 1911-12, 1919-20; state senator, 1913-14; chmn. Suffolk Co. Apportionment Comm., 1916; del to Mass. Constl. Convention, 1917-18; on Governor's Council, Mass., 1931-33. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Suffolk Law Sch. Alumni Assn.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Commonwealth Country Club. *Home:* 38 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Brennan, John V., judge; *b.* Tomah, Wis., 1877; educated Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1902); supt. of schools, at West De Pere, Wis., 1902-05, at Ironwood, Mich., 1905-14; asst. principal Northwestern High School, Detroit, 1914-20, and member faculty Detroit Teachers College; student Univ. of Michigan (law, 2 years), Detroit College of Law (LL.B., 1916), and member of its faculty many years; is married. Practiced law at Detroit; appointed asst. prosecuting attorney, Jan. 1921-25; candidate for judge of Circuit Court on Republican ticket, 1923; appointed by Gov. Groesbeck, Nov. 1925, elected 1926, '29, '35, judge of Circuit Court. Recreation: reading. *Mem.:* The Players Club; Holy Name Society. *Home:* 4200 Cortland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, Martin Aldai, lawyer; born in Bloomington, Ill., Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Wesleyan Coll. of Law, Bloomington (LL.B., 1902); unmarried. Presiding Judge, Illinois Court of Claims, 1913-17; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1921-23 (2 terms); mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), Ill. at-large. Democratt. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

Brennan, Robert Edward (O.P.), educator, author; *b.* Lima, O., July 29, 1897; *s.* Edward and Bridget (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H. S., Lima ('03-15); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('15-17); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati ('17-18); Dominican Studium, Springfield, Ky. ('19-20), Washington, D.C. (S.T.Lr., 1926 and S.T.M., 1942); Catholic University (B.A. '22, Ph.D. '25); joined the Dominicans, 1918; solemn profession, 1922; priest, Wash., D. C., June 17, 1925. Prefect of Studies, Amer. Dominican Missions, Kienningfu, Fukien, China, '26-31; prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., '31-; vis. prof. of psychol., St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence, '32-, St. Mary of the Springs Coll., Columbus, O., 1935, 1940; fdr., dir., Thomistic Inst. of Providence Coll., '37-; dir., Thomistic Guilds, Providence Coll., '37-42; prof. of psychol, U. of Montreal, '42-46; survey of univs. of Europe and Orient, '46-47; prof. of philos. St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., '47- . Author: *Essays* ('44); *Theory of Abnormal Cognitive Processes* ('25), *General Psychology* ('37), *Thomistic Psychology* ('41),*Essays in Thomism* (ed., collab. '42), *History of Psychology* ('44), *First Steps in Psychology* ('46). *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., American Cath. Philos. Assn., Delta Epsilon Sigma (charter). *Home:* St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O.

Brennan, Robert Owen, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *s.* late Dist. Judge Hugh and Jane Crawford (Burnet) B.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Pvt. Tutors; Drake Univ. (LL.B.; LL.M., 1908); *m. at* Chicago, Rose A. Cochran, of Des Moines, June 26, 1901; *ch.*—Madeline (mem. Sisters of the Holy Names), Louise (*m.* Howard James Thomson), Frances, Rev. Robert Emmanuel, Arthur A. Former Prosecuting Atty., Des Moines; 1st City Solicitor, Des Moines, 1908-Jan. 1915 (resigned); also taught law, Drake Univ.; became Chief Trial Atty., at Los Angeles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R., Jan. 1915, and for U. S. R. R. Admin., 1918-20; became head of Law Dept. in Calif., with title Atty. for the Ry. Co's. Coast Lines, July 1928—. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns. With wife, accorded pvt. audience with H. H. Pope Pius XI Sept. 1925. *Home:* 12969 Evanston Rd., Brentwood Park. *Office:* 436 Kerckhoff Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Brennan, Vincent Morrison, judge; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., April 22, 1890; *s.* Charles T. and Mary Agnes (Morrison) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1909, M.A., 1914, hon. LL.D., 1927); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Ruth Hurley, of Detroit, July 17, 1915; *ch.*—Ann (June 22, 1916), Vincent M., Jr. (July 9, 1922), John H. (March 24, 1926). Attorney, Mich. State Labor Dept., 1913; law practice with Otto Kirchner, later with Alex J. Groesbeck, 1914-15; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Detroit, 1915-20; State Senator, 2nd Dist. of Mich., 1919-20; mem. Congress from 13th Mich. Dist., 1921-23; elected Circuit Judge, 3d Jud. Cir. of Mich., '24-53 (5 terms). *Clubs:* Harvard, D.A.C., Detroit Golf, U. of D. Alumni (ex-pres.), Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; pres. Card. Newman Fdn. of Detroit. *Home:* 2266 Boston Blvd. *Office:* 413 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Brentano, Sister Mary Theresa (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Purcell, Kans., Sept. 17, 1902; *dau.* Anthony Thomas and Carolina (Belfay) B.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Purcell, Kans.; grad. Mt. St. Scholastica Acad., Atchison, Kans., '21; A.B. Clarke Coll., Dubuque, '25; A.M., C.U.A., '28; Ph.D., U. of Kans., '33; joined the Benedictine Sisters, '26, professed, '30. Head of English dept., Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison, since '28; mem. comm. on affiliation of C.U.A. for Revision of English Curricula, '39- ; editor, Catholic H.S. Lit. Ser.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans.

Bresette, Linna E.; *b.* Rossville, Kans.; *dau.* James Edward and Mary Frances (Johnston) B.; *educ.* Topeka (Kans.) H. S.; Kansas State Teachers Coll. Formerly teacher Topeka pub. schs.; playground and dir. and child entertainer, Redpath-Horner Chatauquas; factory inspector, Kans. (1st woman to hold that position); sec., State Industrial Commn. of Kans.; dir., women's div., Industrial Court of Kans. Now field sec., Social Action Dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; field sec., Catholic Conf. of Industrial Problems. *Mem.*: Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; C.A.I.P.; etc. Hon.LL.D. Rosary Coll. '47. *Home:* 805 Lincoln st., Topeka, Kans. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Breslin, John J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Nutley, N.J., Mar. 25, '09; *s.* John J. and Catherine (Rodgers) B.; B.S. Fordham U. '20, LL.B. '22; wed Mabel Boyce, of Brooklyn, Dec. 7, '27; *ch.*—Sheila ('36). Instr., John Marshall Law Sch.; recorder, Lyndhurst, N.J., '22-23; asst. prosecutor, Bergan County, '26-30, prosecutor, '34-44; partner, law firm of Breslin and Breslin. *Mem.*: Bergan Co., N.J. State, and Amer. Bar Assns., Gamma Eta Gamma, Arcola Country Club. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, '32, '36, '40, '44. Veteran of World War I, *Home:* 348 Maple Hill Drive. *Offiice:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

Breslin, Roger W., lawyer; *b.* Lyndhurst, N.J., June 19, '06; *s.* John J. and Catherine C. (Rodgers) B.; A.B. Notre Dame '28; L.L.B. John Marshall Coll. of Law '34; wed Alice R. McKeon, of Arlington, N.J., Oct. 17, '36; *ch.*—Roger W., jr. ('37), Edward F. ('39), Mary R. ('41), Virginia ('43), John J. ('47). Partner in law firm, Breslin and Breslin, at Hackensack, '35- . *Home:* 141 Berkley pl., Glen Rock. *Office:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

Brice, Father (C.P.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 7, '05; *s.* John Benjamin and Matilda (Helle) Zurmuehlen; after bus. coll. course worked with father, a merchant; entered Passionist Sem., '27; professed '31; ordained, Aug. 2, '39. Turned to writing when illness prevented his sharing the usual Passionist missionary activities. Author: *Journey in the Night* ('45), *Spirit in Darkness* ('46), *Teresa, John and Therese* ('46), *In Spirit and in Truth* ('48). *Home:* St. Joseph Retreat, Birmingham 9, Ala.

Brickley, Bartholomew A., lawyer; *b.* Boston, May 7, 1883; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary T. (Hayes) B.; grad. Gonzaga Coll. ('02), Georgetown (LL.B. '04); is married and has 5 sons. Engaged in law practice at Boston. *Mem.:* Charitable Irish Soc. (pres. '13), Clover Club (pres. '39). Exchange Club, Algonquin Club. *Home:* 130 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Bride, Thos. Henry, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 18, 1905; *s.* Thos. Henry and Gertrude M. (Feeley) B.; *grad.* Cranston (R. I.) H. S. (1923), Providence Coll. (Ph.B. magna cum laude 1927), Harvard (LL.B. 1930). Admitted to R. I. bar, 1931; has since practiced at Providence; backfield coach, football, Providence Coll., 1932-34; supervisor Natl. Re-employment Service, R. I., 1933-35, and state dir. since 1935; also dir. R. I. State Employment Service since 1935; chief of div. of personnel State Dept. of Labor, R. I. Democrat. *Mem.*: R. I. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Torch & Triangle Club (original incorporator); Internat. Assn. of Pub. Employment Services; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.-p. 1928, pres. 1934, gov. since 1935). Hobbies: books, athletics. *Home:* 1378 Narragansett Blvd., Cranston, R. I. *Office:* 506 Hospital Trust Bldg.; and 906 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Bridge, Rev. Gerard (O. S. B.), educator, author; *b.* Crabtree, Pa., Jan. 30, 1873; *s.* Valentine F. and Mary (Felbaum) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem. (A.M., 1898); King's Sch. of Oratory, Pittsburgh, Pa. Ordained in the Benedictine Order, 1898; prof. of Eng., Latin, religion and pub. speaking, 1898, sec., 1907, dir., 1918, dean, 1923, and alumni sec. since 1927, St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. *Mem.:* K. of C. Democrat. Author: *Sixty Selections from Shakespeare* (1907); *College Chimes* (1918), *Shakespeare's Catholicity in Hamlet* (1927); also monographs on vocations. *Address:* St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa.

Bridgwater, William, editor; *b.* Schulenburg, Texas, Oct. 20, '08; *s.* John Chambers and Mary Jessie (Macfarlan) B.; B.A. Rice Inst. '28, M.A. '30; Ph.D. Yale U. '38. Trav. fellow in hist., Rice Inst., '28-29, asst. in hist., '29-30; editl. asst. Columbia U. Press, N. Y. C., '32-'39, assoc. ed., '39-45, editor, '45—; ed.-in-chief *Columbia Encyclopedia.* *Home:* 535 W. 113th st. *Office:* 2960 Broadway, N.Y.C. 27.

Briefs, Goetz Antony, educator; *b.* Eschweiler, Rhinelands, Germany, Jan. 1, 1889; *s.* Francis and Anne (Vieten) B.; *educ.* H. S., Eschweiler; U. of Munich; U. of Freiburg (Dr.Rel.Pol. 1911); studies in England (1912), France and U. S.; *m.* Anne Stephany Weltmann, of Lacken, Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 9, 1919; *ch.*—Goetz Engelbert (Mar. 25, 1920), Henry Winfred (Jan. 14, 1922), Angela Mary (Feb. 13, 1923), Elisabeth Mechtild (Oct. 14, 1925). Lect., U. of Freiburg, '13, U. of Giessen, '16-18; prof. U. of Freiburg, 1923-36; dir. Seminar of Economics, Freiburg, 1923-26, Berlin, 1926-34; dir. Inst. of Indust. Sociol., Berlin, 1928-36; vis. prof. of econ., C. U. A., '34-37, Georgetown U., '37-. Lect., Columbia U. Summer School since 1938. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. *Home:* 4 Kenilworth

Drive, N. Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Briggs, ELSIE, writer; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 20, 1897; *dau.* Frank H. (corr. for the A.P.) and Harriet (Hobbs) B.; *educ.* Miss Johnson's Pvt. Sch., Brookline, Mass. ('03-07), Brisbane (Australia) Grammar Sch. ('07-11,, Amer. School, Shanghai ('12-15), U. of Berlin ('18-21, Ph.D.). Convert to Catholicism, May '39. Former feature writer, *Boston Transcript, Worcester Sunday Telegram, Springfield Republican, Des Moines Sunday Register,* motion picture editor, *Boston Evening Record,* and Assoc. Press. corr.; now on staff *The Catholic Mirror,* Springfield, Mass., spl. writer for N.C.W.C. News Service, and staff book reviewer for *America.* Home: 193 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

Briggs, WALTER OWEN, mfr.; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 27, 1877; *s.* Rodney Davis and Ada (Warner) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Detroit; LL.D. Univ. of Detroit, 1927; wed Jane Cameron, Nov. 22, 1904 (1 son, 4 daus.). With Mich. Central R. R. Co., '91-02, advancing to foreman car dept.; foreman C. H. Little Co., '02-03; v. p., gen. mgr. B. F. Everitt Co., '04-06, pres., gen. mgr. '06-08; organizer, '09, pres., gen. mgr., '09-37; chmn. of bd., '37—, Briggs Mfg. Co., mfrs. auto. bodies, which absorbed the B. F. Everitt Co.; organized, '22, Briggs Invmt. Co., name changed, '26, to Briggs Comm'l. & Development Co., of which is pres., gen. mgr., chmn. of bd.; dir. Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd. (England); pres. Detroit Baseball Co. (owner Detroit Tigers), '36—. Trustee, Amer. Fdn. for the Blind; dir. Detroit Community Fund; v. p. Detroit Zool. Park Commn.; mem. Soc. of Automotive Engrs. Republican. Convert to Catholicism, '38. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Ath., Detroit Yacht, Bankers, Players, Advertising, N. Y. Yacht, etc. *Home:* 700 W. Boston Blvd. *Office:* 424 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Brink, ALBERT LEONARD, stained glass artist; *b.* Dusseldorf, Rhineland, Germany, July 17, '83; *s.* Philipp and Margaretha (Weber) B.; attended grade, high and art schools in Germany; unmarried. After apprenticeship at Gassen & Blaschke Studios, Dusseldorf, '97-01, worked with German and Dutch studios til '12 (except for service in German army, '04-06), when he came to New York; foreman in painting dept. Kimberly & Co., '14-18; freelance artist, '18-21; with Louis C. Tiffany Studios, '21-37; founded A. L. Brink Studios, '26, retiring in '37. Dir. of the Kolping Society, 20 years, now a trustee; through the Society has donated food, money, art work for missions, the poor and war victims (awarded Apostolic Blessing from Holy Father); hon. member Katholischer Gesellen Verein of Vienna, for benefactions; honored by Karl Schurz Soc. of Phila. for spreading German art culture in Amer.; mem. T.O.S.F. *Home:* 165 E. 88th st., N.Y.C. 28.

Brinkman, LEO J., C.P.A.; *b.* Olpe, Kans., Mar. 25, '97; *s.* Theodor and Frederica (Voeste) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Olpe; Emporia (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; C.P.A. from Kans., thru exam. at U. of Kans., '33; wed Mae Elizabeth Herrington, of Olpe, June 17, '25; *ch.*—Marie Leonette ('26), Leo Joseph ('28), James Milton ('31), Philip Francis ('35), Michael Anthony ('42). Private practice as income tax counselor and accountant, '29- ; mem. State Bd. of Accountancy, Kans., '34-37, chmn. '37; mem. Tax Comm., State Chamb. of Commerce, '46. In armed forces, 1st World War. *Mem.:* Rotary, Holy Name Soc., Current Study Club; K. of C (state sec. '22-23, dist. dep. '38, '39-42, '43). *Home:* 928 Union st. *Office:* 515 Citizens Bank Bldg., Emporia, Kansas.

Britt, RIGHT REV. EDMUND J., pastor; born in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1888; *s.* William J. and Ellen (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A. B., 1909); Our Lady of the Angels Sem. and Niagara Univ. (1909-13). Ordained, 1913; curate St. Joseh's Cathedral, Buffalo, 1913-18; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19; chancellor, Buffalo diocese, '19-46; pastor St. Joseph's Old Cathedral, '26- ; named pvt. chamberlain June 1922; Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16, 1925. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain, Council 184); B. S. A. (training comm.); A. R. C. (exec. comm.); Amer. Legion; Buffalo Council of Catholic Men (dir.); Buffalo Planning Assn. (dir.). *Address:* 50 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Britt LAURENCE VINCENT, mfr.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Apr. 24, 1887; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Brennen) B.; *m.* Alice Lawrence Boyle, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1909; *ch.*—James Joseph (*m.* Margaret Anne Kendall), Lawrence V., Jr. (entered Society of Jesus, 1933), Jack (1916-31), Alice Lawrence (Mrs. John Conway Cook). Clerk, Pittsburgh Coal Co.; with Calif. Fruit Canners, later with Certified Pub. Accountants, in Calif., 1909-10; with Burroughs Adding Machine Co. (of Detroit), since Mar. 7, 1910, as salesman to 1915, then mgr. of offices at Erie, Buffalo, and Baltimore; Dist. Mgr. of East, at N. Y. C., 1919; asst. gen. sales mgr., home office, 1921, gen. sales mgr., since 1923, and dir. of co. since 1933. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Economic; K. of C.; Manresa Laymen's Retreat League (dir.). *Home:* 17410 Parkside. *Office:* 6071 2nd Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Britt, REV. MATTHEW (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Algona, Ia.; *s.* James and Katherine (Kearney) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1890-1900); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1895; ordained at Tacoma, Wash., June 24, 1901. Prof., Latin, Liturgy, Hist., St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., since 1900. Author: *Hymns of the Breviary and Missal* (1922); *Dictionary of the Psalter* (1928); *How to Serve in Simple, Solemn, and Pontifical Functions* (1934). *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.

Brock, REV. HENRY MATTHIAS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 8, 1876; *s.* Matthias and Josephine (Luebke) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1897); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1900); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1922); Ore Sem., Hastings, England (1909-13); entered Society of Jesus, Oct. 15, 1900; ordained at Hastings, Aug. 24, 1912. Prof. of Physics, 1905-09, Astron. and Geol., 1906-09, Holy Cross Coll.; Prof., Math. and Physics, Boston Coll., 1913-14; Prof. of Physics, 1915-24, Lect. in Astron. and Geol., and Instr. in Math., 1915-19, Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; professor of physics, '24-39, of math., '25-33, Weston (Mass.) Coll.; rector, St. Robert's Hall, Conn., '39-41, Holy Trinity Ch., Boston, '41-43; prof. physics, Weston (Mass.) College, '43- . A collaborator in *The Cath. Encyclopedia;* a Reviser *Book of Knowledge* of Grolier Society; Editor *Bulletin of Assn. of Jesuit Scientists,* 1923-28; contbr. to sci. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Meteorol. Soc.; Assn. of Jesuit Scientists. Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers. *Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Brockbank, Thos. Wm., M.D.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Sept. 19, 1893; *s.* John Ignatius and Mariette (Faust) B.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (A.B. '15), C. U. A. (A.M. '16, Ph.D. '18), Georgetown U. (M.D. '24). Dir., Cath. Charities Guidance Inst., N. Y. C., '31—. 2d lt., S. C., U. S.A. '18-19. *Home:* 15 Donellan Rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 133 E. 58th st., N. Y. C.

Broderick, Joseph A., banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 7, 1881; grad. N. Y. U. Sch. of Comm., Accts. & Finan. '06; Amer. Inst. of Banking '08; wed Mary Rose Lyons, of N. Y. C., Aug. 2, '16 (3 sons). With State Trust Co. and Morton Trust Co., N. Y., '96-10; bank exmnr. N. Y. State, '10-14; chief examnr. Fed. Reserve Bd., '14-18, sec., '18-19; v.p. Natl. Bank of Commerce, '19-28; supt. of banks N. Y. State, '29-34; mem. bd. govs. Fed. Reserve System, '36-37; pres., trustee East River Savs. Bank, N. Y., Oct. '37—. Hon. mem. Amer. Inst. of Banking, Natl. Assn. Supervisors of State Banks; mem. Alpha Kappa Psi. Kt. Comdr., Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); mem. council, N. Y. U.; mem. bd. of govs. Bankers Club, N. Y. C. *Home:* 1158 5th Ave. *Office:* 26 Cortland St., N. Y. C.

Brodie, Philip Henry, educator; *b.* Van Buren, Ark., June 9, 1891; *s.* David Walker and Margaret (Lynch) B.; *educ.* U. of Ark. 1909-11), Oxford U. (1913-17, Rhodes Scholar from Ark.; B.A., B.Sc., M.A.); *m.* Sarah Miller, of Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Philip Thayer (Jan. 29, 1930). Resigned Hemmingway Fellowship at Harvard to enter 2nd Officers Training Camp, 1917; provnl. lt., R.A., 1917, 1st lt., 1918. Sr. Master, Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.; mem. S. A. E. *Home:* Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Brogan, Thos. J., judge; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. 1909), Fordham (LL.B. 1912); admitted to bar, 1912; practiced in N. J.; corpn. counsel, '21-32; assoc. justice, N. J. Supreme Ct., '32-33 and chief justice, '33- . *Address:* 15 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N. J.

Brogna, Vincent, judge; *b.* Montefalcione, Italy, May 14, 1887; *s.* Raffaele and Filomena (Selvitella) B.; *educ.* Eliot Grammar Sch., Boston English H.S., Boston U. Sch. of Law (LL.B. cum laude '08); *wed* Louise M. Griffin, of Melrose, Mass., April 18, 1891; *ch.*—Vincent Ralph ('17), Arthur ('20), Glori Louise ('25), Virginia Rose ('26), Victor 1 ('35). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1908; gen. practice till 1934 when apptd. judge of Superior Court; mem. Mass State Legislature, 1912-17; Chmn. Italian Liberty Loan Comm., 1st World War. Chevalier, Crown of Italy, 1933. Grand Kt., Ansonia Council, K. of C., 1920; head of Mass. Sons of Italy in Amer., '30-34. Democrat; mem. State Comm. '11-18; del. to natl. conventions, '16, '28. *Home:* 45 Hyde Ave., Newton, Mass.

Brooks, Rev. Peter A. (S.J.), educator; born Watertown, Wis., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* Joseph and Maria Brooks; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch. (1900-07), Sacred Heart Coll. and Watertown H. S. (1908-12), all Watertown, Wis.; Marquette U. (A.B. 1921); St. Louis U. (M.A. 1924); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2, 1921; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931; named rector Campion H. S., Prairie du Chien, Wis., July 1934; named provincial, Mo. Province of Jesuits, '37-43; pres. Marquette U., Feb. 29, 1944. Lt., A.E.F., '18-19. *Office:* 615 N. 11th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Brooks, Rodney Joseph, exec., *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 4, '95; *s.* Joseph White and Flora Isabel (Crouch) B.; *educ.* Cathedral School and Baltimore Polytechnic Inst.; wed Mary Agnes Rodgers, of Baltimore, Jan. 16, '19; *ch.*—Rodney J., Jr., ('20), Francis R. ('21), John H. ('24), Frank G. ('25), Harvey S. ('26), William G. ('27), Mary Rodney ('28). U.S. Army (Inf.), World War I; ins. agent and broker, '19- ; dir. Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md., Arundel Corp., Eutaw Savs. Bank, Finance Co. of Amer., etc.; trustee Johns Hopkins U.; on finance comm. Md. Hist. Soc.; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. of Baltimore. *Mem.:* K. of C., Baltimore Country, Md., and Elkridge Clubs. Dem. *Home:* 115 E. Melrose av. *Office:* 213 St. Paul Place, Baltimore, Md.

Brophy, Frank Cullen, ranching; *b.* Bisbee, Ariz., Nov. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ellen Amelia (Goodbody) B.; *educ.* Newman Sch., Phillips Acad., Yale (A.B.); wed Sallie Ropes Blake, of Seattle, Wash., May 3, 1919 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Dir., v. p. Phoenix Natl. Bank, '24-30, Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co., '24-30; dir. Ariz. Central Bank, '23-26; dir. since '24, pres. since '35, Bank of Douglas; v. p. Wolverine & Ariz. Mining Co.; dir. Libbey Fruit Packing Co.; owner, operator San Ignacio del Babacomari *Ranch.* Yale Bn. F. A. (10th Conn. F. A.), '15-16; 1st lt. 346th F. A., 91st Div., '17-19; A. E. F. '18. *Clubs:* Elihu (New Haven), Phoenix Country, Los Angeles Country, University (Seattle); Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat; mem. Ariz. State Fair Commn., '37-38. Sports: Horse breeding, shooting, swimming, fishing. *Home:* North Central Ave. *Office:* 625 Heard Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Brophy, John, labor leader; *b.* St. Helen's, Lancashire, England, Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dagnall) B.; wed Anita Anstead, of Gallitzin, Pa., at Pittsburgh, Aug. 13, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Came to U. S. with parents, 1892; coal miner in Pa. from age of 11, for 21 yrs.; elected pres. Dist. No. 2, United Mine Workers of Amer., 1916-26; natl. dir. Congress of Indust. Orgns. (CIO), '35-38; dir. CIO Indust. Union Councils, '38- ; chmn. Mo. Valley Authority, CIO; treas. CIO Community Services Comm. *Home:* 1333 Lawrence st., N.E. *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Brosnahan, Very Rev. Patrick (O.S.M.), provincial; *b.* Port Byron, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1876; *s.* Maurice and Sarah (Henvy) B.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Parish Sch., and Coll., Denison, Ia.; Servite Prep. Sem., Milwaukee; Univ. of Propaganda Fide, Rome (1901-07, Ph.B., S.T.B., S.T.L.); entered Servite Order, Jan. 6, 1899; simple profession Jan. 7, 1900; solemn prof., Jan. 18, 1903; ordained, at Rome, Sept. 22, 1906. Prof. of Theol., Philos., and Canon Law, Servite Sem., Chicago, 1907-11; Servite Sem., Milwaukee, 1911-23; elected Provincial of Servite Order in U. S., July 3, 1923, Sept. 21, 1926, and June 30, 1933, and July 28, 1936; Prior, Our Lady of Sorrows Monastery, Chicago, 1929-33. *Address:* 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Brossard, Eugene Edward, lawyer; *b.* Columbia Co., Wis., Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* Venuste F. and Adelaide (Heppe) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.L., 1888; LL.B., 1890); *m.* Emma Lowth, of Columbus, Wis., '91 (*d.* 28); *ch.* Matthew V. and Eugene E.; *m.* (2) Anna F. Saunders, '39 (d. '45). Public school teacher at Marcellon and at Fall River, Wis.; city atty., Ashland, Wis., 1897-99; mayor of Columbus, 1902-04, also pres. Bd. of

Educn., and city atty.; mem. Wis. Judicial Council and Wis. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; reviser of Wis. Statutes since 1922; trustee St. Paul's Chapel (U. of Wis.); pres., Madison Cath. Assn., '28-45; asst. attorney general of Wisconsin, from 1915 to 1922. Editor *Wisconsin Statutes* (12 eds.), *Wis. Administrative Rules and Orders; Wisconsin Town Laws; Wisconsin Annotations to Statutes* (1930). *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Dane Co. Bar Assns.; Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 1130 Erin St. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Broun, Goronwy Owen, M.D.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., July 31, '95; *s.* Waller M. and Helen Gertrude (Townsley) B.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '14; M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Emily Nash Mullen, April 29, '27; *ch.*—Goronwy O., Elise Barclay, Janet Cleland. Interne, Jewish Hosp., '18; res. phys. Boston City Hosp., '22-24; assoc. phys. St. Mary's Group of Hospitals, '24-28, phys. '28- , and sec. of bd.; assoc. prof. of internal med. St. Louis U., '24-31, prof., '31- . *Mem.:* F.A.C.P.; A.M.A.; South. and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Soc. for Exptl. Path; Sigma Xi; K. of C.; University Club; etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 5228 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 1325 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Brown, Arthur Leonard, lawyer, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 19, 1904; *s.* Charles J. and Margaret M. (Leonard) B.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (B.B.A. cum laude, 1924; LL.B. magna cum laude, 1928; LL.M., 1931); *m.* Josephine A. Kelly, of Somerville, Mass., June 7, 1930; *ch.*—(three sons). Law secretary to Justices of Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., 1928-29; Prof. of law, Boston U. Sch. of Law, '29-41, Boston Coll. Law Sch., '41- . S.J.D. Harvard, '43. Chief hearing commnr. O.P.A., '43. Author: (with J. V. Giblin) *The World Caurt Myth* (1926); *Wild Game—Its Legal Status;* Faculty Advisor and Editor-in-Chief *Boston University Law Review* from 1929 until 1937. Republican *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Pi; Beta Gamma Sigma; Phi Delta Phi; The Woolsack; Newman Club (Boston U.); V.P., Newton Chapter, St. Gabriel's Laymen's Retreat League. *Home:* 121 Cedar St., Newton Centre. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Brown, Reverend Benedict (O.S.B.); *b.* Belmond, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; *s.* Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem.; ordained in Benedictine Order, June 17, 1905; vice rector St. Meinrad's Coll., 1905-19; editor *The Grail* (mo. mag.), 1919-34; prior, trustee St. Meinrad's Abbey, '30-38; instr. Latin, Marmion Mil., Acad., '38-41, '47- , and prior, Marmion Abbey, Aurora, Ill.

Brown, Brendan Francis, educator; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Matthew Francis and Bertha Isabella (Brady) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921; LL.B., 1924), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1925; J.U.L., 1926; J.U.D., 1927), Oxford Univ., England (D.Phil., 1932). Prof .and actg. dean of law sch., C.U.A.; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; Scriba (Secy.) Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. Author: *The Canonical Juristic Personality* ('27); mem. Nebr. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of City of N. Y., Am. Law Inst., Am. Legion. *Mem.:* St. Catherine Soc. (Oxford); Gamma Eta Gamma; Alpha Nu Sigma; Delta Sigma Rho; K. of C.; Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace (Comm. on Disarmament); Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Oxford Univ. Catholic Assn.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (Chmn. Sect. on Legal Philos.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; St. Thomas More Soc. of Amer. (Sec.). *Homes:* 1135 Park Ave., Omaho, Nebr.; 2806 Franklin St., N. E., Washington. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Brown, Laurence H., sociol.; sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Brown, Leighton B. F., educator; *b.* Groton, Conn., March 25, '05; *s.* Julius P. and Florence Adrianna (Conner) B.; *educ.* Clark U., '25-27; A.B. U. of Mo. '29; U. of Freiberg, Germany, '29-30; St. Louis Library Coll., '30-31; Ph.D. Washington U. '37; wed Marguerite A. Weilmuenster, of St. Louis, Aug. 4, '29; *ch.*—Charlotte Marguerite ('30), Florence Mary ('37), Julia Cecelia ('39), Joseph Francis ('41), Martin Anthony ('46). Prin., Bayless H. S., '35-38, St. Louis; prof. of hist. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '38-43, '46- , also dean; assoc. prof. of hist. and libn. U. of Kansas City, '43-46. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma (charter), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. Contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Rev., Mo. Lib. Qtly.*, etc. *Office:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Brown, Rev. Leo Cyril (S.J.), educator; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Apr. 28, 1900; *s.* Edward P. and Mary (Wallace) B.; *educ.* Creighton U. ('18-20), St. Louis U. (A.B. '25, A.M. '26), Harvard (A.M. '39, Ph.D. '40), St. Mary's (Kans). Coll. (S.T.L. '35); joined the Jesuits, '21, professed, '23, ordained, '34. Asst. prof. of econ., Regis Coll., Denver, '40-41, St. Louis U., '42-43; dir. of Labor Coll., St. Louis U., '42—, and assoc. prof. of econ., '45—; pub. mem. Regional War Labor Bd., '43-45; mem. Wage Stabil. Bd., '46; mem. Cath. (sec.) and Amer. Econ. Assns. Author: *Union Policies in the Leather Industry* ('47). *Office:* 3674 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Brown, Warren Wm., newspaperman; *b.* Somersville, Calif., Jan. 3, '94; *s.* Patrick and Hanore (Boyle) B.; B.S. U. of San Francisco, '15; wed Mary Olive Burns, Aug. 23, '19; *ch.*—Warren Wm., Peter Joseph, Roger Louis. Began career as sports writer, S. F. *Bulletin*, '16; later sports ed. S. F. *Call-Bulletin* to '22; sports ed. N. Y. *Mail*, 1 year; boxing writer N. Y. *Journal*, 1 year; became sports ed. Chicago *Herald & Examiner*, '23, and sports columnist of successor paper, Chicago *Herald-American;* now sports ed. Chicago *Sun*. Vet., World War I. Author: *Win, Lose or Draw* ('47). *Home:* 26 N. Long av. *Office:* The Sun, Chicago, Ill.

Brown, Wm. Paul, M.D.; *b.* Rochester N. Y., Dec. 10, 1890; *s.* Wm. Robert and Anna M. (Willett) B.; *educ.* Fordham (1912-13), Rochester Mechanics Inst. (1904-07), Syracuse U. (M.D. 1919), N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (1932-33); *m.* Anne Fowler, of Carlton, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne (Nov. 22, 1920), Mark (Aug. 4, 1922). Med. dir., Pa. Tuberculosis Soc., 1925-30; supt. Pawling Sanatorium, Troy, N. Y., 1930-31; sr. supervisor Sch. Health Service, State Educn. Dept., Albany, since 1931. Contbr. to *Archives of Pediatrics, America, Pub. Health Nursing, Cath. Family Monthly, N. Y. State Journ. of Med.*, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Vincentian School Men's Assn.; Ft. Orange Council, B. S. A.; pres. Miss. Valley Sanatorium Assn., 1920-21. Philatelist. *Home:* 16 Edison Ave. *Office:* 221 Education Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Browne-Olf, Lillian, author; *b.* Bradford, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; *dau.* Francis Myron and Sarah Amanda (Lavers) Browne; *educ.* Bradford Acad. and Wellesley Coll.; is married and has son (born Jan. 1, 1906). Author: *The Grail of Life* (with John H. Holmes), *The White Cavalier* (tr. from the Italian of Dr. Rocco Lazazzera), *Pius XI: Apostle of Peace* ('38), *Their Name is Pius* ('41), *The Sword of Saint Michael* ('43); contributor to mag. and press. Traveled and studied in England and on the Continent; research work in Rome, etc. Baptized a Congregationalist; became a Catholic, 1938. Hobby: gardening; interested in the theatre and the arts. *Home:* 6730 S. Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bruce, FRANK, publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* Wm. George and Monica (Moehring) B.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1905; A.M., 1910); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1906); *m.* Alma Mueller, of Milwaukee, Nov. 24, '10; *ch.*—Wm. George (Mar. 3, '12), Frank Jr. (Aug. 11, 1913), Alice Mary (Feb. 17, 1915), Jane (Oct. 20, 1917), Robert (Oct. 21, 1918). Officer, Bruce Pub. Co.; pres. Milwaukee Met. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., and Serra Internat. *Home:* 1113 S. 3rd St. *Office:* 540 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1. Wis.

Bruce, WILLIAM GEORGE, editor, publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 17, 1856; *s.* Augustus F. and Apollonia (Becker) B.; *educ.* Catholic Sch.; *m.* Monica Moehring, of Milwaukee, May 4, 1881; *ch.*—William C., Frank M. (*q. v.*); Monica (Mrs. Zeno Rock). Joined *Milwaukee Sentinel* as accountant, 1876; founded *American School Board Journal* (1891), *Industrial Arts and Vocational Educational Magazine,* and *Hospital Progress;* acquired *Catholic School Journal,* 1928; publisher of educational and religious books since 1925. Democrat; on Milwaukee Bd. of Education, 1883-85; Tax Commr., Milwaukee, 1910-13; Pres. Milwaukee Harbor Commn., 1911—; Pres. Wis. Waterways Commn., '30-'38; hon. pres. Great Lakes Harbor Assn., '30-38; pres. Am. State Bank, '33; pres. Milwaukee Auditorium, '10. K.S.G. '20; LL.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '30; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U. '47. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Athletic, Old Settler's, City, Professional Men's, Press, K. of C., Holy Name Society (Archdioc. Pres. '20-40): Author: *Commercial Organizations, Scope and Function; History of Milwaukee;* also pamphlets on Taxation, Immigration, Century of Progress, Christian Citizenship, etc.; editor *American School Board Journal.* Recreation: travel in mountain regions of U. S. and historic points in Europe. *Home:* 1137 S. 3rd St. *Office:* Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Bruehl, REV. CHARLES PAUL, educator; *b.* Herdorf, Germany, May 8, 1876; *educ.* at Pensacola, Fla., Cleveland, O., and in Germany; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Univ. of Munster; Univ. of Louvain (Ph.D., 1904); ordained 1900. Curate St. Boniface Ch., London, Eng., then at Glasgow, Scotland, later at St. Ignatius Ch., Phila., Pa., 1908; prof. theology, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1909-14, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, since 1914; lecturer, psychol., Catholic Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y. Author: *Meine Reise nach Schottland* (1904); *Psychoanalysis* (1924); *Birth Control and Eugenics* (1928); *The Pope's Plan for Social Reconstruction* ('39); *Ethics* ('40); contbr. to reviews; mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bruening, HEINRICH, statesman, educator; *b.* Germany, 1885; *educ.* Univs. of Munich (law), Strassburg (hist. and lit.), Muenster, and Bonn (polit. sci.); officer in German Army on Western Front, '15-18; entered Prussian Ministry of Welfare, in collab. with Stegerwald, '19; political and economical advisor, Christian Trade Unions, '21-30; founder, part editor of the Union daily *Der Deutsche,* '21; elected to the Reichstag, '24; succeeded Stegerwald as head of the parliamentary Zentrums-Partei, '29; apptd. Reich Chancellor of Germany, '30-32; lect. on govt. at Harvard U. (1st semester) and at Oxford U. (2nd semester) of academic yrs. '37-38; elected Littauer prof. of govt. Harvard Grad. Sch. of Pub. Admin., Sept. '39. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Bruggeman, HENRY OTTO, surgeon; *b.* Logansport, Ind., June 2, 1880; *s.* William A. and Rose Ann (Fitzsimmons) B.; *educ.* Rush Med. Coll., Chicago (M.D., 1903); *m.* Helen M. Trentman, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1905; *ch.*—Joseph A. Interne, 1903-04; sec. Bd. of Health, Ft. Wayne, 1906-09; post-grad. work in Berlin and Paris, 1910-12; since 1912, in practice of surg. only; pres. Assn. of Catholic Charities, and Bd. of Pub. Health, Ft. Wayne. World War: active service, 1917; capt. maj., 1918; lt. col., 1919; with A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; West Surg. Soc.; Rotary; Ft. Wayne Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 102 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* Utility Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Brumleve, LEO J., JR., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 16, 1886; *s.* Leo J. and Louise B. (Weber) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Greta Ella Saffin, Aug. 7, 1912; *ch.*—Marjorie Jane, Wilson L., Greta L. Member, Brumleve, DeKamp & Wood, attys.; sec. Cin'ti. Music Hall Assn.; personal trial counsel Cin'ti. St. Ry. Co. Rep. *Club:* Maketawah Country. *Home:* 4180 Rose Hill Ave. *Office:* Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brunini, JOHN B., lawyer; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 25, 1868; *s.* Alexander and Theresa (Gatti) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg (grad. 1886); Univ. of Va. (summer law course 1892); *m.* Blanche E. Stein, of Delhi, La.; '95 (*d.* '47); *ch.*—John G. (*q.-v.*), Blanche E. (Mrs. John A. Welsch), Alexander J. (*b.* Aug. 15, 1905; *m.* Kate Hardy,) Rev. Joseph B. (*b.* July 24, 1909; ordained in Rome, Dec. 5, 1933), Edmund L. (*b.* May 8, 1911; *m.* Mary Hickman), Marjorie F. (Mrs. John J. Meng). Adm. to bar '92; practicing at Vicksburg; city atty., 1898-99; now mem. firm Brunini (John B., Alexander J., Edmund L.) & Everett; dir., atty., First Natl. Bank & Trust Co., and for mercantile corpns. Chmn., exec. comm., Liberty Loan campaigns, Warren County, Miss., World War. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (Grand Kt., Vicksburg Council, 1912-16); Amer. and Miss. State Bar Assns. Democrat. Sport: baseball. *Home:* Hotel Vicksburg. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.

Brunini, JOHN GILLAND, editor, poet; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1899; *s.* John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown '19, hon. M.A. '39. Editor, *Spirit;* exec. sec. Cath. Poetry Soc.; newsp. reporter, N.Y.C., '24-28; staff, *Commonweal.,* '28-31; exec. dir. Temple of Relig., dir. Relig. Participation, N. Y. World's Fair, '37-41; exec. asst. to chmn. Civil Defense Vol. Office; C.D.V.O. dir. Manhattan Neighborhood Defense Council, '42-43; exec. dir. Park Assn. of N. Y. C., '45—. Author: *Mysteries of the Rosary* ('32), *From the Four Winds* (ed. '39), *Drink from the Rock* (ed. '44), *Return to Poetry* ('47). Dem. *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C.

Brunini, Very Rev. Joseph Bernard, chancellor; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., July 24, 1909; *s.* John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Acad., St. Aloysius H.S., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown, '30; S.T.B., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; J.C.D., C.U.A., '37; ordained, Rome, Dec. 5, 1933. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, '37, rector, '43-44; Priv. Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '44; chancellor, consultor, Natchez Diocese, '41 , and officialis, '43- . K. of C. (4°). *Home:* E. Amite st., Jackson, Miss.

Brunner, Rev. George Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* in Germany; *s.* John and Catherine (Hirmer) B.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; prof. geology and German, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1920-31, St. Stanislaus Sem. and Novitiate, Florissant, Mo., from 1931; now assoc. prof. of seismology, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Brunner, Wm. Frank, ex-congressman; *b.* Woodhaven, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Hemberger) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard Acad., Far Rockaway H. S., Packard Commercial Sch.; *m.* Theresa Poggi, of New York City, Nov. 29, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. Chas. (Sept. 8, 1920). Realtor, insuror; elected to Assembly of N. Y. State, 1922-28, and to 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.*: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Amer. Legion; Eagles; Steuben Soc.; V. F. W. Elected sheriff Queens Co., '36; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C.; pres. Rockaway Beach Hosp. *Home:* 444 121st St. *Office:* 213 Beach 116th St., Rockaway Beach, N. Y. C.

Buckey, Rt. Rev. Edward L., pastor; *b.* of Colonial ancestry, at Georgetown, D. C.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ.; Gen. Theol. Sem., N. Y. (B.S.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (M.A., B.D.). Minister in P. E. Ch., 1887-97; Convert, Feb. 13, 1898; ordained Priest, May 1, 1901; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 3, 1929; Prothonotary Apostolic, May 17, 1940; rector, emeritus, St. Matthew's Cathedral. *Address:* 1719 R. I. Ave., N.W., Wash. 6, D. C.

Buckley, Charles A., congressman; *b.* N.Y.C., June 23, 1890; *educ.* pub. schs., Bronx; married and has 2 children; contractor and builder, N. Y. C., 20 years; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C., '18-23; resigned to become state tax appraiser, serving 5½ years; city chamberlain, City of N. Y., '29-33 (resigned); mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 23rd N. Y. Dist., Nov. '34- . Democrat. *Home:* Bronx, N. Y. C.

Buckley, Homer John, advertising exec.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 16, 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schs.; St. Ignatius Coll.; Bryant & Stratton Coll.; *m.* Lucile Kathleen Wallace, of New York, Sept. 23, 1908; *ch.*—1 dau. Marihelyn Patricia (April 14, 1914). Advanced from messenger boy to mgr. of Circular Adv. and Follow-Up Dept., Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1890-1905; organized Buckley, Dement & Co., Inc., direct mail adv. printers, 1905, and is now pres.; orgnr., pres. for 15 years, Natl. Council of Business Mail Users; pres., Tuberculosis Inst. of Chicago; dir., Catholic Charities of Chicago; organizer, first pres., of the Internatl, Direct Mail Adv. Assn.; Dir. Illinois Mfg. Co., Catholic Church Extension Society. Author: *Science of Marketing By Mail* (1925); contbr. to *Extension, Queen's Work,* and adv. mags. World War: Maj., Selective Service Adv. Group. *Clubs:* Irish Fellowship (pres. 1938), Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (dir.), Chicago Advertising (charter mem.; Pres. 5 yrs.). Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 915 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 57 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S., D.C.L.,; Vicar General, Diocese of Manchester, also Diocesan Chmn. of Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Protonotary Apostolic, Dec. 9, 1925; Rector, St. John's Ch., Concord, N. H. *Address:* 72 S. Main St., Concord, N. H.

Buckley, Louis F., economist; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Nov. 4, 1906; *s.* Timothy F. and Sara C. (Graham) B.; A.B. Notre Dame, '28, M.A. '30; post. grad. Ill., Wis. and Cath. Univs.; wed Pauline J. Christianson, of Mishawaka, Ind., Dec. 29, 1930; *ch.*— Paula M. ('32), Timothy N. ('42). Assoc. prof. of econ., Notre Dame, '29-41; asst. econ. analyst, Social Security Bd., Wash., D. C., '38-39, dept. head, '41-44, asst. reg. rep. at Cleveland, '46—; taught econ. Wis. U., C.U.A., Biarritz (France) U. Dem. K. of C.; pres. Cath. Econ. Assn., '47-48. *Office:* Room 200, 1100 Chester st., Cleveland 14, O.

Buckley, Thomas H., lawyer; born in Abington, Mass., Sept. 5, 1897; *s.* William and Anne (Ruane) B.; *m.* Helen Moriarty, of Chicago, July 25, 1928; *ch.*—Thos. Wm. (1929), John Ruane (1932), Mary Ellen (1936), Suzanne (1943). Deputy State Auditor, 1932-34, State Auditor, Mass., 1935-39; asst. to Collector of Internal Rev., Dist. of Mass., '39-45; chmn., State Commn. of Admin. and Finance '45- . U. S. Army '18. *Mem.:* Amer., and Boston Bar Assns., A.O.H., Charitable Irish Soc.; Natl. Grange; Amer. Legion; Amer.-Irish Historical Soc. Democrat; 1st V.-Chmn. State Centl. Comm., and mem. State Comm., '18-39; del. to N. Y. and Chicago Natl. Conventions; alternate to Houston Natl. Convention. *Home:* 198 Centre Ave., Abington, Mass.

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles F., bishop; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* Charles Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* Little Convent, and Christian Brothers, at St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Benedict's Coll. (H. S.), Atchison, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; North American Coll., Rome (Ph. D., 1911; S.T.L., 1913); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, Sept. 19, 1914. Curate, 1915, rector, 1926-36, St. Joseph (Mo.) Cathedral; chancellor, 1917-19, dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1922-36, and vicar forane, '26-36, Dioc. of St. Joseph; apptd. 1st Bishop of San Diego, Oct. 31, '36, and consecrated, Dec. 21, '36. Fdr. St. Vincent's Cafeteria and Shelter for indigent, 1930 (operated by U. S. Govt. from Aug. '34). *Home:* 2031 Sunset Blvd. *Office:* 1528 4th Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Buddy, Edward Philip, M.D.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 6, 1882; *s.* Chas. Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M. of Accts., 1897; hon. B.A., 1912); St. Louis Univ. (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1910); *m.* Genevieve Rose McGinness, of Greenville, Ill., Nov. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Elizabeth Rose (Oct. 1, 1917), Edward P. (July 15, 1919), Alice Jeanne (June 24, 1921). Teller, Burnes Natl. Bank, St. Joseph, Mo., 1898-1906; Intern, City Hosp., St. Louis, 1910; Physician to St. John's Dispensary, St. Louis, 1910-20; Assoc. in Med. City Hosp., St. Louis, 1915-20; Chief of Med. Alexian Brothers Hosp., St. Louis, 1919—, and De Paul Hosp., 1919—; Physician to St. Anthony's Hosp., 1933—; Asst. 1911-13, Instr. 1913-20, and Asst. Prof. 1920—, at St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Med. World War: Contract Surgeon, 1916; mem. Examining Bd., 1917. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1913-16; Dist. Deputy, 1917); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (mem. Metropolitan Council, 1928; Pres. St. Pius Conf., 1929); A. M. A.; Mo. State and St. Louis (pres. '46) Med. Societies. Democrat. Diversions: books, golf. *Home:* 3620 Utah Pl. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Budenz, Louis Francis, journalist; *b.* Indianapolis, July 17, '91; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary Gertrude (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. John's H. S., Xavier U., Cin'ti., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Indianapolis Law Sch. (LL.B.), spl. courses U. of Mo., St. Louis U.; *m.* Margaret D. Rodgers, of Pittsburgh; *ch.* Julia ('34), Josephine ('37), Justine (1943), Joanna Maria (1946). Admitted to the bar in Indiana in 1912. Associate editor of *The Carpenter* (union organ), '12-13; asst. dir. Central Catholic Verein, '13-14; sec. St. Louis Civic League, '14-19; ed. *Labor Age,* '21-31; led A. F. of L. strikes, Kenosha, '28, Nazareth, '29, Paterson, '30, Toledo, '34, etc.; joined the Communists, '35, and mem. party's natl. comm., '39-45; labor ed. *Daily Worker,* '35-37; ed. *Midwest Daily Record,* Chicago, '37-40; pres., mng. ed. *Daily Worker,* '40-45; received back into the Church, Oct. 11, '45 (with wife, a former Unitarian and children); prof. of econ. Notre Dame U., '45-46, and Aug. '46—, at Fordham U. Author: *This is My Story* ('47). *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Budinger, John M., banker; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph P. and Margaret (Birong) B.; educ. Northwestern U., Class of '24; *m.* Mary Alice Merrill, of Montclair, N. J., Oct. 1, '25; *ch.* John M., jr. ('28), David G. ('30), Daniel E. ('34), Richard W. ('37). Cashier, Wilmette (Ill.) State Bank to 1928; asst. cashier, Com'l. Natl. Bank & Trust Co., N. Y., '28, asst. v. p., '29, v. p., '36, sr. v. p., '44, pres., '45—; dir. same bank and Thomas J. Lipton Continental Foods, Fabricon Products, Travelers Aid Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Union League, Wall Street, Economic, Blind Brook Country, etc. *Home:* 10 Sussex Ave., Bronxville. *Office:* 46 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Buff, Joseph Andrew, economist; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 8, '08; *s.* Joseph F. and Emilie (Dusart) B.; B.S. Niagara U. '29; M.S. Syracuse U. '30; Ph.D. Georgetown U. '32; *m.* Frances T. Storms, of Syracuse, June 28, '32; *ch.* Joseph F. ('33), Francis ('35), Louis ('37), Mary ('39), Bernard ('41), Martin (1943), Robert (1945), Michael (1946), and Jerome (1947). Instructor in economics, St. Mary's Coll., '32-34; prof. Manhattan Coll., '35-36, St. Bonaventure Coll., '36-40, Siena Coll., '40—, also head of bus. dept.; officer, O.P.A., Albany, '43-46. *Office:* Siena College, Loudonville, N. Y.

Bukowski, Rev. Arthur F., educator; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Oct. 30, 1905; *s.* Frank S. and Constance (Luczak) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Bay City; St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich. (1921-26); Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1926-29; A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929); Sulpician Sem. and Catholic Univ. (1929-33); ordained, at Grand Rapids, April 30, 1933. Curate, 1933-April 1934; Instr. in religion, Catholic Central H. S., Grand Rapids, Sept. 1933-June '34; dean, assoc. prof., religion. and sociol., Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept., '34-37, pres., '37—. K. of C. *Office:* 1607 Robinson, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Bulger, Helen Marie, author; *b.* Hingham, Mass.; *dau.* Thos. Francis and Ellen Frances (Kent) Donohue; *educ.* Marlborough H. S., Boston U. (A.B.), Boston Teachers' Coll., spl. courses Harvard Curry Sch. of Expression; *m.* Wm. T. Bulger, of S. Boston, Oct. 19, 1915. Pub. school teacher, Boston, to 1915. Author: *Inviolable* ('32), *The Witch's Mark;* contbr. to mags. Democrat. *Home:* 48 Alpine St., Roxbury, Mass.

Bundschu, Henry A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Mo., Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Anton J. and Anna (Ott) B.; *grad.* Independence H.S., '05, A.B. U. of Mich., '09, J.D. '11; admitted to Mo. bar, '12; wed Helen Hall, of Kansas City, Mo., 1915 (died 1921). Atty. for Sheriff of Jackson Co., Mo., '24-28; mem. Bd. of Election Commnrs., Jackson Co., '38; referee in bankruptcy, West div. of West Dist. of Mo., since '38; dir. Columbia Natl. Bank, Independence Ice & Creamery Co., A. J. Bunsdchu, Inc. Col. on staff of Gov. of Mo. *Mem.:* Lawyers Assn. of Kansas City (pres. '36), Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns., Kappa Sigma, K. of C. Republican; del. to natl convention, Phila., '40. *Clubs:* Mission Hills Golf, University, Paul Patton Study, Saddle & Sirloin. *Home:* 601 W. Maple ave., Independence. *Office:* 429 U. S. Court House, Kansas City, Mo.

Bunker, John, advertising; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 11, 1884; *s.* Henry C. and Rose (Moran) B.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. '05, hon. LL.D. '31); wed Dorothy Schmidt, '20 (d. '45), Corinne Tetedoux, '47; 3 sons, 2 daus. Reporter, *Cincinnati Comm'l. Tribune,* '05-06; clerk, Cin'ti. Bd. of Educn., '07-12; stenog. F. A. Schmidt Real Est. Co., '15-16; publishers' reader, '18-21; adv. mgr. F. A. Schmidt Real Est. Co. '21-25; pres. Bunker & Sullivan; trustee, Cincinnati. Young Men's Mercantile Lib. Assn., '37-39; acad. mem. Cath. Poetry Society of Amer.; lect. N. Y. U., '17-21, Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., '17, Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C., '18-20, Xavier U. Ext., '28, '30, U. of Cin'ti., '34-35. Asst. ed. *Literary Digest,* '17, *N. Y. Times* Rev. of Books, '20; editl. staff *Cath. World,* '18-21, Ronald Press, '20-21; trustee, treas. of bd., Kemper-McMillan Hotel. Author: *Shining field and dark towers* ('19); ed. *Selected Poems of Thos. Walsh* ('30); *Revolt* ('40); mem. Cin'ti. MacDowell Soc. ('21-30), etc. *Office:* 504 Schmidt Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Bunn, Rev. Edward B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 25, 1896; *s.* Sebastian Philip and Philomena (Fortmann) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. '17), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (M.A. '21), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. ('21, '23, '26, '30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.), hon. LL.D. Fordham U. ('38); professed in Society of Jesus, '19, priest, '29. Prof. of drama Fordham U., '23-36; dean of boys Brooklyn Prep., '30-31; prof. of psychol. Canisius Coll., '32-35, Fordham U., '35-'38; pres. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1938-47; regional dir. of studies of Society of Jesus; asst. Inst. of Indus. Relats., Scranton U.; mem. Amer. Arbitration Assn.; contrib. ed. *Jesuit Qtly.;* cons. in child and adolescent guidance clinic, Fordham U. *Mem.:* Jesuit Philos. and Educnl. Assns.; N. C. E. A.; Middle Atlantic States Assn.; Assn. of Amer. Colls. and Univs. *Office:* 321 Lincoln Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Burbank, ADDISON, artist, writer; *b.* Los Angeles, June 1, 1895; *s.* Wm. Freeman and Blanche Mary (Buswell) B.; *educ.* San Jose (Calif.) H.S., Santa Clara U., Chicago Art Inst., Collarosi Acad., Paris, and Grand Central Art Sch., N. Y. C.; wed Covelle Newcomb (q.v.) '42. Author: *Narizona's Holiday* ('46) *Guatemala Profile* ('39), *Mexican Frieze* ('40), *The Cedar Deer* ('40); contbr. to magazines. First Award for mural painting, "Discovery," Chicago' World's Fair, 1933. Convert from Moravian Ch., '42. *Home:* Stony Brook, N.Y.

Burchill, THOMAS F., former M. C.; b. N. Y. C., Aug. 3, 1882; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Niagara U.; married in 1906 and has 5 children. Auctioneer and appraiser for 40 years; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, '19-24, Senate, '24-38; apptd. by Gov. Lehman to World's Fair Commn.; mem. 78th Congress from 15th N.Y. Dist., Nov. 1942. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Manhattan Club, etc. Democrat. *Home:* 347 W. 21st St., N. Y. C.

Burgert, RT. REV. EDWARD **(O.S.B.), abbot;** *b.* Paris, Ark., Oct. 15, 1887; *s.* Theodore and Mary (Strobel) B.; *educ.* Parochial Schs., Little Rock and Morrison's Bluff, Ark.; Subiaco Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1908); Notre Dame Univ. (1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921). Professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 16, 1906; ordained by Bishop Morris, Little Rock, Ark., June 24, 1911; prof. Subiaco Coll., 1911-18; appointed Master of Novices, July 1921, and Prior, Jan. 4, 1923; elected Coadjutor Abbot, Dec. 1, 1925; received Abbatial Blessing from Bishop Morris, Jan. 21, 1926; succeeded as Abbot at the death of Abbot Conrad, Mar. 13, 1926, New Subiaco Abbey. Dirrestation: *The Dependence of Part One of Cynewulf's "Christ" Upon the Antiphonary* (1921). *Address:* New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Ark. (Resigned as abbot, Feb. 22, '39.)

Burke, RIGHT REV. AMBROSE JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Nov. 27, 1895; *s.* John and Julia (Manion) B.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '13-15; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '18; S.T.B. C.U.A., '21; U. of Ia., '22-23; M.A. Yale U., '27, Ph.D. '36; ordained May 26, 1921; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 17, 1941; prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., '21-28; prin. St. Ambrose H. S, '28-29; chmn., Eng. dept., St. Ambrose Coll., '36-40, pres., Feb. 15, '40- . *Mem.:* K. of C., Delta Epsilon Sigma, Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 518 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.

Burke, ANDREW FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, California, May 18th; *s.* Andrew Francis and Mary (Geraghty) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Sacred Heart H. S.; St. Mary's Coll. (AB., 1904; M.A., 1909; hon. LL.D., 1934); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Imelda Maguire, of Antioch, Calif., Oct. 24, 1914; *ch.*—Patricia Inez (May 6, 1917), Andrea Frances (Dec. 12, 1920), Moira Ellen (Nov. 12, 1923). Assoc. in practice with Garret W. McEnerney, at San Francisco, 1907-1942; practicing alone since 1942; attorney for the Archbishop of San Francisco. *Clubs:* Olympic; Lakeside Country; Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1926-
(q.v.) '42; a dau. by 1st marriage. Author:
27); A.B.A., Amer. Judicature Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 2511 Pacific Ave. *Office:* 1408 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Burke, EDWARD L., U. S. marshal; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Apr. 10, '99; *s.* Edward Joseph and Margaret (Carroll) B.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade & Com'l. Sch. ('04-15); wed Ellen E. Cooley, of Rutland, Apr. 18, 1922 (2 daus.). Clerk Rutland R. R., '15-17; asst. city treas., '17-35; marshal U. S. Court for Dist. of Vt.; '35—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.; trustee Bldg. Assn.); Eagles. *Home:* 94 S. Main St. *Office:* Post Office, Rutland, Vt.

Burke, REV. EUGENE PAUL (C.S.C.), educator; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '06; S.T.L. C. U. A. '11, Ph.D. '15; priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross; pres. U. of Portland, Ore., '19-25; prof. Eng. and philos., U. of Portland, '25-28; editor *Ave Maria*, '29-34; prof. of English, U. of Notre Dame, '14-19, '34-39, prof. of religion, '39- . *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Burke, RT. REV. EUGENE S., pastor; *b.* Morristown, N. J., July 31, 1887; *s.* Eugene Burke (sometime Postmaster of Morristown); *grad.* Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J. (1907); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained at Rome, 1911; Papal Chamberlain, May 13, 1922; Domestic Prelate, July 31, 1925. Curate, St. Aloysius Ch., Jersey City, N. J., 1911-15; Chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1915-19; Vice Rector, 1919-25, and Rector, 1925-35, American Coll., Rome; Pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Hackensack, N. J., July 1935—. *Home:* 34 Maple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Burke, RT. REV. FRANCIS A., pastor; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 23, 1887; *s.* John and Mary(McElroy) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '13, LL.D. '33; N. Amer. Coll., Rome ('13-18); priest, '18; Domestic Prelate, Apr. 18, '29; pastor Bl. Sacrament Ch., Roxbury, '33; consultor and pro-synodical examiner Archdioc. of Boston. *Home:* 365 Centre St., Roxbury, Mass.

Burke, GEORGE J., lawyer; *b.* Northfield Twp., Mich., Dec. 5, 1885; *s.* Anthony and Ellen (Dealy) B.; *educ.* Northfield District Sch. (1890-99); Ypsilanti (Mich.) H. S. (1899-1903); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Edna J. Fritts, of Caro, Mich., Dec. 29, 1911 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Pros. Atty., Washtenaw Co., Mich., '12-16, Police Commnr., '20-23; counsel U. of Mich., '12-; mem., Mich. Civil Service Commn.; dir. Ann Arbor Trust Co., Edwards Bros. Pub Co., Ann Arbor Savs. & Comm'l. Bank, Mich. Life Ins. Co., Citizens Mutual Auto. Ins. Co. Corpl., 74th Mich. State Troops, '17-19. *Clubs:* White Lake Yacht, Barton Hills, Detroit Ath., U. of M. Union, Elks, Ann Arbor, K. of C. Democrat. Gen. counsel O.P.A., Wash., D. C., Apr.-Nov. '44. *Home:* 724 Tappan St. *Office:* 215 Ann Arbor Trust Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Burke, JOHN HARLEY, lawyer; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Burke, JOHN STEPHEN, merchant; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 6, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Bridget B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Churchill, of N. Y. C., Apr. 17, 1922; *ch.*—John S., Jr., Thomas Churchill, Michael (deceased), Helen Patricia, Mary Churchill, Jane Marie. With B. Altman & Co., retail drygoods, N.Y.C., '12- , now pres.; pres. Altman Fdn., and Friedsam Fdn.; dir. 5th Av. Assn., N.Y. Life Ins. Co.; trustee Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archd., Nat. Fdn. Infantile Paralysis, Ga. Warm Springs Fdn.; dir., Retail Dry Goods Association. Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword. Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.)

College for 1941. *Clubs:* Empire State; Union League; Yale; Advertising; Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 46 E. 66th St. *Office:* 361 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Burke, Joseph, judge; *b.* Claremorris, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Regan) B.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.; LL.M.); *m.* Catherine Ryan, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1923; *ch.*—Shirley Ann, Edmund Jos., Francis Regan, Richard Andrew, Jerome Thos. Began practice, Chicago, 1911; judge of Municipal Ct., Chicago, '22-30, Circuit Court of Cook County, '30-38; Justice, Appellate Court of Illinois, Oct. '38-. World War: 1st O. T. C., 1917; commd. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., 344th Rgt. Inf., 86th Div., 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn.; Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Elks; Moose. Democrat. *Clubs:* Edgewater Golf; K. of C.; Iroquois. *Home:* 6736 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Burke, Most Rev. Joseph Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Buffalo, Aug. 27, 1886; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '07-12; ordained at Buffalo by Bishop Colton, 1912; served as curate and pastor in Buffalo Diocese and as teacher of Mt. Carmel Guild and of D'Youville Coll., both in Buffalo; named auxil. bishop of Buffalo and titular bishop of Vita, Apr. '43, and consecrated, June 23, '43. Chaplain, U.S. Army, in Belgium, 1st World War. *Home:* Buffalo, N. Y.

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael Maria (O.P.), Vicar-Provincial; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 3, 1888; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary (Doyle) B.; *educ.* Aquinas H. S., Columbus, O. (1913); St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. Entered Order of Preachers, 1914; professed, 1915; ordained, June 12, 1921. Assigned to Eastern Mission Band, Sept. 1922; elected Prior of St. Dominic's Priory, Washington, D. C., June 1929; appointed Vicar Provincial of newly erected Vicariate of St. Albert, June 1933; appointed Preacher General, Feb. 11, 1934 (title conferred by the Order thru the Master General in Rome and in this case by special Papal Dispensation). *Home:* Dominican House of Studies, Harlem at Division Sts., River Forest, Ill.

Burke, Richard M., M.D.; *b.* Langdon, N. Dak., July 9, 1903; *s.* R. T. and Mary Maud (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (high school), U. of Minn. (B.S. '26, B.M. '28, M.D. '30); N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. ('35) *m.* Helen Reichert, of Long Prairie, Minn., Sept. 12, '44. Mem. med. staff Glen Lake Sanatorium, Oak Terrace, Minn., '29-30, 1933; assoc. physician, State Veterans Hosp., Sulphur, Okla., '34, med. dir., '35-39; supt. and med. dir. Western Okla. Tuberculosis San., '39-42; dir. of Tuberculosis Control, Okla. State Health Department since 1942. Author (book): *A Historical Chronology of Tuberculosis* ('38); and papers in med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.A.C.P., F. Amer. Coll. Chest Phys., Amer. Trudeau Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., Amer. Assn. of Hist. of Med., Phi Rho Sigma. *Home:* 2012 N. Indiana. *Office:* 1211 Medical Arts Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Burke, Robert T., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 19, '82; *s.* Richard T. and Isabel (Dunlop) B.; A.B. U. of Louisville, '01, LL.B. '04; wed Marie Murphy, of Louisville, June 21, '11; *ch.*—Robert T., jr. ('13), Virginia (Mrs. Marshall Edelen), Richard T. ('24), Daniel F. ('26). Attorney for dioceses of Louisville, '11- , and Owensboro, '38- ; dir. Louisville Taxicab & Transfer Co., Louisville Garage Corp., etc.; dir. Waverly Hills San., '23-42. *Mem.:* Amer., Ky., and Louisville (pres. '47) Bar Assns.; Louisville Astron. Soc. (pres. '37), Louisville Boat Club (pres. '38). Anti-New Deal Dem. *Home:* 2114 Douglass Blvd. *Office:* 901 Ky. Home Life Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

Burke, Rev. Roland Joseph (O.F.M.), postulator; *b.* Phila., July 14, '04; *s.* John F. and Brigid V. (Cotter) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Phila., '09-17; St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N. Y., '18-23; B.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '30; solemn profn. in Franciscan Order, '27; priest, June 9, '30. Prof., Latin and Eng., St. Joseph Sem., '31-33; parish work, etc. Chaplain, Mt. Alverno and St. Anthony Hosp., Warwick, N. Y.; apptd. postulator in U.S. for Cause of Beatif. of Mother Francis Schervier, '40; mem. comm. for Beatif. of early Amer. martyrs, '41. *Address:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

Burke, Thomas A., surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 18, 1864; *s.* Thomas A. and Ellen M. (Shannon) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (A.B., 1885; M.A., 1892); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1888); post-grad., London (1902), Vienna (1905); *m.* Lillian G. McNeil, of Cleveland, June 21, 1892; *ch.*—Eleanor, Josephine, Thomas. Staff of Cleveland City Hosp., 1888; asst. supt., Cleveland State Hosp., 1889; vis. surg. St. Alexis Hosp., 1890-1902; oto-laryngol., Charity Hosp. since 1902; sec. and later pres. U. S. Bd. of Med. Examiners; pres. Cleveland Column Co.; dir. Wilson Rubber Co., Beaver Pipe, Inc. *Mem.:* A.M.A., O. Med. Soc., Cleveland Acad. of Med., K. of C. Writer on med. and educnl. topics. *Home:* 2635 N. Moreland Blvd. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Burke, Thomas A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 30, '98; *s.* Thomas A. and Lillian (McNeil) B.; *educ.* St. Agnes School, Loyola H. S., A.B. cum laude Holy Cross Coll. '20, LL.B. Western Reserve U. '23; wed Josephine Lyon, June 25, '24; *ch.*—Jo Ann, Barbara. Admitted to Ohio Bar, '23; asst. pros. atty. Cuyahoga County, '30-36; spl. counsel to atty. gen. of Ohio, '37; mem. firm McConnell, Blackmore, Cory & Burke, at Cleveland, '37-41; dir. of law City of Cleveland, '41-44; elected mayor of Cleveland, '45. *Clubs:* Shaker Heights Country, Cleveland Athletic, K. of C., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 13500 Drexmore av. *Office:* City Hall, Cleveland 14, O.

Burke, Vincent C., postmaster; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, '87; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Doyle) B.; *educ.* H. S. and Spencerian Bus. Coll., Louisville; wed Julia Burns, Oct. 6, '15; *ch.*—Mary Virginia, William V., Vincent C. Began as clerk, Louisville P.O., '06; became P.O. inspec., '14, dep. asst. postmaster gen., '33, postmaster, Wash., D.C., '36- . K. of C. *Home:* 2900 Conn. Av., Wash., D.C.

Burke, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 1894; *educ.* Hartford Pub. Schools; C. U. A. (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Conn. bar, 1921; mem. law firm Stone & Burke, at Hartford. *Mem.:* C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (v.-p.); Comml. Law League of Amer.; Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 125 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Burkinshaw, Neil, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Aug. 20, 1896; *s.* Thos. H. and Margaret (Danaher) B.; LL.B., Georgetown, '17. Sgt., 57th Engrs., A.E.F.; attache, Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, '19; asst. U. S. Atty., Dist. of Columbia, '25-30; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '30-33. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Congressional Country; The Barristers; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1710 Surrey Lane, N. W. *Office:* Shorehan Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Burnett, JOHN M., lawyer; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 1, 1903; *educ.* Pub. Schools, San Jose, Santa Clara Prep. Sch. and U. (A.B. 1925, LL.B. 1926); admitted to Calif. bar, 1926; mem. law firm Burnett & Burnett, San Jose; comnd. Lt., U.S.N.R., June 30, '42, Lt. Comdr. '44-45, serving as legal officer, 12th Naval Dist., New Caledonia, New Zealand, etc. *Mem.:* Santa Clara Co. (pres. '30-31) and Calif. State (gov. '41-43) Bar Assns. *Office:* 914 Bank of Italy Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Burnham, DAVID, author; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 2, 1907; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary May (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Jos. Sears Sch., Kenilworth (8 yrs.); New Trier Twp. H. S., Kenilworth (1 yr.); Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. (Grad., 1925); Princeton Univ. (A.B., 1929; Phi Beta Kappa). Married Clare Napier-Martin, of Great Bromley Lodge, Essex, England, on September 27th, 1947. Author· *This Our Exile* (1931); *Wedding Song* ('34); *Winter in the Sun* ('37); *Last Act in Bermuda* ('40); dir. *Commonweal.* U. S. Army, '42-46; now Maj. Mil. Intel. Res. *Home:* Hunts House, Hopewell, N.J.

Burnham, PHILIP, editor; *b.* Kenilworth, Ill., July 13, 1910; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Kenilworth Joseph Sears Sch. (8 yrs.), Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. ('23-27), Princeton U. (A.B. '31). With Ill. Emergency Relief Commn., '32-33; mem. editorial staff *Commonweal,* '34—, editor, '38—; mem. staff Commn. of Inquiry on Public Service Personnel, '36; pres., dir. Commonweal Publishing Corpn. Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C Now in U.S. Army.

Burns, VERY REV. DENNIS FRANCIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., August 31, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Byrne) B.; *educ.* Brentano (Pub. Grade) Sch. (1895-1903); St. Ignatius H. S. and Coll., Chicago (1904-08); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-12); St. Louis Univ. (1912-15, 1920-22, A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Colegio de S. Javier, Burgos, Spain (1922-24); Maison de la Colombiere, Paray-le-Monial, France (1924-25); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph. D., S.T.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 26, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1926; ordained at St. Louis, June 24, 1922. Instr., Classics, Math. and Physics, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1915-20; Prof., Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26, Sacramental Theol., St. Mary of the Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1926-27, Fundamental Theol., St. Louis Univ., 1927-31, Philos. and Religion, John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1931-33, Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., 1933-34, Prof. of Jurisprud., and Regent of Loyola U. Sch. of Law, 1934-35; Pres., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '35-40; prof. of philos. and religion, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '40-44; dir. laymen's retreats, Manresa, '44-46; prof. of philosophy, University of Detroit, '46- ; mem. Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; K. of C.; Natl. Catholic Alumni Assn.; University Friends of Poland. *Home:* 4001 W. McNichols rd., Detroit 21, Mich.

Burns, J. AGNES, lawyer; *b.* Terryville, Conn.; *dau.* John and Johanna (Kilmartin) B.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Bus. Coll., Hartford Coll. of Law. Member State Legislature, Conn., '31, '33, '35 sessions; mem. advisory bd. Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, Hartford; ex-dir. Ladies' Auxil., St. Francis and Mt Sinai Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns., Quota Club (ex-pres.), Conn. Fed. of Dem. Women's Clubs, Hartford Coll. of Law Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. *Home:* 64 Cone St. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Burns, JAMES MATTHEW, labor official; *b.* Johnstone, Scotland, Mar. 25, 1881; *s.* Matthew and Agnes (McDonald) B.; *educ.* Johnstone grade schs.; *m.* Nellie J. Galvin, of Dedham, Mass., Nov. 29, 1906; *ch.*—Mary J., James J., Agnes C., Josephine (dec.), Robert, Elinor. Came to U. S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1902; sheet metal worker, ry. shops, Readville, Mass., 1909; internat. repres. Internat. Assn. of Sheet Metal Workers, '17-26; sec.-treas. Railway Employes' Dept., A. F. of L., '26—. Democrat. *Home:* 5451 Agatite Ave. *Office:* 936 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Burns, REV. JOHN F. (O.S.A.), author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1895; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa M. (Leonard) B.; A.B. Villanova Coll., '17, M.A. '18; ordained in Augustinian Order, Phila., 1920. Prof., medieval and Amer. hist., hist. of educn., Villanova Coll., '20-43, dean of Sch. of Liberal Arts, '36-43; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., San Diego, Calif., since '43. Author: *Vision* (Passion play, '24), *The Seven Last Words* ('33), *Sermons for Lent* ('35), *Medieval Europe* (co-author '43); contrb. to *Eccl. Review, etc.* *Home:* 3585 30th St., San Diego, Calif.

Burns, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Kelleher) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1921, LL.D. 1935), Harvard (LL.B. 1925, S.J.D. 1926); *m.* Alice Blake, of Malden, Mass., June 14, 1930; *ch.*—John Jos., Daniel Blake, Robert Emmett, Alice Terese, Brian Patrick, Ellen Moira, Michael Edmund. Adm. to Mass. bar in 1926; practiced at Boston to 1928; prof. law Harvard, 1928-31; assoc. justice Superior Court of Mass., 1931-34; gen. counsel Securities & Exchange Commn., Wash., D. C., '34-37; spl. counsel, U.S. Maritime Commn., '37; partner in law firms, Boston and N. Y. C.; dir. C.B.S. *Home:* 89 Fletcher Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 10 Postoffice Sq., Boston, Mass.

Burns, RT. REV. VINCENT LEO, educator; *b.* Catasauqua, Pa., May 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. D. and Hannah C. (McGee) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Catasauqua; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1904-07); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (1907-17, A.B.); C. U. A. (1926-28, J.C.B., M.A.); U. of Pa. (1934-36, Ph.D.); La Salle Coll. (Sc.D. 1935); ordained at Phila., May 26, 1917; curate Holy Cross Ch., Phila., 1917-20; in charge Deaf Mutes, Archdioc. of Phila., 1917-20; dean St. Charles Sem. (Minor Sem.), 1920-26. (Major Sem.), 1928-31; dean Mission House, C. U. A., 1926-28; rector Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Phila., 1931-32; prof., biol. and moral theol., St. Charles Sem., 1932-35; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., '35-36, '46- ; rector St. Charles Sem., Phila., '36-46; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 22, 1936. Owner, operator, radio station W3AGN. *Home:* Immaculata, Pa.

Burque, HENRI A., judge; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Sept. 20, 1879; *s.* Alphonse and Marie Louise (Dutilly) B.; *educ.* La Valle Univ. (A.B., 1899); Boston Univ. (J.B., 1903); *m.* Mabel M. Budro, Nashua, Aug. 29, 1906. Clerk N. H. State Senate, 1913-14; mayor of Nashua, 1920-24; assoc. justice, Superior Ct. of N. H., '28-38, chief justice, '38-41; judge, N. H. Supr. Ct., '41. *Mem.:* N. H., Hillsborough, and Nashua Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Nashua Country Club; Catholic Order of Foresters; St. Jean Baptiste Soc. *Address:* 148 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

Burrowes, ALONZO MOORE, editor; *b.* Higginsville, Mo., Dec. 11, '87; *s.* Evans Barkalow and Teresa (Moore) B.; *educ.* Sedalia (Mo.) H. S., '99-01, Precious Blood Novitiate, Burkettsville, O., '01-02, St. Joseph's College, Rennsselaer, Ind., '02-03; unmarried. Began as reporter, Sedalia *Democrat*, '05; later on Sedalia *Capital* and St. Louis *Times* and copy editor on St. Louis *Post-Dispatch;* advanced from reporter to mng. editor, St. Louis *Globe-Democrat*. *Home:* York Hotel. *Office:* 1133 Franklin av., St. Louis, Mo.

Burrowes, ARTHUR VICTOR, editor; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Dec. 23, 1893; *s.* Evans Barkalow and Teresa (Moore) B.; *educ.* by Precious Blood Fathers, Sedalia; wed Helen Ann Cooney, of St. Joseph, Mo., June 12, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Helen ('27), Arthur ('28), Teresa ('30) Madeleine ('32), Betty Rose ('34), Janet Alice ('38). Entire career in newspaper work; now editor, v.p., dir. *St. Joseph News-Press & Gazette;* dir. station KFEQ; chmn. Comm. on Books, Central, Carnegie, and Washington Park Pub. Libs. *Clubs:* St. Joseph Country, Natl. Press (W., D.C.), Mo. Hist. Soc., Natl. Geog. Soc. Repub. *Home:* 2925 Mitchell av. *Office:* News-Press & Gazette, St. Joseph, Mo.

Bursley, HERBERT S. J., dilpomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1896; *s.* Sidney G. and Mildred H. Bursley; *educ.* Pub. Schools, and Geo. Washington U. (1914-16); *m.* Robertina Mary Harty, of Istanbul, June 2, 1924; *ch.*—Patrick (Apr. 5, 1925), Mary Teresa (Apr. 9, 1928), John Robert (Dec. 31, 1933). Journalist, 1916; Amer. Fgn. Service, since 1916; posts at London, Dublin, Sofia, Istanbul, Prague, Belgrade, Guaymas, Izmir; on duty in Dept. of State, Washington, 1933-37; secy. of Embassy, Mexico City, '37-38; asst. chief, Div. of the Amer. Republics, Dept. of State, '38-42; counselor, Sept. '42- , American Embassy, Mexico City, Mexico.

Burton, KATHERINE, author; *b.* Cleveland, March 1890; *dau.* John and Louise (Bittner) Kurz; *educ.* Lakewood H. S., Western Reserve U. (B.A.); wed Harry Payne Burton, of Cleveland (2 sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. ed. *McCall's Mag.*, '28-30, *Redbook*, '30-33; woman's ed. *The Sign*, '34—. Author: *Circus Lady* ('26. ghost written), *Sorrow Built a Bridge* ('37), *Paradise Planters* ('39), *His Dear Persuasion* ('40), *In No Strange Land* ('42), *Celestial Homespun* ('43), *Brother Andre of Mount Royal* ('43), *No Shadow of Turning* ('44), *According to the Pattern*. Conv. from Episcopalianism. *Clubs:* Bronxville Women's, York. Democrat. *Home:* 59 Park Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

Busch, FRANCIS XAVIER, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, May 9, '79; *grad.* H. S., Coldwater, Mich., '95; LL.B. Ill. Coll. of Law, Chicago, '01, LL.M. '05; LL.D. DePaul U. '12; *m.* Jeannette Morrison, of Coldwater, '03 (d. '12); *ch.* Helen, Frances, Ruth, Lorraine; *m.* (2) Jean Mapes Lucas, of Wetumpka, Ala., '33. Admitted to Ill. bar '01, beginning practice at Chicago; asst. corpn. counsel, atty. for Chicago Civil Service Commn., '04-06; master in chancery Cook Co. Cir. Ct., '20-23; atty. Bd. of Election Commnrs., '23; corpn. counsel, Chicago, '23-27, '31; mem. firm Taylor, Miller, Busch & Boyden; dean emeritus DePaul U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. '29-30); Law Club. *Home:* 201 E. Delaware Pl. *Office:* 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Busch, MOST REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, bishop of St. Cloud; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Apr. 18, 1866; *s.* Frederick and Anna M. (Weimar) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. Ordained, 1889; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, also curate St. Paul Cathedral; fdr., pastor St. Augustine's Ch., St. Paul, and St. Lawrence's Ch., Minneapolis; pastor St. Anne's Ch., Le Seur, Minn.; founder, 1902, and dir. till 1910, Diocesan Missionary Band, St. Paul; consecrated bishop of Lead, S. Dak., May 19, 1910; apptd. bishop of St. Cloud, Jan. 19, '15; asst. at the Pontificial Throne, Apr. 16, 1923. *Home:* St. Cloud, Minn.

Busch, REV. WILLIAM, editor, educator; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 6, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Anna (Weimar) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Red Wing; Coll. of St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (L.Sc.M.H.); ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1907. Curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, 1908-11; prof. of Ch. Hist., St. Paul Sem., since 1913; assoc. editor *Orate Fratres*, and *Acta et Dicta* (Cath. Hist. Soc. publn.). Author: *The Mass-Drama* (2nd ed. 1933). *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul; Minn. Hist. Soc. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Bussard, REV. PAUL, editor; *b.* Essex, Ia., Nov. 22, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Howard) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (1919-22), St. Paul Sem. (1922-28), C. U. A. (1932-34, 1935-37, Ph. D.); German Univs. (1934); ordained at St. Paul, June 10, '28; ed. *Leaflet Missal*, '30—; assoc. ed. *Orate Fratres*, '31-; ed., *Cath. Digest*, '36—. Author: *If I Be Lifted Up* ('29), *The Living Source* ('36), *Staircase to a Star* ('38), *The Sacrifice* ('39); *The Vernacular Missal in Religious Education* ('37), *The Meaning of the Mass* (co-au. '42). *Office:* 41 E. 8th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, ANDREW S., mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 19, 1876; *s.* Timothy and Mary Jane (Downs) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Parish Sch., Cleveland; wed Adele McHenry, of Cleveland, Jan. 19, 1905 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., McDougall-Butler Co., Inc., paint mfrs., since 1919; Parks Commnr., City of Buffalo, Jan. 1, '38-Apr. 1, '39. Democrat. *Clubs:* Buffalo; K. of C. *Home:* 15 Granger Pl. *Office:* 6 Evans St., Buffalo 5, N. Y.

Butler, DANIEL BERNARD, mayor; *b.* Ottawa, Illinois, Jan. 18, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Nancy (Kinnally) B.; *educs.* Holy Family Sch. ('89-92), Creighton U. ('92-98); unmarried. Acct., Pacific Express Co., Omaha, '00-02; bookkeeper for city clerk, '02-06; city clerk, '06-12; mem. city commn., in charge finan., fire, police and street maintenance depts., '12-27; in coal bus., '27-30; with State Banking & Ins. Depts., '30-33; mayor of Omaha, '33-39. Democrat. Eagle, Elk. *Home:* 3169 Farnham St., Omaha, Nebr.

Butler, EDMUND WILLIAMS, surgeon; *b* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* John G. and Mary C. (Williams) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart College, Calif. (grad. 1907), and Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Wilma I. Jacobs, of Woodland, Calif., Oct. 19, 1914. Res. surg. Lane and Stanford Hosps., San Francisco, 1912-14; resident in surgery, 1912-14; assoc. clin. prof. of surg. since 1922, Stanford Univ. Med. Sch.; asst. surg. Emergency Hosp., 1914-17; U. S. Naval Base Hosp., Strathseffer, Scotland, 1918; chief surg. Emergency Hosp. since 1919. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Presidio Golf; Bohemian; Olympic. *Home:* 2539 Vallejo St. *Office:* 490 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Butler, FRANK J., investments; *b.* Saybrook, Ohio, Jan. 19, 1872; *s.* Patrick P. and Katherine Margaret (Naughton) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. alumnus); *m.* Jessie Selina McGinnis, of Cincinnati, Ohio, June 21, '04; *ch.* John Patrick (*m.* Geraldine Cozzens), Francis Joseph (*m.* Jane Turner), Mary Catherine (Mrs. Philip Prendergast), Robert Wm. (*m.* Elizabeth Anzuena), Albert Augustus (*m.* Jeanne Semple), Charles Edward (*b.* '19). Investment executive until his retirement. *Mem.:* Cleveland Chamber of Commerce; K. of C.; (G. K. Ashtabula, O., Council 1900-01; Auditor, Mortuary Fund, 1st State Council in Ohio, 1898-99). Democrat. Hobbies: gardening, golf. *Home:* 16911 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, Ohio. *Office:* 603 Fidelity Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Butler, FREDERIC B., army officer; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 5, '96; *s.* Vincent Kingwell and Mary Lorenza (Flynn) B.; *educ.* U. of S.F. '13-16; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '18; grad. U.S.A. Engr. Sch. '21, Command & Gen. Staff Sch. '40; wed Philippi Harding, Nov. 12, '24; *ch.*—Mary Patricia, William Harding, Phillipi. Commd. Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., '18; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '44; commd. 168th Inf., Tunisian and Italian campaigns; 2d in commd. 34th Inf. Div.; commd. Engr. Div., U.S.A., Seoul, Manchuria, '46- . D.S.C., Legion of Merit, Purple Heart. *Home:* 18 25th av., N., San Francisco 21, Calif.

Butler, REV. LEO THOMAS (S. J.), educator; *b.* Pascoag, R. I., July 31, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Carney) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1896-99, A.B.); American Coll., Rome (1899-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1904-06, 1910-14, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; final vows, 1918; ordained, June 29, 1914. Prof. of Latin, Georgetown Univ., 1906-10, and Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, 1915-16; Asst. Dean, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19; Prof. of Math., '19-29, headmaster, '29-40, St. George's Coll., Kingston, Jamaica; supt. of Cath. Schools, '40-. Author: *The Students' Gradus* ('13), *Latin Versification Textbook* ('18). *Home:* Holy Cross Rectory, Half Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Butler, PATRICK, ore mining; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 18, 1900; *s.* Emmett and Louise A. (Biggs) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad. ('09-17) and Coll. ('17-18), Ph.B., Yale, '22; wed Aimee Mott, of Utica, N. Y., May 29, 1926; *ch.*—Patrick Jr. ('30), Peter ('31), Kate ('40). V.p. Northern States Contracting Co., St. Paul, '22-23; sales mgr. Manganiferous Iron Co., St. Paul, '24-27; sales mgr. Butler Bros., Cleveland, '27-39, v.p., St. Paul, '39- ; dir. U.S. Sugar Corpn., Midland Steamship Line, Lake Superior Iron Ore Assn. Elected Repres. from Cuyahoga Co. to Ohio State Legis., '35-38. Carter Glass Democrat. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Union, etc. *Home:* 370 Summit av. *Office:* 137 E. 8th st., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, REV. PATRICK NORBERT (O.PRAEM.),. educator; *b.* Brokaw, Wis., June 7, 1901; *s.* John A. and Rose (Ellenbecker) B.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll. and Sem. (A.B. 1922); U. of Wis. (M.A. 1928, Ph.D. 1930); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Jan. 30, 1926. Dir., Camp Tivoli for boys, since 1929; prof. of Eng. Lit., St. Norbert Coll., '30-41, dean, '41-45. Writer on German Metrics. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Modern Lang. Assn. *Address:* St. Norbert College, W. De Pere, Wis.

Butler, PIERCE, JR., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 17, 1893; *s.* Pierce and Anna M. (Cronin) B.; *educ.* St. Paul Acad.; Princeton Univ. (1914); Harvard (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Hilda Vallandigham, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Aug. 24, 1917; *ch.* Pierce, Mary A., Deidre, Michael V. Admitted to bar, 1920; mem. law firm Doherty, Rumble, Butler, Sullivan & Mitchell. World War, 1st lt., 33rd Inf., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* E. 1006 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., April 12, '07; *s.* William and Katherine F. (Mahan) B.; *grad.* St. Thomas Sch., N.Y.C., '19, Regis H.S., '23, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '27, LL.B Harv. Law Sch. '30; wed Martha J. Haskins, of Syracuse, Sept. 7, '35; *ch.*—Mary ('36), Martha Anne ('39), Margaret ('43), Barbara ('45). Atty. assoc. with O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early, N.Y.C., '30-38; asst. atty. gen of N.Y. State, '38-42; atty. assoc. with Root, Ballantyne, Harlan, Bushby & Palmer, N.Y.C., '42- ; dir. New Amsterdam Casualty Co.; trustee U.S. Casualty Co. *Mem.:* A.B.A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.p. St. Lawrence Conf., '43-), A.O.H. (pres. Div. 29, N.Y. Co., '42-44). Dem. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 38 E. 85th st. *Office:* 31 Nassau st., N.Y.C.

Byles, KATHERINE DELMONICO, writer, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, 1884; *dau.* James and Josephine (Delmonico) Russell; *educ.* Barnard Coll. (B.A. 1906); *m.* Wm. Esdaile Byles, of England, 1912; *ch.* Mary, Louisa, Winifred, Joan. High School teacher, N. Y. C., 1926-. Author: *Religion in the Home;* ex-assoc. ed. *Truth;* contbr. to mags.; mem. exec. comm. Teachers' Alliance, '40-. *Address:* 574 West End Ave., N. Y. C.

Byrne, BARRY, architect; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 19, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emmet and Mary Barry (Delaney) B.; educ. in Atelier of Frank Lloyd Wright (7 yrs.);wed Annette Cremin, of Chicago, Apr. 11, 1926 (2 daus., 1 son). Archt., '14- ; exponent of imaginative functionalism in archt.; art critic *America;* des. 1st Cath. ch. to be built in Europe from plans by an Amer. archt. (Ch. of Christ the King, Cork); designed first modern style Cath. ch. in U. S. (St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago); listed by Natl. Housing Assn. of Amer. as a city planner and housing specialist; editl. staff, *The Commonweal;* contbr. to reviews in U. S., Europe. *Mem.:* Medievalists, Liturg. Arts Soc. *Home:* 1332 Lunt av. *Office:* 1607 Howard st., Chicago, Ill.

Byrne, CHARLES E., judge; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 26, 1887; *s.* James C. and Julia C. (Healy) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Mary V. Dowdle, of Chicago, June 28, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (Jan. 3, 1924), Richard Charles (Apr. 4, 1926). With Steger & Sons Piano Mfg. Co., 1911-30, treas. and v.-pres.; law practice, 1930—. Commr. Ill. Commerce Commn., apptd. by Gov. Horner, '33-41; v.p. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., '33-35; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Judge of Superior Court, '45—. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Byrne, Most Rev. Christopher Edward, bishop of Galveston; *b.* Byrnesville, Mo., Apr. 21, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Rose (Byrne) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1886; M.A., 1896); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained, 1891. Curate, St. Bridget's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1891-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Columbia, Mo., 1897-99, St. Joseph's Ch., Edina, Mo., 1899-1910, Holy Name Ch., St. Louis, 1911-18; consecrated bishop of Galveston, Nov. 10, 1918. *Address:* 1402 Ave. J, Galveston, Texas.

Byrne, Rt. Rev. Edward Joseph, educ.; *b.* Auburn, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1880; *s.* Nicholas A. and Mary (Dempsey) B.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., Rochester, 1900; S.T.D., St. Bernard's Sem., '08; Ecole Biblique Int., Jerusalem, '10; Ph.D., Acad. Romana S. Thom. Aquin., 1911; priest, Rochester, June 10, 1905; prof. of Biblical Sciences, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '11-; pres. Cath. Biblical Soc. of Amer., '40-41. *Address:* 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V., archbishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1891; grad. H. S. (1908), St. Charles Sem., Phila. (1915); ordained May 22, 1915. Curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Phila., to 1917; chaplain, Lieut. J. G., U. S. Navy, 1918-19; sec'y to Most Rev. James P. McCloskey, bishop of Jaro, P. I., from 1920; vicar gen., diocese of Jaro, to June 1925, when apptd. bishop of Ponce, P. R.; consecrated Nov. 30, 1925. Apptd. bishop of San Juan, P. R., Mar. '29, and archbishop of Santa Fe, June '43. *Home:* Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Byrne, Eugene Hugh, educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., Nov. 16, 1882; *s.* Thos. Davis and Catherine (Monroe) B.; B.L. U. of Wis. '03, Ph.D. '15; U. of Pa. '11-12; wed Janet Macdonald, of Bridgeport, O., Dec. 22, 1913 (2 sons). Instr., Amherst Coll., '11-12; instr. to prof., U. of Wis., '12-31; prof. of hist. Barnard Coll., '31—. Author: *Genoese Shipping in the* 12th *and* 13th *Centuries* ('30); an ed. *Review of Religion.* Mem.: Century and Au Sable Clubs, Chi Psi. Dem. *Home:* 24 E. 84th St. *Office:* Barnard College, N. Y. C.

Byrne, Reverend Francis James, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 18, '99; *s.* James Joseph and Frances Fielding (Murphy) B.; *grad.* St. Paul's Sch., Portsmouth, Va., '15; St. Charles Coll., Md., '18; S.T.D. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '24; C.U.A., '28-29; priest, Rome, May 18, '24. Curate, Newport News, Va., '24-28, Clarendon, Va., '28-29; pastor, Ashland, Va., '29-36; supt. of schs. Richmond diocese, '29—; mng. editor *The Catholic Virginian,* '32-46; mem. Bd. of Control, Richmond Safety Council. Dem. *Home:* St. Joseph's Villa, Rt. 4. *Office:* 807 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, 20, Va.

Byrne, Most Rev. James Joseph, bishop; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 28, '08; *s.* Philip J. and Mary Agnes (McMonigal) B.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch., St. Luke Sch., Cretin H.S., Nazareth Hall, St. Paul Sem., U. of Minn. (1 summer), S.T.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '37 (thesis: Idea of Development of Doctrine in Anglican Writings of John Henry Newman); ordained at St. Paul, June 3, '33; named curate at Mendota, Minn., '33; prof. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '37-45, dean, '41-45; part-time prof. St. Catherine Coll., '40-47; prof. St. Paul Sem., '45-47; cons. titular bishop of Etenna and auxil. bishop of St. Paul, July 2, '47. *Address:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Byrne, John Baird, banker; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 15, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Corrigan) B.; *educ.* Public and H. S., Putnam, Conn. With First Natl. Bank of Putnam, 1905-17; Examiner, 1917-21, Chief Examnr., 1921-22, Conn. State Banking Dept.; Deputy Bank Commnr., later Bank Commnr., 1922-27; Vice-Pres., 1927-33, Pres., 1933—, and Trustee, Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.; Trustee, Dime Savings Bank; dir. Hartford Empire Co., Niles, Bement, Pond Co., Terry Steam Turbine Co., Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hartford Fire Ins. Co., Hartford Accid. & Indem. Co., Conn. Light & Power Co., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service (Hartford Diocese). *Clubs:* Hartford; Hartford Golf; Hartford Automobile, Farmington Country, Bankers of Amer., Hartford Rotary, 20th Century. Republican. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 422 Farmington Ave. *Office:* 760 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Byrne, Rt. Rev. John Michael, asst. chancellor; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1882; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (Maguire) B.; ed. Sec. Heart Coll. (1890-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 23, 1908; actg. pastor St. Francis Ch., Sonoma, Calif., July-Sept. 1908; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S.F., Sept. '08-Apr. '37; notary and sec. Archdioc. Curia, from June 1915; censor librorum from 1916; spl. work in Canon Law, Angelico Coll., Rome, 1920-21; named asst. chancellor, 1930 and 1935; pro-synodal examnr., 1934 and 1935, dioc. consultor, Mar. 1935, and mem. Council of Vigilance, Dec. 1935, all of Archdioc. of S. F.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. '36; pastor St. Edward's Ch., S. F., Apr. '37—; Defensor Vinculi, Feb. 21, '39—. *Home:* 3320 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph (C. S. Sp.), bishop of Vasada; *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* James and Mary Anne (O'Meara) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Clonmel (to 1892); Rockwell Coll., Cashel (1892-98); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1899-1905, D.D., Ph.B.); Acad. of St. Thomas (Ph.D.); entered Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Oct. 1, 1898; professed Oct. 1, 1899; ordained at Rome, Dec. 19, 1903. Missionary Apostolic in Sierre Leone, 1905-10; Master of Novices, 1910-13, Prof. of Theol., 1913-21, Spiritual Dir., 1914-21, Ferndale, Conn.; Provincial Superior, C. S. Sp. in Ireland, 1922-25; mem. General Council of C. S. Sp. in Paris, 1925-33; consecrated Bishop of Vasada and Vicar Apostolic of Kilimanjaro, Mar. 20, 1933. *Address.* Moshi, Tanganyika, East Africa.

Byrne, Rev. Patrick J. (M.M.), missioner; *b.* Wash., D.C., '88; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained at Baltimore, '15; pioneered the Korean and the Japanese missions of Maryknoll and was twice a prefect apostolic; superior of Maryknoll Fathers in Kyota prefecture when named visitator apostolic to Korea with the powers of an apostolic delegate. *Address:* Seoul, Korea.

Byrne, Paul Ryan, librarian; *b.* Moravia, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Nora Agatha (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1913); N. Y. State Library Sch. (B.L.S., 1915). Asst., Buffalo (N. Y.) Pub. Lib., 1914, N. Y. State Library, 1915; Ref. Asst., Ohio State Univ. Lib., 1915-17; Organizer, Libn., Natl. Bank of Commerce Lib., N. Y. C., 1917; Rgt. Sgt. Maj., 89th Inf., U. S. Army, 1918-19; Libn. P. I. Dept., U. S. Army, 1920-21; Libn. 8th Corps Area, 1920; Ref. Libn., 1922-24, Acting Libn., 1924-25, and Libn., 1925—, Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.:* A. L. A.; Catholic Library Assn. (pres. '36-37, sec-treas. '37-38); Ind. Lib. Assn.; N.C.E.A. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Byrne, William Thomas, congressman; *b.* Florida, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1876; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., '04. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '04, practicing at Albany; mem. N. Y. State Senate, '23-37, U. S. Congress from 32nd N. Y. Dist., '37—. Dem. *Home:* Loudonville, N. Y.

Byrnes, John W., lawyer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 12, '13; *s.* Charles W. and Harriet (Schumacher) B.; A.B. U. of Wis., '36, LL.B. '38. Admitted to Wis. bar, '39; state senator, '41-45; mem. 79th Cong. from 8th Wis. Dist., '46-47. Repub. *Home:* 425 S. Monroe av. *Office:* 414 E. Walnut st., Green Bay, Wis.

Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick, chancellor of diocese of Duluth; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, Oct. 20, 1897; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Greene) B.; *educ.* St. Ailbe's H. S., Emly; St. Mary's Coll., Rockwell; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, Ireland; ordained at Thurles, Aug. 15, 1922. Asst. Director of The Mission House, Duluth, Minn., 1922-24; asst. rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, 1924-26; chancellor, Diocese of Duluth, 1926—; diocesan director Society for Propagation of the Faith, 1927—; also chaplain and prof. of philosophy College of St. Scholastica. Created Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 11, 1935; rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, June '40—. *Home:* 211 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Byrnes, William H., lawyer, judge; dir. of Catholic Charities and mem. School Bd., Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Address:* 1926 Prytania, New Orleans, La.

C

Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat; *b.* Lafayette, La., Dec. 1, 1886; admitted to La. bar. 1909; apptd. after exam. Sec. of Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 1911; assigned to Dept. of State, June 1913; Sec. of Legation, Stockholm, Oct. 1913, Teheran, in charge German and Turkish interests in Persia, July to Dec. 1916; in charge British and Italian interests in Persia, July 1916; attached to spl. Russian mission to U. S., June-July 1917; assigned to Paris, 1917; protocol detail for Pres. Wilson, Paris, 1919; assigned to Dept. of State in connection with official visit of King of Belgians to U. S., and spl. repres. of Dept. of State with Prince of Wales during his visit to U. S., 1919; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Madrid, Dec. 1919; Charge d'Affaires ad interium, Athens, 1922: cooperated with Greek Gov't and Amer. Red Cross in assisting Greek refugees from Asia-Minor, 1922; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Tokyo, 1923; detailed to Brussels for Cong. of Internat. Chambers of Commerce, June 1925; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Berlin, 1925; spl. repres. of Dept. of State on Permanent Interallied Comm. for War Cripples, 1917-21; U. S. del. London Cong. concerning war cripples, 1918; chmn. A. R. C. Earthquake Relief Activities, Japan, 1923-24; E. E. and M. P. to Salvador, 1926-28, to Colombia, 1928; spl. repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, for inauguration of Pres. Herrera of Colombia, 1930; spl. repres. of Dept. of State in Salvador, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932; apptd. Asst. Sec. of State, July 11, 1933; apptd. mem. Personnel Bd. of Fgn. Service, Aug. 3, 1933; apptd. personal repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, Cuba, Dec. 5, '33; A. E. & P. to Cuba, '34-37; negotiated, signed U. S.-Cuba Recip. Trade Agreement, Aug. 24, '34; spl. repres. of Pres. Roosevelt, inaug. of Pres. Gomez, Cuba, May 20, '36; Amer. ambassador to Brazil, '37-44, to France, '44- ; repres. U.S. and signed Peace Treaties with Italy, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, at Paris, '47. Married. LL.D. C.U.A. '41; Ph.D. U. of Brazil '43; Cath. Action Medal '44. Convert. *Address:* American Embassy, Paris, France.

Caffrey, Donald John, entomologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1886; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Treacey) C.; *educ.* Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst (B.S., 1909); Boston Univ. (B.S., 1909); wed Laura M. Couture, 1934. Asst. entomol. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., '10-13; entomol. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '13—, as sr. entomol., truck crop and garden insects, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Wash., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., F. A. A. A. S. *Address:* 2515 K St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Cahalan, Rt. Rev. James, chaplain; *b.* Hubbardstown, Mich., Mar. 29, 1870; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest June 20, 1895; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Trenton, Mich., 1895-99, St. Anthony's Ch., Hillsdale, 1899-1908, St. Mary's Ch., Marshall, 1908-19, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, 1919-22, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit, 1922-33; retired due to ill health and was named chaplain to Sisters of St. Dominic, Adrian; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 1936. *Home:* St. Joseph's Convent, Adrian, Mich.

Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., Feb. 11, 1893; *s.* John C. and Anna (Hogan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Wyandotte; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Ursula M. O'Connell, of Collinsville, Ill., Feb. 14, 1928; *ch.*—(2 sons, 3 daus). Law practice since 1917; City Attorney, Wyandotte, 1922-28; elected to City Commission, Wyandotte, 1918 (served 2 yrs.); appointed member (ex-pres.) Municipal Service Commission, managing Wyandotte's light and water utilities; dir. Wyandotte Savings Bank. Democrat; delegate to natl. convention, N. Y. City, 1924; nominated for Circuit Judge, 1935. *Clubs:* K. of C. (organizer, 1915, and 1st Grand Kt., Council 1802). Pres. Beals & Selkirk Trunk Co. *Home:* 3037 Van Alstyne Blvd. *Office:* Wyandotte Savings Bank Bldg., Wyandotte, Mich.

Cahill, Francis M., dentist, athletic official; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* Michael P. and Ellen (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915); Tufts Coll. (D.M.D., 1919). Mem. Holy Cross track and football teams (hon. mention for All-American tackle, 1913); now referee and umpire for Central Bd. of Football Officials; practicing dentistry at Worcester since 1919. World War: enl. U. S. Army, 1917; re-enl. Tufts S. A. T. C. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State and Worcester Dental Assns.; Holy Cross and Tufts Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Amer. Legion; Worcester Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.p.). Chmn., Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners. *Home:* 101 Gage St. *Office:* 22 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

Cahill, James Augustine, surgeon; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* James Augustine and Mary Agnes (Victory) C.; *educ.* Western

H. S., and Georgetown Univ., Washington (M. D., 1915); *m.* Florence Jane McKinney, of Rochester, N. Y., June 26, 1918; *ch.*—Julienne Hillary (July 14, 1919), Raymond Prescott (Aug. 6, 1921), Mary Jane (March 11, 1924), Florence McKinney (Nov. 6, 1926), Louise Melissa (July 14, 1930). Intern, Georgetown Univ. Hosp., St. Elizabeth Hosp. (Youngstown, O.); resident surg. Providence Hosp., Washington, D. C.; Capt. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; now practicing surgery, at Washington; Prof. of Surgery and Chief of Dept., Georgetown Univ.; Chief Surgeon, Providence and Georgetown Univ. Hospitals; Cons. Surg., Columbia Hosp. Author of monographs on surgery; also chapter in new text book on surgery, pub. by Saunders, and edited by Christopher. *Mem.:* Phi Chi; Chevy Chase Club; (F) A. C. S.; D. C. Med. Society. Democrat. Hobby: travel. *Address:* 2607 Conn. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Cahill, James C., lawyer, editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 1885; *s.* Patrick and Marie (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.B.); St. Paul, Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Harriet Gould, Apr. 26, 1911. Editor: *Cahill's Ill. Statutes* (1921; 7th ed. 1935); *Cyclopedic Law Dictionary* (1922); *Callaghan's Iowa Digest* (1922); *Cahill's Michigan Statute Supplement* (1922); *Cahill's Consolidated Laws of N. Y.* (1923); *Cahill's N. Y. Civil Practice* (1924); *Cahill's N. Y. Practice Notes* (1927); *Cahill's N. Y. Criminal Code* (1928); (editor-in-chief) *Fletcher's Cyclopedia of Corporation* (1st ed.); *Nichols-Cahill N. Y. Practice & Forms* (16 vols. '37-39). Prof. of law, Loyola U., Chicago, '25-39; v.p., gen. mgr. Callaghan & Co., law pubs., Chicago, '28-39. *Home:* 265 Mt. Curve Blvd. *Office:* West Pub. Co., 50 W. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.

Cahill, John Thomas, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 17, '03; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Cotter) C.; A.B. Columbia U., '24, LL.B. Harvard, '27; wed Grace Pickens, Aug. 2, '38; *ch.*—Catherine Grace, Camilla Jane, Michele John. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28; assoc. Cotton & Franklin, '27-31; 2d asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '31-33; partner Cotton, Franklin, Wright & Gordon, '33-36; spl. asst. to Dist. Atty. of N.Y. County, '36-37; partner Wright, Gordon, Zachry & Parlin, '37-39; U.S. Dist. Atty. N.Y. South. Dist., '39-41; mem. Cahill, Gordon, Zachry & Reindel, '41- . *Clubs:* Downtown, University, Psi Epsilon. Dem. *Home:* 895 Park av. *Office:* 63 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Cahill, Raymond Thomas, govt. exec.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 19, '95; *s.* George Albert and Marie Josephine (Kenny) C.; B.A. Boston Coll., '19, M.A. and B.F.S. Georgetown U., '22; unmarried. Became solicitor Thomas J. O'Reilly Co., real estate agent for Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, N.Y.C., '23, later became mgr. of mtg. loan dept.; successively spl. repres., acting state dir. in N.J., organizer regional office, N.Y.C., Home Owners Loan Corp., '33-35; asst. to dir. of mtg. ins., Fed. Housing Admin., '35-43; 1st asst. commnr., '43, now savs. bank advisor to chmn., Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D.C. U.S. Del. to 1st Pan-Amer. Housing Conf., Buenos Aires, '39. Machine gunner, O.T.S., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon, Boston Coll. and Georgetown U. Alumni Assns., Chevy Chase and Metropolitan Clubs. *Home:* 2812 Dumbarton av., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Caillouet, Adrian J., lawyer; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Feb. 19, 1883; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (A.B., A.M. 1902); legal educn. by pvt. study; admitted to bar of Supreme Court of La., 1913; mem. law firm Caillouet & Caillouet, at Thibodaux and Houma, La. *Mem.:* Amer. and La. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). *Home:* Houma. La.

Caillouet, Most Rev. L. Abel, bishop; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Aug. 2, '00; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep. Sem., St. Benedict, La.; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, March 7, '25; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Baton Rouge; archdiocesan dean, '44; named titular bishop of Setea and auxiliary of New Orleans, Aug. '47. *Home:* 423 Main st., Baton Rouge, La.

Calkins, Rev. Hugh (O.S.M.), missioner; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 20, '09; youngest of 12 children of Edward and Mary Ellen (Quigley) C.; *grad.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., '24, St. Philip H.S., '28, Servite Sem., B.A. cum laude Loyola U. '34; solemn profession in Servite Order, Sept. '31, ordained, Chicago, May 26, '35. Taught at St. Philip H.S., 2 years; assigned to Novena Staff, '38, and has since opened Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother in churches throughout U.S., also promoted the devotion over the radio, through the press, etc.; joined Servite Mission Band, '41, working with his brothers Edward and Thomas (also Servite priests); wrote, produced and took part of Deacon in "The Eternal Gift," full-length sound moving picture of Solesmes Mass., Chicago, '41; lecturer on Te Deum Int. and Forums, retreat master, active in youth work. Author: *It's Your Mass, Too* ('38), and pamphlets; columnist in *Novena Notes,* '38-; contbr. to mags. Hobby: playing piano. *Address:* 3121 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Callahan, Claire Wallis, writer; *b.* Phila., Apr. 10, 1890; *dau.* John Edward and Elisabeth (Erd) Wallis; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad. and Girls' Pub. H. S., Phila.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B. 1911); *m.* Chas. B. Callahan, of Phila., June 15, 1921; *ch.* Chas. B., Jr. (1923), Edward Wallis (1926). Editor, Womans Sect., *Sunday North American,* 1915-19; adv. and free lance writing, 1919-27; security saleswoman, Fredk. Peirce & Co., Phila., 1927-30; editorial, Fiction Dept., *Ladies Home Journal,* 1930-36; free lance writer, '36- . Author: *Shoestring Theatre* ('47). *Home:* Pottstown, R.D. 2, Pa.; 116 E. 62d st., N.Y.C. 21.

Callahan, Rev. Jeremiah Joseph (C. S. Sp.) educator; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Jan. 7, 1879; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (A.B., 1897; LL.D., 1923); Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwells, Pa., Gregorian Univ., Rome. Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Ghost, 1904; teacher, Duquesne Univ., 1897; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Norwalk, Conn., 1906-12; rector, Holy Name Ch., Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1912-17; pres. Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., 1917-30, Duquesne U., '30-40. Author: *Euclid or Einstein* ('32). *The Science of Language* ('38), *Word Study* ('39), *Theory of Literature* ('41). Rector, St. Augustine's Church, Isle Breville, Natchez, Miss.

Callahan, Very Rev. John Leonard (O.P.), provincial; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 10, 1900; *s.* Chas. J. and Mary (McGlynn) C.; *educ.* Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican House of Studies and C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, S.T.Lr. 1926, Ph.D. 1927); ordained in Dominican Order, June 17, 1925; prof. Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1926-27, St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1927-32, pres. 1932-34; provincial Holy Name Province of Dominicans, since 1934. Author: *History of Esthetics* (C.U.A. 1927). *Home:* 2390 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Callahan, Joseph M., judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1885; *s.* William and Margaret (Lehan) C.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth A. Madden, N. Y. C., Apr. 1909; *ch.*—Alfred, Ellen, Joseph, Mary, Joan, William. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; state assemblyman, 1915-17 (minority Dem. leader, 1916-17); county clerk, Bronx Co., 1918-19; justice of City Court, N. Y. C., 1920-26; justice N. Y. State Supreme Ct. since 1927. *Mem.:* Amer., Bronx Co. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Winged Foot Golf; K. of C.; Oak Ridge Golf; N. Y. Athletic; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Manhattan. *Home:* 1004 Woodycrest Ave., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Callahan, Mary Loretta, educator; *b.* Hill City, Kans., Jan. 2, 1889; *dau.* David and Rose (Reilly) C.; B.S., Ft. Hayes Kans. State Coll., '21; M.S., Kans. State Coll.; summers, Teachers Coll. of Columbia U., '28, U. of Chicago, '30, '35, Univ. of Colorado in 1941. Rural school teacher in Kansas, 1907 to 1917; Junior H. S. Critic teach, Hays, Kans., '17-21; H. S. Teacher, Kans., '21-23, '24-26; prof. of home economics, St. Mary-of-the-Woods (Ind.) Coll., '26-42, Notre Dame College, S. Euclid, O., '42- . Author: *Home Economics* (with Sister Mechtilde Schaaf. '38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life (v.p. '29; pres. 1940-42; Natl. Council of Catholic Women (parish pres.); A.A.U.W., A.A.U.P.; Amer. Home Economics Assn.; N.B.C.'s Public Service Advisory Panel of Listeners. *Hobbies: Motoring,* reading. *Home:* 4244 Hooker St., Denver, Colo. *Office:* Notre Dame College, South Euclid, O.

Callahan, Robert J., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll. and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Mae Gentner; *ch.*—Robert J., Constance C. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1922; has since practiced at St. Louis; past Ntl. Judge Advocate, Disabled Amer. Vets. World War; State Jud. Adv., Mo. Dept. Amer. Legion; editor *Bench and Bar* (organ of Lawyers Assn. of 8th Jud. Ct. of Mo.). *Mem.:* Lawyers Assn.; Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19; wounded in France. *Home:* 7241 St. Andrews rd., Normandy. *Office:* Mo. Ins. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Callan, Very Rev. Charles Jerome (O. P.), educator, editor, author; *b.* Royalton, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1877; *s.* John Francis and Mary (Somers) C.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Royalton (to 1894); Lockport (N. Y.) H. S. (1894-96); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1897-99); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1899-1901); St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1905-06); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1906-08, S.T.Lr.); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 21, 1899; professed Oct. 23, 1900; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof. of Philos., Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., 1909-15, Prof. of S. Scripture, 1914-15; Prof., Old and New Testament exegesis, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1915—; Rector, Holy Rosary, Hawthorne, N. Y., 1929-35; Spiritual Dir. and Confessor, Maryknoll Sisters' Convent, 1917-26. Author: *Out of Shadows into Light* (1912); *The Lord is My Shepherd* (1915); *Illustrations for Sermons and Instructions* (1916); *The Four Gospels* (1918); *The Acts of the Apostles* (1919); *The Epistles of St. Paul* (2 vols., 1922, '31); *What is Faith?* (1926), and *The Parables of Christ* (1940), *The Psalms with Spiritual Reflections* (1944); co-author with Rev. John A. McHugh, O. P.: *The Dominican Sisters Office Book, The Dominical Sisters Hymnal and Rubric Book* (1912); *A Parochial Course of Doctrinal Instructions* (4 vols., 1920, '21); *Gospels and Epistles for the Sundays and Feasts with Outlines for Sermons* (1922); *Catechism of the Council of Trent Translated and Annotated* (1923); *Excellence in English* (1924); *Blessed Be God* (1925); *The Man of God* (1927); *The Little Office B. V. M. Explained for Dominican Sisters* (1927); *Our Lady's Office Explained According to the Roman Rite* (1928); *Hail Holy Queen* (1928); *The Psalms Explained for Priests and Students* (1929); *Moral Theology* (2 vols., 1929-30); *Thirtieth Anniversary Year Book, Hawthorne* (1932); *The Catholic Missal* (1934); *The Cath. Sunday Missal* ('35), *Directorium for Retreat-Masters* ('36), *Program for a Four-Year Course of Catechetical Instructions* ('37), *The Spencer New Testament* ('37), *Rule Book for Missionaries and Retreat Masters* ('38), *Our Lady's Rosary* ('39), *Manual for Dominican Sisters and Tertiaries* (1945), *The Psalms with Reflections* (1944). Editor of *The Homilectic Review*, N. Y. C. *Home:* Dominican Rectory, Hawthorne, N. Y. *Mem.:* Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer., Amer. Oriental Soc.; consultor, Pontif. Biblical Commn., Rome; on editl. bd. for revision of Eng. Cath. Bible. *Office:* 53 Park Pl., New York City.

Callan, Mother Louise (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 8, 1893; *dau.* Frank James and Sarah Jane (Riley) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Knoxville; Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Cin'ti.; A.B., St. Louis U., '21, A.M. '28, Ph.D. '35; entered novitiate Society of Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y., Dec. '14; professed, Rome, Feb. '23; taught in acads. of Sacred Heart, St. Louis, St. Charles, Cincinnati, New Orleans, '17-33, '37-40, Maryville Coll., St. Louis, '34-36, '40- . Author: *Society of the Sacred Heart in North America* ('37). *Address:* 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Callanan, Leo Joseph, consul; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1900; *s.* Edward J. and Helena Clare (Murphy) C.; *grad.* Boston Pub. Schools (1913), Boston Coll. H. S. (1917), Boston Coll. (B.A. 1921), Georgetown (M.A. 1923, M.F.S. 1923); *m.* Helene English Bradley, of Ware, Mass., Feb. 20, 1935. Entered Fgn. Service after exam., Sept. 4, 1923; consular asst. Dept. of State, Sept. 1923-Mar. 1924; vice consul, Genoa, Italy, 1924-26, Melbourne and Adelaide, Australia, 1926-29, Nassau, Bahamas, 1929-30, Port Said, Egypt, 1930-31; apptd. consul Class 8, July 24, 1930; consul, Madras, India, 1931-32, Bombay, India, Apr.-Dec. 1932, Nairobi, Kenya, E. Africa, Jan.-Nov. 1933, Aden, Arabia, 1933-36; apptd. consul Class 7, July 1, 1934, Class 6, Apr. 1, 1936; consul, Barcelona, since July 1936. S. A. T. C., Oct.-Dec. 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon (natl. v.-p. 1922). Hobbies: music, tennis swimming. *Home:* 71 Stanley St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* American Consulate General, Barcelona, Spain.

Campau, Francis Denis, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 8, 1880; *s.* Andrew S. and Mary E. (Blackwell) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1903); Harvard (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Ethel L. Dunn, of Jackson, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1909; *ch.*—Jacqueline D. Practiced at Grand Rapids since '05; now retired. *Home:* 101 LaBelle St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Campbell, Rev. Bertrand J. (O.F.M.), provincial; *b.* Moorestown, N. J., Jan. 16, 1896; *s.* Thomas and Lucy (Duffy) C.; A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '23, M.A. '25; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '36; simple profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 11, '19, solemn profn., Aug. 11, '22; ordained, N.Y.C., June 6, '25; dean of men, St. Bonaventure Coll., '26-30, asst. prof. of philos., '30-33, prof., '36-43; definitor, Holy Name Province of O.F.M., '40-43, provincial, since '43. Author: *The Problem of One or Plural Substantial Forms in Man as found in St. Thomas and Duns Scotus* ('36). *Home:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

Campbell, Very Rev. Jas. Marshall, dean C.U.A.; *b.* Warsaw, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.* Wm. Henry and Katherine Rose (McGinn) C.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B. 1917), Princeton Grad. Sch. (Locke Fellow in Greek, 1917-18), C.U.A. (A.M. 1920, Ph.D. 1923), Sulpician Sem. (1922-26); ordained for Archdioc. of Balto., at W., D. C., June 13, 1926; at C.U.A. since 1920, as asst. in Classics, 1920, instr. in same 1921-27, assoc. prof. of same, 1927-32, prof. of Greek, since 1932, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1935; dir. C.U.A. Summer Session, Pacific Coast Br., San Rafael, Calif., since 1932. Served with 345th Machine Gun Co., 1918-19. Author: *The Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Style of the Sermons of St. Basil* (1922); *The Greek Fathers* (1929), *The Confession of St. Augustine* ('31); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); assoc. ed. *The Cath. U. Patristic Studies;* contbr. to *Speculum. Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma; Emerson Lit. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Assn. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Campbell, Louis J., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* George and Mary (Moul) C.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis. (3 yrs.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); Walton Sch. of Commerce, Chicago (3 yrs.); *m.* Nesta S. Smith, N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1927. Admitted to D. C. bar; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, Manila, P. I., 1901-05; instr. Dept. of Educn., 2 yrs.; clerk, P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1905-07; bookkeeper, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1907-20; supervisor of accts. and collections, Bur. of Internal Revenue, U. S. Treas. Dept., 1920-33; Asst. Collector of Internal Revenue, since 1933. World War: D. C. N. G., F. A., in Fed. Service, 1916-17; capt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-20. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, 40 & 8; Cleveland A. C. *Address:* Care of Collector of Internal Revenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Campbell, Reverend Paul E., pastor, author; *b.* Crabtree, Pa., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Mary Agnes (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1897-1904); St. Vincent Coll. and Sem. (1904-15, A.B. 1911, M.A. 1915, hon. LL.D. 1926); Duquesne (hon. Litt.D. 1927); ordained at Latrobe, June 25, 1915; curate St. Catherine's Ch., 1915-17, St. Francis Xavier Ch., 1917-20, St. Lawrence Ch., 1920-26 (all Pittsburgh); supt. of parish schools, Dioc. of Pittsburgh, '26-39; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '39-; instr. in educnl. admin., Fordham U., summer '40; synodal judge, synodal examnr., Pittsburgh Diocese, '39-; mem. exec. comm., Pittsburgh Diocesan School Board since 1926, elected pres. of the Board, 1946; chmn. Cath. Hist. Soc. of West. Pa. '40-45; co-auth. *Voyages in English* (text books); mem. N.C.E.A. (v.p. gen. '36—, on exec. bd. since 1933); Cath. Educnl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. 1929, '34). Monthly contbr. to *Homiletic & Past. Rev.,* Oct. '28—; author *Parish School Administration* ('37); *Parish School Problems* ('41); editor *The Catholic Educator* (former *Jour. of Relig. Instrn.*) '43- . *Home:* 5323 Penn av., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

Campbell, William J., judge; *b.* Chicago, March 19, '03; *s.* John and Christina (Larson) C.; *grad.* St. Rita Prep. '23, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '26, LL.M. '28; wed Marie Agnes Cloherty, of N.Y.C., Feb. 6, '37; *ch.*—Marie Agnes, Karen Christina, Heather Therese, Patricia Ann. Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; apptd. U.S. Dist. Atty., N. Dist. of Ill., '38, judge, U.S. Dist. Court, '40- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fed., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns., Law Club, Ill. Athletic Club; exec. bd. Natl. and Chicago Councils, B.S.A. (Silver Beaver Award, '46); state admin. for Ill., N.Y.A., '35-39; a fdr. C.Y.O., Chicago; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Campion, Rt. Rev. Raymond James, educ.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1896; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1925); ordained for diocese of Brooklyn. Instr. in Religion and Greek, 1923-27, and prefect of studies since 1927, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn. Author of Cath. Action Series of Textbooks in Religion; pastor St. Peter Claver Ch., Brooklyn; rector Little Flower House of Providence, Wading River, N. Y.; mem. N.C.E.A., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, N. Y. State Conf. of Social Workers, N. Y. State War Council. Mem., Mayor O'Dwyer's Committee on Unity, and Brooklyn Catholic Interracial Council. *Address:* 2 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Campo, Rt. Rev. Hubert A., pastor; *b.* Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 12, 1884; *s.* Martin A. and Maria (Dortants) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Michael, Brussels; U. of Louvain; priest, Louvain, July 14, 1907. Chancellor, Lincoln (Nebr.) Diocese, 1919-25; natl. sec. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '25-35; editor, *Catholic Missions,* '29-35; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 1935; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, Nebr., '35-. *Home:* Aurora, Nebr.

Canepa, Louis J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 24, 1892; *s.* Nicholas and Louise (Cademartori) C.; B.S. U. of Santa Clara '12; LL.B. U. of So. Calif. '15; mem. law firm Canepa & Castruccio, at Los Angeles; v.p. Wilshire Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; mem. advis. bd. Bank of Amer.; regent Loyola U. at L. A. With 5th F. A., A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* L. A. Co. Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (organizer, v.p. 1st Div. A. E. F. Soc.), K. of C., Jonathan Club (pres.). *Home:* 2401 Outpost Drive, Hollywood. *Office:* 1203 Richfield Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Canfield, Austin Francis, lawyer; *b.* Mahanoy City, Pa., Dec. 23, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Mary Agnes (Maley) C.; *grad.* Pub. Sch., Shenandoah, Pa. (1912), Georgetown (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Gertrude McBride, of Chicago, Feb. 9, 1929; *ch.*—Austin F., Jr. (Feb. 8, 1930), Joan Ruth (Mar. 24, 1931), Maureen (May 8, 1934), Gertrude ('36), Richard ('39), John D. ('41). Adm. to bar 1923; has since engaged in law practice; former prof., National U. Law School; gen. counsel Peoples Life Insurance Co., and Francis Scott Key Apt. Hotel. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, Elks, American Bar Assn., D. C.

Bar Assn. (1st v.-p. 1936). Sports fan. *Home:* 5612 Western Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 637 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Cannella, John M., Lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 8, '08; *s.* Joseph and Laura (Gullo) C.; *grad.* Dickinson H. S., Jersey City, '26, Fordham U. '30, Fordham U. Law Sch. '33; *m.* Ida Rutnik, N. Y. C.; *ch.* Lauretta Ida ('39), Christine Eleanore ('41), John M., jr. ('44). Commnr., Water Supply, Gas & Elec., N. Y. C., '46—. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. *Lawyers Assn.*, Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y., Rapallo Lawyers Assn., Cath. Lawyers Guild, V.F.W., Holy Name Soc., etc. Dem. *Home:* 349 E. 72d St. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., N. Y. C.

Canning, Rev. James Peter (S. M.), educator; *b.* Paterson, N. J., 1869; *educ.* Univ of Dayton, O.; Marianist Scholasticate; Institute Sainte Marie, Besancon, France; professed in the Soc. of Mary, 1887; prof. of rhetoric, Univ. of Dayton, 1898-1907; ordained, 1902; mng. editor, *Univ. of Dayton Exponent*, 1906-07; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1907-12; chaplain, St. Louis Coll., same, 1912-18; now chaplain. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo. Drafted Constitutions of Sisters of the Holy Ghost, of San Antonio, and of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word; compiled a *Manual of Prayers;* contbd. to *Catholic Ency.*, etc. *Address:* Chaminade College, Clayton, Mo.

Cannon, Thomas H., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 23, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1892); *m.* Catherine Mullen, of Chicago, 1906 (dec.). Began practice, '92, with James H. Poage, continuing till latter's death, '37; since practicing alone. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Art Inst., Chicago (life); Chicago Hist. Soc.; ex-mem. exec. comm. Amer. Fed. of Cath. Socs.; K. of C. (Dist. Dep. '08-09); pres. Natl. Frat. Cong. of Amer., '10; C.O.F. (High Chief Ranger, '94-44, now chmn. of bd.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (exec. com. '35-36); N.C.C.M.; Ill. A.C.; Serra Club; Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc. (gov.); Ill. State Bd. of Pardons, '27-33. Repub. *Office:* (since '97) 30 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer; *b.* Andover, N. Y., 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Delaney) C.; Ph.B. Alfred U. '94. LL.D. '26; LL.B. Harvard '00; LL.D. Seton Hall Coll. '36; wed Edith Dormer, of Buffalo. N. Y.. Sept. 8, 1908 (1 son). Mem. law firm Davis, Polk, Wardwell, Sunderland & Kiendl, N. Y. C.; dir. Salisbury (Conn.) Bank & Trust Co., Municipal Art Soc., N. Y.; trustee Alfred U.; cand. for Pres. Elector, N. J., Dem., '24; alternate del. at large, N. J., Dem. Natl. Conv., '28; mem. State Bd. of Instns. and Agencies, N. J., '25-44. *Mem.:* Amer. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; Amer. br., Int. Law Assn.; Amer. Law Inst. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Broad Street, Anglers, Soc. of Genesee. *Home:* 765 Park Ave. *Office:* 15 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Canny, Francis Charles, lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O.. Aug. 26, 1889; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Hughes) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Esther Rowling, of Dayton, Apr. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Frances, Helen Louise, Suzanne. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1917: Ohio State Legislator, 1917-18; pros. atty. Montgomery County, O., 1931-33; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ohio, 1933—. Democrat. *Home:* 68 Farrer Blvd., Dayton, O. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Cantwell, Robert Murray, accountant, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Feb. 7, 1899; *s.* John England and Letitia (Green) C.; A.B. St. Louis U., '20, M.A. '22; C.P.A., State of Mo. '38; wed Zita Marie Doyle, of St. Louis, Aug. 20, 1928; *ch.*—Mary Zita ('29), Robert M., Jr. ('31), Wm. Francis ('33), John Christopher ('36). In dept. of accounting, St. Louis U., '26, being assoc. prof. of acct. and dean of Sch. of Com. & Finan., '43- ; mem. Cath. Econ. Assn., Mo. Soc. of C.P.A. *Home:* 5149 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 3674 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Caparo, Jose Angel, educator; *b.* Cuzco, Peru, Nov. 2, 1888; *s.* Mariano P. and Cecilia (Perez) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1908; E.E., 1909; M.S., 1909; Sc.D., 1910; M.E., 1912; Ph.D., 1913); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1919); *m.* Elizabeth Kocsis, of Hungary, June 9, 1921; *ch.*—Edward Paul (1923), Joseph Francis (1926). Instr., math. and physics, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910; prof., chem. and anthropol., Univ. of St. Anthony, Peru, 1910; Acting Head, Dept. of Elec. Engring., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1912-18; Asst., Dept. of Elec. Engring., Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh, 1918; Prof. of Elec. eng'ring (head of dept. '19-38), Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919—. *Mem.:* Math. Assn. of Amer.; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engineers. Diversions: swimming, reading. *Home:* 1024 Leeper Ave., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Box 154, Notre Dame, Ind.

Capotosto, Antonio A., judge; *b.* Naples, Italy, Sept. 23, 1879; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1902, LL.B., 1904). 3rd asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1912-15; 2nd asst., 1915-19; 1st asst., 1919-22; assoc. justice Superior Court of R. I., 1922—. *Address:* State Capitol, Providence, R. I.

Capozzoli, Louis J., judge; born on March 6, 1901; *educ.* N.Y.C. Grade and H.S.; LL.B. Fordham U, '22; married and has 3 children. Lawyer; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. County, '30-37; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '39-40; mem. 77th and 78th Congresses from 13th N. Y. Dist. '41-44; elected judge City Court, '46, for 10 year term. Dem. *Office:* Court House, N.Y.C.

Cappelli, Louis W., state official; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 14, 1894; grad. Brown U., Yale U.; wed Catherine McQuade, '23; lt. gov., '41-, R. I. *Mem.:* K. of C., V. F. W., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1355 Smith St., N. Providence. *Office:* 32 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Caravati, Henry Leo, *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1901; *s.* Henry L. (*b.* Milan, Italy) and Lena (Mahoney) C. (*b. Richmond*); *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Baltimore (1919); Med. Coll. of Va.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago; *m.* Lena Dalle Luche, of Italy, Oct. 17, 1922; *ch.*—Henry (Jan. 3, 1924), Chas. Edwin (Feb. 17, 1927), Elaine (Mar. 6, 1929), Mary Ann (May 28, 1930), Patricia (Aug. 15, 1931), Janet (Dec. 22, 1933), Suzanne (Apr. 19, 1937), Alice (Jan. 1, 1939), Richard (May 9, 1942). Former correspondent, *Richmond Times Dispatch;* dir., All British Party, which toured U. S., 1928, Latin Amer. Journalists, 1927, Brazilian delegation, 1929; orgn. sec. Va. State Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 1933-Mar. 1935. *Mem.:* Xi Psi Phi; McGill Catholic Union; K. of C. (past G. K.). Democrat. Engaged in boy work 15 yrs.

Order of Cavalier of Crown of Italy, from Premier Mussolini, 1930. Asst. Va. dir. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-40; asst. dir. C.C.C., '40-42; pres. Cath. Conf. of South, Cath. Bus. & Profnl. Club; mem. exec. comm. Amer. Christian Comm. for Refugees, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; pres. Southern Assocs., pub. relations. '45—. *Address:* 2818 Dupont Circle, Richmond 22, Va.

Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward V. (C.S.V.), college pres.; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., April 11, 1897; *s.* Alphone and Georgianna (Caisse) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Secret Archives of the Vatican (1930); Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1932). Entered Viatorian Order, Dec. 8, 1916; ordained June 14, 1924. Instr. in history St. Viator Coll., 1924-29; dean and v.-p. St. Viator Coll., 1928-29; asst. chaplain, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Illinois, 1929-32; pres., St. Viator Coll., '34-38. Author: *Life of Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Peace Assn. Prof. of European hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '38-46; dir. Sheil Sch. of Social Studies, '46- . *Office:* 31 E. Congress st., Chicago 5, Ill.

Cardozo, Manoel da Silveira Soares, educ., libn.; Santa Cruz das Ribeiras, Pico, Azores, Dec. 24, '11; *s.* Jose da Silveira and Rosalina (Soares de Sousa) C.; A.B. Stanford '31, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '39. Asst. instr. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '35-36; F., Inst. Para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon, '36-38; lect. Grad. Sch., '40-43, curator, Lima Lib., '40- , assoc. prof., Hist. and Romance Langs., '47- , C.U.A. Jt.-editor: *Who's Who in Latin America* ('35); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P.; Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies (sec.); Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; A.A.U.P.; etc.; advis. ed. *Cath. Hist. Review, The Americas.* Home: 1207 Randolph St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Carens, George Chambers, editor; *b.* Arlington, Mass., May 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Chambers) C.; *educ.* Arlington H. S. (1909), Boston English H. S. (1910); *m.* Alice Evelyn Driscoll, of Brookline, Mass., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara Ellen (Mar. 27, 1917), Geo. C., Jr. (June 16, 1918), Richard (Dec. 10, 1920), Anne Mary (June 26, 1923), Jane Brownell (Feb. 7, 1929), Peter (July 25, 1934). Sports editor, *Boston Herald,* 1910-14, *Boston Transcript,* '14-40, *Boston Traveler,* '40- . *Clubs:* University, Winchester Country, K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 10 Upland Rd., Arlington. *Office:* 80 Mason St., Boston, Mass.

Carens, Thos. Henry, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Arlington, Mass., June 19, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Catherine E. (Chambers) C.; *grad.* Arlington H. S. (1911); *m.* Grace F. Donnelly, of Arlington, Aug. 2, 1920; *ch.*—Thos. J., Paul, Constance. Reporter, 1911-14, sec. to editor, 1914-17, N. Y. corr., 1917-18, political editor, 1919-28, and Washington corr., 1928-30, *Boston Herald;* asst. to pres. New England Power Assn., 1930-36; v.-p. Boston Edison Co., '36—; dir. Boston Mutual Life Ins. Co.; trustee Boston Five Cent Savs. Bank. 1st World War: U. S. Army, Camp Devens, '18. *Clubs:* Clover (pres. '46), Engineers, Algonquin, Natl. Press (W., D.C.), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Charitable Irish Soc., Hatherly Country, Eire Soc., etc. Author: (plays) *Duty and Michael Collins; John Boyle O'Reilly, American.* *Home:* 7 Edgehill Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Carew, Rt. Rev. Paul T., pastor; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Dec. 12, 1863; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Healey) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (hon. LL.D., 1916), Fordham Univ., N. Y. City (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1891); ordained Sem. of Immaculate Conception, South Orange, N. J., June 4, 1887. Pastor, St. Michael's Church, Netcong, N. J., 1897-1900, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Ridgewood, N. J., 1900-1907, St. Mary's Ch., Dover, N. J., 1907-14; permanent rector St. John's Ch., Orange, N. J., 1914—. Synodal judge, 1914—, pro-synodal judge, 1929—, mem. commn. for Convent Visitation, 1929—, and deputy for Seminary Discipline, 1929—, Diocese of Newark; named Domestic Prelate with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 8, 1929; named Prothonotary Apostolic, June 4, 1937; apptd. Vicar Forane (dean of Essex Co.), Sept. 10, '40. Author: *The Art of Phrasing in English Literature* (1923); (hist. of St. John's Ch.) *The Story of a Mother Church* (1934); (operetta for children) *Erin's Vision* (1896). *Home:* 94 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

Carey, Arthur Graham, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Arthur Astor and Agnes (Whitside) C.; *educ.* Browne and Nicholas Sch., Cambridge; Milton (Mass.) Acad.; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. 1914); *m.* Elisabeth Foster Millet, of Boston, Aug. 1920; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. M. M. Cunningham), Christopher Millet (July 1, 1924), Hilda (July 9, 1928). In American Field Service, 1914-17, U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19 (French Croix de Guerre, Alsace, 1915, Macedonia, 1917); archtl. practice, 1919-26; various crafts—stained glass, die sinking, etc., since 1926; partner John Stevens Shop (estab. 1705), Newport, R.I.; advisor Cath. Art Assn. *Home:* Benson, Vt.

Carey, Bernard William, lawyer; *b.* Newport, N. H., Mar. 13, 1886; *s.* Andrew J. and Elizabeth B. (Hoban) C.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Grace N. Bagley, Newport; *ch.*—Margaret P., Catherine G. Sec. N. H. Constl. Conv. 1912-17; judge, Municipal Ct., Newport, 1915-26. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Internat. Law Assn.; K. of C.; C. L. L. A. *Home:* Newport, N. H.

Carey, James Barron, labor leader; *b.* Phila., Aug. 12, 1911; *educ.* St. Theresa Paroch. Sch., and pub. schs., Phila.; grad. Pub. H.S., Glassboro, N. J.; night classes, Drexel Inst. and U. of Pa.; wed Margaret McCormick; *ch.*—James, Patricia Anne. Began with Philco Radio Corpn., 1929, doing laboratory work and unionizing co.; elected natl. pres. and del. of local unions in radio and elec. industry, A. F. of L., Dec. '33; pres. United Elec. Workers of Amer., Mar. '36; that year the U.E.W.A. joined the C.I.O., of which he was sec., '38-41, sec.-treas., since '42; apptd. mem. Prod. Plan. Bd. of O.P.M. by Pres. Roosevelt, Feb. '41, assoc. mem. of Natl. Defense Mediation Bd., '41, mem. Natl. War Labor Bd. (resigned Mar. '42). *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Carey, Peter Joseph, executive; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bartholomew and Mary (Harris) C.; wed Margaret McGrane (3 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., Peter J. Carey & Sons, Inc., auto. merchandising; trustee, dir. Emigrant Savs. Bank; dir. Lawyers Trust Co.; trustee Seton Hall Coll. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). Retired. *Home:* 540 Main st., Chatham, N.J.

Carlin, CLARENCE JAMES, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, July 31, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '22; LL.B. Western Reserve U., 1925; wed Ellen Hughes (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1928), of Carbondale, Pa., October 20, 1928. Pres. and treas., The Anthony Carlin Co., Cleveland. Awarded Papal Medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, in 1947. *Clubs:* University; Shaker Hts. Country; Kts. of Columbus (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 19701 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Heights, O. *Office:* 2717 E. 75th St., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, RT. REV. HENRY A., pastor; *b.* nr. Suttersville, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 10, '92; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Keenan) C.; *educ.* in Westmoreland Co. Pub. Schools, St. John the Baptist Sch., Pittsburgh, Duquesne U., and St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained May 25, '18; made a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 17, '46; pastor, Holy Rosary Church, 7114 Kelly st., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Carlin, JOHN ELMER, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, July 16, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. Western Reserve U. '20 LL.B. '23; wed Susanna Fedorko, of Portage, Pa., Aug. 27, 1941; one daughter, Mary Susanna, born June 13, 1943. Chmn. of bd., The Anthony Carlin Co. *Clubs:* Canterbury Golf; University; K. of C. (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 3233 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 1525 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, JOSEPH P., bus. exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 24 '75; *s.* Patrick J. and Katherine M. (Lennon) C.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Brooklyn, Brooklyn Polytech. Inst. (B.S. '96), Cornell U. (C.E. '97); unmarried. Engr., P. J. Carlin Constrn. Co., '97-04, sec., '04-10, pres., dir., '10-17, '19—; maj. U. S. A., '17-19; pres., dir. Montrose Contracting Co., '24-41, Cornell Contrac. Co., '26-41; dir. St. Mary's Hosp., Brooklyn, St. Charles Home for Handicapped Chil.; trustee St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn Polytech. Inst. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home:* 259 Lakeview Ave., Brightwaters, L. I. *Office:* 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

Carlin, THOS. FRANCIS, executive; *b.* Wash., D. C., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* Thos. Lawrence and Ella Aloysia (Thornton) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Bus. Coll., Georgetown U.; wed Mary Margaret Cannon, of Wash., D. C., June 30, 1914 (2 daus. living). Asst. to purchasing agt. Southern Ry. Co., '18; East. sales mgr. Louisville Frog & Switch Co., '18-31, Peerless Mfg. Corpn., '31—, Morden Frog & Crossing Works, '31—. Col. Aide-de-Camp on Gov's. staff, '35. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. '19-20, '36-37), K. of C. (chancellor, dep. G. K., G. K., dist. deputy state dep.); Wash. Bd. of Trade. *Home:* 3756 McKinley St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Carlin, WALTER JEFFREYS, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1880; *educ.* Polytechnic Prep., Columbia U., N. Y. Law School (LL.B.); hon. LL.D., St. John's U., and Mt. St. Mary's College, 1936, Fordham U., 1939, St. Lawrence U., 1940; wed Jeanette King, Nov. 8, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Jean. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, and U.S. Supreme Court, '14; engaged in interstate and internat. law practice, '14- ; pres. Lafayette Natl. Bank, Lafayette Safe Deposit Co., Brooklyn; dir. Home Title Guaranty Co., Namm's, Inc., Brooklyn A.R.C.; trustee Ecole Libre des Hautes Etudes, Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer. ('35-43), St. Francis Xavier Ch., Brooklyn; advis. bd., Cath. Charities, Brooklyn Dioc.; pres. N.C.C.S., Brooklyn-L.I.; dir. Emerald Assn., Downtown Brooklyn Assn.; mem. N.Y.C. Bd. of Ed., '33-39, French Inst., Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence (ex-pres.), A.B.A., Cath. Lawyers Guild, K. of C., Brooklyn Bar Assn. (ex-trustee), Phi Kappa Psi, Catholic Club, etc. Enl. as pvt., N.Y. N. G., promoted thru grades to Col., '99-21; Lt. Col., J. A. G. Dept., O. R. C., U. S. A., '22-37. Decorated Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France), Cavaliere Order, Crown of Italy, Officer of Acad. (France), Officer Order of Crown, Belgium; Caballero, Order of Duarte, Dominican Repub.; Caballero, Order of Cristobal Colon, Dom. Repub.; Master Kt., Sov. Mil. Order of Malta. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn. *Offices:* 2 Rector St., N.Y.C.; 100 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carman, HARRY JAMES, educator; *b.* Greenfield, N. Y., Jan. 22, '84; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. (Ph.D. '19); wed Cathryne M. Barrett, 1910. Grade sch. teacher, N. Y. State; high sch. teacher, Rhinebeck, N. Y., '09-13; instr. polit. sci. Syracuse U., later asst. prof.; instr. in hist. Columbia U., '18-21, asst. prof., '21-25, assoc. prof., '25-21, prof. '31—, also head of hist. dept.; asst. to dean, 1925-31, and dean of college since November '43; apptd. mem. Bd. of Higher Educn., N. Y. City, Mar. 5, '38; pres. N. Y. Adult Education Council, '40—; mem. N. Y. State Board of Mediation. Author: *Lincoln and the Patronage* (with R. H. Luthin); *The Street Railway Franchise of N. Y.* ('09), *An Introd. to Contemporary Civilization in the West* (jt auth. '19), *Social and Economic History of the U. S.* (with S. McKee, Jr.), ed., with R. G. Tugwell, Columbia U. Studies in the Hist. of Amer. Agr.; book review ed. *Historical Outlook.* Mem.: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. Scie., Amer. Geog. Soc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., etc. *Home:* 21 Claremont Ave. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Carmody, MARTIN HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* Martin and Anastacia (Murphy) C.; U. of Mich., Ph.B., 1899, LL.B. '01, LL.D. '39, LL.D. Notre Dame University, 1932; wed Frances B. Brady, Jan. 25, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1901, and practices law at Grand Rapids; mem., Am., Mich. State and Grand Rapids Bar Assns. Mem. President Hoover's Commissions on Social Welfare, Unemployment Relief and Education. Decorations: Knight of St. Gregory the Great, 1920 (Pope Benedict XV); Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1920 (France); Officer French Order of Morocco, 1920 (France); Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory 1929 (Pope Pius XI); Golden Rose of Tepeyac, 1931 (Mexico); Secret Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, 1931. Lecturer and writer. Supreme Knight of the International Order of the Knights of Columbus, '27-39; Supr. Dir., K. of C. Int. Boy Program, '39- . *Mem.:* A. O. H., Elks, Moose. *Clubs:* University, Peninsular, Blythefield Country, at Grand Rapids, and Catholic Club of New York. *Home:* 553 Madison Ave. S.E.; *Office:* Mich. Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Carney, VERY REV. ALFRED (O.F.M. Cap.), *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., May 12, 1898; *s.* Edmund and Laura (Vogler) C.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Wheeling (1904-10), St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1910-16). St. Fidelis Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1917-19). SS. Peter and Paul Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1919-23). Marquette U. (1925); Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., Hays (B.S. in educn. 1927, A.M. 1932); St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (D. Mus. 1929); Chicago Musical Coll. (grad. studies 1930); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, 1916; ordained at Wheeling, 1923; prof. Hays (Kans.) Cath. Coll., 1923-31; St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., since 1931, also dean of studies, '32-36, pres. '36-41; Guardian, St. Joseph Monastery, '34-36, '41—; pastor, '43—, St. Joseph's Church, Hays, Kans.

Carney. Wm. E., merchant; *b.* Adams, Mass., 1877; *s.* Michael and Mary Ellen (Connley) C.; *educ.* Philmont Pub. Sch., Claverack Coll., Hudson River Inst. Took over father's hardware business, 1900, and has conducted it since; dir. Philmont Natl. Bank; dir., treas. Colimbine Garment Co.; ex-treas. Philmont Union Sch.; ex-pres. Philmont Chamb. of Com., Columbia Council B. S. A. (made a Silver Beaver, 1937; the 5th to be so honored); trustee Philmont, 2 terms; supervisor Claverack, 1917. Collab. in *Columbia County in the World War;* named by Gov. of N. Y., treas. of Columbia Co. Home Defense Comm. Organized Philmont and Brewster Councils, K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, State Treas., K. of C.). *Address:* Philmont, N. Y.

Carr, Mary Jane, author; *b.* Portland, Ore., Apr. 23, 1899; the 4th child in a family of nine; *educ.* Portland Pub. Schools; St. Mary's (now Marylhurst) Coll., '17-19; on staff, *The Catholic Sentinel*, Portland, '20-24; free lance writer, '24-28; staff, *The Oregonian*, Portland, '28-, conducting the Children's Page, etc. Author: *Children of the Covered Wagon* ('34). *Peggy, Paul and Laddy* ('36). *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver* ('40). *Top of the Morning* ('41); Oregon story in *Children of the U. S. A.* ('46). Hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc.; mem. G.L.C.A. *Home:* 2827 N. E. 10th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Carrabine, Rev. Martin (S.J.), youth work; *b.* Cleveland, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* Luke and Brigid (Clarke) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wn., '20, A.M. '20; St. Louis U. (theol.); professed in Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1915; ordained, St. Louis, June 16, 1926; instr., classics, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., (20-21), St. John's Coll., Belize, C.A., '21-24; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions,* '28-29; asst. master of novices, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '30-34; moderator, Chicago Inter-Student Cath. Union, '34- ; regnl. sec. Sodality of Our Lady, Chicago Prov., '34- ; contrb. to mags.; mem. Cath. Labor Alliance of Chicago, Jesuit Educnl. Assn., Cath. Art Assn., Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., erc. *Address:* 638 Deming Pl., Chicago 14, Ill.

Carraher, Bernard B., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 26, 1900; *s.* Bernard and Delia (McKitterick) C.; LL.B. Westminster U. Sch. of Law, '30; wed Bernice Mangnall, of Glenwood Springs, Colo., Aug. 8, 1939; mem. K. of C. (State dep. '43-), Kappa Sigma, Elks, Optimist Club, Mile Hi. *Home:* 2220 E. Mississippi. *Office:* Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Carrieres, Rt. Rev. Damase, pastor; *b.* Burlington, Vt., March 3, '88; *s.* Dr. Damase and Eugenie (DeNoel) C.; B.A. Ste. Therese (P.Q.) Coll., B.C.L. Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained at Burlington, Vt., Dec. 23, '12; curate St. Johnsbury, Vt., '13-17; pastor at Bakersfield, '17-23; admin. at St. Johnsbury and Winooski, '23-24; pastor at Alburg, '24-36, Graniteville, '36-44, and of St. Mary's, Newport, Vt., '44- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 15, '45. Chaplain, K. of C., C.O.F., D. of I., etc. *Home:* 5 Clermont Terrace, Newport, Vt.

Carroll, Charles J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1878; *s.* Patrick H. and Bridget (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Leonard's Acad., Brooklyn; N. Y. Univ. (law); *m.* Alice F. Conlon, Brooklyn, Sept. 16, 1908. Justice of N. Y. Municipal Court since 1920. *Clubs:* K. of C. Democratic, etc. *Home:* 205 Clinton av. *Office:* 120 Schermerhorn st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Carroll. Charles L., lawyer; *b.* New Cambria, Kan., Sept. 28, 1887; *s.* John L. and Rose S. (Hannen) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Kan. (LL.B., 1909). Admitted to Kan. bar, 1909. U. S. Dist. Ct. of Kan., 1920; atty., counselor, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1926; counsel Amer. Civil Liberties Union, N. Y.; Kan. atty., counselor, Gen. Defense Commn., Chicago. *Mem.:* Kan. State Bar Assn.; Sentinels of the Republic; K. of C. (4°); Calvert Assocs.; Modern Woodmen; Kan. State Hist. Soc.; Barton Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 800 Main St. *Office:* Carroll Bldg., Great Bend, Kan.

Carroll. Gerard Laurence, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bernard A. and Anne (Kennedy) C.; LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Catherine Scott Farrell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 7, 1935 (3 sons). Law practice, N. Y. C.; regional dir., Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; dir., Catholic Youth Orgn., N. Y. Archdioc.; v.p., chmn. of bd. Cath. Interracial Council; v.p., dir. mem. exec. comm. and of Schola Cantorum, Liturg. Arts Soc. *Home:* 114 W. Hartsdale Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 64 Water St., N. Y. C.

Carroll. Howard Bertram, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 3 '98; *s.* Wm. Francis and Catherine Cecilia (Murphy) C.; M.D. Northwestern U. '24; wed Mary Louise Davenport, of Chicago, Dec. 19, '25; *ch.*—Howard B., Jr. ('27), John Davenport ('28). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., '24-26, Children's Hosp., '26; disp staff, St. Luke's, '26-29, staff, '29; med. staff Passavant Hosp. '29- , chief, '47 ; asst. prof. Northwestern U. *Mem.:* Chicago Soc. of Internal Med.; Inst. of Med.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Int. Med.; trustee Chicago Latin Sch., '38-46, Travelers Aid Soc.; pres. Med. Div., N'western. U. Alumni Assn., '39-46; F.A.M.A., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Rho Sigma (pres. '23-24), White Lake (Mich.) Yacht Club (trustee), Chicago and Ill. State Med. Socs., etc. Repub. War I: F.A., O.T.C., 2d 1t. res., '24-29; War 11; asst. surg. USPHS; F.A.C.P. *Home:* 237 E. Delaware pl. *Office:* 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Carroll, Right Rev. Howard Joseph, N.C. W.C. exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 5, 1902; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Duquesne U. ('20-21); A.B., Ph.L., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('21-23); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland ('23-28, S.T.D.); ordained, Apr. 2, 1927; curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburg, '28-39; asst. general secretary, Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf., 1938-44, and gen. sec., '44—; dir. Community Chest & Councils, U.S.O.; exec. comm. N.C. C.S., and sec. to gov. comm. Papal Chamberlain, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 7, '45. *Office:* 1312 Mass Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Carroll, JAMES E., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882; *s.* Valentine and Mary (Vaughan) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Riley, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1908; *ch.*—James Gerard (Feb. 1, 1910), Mary T. (Jan. 4, 1913), Charles B. (Jan. 31, 1914), Rita M. (April 12, 1915), Joseph D. (May 7, 1919), Gertrude L. (Sept. 24, 1921), John (Sept. 26, 1925). Practiced law with Ropes, Gray, Boyden and Perkins, Boston, 33 years; now in general practice; trustee, clerk, Hibernia Savings Bank, Boston. *Member:* Massachusetts Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of City of Boston; Boston City Club (Gov., 1935-38) Law Soc. of Mass.; A.B.A.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 46 Sturges Rd., W. Roxbury. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Carroll, (MARIE) MADELEINE, actress; *b.* Bromwich, Staffordshire, England, Feb. 26, 1909; *dau.* John and Helene Tuaillon (de Rosiere) C.; educ. by pvt. tutors and the U. of Birmingham, Eng.; wed Capt. P. R. Astley, of London, '31. Began as stage actress on tour, '29; appeared on London stage in Beau Geste, Mr. Pickwick, with Chas. Laughton at the Haymarket, and in After All, at Criterion Theatre; played in British and (since 1936) Amer. pictures. Convert to Catholicism, 1935. *Home:* Stratton House, Piccadilly, London, England; 9484 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Carroll, MOST REV. MARK K., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 19, '96; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Theol. Sem.; ordained at St. Louis, June 10, '22. Vice-chancellor, St. Louis Archdiocese, '29-41, dir. S.P.F. and Soc. of Holy Childhood, '24-47; fdr. Old Cathedral Museum, St. Louis; papal chamberlain, '37; domestic prelate, '43; pastor St. Margaret's Ch., St. Louis, when named bishop of Wichita; consecrated, April 23, '47; installed May 6, 1947. Author: *Ten Decades of Charity* ('45). *Home:* 345 N. Belmont, Wichita, Kans.

Carroll, REV. PATRICK J. (C.S.C.), author, editor; *b.* County Limerick, Ireland, Aug., 1876; *s.* Joseph and Johanna (Moloney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897-1900); Duquesne Univ. (hon. Litt. D., 1926); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Aug. 15, 1896; professed Aug. 15, 1898; ordained, Aug. 12, 1900. Pres., Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1904-07, and St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1907-10; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-13; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., South Bend, Ind., 1913-22; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1922-26, Vice-Pres., 1926-28, and Prof., 1930-34; Editor, *The Ave Maria* (natl. Catholic wkly.), 1934— Author: *The Man God—a Life of Christ* (1927); (fiction) *Round About Home* (1914), *Patch* (1930), *Michaeleen* (1931), *The Bog* (1934), and *The Mastery of Tess* (1935), *Vagrant Essays* ('36); *Many Shall Come* ('37), *Songs of Creelabeg* ('16), *Heart Hermitage* ('28), *Smoking Flax* ('39), *Patch of Askeaton Days* ('43); mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Carroll, VINCENT A., judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1891; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (law); *m.* Rosalie H. McMichan, Phila., Apr. 3, 1918. Spl. asst. atty. gen. under Presidents Harding and Coolidge, '20-26; asst. dist. atty., Phila. Co., Pa., '26-40; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila. County, Nov. '40- ; trustee St. Joseph's Hosp., Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., R.C. H.S. for Boys, St. Chas. Sem.; pres. Cath. Youth Assn., Phila.; dir. Sesquicentennial, Phila., '26; LL.D. Villanova; gen. chmn., Amer. Legion Natl. Conv., 1926. World War: lt., capt., maj., F. A., 79th Div., divisional citation; recommended for D. S. M.; lt. col., U. S. R. C., '25; now Col. U. S. Cav. Res. Trustee, Rosemont (Pa.) Coll.; advis. trustee Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; natl. v.-comdr. Amer. Legion '25-26. Republican. Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, '36. *Office:* 336 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Carroll, RT. REV. WALTER S., Vatican sec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, June 18 '08; *s.* Wm. J. and M. B. (Hogan) C.; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade & H.S.; B.A. Duquesne U. '30; Ph. D. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '33; U. of Tours; U. of Florence; S.T.L. Gregorian U. '36; J.C.D. Pontif, Inst. of Canon Law—Apollinaire, Rome, '39; ordained, Dec. 8 '35; Papal Chamberlain, '43; Domestic Prelate, '44. Curate, St. Basil's Ch., Pittsburgh, '40; Vatican Secretariate of State, '40—; dir. Vatican Services, N. Africa and S. Italy, '43-44, Pont. Missions to Germany and Austria, '44; U. S. Mil. Vicar Del., '44—; *Address:* Secretariate of State, Vatican City.

Carroll, WM. COMERFORD, surgeon; *b.* Lake City, Minn., 1890; *s.* Richard C. and Mary (Rahilly) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1902-06), U. of Minn. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1912); *m.* Lauretta Walsh, of Minneapolis, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (1919), Wm. C., Jr. (1923). Interne, City Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-13; surg. Mayo Clinic, 1913-16; came to St. Paul, 1916; a fdr., head of surg. sect. St. Paul Clinic; chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hospital, 1937; mem. staff, Gillette Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul). Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; St. Thomas Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1937); A.M.A.; K. of C.; Ramsey Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Mayo Alumni Assn.; Minn. Path. Soc. *Home:* Lake Josephine, St. Paul. *Office:* St. Paul Clinic, St. Paul, Minn.

Carter, VINCENT, ex-congressman; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 6, 1891; *s.* Wm. J. and Julia Ann (Clarke) C.; *educ.* U. S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md.; Catholic Univ.; Fordham Univ.; *m.* Helen Carlson, of Casper, Wyo., 1921 (dec.); married (2nd) Mary Crowley, of Phila., Penna., August, 1929; children—James, Helen, Jerome, and Roch. Admitted to the Wyoming bar, 1919; practiced at Casper; deputy atty. gen. of Wyo., 1919-23; state auditor, Wyo., 1923-29, also state purchasing agent; mem. 71st to 73rd Congresses (1929-35), Wyo.; mem. Bd. of Charities & Reform, Wyo., '23-29; Rep. nominee, U.S. Senate 1934. World War: Lt., U. S. Marine Marine Corps. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Elks *Office:* 313 Majestic Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

Cartmell, GRACE EDITH, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 9, 1889; *dau.* John Joseph and Ida Elizabeth (Higgins) Cokeley; *educ.* Grade and High School, and Apprentice Class of Queens Borough Pub. Lib.; wed Nathaniel John Cartmell, of Uniontown, Ky., Dec. 18, 1929. Libn., Village Club & Lib., Cooperstown, N. Y., '18-20; asst., Queens Borough Pub. Lib., Jamaica, N. Y., '10-18, branch libn., '20-, supt. of children's dept., '25-; on juvenile lit. com'tee, Gallery of Living Catholic Authors; writer for reviews in lib. topics. *Mem.:* Amer., Cath., and N. Y. Lib. Assns.; N. Y. Library Club. *Address:* Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N. Y.

Cartwright, RT. REV. JOHN KEATING, educ., pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., April 26, 1893; *s.* Cyrus Mitchell and Catherine T. (McManus) C.;

educ. St. Ann's Sch., Baltimore (1900-05), Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1905-07), St. Charles Coll. (1907-11); North American Coll., Rome (1911-17); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D., 1913; D.D., 1917); ordained, at Rome, Dec. 3, 1916. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Baltimore, 1917-20, St. Patrick's Ch., Washington. 1920-33; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Washington, '33-45, rector, St. Matthew's Cathedral, Wash., '46—; prof. of church hist., Sulpician Sem., '20-37, of modern hist., St. Paul's Coll., '32-34; asst. prof., pastoral theology, C.U.A., '38-45; chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer., Court of D. C.; treas. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; contbr. to reviews. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45; fdr., dir. Critics' forum. Rotarian. *Home:* 1725 R.I. av., N.W., Wash. D.C.

Carty, Rev. Charles M., author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 9, 1897; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McKeon) C.; *grad.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '18; philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; theol., Amer. Coll., Louvain, and U. of Florence, Italy; priest, Florence, July 15, 1923; at St. Anthony's (Italian) Parish, Hartford, '23-33; came to St. Paul, '33, to direct diocesan mission band; assoc. with David Goldstein in street preaching throughout the Northwest; magazine writer; radio lecturer. Author: *Quizzes to a Street Preacher* (ser. of pamphlets); co-author, *Radio Replies* (3 vols.). *Address:* 239 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Caruana, Most Rev. George J., archbishop of Sebastes; *b.* Malta, Apr. 23, 1882; *s.* Amabile and Mary C. (Sammut) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Malta; Capranica Coll.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (1906); ordained, 1905. Sec. to Apostolic del., Manilla, P. I., 1907; came to U. S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-14; pastor, St. Leo's Ch., Corona, N. Y., 1914-21; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., 1921; consecrated bishop of Porto Rico, Oct. 1921; titular archbishop of Sebasta and Apostolic admin. of Guatemala, C. A., 1925, to the Antilles, 1926, internuncio of Haiti, 1927. Papal nuncio in Cuba, 1935—. Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Army, Canal Zone, 1918-19. *Home:* Vedada, Calle 15, Havana, Cuba.

Carver, George, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* Robert Dieuaide and Elizabeth Derby (McGraw) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Alabama; Univ. of Chicago; Miami Univ. (A.B., 1916); *m.* Eva Gertrude Schultz, of Chicago, July 23, 1919; *ch.*—Robert Bradley (June 13, 1920). Instr. in English, Pa. State Coll., 1916-18; U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; Instr. in English, Univ. of Iowa, 1919-24; asst. prof. of English, 1924-28, assoc. prof., 1928-31, prof., 1931—, Univ. of Pittsburgh. Litt.D. St. Vincent College, 1943. Author: *Communicating Experience* (jt. author, 1941); Alms for Oblivion (Bruce, 1946); Representative Catholic Essays (1926), *Catholic Tradition in English Literature* ('26); *Stream of English Literature* (jt auth. '31); *Index to Sentence Essentials* ('38); contbr. to reviews. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Carville, Edward P., lawyer; *b.* Mound Valley, Nev., May 14, 1885; *s.* Edward and Emily E. (Porcher) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Irma M. Callahan, Denver, Colo., Aug. 29, 1910. Dist. Atty., Elko County, Nev., 1913-19; elected Dist. Judge, 4th Judicial Dist. of Nev. *Clubs:* K. of C., Rotary Internat., Elks. *Home:* 491 Court St. Now gov. of Nev. *Offices:* 1st Natl. Bldg., Reno; State Capitol, Carson City, Nev.

Case, Andrew Wallace, artist; *b.* Tipton, Ind., July 19 '98; *s.* Lesure L. and Georgia Evelyn (Deibert) C.; *educ.* Peru (Ind.) and Minersville (Pa.) H.S.; dipl. Pratt Inst. '23; B.S. Pa. State Coll. '28, M.A. '30; *m.* Sara Evelyn Dietz, '24; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('26). Began career as supervisor, art educn., St. Clair (Pa.) Pub. schs., '23-25; instr. in art Shippensburg State Teachers Coll., '25, Calif. State Teachers Coll., '25-26, Pa. State Coll., '26—, now assoc. prof.; practicing artist; mag. writer. Convert from Baptist Ch., '40. War I: U. S. N. Repub. *Mem.:* Scarab, Cath. Art Assn., Amer. Legion, A.A.U.P., U. Club, etc. Interested in Gregorian chant. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Case, Anna (Mrs. Clarence Mackey), soprano: *b.* Clinton, N. J., Oct. 29, 1893; *dau.* Peter Van Nuyse Case; *educ.* pub. schs., S. Branch, N. J., and under Mme. Renard, N. Y. C.; *m.* Clarence Mackay, of N. Y. C., 1931. Convert to Catholicism, 1931. Began as church singer, Plainfield, N. J.; debut as a Dutch boy in Werther., Metropolitan Opera Co., N. Y., 1909; with same co. since; has also appeared widely on concert stage in U. S. and Can.; soloist on K. of C. 50th Anniv. radio program, 1932. *Home:* Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.

Casey, Rev. Edgar B. (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Canada, Sept. 24, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Honora (Fitzgibbon) C.; *educ.* Canadian Pub. Schs.; Franciscan Schs. of St. John the Baptist Province; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., June 19, 1919. On Missions connected with St. Edward's Parish, Carlsbad, N. M., 1919-20; pastor, St. John's Ch., Roswell, N. M., 1920-23; asst. at St. Francis Cathedral, and in charge several missions connected with parish, Santa Fe, N. M., 1923-26; pastor, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Beeville, Tex., 1926-Jan. 1928; editor *St. Anthony Messenger*, and *The Provincial Chronicle* '28-38; prof. of Eng. and Span., St. Francis Sem., Cin'ti., '38-40; missionary, '40-45, Pena Blanca, N. M., '45, Jemez, N. M.

Casey, Edward Lawrence, athletic coach; *b.* Natick, Mass., May 16, 1894; *s.* James Francis and Ellen (Ahern) C.; *educ.* Exeter Acad. (1915), Harvard (A.B., 1919); grad. with Commn. Naval Reserve Ensign School, Harvard, 1918; *m.* Anna Cusick, of Winthrop, Mass., Sept. 14, 1921; *ch.*—Janice (March 20, 1925). Football coach since 1920, at Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1920-21, Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass., 1922-25; Harvard Freshmen, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-28; asst. backfield coach, Harvard Univ., 1929-30; head coach, Harvard Univ., 1931-34; Boston Professional Football Team in Natl. League, 1935—. Writer on football for Christy Walsh Syndicate. *Clubs:* K. of C., Harvard Varsity (Permanent Class Comm. of 1919). Sports: golf, swimming. *Home:* 241 Cottage Park Rd., Winthrop, Mass.

Casey, Eugene Bernhard, exec. asst. to Pres.; *b.* Wash., D.C., June 13 '04; *s.* Michael B. and Rose O'Neil) C.; *educ.* Pa. State Coll., '22-24, Georgetown U., '24-26; wed Helen Stokes, Aug. 20, '24; *ch.*—Virginia, Nancy, Betsy, Eugene. Owner, Casey Engring Co., '31- ; owns, operates dairy and grain farms in Md.; dep. gov. Farm Credit Admin., '40-41; exec. asst. to Pres. of U.S., '41- . Mem. USNR on USS Pittsburgh, '44-45.

Mem.: A.S.M.E., Natl. Comm. for Agr. (sec.-treas.), Columbia Country Club, Delta Upsilon, etc. Dem. *Home:* New Deal Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. *Office:* White House, Wash., D.C.

Casey, Mother Helen, educator; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Sept. 19, 1895; *dau.* Harris Maynard and Eleanor (O'Connell) C.; *educ.* Holy Names Acad. (grad. '15); Forest Ridge Convent, Seattle ('15-17); B.A., U. of Nebr., '24; M.A., Stanford U., '28; professed in the Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy, Aug. 1, 1925; teacher in Convents of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest, Seattle, Menlo Park, San Francisco, '19-32; dean, Duchesne Coll., Omaha, '32-40, and pres., '40-. *Address:* Duchesne College, Omaha, Nebr.

Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V., pastor; *b.* Osage, Ia., Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Katie (Doyle) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1906), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-10), C.U.A. (S.T.B. 1912); priest June 8, 1910; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1910-15; asst. chancellor, sec. of diocese, Dubuque, 1910-12; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Strawberry Pt., 1915-25, St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, 1925-30 (also dean), St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, since 1930; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct., 1934. *Home:* 231 Bluff St., Dubuque, Ia.

Casey, John E., editor, publisher; *b.* Cedar Lake, Minn., Oct. 10, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Howe) C.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn. (1896); *m.* Therese Mertens, of Jordan, Minn., Sept. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Theodore Mertens (1904), Edith (1907), Max Howe (1912), Amy Margaret ('17), John George (b. '21; killed in action as pilot of navy dive bomber plane in South Pacific, May 14, 1943); foster children: Alice, Byron. Farm boy; school teacher; editor, publisher *Jordan Independent*, June 1, 1901—; pres. Jordan Bd. of Educn.; Chmn. Jordan Relief Comm.; Chmn. Scott County Relief Comm., 1934-35; Sec. Scott Co. Good Roads Assn. (during the life of that orgn.); Sec., 10 years, later treas. Scott County Fair at Jordan. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Minnesota Editorial Assn. (1902—; Sec. 1917-27; Pres. 1931); Natl. Editorial Assn.; Catholic Order of Foresters Pres., Minn. Sch. Bd. Assn., '40-41. *Home:* Jordan, Minn.

Casey, John Francis, eng., contractor, industrialist; construc. engr. and contractor for railroads, filtration plants, dams, concrete and steel bridges, steel and indust. plants; chmn. of bd., pres., dir. of various railroad, financial, indust., and engineering corpns.; trustee, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., and U. of Pittsburgh. Papal Knight of Malta. *Clubs:* Duquesne; Longue Vue; Fox Chapel; Field, of Pgh.; Metropolitan, of New York City; Union, of Cleveland; and the Chicago Club. *Residence:* 718 Devonshire St. *Office:* P.O. Box 1888, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Casey, Rt. Rev. John J., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C. '98; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, and N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, '27; curate St. Ann Ch., N.Y.C., 4 years; asst. in chancery office, Salt Lake City, 1 year; sec. and master of ceremonies to Cardinal Hayes, and to Cardinal Spellman, 11 years; papal chamberlain, '35; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '41; pastor, '43- , Ch. of the Incarnation, 1290 St. Nicholas av., N.Y.C.

Casey, Joseph E., executive; born Clinton, Mass., Dec. 27, 1898; *educ* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); wed Constance M. Dudley, of Hanover, N. H.; *ch.* Jane, John, Joseph, jr., Constance. Admitted to Mass. and D. C. bars; del to Dem. Natl. Convs., '24, '42; mem. 74th-77th Congresses from 3d Mass. Dist., '35-43; chmn. Airlines Comm., U. S. Air Policy; exec. dir. Int. Div. of Air Transport Assn. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Mass. State Bar Assn., Amer. Legion. *Home:* Clinton, Mass.

Casey, Joseph J., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., July 18, 1904; *s.* James J. and Josephine M. (Wallace) C.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Acad., '22; LL.B., Union U., '25; wed Julia A. Leddy, of Albany, June 12, 1929; *ch.* Mary Faith (Nov. 21, 1930). Asst. dist. atty., Albany County, '32-35; asst. corpn. counsel, City of Albany, '35-36, corpn. counsel, '36-40; member law firm, Thatcher & Casey, '40-; dir. Albany Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 225 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 100 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Casey, Rev. Patrick, educator, author, editor, pastor; *b.* Corrobone House, Ballindangan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 3, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Margaret (O'Mullane) C.; *educ.* Natl. Schs., Ballindangan; Christian Brothers Schs., Mitchelstown; Rockwell Coll., Cashel, Ireland (1907); St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool, England (1908); St. John's Coll., Waterford, Ireland (Primus inter Pares Medal, 1912, '13); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (M.A. '18); ordained at Chicago, June 17 '16; prof. Mt. St. Charles (now Carroll) Coll., 1916-20; first proponent of Distributism in N. W. States, based on principles of Rerum Encyclical and social philos. inculcated by Belloc, Chesterton, and their school, he founded chair of sociol., 1918, at Carroll Coll. for this purpose; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Judith Gap, Mont., 1920-23, Mt. Mary's Ch., Superior, Mont., 1923-26, St. Michael's Ch., Drummond, Mont., since 1926; editor, bus. mgr. West. Mont. Edition of *The Register* (official organ, Dioc. of Helena), since Mar. 8, 1933. Author: *The Theistic Social Ideal, or, The Distributive State* (1919); *The Distributive State* (new ed. 1931); *Democratic Credit* (1932); *Motion Pictures and the Catholic Emergence* (1934); mag. writer, lecturer; comm. chmn. Centenary of Catholicism in W. Mont., '41; mem. G.L.C.A.; 1st chaplain in 62 year hist. of Mont. State Press Assn., '41. *Home:* St. Michael's Rectory, Drummond, Mont.

Casey, Robert Joseph, war corr., author; *b.* Beresford, S. Dak., Mar. 14, 1890; *s.* James and Mary A. (Wilson) C.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1910); *m.* Marie Driscoll, of Rapid City, S. Dak., Sept. 24, '10 (*d.* '45); *m.* Hazel Macdonald, Chicago, Nov. 8, '46. Reporter, Des Moines *Register & Leader*, '10; with Chicago *Daily News*, '20-46, *Herald-American*, '46 ; made exploration trip thru Cambodia, '27; led expdn. to Easter Is., '30; war corr. with French Army, '39-40, till collapse; battle of London, Dec. '40; with Brit. Army, Egypt and Lybia, '41; accredited to U.S. Pacific Fleet, '42, at Wake Is., Marcus Is., Midway, etc.; assigned to Brit. Navy, '43. First World War: pvt., 2nd lt., capt., F. A., U. S. Army; 3 citations. Author: *The Land of Haunted Castles* (1921); *The Lost Kingdom of Burgundy* (1923); (anon.) *The Cannoneers Have Hairy Ears* (1927); *The Gentleman in Armour* (1927); *Baghdad and Points East* (1928); *Four Faces of Siva* (1920); *The Secret of 37 Hardy St.* (1929); *The Voice of the Lobster* ('30), *The Vest Pocket Anthology* ('30), *The Secret of the Bungalow* ('30), *Cambodian Quest*

('31), *Easter Island* ('31), *News Reel* ('32), *Hot Ice* ('33), *The Third Owl* ('35), *I Can't Forget* ('41), *Torpedo Junction* ('42), *Such Interesting People* ('43), *Battle Below* (suppressed by U.S.N. censor, '43), *This is Where I Came In* ('45), *More Interesting People* ('47). K. of C. *Home:* 740 W. Hutchinson st. *Office:* 326 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

Cash, Albert D., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 21, 1897; *s.* Denis F. and Margaret (Heister) C.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1916), U. of Cincinnati (LL.B. 1920); *m.* Esther Boehnlein, of Cin'ti, June 30, 1926; *ch.*—Denis F. ('27), Albert ('34), Mary Kathleen ('36), Robert ('40). Spl. agent Dept. of Justice, 1917; Field Arty., Central O. T. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, 1918; mem. law firm Dolle, O'Donnell & Cash. Elected mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., 1934; chmn. Hamilton Co. Democratic Campaign Comm., 1932, '36; apptd. mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners of State of Ohio, 1935-40; Councilman, Cincinnati, since 1937. *Mem.:* K. of C., Duckworth Demorcratic Club (pres. 1937); Xavier Alumni Assn. (pres. 1932); Amer., Hamilton Co., and Cincinnati Bar Assns. *Home:* 3773 Erie Ave. *Office:* 3715 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, O.

Cash, James Denis, civil engr.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., May 7, 1887; *s.* Thos. A. and Ida F. (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Manchester H. S. (1904), U. of N. H. (B. S. 1908); *m.* Esther Mary Maloney, of Manchester, June 27, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen Esther (1924), Kevin Richard (1926). Topographic engr. Canadian Pacific R. R. Fire Survey, Maine, 1909-12; transitman, Maintenance of Way Div., Boston & Me. R. R., 1912-13; constrn. engr. Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, 1913-32; asst. to state dir. Fed. Pub. Works Admin. for N. H., since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt. Manchester, 1921-22; State Sec. 1924-25, State Treas. 1927, Dist. Dep. 1928-32, State Dep. 1932-35, Master 4° since 1936, N. H.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 14 Webster St., Manchester, N. H.

Cassidy, Most Rev. James E., bishop of Fall River; ordained Sept. 8, 1898; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Fall River, Mass., until consecrated Titular Bishop of Ibora and Auxilary Bishop of Fall River, May 27, 1930; apptd. Apostolic Administrator, Oct. 1930, and Bishop, July 28, 1934, Diocese of Fall River. *Home:* 394 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.

Cassidy, James Joseph, radio; *b.* Norwood, O., Dec. 31 '16; *s.* Martin and Helen (Johnston) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. and Purcell H. S., Cin'ti.; U. of Cin'ti. '34-38; *m.* Rita Hackett, of Cin'ti., Oct. 18 '41; *ch.* Claudia (1943), and James Joseph, Jr. (1946). Began as writer on *Cath. Telegraph-Register,* '38; with Crosley Corpn., Station WLW, Cin'ti., '38—, as publicity ed., '38-39, spl. events dir., '40-45, dir. of int. broadcasts, '43-45, war corr., Europe (also for NBC), '44-45, news analyst, '45-46, dir. of pub. relations. '46—. *Mem.:* Variety Club, Cuvier Press Club, Phi Kappa. *Home:* 2215 Upland Pl. *Office:* WLW, Crosley Sq., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Cassidy, John Edward A., lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 31, 1896; *s.* Andrew Douglas and Margaret Lucile (Fox) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Susan Marie Casey, of Peoria, Aug. 11, '23 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; atty. for Aetna Life Ins. Co. and affiliated cos., 1919-21; gen. practice, 1921—; atty. for H. O. L. C., Aug. 1933-Jan. 1934; apptd. State Dir., Natl. Emergency Council N. R. A., Jan. 1934. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1932- '36. Del. to Convention to repeal 18th Amendment, 1933. Lt., Inf., World War; decorated Order of Purple Heart (U. S.). *Mem.:* Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Creve Coeur Club; Union League, Chicago; Ill. State of C. of C. (dir. '43-45); Am., Ill. State (gov. '42-45) & Peoria (pres.) Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; University (Peoria), and Amer. Business Clubs; K. of C.; Chmn., Keynoter, Ill. State Dem. Conv., 1936; on Advisory Council, Illinois Employment Service; Attorney General of the State of Illinois, 1938 to 1941. *Home:* Grand View Drive. *Office:* Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Cassidy, John Hughes, lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 1, 1877; *educ.* Norwich Acad., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1897), New York Law Sch., N. Y. C. (LL.B. 1900); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; since engaged in gen. law practice at Waterbury, Conn.; mem. Amer., Conn. State and Waterbury (pres. 1931-32) Bar Assns. *Office:* 37 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn.

Cassidy, Laurence Leo, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Tierney) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sophie Mazzatti, N. Y. Mem. Cassidy & Cassidy, attys., N. Y. C.; apptd. by mayor as trustee of Hunter Coll., 1926, 28, for term ending 1937. World War: with A. E. F., Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic; K. of C.; Queen's Valley Golf; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 130 Audley St., Kew Gardens, N. Y. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cassidy, William Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Tilbury, Ont., Can., Sept. 4, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Palmer) C.; *educ.* Ont. Univ., Toronto (grad. in pharm., 1901); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1908). Practiced at Detroit since 1908; was jr. surg. Providence and Harper Hosps.; pres. of staff, St. Mary's Hosp., '33-39, chief roentgen., '24-41; attdg. surg., Saratoga and Mt. Carmel Mercy Hospitals, Detroit; assoc. prof. of clin. surg., Wayne Univ. First lt., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* Mich. State and Wayne Co. (pres. 1934) Med Socs.; Harper Hosp. and Detroit Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Nu Sigmu Nu. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg. *Home:* 19360 Canterbury Drive, Detroit, Mich.

Castallo, Mario, surg.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 28, 1903; *s.* Salvatore and Josephine (Di Tommasi) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad., Providence; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1929); *m.* Maria Roma, of Phila., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Maria Josephine, Mario A., Jr. Res. Physician, July 1929-July 1930, and Vis. Gynecol., Feb. 1932-July 1933, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence; Res. Obstet., N. Y. Lying-in Hosp., N. Y. City, July 1930-Jan. 1931, and Sloane Hosp. for Women, Jan. 1931-Jan. 1932, also Res. Gynecol.; Attg. Obstet., Sofia Little Home, Providence, Mar. 1932-June 1933; Asst. Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., Phila., Sept. 1934—; Assoc. professor of obstet., Jefferson Medical Coll.; chief obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp.; certified specialist Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol. Author: *Mechanics of Obstetrics; Expectantly Yours; Obstet. and Gyn. Ency. Dict.,;* contbr. to med. mags., etc. Diplomate, Nat'l. Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1932. *Mem.:* Med. Club of Phila.; A. M. A.; Phila. County Med. Soc.; Ventian Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc., F.A.C.S., Pan Amer. Med. Assn., F. Coll. of Phys. of Phila.; hon. Sc.D. Holy Cross Coll., '45. *Office:* 1621 Spruce st., Phila. Pa.

Castaneda, CARLOS EDUARDO, educator; *b.* Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; *s.* Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Tex.; William and Mary Univ.; Univ. of Mex. (M.A., Ph.D.); *m.* Elisa Rios, 1921. Assoc. prof. of Span., William and Mary Coll., 1923-26; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Tex., summers, 1923-26; same later at Univ. of Mex.; repres. of Natl. Univ. of Mex. at Institute of Public Affairs, Va.; prof. of hist., Univ. of Texas. Historian for the Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. Author: *Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution* (1928); *Early Texas Album* (1930); *Historia de todos los colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780* (1929) *Morfis History of Texas, 1673-79* (1936); *The Winning of Texas,* 1518-1694; *Passing of the Missions; History of Latin America for Schools* ('45); *A Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio, Texas* ('37); *The Missions at Work; Guide to the Latin Amer. Mss. in U. of Texas* ('39); *The Finding of Texas; End of Span. Regime;* ('39), *The Lands of Latin America* ('47); mem. editl. bd. *Hispanic American Review;* advisory editor, *The Americas.* Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Mem.:* Texas Hist. Assn. (Fellow); Inst. Hist. at Heraldique de France (corr.); Soc. Mexicana de Geog. y Estadistica; Hispanic Soc. of America; Catholic Assn. for Int. Peace; A. L. A.; C. L. A.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (ex-pres.), Faculty Club. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Castano, GIOVANNI, artist; *b.* Gasparina, Calabria, Italy, Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Joseph and Maria Therese (Procopio) C.; *educ.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; art educn. under P. L. Hale,L. P. Thompson, F. M. Lamb, Henry James, Huger Elliot ('16-21); wed Josephine Caruso, of Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Scenic artist and designer; Cincinnati Grand Opera, '22-27, Boston Opera, Metropolitan Theatre (Boston); murals Mercy Acad. (Cin'ti.); decorated St. Peter's Ch. (Boston); etc. Hon. mention Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts, '18, Springfield Art Club, '26. *Clubs:* Boston Art, Brockton Art, Cincinnati Art. *Home:* 245 Hunnewell St., Needham Hts. *Office:* 143 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

Caulfield, C. Harold, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 14, 1892; *s.* Charles Henry and Jane Regina (Butler) C.; *educ.* Lowell H.S., St. Ignatius Coll., now U. of S.F. (A.B. '13, LL.B. '16, hon LL.D., '32); wed Isabel Bannan, of S.F., June 26, 1924; *ch.*—Elizabeth Jane ('25), C. Harold, Jr. ('29). Admitted to bar, 1915; mem. Bd. of Freeholders, S.F., '32, City Planning Commn., '32-33, Bd. of Educn., '33-42 (resigned), pres. of Bd., 5 years; dir. and secretary, Western Gear Works, and of Pacific Gear & Tool Works, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. K. of C. (G.K. '20-21, State Advocate '28-29). *Home:* 99 25th Ave. *Office:* 1711 Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

Cech, RT. REV. FERDINAND, pastor, philatelist; *b.* Moravia, Austria, July 30, 1878; *s.* Ferdinand and Caroline (Havran) C.; *educ.* Gymnase at Kromeriz (1890-98), theol. faculty at Olmutz (1898-1902), Amer. Extens. Univ., Los Angeles, Calif. (LL.B. 1924); ordained at Olmutz, Moravia, July 5, 1902; curate Wachtel, Moravia, 1902-03; pastor at Eastman, Wis., 1903-05, at Hillsboro, Wis., 1905-23, and of St. Wenceslaus Ch., La Crosse, Wis., since 1923; chaplain Boy Scouts of Amer., Dioc. of La Crosse. Author: *Catholic Philatelia* (in prep.); contbr. to Cath. and philatelic mags. First Prize on Indian Relics, Wis. Outdoor Expn., Madison, 1934; The Philatelic Litany of the Saints and other Cath. Stamps awarded Grand Price and a First Prize, Fond du Lac, 1933, a Third Prize, Phila. Evening Ledger Postage Stamp Exhbn., 1934, First Prize, St. Louis, 1935, Cincinnati, 1936, Evansville, 1936, Kansas City, 1936, Council Bluffs, 1936, and at Natl. Stamp Exhbn. of 1934, Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Wis. Hist. Soc.; Wis. Archeol. Soc.; Amer. Philatelic Soc.; Soc. of Philatelic Americans; Philatelic Journalists Assn.; Cincinnati Stamp Collectors Club (hon.); Footloose Filatelists; hon. mem. Soc. of Philatelic Americans. Domestic Prelate, June 27, '38. *Home:* 936 Winnebago St., LaCrosse, Wis.

Ceo, CLARA, concert pianist; *b.* Ebensburg, Pa., Aug. 12, 1906; *dau.* Peter J. and Bertha (O'Connor) Little; diploma in music, Seton Hill Coll., '25; Mus.B., New England Conservatory of Music, '28; Mus.M., Cleveland Inst. of Western Reserve U., '37; dipl., U. of Berlin, '31; dipls. in grad. work, Fontainebleau, France, '39; wed Stefano Renato Ceo, in St. Mary the Major Church, Rome, Aug. 20, 1931; *ch.* Joseph Stephen ('33), Pierre Michael ('34), Mary Cecile ('38). Dir. of music dept., Mt. de Chantal Acad., Wheeling, W. Va., '28-32; debut as concert pianist in Town Hall, N. Y. C., Mar. 12, 1937, under N.B.C. management; under Forum Lecture Bur. management in succeeding seasons; dir. of Inst. of Music and Fine Arts, Wheeling, '32-. Composer of suites for piano; arranger of harp music; writer on musical topics; member, Natl. Acad. of Music, Guild of Artists, Cath. Women's League of W. Va.; etc. *Hobbies:* Short story writing; tennis. *Home:* 140 Stone Church Rd., Elin Grove, Wheeling. *Office:* Institute of Music and Fine Arts, Wheeling, W. Va.

Chadeayne, MILDRED REVELL BRADY; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Aug. 28, 1895; *dau.* J. Roland and Lauretta (Botisnore) Brady; *grad.* Benedictine Convent, Bristow, Va., '13; Natl. School of Arts and Sciences, Wash., D. C., '16; student in home econ., Cornell U., '17-18; *wed* Henry Frost Chadeayne, of Cornwall, N. Y., at Annapolis, Md., Sept 20, 1920 (4 daus.) Home econ. agt., U. S. Dept. of Agr., for Ann Arundel County, Md., '17-18; lect. with Radcliff Chautauqua, '18-19; dir. Int. Inst., St. Louis, Mo.; v.p. Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace, '35-37, and mem. Peace Educn. Comm., since 1935; chmn. Cath Peace Assn. of St. Louis; mem. Exec. Comm., Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, since 1936; gov. Va. chap., Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, '19-21; vice-regent, D.A.R., '39; v.p. State Bd., League of Women Voters, '31-33; mem. Daus. of the Confederacy, Artists Guild, Wednesday Club, etc. Democrat. *Home:* 4944 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Chamberlain, HENRY THOMAS, C.P.A., educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 16. 1900; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph. B.); C. P. A. from Ill. and Wis.; *m.* Mary Josephine Hayes, Chicago, 12-29-28 (3 sons, 1 dau.); teacher Walton Sch. of Commerce, 1925-27; pres. Midwestern Sch. of Commerce, 1927-30; head of accounting dept., 1930-31, and dean of Sch. of Commerce, 1931—, Loyola Univ.; dir. Management & Exposition, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Accounting Assn.; Amer. Inst. of Accounants; Ill. Soc. of C. P. A. Author: *C. P. A. Problems* (1930); *Introductory Accounting* (1931). Business Mgr. Loyola U., 1935—. *Home:* 1316 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill. *Offices:* 28 N, Franklin St.; 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Chamberlin, Edward Hastings, educator *b.* LaConner, Wash., May 18, 1899; *s.* Fred Hastings and Irene (Dugan) C.; B.S. State U. of Iowa, '20; M.A. U. of Mich., '22; M.A. Harvard, '24, Ph.D. '27; wed Lucienne Foubert, of Lisieux, Calvados, France, Aug. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Monique ('36). Instr. in econ. U. of Mich., '20-22; same, Harvard, '22-23, '24-29, Henry Lee Fellow, '23-24, asst. prof. of econ., '29-34, assoc. prof., '34-37, prof. '37—, and head of dept., '39-43; v. p. of Cath. Econ. Assn., '43, Amer. Econ. Assn., '44. Author: *The Theory of Monopolistic Competition* ('33), *The Economics of the Recovery Program* (co-au. '34); on editl. bd. *Qtly. Journal of Econ.*, *Amer. Econ. Review.* 2d lt., Inf., '18; with Office of Strategic Serv., '43-45, lt. col. Convert from Methodist faith, '31. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences (elected '39; resigned '42). *Home:* 4 Channing St. *Office:* Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

Chambers, (Charles) Bosseron, painter; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *s.* James Mark Chambers, an Irish capt. in Brit. army, and Ella Bosseron, whom he met while visiting the U.S.; *educ.* St. Louis U., Berlin Royal Acad. under Johannes Schumacher and in Vienna under Alois Hrdliczka; widower. Specializes in religious subjects. *Address:* c/o St. Anthony Guild, Paterson, N. J.

Chambers, Maria Cristina, author; *b.* Mexico; dau. Jose Felipe and Severiana (Bocanegra) Mena (father b. Yucatan, Mex.; mother b. Burgos, Spain); *educ.* Hijas de Maria (convent sch.), Mexico; in England and pvt. sch.; wed Henry Kellet Chambers, dramatic author and former ed. *Literary Digest* (died '35). Author: *The Water-Carrier's Secrets* ('42), *The Two Eagles* ('43), *The Bullfighter's Son* ('44), *The Three Kings* ('46). Mem.: Authors League. *Home:* 906 E. 39th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Chambon, Rt. Rev. Celestin M., pastor; *b.* Arvant, France, Apr. 15, 1879; *educ.* Coll. at Alix, France; Sems. of Lyons, France, and New Orleans, La. (Ph.D.; Litt.B.). Ordained, 1904; curate, Cathedral, New Orleans, 1904-08; rector, St. Alphonsus Ch., Maurice, La., 1908-10, St. Anthony's Ch., Eunice, La., 1910-18; now dean and dean and rector, St. Augustine Church, 1201 Gov. Nichols st., New Orleans, La.

Champion, Thomas Pierre, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland O., Aug. 26, 1899; *s.* David and Rose (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1922); *m.* Agnes Margaret Mooney, of Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1923; *ch.*—4. With Champion Rivet Co. 1922—, v.-p., 1925—; officer Cleveland Community Fund; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Union, Shaker Heights Country, N. Y. Railway, K. of C. *Home:* 2899 Cortland Blvd. *Office:* E. 108th and Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chandler, Caroline Augusta, M.D., author; *b.* Ford City, Pa., Dec. 7 '06; *dau.* Andrew Hartupee and Lucile Isobel (Brown) C.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh, '24-27; Barnard Coll., Columbia U. A.B. '29; M.D. cum laude Yale U. '33. Research fellow in ped., Harvard, and asst. Children's Hosp., Boston, '34-36; asst. in bact. and immunol. Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, '37-37; asst. in bact. and res. fellow in obs. Harvard, and vol. asst. in bact. Boston Lying-In Hosp., '37-39; research fellow in ped. Johns Hopkins U., '39-41, instr. in prev. med., '41-43, now asst. prof. and instr. in ped. Johns Hopkins Hosp.; splst. in child hygiene Children's Bur., U. S. Dept. of Labor, '43-44; surg. (R) USPHS, '44. Author: *Susie Stuart, M.D.* ('41), *Susie Stuart, Home Front Doctor* ('43), *Dr. Kay Winthrop, Intern* ('47); medical column in *The Farm Journal,* 1947- ; editl. bd. *Yale Jour. of Biol. & Med.*, '31-33. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., 1929; sent by Prot. parents to Mt. Aloysius (Cath.) Acad., Cresson, Pa., '21-24, she was so impressed by logic and truth of the Faith that she resolved to become a Catholic as soon as she had finished college. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, dipl. Natl. Bd. of Med. Examnrs. and Amer. Bd. of Ped.; A.A.A.S.; A.P.H.A.; Pen and Brush; Amer. Acad. of Ped.; etc. Dem. *Home:* Manorville, Pa. *Office:* 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore 5, Md.

Chandler, Porter Ralph, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 11, '99; *s.* Porter and Mary Wharton (Wadsworth) C.; *educ.* St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass., '17, B.A. Harvard, '20, B.A. Oxford, '22, B.C.L., '23, LL.B. Columbia U., '24; wed Gabrielle Chanler, of Geneseo, N.Y., July 8, '24; *ch.*—Joseph Redfield ('28), Judith Marion ('29), David Porter ('33), Mary Wadsworth ('35). Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '24-26, to U.S. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '26-28; assoc. with Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell, Bass & Letchworth, at Buffalo, '28-29, Davis, Polk, Wardell, Sunderland & Kiendl, at N.Y.C., '29- , partner, '38- . Pvt., U.S.A., World War I; lt. col., U.S.A. Air Forces, Libya, Egypt, Tunisia, '42-43. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '41. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Century, Phi Beta Kappa, and bar assns. Repub. *Home:* 320 E. 72d st. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C. 5.

Chanler, Margaret, writer; *b.* of American parents in Rome, Italy, Aug. 6, 1862; *dau.* Luther and Louisa Cutler (Ward) Terry; *educ.* at home by tutors and governesses; music with Prof. Giovanni Sgambati, and at the Roman Conservatory of Santa Cecilia (Socia di Merito, 1884); hon. Litt.D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. (1935); *m.* Winthrop Chanler, of New York, Dec. 16, 1886; *ch.*—Laura Astor (Mrs. Lawrence Grant White), John Winthrop (died in childhood), Beatrice Margaret Mary (Mrs. Pierre F. Allegaert), Hester Marion (Mrs. Edw. Motley Pickman), Marion Winthrop (a son; died 1932), May Margaret Gabrielle (Mrs. Porter Ralph Chandler), Hubert Winthrop (Lt. U. S. N.), Theodore Ward (*m.* Maria de Acosta Sargent); 21 grandchildren have been born from these marriages. Reared in a literary and artistic atmosphere; her father a painter, her half-brother, F. Marion Crawford, a popular novelist; devoted herself to the study of music; has lived in America since her marriage to her cousin in 1886. Author: *Roman Spring* (1934); *Autumn in the Valley* ('36); tr. *Hymns to the Church* ('38). Hon. Litt. D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N.Y. Convert from Epis. Ch., '83. *Home:* Bedford, Mass. *Office:* 60 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Chanler, Theodore Ward, composer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Winthrop Astor and Margaret (Terry) C.; *educ.* Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass. ('15-17), Browning Sch., N.Y.C. ('18-20); Brasenose Coll., Oxford ('23-24); Inst. of Musical Art, N. Y. C. ('18-20); Cleveland (O.) Inst. of Music ('21-23); pupil of Nadia Boulanger, Paris ('24-27); wed Maria de Acosta, of N.Y.C., Oct. 19, 1931;

stepson, Ignatius Sargent ('14). Guggenheim Fellowship, '44; mem. faculty Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, '45—. Composer of sonatas, masses, song-cycles, ballets, fugues, etc.; League of Composers Award, 1940, for which he composed the song-cycle, Four Rhymes from Peacock Pie. *Mem.:* Somerset Club, Int. Soc. for Contemporary Music, League of Composers (exec. bd.); contbr. to music reviews. *Home:* Heartbreak Road, Ipswich, Mass.

Chapman, Rev. Chas. Cullen (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aspen, Colo., May 18, 1891; *s.* Luke and Jane Ann (Cullen) C.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916), Gonzaga U. (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Fordham (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits, 1918, ordained Aug. 15, 1928; instr. Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1924-25, Fordham, summer 1929; taught hist. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1930-31, Loyola U., New Orleans, '31-32; professor of hist., Loyola U., since 1934, chmn. dept. of history and polit. sci., since '40. *Mem.:* American Hist. Assn., Amer. Jesuit Hist. Conference (pres. '40-41), Amer. Polit. Sci. Association; Jesuit Ibero-American Comm., etc. Thesis: *From the New Democracy to the New Deal* ('34), *Development of Amer. Business and Banking Thought* ('37); also pamphlets and mag. lit. Composed 6 published college songs. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Chapman, Emmanuel, philosopher; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 7, 1905; *s.* Harry and Clara (Skoor) C.; *educ.* U. of Chicago, '21-24; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '31; U. of Toronto, M.A., Ph.D., '31-34; wed Shulamith Aboulafia, of Alexandria, Egypt, June 26, 1939; *ch.*—Ruth Anne Marie ('41). Instr. in philos., St. Michael's Coll., U. of Toronto, '31-34, Notre Dame U., '34-36; asst. prof. of philos., Fordham U. Grad. School and School of Educ., '36-40; dir. Council for Democracy; a fdr. Conf. on Sci. Philos. and Religion. Convert from Judaism, Paris, '28, through writings of St. Thomas, first met in works and discourses of Maritain. Author: *St. Augustine's Philosophy of Beauty* ('39), *William S. Schwartz* ('30); contrib. ed. *Commonweal, Journal of Aesthetics & Art Crit., Dict. of Philos., Philos. Abstracts; etc.;* mem. Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns.; A.A.U.P. Democrat. *Home:* 448 Central Park W., N.Y.C.

Chapman, Very Rev. Michael Andrew, author; *b.* Boston; ordained for Epis. ministry, '09; served St. Paul Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, '12-15, and was stationed in Baltimore, Jersey City and Davenport before becoming rector of St. James Epis. Ch., Cleveland; received into the Catholic Ch., '18; ordained priest for Ft. Wayne diocese, '23; former ed. *The Acolyte* (priests' mag.); author, *Epistle for Christ* ('27), *Faith of the Gospel* ('26), *For Days and For Seasons,* ('32) *Garland of Saints for Children* ('29), *Heart of the Fathers* ('31), *Judas and Jude* ('29), *Mass of the Cross* ('25), *Open My Heart* ('30), *Peregrinus Gasolinus* ('28), *Peregrinus Goes Abroad* ('31), *Prayer of Faith* ('28), *Saviour's Fountains* ('21), *Sundays of the Saints* ('28). Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr.; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, 1207 Columbia St., Lafayette, Ind.

Charlot, Jean, artist; *b.* Paris, France, Feb. 8, 1898; *s.* Henri and Anna (Goupil) C.; *educ.* Condorcet, Paris; wed Dorothy Zohmah Day, of Brigham City, Utah, May 26, 1939; *ch.*—Ann Maria (Apr. 10, '40), John Pierre (Apr. 13, '41), Martin Peter Day (March 6, '44). Eresco painting in Mexico, 1922-23; archaeological res. in Yucatan, Carnegie Inst., '26-28; lectures and classes, Art Students League of N. Y., Columbia U., Chouinard Sch. of Art, Iowa U., Disney Studios, etc.; many one-man shows; book illustrator; works in Met. Museum, Mus. of Modern Art, Phillips Mem'l. Gallery, etc. Lt., Arty., French Army, 1st World War. Author: *The Temple of the Warriors* (jt. author '31), *Charlot Murals in Georgia* ('45); *Art from the Mayans to Disney* ('39), *Introd. to the Ruins of Koba-Makanxoc* (jt. auth.); *Modern Mexican Murals.* Hon. Dr. of Fine Arts, Grinnell Coll., '46. Artist in res. U. of Ga., '41-44, Smith Coll., '44-45; worked in Mexico on history of Mexican renaissance, '45-47; art teacher, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Chavez, Rev. Angelico (O.F.M.), missionary, author; *b,* Wagon Mound, N. M., Apr. 10, 1910; *s.* Fabian and Nicolasa (Roybal) C.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Mora, N. M., '17-24; St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '24-29; Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '30-33; Franciscan Sem., Oldenburg, Ind., '33-37; solemn profession in Order of Friars Minor, Detroit, Aug. 16, 1933; priest, Santa Fe, May 6, 1937. Curate at Pena Blanca, N. M., and missionary to the Indians, '37-; mission and retreat work in Spanish and English. Author: *Clothed with the Sun* ('39), *New Mexico Triptych* ('40), *Seraphic Days* ('40), *Eleven Lady-Lyrics* ('45). Artist. Maj., Guam and Leyte, '43-46. *Address:* Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator;*b.* Los Chavez, N. Mex., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* David and Paz (Sanchez) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Imelda Espinosa, Nov. 9, 1911. Asst. City Engr., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1906-15; Clerk U. S. Senate, 1918-19; law practice, Albuquerque, 1920; mem. N. Mex. State Legislature, 1920-30; mem. 72nd and 73rd Congresses, 1931-35; apptd. to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, May 1935, and elected to the U. S. Senate, 1940-. Delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, 1930, 1936. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Albuquerque,, N. Mex.

Cherry, James Joseph, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Hartigan) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); De Paul Univ. (LL. M., 1915); *m.* Abbie C. Gerpheide, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1910; practiced several yrs.; counsel for Natl. Enameling & Stamping Co., 1915-22; prof. of law, De Paul U., '22- ; asst. states atty., Cook Co., Ill., '32- ; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Dem. *Office:* 2600 S. Calif. av., Chicago, Ill.

Chetwood, Rev. Thomas *B.* (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, 1881; entered Society of Jesus, 1898; spent some years to 1922 on the Jamaica Mission; Prof. of Philos., 1925-28, and Reg. of Law Sch., from 1928, Georgetown Univ.; later Prof. at Canisius Coll., and now, of Psychol. and Religion, at St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. Author: *Protestant Christianity* (1928); *Black and White* (novel); *Priest of a Doubting Flock* (pamphlet 1933);contbr. to *Poetry Journal, America,* etc. *Home:* 144 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas, pastor (Greek Rite); *b.* Hungary, 1876; *s.* Gabriel and Caroline (Pulsky) C.; *educ.* U. and Sem., Hungary; *m.* Pauline Suba, 1908; ordained in Greek Rite, 1908; diocesan actuarius and pastor, Hungary; came to U. S., 1903; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., since 1903; consultor, since 1912, dean, since 1916, Diocese of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite); procurator for Sisters of St. Basil, since 1928; served as Spiritual Advisor, Greek Cath. Union (3 terms), Pa. Roman and Greek Cath. Slovak Union (3 terms). *Home:* 695 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Chretien, ALFRED JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Feb. 3, 1900; *s.* Victor and Adeline Jean C.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., Biddeford, Me.; St. Joseph's Sem., P. Q. (Litt.B. '17); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('17-18); St. Anselm's Coll., N. H. (A.B. '19); Harvard (LL.B. '22); wed Jeannette Brunelle, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 8, 1920 (d. '26); wed (2) Lucienne A. Sylvain, of Manchester, N. H., June 24, 1929 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Law practice at Manchester, '22—; U. S. Marshal, for N. H., '25-34; justice, Manchester Municipal Court, '40-. *Mem.:* Amer., N. H. and Co. Bar Assns.; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste; Assn. Canado-Amer.; Manchester City Club. Republican; v.p. State Com'tee. *Home:* 270 N. Bay St. *Office:* 1008 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Church, ALOYSIUS S., M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 4, 1909; *educ.* St. Francis Paroch. Sch. ('16-22), Western H.S. ('22-26), and Wayne U., Detroit (A.B. '31, M.D. '37), C.U.A. (completed acad. work for Ph.D.); wed Elizabeth Kormendy Kuttner, of Budapest, Hungary, Sept 11, 1937; *ch.*—Elizabeth Maria ('43), Aloysius S. ('46), Michael Joseph ('47). Res. psych. Eloise (Mich.) Hosp., '37-39; F. in psychiat., Child Center, Rockefeller Fdn. Clinic, C.U.A., '39-41; med. dir., psychiat, Lincoln Hall (instn. for Cath. delinquent boys), Lincolndale, N. Y., July '41-45; faculty Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '42-45; sr psych. St. Joseph's Retreat, Dearborn, Mich., Sept. '45—; admin. psych. Bd. of Ed., cons. League Cath. Women, Cath. Family Center. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Mich. State and Wayne Co. Med. Socs., Mich. Soc. of Neurol. & Psych., Am. Psych. Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., etc. *Home:* 16845 Westmoreland Rd. *Office:* 10 Peterboro, Detroit, Mich.

Ciarrocchi, RT. REV. JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Campofilone, Ascoli Piceno, Italy, Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* Vincenzo and Violante (Mannocchi) C.; *educ.* Seminary of Fermo, Italy; Gregorian and Apollinare Univs., Rome (D.D., Ph.D., J.U.D.); ordained, at Rome, 1902. Came to Detroit, Oct. 1906; prof. Theol. and Philos., SS. Cyril & Methodius (Polish) Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., to 1919: since 1919 pastor Santa Maria Church (built ch., 1919; sch., 1927); founder, Sept. 1910, and since editor *La Voce del Popolo* (only Italian Catholic wkly. in Mid. West); named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 30, 1926. Commendatore, Crown of Italy, June 28 '45. *Home:* 11370 Hawthorne Ave. *Office:* 3442 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Cicognani, MOST REV. AMLETO GIOVANNI, apostolic delegate; *b.* Brisighella, Ravenna, Italy, Feb. 24, 1883; *s.* William and Anna (Ceroni) C.; *educ.* Papal University of the Roman Seminary (D.D., 1907, Ph.D., 1908, J. U. D., 1910). Ordained, Sept. 23, 1905; official Sacred Cong. of the Sacraments, 1910-14; minutante Sacred Consistorial Cong., 1914-23; under-sec., 1923-28; assessor Sac. Oriental Cong., and sec. Commn. for Codification of Oriental Canon Law, 1928-33; **Apostolic Delegate to the U. S., Mar. 17, 1933—;** consecrated Titular Archbishop of Laodicea, at Rome, April 23, 1933. Author: *The Great Commandment of the Gospel* (English translation, 1931); *Sanctity in America* ('39); *Canon Law* ('34), *Addresses and Sermons* (v1, '39, and v2 '42); *The Priest in the Epistles of St. Paul* ('44). Address: 3339 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Cilano, COSMO ANTHONY, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., March 22, 1893; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Privitera) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools and East H. S., Rochester, N. Y. (grad. 1908, 1912); Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B., 1915). Law practice since June 1915; elected to N. Y. State Assembly, 1925-28, to N. Y. State Senate, 1929-34; Chmn. N. Y. State Crime Commn., 1929; Chmn. N. Y. State Constitution & Election Law Revision Commn., 1932; Chmn. N. Y. State Commn. on Chicago Century of Progress Exposition, 1932; V.-Chmn. N. Y. State Unemployment Survey Commn., 1932. *Mem.:* Hospital Corps, U. S. Naval Reserve; K. of C.; Alhambra; Elks; Moose, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; Society of Genesee; N. Y. State and Monroe Co. Bar Assns. Republican. Sport: fishing. Knighted by King Emanuel III, of Italy, Aug. 18, 1929, for activity on behalf of Disabled Vets. of Italian Armies. *Home:* 104 Woodward St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cirino, ANTONIO, artist; *b.* Serino, Italy, Mar. 23, 1889; *s.* Liberato and Filomena (Ingina) C.; came to U. S., '92, naturalized citizen, '98; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design '05-09; B.S. Columbia U. '12. Instr. in art Columbia U., '11-12, R. I. Sch. of Design, 1912-47. Springfield Art League landscape prize, '26; Providence Art Club jubilee prize, '30, and Members prize, '31; Salmagundi Club Vezin prize,'32, and Lay members prize, '37; etc. Ex-pres. Eastern Arts Assn., R. I. Art Teachers Assn.; also mem. Natl. Assn. for Art Educn., etc. *Studio:* 56 Granite st., Pigeon Coye, Mass.

Clancy, JOHN W.; became judge, U.S. Dist. Court of N. Y., Southern Dist., '36. *Office:* 111 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Clark, D(AVID) WORTH, lawyer; born in Idaho Falls, Ida., Apr. 2, 1902; *s.* David Worth and Nellie (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1922); Harvard (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Virgil Irwin Clark, of Tulsa, Okla., June 26, 1926; *ch.*—Nancy L., Helen N., Dorothy D. Law practice, Pocatello, Ida., '26-33; asst. atty. gen. of Ida., '33-35; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, '35-39, U.S. Senate, '39-45; now in gen. law practice, Boise, Ida.; and 1016 Investment Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Clark, ELEANOR GRACE, educator, author; *b.* Neenah, Wis., July 6, 1895; *dau.* Nimshi Fredk. and Eleanor Aalene (Dunham) C.; *educ.* Wayland Acad., '14-18; A.B., Oberlin Coll., '18, M.A., '19; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Coll., '28; postgrad., Oxford, London, Edinburgh Univs. Head of Eng. dept., St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore., '18-20, Moorestown (N.J.) Friends Sch., '22-23; from tutor to assoc. prof. in Eng., Bryn Mawr, '23-30; prof. summer sch., Rosemont (Pa.) Coll., '25, '26; assoc. prof. of Eng., Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '30-; guest lect., Edinburgh U., '34-35. Author: *Pembroke Plays* ('28); *Elizabethan Fustian* ('38); *Raleigh and Marlowe* ('41); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Anglicanism, 1925; reading of Dante led to understanding of the Faith. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn., Bryn Mawr Club, Shakespeare Soc. of Amer., Cath. Worker. *Home:* 315 E. 68th St. *Office:* Hunter College, New York City.

Clark, JAMES NOBLE, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Feb. 6, 1885; *s.* John Perley and Mary Ann (Noble) C.; diploma, Harvard Grammar Sch., Charlestown, Boston, '97, Boston Latin Sch., '01; A.B. magna cum laude, Harvard, '04, LL.B. cum laude Harvard Law Sch., '07 (ed. *Harvard Law Review,* '05-7); wed Elizabeth V. Daniher, of Natick, Mass., Jan. 2, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('25), Priscilla ('26), Joan Perlie ('29). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907; entered office of Powers and Hall, Boston, 1907, member firm, 1916, senior mem., '40- ; pres., mem. bd. of invmt., Hibernia Savs. Bank, Boston; dir. Home for Cath. Children; lay chmn. Diocesan Comm. on Scouting for Cath. Boys; mem. natl. lay comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A.; mem. Natl. Council of B.S.A.; dir. Cath. Boys Guidance Center, Boston Dispensary; exec. comm. Boston Council B.S.A. On Draft Bd. and Legal Advis. Bd.; 1st World War; Advis. Bd., Sel. Serv., and War Savs. Bond Staff, Winchester, 2d World War. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Skating; etc. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., Middlesex, and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Law Inst.; etc. *Home:* 58 Bacon St., Winchester; also West Harwich, Mass. *Office:* 30 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Clark, PETER WELLINGTON, educator, author; *b.* Alexandria, La., May 24, '14; *s.* Lloyd Marshall and Lurania Evelyn (Bell) C.; B.A. m.c. 1. Xavier U., New Orleans, '38, M.A. '43; wed Mary Katherine Martin (B.A. Xavier U.), of New Orleans, May 6, '44; *ch.*—Peter W., jr. ('46). Instr: health and physical education, New Orleans pub. schools, '33- ; lay dir., C.Y.O. in Colored Parishes, '47- . 1st Lt., Air Corps, '42-45; served as physical trainer and as editor of service papers. Editor: *Arrows of Gold* ('41); author, *Delta Shadows* ('42); editor, *No Badge of Color* ('47); writer for mags. and the press; on staff N. Orleans *Informer-Sentinel.* Dem. *Mem.:* Xavier U. Alumni Tssn. (ex-pres.), New Orleans Colored Teachers Assn., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Kts. of Peter Claver, Alpha Phi Alpha; etc. *Home:* 1914 Cambronne st., New Orleans, La.

Clarke, FRANCIS PALMER, educator; *b.* Coal City, Ill., Nov. 29, 1895; *s.* Harrison and Mary Frances (Barnes) C.; A.B. U. of Colo. '20; M.A. U. of Nebr. '22; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '28. Asst. in psychol. U. of Colo., '19-20; grad. asst. in philos. U. of Nebr., '20-22; Harrison Fellow in philos., U. of Pa., '22-24, instr. in philos., '24-29, asst. prof., '29-37, assoc. prof., '37-39, prof., '39—. Author: *The Intellect in the Philosophy of St. Thomas;* collaborated. *Readings in Ethics, A History of Philosophy, Philosophical Essays in Honor of E. A. Singer, Jr.* Mem.: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns.; Medieval Acad.; Le Coin d'Or; University Club. *Office:* College Hall, U. of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Clarke, WARD, editor; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Maurice Wm. and Sue (Ward) C.; A.B. Fordham '29, LL.B. '31; wed Catherine L. Cronin, of N. Y. C., Sept. 1, 1936. Teacher, Fordham Prep. Sch., '30-34; sec. Spiritual Book Associates, '34-37; exec. sec. Card. Hayes Lit. Comm., since 1934; assoc. editor, P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37-40, Benziger Bros., '41-. Author: *Story of Harlequin* ('38); mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Office:* 12 W. 3rd St., New York City.

Clarke, WILLIAM FRANCIS, dean, law coll.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., March 23, 1894; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Burke) C.; *educ.* H. S., Superior, Wis.; Superior Normal Sch.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., J.D.); wed Mary Hartnett, of Cortland, N.Y., 1944. Teacher, Sears-Roebuck & Co., Y. M. C. A., Summer Sch.; Accounting, Metropolitan Business Coll.; Accounting, Shorthand, De La Salle Inst.; Head, Commercial Dept., De Paul Acad.; Dean and Prof. De Paul Univ. Coll. of Law; Author: *Folly of Bigotry; Soul of the Law.* Trustee, De Paul Univ., and Dir. of Adult Educn. Council; Dir. University Friends of Poland. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Delta Sigma Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Clubs:* Press; Executives; Glen Crest Country; City; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1244 W. Elmdale, av. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Clay, WM. LAWRENCE, lawyer; *s.* Wm. T. and Elizabeth A. (English) C.; *educ.* Plattsburg H. S. (1909), Fairport H.S. (1910), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1919, M.P.L. 1919, LL.M. 1920), American U. (D.C.L. 1922). Chief clerk, Savings Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., Wash., D. C., 1919-22; admitted to bar, D. C. 1919, Va., 1920, Supreme Ct. of U. S. 1922, N. Y. 1923, U. C. Circuit Ct. of Appeals 1936; asst. Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1923-28; spl. Deputy Atty. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State, and Rochester Bar Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; Amer. Museum of Nat. Hist.; Soc. of the Genesee; Elks; K. of C.; Alhambra; Chamb. of Com.; Amer. Health Assn.; Eastern Gun Collectors Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Rotary; E. Rochester Democratic (pres.); Georgetown. *Home:* 1105 S. Main St. E., Rochester. *Office:* 16 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cleary, REV. DONALD M., univ. chaplain; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* Michael R. and Katherine L. (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1910-17), St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1917-22), St. Bernard's Sem., (1922-28), all Rochester; ordained at Rochester, June 9, 1928; curate Holy Family Ch., Auburn, N. Y., 1928; chaplain Auburn Prison, 1928-31 (time of July-Dec. 1929 riots); fdr., moderator Auburn Sodality Union, Little Theatre Players (thrice winner N. Y. State contest); chaplain K. of C., Cath. Daughters of Amer.; prin. Holy Family H. S.; now Cath. chaplain Cornell U., Ithaca. Co-au.: *Life of Jesus* (for study clubs); contbr. to the press; natl. chaplain, Newman Club Federat. Chaplain, U.S.A. Air Corps, '43-46; returned to Cornell, Feb. '46. *Home:* 614 Stewart av. *Office:* Barnes Hall, Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y.

Cleary, JAMES MANSFIELD, advertising; *b.* Hubbell, Nebr., Jan. 19, 1887; *s.* Michael Timothy and Kate (McPhelim) C. (mother a poet and author); *educ.* U. of Ill. (A.B. 1906); Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1909); *m.* Evelyn Morency, of Oak Park, Ill., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Marguerite (Mrs McNulty), Mary (Mrs Sundlof), Kathryn Jeanne, Dorothy Anne (Mrs. Hoffman), James Mansfield (1929), Michael Morency (1936). Reporter, editor, mgr. adv. copy dept., mgr. promotion, bus. research, pub. service, etc., *Chicago-Tribune,* 1907-25; gen. sales mgr. Studebaker Corpn., South Bend, Ind., 1925-32; pres. White Co., Cleveland, 1932-33; v.-p. Roche Williams & Cleary, Chicago, since 1933. Member of Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; University Club (Chicago). Democrat; elected Trustee, U. of Ill., since '36 (pres. of bd. '40-41); Chicago chmn. United China Relief, '42-43; consultant, War Dept. '43-44, Office of Contract Settlement, Wash., D.C.; dir. Chicago Press Vets. Assn., and Catholic Charities of Chicago. Home: 227 Sheridan Rd., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Cleary, MANSFIELD RALPH, stock broker; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Oct. 14, '87; *s.* John Joseph and Lillian (McAlister) C.; *grad.* Oak Park (Ill.) H. S., Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '10; wed Charlotte Roy Spencer, of St. Louis, Oct. 29, '24; *ch.*—Mansfield R., jr., ('27), John McAlister ('31), Charlotte Coalter ('33). Asst. mgr. Delany & Co., Chicago, '11-17; 2d lt. 332 Machine Gun Bn., '17-18, 1st lt. 20th Div. 86th Rgt., '18-19; partner Cleary & Co., stocks and bonds, '21- (mem. Chicago Stock Exchange, '21-); dir. Highland Park Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Alpha Delta Phi; clubs, University (Chicago), Jupiter Island (Fla.), Exmoor Country (Highland Park), Key. Repub. *Home:* 428 N. Sheridan rd., Highland Park. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Cleary, WALTER HENRY, judge; *b.* Lydonville, Vt., Nov. 17, 1887; *s.* John and Mary Louise (McArthur) C.; *grad.* Lyndon Institute (1906), Middlebury Coll. (A.B., 1911), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Arlene M. Decoteau, of Newport, Vt., Nov. 17, 1917; *ch.*—John M. (Aug. 24, 1918), Louise E. (April 13, 1920). U. S. Commissioner, 1916-34; City Attorney, Newport, 1922-34; Pres., Natl. Bank of Newport, 1933-34; Judge of Superior Court, 1934-38, Chief Judge since '38. Republican. *Mem.:* A.B.A. Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Rotary; Vermont Bar Assn. (Pres. 1932-33); K. of C. (4°); 1st Grand Knight, Gibbons Council, Newport; State Advocate, 1918-24; State Deputy, '24-25). LL.D. Holy Cross, '43; trustee Middlebury Coll., St. Michael's Coll. *Home:* 9 3d st. *Office:* Court House, Newport, Vt.

Clemens, ALPHONSE HENRY, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 26 '05; *s.* James and Mary (Wolff) C.; A. B. St. Louis U. '26, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '40; *m.* Bess Wulfers, of Cape Girardeau, Mo., June 4 '36; *ch.* Mary Ellen ('41), John Joseph ('44). Asst. to dir. Central Cath. Verein, '35-40; head depts. econ. and sociol. Fontbonne Coll., '36-46; lect. in econ. St. Louis U., '39-46; editl. staff *Cath. Herald,* St. Louis, '36-45; ed. Holy Family mag., '36-38; exec. bd. Natl. Cath. Family Life Conf., '43-45; advis. bd. Natl. Conf. on Family Life, '45-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '46-47), Cath. Econ. Assn. (exec. bd.); prof. of sociol., Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Clemens, CYRIL, author; *b.* July 14, 1902; *s.* James Ross (M.D.) and Katharine Teresa (Boland) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Washington Univ. (A.B.); Grad. Work Stanford Univ., and Cambridge Univ. (England); *m.* Nan Butler Shellcross, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1933. Pres., Internat. Mark Twain Soc., 1927—; Pres., Mark Twain Memorial Assn. (in charge Centenary Activities, 1935). Has personally presented Mark Twain Medal to Marconi, Mussolini, Pershing, O. W. Holmes, Chas. Evans Hughes, Rudyard Kipling and Pres. F. D. Roosevelt. Author: *Josh Billings, Yankee Humorist* (1932); *Mark Twain and Mussolini* (1934); *Petrolium Vesuvius Nasby* (1935); *Mark Twain the Letter Writer* (1932); Editor *Gold Rush Days* (1930), *Wit and Wisdom of Mark Twain* ('35); *My Cousin Mark Twain* ('39); *Man from Mo.: Truman* ('45), *Man from Limehouse: Attlee* ('46). Dem. Address: Webster Groves, Mo.

Clemens, JAMES ROSS, M.D. (ret'd); Webster Groves, Mo.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

Clemens, KATHARINE, writer; *b.* Claverach, Mo., Oct 11, '74; *dau.* John Lewis and Catherine (Mullanphy) Boland; *educ.* Maryville Sacred Heart Convent, St. Louis, and Sacred Heart, Tours, France; wed James Ross Clemens, M.D., of St. Louis, May 20, '99 (1 son, 1 dau.). Writer, lecturer. Author: *Gardens and Books* ('38); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Soc. of Women Journalists (London, Eng.), League of Amer. Penwomen (Wash., D.C.). *Home:* Cedar and Gray aves., Webster Groves, Mo.

Clements, (CHARLES) RUNCIE, ins. exec.; *b.* Morganfield, Ky., July 28, '75; *s.* George Demetrius and Mary Serena (Melbourne) C.; *educ.* Nashville Pub. Schools; wed Frances Marion Moore, Nov. 20, '00; *ch.*—Julia (Mrs. George D. Brooks), Charles R., Jr., Evans Moore. Whsle. dry goods mcht., '91-00; an orgnr., Natl. Life & Accident Ins. Co., '00, since dir., exec. v.p., '25-38, pres., '38-43, chmn. of bd., '43- ; dir. Clements Paper Co., State Bd. HOLC, '33-36; mem. Bd. of Ed., '25-32, Vanderbilt U. Hosp. Bd., '30-33, Community Chest, Old Women's Home; trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. *Clubs:* Everglades, Belle Meade Country, K. of C. *Home:* Harding rd. at Jackson blvd., Nashville, Tenn.

Clementia, (pen name of Sister Mary Edward, R.S.M.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; née Agnes M. Feehan; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, and St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago; member Sisters of Mercy; has long taught in St. Patrick's Acad. and other schools in Chicago; dau. of late Dr. Edward L. Feehan, of St. Louis, and niece of late Archbp. Feehan, of Chicago. Author: (juveniles) *Uncle Frank's Mary* (1916); *The Quest of Mary Selwyn* (1916); *Bird-a-Lea* (1920); *Mostly Mary* (1921); *Mary's Rainbow* (1922); *The Selwyns in Dixie* (1923); *Berta and Beth* (1924); *Bab Comes Into Her Own* (1925); *New Neighbors at Bird-a-Lea* (1932); *Wilhelmina* ('39); plays for amateurs; etc. *Home:* 620 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Clendenin, ANGELA AARON, Catholic Action; *b.* Lorena, Kans., April 1, 1882; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Marybelle (Todd) Aaron; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the Woods, Ind.; Univ. of Wichita, Kans.; *m.* John Waugh Clendenin, of Wichita, Kans., Dec. 30, 1914. Author: *Altar and Sanctuary* (1922), *The Other Sheep* (1940); co-author, *New and Eternal Testament* ('33), *Praying the Mass* ('34), *The Annual Cycle of Redemption* ('44); mem. T.O.S.F. Chmn., Cath. Women's Red Cross Unit of Wichita, World War. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 9, '35. *Mem.:* Catholic Action Committee of the Diocese of Wichita (Exec. Sec.); Confraternity of Christian Doctrine (on Dioc. Bd.); Kans. Authors Club; Wichita Award, '37. *Home:* 1710 Jackson Ave., Wichita, Kans.

Clifford, JOHN DAVID, judge; *b.* Lewiston, Me., May 15, 1887; *s.* John Dumas and Katherine (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B. 1910), Georgetown U. (B.L. 1913); *m.* Lucille Smith, of Charlotte, Mich., July 14, 1915; *ch.*—Jeanne Louise, John D. Admitted to Me. bar, 1913, later to bars of Supreme Ct. of D. C., and Dist. Ct. of U. S. for Me.; mem. law firm Clifford & Clifford, at Lewiston, since 1913; mem. Me. State

Legislature, '15-16; U.S. Atty. for Maine, '33-47; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of Maine, Mar. 25, '47- . Dem. *Mem.:* American, Maine, and Androscoggin Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Delta Phi; K. of C.; Grange. *Home:* Lewiston, Me.

Clifford, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 21, 1883; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Horgan) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., St. Louis U. (A.B. '07, M.A. '12), Gregorian U, Rome (S.T.D. '22); ordained, St. Louis, '19; moderator Chicago Diocesan Confs., '32- ; v.p., N.C.E.A., '41; pres. Pontifical Faculty, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, '41- . Author: *Logic of Lourdes* ('18); contbr. to *Theol. Studies, Eccles Rev.,* etc. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Cloonan. Very Rev. John J. (C.M.), educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Clowdsley, Forsythe Charles, lawyer; *b.* Stockton, Calif., Feb. 6, 1895; *s.* Wm. Forsythe and Olive Virginia (Upton) C.; *educ.* Common Schools; *m.* Susanna Marie Humbarger, of Salina, Kans., 1931. Deputy Dist. Atty., 1921-26; mem. Calif. State Assembly, 1927-34 (Speaker pro tem., 1933; Speaker, 1934); Dist. Atty., San Joaquin County, 1935—; Regent, Univ. of Calif., 1934—. Sgt., Battery C, 143rd F. A., 1917-19. Conversion from Episcopal Church, 1915, due to reading Newman's *Apologia Pro Vita Sua,* Gibbons *Faith of Our Fathers,* and other like works. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (one of 18 organizers in Calif.); Elks; K. of C. Democrat. **Hobby:** Calif. history. Contbr. to *Columbia Mag. Home:* 346 W. Acacia St. *Office:* County Court House, Stockton, Calif.

Clyne, Charles F., lawyer; *b.* Maple Park, Ill., July 26, 1877; *s.* J. and Mary (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1902); unmarried. Began practice at Aurora, Il., 1904; city atty., Aurora, 1906-11; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Ill., 1912; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1913-14; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ill., 1914-23; apptd. mem. Commn. to Investigate and Prepare Legislation Concerning U. S. Courts, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1920; dir. 1st State Bank, Maple Park, Ill. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Ill. State, Kane Co. and Chicago Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Union League; Iroquois. *Home:* 4194 Clarendon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Clyne, James Francis, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 13, 1898; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Faughnan) C.; B.C.S., N. Y. U. '23, B.S. '31; M.A. Fordham '36; wed Mildred de Sales Cogan, of Schenectady, N. Y., April 7, 1926; *ch.*—James F., Jr. ('27), Robert Coogan ('30), Philip Joseph ('32), Edmund Faughnan ('34), Raymond Eugene ('38). Clerk, N.Y. N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '15-17; chief clerk, War Dept., N.Y.C., '19-22; asst. sec. Sch. of Commerce, N.Y.U., '22-24, instr. in bus. English, '27-32, asst. prof., '32-38, assoc. prof., '38-45, prof., pub. speaking, '45—; staff Amer. Bankers Assn., N. Y., '24-27. Chief petty officer in U.S.N., '18-19. Co-author: *Advanced Business Correspondence* ('35). *Mem.:* Theta Nu Epsilon, Alpha Phi Sigma, Amer. Bus. Writing Assn., etc. Democrat. *Home:* 7901 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq. E., N.Y.C.

Coady, Rev. John Joseph, pastor, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1894; *s.* Thos. Francis and Julia Theresa (Cleary) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Balto. (1900-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-13); St. Mary's Sem., Balto. (1913-18, A.B., A.M.); Angelico Coll., Rome (1920-22, S.T.D.); C. U. A. (1927-29, J.U.D.); ordained at Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1918. Prof., St. Charles Coll., Md., 1918-20; curate St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C., 1922-36; prof. of Canon Law, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., since 1931; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Rockville, Maryland, '36-41, since '41, St. Anthony's Church, 1030 Lawrence St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Coakley, Charles A., lawyer; b. Farley, Ia., Feb. 1, 1884; *s.* Cornelius and Anna (Coleman) C.; *educ.* U. of Ia. ('02-03), U. of Minn. (LL.B. '06); wed at Ardmore, Okla., Betty Langley, of Montrose, Mo., June 8, 1910. Co. atty., Marshall County, Okla., '14-16; one of 13 natl. draft inspectors, 1st World War; atty, for Sand Springs Home, and Page Philanthropic interests, '24-31; dir., mem. exec. comm. Okla. Natural Gas Co.; counsel Elko Oil & Gas Co., Monarch Royalty Co., Elin Oil Co., Met. Life Ins. Co., Prudential Ins. Co. Papal Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, Apr. '40. *Clubs:* Tulsa, Crosier, U. of Mich., Lawyers. *Home:* 1015 E. Woodward Blvd. *Office:* 501 Beacon Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Coakley, John Aloysius, industrialist; A.B. Baldwin U.; LL.D. Cleveland Law Sch.; married. Pres., Automatic Sprinkler Co.; also pres., dir. of various mining, mfg., shipping and industrial firms, and charitable institutions. Papal Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Pepper Pike, Shaker Hts., Union, Athletic of Cleveland, Union League of Chicago, Duquesne of Pgh.. Youngstown; Cleveland Country. *Home:* 2656 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 621 Perry Payne Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Coakley, Rev. Thos. Francis, pastor, writer; born in Pittsburgh; son of Thomas Francis and Agnes (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Duquesne U. (A.B. 1903), Amer. College, Rome (S.T.D. 1908). Stenographer, pvt. secy., with various corpns., to 1901; ordained 1908; secy. to Bishop of Pittsburgh, 1908-17; builder, administrator De Paul Inst., Pittsburgh (largest pvt. oral sch. for deaf; builder, rector, Sacred Heart Church, '23- . Chaplain, 47th Inf., 4th Div., Reg. U. S. Army, World War, in France and Germany; asst. sr. army chaplain Army of Occupation, Germany. *Clubs:* Long Vue; University. *Home:* 6202 Alder St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Codd, Leo A., editor; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 20, 1895; *s.* John F. and Amelia (Dittmar) C.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. 1916), Georgetown U. (M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1922, LL.M. 1923); *m.* Gertrude Jane Callahan, of Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1919. Instr. in chem. Georgetown U., 1916-17; U. S. War Dept., 1918-23; associate editor, *Ordnance,* '23-28, editor, '28-42, '45—; dir. Cath. Charities, '36—; col., U. S. Army, '42-45; Brackett lecturer Princeton U., '37. Author: *American Industry and our National Defense* ('37); exec. v.p. Amer. Ord. Assn., '45- ; clubs, University, Army & Navy, Natl. Press, Sherwood Forest; mem. bars, Md. and D.C. *Home:* 1637 35th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Coddington, Dorothy T. (Weston), editor, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 12, 1912; *dau.* Hugh Francis and Mary Regine (McKenna) Weston; *educ.* Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Fordham U., and Pulitzer Sch. of Journ., Columbia U.; *wed* Albert H. Coddington, Dec. 29, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Editor, *The Catholic Worker,* 1933-36, *Liturgy and Sociology,* 1936—; magazine writer; active in Catholic social action.

Code, Rev. Joseph Bernard, educator, author; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., July 27, 1899; *s.* John Matthew and Helen Frances (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1920); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (M.A., 1923; S.T.B., 1924); Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Paris, France; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.Hist., 1935); ordained, at Davenport, May 31, 1924. Member Faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, 1924-31; research work, Europe, '31-36; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., London, Eng., 1935. Author: *Elizabeth Seton* (1927); *Great American Foundresses* (1929); *Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity* (1930); *The Veil is Lifted* (1931); *Mother Seton: Foundress of Amer. Sisters of Charity* (1933); *Guy de Fontgalland* (1934); *Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott* (1934); *Queen Elizabeth and the English Cath. Historians* ('35), *Dictionary of the Amer. Hierarchy* ('39); instr. in Amer. ch. hist., C.U.A., '36-42, Cath. prof. of religion State U. of Iowa, '42-43; dir. Inter-Amer. Inst., '43—. Decorated by govts. of Dominican Republic and Ecuador. *Address:* 1112 Orleans av., Keokuk, Iowa.

Cody, Rev. Alexander John (S.J.), author, educator; *b.* Auburn, Calif., Aug. 6, 1886; *s.* Thos. A. and Anna (Lipsett) C.; *educ.* Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1915), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1919); U. of Santa Clara (Litt.D. 1931); joined Society of Jesus, 1904; ordained at St. Louis, 1920. Prin., Bellarmine Coll. Prep., 1924-27; prof. of Eng. Lit., U. of San Francisco, Calif., '27- . Author: books of sermons, poetry, essays, short stories, biog., and conferences. *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cody, Most Rev. John Patrick, bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 24, 1907; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Mary (Begley) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., '21-26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-32; Ph.D. Propaganda Coll., '28, S.T.D. '32; J.C.D. Appollinaris '38; ordained, Rome. Dec. 8, 1931; chancellor, St. Louis Archdioc., Aug. 2, 1940- . Benemerenti Medal, '38, for services at Sec. of State, Vatican City; Papal Chamberlain, May 9, '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 24, '46; consecrated auxil. bishop of St. Louis, July 2, '47. *Address:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Coffey, Martin Vincent, sales dir.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 26, 1896; *s.* John and Mary (Meany) C.; *educ.* Public School, St. John's Sch., St. Mary's Acad.; wed Alice Rita Harrington, of N.Y.C., Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Jeanne Frances ('25), Claire ('36). New York N.G., '16, Mexican War; U.S. Army, '17-19, in France with 58th C.A.C., 32d Brig., 1st Amer. Army; in 3 major engagements on West. front. *Mem.:* K. of C., Ohio Fed. of Labor (hon. life), Jr. Chamb. of Comm. (hon. life), Amer. Legion (past post comdr., N.Y.C. and Middletown; county comdr., Butler Co., Ohio; comdr. Dept. of Ohio '42-3; natl. vice-comdr. '43-4; natl. exec. comm. '45-6); Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs.; awarded D.S.M. by Amer. War Mothers. Contbr. to mags., press, trade papers. *Home:* 301 Ardmore Drive. *Office:* Miami Cabinet Div., Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Middletown, O.

Coffman, Charles F., newsp. editor; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 25, 1886; *s.* Adelbert and Mary C.; *grad.* Fond du Lac H. S.; *m.* Georgeanna G. Birge, of Fond du Lac, June 22, 1910. Reporter, 1904, city editor, 1906, mng. editor since 1910, *Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter;* dir. Fond du Lac Chamber of Commerce. World War: mem. Council of Natl. Defense. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press; K. of C.; Rotary; Twilight; Elks; Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* 14 Champion Ave. *Office:* Reporter Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Coggins, John Thos., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N. H., July 28, 1889; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Degnan) C.; A.B. Dartmouth '11, Harvard Law Sch. '11-12, LL.B. Fordham '14; wed Nora Claire McDonough, of S. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 8, 1917 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to bar, N. Y. '15, N. J. '21; mng. atty, Elfers & Abberley, N. Y. C., '14-20; examining counsel, N. Y. Title & Mtg. Co., '20-25; pvt. law practice, '25—; dir. Eastern Offices, Inc., Wm. Gamble Realty Co. World War: enlisted Sept. '17; machine gunner, A. E. F., in France, '18; enl. Jan. '42 as pvt., promoted to sgt., U. S. A. Air Corps. Pres., Holy Name Soc., Plainfield, '28-30; Comdr., Donnelly Post, Amer. Legion, '30; Grand Kt., Council 552, K. of C., '23, and Advocate since. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 203 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J. *Office:* 277 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cogley, John Philip, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 22, 1899; *s.* Edward Felix and Elizabeth G. (Stambach) C.; *educ.* Creighton Prep., U., and Med. School (M.D.); U. of Pa. (post grad.); *m.* Helen Florine Sprague, of Omaha, Nebr., 1917 (died 1930); *ch.*—Charlotte Ann ('24); wed (2) Patricia Noonan, of Dunlap, Iowa, Dec. 25, '40; *ch.* Kathleen Ann ('42), John Philip, jr. ('45). Dir., Cogley Clinic; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; dir. surg. clinic for Creighton U. at Mercy Hosp., Council Bluffs. Pvt., Inf., 1st World War; Lt. Col., M. C., 2d World War. *Mem.:* Phi Delta; Phi Beta Pi (past Archon); K. of C. (local M.D.); Amer. Legion; A.M.A.; Ia. State, Pottowattamie Co. (ex-pres.), and Council Bluffs Med. Socs.; Amer. Assn. of R. R. Surgeons, etc. *Office:* 610 Bennett Bldg., Council Bluffs, Ia.

Cohalan, John P., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1873; *s.* Timothy E. and Ellen (O'Leary) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1893); *m.* Margaret Kiernan, 1898. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1893; in pvt. practice till 1908; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1905, Senate, 1906; elected Surrogate of N. Y. County, 1908-22; now official referee Sup. Court; mem. Friends of Erin; Order of Iroquois; Manhattan Coll. Alumni Assn.; A.B.A.; Bronx Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic K. of C. *Home:* 30 E. 55th St. *Office:* County Court House, N. Y. C.

Colbert, Leo Otis, engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 31, '83; *s.* P. John and Margaret (Byrnes) C.; B.S. in C.E. Tufts Coll. '07, hon. Sc.D. '39; wed Florentine Odou, Sept. 12, '12; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Jeanne. With U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, '07- , advancing to dir. with rank of rear admiral, '38- ; mem. Miss. River Commn., '33- ; gov. bd. U.S. Power Squadrons; trustee Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., Natl. Geog. Soc. *Home:* 4408 29th st., N.W. *Office:* U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Wash., D.C.

Colbert, Richard Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1873; *s.* Wm. and Rose (McGlone) C.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Acad. ('83-85), St. Paul's Parish Sch. ('85-88), U. of Ky. ('88-91), Transylvania Coll. ('11), U. of Mich. (law '12); wed Katharyn Florence Treacy, of Lexington, Sept. 21, 1916 (1 son). Deputy clerk, '97-'10, and Master Commnr., '10- , Fayette Circuit Court; in active practice since admitted to bar, Oct. 13 '12; pres. Pub. Health Center, '17- ; dir. Julius Marks Sanatorium, '20—, Travelers Aid Soc., '34-41; Rep. nominee, U. S. Senate, '42 (defeated by small maj. by A.B. "Happy" Chandler). *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '16-18), Kiwanis (v.-p. '31), Amer., Ky. State, and Lexington (Pres. '29) Bar Assns. Republican. *Home:* 977 Fincastle Rd. *Office:* Court House, Lexington, Ky.

Colby, ELBRIDGE, army officer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1891; *s.* Chas. Edwards and Emily Lynn (Carrington) C.; *educ.* Barnard Sch. for Boys, N. Y. C. (1901-09); Columbia (A.B. with honors 1912; Proudfit Fellow in Letters 1912-14, 1915-16; A.M. 1913, Ph.D. 1922); grad. Inf. Sch. (1921)), Chem. Warfare Sch. (1928), Inf. Sch. ('33); C. & G. S. Sch. ('42); School of Military Government ('43); wed Margaret Egan, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Wm. Egan (Jan. 4, 1920). Mem. Columbia Expdn. of Comm. of Mercy to Serbia, 1915; instr. in Eng., Columbia, 1914-15, in Rhetoric, U. of Minn., 1916-17; 1st Officers' Training Camp, May-Aug. 1917; 2nd lt. U. S. A., Aug.-Oct. 1917; 1st lt. of Inf., Oct. 1917-Oct. 1919; served at Ft. Snelling, Minn., Ft. Riley, Kans., and Panama Canal Zone; instr. Eng. and Rhet., U. of Minn., 1919-20; capt., Inf., R. A., 1920, major, 1935; lt. colonel, 1938, colonel, 1941; served at Fort Banning, Ga., and War Dept. Gen. Staff, Washington, 1923-25; Ft. Hunt, Va., Amer. Barracks, Tientsin, China, and as Asst. P. M. S. & T., U. of Vt., 1933-1938. Instr. in English, G. Washington U., '39-41; hist. sec., Army War Coll., '38-41; Natl. Guard Bur., '41-42, '45—; staff, 1st U. S. Army, Eng., France, Belg. and Ger., '43-45. Author: *Small Problems for Trench Warfare Swimming Soldiers* (1924) Bibliography of Thos. *Holcroft* (1922); *Life of Thos. Holcroft* (1924); *Education and the Army* (1923); *The Profession of Arms* (1924); *American Militarism* (1934); *English Catholic Poets* ('36), *Army Talk* ('42), *Masters of Mobile Warfare* ('43). Honors: U. Medal, Columbia University '40; Gold Medal of Jugoslav Red Cross; Royal Jugoslav Cross of Mercy; Webster Coll. Gallery of Living Authors. Convert from Episcopal Church. Apr. 1914, due to intellectual convictions. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philatelic Soc.; A. A. U. P. (Vt. pres. '37-38); A. S. M. E. (Toulmin medal '38); Cath. U. Comm. on Citizenship; Cosmos Club; Naval & Mil. Club; etc. *Address:* ℅ Adj-Gen., U. S. Army, Wash., D. C.

Cole, ASHLEY TRIMBLE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 11, 1876; *s.* Col. Ashley Wm. and Mary Louise (Trimble) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Pub. Schs., N. Y. Prep. Sch., Columbia U., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); wed Alice Mary Leavy, of N. Y. C., Oct. 24, 1917 (2 sons). Member N. Y. Bar since 1900; gen. counsel Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn.; v.p., dir. Carbide & Carbon Realty Co., Inc.; dir., Linde Air Products Co.; sec., treas., Amer. Oxythermic Corpn. Assoc. with Dept. of Justice, Bur. of Investigations, 1917 and 1918. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker; Columbia U., Turf and Field. Apptd. by Governor member of New York State Racing Commn., 1942-1948 (chmn. since Feb. 1, 1945). Democrat; mem. N. Y. State Constitutional Conven. '33; N.Y. State World's Fair Commn. '36-41. Convert from Ch. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1917; Catholicism having attraced him from childhood. Hobby: autograph collecting *Home:* 1050 Park Ave. *Office:* 30 E. 42nd St., New York City.

Colee, HAROLD WILFRED, executive; *b.* St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 11, '94; *s.* Geo. Barnubus and Maria Louise (King) C.; *educ.* Grammar Schs., St. Augustine; *m.* Alice Sheldon Gillespie, of Low Moor, Va., Sept. 26, '17; *ch.* Harold W., jr. ('18), Hazel Elizabeth (Mrs. Lawrence L. Surber). Dir. pub. relations Fla. E. Coast Ry., '26-31; exec. mgr. pub. relations Fla. Motor Lines, '31-39; pres. Fla. State Chamb. of Com., '35-39, exec. v. p., '39—; a fdr., mem. exec. comm., ex-sec.-treas. Harry Anna Crippled Children's Commn.; trustee Jacksonville Jr. Coll.; mem. Everglades Natl. Park Commn. *Mem.:* Kiwanis (pres. Jacksonville '38), Elks (pres. Fla. '28-29), Moose (past gov.), St. Augustine Hist. Soc. (past pres.), Seminole Club, Timuquana Club, and Ponte Vedra Club. Honorary consul for the Republic of Panama. Knight of the second class, Order of the White Rose, Finland; cited for disting. service by Fla. Southern (Methodist) Coll., '39; lt. col. on staff of govs. of Fla., '33-43; Beta Eta chap., Delta Sigma Pi, U. of Fla., '38. Dem. *Home:* 3517 Pine St. *Office:* 510 Hildebrandt Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Coleman, CLARENCE J., lawyer; *b.* Everett, Wash., Dec. 6, '97; *s.* Joseph and Winifred May (Blair) C.; A.B. U. of Wash. '19, LL.B. '22; wed Margaret Gwin of Cresson, Pa., Nov. 15, '32. Law practice at Everett, '22—; pres. bd. of regents U. of Wash. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, K. of C. (Grand Kt. '25-27, State Advocate '26-27), A.B.A., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Cath. Hist. Soc. Dem.; natl. com'teeman.from Wash. and former state chmn. *Mem.:* bd. of govs. Wash. State Bar Assn., '47- . Hobby: book collecting. *Home:* 2326 Rucker Ave. *Office:* 415 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Everett, Wash.

Coleman, JOHN A., stock broker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 24, '01; *s.* John A. and Nora (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* Regis H.S., Holy Trinity H.S. (grad.) N.Y.C.; hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll., '37; wed Ann Meehan, June 7, '30; *ch.*—John A., Thomas, Mary Ann. Began as page boy, N.Y. Stock Exch., '16; mem. N.Y. Curb Exch., '23-24, N.Y. Stock Exch., '24- , chmn. bd. of govs., '43- ; chmn. bd. N.Y. Stock Clearing Corp., N.Y. Stock Exch. Bldg. Co., etc.; trustee Manhattan Coll., Altman Fdn., Hall Fdn., Cath. Charities; mem. exec. comm. Gov. Smith Mem'l. Fund; exec. chmn. Abp's. Comm. of Laity; partner Adler, Coleman & Co. K.S.G., '37; Kt. of Malta, '40, Cath. Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '45. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Xavier Alumni Sodality; N.Y. A.C., Spring Lake G. & C. Club; treas. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '44- . *Home:* 812 Park av. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Coleman, WILLIAM A(UGUSTUS), radio; *b.* N. Y.C., Nov. 6 '13; *s.* Augustus W. and Marie (Kiernan) C.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., A.B. Fordham U. '33; spl. studies Columbia U. and C.U.A.; wed Imelda Wall, of N.Y., Aug. 8 '36; *ch.*—Wm. A., Jr. ('40), John Wall ('45), Dir. Little Theatre Groups (Blackfriars, St. Stephen's Players, etc.), Wash., D.C., '35-38; writer, dir. WTOP-CBS, '38-40; script writer, editor, dir. with Radio Br., War Dept. Pub. Relations, '41-43; writer, ed. Overseas Br., O.W.I., '43-46; organizer, dir. Radio Div., Fordham U., '46- , also asst. mgr. WFUV-FM, and dir. Summer Inst. of Radio; has written and dir. over 500 radio and television assignments on all networks; taught radio technique, C.U.A., '39-41, pub. speaking, Columbus U., '40-42. Contbr. to *Readers Digest, Travel Agent, New Yorker,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer.

Fed. of Radio Artists (bd. of gov., W., D.C., '40-41), Cath. Broadcasters Assn. (called orgnl. conf., '47; mem. exec. comm.), Cath. Theatre Conf. (chmn. Radio Comm. '47-49), Cath. Actors Guild, Radio Workers Guild, Natl. Assn. of Educnl. Broadcasters, etc.; mem. Gen. Assembly repres. U.S. for U.N.D.A. (Int. Cath. Assn. for Radio & Television), '47. *Home:* 2059 McGraw av. *Office:* Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58.

Colette, Mother M. (S.S.J.), superior gen.; *b.* Mary Connors, at Sandusky, O.; joined Sisters of St. Joseph, at Kalamazoo, Oct. 6, '95; professed, Oct. 6, '97; served as superior St. Augustine's Convent, Kalamazoo, St. Anthony's, Comstock, St. Rita's and St. Benedict's, Detroit, St. Patrick's, Portland, and St. Rose, Hastings (all Mich.); mistress of Novices, '16-22; superior gen. Sisters of St. Joseph, Home, St. Joseph's Union, and St. Leo's Church. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Assn. of Justices and Magistrates (Chmn. Comm. on Drug Evil); Catholic Big Brothers League (Pres.); N. Y. Society (ex-Pres.); K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Frat. Sons of Erin; Natl. Dem. Club; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Cath. Club; Cath. Actors Guild; etc. Contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Home:* 226 E. 30 St. *Office* as counsel, 475 5th ave., N. Y. C. Nazareth Community, June 27, '41—. *Address:* Nazareth, Mich.

Coletti, Joseph Arthur, sculptor; *b.* San Donato, Italy, Nov. 5, 1898; *s.* Dominick and Donata (Cardarelli) C.; brought to U. S., 1900; student. Mass. Art Sch., '15-17, Northeastern Prep. Sch., '17-19; A.A., Harvard U., '23; wed Miriam Kerruish Whitney, of Montclair, N. J., '29; wife sec. divorce, '43; *ch.* Donata, Miriam Pupil of, later asst. to John Singer Sargent. Works in Mercersburg Acad., Widener Lib., Harvard War Mem'l. Chapel, Thos. Crane Pub. Lib., St. George's Chapel, Newport; mural, U.S. P.O., Mansfield, Mass.; Gagnon Mem. Sem. St. Hyacinthe, Can.; Sail Fish-Dolphins F'tain, Boston; etc. Awarded 1st prize medal, Boston Tercentenary Fine Arts Exhbn., '32; traveling fellowship, Harvard, '23; Sachs fellowship, '24-25. *Mem.:* Natl. Sculpture Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Archtl. League of N. Y., Harvard Club. *Home:* 49 Verchild Street, Quincy, Mass. *Studio:* 729 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Coller, Julius A., II, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 10, 1909; *s.* Julius A. and Cora Elizabeth (Dennis) C.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., Shakopee, Minn. ('17-24), Shakopee H. S. ('24-28), U. of Minn. ('28-34, A.B., LL.B.); wed Lorraine I. Libby, of Minneapolis, Nov. 24, 1938. Gen. law practice, Shakopee, '34—; city attorney, '35-45; county attorney, Scott County, '41-42; dir., atty. 1st Natl. Bank of Shakopee; atty. 1st State Bank of New Market, Minn.; mem. Bd. of Education, '37-40; local atty. C.M.St.P.&P. Ry. Co.; pres., dir., North Star Pictures, Inc. Author of *The History of Shakopee, Minnesota* ('33); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.: Phi Delta* Phi, Phi Gamma Delta, Minn. Hist. Soc., Cath. Order of Foresters, K. of C.; pres. Newman Club, U. of Minn., '33-34. Republican. Hobbies: collecting motion picture films; local hist. research. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Shakopee, Minn.

Collins, Rev. Cornelius Blessington, educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 1, 1896; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier U., and Provincial Normal Coll., N. S., Can.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Louvain; priest, Louvain, 1922; dean of relig. and Latin, La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I., and curate, St. John's Ch., to 1931; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, Man., and hon. LL.D., '31; returned to Providence and was spiritual dir., LaSalle Acad., '35; diocesan dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '36, natl. chmn., lay catechists, '38- , permanent dir., natl. center, '40- ; religious cons. N.C.C.S., 1942- . Pastor, '46, St. Andrew's, Block Island, R.I., '47- , St. Bernard's, Wickford, R.I.

Collins, Ellen, attache; *b.* Waverly, N. Y., Aug. 25, '16; *dau.* Edward Joseph and Ellen Mary (Coonahan) C.; *grad.* Waverly H. S. '33; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll., Md., '39; M.A. Columbia U. '41; Natl. U. of San Marcos, Lima; Natl. U. of Mex. Asst. cultural attache, U. S. Embassy, Quito, Ecuador, '43-44; cultural attache, U. S. Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela, '44-46; Amer. Peace Soc. del. to U.N. Security Council, '47; editl. analyst, Central Intel. Agency, '47- . *Mem.:* Amer. Women's U. Club, Amer. Peace Soc. Mag. writer. Dem. *Home:* 455 Park av., Waverly, N.Y. *Office:* Central Intelligence Agency, Wash., D.C.

Collins, Very Rev. George Joseph (C.S.Sp.), provincial; *b.* Phila., Oct. 13, 1897; *s.* Hugh Joseph and Mary Jane (Brennan) C.; *educ.* St. Vincent's, and St. John's Schools, Phila.; St. Francis Indus. Sch., Eddington, Pa.; Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Cornwells Heights, Pa.; Holy Ghost Mission Sem., Ferndale, Conn.; professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 17, 1918; priest, Ferndale, Aug. 26, 1922. Taught liturgy, canon law, moral and Scripture, '23-31; bursar, dir. of Brothers, master of Novices, Ferndale, '31-33; provincial sec., '23-39, and provincial superior, Sept. 19, 1939-, Holy Ghost Fathers in U. S.; delegated with powers of Most Rev. Superior Gen. for U. S., pro tem; del. to Gen. Chapter of Order, Paris, July '38; Litt.D., Duquesne U., 1941; member advisory committee for Academia, Soc. for Propag. of Faith; mem. K. of C., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., C. S. M. C., Clergy Conf. on Negro Welfare. *Home:* 1615 Manchester Lane, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Collins, Rt. Rev. Harold Edw., educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1899; *s.* Joseph Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Mission Dolores Sch. (1907-10), Sacred Heart Coll. (1910-14); St. Patrick's Sem. (1914-25); St. Mary's Sem. (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1933); U. of Santa Clara (Ph.D. 1935); ordained at San Francisco, June 20, 1925. Curate, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Calif., 1925-27, Star of the Sea Ch., San Francisco, 1927-28, St. Catherine's Ch., Burlingame, 1928-29, Holy Cross Ch., S.F., 1929-34; prof., St. Ignatius H. S., '30-40, St. Mary's Hosp., Mary's Help Hosp., Sacred Heart Coll. (also chaplain), and Sisters of Mercy Novitiate, '34-39; apptd. Metropol. Master of Ceremonies, '34-, Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June 15, 1939, sec. to Abp. Mitty, Feb. 8, 1939, sec. of Bldg. Commn. of Archdiocese, Feb. 1, '40; dean of religion, San Francisco Coll. for Women, '40- ; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 14, 1943. Author: *The Church Edifice and Its Appointments* ('36). *Home:* 2840 B'way. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Collins, James Lawton, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, Dec. 10 '82; *s.* Jeremiah Bernard and Katherine (Lawton) C.; *educ.* Tulane U. '01-03, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '07; Army War Coll. '19-20, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '25-26; wed Virginia Caroline Stewart, Dec. 1 '15; *ch.*—James Lawton, Agnes Beattie, Virginia Stewart, Michael. Comd. 2d Lt., U.S. Cav., '07; promoted through grades to brig. gen., '39; 2d Lt., 8th Cav., Ft. Robinson, Texas, '07-10; cav. officer and a.d.c. to Gen Pershing in P.I., '11-13, in Mexico, '16-17, in France, '17; transferred to Field Arty., '17; mem. Gen. Staff, A.E.F., '18; comdg. 1st Bn., 7th F.A., '18; War Dept. Gen. Staff, '20-24; mil. attache, Rome, '28-32; asst. chief of staff, 2d Corp Area, '34-37; comdr. P.R. Dept., '41-44, 8th Corps, Western Front, '44. Dec. by govts. of U.S., France, Italy, Belgium, etc. *Address:* War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Collins. John B., editor; *b.* Brockport, N. Y. Editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic* (diocesan wkly.). *Home:* 4739 Friendship av. *Office:* 336 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Collins, Rev. Joseph Burns (S.S.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 7, 1897; *s.* Robt. Wm. and Katherine (Burns) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; U. of Minn. (M.A.); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1924); Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore (Ph.D. 1934; Phi Beta

Collins, Joseph Howland, lawyer; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Oct. 31, 1898; *s.* James M. and Margaret (Howland) C.; *grad.* Creighton U., '21, LL.B. '24, LL.M. U. of Detroit '27; wed Martha Raab, of Wheeling, W. Va., Oct. 17, 1933; *ch.*—Joseph H. Jr. ('37). Atty., U.S. Vets. Admin., Sioux Falls, S.D., '24-25, Detroit, '26-27, and chief atty., Washington, '27-28; atty., Metropol. Life Ins. Co., '28-36, asst. gen. counsel, '36-44, assoc. gen. counsel, '44—. U. S. Army, A.E.F. '17-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Tau, Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns., Assn. of Life Ins. Counsel. *Home:* 6 Sunny Brae Pl. Bronxville. *Office:* 1 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

Collins, Joseph Lawton, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, May 1 '96; *s.* Jeremiah Bernard and Katherine (Lawton) C.; *eruc.* Holy Name of Mary School; La. State U. '12-13; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '17; Comdg. & Gen. Staff School '31-33; Army Indsl. Coll. '36-37; Army War Coll. '37-38; wed Gladys Easterbrook, July 15 '21; *ch.*— Joseph Easterbrook, Gladys Mae, Nancy Katherine. Comd. 2d. Lt., U.S.A., '17; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '42, maj. gen., '42, lt. gen., '45, nomin. by Pres. Truman for perm. rank of maj. gen., '47; with 22d Inf., N.Y.C., World War I; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., '21-25, Inf. School, '27-31, Army War Coll., '38-40; asst. sec. War Dept. Gen. Staff, '40-41; chief of staff 7th Army Corps, '41 (captured Cherbourg and Lt. Gen. von Schlieben), Hawaiian Dept., '41-42; comdr. 25th Div., '42-45; chief of information, '45-47; dep. chief of staff, U.S. War Dept., Sept. 1 '47- . Awarded D.S.M., etc. *Office:* War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Collins. Sister M. Emmanuel (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, May 30, 1900; *dau.* Dennis W. and Jane (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Dell Rapids, S. D.; Washington H. S., Sioux Falls (grad.); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. '24); Yale U. (Ph.D. '36); received habit Sisters of St. Francis. Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, June '21, professed, June '23; high sch. teacher, Rochester, Lake City, and Winona, Minn., '24-32; head of Eng. dept. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '36—; instr. C. U. A., at San Antonio, Texas, 1937, at Washington, D. C., '38-43, asst. prof., '43-46; dean, '46- , College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Collins, Thomas Joseph, judge; *b.* Springfield. Mass., June 18. 1887; *s.* Dennis P. and Annie A. (Malone) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A. B., 1910); Harvard (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Doris R. Adams. Vatican City, Rome. Italy. Aug. 3, 1929. Assoc. justice. Dist. Court. Springfield, since 1925; v.-pres. N. Eng. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn. Assn. *Mem.:* A. B. A.: Mass. State Bar Assn.; pres. Hampden Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 27 Wendover Rd., Longmeadow, Mass.

Collins, William Francis, M. D.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Dec. 28, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Bridget (Rahily) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Petersburg; Petersburg H. S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.: New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Janelle Wilson. of Brookneal, Va., June 6. 1923; *ch.*—Mary Sue (Jan. 29, 1932). General med. practice, Roanoke, Va., since July 1. 1914. *Mem.:* K. of C., A. O. H., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1524 Franklin Rd. *Office:* 210 Mt. Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

Colopy, Stephen, judge: *b.* Danville. O., Dec. 21, 1898; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Gardner) C.: *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (A.B.): Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Eileen Hannon, Logansport. Ind., Sept. 8. 1925. Asst. county pros., Summit Co., O., 1927-28; chmn. Civil Serv. Commn.; judge Municipal Court. Akron, '31-37, Common Pleas Court, Summit Co., '37—. U. S. Army, '17-18. K. of C.: Elk; Eagle; Moose; etc. *Home:* 574 Woodside Drive, Akron, O.

Colum, Mary (Mrs. Padraic C.), writer; *b.* Ireland; *dau.* Charles and Marie (Gunning) Maguire; *educ.* Natl. Univ. of Ireland; Dominican Coll., Dublin; Pensionnat Sacre Coeur, Vaals, Holland; *m.* Padraic Colum. of Dublin. 1912. Came to U. S., 1914; contbr. to *The Dial. Scribner's. The New Republic. The New Statesman* etc. Author: *From These Roots* ('37), *Life and the Dream* ('47). *Home:* 415 Central Park W., N.Y.C.

Colum, Padraic, author; *b.* Longford. Ireland. Dec. 8. 1881; *s.* Padraic and Susanna (MacCormack) C.: *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Mary G. Maguire. of Dublin. 1912. Farmed and taught sch.: edited *The Irish Review*. Dublin; a founder of the Irish Natl. Theatre; came to U. S., 1914; lecturer. Author: *Wild Earth and Other Poems* (1907); *My Irish Year* (1912): *A Boy in Eirinn* (1913): *Three Plays* (1916): *The King of Ireland's Son* (1916): *The Children of Odin* (1920); *Dramatic Legends* (1922): *The Voyageurs* (1925): *The Fountain of Youth* (1927): *Orpheus* ('29). *Old Pastures* ('31). *Poems* ('32), *Forge in the Forest* ('32). *Big Tree of Bunlahy* ('33), *Children Who Followed the Piper* ('33), *King of Ireland's Son* ('33), *Orpheus* ('33). *White Sparrow* ('33), *Road Round Ireland* ('34), *Golden Fleece* ('34), *Legend of St. Columba* ('36),*Legends of Hawaii* ('37). *Story of Lowry Maen* ('37). *The Frenzied Prince* ('43). *Address:* 415 Central Park W., N. Y. C.

Columba. Brother (O.S.F.). (Philip C. Reilly): educator: *b.* Ireland, 1878; *s.* James and Catherine (Gilsenan) R.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland: St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., N. Y. (A.B.), Columbia U., Fordham (M.A.): LL.D., St. John's U. and Manhattan Coll.: joined Brothers Third Order Regular of St. Francis, 1903. professed. 1904: teacher St. Francis Prep., 1904-19; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1919-25; superior gen. O.S.F. Bros., Brooklyn, '25-34, '37-40: pres. St. Francis Coll., 1925-34. and since 1936: trustee St. Francis Coll., St. Francis Monastery.

Mem.: K. of C. (4°); N. C. E. A. *Home:* 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Comerford, John T., lawyer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. and Bridget (Leddy) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (law); Harvard (law). Assessor, Brookline, 1915-18, 1920-31; member, Mass. State Legislature, 1931-39; spl. justice, Brookline Municipal Ct. 1st Lt., U. S. Inf. '17, capt. '18; awarded D. S. C., Silver Star, Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 103 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

Comfort, Frank John, lawyer; *b.* Mason City, Ia., May 3, 1890; *s.* Thos. Francis and Ellen (Powers) C.; *educ.* Ia. State Coll., '08-09; U. of Ia., '09-13; LL.B. Drake U., '13; wed Marie Anna Bittorf, Aug. 17, 1921; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ellen, Frank Bittorf. Admitted to Ia. bar, '13; law clerk at DesMoines, '13-14, at N. Y. C., '14; claim examnr. at DesMoines, '14-15; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, So. Dist. of Ia., '15-30; gen. law pract., DesMoines, '16- ; pres. DesMoines Bldg. Co.; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Ia., '40- . *Mem.:* Amer. and Ia. Bar Assns., K. of C., Kappa Sigma, DesMoines Club. *Home:* 4230 Foster Dr. *Office:* 1107 Southern Security Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

Command, Edward, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1881; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Detroit Parochial Schools; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., M.A.); *m.* Marguerite Brennan, of Detroit, Mich., Jan. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Mary, Peggy. Chief Examnr. for Sprague Correspondence Sch. of Law; Asst. Pros. Atty.; Asst. Atty. General; apptd. Judge of Common Pleas Court, Detroit, to fill vacancy, 1911; elected Judge of Probate, 1914, '18, '22, '26, '30, '34. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Harmonie; Port Huron Golf & Country; K. of C. Mem. law firm Reilley, Northmore, Command & Shepherd. *Home:* 625 Edison Ave. *Office:* 500 Fidelity Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Commins, Wm. Dollard, educator; *b.* St. Stephen, N. B., Can., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Walter Jos. and Ellen (Tyrrell) C.; *educ.* St. Stephen (N. B.) Pub. Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., N. B. (A.B. 1921), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924), Stanford (Ph.D. 1931); *m.* Marie Celine Civill, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1929; *ch.*—Wm. D., Jr. (Dec. 8, 1930). Instr., Psychol., St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1924-29, C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Principles of Educational Psychology* (1929); contbr. to psychol. and educnl. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Xi. *Home:* 1928 Varnum Street, N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Conan, Neal Joseph, M. D.; *b.* Lafayette, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* Jerry and Sarah E. (Tobin) C.; *educ.* Pompey Union Sch. and Acad.; St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1910); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* E. Arline Mooney, of Syracuse, N. Y., June 26, 1917; *ch.*—Neal J., Jr. (Aug. 7, 1918), Elizabeth Marian (Feb. 13, 1920), Mary Arline (March 2, 1921), Edward M. (Sept. 22, 1922), Josephine L. (Oct. 20, 1926). Attdg. physician, St. Joseph's Hosp., and attending Physician, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Syracuse; Pres. Catholic Laymen's Retreat Assn. of Diocese of Syracuse, 1934-35. First Lieut., M. C., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Onondaga Co. Med. Societies; Syracuse Acad. of Med.; Bellevue Country Club; K. of C. *Address:* 604 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Conaty, Rt. Rev. Francis J., pastor; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Mar. 19, 1880; *s.* Francis P. and Nellie M. (Linnane) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '02); Grand Sem., Montreal; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest, Sept. 23, 1906; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Los Angeles; Domestic Prelate, July '37; dir. Bd. of Library Commnrs., Los Angeles, '15—. *Home:* 4705 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Conaty, Walter Joseph, accountancy and law; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 5. 1884; *s.* James Michael and Sarah Elizabeth (Carroll) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Parochial Sch., Va. Mechanic's Inst., John Marshall Night Sch., T. C. Williams Law Sch., U. of Richmond (LL.B.); wed Mary Elizabeth Gilmore, of Hinton, W. Va., Oct. 26, 1915; *ch.* Mrs. R. M. Grant, W. Jos., Thos. Jas., Robt. Carroll, Sarah Elizabeth, Edna Rose, Anna Kathleen. Entered railroad service, Jan. 8, 1900, in office of gen. agt., C. & O., at Norfolk; examiner of accts., I.C.C, '14; spl accnt., C. & O., '15-17; 1st lt. Sig. Corps and Air Serv., U.S. A., '18-19 (capt. Air Res. Corps); accnt. U.S. R.A., '19-20, '20-28; val. auditor, supervisor, dir. of valuat., C. & O., Richmond, '29- ; dir. of valuat., P.M. R.R, and tax commnr., C. & O., '35-. Dir., Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Gd. Kt., Richmond Council 367, K. of C., '25-28; pres. Bur. of Cath. Charities, Richmond, '26-34; trustee Richmond Community Fund, '29-34; pres. Laymen's Retreat Assn., Richmond, '27-30; v.p. Natl. Laymen's Retreat Conf., '31-34, regional v.p., '35-40, trustee, '40-. Democrat. *Home:* 1411 5th Ave. *Office:* 803 Chesapeake & Ohio Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.

Concannon, Joseph Stephen, vineyardist and wineman; *b.* Livermore, Calif., July 18, 1884; *s.* James and Ellen (Rowe) C., *educ.* Livermore Grade and H. S.; Oakland Polytech. Bus. Coll.; U. S. Army Post Schs.; wed Giovanina Ferrario, of Milan, Italy, June 3, 1925 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Concannon Vineyard estab. in 1883 by the late James Concannon, who imported all the grape vines from France, for the making of altar wine for the clergy; carried on by his son, Joseph S., and by his sons, Joseph, Jr., and James. Trustee, Livermore H. S., '13-16; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Livermore, '12-15, Livermore Stockmen's Assn., '13-18. Served U. S. Coast Arty., '09-10 (hon. disch.); 2nd lt., Inf., Calif. N. G., '13-14; comnd. Capt. and sent into U. S. Service on Mex. border, '16; enlisted 301st N. A., Cav., as pvt., July '18; 2d lt., Cav., U. S. A., Aug. '18; capt. Q. M. C., Remount Service, U. S. A., '24-29, re-apptd., '29-34. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion. Apostolic Benediction, Pius XI, Nov. 9 '36; Pius XII, Mar. 20 '39; trustee Livermore H.S.; mem. War Labor Bd. No. 10, '43- ; U.S. Bd. of Appeal Sel. Serv for Calif., '40- ; Citation from USMC and Certificate of Merit from USN for services rendered. *Home:* Tesla Rd., Livermore, Calif.

Condo, Gus S., lawyer; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1874; *s.* Samuel S. and Sarah Ann (Pottorf) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Spencerian Bus. Coll., Cleveland; Sprague Corr. Sch. of Law, Detroit; *m.* Nelle Kiley, of Marion, Ind., June 20, 1902; *ch.*—Anne Agnes. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1895; has since practiced at Marion; sr. partner Condo, Craine, Carpenter & Crasher; city atty., Marion, 1899; county atty., Grant Co., '04-06; member, Ind. State Legislature, 1904-09; director of various corpns.; pres. Marion Assn. of Commerce, 1918-21; dir. Marion Community Chest, Grant Co. Tuberculosis Assn., Izaak Walton League of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer., Grant Co., and Marion

Bar Assns.; Elks; 8th Ohio Regt. N. G.; Mecca, Meshingomesia, and Columbia Clubs. Republican. *Home:* 110 Wabash Ave. *Office:* Marion Natl. Bank Bldg., Marion, Ind.

Condon, Eva, actress; *b.* Wash., D. C., *dau.* Edward O'Meagher and Sarah (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. and Hunter Coll., N. Y. (A.B.); wed Norton LeBourveau, of Barre, Vt., Jan. 17, 1927. Three seasons with John Drew; 5 Theatre Guild productions; in 3 Pulitzer Prize plays (Ice Bound '24, Strange Interlude '29, You Can't Take It With You '37-38); in companies with Mrs. Fiske, Lunt and Fontaine, Pauline Lord, Lillian Gish, Frank Craven, Ruth Gordon, Ruth Chatterton. *Mem.:* Cath. Actors Guild (exec. bd. '15-16, '29-30, '35-36), Actors Equity Assn., United Cath. Orgns. Press Relations Comm. (exec. bd.), Amer. Fed. of Radio Artists. Republican. Hobbies: Reading; press clippings. *Home:* 42-22 Ketcham St., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Condon, Francis Bernard, jurist; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 11, 1891; *s.* Denis G. and Rose (Collette) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916; LL.M., 1917); *m.* Lillian F. Jordan, of Central Falls, Sept. 29, 1926; *ch.*—Francis B. and Lillian Rae Bernadette. Trustee, Holy Trinity Ch., Boys Club, and Mem'l. Hosp., Pawtucket; hon. LL.D Mt.St.Mary's Coll., Md. '47 Member, R.I. State Legis., '21-27. Dem. Floor Leader); member 71st to 74th Congresses, 1929-36 (resigned Jan. 10, 1935); elected Assoc. Justice, Supreme Court of R. I., Jan. 1, 1935. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Eagles; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., R. I., 1927-28). Democrat; Chmn. City Comm., Central Falls, 1926-31; mem. State Comm., 1926-31 (Exec. Comm., 1928-31). *Home:* 20 Worth St., Central Falls, R. I. *Office:* Supreme Court House, Providence, R. I.

Condon, Matthew Aloysius, merchant; *b.* Charleston, S. C., May 14, 1890; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ann (McLaughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Bennett Pub. Sch.; Charleston H. S. (2 yrs.); *m.* Martha Theresa Igoe, of Charleston, July 1, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Caroline (1914-29), James Francis (Aug. 23, 1915), Martha Igoe (Mar. 9, 1919), Matthew Aloysius (Apr. 27, 1921), Elizabeth Igoe (Nov. 12, 1925), Mary Clare (July 3, 1929). Sec., Jan. 1, 1912, Sec.-Treas., Mar. 26, 1934, Jas. F. Condon & Sons (Dept. Store); Dir. and Vice-Pres., First Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., and Charleston Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Retail Merchants Assn., 1918; Dir. and Treas. JFC Realty Co., and Condon Oil Co.; Dir. Citizens & Southern Bank of S. C.; Treas. and Trustee, Charleston Free Library; Dir. Natl. Shoe Retailers Assn., 1927-31; Dir. Atlantic Natl. Bank, 1929—; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt to N. R. A. State Advisory Bd., Aug. 1933. Democrat; apptd. by Mayor and City Council to Port Utilities Commn., City of Charleston, 1923, and elected for term 1927-35; elected Chmn. of Commn. 1930-32 (resigned). *Clubs:* K. of C. (G.K., 1922-24; Assembly Capt., 1921; now Chmn. Bd. of Trustees); Arion Soc.; A. O. H.; Kiwanis (Past Dir. and Treas.). Hobbies: reading; public service. *Home:* 60 Poplar St. *Office:* 431 King St., Charleston, S. C.

Condon, Most Rev. William Joseph, bishop; *b.* Colton, Wash., Apr. 7, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Mary Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., Spokane, '19, LL.D. '37; grad. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '17; priest, Spokane, Oct. 14, 1917; curate Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral, Spokane, '17-18; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Waterville, Wash., '19-23; pastor, Cathedral, Spokane, '23-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Spokane, '29-39; sec. Spokane Diocese, '23-29, sec. to Bishop White, '28-32, and chancellor, '27-39, and vicar gen., '33-39, Spokane Diocese; apptd. bishop of Great Falls, Aug. 5, 1939, consec. Oct. 18, 1939, and installed, Oct. 26, 1939. *Home:* 1405 N. 3rd Ave., Great Falls, Mont.

Condrick, James Albert, educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Thos. Henry and Annie (Hogan) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-09), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1921, A. B. 1932), Georgetown (LL.M. 1923), Harvard (S.J.D. '33). Assoc. prof. of law, C.U.A. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., U.S. Dist. Ct. for D.C., U.S. Ct. of Appeals for Dist. of Col., and Supreme Ct. of U. S. *Home:* 3722 12th St, N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educator; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 14, 1882; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Clinton (1888-98); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1901-09, A.B.); St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (1909-12, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1912-18, M.A.); Univ. of Iowa (1918-21, Ph. D.). Ordained, June 21, 1912; Domestic Prelate, 1930. Instr., St. Ambrose Acad., Davenport, '12-17; prof., '18-30, pres., '30-40, St. Ambrose Coll.; pastor of Cathedral, v.g. of diocese of Davenport, '40- . *Home:* 422 E. 10th st., Davenport, Iowa.

Confrey, Burton, educator, author; *b.* LaSalle, Ill.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., M.A.); Catholic Univ. of America (Ph.D. 1931). Author: *Secularism in Amer. Education; Faith and Youth; Travel Light; Social Studies; Cath. Action; Readings in Cath. Action; Sensory Training for Cath. Schools; Moral Mission of Literature; Educational and Vocational Supervision for Cath. Schools; Stenciled of God; Following the Liturgical Year; Spiritual Conferences for College Men; Method in Literature;* etc. *Home:* 1039 7th St., La Salle, Ill.

Conlan, James Gerald, judge; *b.* Calif., July 16, 1879; *s.* Samuel and Mary (McGuckin) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1903); *m.* Selma Lutticken, Jan. 5, 1911. Was asst. dist. atty. and Justice of the Peace, S. F.; now presiding judge Appellate Div. of Superior Ct., S. F. County. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Elks, Eagles, Moose, K. of C., N. S. G. W., Olympic, Foresters. *Home:* 1250 Jones St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles Francis, pastor; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Aug. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (McCue) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (1899-1903, A.B.); American College, Rome (1903-09, Ph.D., S.T.L.); ordained, Rome, Apr. 10, 1909. Asst. pastor, St. Mary's, Elgin, Ill., 1909-13; first resident pastor, St. Mary's, Walton, Ill., 1913-24; pastor, St. Mary's, Freeport, Ill., 1924—; supt. Aquin High School, Freeport; dioc. dean, 1st ed. of dioc, paper *The Observer;* consultor, Diocese of Rockford; member Catholic Welfare Conference of Ill. Named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C., Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home:* 704 S. State Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Conley, William Henry, educator; *b.* Sharon, Wis., Feb. 13 '07; *s.* Stephen Edward and Agnes (Kinna) C.; *grad.* Sharon H.S. '26, B.S. Loyola

U., Chicago, '30, A.M. '35, M.B.A. Northwestern U. '32, Ph.D. '47; wed Evelyn Cecilia McIntyre of Chicago, June 20 '36; *ch.*—Wm. H., jr. ('42), Mary Cecelia ('43), Mary Eileen ('46). Teacher, St. Scholastica Acad., Chicago, '30-32; asst. dean, Loyola U. Sch. of Commerce, '32-35, dean, '46- ; dean Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, '35-46 (on leave while with Bur. of Naval Personnel, Wash., D.C., lt., USNR). Author: *Introductory Business Mathematics* ('40), *Evaluation of Terminal Education* ('44). Pres., North Central Jr. Coll. Council, '40; dir. Mid-west div. Cath. Bus. Educn. Assn., '47- ; mem. Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Blue Key, U. Club. *Office:* Loyola Univ. School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

Conlon, James, lawyer; *b.* Kiltimagh, Ireland, July 22, 1890; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Waldron) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis.; Columbus U. Sch. of Accountancy; Catholic U. of Amer. (post-grad.); Washington Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Lucretia E. Breen, of Lawrenceville, Ill., Feb. 7, 1923. Law practice since 1920; was spl. agent, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, and in Solicitor's Office, Dept. of Commerce. World War: U. S. Navy. Author: *Conlon's Federal Tax Procedure and Appeals. Member:* A. O. H. (Pres., Commodore John Barry Div.); K. of C.; League of Laymen's Retreats; Amer. Legion; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; A. B. A.; Royal Arcanum; Holy Name Soc.; Irish War Vets. (dir., histn.). *Home:* 1414 Decatur St., N. W. *Office:* 600 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Conlon Mary T. J. (Mother Mary Emmanuel, O.S.U.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 11, 1899; *dau.* Thos. and Katherine P. (Boyhan) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Ursula Acad., Coll. of New Rochelle (A. B. 1921), Fordham (M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1929); joined Ursuline Order, Feb. 2, 1912; teacher, prin. St. Jerome's School; Community Supervisor. Co-au.: *Catholic Curriculum Reader* ('36); auth. *Emmanuel Spellers* (7 bks. '38). With Rev. Hugo Doyle author: *New World Catholic Readers* ('41—). Prin., Elem. Dept., Academy of Mt. St. Ursula, 300th St. and Marion Ave., N. Y. C. 58.

Connell, Daniel Francis, bus. exec.; *b.* Toledo, O., May 28, '95; *s.* Wm. Miller and Adelaide Louise (Wadleigh) C.; *educ.* Phillips Exeter Acad., Ill. Inst. of Tech., and Atelier Beaux Arts, Paris (B.S., B.A.). Pres., Connell-Keelin Books, Inc., whsle. distribs., Chicago; dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men. Lt., 1st World War. Contbr. to *Sign, New World,* etc.; mem. Delta Tau Delta. Philatelist, numismatist, book-lover. *Home:* Stevens Hotel. *Office:* 39 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Connell, Very Rev. Francis J. (C.Ss.R.), educator, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Sheehan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Boston Latin Sch. (1901-05); Boston Coll. (1905-07); Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N. Y. (1908-13); Angelico Univ., Rome (1921-23, S.T.D.); entered Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, Sept. 1907; professed Oct. 15, 1908; ordained June 26, 1913. Ministerial work, Brooklyn, 1915, 1923-24; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol., Mt. St. Alphonsus Seminary, Esopus, N. Y., '15-21, and '24-40; assoc. prof. of moral theology, C.U.A., since 1940; rector Holy Redeemer Coll., since 1945. Radio speaker. Author: *Morals in Politics and Professions* (1946); *Biography of the Reverend M. J. Sheehan, C. SS. R.* (1925); *Our Lady of Perpetual Help* (1927); *Mixed Marriages and Their Remedies* (1932); *De Ecclesiae Sacramentis* (1935); and pamphlets on doctrinal subjects; contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Catholic Mind, Thought, Catholic World,* etc. K. of C. Pres., Sem. Dept., N.C.E.A., '36-38, Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., '46-47. *Home:* 3112 7th st., N.E., Wash., D.C.

Connell, Sarah McQuade, *b.* Pittsburgh; dau. James H. and Anne Gibbons (McNally) McQuade; *educ.* Mt. Mercy Acad. and Coll., Pgh.; Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C.; wed Wm. H. Connell, Jr.; pres. Int. Fed. of Cath Alumnae, '34-38; orgnr., first pres., Mt. Mercy Alumnae Assn.; mem. exec. bds. Allegheny Co. Girl Scouts, Fed. of Social Agencies of Allegheny Co., Pgh. Dioc. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Natl. Council of Cath. Women of Pgh., etc. Democrat. *Home:* 1428 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Connell, Rt. Rev. Thomas A., dioc. dean; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Aug. 21, '82; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Jackson; St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati; Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; priest, July 4, '09; curate, Our Lady of Help Ch., Detroit, '09-24; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Pt. Huron, and dean of Detroit archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 1317 7th St., Port Huron, Mich.

Conners, William James, Jr., publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1895; *s.* William J. and Mary A. (Jordan) C.; *educ.* Nichols Sch., Buffalo; Harstrom Sch., Norwalk, Conn.; Yale (hon. A.B., 1919); *m.* Corinne H. Tilford, of N.Y.C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—William J., Rita, Corrine, Sally Ann. Publisher, pres., *Buffalo Courier-Express,* since 1919; chmn. bd. Great Lakes Transit Corpn.; pres. W. J. Conners Contracting Co., Geo. W. Jennings Co.; dir., Marine Trust Co. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N., World War 1; capt., U.S.N.R., World War II. *Mem:* Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Saturn; Yale; Buffalo Country; Univ. *Home:* 1140 Delaware Ave. Office: Courier-Express, Buffalo, N. Y.

Connery, Robert Howe, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 1, 1907; *s.* Robert and Nellie Elizabeth C.; B.A., U. of Minn., '29, M.A. '30; Ph.D., Columbia U., '35. Instr., U. of Minn., '30-31, Columbia U, '33-39; Fellow, Brookings Inst., '32-33; lect., Sch. of Soc. Sci., C.U.A., '39-40, assoc. prof. of polit. sci., '40-; dir., C. U. A. Commn. on Amer Citizenship, '39-; cons. N. Y. State Legis. Comm. on Inter-State Co-op., '36-38, President's Comm. on Admin. Management, '36-37. Author: *Government Problems in Wild Life Conservation* ('35). *The Administration of an NRA Code* ('38). *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Cosmos Club Assoc., prof., polit. sci., '46- , Stanford University, Calif.

Connolly, Rev. Cornelius J., biologist; *b.* Stellarton, N. S., Can., Mar. 6, 1883; *s.* Cornelius and Mary C. (Desmond) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (A.B., 1903); Grand Sem., Montreal; Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph. D., 1911); Harvard Univ. (1922-23). Prof. of Biol., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S., 1911-24; Instr. in Compar. Psychol., 1924-28, Assoc. Prof., 1928-34, and Prof. of Physical Anthropology, 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; mem. Biol. Bd. of Canada, 1923-27; 2nd Vice-Pres., 1918, 1st Vice-Pres., 1919, N. S. Inst. of Science. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physical Anthropologists; (F) A.A.A.S.; N.Y. and Wash. (F.) Acads. of Sci.;

Sigma Xi. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash. 17, D.C.

Connolly, Francis X., educator, editor; *b.* Bronx, N. Y. City; *s.* Thos. Francis and Lillian Mary (Flynn) C.; *grad.* Xavier H. S. (1927); Fordham U. (A.B. '30, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '37); wed Mary Teresa Kennedy, '40. Assoc. prof. of Eng. and head of dept., Fordham, '37—; assoc. ed. *Spirit,* '34—; chmn. of bd. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. Lt., U.S.N.R., '43-46. *Home:* 4359 Carpenter Av. *Office:* Fordham U., N. Y. C.

Connolly, James Brendan, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1868: *s.* John and Ann (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* Harvard (1898-99); *m.* Elizabeth F. Hurley of S. Boston, Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Brenda. With U. S. Engr. Corps, Savannah, Ga., 1892-95; won 1st modern Olympic championship, Athens, 1896; with U. S. Army, Santiago, 1898, U. S. N., 1907-08; won *Collier's* short story contest, 1914; corr. for *Collier's* in Mexico, 1914, in European waters, 1917-18; progressive candidate for Congress, 1912. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Army of Santiago de Cuba. Author: *Out of Gloucester* (1902); *The Seiners* (1904); *Crested Seas* (1907); *Running Free* (1917); *Open Water* (1910); *The Trawler* (1914); *Hiker Joy* (1920); *Steel Decks* (1925); *The Book of Gloucester Fishermen* ('27), *Navy Men* ('37). *Port of Gloucester* ('40), *Canton Captain* ('41), *Coaster Captain* ('26), *Sea Borne* ('45), *Master Mariner* ('43). K. of C. *Home:* 9 Braemore Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

Connolly, Most Rev. James L., bishop; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Nov. 15, '94; post grad. U. of Louvain, Belgium; priest, Fall River, Dec. 21, '23; rector St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. when named titular bishop of Mylasa and co-adjutor bishop of Fall River, with right of succession, Mar. 28, '45; consecrated, May 24, '45. *Office:* 362 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.

Connolly, Martin James, newspaper publisher; *b.* Randolph, Vt., May 9, 1887; *s.* Thomas and Honora (Burke) C.; *m.* (1) Delta Rice, of Troy, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1911 (now deceased); *ch.*—Robert Martin (Sept. 29, 1912), James Burke (Aug. 14, 1914), Charlotte Elizabeth Maureen (Oct. 7, 1920); *m.* (2) Helen Hayes, of New Market, Ia., May 17, 1930; *ch.*—John Marcus (Feb. 26, 1932), Patricia Kathleen (Oct. 2, 1933). Publisher, *Hettinger County Herald,* New England, N. Dak., since 1907, also owner; pub. *Slope County Post,* Amidon, N. Dak., 1915-30; mem. Exec. Comm. Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1926—; Dir. Slope Co. Council of Defense, and Chmn. of K. of C. War Fund Drives, World War; apptd. by Gov. Hanna, mem. N. Dak. State Bd. of Pardons and Paroles, 1916-18; apptd. by Gov. Shafer, mem. N. Dak. Century of Progress World's Fair Commn. Republican. K. of C. *Address:* Greater N. Dak. Ass'n., Fargo, N. D.

Connolly, Rev. Terence L. (S.J.), educator; author; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 26, 1888; *s.* Terence and Catherine (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Pawtucket (R. I.) Pub. Schs.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '24); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1908; ordained at Georgetown U. Prof. of English, Fordham U., '15-30; dean of English, Georgetown U., '24; prof. of English and head of dept. Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., since 1926; curator Francis Thompson Collection. Author: *The English Renaissance and the Age of Elizabeth* ('25), *An Introduction to Chaucer and Langland* ('25), *Catalog of Francis Thompson Collection at Boston College; Francis Thompson: In His Paths* ('43); ed. *Complete Poems of F. Thompson* ('32, '41), *Mystical Poems of Nuptial Love,* by Coventry Patmore ('38), *Picture of Love Unveiled,* by John Norris ('36); tr. *St. Bernard on the Love of God* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Connolly, Most Rev. Thomas Arthur, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 5, 1899; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Gilsenan) C.; *educ.* at S. F. and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 11, 1926; curate St. Rose Ch., Santa Rosa, and Star of the Sea Ch., Sausalito, 1926-30; student C. U. A., 1930-32 (J.U.D. 1932); in chancery office Archdioc. of San Francisco, since Sept. 1932, becoming sec. to Arbp., Mar. 1934 and chancellor Mar. 1935; named Domestic Prelate, July 23, '36; pastor Mission Dolores, S. F., Jan. 16, '39—; named titular bishop of Sila and auxiliary bishop of San Francisco, June, 1939; named vicar delegate of the Catholic Chaplains, U. S. Army-Navy, Pacific Coast, July '41; named coadjutor bishop of Seattle, with right of succession, March '48. *Office:* 907 Terry av., Seattle, Wish.

Connolly, Mrs. William F.; *b.* Mary Cameron, at Bracebridge, Ont.; came to Detroit in childhood; wed Judge Wm. F. Connolly, of Detroit, Nov. 4, 1905 (died 1935); *ch.* Wm. F., John, Walter B., Donald P., Adele Mary. Past pres. League of Cath. Women. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '35; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit, '39. *Home:* 8120 E. Jefferson av., Detroit, Mich.

Connor, Rev. Charles Francis (S. J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 8, 1881; *s.* Charles A. and Agnes (Nolan) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll; joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915. Instr., classics, Holy Cross H. S., 1907-10, Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1911-12; dean St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., 1919-21; Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-22; prin. St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., 1923-24; prof. dialectics Holy Cross Coll. and Fordham Univ. Exten. Sch.; now doing mission work; lecturer. World War: army chaplain with A. E. F. and Army of Occupation. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°). *Address:* 44 2d Ave., N. Y. C. 3.

Connor, Rt. Rev. Frederick Francis, pastor; *b.* Sept. 16, 1891; *s.* Cornelius B. and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Ill.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1912, A.M. 1914, S.T.B., 1916), C.U.A. (J.C.B. 1916, J.C.L. 1917); ordained June 1916; prof. of hist. St. Viator Coll., 1917-18; chancellor Diocese of Rockford (Ill.), 1921-30, Apostolic Admin. of Diocese, 1927-28; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Rockford, 1922-32, Holy Angels Ch., Aurora, Ill., since Jan. 1932. *Home:* 23 S. Locust St., Aurora, Ill.

Connor, James Thos., educator; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Aug. 29, 1905; *s.* Cornelius Benedict and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* Campion Acad. and Coll. ('23-25), St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '27), Northwestern U. (J.D. '30), Loyola U., N. O. (A.M. '34); wed Brunilda Fransean, of Nicaragua, C.A., June 26, 1935. Admitted to Ill. bar; practiced at Chicago, '30-31; prof. of law, Loyola U., New Orleans, '31-46, dean, Law Sch., '36-46; now member. Connor, Durham & Clarke. Lt. col., J. A.G.D., La N.G. Mem.: La. Bd. of Com. to Promote Uniformity of State Legislation; mem. Council, La. State Law Inst. Contrbr. to reviews. *Mem:* Gamma Eta Gamma; K. of C.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.B.A.; La. State and New Orleans (hon.) Bar Assns. *Home:* 2236 Joseph st. *Office:* 701 United Fruit Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Connorton, John Vincent, executive; *b.* N. Y.C., May 29 '13; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Brigid (Durkin) C.; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A. '38, Ph.D. '44; wed Grace Agnes Guerin, of N.Y.C., Dec. 28 '40; *ch.*—John V., jr. ('43), Mary Grace ('45), Margaret Ann ('46). Asst. prof., history, Fordham, '35-42; (lt., U.S.N., '42-46; research asst. to Sec. of Navy, '46-47; exec. sec. Greater N.Y. Hospital Assn., '47- . Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Fordram U. Alumni Assn. (dir.), Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admins. (advis. comm.), Amer. Hosp. Assn., Amer. Legion. Cath. War Vets, A.A.U.P., V.F.W., Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. Dem. *Office:* 370 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17.

Conrad, George W. B., lawyer; *b.* Xenia, O.; *educ.* Oberlin Coll., O.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Beatrice Cox, 1910; *ch.*—Elizabeth. Admitted to Bar, Mich., O., Ind.; clerk, messenger, sec. to various executives, and since 1903, gen. counsel and asst. in bur. of claims, all with Penna. R. R.; dir. Natl. Cath. Interracial Fed. *Home:* 1311 Burdett Ave., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Conroy, Charles Clifford, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Nov. 26, 1881; *s.* Patrick C. and Mary Elizabeth (Bulger) C.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Denver; St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (B.S., 1903; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1907; hon. Sc.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); *m.* Agnes T. Hayes, of Havilah, Calif., Aug. 12, 1913; *ch.*—John J. (Aug. 4, 1918). Instr. in hist. and sci., 1905-07, prof. of hist., 1907-13, St. Vincent's Coll.; editor *The Tidings* (diocesan newspaper), 1913-25; also instr. in hist., 1913-25; instr. in hist. Catholic Girls' H. S., Los Angeles, 1923-27; prof. of hist. Los Angeles Prep. Sem., 1927-34; lect. in hist. Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles, '30-46; prof. of hist. Loyola U., Los Angeles, 1934—, also head of dept.; sec. 1912-16, pres. 1922-24, Newman Club of Los Angeles. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Dec. 30, 1928, for educational activities. Democrat. Author: *The Reformation* (1916); *Historical Essays* (1918; 2nd series, 1919); contbr. to *The Tidings*, etc. *Home:* 2111 5th Ave. *Office:* Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Conroy, Paul R., educator; *b.* Java Center, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1912; *s.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (Heiman) C.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S. ('17-27), Canisius Coll. (Ph.B. '31), Fordham (M.A. '32; '32-33), St. Louis U. (Ph.D. '37); wed Marian F. Ordway, of Hornell, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1938; *ch.*—Sharon Ann (Sept. 21, 1942). Instr. in history, Canisius College. '32-33, asst. prof., '33-35, prof. and head of dept., '37—. Contbr. to hist. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. Hobby: music *Home:* 732 Crescent Ave., Buffalo. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Considine, Reverend John Joseph (M.M.), author; born in New Bedford, Mass., on Oct. 9, 1897; *s.* John Wm. and Alice Mary (Murphy) C.: *educ.* Holy Family H. S., Maryknoll Coll. and Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.B., S.T.L.); joined Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll), Sept. 15, 1915; ordained, Fall River, Mass., May 26, 1923; procurator general, Rome, 1924-34; fdr., dir. Fides Service, Rome, 1927-34; sec. Papal Mission to Ethiopia, 1929; repres. of Fides Service to Missions of Asia and Africa, 1931-33; asst. gen., '34, vicar-gen., '43-46, Maryknoll. Author: *World Christianity* ('45), *Call for Forty Thousand* ('46), *Vatican Mission Expn; When the Sorghum Was High* ('40), *March Into Tomorrow* ('41), *Across a World* ('42); exec. ed. *Field Afar.* Home: Maryknoll, N. Y.

Considine, Leo, lawyer; *b.* Atchison, Kans., Feb. 8, 1901; *s.* John Emmett and Sarah Jane (Kelley) C.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (A.B., 1922), Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margarita Gimeno, of Norman, Okla, May 19, 1928; *ch.*—Rita Ruth (Aug. 4, 1932). Practice of Law at Oklahoma City, Okla. Republican. *Mem.:* Sigma Nu Phi (Chancellor Chas. Evans Hughes Chap., Wash., D. C., 1924-25); K. of C. (Grand Knight, Oklahoma City, '34-35, State Advocate, '46-47). *Home:* 1518 N. W. 37th St. *Office:* 616 Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

Constantine, Joseph Paul, lawyer; *b.* Messina, Italy, Jan. 14, 1901; *s.* Joseph and Rosaria (Oriti) C.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Connellsville, Pa. (1906-19); U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. (1920-21); Univ. of Colorado, Extension (1933); Westminster Law Sch., Denver, Colo. (1924-27, LL.B.); Wed. Anita Camero, Denver, June 19, 1936. Law practice at Denver since 1928; Deputy Assessor, City and County of Denver, 1923-28; elected to Colo. State Legislature, '32-34, '34-36; State Senator, '36-44. K. of C., Sigma Delta Kappa, Democratic Club, etc. *Home:* 1365 Monaco Blvd. *Office:* 511 Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Contway, John Jeremiah, boyology; *b.* Douglas, Ont., Can., Jan. 5, 1890; *s.* James Cyril and Catherine (O'Neill) C.; *educ.* Renfrew Pub. and Parish Sch. and H. S.; Pembroke H. S.; Ottawa U.; Toronto U.; U. of Notre Dame; B.A., M.A.; courses in boy guidance, scouting, life saving, etc. Teacher in West. Canada; athletic coach; in construction work and lumber industry; asst. to exec. sec., '23-29, and since 1929, exec. sec. K. of C. Supreme Council Boy Life Bureau, and exec. dir. in charge Leadership Training and Columbian Squires. Contbr. to the press. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kts. of St. Patrick, St. Anthony's Guild, New Haven Social Workers Club, Natl. Fed. for Aid of Crippled Children, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, White House Conf. on Child Health and Educn., etc. Republican. *Home:* Hotel Duncan. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

Conway, Albert, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 3, 1889; *s.* Jos. P. and Jane Lucille (Flanagan) C.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (LL.D. '32), Fordham (LL.B. '11, LL.D. '30); m. Irene M. Hewitt, of Brooklyn, '17 (died '29); *ch.*—Alberta Irene, Elaine Margaret, Hewitt Arthur, Lois Jane; m. (2) Alice M. O'Neil, of Brooklyn, '33. Admitted to bar, '10; pract. at Brooklyn till '13; dep. asst. dist. atty., '13, asst. dist. atty., '14-20: resigned to resume law pract.; supt. of ins., N.Y. State, '29-30; judge Kings Co., '30; justice N.Y. Supreme Ct., '31-37; assoc. judge Ct. of Appeals, Dec. '39- ; ex-pres., chmn. of bd. Brooklyn Council, B.S.A.; trustee Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sci.; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Brooklyn (ex-trustee) Bar Assns., Bar Assn. of City of N.Y. *Clubs:* Brooklyn, Cathedral, L.I. Country, Montauk, Rembrandt, Ft. Orange. *Home:* 845 Carroll St. *Office:* 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Conway, Rev. Bertrand (C. S. P.), missioner; ordained in the Cong. of St. Paul (Paulists); organized Catholic Unity League; noted for convert making. Author: *The Inquisition; The Christian Family; The Question Box* (new

edit., 1929; 3,000,000 copies distributed); collab. in *The White Harvest* (1927, '30); contbr. to reviews on apologetical subjects. *Address:* 411 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

Conway, Very Rev. Daniel H. (S.J.), college prof.; *b.* Durango, Colo., Nov. 27, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (Cavanaugh) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., M.A., 1920-21); ordained in Society of Jesus. Successively on faculties of Campion Coll., John Carroll Univ., St. Louis Univ.; pres., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '33-40. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '40-46; now at St. Stanislaus Novitiate, 5629 State rd., Cleveland, O.

Conway, (Daniel) Walter, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, S.D., Nov. 13, 1898; *s.* Daniel J. and Jennie Frances (Conness) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (Ph.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924); *m.* Ann G. English, of Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 17, 1927; *ch.*—Jane Frances, Anne Marie and Marie Louise (twins). Admitted to Nebr. and S. Dak. bars, 1924; mem. law firm Conway, Feyder & Conway, Sioux Falls, 1926-33; dep. states atty. Minnehaha County, 1929-30; asst. city atty. Sioux Falls, 1926-33; atty. gen. of S. Dak., '33-37. Pvt., U.S.A., Oct.-Dec., 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. and S. Dak. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. Democrat. S. Dak. state counsel, H.O.L.C., '37-41; judge, '41- , Municipal Ct., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Conway, Very Rev. J. D., official, Dioc. of Davenport; *b.* Pleasantville, Ia., May 16, 1905; *s.* Patrick and Mabel (Reynolds) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll. (1922-26, A.B.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1926-30); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1931-33, J.C.L., 1932); ordained, at Louvain, July 13, 1930. Prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., '30-31; chancellor Davenport Diocese, '33-42, dir. Propag. of Faith, '33—, officialis, '46—. Army Chaplain (maj.), '42-46. *Home:* 1430 Clay St. *Office:* Cosgrove Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Conway, John Stephen, executive; *b.* Colchester, Conn., April 22, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Ann (Courtney) C.; *educ.* Bacon Acad., Colchester; Georgetown Law School; *m.* Mary McGuinness, June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Edwin John, Mary Elizabeth. Asst. Supr. Sec., K. of C., '22- ; created Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '32; adv. fin. repres. N.C.C.S. and mem. Budget Comm., U.S.O., '40-41; pres. New Haven Civil Serv. Commn., '39-41. *Home:* 1557 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.

Coogan, Rev. Aloysius Francis, editor; *b.* New York City, June 19, 1905; *s.* James and Frances (Delaney) C.; ordained in N. Y. C., May 30, 1931; editor *Catholic Missions;* contbr. to *Cath. News;* natl. sec. Missionary Union of Clergy; moderator Cath. Inst. of Press; exec. bd. C.P.A. *Office:* 109 E. 38th st., N.Y.C.

Coogan, Gertrude M., economist; B.S. Northwestern U. '21, M.B.A. '22; statistician and securities analyst, Northern Trust Co., Chicago, '22-30; in own business as securities analyst, '30—. Author: *Money Creators* ('35), *Lawful Money Explained.* Lect. on Amer. prins. of govt. and economics. *Office:* 120 W. Adams St.. Chicago 3, Ill.

Coogan, Evelyn Bermingham, writer; *b.* Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 13, '02; *dau.* James A. and Lorena Dell (Beach) Bermingham; A.B. Lincoln Coll. '25; wed Thomas J. Coogan, of Chicago, Apr. 13 '29; *ch.*—Mary Alice ('30), Thomas J., jr. ('32), Evelyn Renee ('33). Mothers' editor, *Child Life,* '30-40; contbr. to *The Sign, Poise,* etc. Convert from Presbyterianism, Jan. 25 '23. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Pi, St. Luke's Hosp. Auxil. (pres. '35-36), Chicago Council of Cath. Women (dir. '47-), Ill. Cath. Women's Club, Cath. co-chmn. Chicago Community Fund; etc. *Home:* 1245 Astor st., Chicago, Ill.

Coogan, Thos. J., M.D.; *b.* Lincoln, Ill., Nov. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Alice (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. cum laude 1922); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1927; post grad. Harvard, U. of Mich., Trudeau Sanitorium; *m.* Evelyn Bermingham, of Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 13, 1929; *ch.* Mary Alice (Jan. 22, 1930), Thos. J. (July 12, 1932), Evelyn Renee (July 10, 1933). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1927-29. Author sect. on The Abdomen in *Physical Diagnosis* by Sutton (1937); contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Am. Therap. Soc. (pres. '47); Am. Heart Assn.; certified by bd. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., '39; A.C.P.; Chi. Soc. of Internal Med. Republican. *Home:* 1245 Astor St. *Office:* 224 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cook, Rt. Rev. John G., dioc. cons.; *b.* Torrington, Conn., brought to Detroit as a boy; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; priest, Dec. 17, '04; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Detroit, and later St. Peter Ch., Mt. Clemens; pastor, St. Elizabeth Ch., Reese; chaplain U. S. A., 1st World War; pastor St. Mary of Redford Ch., Detroit, '19—; consultor Detroit archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 14601 Mansfield Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Cook, Kenneth Edward, social work; *b.* London, Ont., Can., May 17, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Helen Stuart (Reid) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ontario (B.A. in philos. 1923), Notre Dame (M.A. in educn. 1926 and grad. Boy Guidance 1926); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Benzinger, of Buffalo, Aug. 20, 1935; *ch.*—Josephine Patricia, Roseanne Mary, Kenneth E., Jr. Taught at Assumption Coll. H. S. Dept., 1923-24; instr. in French, Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ont., 1923-24; field scout exec. B.S.A., Oak Park, Ill., 1926; asst. scout exec., Springfield, Ill., 1927; scout exec., Quincy, Ill., 1927-30; exec. dir. Fed. of Cathfl Charities, Montreal, 1931-34; dir. Cath. Men's Hostel, Montreal; J. P. and Commnr. of Oaths, Montreal, 1932-34; supervisor St. Vincent de Paul Cath. Charities of Buffalo, 1934-35, examnr. A. R. C. Life Saving Corps, 1926-31, 1935-36; chmn. Co. Div., Buffalo Council of Social Agencies, 1935; asst. to dir. Div. of Operat., Nat. Council B.S.A. '35-42; nat. dir. Cath. relationships B.S.A. '42; Field Repres., Cath. Comm. on Scouting, N. Y. C., since 1935. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., K. of C. (all Buffalo); St. James Lit. Soc. (Montreal); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (Montreal) v.-p. 1933-34); pres. Montreal Social Workers Club ('33-34); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home:* 20 Gilbert Pl., Yonkers 3. *Office:* % B.S.A., 2 Park Av., N. Y. C. 16.

Cooke, (Count) Robert George, Baron de Montejoye, educator; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Oct. 31, 1906; *s.* Joseph Robert and (Countess) Cora May (Mitchell) C.; *grad.* Sturgis H.S., '25; student U. of Minn., '26-27, Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '28-29; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas, '33; wed Helen Marie Mullery, of Duluth, Aug. 1, 1935; *ch.*—(Countess) Mary Alice Waldorf ('36). Teacher, Sturgis H.S., '34-35; with Midway Natl. Bank, St. Paul, '36-37, Mullery Paper Box Co., '38-47; instr., 1st lt., St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '47- . Kt. Order Crown of

Charlemagne, '39, Order St. John Lateran (Lateran Cross, 1st cl.), '46, Conv. from Epis. Church, '35. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Chi, Phi Sigma Kappa, St. Paul Ath. Club, Soc. Genealogique Canad.-Francaise; certif. of merit Inst. of Amer. Genealogy, in 1938. Republican. *Home:* 761 Linwood Pl., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Cooney, John R., ins. exec.; chmn. bd. Girard Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; pres., Firemen's Ins. Co. (Newark), Mechanics' Ins. Co. (Phila.). *Home:* Maplewood, N. J. *Office:* 10 Park Pl., Newark, N. J.

Cooney, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1906; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1929). Wed Mary C. Malliet, June 28 '33; 7 children. Practice at Hartford, '29—; mem. Hartford Aviation Commn., '29-31; State Senator, Conn., '31, '33, '37, '41; co. commnr., '33-39; assistant U. S. Dist. Atty., Hartford, '41-43; pres., Touchdown Club, '45-46 Hartford County Bar Assn., '46-48; mem. A.B.A., Elks, Eagles, K. of C. (4°), etc. *Home:* 820 Prospect av. *Office:* 49 Pearl st., Hartford, Conn.

Cooper, Damon McCloskey, lawyer; *b.* Hardin Co., Ky., Sept. 10, 1876; *s.* Edward S. and Georgia Ann (Norris) C.; *educ.* Vine Grove (Ky.) H. S. (1895); Valparaiso (Ind.) Coll. (B.S. '02); Central U. of Ky., Danville (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Adelaide McDermott, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 9, 1913; *ch.*—Frances Nevin (July 1, 1917), Damon Warren (Apr. 27, 1919), Catherine (Aug. 27, 1920), Helen Bond (Aug. 26, 1922). Pub. school teacher, Ky., 1896-1900, Ia., 1902-04; law practice at Elizabethtown, Ky., since July 1905; city atty. Elizabethtown, 12 yrs. (6 terms). Food Adminr., Hardin County, World War. Democrat. K. of C. (organized Council at Elizabethtown, 1909, 1st Grand Knight; State Deputy, 1917-19. *Home:* 116 S. Miles St. *Office:* 111 W. Dixie Ave., Elizabethtown, Ky.

Cooper, Rt. Rev. John Montgomery, educ.; *b.* Rockville, Md., Oct. 28, 1881; *s.* James Joseph and Emma Lillie (Tolou) C.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, Baltimore, Md. (1888-97); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1897-99); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1899-1905); St. Thomas Acad. (Ph.D. 1902) and Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905. Curate, St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D.C., 1905-18; Sec'y., Com'tee, Women's Activities, Natl. Catholic War Council, 1918-20; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1909—, and now Prof. of anthropology. Author: *Analytical and Critical Bibliography of Tribes of Tierra del Fuego* (1917); *Northern Algonquian Supreme Being* (1934); *Religion Outlines for Colleges* (4 vols. 1924-30); *Children's Institutions* (1931) *Play Fair* (1923); *Content of the Advanced Religion Course* (1923), *Birth Control* (1923) *Traps of the Northern Algonquins* ('38), *Temporal Sequence and the Marginal Cultures* (1941); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Anthrop. Soc. of Washington (Pres. 1928-30); Amer. Anthropological Assn. (pres. '40-); Cath. Anthropol. Conference (Sec'y-Treas. 1926—); Washington Acad. of Sci.; Nat'l. Research Council; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Societe des Americanistes de Paris; Amer. Folklore Soc. (v.p. '43); Mendel Medal, '39; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '39. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash. 17, D.C.

Corbett, James Arthur, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., April 17' 08; *s.* Thomas Wm. and Rose (Clark) C.; A.B. Georgetown '29, Ecole des Chartes, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; wed Suzanne Madeleine Langlais, of Pontivy, Morbihan, France, June 22, '36; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('37), Philip Gregory ('40), Catherine Anne ('43). Instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof. of European hist., U. of Notre Dame, '35- ; editor of medieval mss. and tr. of books from the French. *Home:* 818 E. Miner st., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Corcoran, Rev. Charles (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* James and Catherine (McCarthy) C.; *educ.* Campion H. S., St. Louis U. (A.B. '20, M.A. '21); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2, '13; priest, June 16, '26. Instr. in classics, Marquette U. H. S. '21-24, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.,'28-31); instr. in English, St. Louis U. (and dir. of radio station WEW), '31-33, Marquette U. H.S., since 1933. Author: *Blackrobe* ('37); former ed. *The Hist. Bulletin* (St. Louis), '23-26; contbr. to reviews; advisory ed. *The Scholastic Editor,* since 1935. *Mem.:* Natl. Com'tee. on Educn. by Radio; Jesuit Educnl. Assn. Hobbies: photography; collecting hist. material. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Corcoran, Charles Aloysius, physicist; *b.* N. Y. City, July 13, 1886; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 25 (grad. 1899); Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S. 1904); Columbia Univ. (M.A. 1906); *m.* Frances Clark of DeBruce, N.Y., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Charles (Mar. 18, 1922), Daniel (May 4, 1925-Sept. 1, 1928), Wm. (Nov. 2, 1926), Robert (Sept. 18, 1927), Frances Marie (Dec. 15, 1928. Fellow, 1904-07, Tutor, 1907-14, Instr., 1914-18. Asst. prof. '18-22, assoc. prof. '22-28, prof. '28-, head, physics dept., '34-38, and chmn. '41- , Coll. of City of N.Y.; V.P., League of Neighborhood Assns. of New Rochelle, 1931-33; Treas. Student Aid Assn. of C.C.N.Y., 1930-32. Author: *Lab. Manual of Physics, Mechanics and Heat; Lab. Manual of Physics, Electricity and Light.* At Fortress Monroe, Va., U.S. Coast Arty. Sch. of Enlisted Splsts., May-Nov. 1918; disch. 1st Lt., O.R.C. *Mem.:* (F) A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; A.A. U.P.; Phi Beta Kappa (Treas. Gamma chap. of N.Y., 1929-31); Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Hobbies: music (esp. piano); theatre; sports. *Home:* 121 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* College of City of N.Y., New York, N.Y.

Corcoran, James A., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 20, 1889; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary (Quinlan) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. (grad. 1902); N. Y. Prep. Sch. 1914-16); Regents Academic Certif., thru Night Sch. (1915-17); N. Y. Univ. (1916); Columbia Univ. (course in Employment & Personnel Management, during World War); Fordham (1926-29, LL.B.); *m.* Loretta T. Shields, of N.Y.C., June 17, 1916; *ch.*—2 boys, 2 girls. Clerk, 1904-08, Jr. Engr. & Inspector, 1908-14, on constrn. of N.Y.C. subways and water supply projects; in officer Register, Bronx County, 1915-16; salary and grade examnr. Bur. of Personal Serv., Bd. of Estimate & Apportionment, N.Y.C., 1917-18; since engaged in practical labor problems of various industries; Chief Mediator, Dept. of Labor, N.Y. State, 1923, also acting dir. Div. of Industrial Relations; asst. chmn. Bd. of Trustees, and managing dir. of Unemployment Ins. Funds, Cloak, Suit & Dress Industry, N.Y.C., 1924; made Asst. Sec'y. Dept. of Labor. N. Y. State, 1927; legislative advisor, Unemployment & Vocational Guidance Sect. of Welfare Council of N. Y. C.; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, April 12, 1935, mem. Industrial Bd. of N. Y. State. Writer on labor problems. Democrat. *Mem.:* Catholic Conference on Industrial Problems (1925—); St. Cecilia Alumni Assn. (Pres. 1903, '05, '09, '10); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (Sec'y. St. Brendan's Conf., 1934-35); K. of C. *Home:* 248 E. 207th St., Bronx. *Office:* 80 Centre St., New York, N.Y.

Corcoran, Thomas Gardiner, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 29, 1900; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Josephine (O'Keefe) C.; A.B., M.A., Brown U., '22; LL.B., Harvard, '25, S.J.D. '26; wed Margaret J. Dowd, at Leesburg, Va., Mar. 4, 1940. Sec. to Assoc. Justice of U. S. Supreme Ct., Oliver Wendell Holmes, '26-27; assoc. in law practice, Cotton & Franklin, N. Y. C., '27-32; counsel, R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '32, '34-; asst. to sec. of Treasury, '33; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '32-35. Democrat. *Home:* 4640 Hawthorne Lane, N. W. *Office:* 1511 K St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Coressel, Rev. Leo Alphonsus (S.J.), educator; *b.* Defiance, O., Aug. 29, 1898; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Hoeffel) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A. M. 1925), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1934, Agrege 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 25, 1918; ordained. June 25, 1931; prof. of theol. St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kans.

Coriston, Rt. Rev. Charles Vincent (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 11 '11; *s.* Charles A. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) C.; *educ.* Sant' Anselmo, Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, C.U.A., and Fordham Grad. Sch. of Ed.; professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 8 '37; ordained at Fribourg, July 16 '41. Seminary teacher; chaplain, U.S. Air Forces, '43-46; blessed as abbot, St. Paul's Abbey, Oct. 28 '47. Maj., Chaplain Res. Corps. K. of C. *Home:* St. Paul's Abbey, Newton, N.J.

Corkery, Rev. Francis E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Jan. 17, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Elizabeth H. (Kennedy) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '25, M.A. '27; Ph.D., Gregorian U. '34; joined the Jesuits, '20; priest, '34; prof. of Eng. lit., Gonzaga U., '28-31; pres., Seattle '36-45, Gonzaga U., Spokane, '45—. K. of C. *Office:* Gonzaga Univ. Spokane, Wash.

Corrigan, Francis Patrick, surgeon. diplomat; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1881; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Regan) C.; *educ.* St. Columba's Acad., Adalbert Coll. (A.B., 1903); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1906); post grad. study in Europe (1910, '12); *m.* Ethel Foster, of Cleveland, Oct. 16, 1912; *ch.*—Patricia, Robert F., Martha, Edward, Lillian D., Sheila, Kevin. Interne, 1906-07; path., 1907-08; asst. surg., 1910-19; vis. surg., 1919-24, and chief surg., 1924-34, at St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland. Research in ultraviolet rays. Linguist. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Socs.; Cleveland Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. of Vienna. Democrat. Clubs: Cosmos, Army and Navy, Caracas Country. U.S. Min. to El Salvador, '34, to Panama, '37, U. S. Ambassador to Venezuela, '39-47; polit. advis. on Latin Amer. to U.S. Mission to U.N., '47- . *Office:* U.S. Mission to U.N., 2 Park av., N.Y.C.

Corrigan, Right Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *b.* Inner Grove, Minn., Sept. 14, 1879; *s.* Thos. and Mary (McPartlin) C.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, June 10, 1905; curate St. Paul's Cathedral, 1905-06, St. Joseph's Ch., St. Paul, 1906-10; pastor St. Mary's Ch., St. Paul, 1910-11, St. Mark's Ch., St. Paul, since Sept. 1911. *Mem.:* Minn. Hist. Soc.; Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul (contbr. to its organ *Acta et Dicta*); Town and Country Club. *Home:* 2001 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Corrigan, William J. lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 21, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Margaret (Regan) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '11; LL.B. Cleveland Law Sch. of Baldwin Wallace U. '15; wed Marjorie Wilson, of Glencoe, Ont., '22; *ch.*—Wm. Howard ('23), Margaret ('25), Faith ('26), Gilbert Edward ('29. Law practice '15- ; sec. Labor Regulatory Legis. Study Commn. of Ohio; hon. consul for Venezuela for O.; trustee J. Carroll U. Alumni, and Cleveland Pub. Library. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio Cuyahoga Co. and Cleveland (judic. comm.) Bar Assns.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Round Table of Christians & Jews; City Club. Democrat; asst. co. pros. atty., '17-20; mem. co charter comm., '34. *Home:* 1586 E. 115th St. *Office:* 620 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Corriols, Joseph S., educator; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Apr. 22, 1877; *s.* Philip P. and Paula C. (Sala) C.; A.B. Barcelona Inst., '95; Villar Coll., Barcelona (M.A. '00); wed Marie Graells, of Bogota (prof., Duquesne; died May 7, '46); 1 son, 2 daughters. With Berlitz Sch. of Langs. '02, Mellon Natl. Bank, '06; prof., Spanish and French, Duquesne U., since '13. Co-author with wife: *Curso Abreviado de espanol* ('36). *Home:* 2620 Perrysville Ave. *Office:* 515 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Corry, Andrew Vincent, geol. and diplomat; *b.* Missoula, Mont., Sept. 22, 1904; *s.* Arthur Vincent and Mary A. M. (Armstrong) C.; *educ.* Carroll H. S. ('19-22), and Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont. (1922-24); Harvard (1924-27, A.B. 1926); Oxford (England) Univ. (1927-30, A.B. 1929, B.Sc. 1930, M.A. in absentia, 1934); Montana Sch. of Mines, Butte (M.S. 1931). Coll. instr. in geol., 1930-33, Mont. Sch. of Mines; instr. in English lit., Mont. State U., Missoula, '34-36; asst. geologist and researcher in mineral economics, U. S. Govt., '36-37; instr. Newman Sch., Lakewood, N.J., '37-38; geologist in charge, Armine, Ltd., & Arminas Soc. An., Buenos Ayres, '38-40; expert with U.S. War Agencies, '40-46, State Dept. Fgn. Service, '46- . Mag. writer; mem. Geog. Soc., London; British Inst. of Philos.; Northwest Scientific Soc.; Mont. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., etc. Hobbies: Music, drama, scientific exploration, hiking, swimming, mountain climbing. *Home:* 825 W. Galena St., Butte, Mont.

Corsi, Edward, sociologist; *b.* Italy, Dec. 29, 1896; *s.* Philip and Julia (Pantano) C.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., St. Francis Xavier Coll., Fordham U. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Emma Gillies, of Riverside, Calif., 1926; *ch.*—Philip Donald (Oct. 11, 1928). Dir., Haarlem House, 1926-31; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration, '31-34; dir. Home Relief Bur., '34-35; Dep. Commnr. of Pub. Welfare, '26-31; Repub. candidate for U. S. Senate, '38; chmn. State Indus. Bd., '43; N. Y. State Indus. Commnr., Nov. '43—; trustee Cornell U. *Home:* 60 E. 96th St. *Office:* 80 Centre St., N. Y. C.

Cort, John Cyrus, journalist, labor orgnr.; *b.* Woodmere, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1913; *s.* Ambrose and Lydia Rebecca (Painter) C.; *educ.* Taft Sch., '30; A.B. cum laude, Harvard, '35. Reporter, Brookline (Mass.) *Citizen*, '35-36; staff, *The Cath. Worker*, N. Y. C., July 1936-Nov.

'38; a fdr. ACTU, '37; assoc. ed. *Labor Leader*, '38- , *Commonweal*, '43- . Convert from Epis Ch. while at Harvard; mem. Oblates of St. Benedict. Dem. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N.Y.C.

Cosenza, Mario Emilio, educator; *b.* Naples, Italy, Nov. 21, 1880; *s.* Giuseppe and Emilia (Conteras) C.; brought to U. S. by parents, 1888; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1901; F. in Latin, 1901-03); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1906); grad. study, Rome and Pompeii (1903-04); *m.* Verena Bostroem, of N. Y. C., July 2, 1914; *ch.*—Margherita, Helene G., Louise V. Tutor, instr. and asst. prof., Latin, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1904-16; dept. dir. Townsend Harris Hall H. S., 1916, 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1917-19, prof. of classical langs. and head of dept., Brooklyn Centre, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1919-26; prof. and head of dept., Brooklyn Coll, '31, and dean,,' 32—; mem. educn. comm. of Council on Immigrant Educn., 1924; repres. in U. S. of Italian Inter-Univ. Inst. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; N. Y. and Amer. Classical Leagues: Italy Amer. Soc. (trustee; comm. chmn. 1923); Italian Teachers Assn.; Italian Educn. League (dir.); Phi Beta Kappa; Dante Soc. (hon.); Instituto per la Storia di Roma. Decorated Kt. Comdr. of Crown of Italy. Democrat. Author: *Official Positions After Time of Constantine* (1905); *Petrarch's Letters to Classical Authors* (1910); *The Study of Italian in the U. S.* (1925); also text books on Latin, etc.; (transl.) Pais' *Ancient Legends of Roman History* (1905), etc. Awarded Italy's Gold Medal for Spl. Merit in Educn., April, 1932, and the Alumni Service Award, by Assoc. Alumni of Coll. of City of N. Y., Nov., 1933; Chmn. of U. S. Com'tee on Awards offered by Ital. Govt., '34-37. Acting-pres. Brooklyn Coll., '38-39. *Home:* 26 Sutton Pl., Rockville Centre. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cosgrove, Gerald Edward, editor; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 6, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Regina (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Dubuque, Iowa; wed Madeline Casutt, of Switzerland, Sept. 16, 1919; *ch.* Gerald E., Jr. ('20), Robert Emmet ('22), Madeline Ann ('32). Telegrapher, Postal Teleg. Co., Dubuque and Chicago, '10-14, Western Union, '15-16; traffic dept., Assoc. Press, '16-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; news dept. exec., *Times-Journal*, and, *Telegraph-Herald*, Dubuque, '20-27; assoc. ed., *Tribune*, South Bend, Ind., '27-. *Home:* 202 E. Angela Blvd. In journ. dept. N.D.U. '42- . *Office:* Tribune, So. Bend, Ind.

Cosgrove, John I., lawyer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Dec. 22, 1888; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Williams) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); Coll. of Charleston (B.S.); *m.* Genevieve L. Connor, Charleston, S. C., Feb. 10, 1917. Corpn. counsel, Charleston, 1922-26; county atty. Charleston Co. since 1920; was spl. judge for Courts of Common Pleas and Gen. Sessions of S. C. *Mem.:* Charleston Co. Bar Assn. (pres): Amer. and S. C. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 53 Laurens st. *Office:* 54 Broad st., Charleston, S.C.

Cosgrove, Ruth Tufts, educator; *b.* Gloucester, Mass.; *dau.* Thomas and Rebecca Appleton (Tufts) C.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., M.A.). Instr. in English, Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; mem. Brockton Movie Censorship Bd., 1919-20; Trustee, Brockton Pub. Library, 1923-32; lecturer on lit. topics. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Natl. Civic Fed. (sec. Brockton br., 1919-22); Brockton Teachers Assn. (pres. 1918-19); 20th Century Catholic Club (v.p. '20-22, dir. '29-32); N.E.A.; Int. Mk. Twain Soc. (hon.); Natl. Counc. of English Teachers; Mass. Teachers Fed. (comm.); N. England. Assn. of Eng. Teachers. Author: *English Grammar Searchlights* ('26); free lance writer for radio and press; dir. Brockton H. S. radio programs, '37, '40; Tufts College named for ancestor who donated college site. *Home:* 59 Greenfield St., Brockton, Mass.

Cosgrove, Terence Byrne, lawyer; *b.* Marseilles, Ill.; *s.* T. A. and Elizabeth (Byrne) C.; A.B. St. Viator's Coll. '04, A.M. '06; LL.B. Notre Dame '06, hon. LL.D. '38; LL.M. cum laude Yale '07; admitted to bar, Ill.. '07, Calif., '11; instr. U. of Ill. Law Sch., '07-10; city atty., San Diego, Calif., '13-19; apptd. spl. counsel City of Los Angeles, '30—; mem. Hunsaker, Britt & Cosgrove, '20-30, Cosgrove & O'Neil, '30-46, Cosgrove, Clayton, Cramer & Diether '46—; authority on corporation and property law. Member of the Knights of Malta. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Ath.; Calif. *Home:* 2515 N. Vermont. *Office:* 458 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cosgrove, Thomas F., judge; *b.* N.Y.C., June 16, 1892; *s.* John W. and Elizabeth (O'Farrell) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Jane J. Rice, Staten Island, Aug. 7, 1929. Assemblyman, N. Y., 1920-23; county judge, Staten Island, for term ending 1943. World War: U. S. Machine Gun Corps. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Richwood Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; World War Amputations Assn. *Home:* 274 Oakland Ave., W. New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

Costello, John Martin, lawyer, former M.C.; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Martin and Mary (McNeilis) C.; *educ.* Loyola High Sch., Los Angeles, and Loyola Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1924). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1924, and has since practiced at Los Angeles as member of firm of Hatert & Costello; grad. mgr. of athletics, Loyola U., '34; mem. U.S. Congress, '35-45; gen. counsel Wash. office of Los Angeles Chamb. of Com. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dept. G. K. '34), N.S.G.W. (pres. Hollywood parlor, '34). *Home:* 4319½ 8th av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Costello, John Patrick, radio; *b.* Sauk Centre, Minn., May 31, '08; *s.* John James and Clara Marie (Tatro) C.; *grad.* Sauk Centre H. S. '26; U. of Minn., U. of N. Dak.; hon. Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; *m.* Mary Margaret Sullivan, of Morris, Minn., June 19, '37; *ch.* Dennis Sean ('38), Timothy Kerry ('41), Mary Erin ('45). Radio announcer KFJM, Grand Forks, N. Dak., '32-33, KSTP, St. Paul, '33-36, NBC, N. Y. C., '36—. Kt. of Malta, '46; mem. Lambs Club. Hobby: book collector. *Home:* 706 Burns St., Forest Hills. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 258, N. Y. C.

Costello. Joseph C., engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1878; *s.* Thomas F. and Elizabeth (Powell) C.; *educ.* in civil, elec. and chem, engring., prior to 1899; *m.* Margaret Monks of Portland, Ore., 1912; *ch.*—1 son (dec.). Pres. Pneumatic Ditch Machine Co., J. C. Costello Lumber Co., Pneumatic Loading Machine Co., Standard Cross Tie Machine Co.; repres. Gould Ry. System in Latin Amer., 1901-02; since 1907 explosive engr., mgr. Giant Div. of Atlas Powder Co. *Mem.:* Engineers' Club; Colo. Mining Assn.; California and San Francisco Chambers of Comm.; A. S. Mil. E.; Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; Commercial; K. of C.; Olympic; Elks; Calif. Golf; University. *Home:* 322 El Camino, Del Mar. *Office:* Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Costello, Joseph P., pediatrist; *b.* Grass Creek, Ind.; *s.* John W. and Margaret (Maroney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.G.); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Elsa Rapp. Interne, St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1918-19; Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., 1919; res. phys., 1919-20; prof. of ped., St. Louis Univ.; ped. to St. Mary's and St. Anthony's Hosps., St. Louis. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: enl., 1917, but not called for service. Chief of pediatrics St. John's Hosp., 1927, and St. Louis County Hosp., 1932—. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo.

Costello, Thomas J., county commnr.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1880; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary T. (Sweeney) C.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine O'Brien, Springfield, Oct. 9, 1911. Chmn., Dem. City Comm., 1912-13; postmaster, Springfield, 1914-23; councilor, B. S. A.: co. commnr., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Employers Assn. (pres., 1930-32); Catholic Foresters; Elks; K. of C.; Natl. (1st v.-pres., 1917-20) and New Eng. (pres., 1917-18) Postmasters Assns.; Izaak Walton League (pres., 1931-32); West. Mass Dem. Chmn.'s Club (pres., 1911-14); Lions. *Home:* 92 Mill St., Springfield, Mass.

Costigan, John Edward, artist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Feb. 29, 1888; *s.* John H. and Hannah (Cronin) C.; *educ.* pub schs., Providence; self taught in art; *m.* Ida Blessin, of N. Y. C., June, 1919; *ch.*—John E., Rosella J., Elizabeth M. Figure and landscape artist; awarded Peterson purchase prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; Chas. E. Kremer purchase prize, Internat. Water Color Expn., 1923; Shaw purchase prize, Salmagundi Club, N. Y., 1924; Natl. Arts Club prize, 1925; Saltus Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, 1925; Logan Prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1927, etc.; repres. in galleries and museums in Chicago, Brooklyn, Washington, D. C., Los Angeles, Montclair, N. J., etc. World War: pvt., U. S. Inf.; with A. E. F. 9 mos. *Mem.:* Allied Artists of Amer.; Guild of Amer. Painters; Amer. and N. Y. Water Color Clubs; Soc. of Animal Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* Salmagundi; Natl. Arts; Kit Kat; N. A., 1928. *Home:* Orangeburg, N. Y.

Cote, Armand H., state official; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Apr. 19, 1909; *s.* Horace and Marie L. (Bibeau) C.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Central Falls; Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Northeastern U., Providence, R. I.; wed Estelle P. Beauregard, of Pawtucket, R. I., June 30, 1931; *ch.* Suzanne L. ('35). Pauline F. ('38). Member Pawtucket School Commn., '35-41; treas.-mgr. Pawtucket Credit Union, '37-; sec. of state of R. I., '41-. *Mem.:* Kiwanis Club (treas. '39, 1st v.p. '40-); Soc. Jacques-Cartier (supr. v.p. '40, supr. treas. '41); K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Club Marquette. Democrat. *Home:* 479 Newport Ave. *Office:* 727 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

Cote, Most Rev. Philip J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., 1895; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1927; Missionary in China, 1929—; named by Pope Pius XI, Vicar Apostolic of new Vicariate Apostolic of Suchow, Kiangsu, China, June, 1935.

Cotter, Rev. Anthony Chas. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Ainreid, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Gynasium, Freising; Scholasticates at Prairie du Chien, Wis., and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits, 1899; prof. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1905-10; priest 1913; named prof. of philos. Woodstock Coll., 1916; now prof. Weston (Mass.) Coll. Author: *Latin Exercise Book; Logic and Epistomology* (1930); *Cosmology* (1931); contbr. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia. Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Cotter, Carl Henry, civil engr.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., July 11, '92; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary (Nickert) C.; *grad.* St. John School, Essexville, Mich., Bay City Eastern H. S. '10, B.C.E. U. of Mich. '16; wed Katherine Murphy, of Honolulu, T.H., Dec. 20, '38; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('39), Patricia Lyster ('41). With Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., '16-17; asst. city engr., Flint, Mich., '17-18; lt (j.g.) (C.E.C.), U.S. Navy, '18, advancing thru the grades to Rear Admiral (C.E.C.), Jan. '43 (retired, Mar. 1, '47); v.p. Blythe Bros. Co., engrs. and contractors, Charlotte, N.C., '47- . Awarded D.S.M., '46. Raised a Baptist until 11 years of age when his mother died; father was a Catholic. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., A.S.M.E., Amer. Concrete Inst. *Home:* 1140 Linganore Pl. *Office:* 2911 Hutchinson av., Charlotte, N.C.

Cotter, Jerry (John Cotter Wynne), writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 9, '14; *s.* Henry Michael and Catherine Cecelia (Cotter) Wynne; *grad.* Manhattan Prep., '31; B.S. Columbia U. '37; N.Y.U. '37-38; wed Margaret Mary Fitzgerald, of Phila., Oct. 18, '47. Edtl. asst. Scribner's Mag., '37-39; copywriter, Superba Mills, '39-40; radio commentator, scriptwriter, drama critic, '40-43; radio prod. mgr. Freystadt Adv. Agency, '43-45; on editl. staff *The Sign*, '39- , *The N.Y. Enquirer*, '45- ; also writes for *America, N.Y. Times Mag., Liberty, Pic, Columbia, Town Crier*, etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Actors Guild, Cath. Inst. of Press. *Home:* 2954 Valentine av., N.Y.C. *Office:* The Sign, Union City, N.J.

Cotter, Mary Alma, social service; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass.; *dau.* James E. and Mary A. (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1903, A.M. 1904). Visitor, Mass. State Bd. of Charity (now Dept. of Pub. Welfare), 1911-15; Gen. Sec'y., Lowell (Mass.) Social Service League, 1915-19; Supervisor, Immigrant Welfare Dept., Catholic Charitable Bureau of Boston, 1921-Sept., 1926; Deputy Commn., Instns. Dept., City of Boston, Sept., 1926-May, 1934; Dir. of Social Service, Boston Pub. Welfare Dept., May, 1934—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (past Chmn., Boston Chapter); Mass. Conf. of Social Work (past Vice-pres. and mem. exec. com'tee.); Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Pub. Welfare Assn.; Zonta Club. Assoc. in Pub. Welf., Simmons Coll., '40- ; faculty Regis Coll., '36- . *Home:* Hotel Lenox. *Office:* 43 Hawkins St., Boston, Mass.

Cotton, Most Rev. Francis R., bishop; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 19, 1895; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C.; priest, July 17, 1920; post grad. Apollinaris Coll., Rome; curate Pro-Cathedral, Bardstown, St. Cecilia Ch., Louisville, and St. Francis de Sales Ch., Paducah; asst. chancellor, later chancellor Diocese of Louisville; named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Owensboro, Dec. 16, 1937, consecrated, Feb. 24, 1938, installed, Mar. 8, 1938. *Home:* 614 Locust St., Owensboro, Ky.

Cotton, Mary Katherine, artist-craftsman; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 22 '16; *dau.* George Wm. and Katherine Elizabeth (Hyland) Finegan; B.A.

Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '38; wed Carlos W. Cotton, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 13, '46; *ch.*—Gregory John ('47). With her husband operates the St. Luke Shop, producing sculpture, paintings, engravings, etc., for the church and home. *Home:* Collegeville, Minn.

Coughlin, Rev. Charles Edward, pastor; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Oct. 25, 1891; *s.* Thos. J. and Amelia (Mahoney) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Hamilton; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Ont.; ordained at Toronto, June 29, 1916. Teacher, Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Detroit, about 2 yrs.; incardinated into diocese of Detroit, Feb. 26, 1923; Curate, St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, 3 mos., St. Leo's Ch., Detroit, 18 mos.; Pastor at North Branch, Mich. and mission of Clifford; sent to Royal Oak, May, 1926, to erect parish, and has since been Pastor of Shrine of the Little Flower, at Royal Oak. Honorary LL.D. University of Notre Dame. Author: *By the Sweat of Thy Brow* (1931); *Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete,* 1930-31 (1931); *Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses,* 1931-32 (1932); *The New Deal in Money* (1934); *Eight Lectures on Capital, Labor and Justice* (1934); *A series of Lectures on Social Justice* ('35); *Money: Questions and Answers; 16 Radio Lectures* ('38); *Am I Anti-Semetic?* ('39); *Why Leave Our Own?* ('39). *Home:* 2201 Roseland Ave. *Office:* Woodward at 12 Mile Rd., Royal Oak, Mich.

Coughlin, Denis Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Maysville, Ky., June 14, 1903; *s.* Maurice Francis and Katherine A. (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Maysville H. S.; Xavier Univ. (A.B.), and Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B.). Law practice at Maysville since graduation; elected to Ky. State Legislature, Nov., 1931, re-elected Nov., 1933. Mem., State Highway Commn. of Ky., 1936, and Reorganization Commn. of the Govt. of Ky. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Lions. Democrat. Hobbies: travel, agriculture. *Home:* 2 W. 3rd St. *Office:* 208 Court St., Maysville, Ky. Now in U.S. Army.

Coughlin, Fred A., surgeon; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., June 13, 1882; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Woonsocket H. S.; Brown Univ. (A.B. 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. 1908); *m.* Mary Rosamund Crossin, of Pawtucket, R. I., April 21, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Fleming (March 6, 1929). House Officer, Boston City Hosp., 1908-10; res. surgeon, Carney Hosp., Boston, 1910-13; practicing surgeon, Providence, 1914—; vis. surg. St. Joseph's Hosp., and State Hosp.; assoc. surg. Homoepathic Hosp., and R. I. Hosp. First Lt., M. C., U. S. A. Evacuation Hosp. No. 16. *Mem.:* R. I. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S. (1916); K. of C.; Catholic Club of R. I.; Metacomet Golf Club. Hobbies: travel, golf, gardening. *Home:* 5 Wingate Rd. *Office:* 224 Thayer St., Providence, R. I.

Coughlin, Thomas, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 21, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Comyns) C.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; *m.* Julia Conry; *ch.*—Mary C., Thomas, Jr., Paul J., Robert E. *Mem.* City Council, Cleveland, '98-00, O. State Legisl., '02-04; dir. of finance, City of Cleveland, '10-16; pres. Bank of Ohio since orgn., '16; pres. Coughlin & Whited Co.; dir. Murray Ohio Mfg. Co., Bankers Security Life Ins. Soc.; chmn. St. Alexis Hosp.; treas. Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; trustee Cath. Charities Corp. K.S.G. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Pepper Pike Country, Shaker Hts. Country. *Home:* 13415 Shaker Blvd. *Office:* 921 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

Coughlin, Rev. Timothy J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Bayonne, N.J., May 22, 1893; *s.* Timothy and Mary A. (Maloney) C.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '09-12, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N.J., '12-16, A.B., A.M, Ph.D.; ordained, Apr 10, 1920, profession, Feb. 2, 1935. Prof. of hist., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '27-36; dean, Hudson Coll., Jersey City, '36-39; rector Canisius H.S., Buffalo, '39-41, Canisius Coll., '41- . *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Coulombe, Norman J., lawyer; *b.* Gorham, N. H., April 28, 1907; *s.* Ovide J. (deceased) and Otta A. (Moffett) C.; *grad.* St. Anselm's Prep., Manchester, N. H.; Berlin Senior H. S. (1927); Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me.; Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1932); *m.* Germaine Pellerin, of Berlin, N. H., June 18, 1934. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1932; Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, July, 1934-May, 1935; resigned to take over private practice of father. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Inf., U. S. Army Reserve, 1931. *Mem.:* Amer., N. H., and Coos County Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 37 Cambridge St. *Office:* 157 Main St., Berlin, N. H.

Coulson, Herbert Henry, historian; *b.* England, Nov. 15, 1899; *s.* Wm. Henry and Lucy (Barnes) C.; *educ.* Sir. Wm. Turner's Sch.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (B.A. '21, M.A. '25); wed Florence Maud Gordge, of La Valetta, Malta, Jan. 30, 1926. Instr., Wimbledon Coll., London, '21-25; instr. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '25-28, asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof., '40-. Author: (with R. C. Cave) *Source Book of Medieval Economic History* ('36); contbr. to hist. mags. 2d lt, Royal Air Force, '17-19. Convert from Anglicanism, '20. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. '40); Medieval Acad.; Greater St. Louis Hist. Assn. (v. p. '38-39). Squad. leader, Canadian Air Force, Lisgar Bldg., Ottawa, Canada.

Courtney, Patrick J., Lawyer, *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Keliber) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (law); *m.* Marguerite Murphy, Springfield, Sept. 28, 1926. Councilman, Springfield, 1923-27 (pres., 1926); register of deeds, Hampden County, 1928-32. *Mem.:* V. F. W. (Judge Advocate since 1923); Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Oxford Country; K. of C.; Tues. *Home:* 476 Carew St. *Office:* 55 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.

Courtney, Rev. William A., sociologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 4, 1872; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (Coughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph Sem.; Catholic Univ. Ordained, 1898; apptd. to N. Y. Catholic Mission Band, 1900; pastor, St. Brendan's Ch., Bronx, 1911-22, St. Stephen's Ch., since 1922; spiritual dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1912, Ladies of Charity, 1912, '15; gen. supervisor, Catholic Charities and Instns., 1915; mem. since 1915, pres., 1924, Child Welfare Bd.; pres. N. Y. State Assn. of Child Welfare Bds., 1927-28; past dir. Catholic Home Bur.; v.-pres. Travelers Aid Soc., 1916; mem. Comm. of Fourteen, since 1915. *Home:* 142 E. 29th St. *Office:* 52 Chambers St., N. Y., N. Y.

Coutinho, Joaquim de Siqueira, educator; *b.* Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 4, 1885; *s.* Dr. John A. and Amandina (Siqueira) C.; *educ.* *Inst. of* Tech., Lisbon; Univs. of London and Oxford, Eng. (C.E., 1906; Sc.D., 1907); *m.* Louise Vallet, of Lisbon, '12 (dec'd.); *ch.* John, Helen. Prof. and mem. exec. comm. Georgetown Univ. Sch of Fgn. Service; assoc. prof. Cath. U.; vis. prof.

U. of Coimbra, Portugal, '25-36; permanent vis. prof., summers, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, since 1925. Author: *A Portuguese Grammar* (1925); trustee Inst. for Chinese Culture; Kt. Comdr., Royal Order of Santiago for Merit. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Gamma Rho Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi. *Home:* 2012 R St., N. W. *Office:* Catholic U., Wash. 17, D. C.

Couzens, Frank, banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 28, 1902; *s.* U. S. Senator James and Margaret A. (Manning) C.; *educ.* Newman (Pvt.) School; Northwestern H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (summer, 1920); *m.* Margaret Lang, of Kitchener, Ont., 1922; *ch.*—Frank (1924), Margaret (1926), James (1927), Mary Elizabeth (1929), Barbara Ann ('31), Homer ('34), George ('38). With A. Kahn, archt., Detroit, '20; Pres., Frank Couzens Inc., bldg. cont'rs., from 1922; successively City Plan Commnr., Detroit Street Ry. Commnr., Pres. Common Council, Acting Mayor, and ('33-38) Mayor of Detroit; dir. Natl. Bank of Detroit, '33-; chmn. of bd. Wabeek State Bank. LL.D., U. of Detroit, '35. Maj., lt. col., U. S. Army, Ord. Dept., '42-45. *Residence:* 610 Longfellow Ave. *Office:* Wabeek State Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Cox, Rev. Ignatius Wiley (S.J.), educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 20, 1883; *s.* James Herman and Anna Maria (Schark) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; St. Francis Xavier's, N. Y. City; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1918); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1902; first vows, Aug. 15, 1904; profession, Feb. 2, 1920; ordained at Woodstock, by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1917. Prof. of Humanities, 1909-13, of Rhetoric, 1913-14, of Philos., 1919-21, at Boston Coll.; prof. of philos., '21-25, ethics and relig., '27-47; Jesuit Sem. and Mission Bur., '47- . Author: *Liberty, Its Use and Abuse;* and pamphlets. *Home:* 980 Park av., N.Y.C.

Coyle, Marvin E., exec.; *b.* Centerville, Pa., Oct. 8, '87; *s.* John Jerome and Elizabeth Agnes (Golden) C.: hon. D. Engr. U. of Detroit, '42; wed Norma Mary Gangswich, of Fairmount, Dec. 28, '10; *ch.*—Norma Elizabeth (Mrs. Nelson M. Taylor), John LeRoy, Robert Paul, William Edward (dec.), James Edwin. Accountant with cooperage firm, Louisville, '08-11; joined truck div. Gen. Motors, Detroit, '11, Cartercar Co., Pontiac, '12, Oakland Motor Car Co., '14; comptroller Chevrolet Motors, Flint, '17, N.Y., '18; asst. to pres. Chevrolet Div. of G.M., '25, v.p., '29, pres., gen. mgr., '33- ; v.p., G.M., '37, an exec. v.p., '46- ; chmn. advis. comm. Detroit Archdiocesan Development Fund, '43- . *Clubs:* Detroit Golf, Bloomfield Hills Country, etc. *Home:* Oxford, Mich. *Office:* Gen. Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Craig, John Joseph, mining; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Browne) C.: educ. by the Christian Brothers and the Benedictine Fathers; wed Mary Holland, of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, July 31, 1920; children: William J., Mary Therese, Elizabeth Ann, Rosaleen, Brenda Patrice, John Joseph, Christopher Kevin, Richard Michael, Maureen Frances, Francis Clement. Career: school; war service; mining. Dir., Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf.; natl. sec. Laymen's Retreat Movement; state deputy K. of C., '33-37, master of 4°, '35—; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Liturg. Arts Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Biblical Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Social Sci. U. S. Citizen, '20; Grand Cross, Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May 1940; awarded Natl. Cath. Action Medal, 1940, for street preaching, Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Retreat Work; mem. T.O.S.F. (cons. Sacred Heart Prov.; natl. treas. and mem. natl. exec. bd., '41-). *Home:* 1700 S. Carson, Tulsa, Okla.

Craigie, Catherine Cornelia, writer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Aug. 11, 1883; g.-g.-g.-granddaughter of Gen. Schuyler, friend of Washington and Comdr. of the Army of the North in the Amer. Revol.; grand-niece of Rev. Mother Sarah Jones, R.S.C.J., noted 19th century convert; *dau.* Henry and Frances Morton (Peck) C.; *educ.* Convents of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst (Prov., R. I. O., Manhattanville (N. Y. C.), Kenwood (Albany, N. Y.), and Blumenthal, Holland. On mng. editor staff of *The Cath. Encyclopedia,* '05-13; assoc. ed. *The Signet* (Sacred Heart Alumnae mag.), '20-24; comp. *The Cath. Encyclopedia and Its Makers* ('17); tr. *Modern Church Architecture* ('47), *Mme. Elizabeth of France* ('47). Rep. *Home:* Shelton Hotel, N.Y.C.

Craven, Joseph A., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1901; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Theresa (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Ellinor Dailey, Mar. 4. 1930; *ch.*—Mary Marguerite (June 8, 1931), Jos. A., ('35), Thomas P. ('40). Mem. law firm, McGlone & Craven, engaged in civil prac., '27-36; since engaged in practice alone. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Kt., Dnver Council, '31-32); Alpha Tau Omega; *Home:* 1612 Glencoe St. *Office:* 438 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Creeden, Daniel W., exec.; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Dec. 31, '91; *s.* Michael and Catherine H. (Buckley) C.; A.B. Harvard, '13. Began career with Swift & Co., '13; gen. mgr. John P. Squire Co., '21, v.p., '30: v.p. Swift & Co., '34; pres. Libby, McNeill & Libby, packers, '40- . *Home:* 7100 S. Shore Dr. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Cregg, Frank James, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Onondaga, N. Y., June 26, 1875; *s.* Francis and Mary Cregg; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Elizabeth Burke, of Syracuse, May 2, 1905; *ch.*—Frank James (May 28, 1908), Elizabeth M. (Apr. 17, 1911), George W. (Oct. 22, 1916). Engaged in law practice; alderman, Syracuse, 1909; 1st asst. U. S. Attorney for Northern N. Y. Dist., 1920; spl. asst. to U. S. Attorney General, in charge of prosecutions under Lever Act in Northern Dist. of N. Y.; resigned March 3, 1921; appointed Corporation Council, Syracuse, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1925; retired to private law practice; elevated to Supreme Court bench, July 1, 1931-Dec. 31, 1931; nominated to succeed self but lost by small plurality; elevated again to Supreme Court bench by Gov. Lehman, Feb. 1, 1933; nominated in fall by both Dem. and Rep. conventions for full term, '33-45; apptd. Official Referee, Jan. 1, '46- . Dem. K. of C Sport; riding. golf. *Home:* 115 Summit Ave. *Office:* 400 Court House, Syracuse, N. Y.

Cremin, Joseph Wallace, realtor, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 26, 1879; *s.* John Francis and Katherine M. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Pvt. Schools; Austin H. S., Chicago; St. Viator's Coll.; *m.* Genevieve Amelia Amberg, of Chicago, Sept. 30, '08; *ch.*—Florence Agnes (Mrs. Proctor W. Nichols), Genevieve Noel (Mrs. Robert J. Perlitz), Wm. Amberg (*m.* Rosemary Brennan). Chmn. of bd., sec. Amberg File & Index Co.; *mem.* Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn., Chicago Real Estate Bd., Chicago Bd. of Underwriters; dir. Associated Cath. Charities. *Clubs:* Midday, Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C. Sport: golf. *Home:* 20 Scott St. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Crimmins, Rev. Harry Benedict (S.J.), educator; *b.* Koekuk, Ia., Apr. 5, 1893) *s.* John J. and Ella J. (Flynn) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (1911-13), Jesuit Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1915-18), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920; 1924-28); St. Stanislaus, Cleveland (1929-30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1931); joined Society of Jesus, 1915; ordained 1926. Instr., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1920-24; prof., Latin, 1928-29; prof., Ethics, St. Marys (Kans.) Coll., 1930-31; prof. Philos., St. St. Louis U., '31-36, pres., '36-42; chaplain U.S. Army, '42-46; regent, Sch. of Med. and Coll. of Pharm., '46- , Creighton U., Omaha, Nebr.

Crisano, Louis A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 31, '08; *s.* Massimino and Lucia (Maresca) C.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., LL.B. St. Lawrence U., N.Y.; wed Angeline Lupiano, of Brooklyn, Sept. 7, '35; *ch.*—Lucia Katherine ('39). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '31; private practice, '31-40; on editl. staff, *N.Y. Law Journal* and *U.S. Law Review,* '33-40; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '35; on legal staff, N.Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '40- ; lecturer, Cath. labor schools and other bodies on industrial relations and papal social encyclicals; lect. in indus. relats. Fordham U., '46- ; advisor on labor relations, Youth Div., N.Y. State Dem. Comm. *Mem.:* Xavier Alumni Sodality, Cath. Lawyers Guild, Cath. Poetry Soc., T.O.S.D., Dongan Guild, etc. *Home:* 1454 85th st., Brooklyn 28. *Office:* 250 W. 57th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Criscuolo, Count Luigi, invmt. banker; *b.* Salerno, Italy, Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Antonio and Maria Rosa (Saporiti) C.; of the ancient, noble and feudal family of the Patriciates of Amalfi and Naples; brought to U. S., 1889; *educ.* pub. schs.; finan. statis. Redmond & Co., N.Y., '11-18; finan. ed. Independent, '15-20; sec. U.S. R.R. Advis. Comm. on Finan.; with Merrill, Lynch & Co.., N.Y., '19-35; chmn. or mem., prot. comms. of various corpns.; orgnr. and chmn. Italian Liberty Loan Comm. and Natl. War Saving Comm., '17-19; mem. C.U.A. Comm. on Citizenship; trustee, v.p. Marconi Memorial Fdn.; G.C.H.S. (former Gd. Sec. of Amer. br.) and other knightly orders; fdr., chmn. Amer. Ital. Cong., '47; pres. Amalfi Relief Fund, '47; *mem.* natl. advis. comm. Amer. Relief for Italy; a fdr. Amer. Med. Relief for Italy. *Home:* 12 E. 87th st. *Office:* 50 Broadway, N.Y.C. 28.

Crock, Rev. Clement H., author; *b.* on farm near Fulda, O., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Jacob and Matilda Crock; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Fulda; St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. ('06-11); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati ('11-17); ordained June 1917; C.U.A. (summer '33). Attended Eucharistic Congresses, Carthage, Africa, '30, Dublin, Eire, '32; studied in Rome, summer '32; civilian army chaplain Fletcher Army Hosp., Cambridge, O., 2d World War. Author: *America on Trial* ('45), *New Epistles and Gospels Book* ('46); *The Sermon of the Mount* ('46); *The Commandments in Sermons* ('35), *Discourses on the Apostles' Creed* ('38), *Grace and the Sacraments* ('36), *Lenten Study of the Characters of the Passion* ('38), *The Precepts of the Church* ('39), *Virtue and Vice* ('39). Hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 4200 N. Market st., N.W., Canton, Ohio.

Croft, Aloysius, editor, author; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Jan. 31, 1906; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Janesville; grad. St. Francis (Wis.) H. S.; A.B., St. Francis Sem., '28, M.A., '32; married and has 5 daus. On editl. staff Bruce Pub. Co., '30, now assoc. ed.; ex-pres. Serra Club. Author: *Speech Models; With Heart and Lips* ('32), *The Greatest Prayer: the Mass; Twenty-One Saints* ('37); *Symbols of the Church* (co-auth. '36); *The Imitation of Christ* (modernized tr. '40). *Office:* 524 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Crofton, Katherine, editor; *b.* New Londan, Conn., Mar. 27, 1889; *dau.* George T. and Angela H. Crofton; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. Asst. libn. Columbus br., N. Y. Pub. Library, 1909-10; libn. The Encyclopedia Press (pubs. of *The Catholic Encyclopedia,* to which she contbd.), 1910-22; assist. editor *The Catholic World* (mo.), 1922—. *Home:* 457 W. 57th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Crolly, Dennis F., journalist; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 9, 1875; *s.* Wm. Sarsfield and Theresa (Feeley) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1888-91), St. Thomas Coll. (1900-01), both Scranton. As a youth drifted from place to place; asst. to pres. Internat. Correspondence Schools, Scranton ,1909-18; editor *The Blockade Runner,* wartime service, 1918-19; columnist Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) *Times Leader,* under pen name Victor Burr; owner Crolly Adver. Agency; columnist, chief editl. writer *Scranton Tribune,* '36-37. *Clubs:* Whip & Mount (orgnr.); Exchange (ex-pres.); Purple; K. of C.; U. of Scranton Alumni Assn. (v. p.). Non-partisan. Public speaker. Author: *Wandering Through the Year* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 128 Birch St. *Office:* Bennett Bldg., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Crompton, George, mfr., real estate; *b.* Worvester, Mass., June 7, 1872; *s.* George and Mary Christina (Pratt) C.; *grad.* Worcester Acad. (1891), Harvard (A.B., 1895); *m.* Alice Hastings, of Boston, April 11, 1896; *ch.*—George (*b.* May 7, 1897; *m.* Nancy Earle Smith, April 16, 1920; *ch.*—George, Mar. 14, 1921; Nancy Willard, July 3, 1922; Willard, May 30, 1926), Davis Hastings (Feb. 6, 1909). Began with Crompton Loom Works, 1895; became pres. and treas. Crompton Associates, real estate, 1896; treas. Crimpton & Knowles Loom Works, 1897-1900; mem. firm Crompton-Thayer Loom Co., 1903-07; treas., Reed-Prentice Company, '12-16; trustee, v.p. member board of invmt., People's Savings Bank of Worcester; dir. Crompton & Knowles Loom Works; vice-pres., St. Vincent's Hospital. Author: *The Tariff: an Interpretation* (1927). *Mem.:* The Newcomen Soc.; the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Amer. Economic Assn., Natl. Economic League, Acad. of Political Science. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 74 William St., Worcester, Mass.

Cronin, A(rchibald) J(oseph), author; *b.* Cardross, Scotland, July 19, 1896; *s.* Patrick and Jessie (Montgomerie) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., '05-08, St. Aloysius Coll., '10-14, U. of Glasgow, '14-19 (M.B., Ch.B., hon. MD.), U. of London, '24-25 (M.R.C.P., D.P. H.); hon. D.Litt Bowdoin Coll., '42; wed Agnes Mary Gibson, of Hamilton, Scotland, Aug. 31, 1921; *ch.*—Vincent Archibald ('24), Robert Francis ('26), Andrew James ('37). Med. practice, West End, London, to '33, when he took up writing; life gov. Royal Sussex Hosp.;

life mem. Authors Soc.; sub. lt., R.N.V.R., '15-17. Author: *Hatters Castle* ('33), *Three Loves* ('35), *Grand Canary* ('37), *The Stars Look Down* ('39), *The Citadel* ('40), *The Keys of the Kingdom* ('42), *The Green Years* ('44). *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

Cronin, REV. BERNARD CORNELIUS, educator; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Oct. 10, '09; *s.* Daniel W. and Sarah (Davey) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., '24-30, St. Patrick's Sem., A.B. '36; C.U.A. Ph.D. '42; priest, San Francisco, June 6, '36; curate St. John's Ch., S.F., '36-39, Holy Redeemer Ch., S.F., '42-43; dean of religion, instr. in econ. Coll. of the Holy Names, Oakland, '43—; chaplain ACTU, Oakland, and S.F. Council of Cath. Nurses; dioc. dir. Cath. Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns., K. of C., etc.; trustee Assn. of West. Hosps. *Office:* 2036 Webster St., Oakland, Calif.

Cronin, DELIGHT, writer; *home,* 2339 Winter st., Ft. Wayne, Ind. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Cronin, GROVER JEREMIAH, JR., educator; *b.* Waltham, Mass., June 23, '14; *s.* Grover Jeremiah and Helen Frances (Connolly) C.; *grad.* Boston Latin School, '31, B.A. Boston Coll. '35, B.A. Oxford U., '37, M.A., '41, Ph.D., U. of Wis., '41; wed Jane Williams Ganey, of Waterford, Conn., Sept. 13, '46; *ch.*—Grover J., 3d. Instr. in English, Grad. Sch., Fordham, '39-42, asst. prof., '46- ; assoc. ed., War Dept., '42-43; lt. U.S.C.G. Res., '43-46. Co-author: *English in Review* ('47); assoc. ed. *Thought;* editl. staff, Yale ed. of *Horace Walpole's Correspondence,* '46- ; contbr. to *Traditio, Liturg. Arts, Spirit, Modern Lang. Qtly.,* etc. *Mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc., Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* Woodland rd., N. Guilford, Conn. *Office:* Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58.

Cronin, REV. JAMES THOS. educator; *b,* Valley Falls, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1897; *s.* Patrick Henry and Anna Teresa (Fahey) C.; A.B. St. Mary's U. '19, M.A. '20; St. Bernard's Sem., '20-24; M.A. C. U. A. '25, Ph.D. '27; priest, Albany, N. Y., 1924. Prin., Vincentian Inst., Albany, '27-29; Dir. of Religious Registrations, Cornell U., '29-31; prof. of educn. and head of dept., Fordham U., since 1931; dir. Inst. of Cath. Educnl. Research, Fordham, '35—. Author: *Catholic curriculum construction* ('27); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; K. of C. *Home:* 332 W. 23rd St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cronin, REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.S.), educator; *b.* Glens Falls, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1908; *s.* Bernard J. and Nora (Reardon) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Glens Falls ('13-23), Holy Cross Coll. ('23-25), C. U. A. (A.B. '27, M.A. '28, S.T.B. '32, Ph.D. '35); priest, May 21, '32; prof. of econ., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '33; dir. of Inst. of Cath. Social Studies, C. U. A. Summer Sch., '41-. Author:*Economics and Society* ('39); *Economic Analysis and Problems* (Am. Bk. '43); etc.; perm. arbitrator, men's clothing indus., cotton garm. indus., Balt., '42; mem. War Ration Bd., Baltimore, '42; asst. dir. Dept. of Social Action, N.C.W.C., '46—. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Cronin, REV. PATRICK L., pastor, army chaplain; *b.* Co. Kerry, Ireland, Dec. 13, 1897; *s.* Patrick J. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Came to U. S. at age of 18; nephew of late Bishop Cunningham, of Concordia, Kans.; chaplain (maj.) W. Kans. Res. Officers Assn., 5 terms; chaplain, U. S. Army, '40-45, as lt. col. later col., seeing action with 3d corps of Patton's 3d army; awarded Army Commendation Ribbon and Bronze Star, ETO Ribbon with 4 battle stars; mem. Amer. Legion, V.F.W.; chaplain St. John's Hosp. and Sacred Heart Church, Selden, Kans.

Cronin, TIMOTHY T., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 27, '84; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Swanson) C.; *educ.* Milwaukee Normal School; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '09, LL.B. '13; wed Maud F. Clohisy, Nov. 9, '16; *ch.*—Catherine M., Timothy J. Admitted to Wis. bar, '13; U.S. atty., E. Dist. of Wis., '44- . U.S.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Wis. State and Fed. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Rotary, K. of C. *Home:* 128 Woodland Lane, Oconomowoc, Wis. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Crosby, ELIZABETH CAROLINE, anatomist; *b.* Petersburg, Mich., Oct. 25, 1888; B.S. Adrian (Mich.) Coll. '10; M.S. U. of Chicago '12, Fellow '14-15, Ph.D. '15. Prin. and sch. supt., Mich., '15-20; instr. in anat. U. of Mich., '20-26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-36, and professor since 1936; Russell lect., '46. Convert to Catholicism, 1937. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Assn. of Anat. *Home:* 521 Elizabeth St. *Office:* East Medical Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Crosby, HARRY LILLIS ("Bing"), actor; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., May 2, 1904; *s.* Harry Lowe and Catherine Helen C.; student Gonzaga U., Spokane, '14-24 non-grad.; hon. Mus.D. '37); wed Wilma W. Wyatt (Dixie Lee on stage), of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 29, '30; *ch.* Gary Evan ('34), Philip Land and Dennis Michael (twins, '35), Howard Lindsay ('38). Singer with danc bands, '25-30; screen and radio actor, '31- . *Office:* 9028 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Croteau, ARSENE, educator; *b.* St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q., Can., July 4, 1890; *s.* Jean-Baptiste and Caroline (Gagne) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Manchester, N. H. ('97-05), Marist Bros. Coml Coll., P. Q. ('05-07), Sem. St. Charles, P. Q ('07-11), Sem. of Philos., Montreal ('11-13) Boston U. (M.A. '28), Middlebury Coll., Columbia, Harvard; wed Augustine Gelinas, of St. Clotilde, P. Q., Apr. 20, 1914 (2 sons). Staff, French news-papers, New England, '13-18; instr. '19, head of dept., '24, prof., '29, U. of Conn., fgn. langs. dept. Officier d' Academie, '37. *Home:* U. of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Crowley, DAVID H., lawyer; *b.* Leslie, Mich., Sept. 5, 1882; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (Smith) C.; *grad.* Leslie H.S., LL.B., U. of Mich., '05; wed Nina C. Barrett, of Indian River, Mich., Aug. 17, 1909; *ch.*—Mary Josephine ('23), Virginia Patricia ('28). Pros. Atty., Cheyboygan Co., Mich., '09-12; asst. atty. gen. of Mich., '13-16; railroad commnr., Mich., '16; atty. gen. of Mich., '35-36; regent, U. of Mich., '36-43; dir. Mich. Silica Co., Prudential Investing Corpn. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic (dir. '35-40), Bloomfield Country, Turtle Lake. Sports: hunting, fishing, golf. Republican. *Home:* 2235 Longfellow Ave. *Office:* 500 Fidelity Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Crowley, FRANCIS MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, April 13, 1893; came with parents to U. S., 1903; *s.* Michael Francis and Nora Mary (Lyne) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. c.l. '16, Litt.D. '41), Georgetown U. (M.A., 1923); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Helena Rosalind Hession, of Lowell, Mass., May 19, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Anne (Feb. 20, 1921), Francis Joseph (May 15, 1922), Therese Helene (July 14, 1925), Thos. Michael (Dec. 3, 1928), Noreen Catherine (Mar. 29, 1931). Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1916-17; same, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1917; supervisor, reconstruction aides, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 1919-21; asst. dir. Bur. of Educn. N. C. W. C., Wash., D. C., 1921-23, and dir., 1923-30; assoc. prof. of Educn., 1930-34, prof., '34-37, St. Louis U.; head, dept. of educn. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-38; dean Fordham U. Sch. of Educn., '38—. Author: *Cath. High School Principal* ('35); comp. *Directory of Cath. Colleges & Schools* ('26; co-comp. '28); on edtl. bd. *Amer. Sch. and Univ., Cath. Sch. Journ.;* contbr. to mags. 2d lt., Signal Corps, '17-19. *Mem.:* N. E. A., N. C. E. A., A. A. U. P., etc. Examiner, N. Y. Civil Service Commn., '39; mem. Mayor LaGuardia's State-City Finance Comm., '40; mem. Manhasset (L.I.) Sch. Bd. '41-44; advis. bd. *Ency. of Modern Education.* *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Crowley, Leo T., banking; *b.* Milton Junction, Wis., Aug. 15, 1889; *s.* Thos. F. and Katherine (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Parish H. S.; Univ. of Wis. Assoc. with 5 brothers in paper, lumber, oil, and banking enterprises: General Paper Supply Co., Guardian Life Ins. Co., Madison (Wis.) Gas & Elec. Co., Goodall Crowley Oil Co. Pres., Madison Community Fund, 1926-30; Pres., St. Mary's Hosp. Advisory Bd., 1926-35; Chmn., Banking Review Bd., State of Wis., 1928-35; Chmn., Advisory Council to Gov. of State of Wis., 1932-35; chmn. F.D.I.C., '34-45; alien property custodian, '42-43; fgn. econ. admin., '43-45; chmn. Chicago, Milw., St. Paul & Pacific R.R., etc. K.S.G., '27; Kt. Comdr. Order of Pius IX, '46. K. of C. *Home:* 1110 Edgewood av., Madison, Wis. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Crowley, Mark Thomas, biologist; *b.* Bangor Me., Aug. 30, 1904; *s.* Mark E. and Jane E. (Clancey) C.; desc. of Matthew Thornton, signer of Dec. of Independence; *educ..* So. John's Coll.; Fordham (M.Sc.'26, Ph.D.'30). Instr. biol., 1924-25, asst. prof. '25-30, prof. '30-39, Fordham; dean, chmn. biol. dept. S. Coll. Opt. Lect. in dramatics, Good Counsel Coll., White Plains, N. Y., 1927-28. Author: *A Laboratory Guide for Dissection of Cat* (1926); *History of the Cat* (1927); articles on parasitology and paleontology. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. and N. Y. Microscopic Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Parasit.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Assoc. Biol. Clubs of Catholic Colls.; Fordham; Mendel; Kinsprit. K. of C., Tenn. Acad. of Sci *Home:* 285 Pine St., Bangor, Me. *Office:* 865 Washington Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Crowley, Patrick Edward, railroad pres.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1864; *s.* Dennis and Helen (Mulcahey) C.; *educ.* Pub. School; Ph.D., St. Bonaventure's Coll.; Dr. Business Admin., Syracuse Univ.; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, Villanova Coll., Lincoln Univ.; *m.* Carrie S. Nichols, of Attica, N. Y., June 10, 1891; *ch.*—Charles E., Norman L., Eleanor S. (Mrs. Robert J. Burke), Caroline S. (Mrs. E. L. Rhouds), Erie R. R., 1878, as messenger; entered service of N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R., 1889, as train dispatcher, advancing to Vice-Pres., Sept. 1916; Federal Mgr. during govt. control of railroads; V.-P., Mar. 1, 1920, Pres., April 9, 1924-Jan. 1, 1932, N. Y. Central Lines (resigned); dir. W.U. Telegraph Co., Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank, Reading Co., R.R. Credit Corp. *Mem.:* Knights of Malta, K. of C., Union League, Siwonay C.C. *Home:* 186 Cottage Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Crull, William H., M.D., surg.; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., Nov. 28, '05; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary Briget (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Dowling Prep., Des Moines, '24; B.S. Georgetown U., '30, M.D. '32; *m.* Elizabeth Byrnes, of Albany, June 2, '34; *ch.* Mary Elizabeth ('35), Wm. H. ('36). Intern, City Hosps., Binghamton, '32-33; res. phys. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, '33; pvt. practice, Afton N. Y., '33—; fdr., '39, mgr. Afton Hosp. *Mem.:* Omega Upsilon Phi; F.A.M.A.; N. Y. State and Chenango Co. Med. Socs.; Georgetown Club of N. Y.; dir. Chenango Co. Tuberculosis Assn. *Address:* 6 Spring St., Afton, N. Y.

Cubbison, James Kerr, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Apr. 22, '96; *s.* James Kerr and Julia (Kretz) C.; *educ.* U. of Kans., '16-20, A.B., Kansas City U., '22; wed Margaret Mangan, of Kansas City, Kans., Sept. 30, '41;—*ch.*—Ann. Asst. city atty. Kansas City, Kans., '29-36; partner in firm Williamson & Cubbison, '30-37, Williamson, Cubbison & Vaughan, '37- ; became judge, Wyandotte Co. Dist. Ct., '36. 1st lt., U.S. Army (overseas courier), '17-20. Author Traffic Code of Kansas City, '31. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Wyandotte Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '36), Amer. Legion, V.F.W. *Home:* 1020 N. 25th st. *Office:* 903 N. 7th st., Kansas City 10, Kans.

Cuchna, Rose, librarian; retired Jan. 31, '47-; home, 8115 Edgewater rd., Riverside, Ill. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Cuddihy, Robert Joseph, publisher; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 31,1862; rose from modest circumstances to become one of the nation's leading publishers; pres. Funk & Wagnalls; former v.p. *The Literary Digest;* mem. bd. of govs. Cath. Church Extension Soc.; awarded Golden Cross of Honor (Austria), Aug. 13, 1934, for aid in alleviating suffering in post-war Austria. Edited, with G. N. Shuster, *Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion* ('39). *Office:* 354 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Cuff, Thomas Joseph, judge; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth A. (McMahon) C.; educ. Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U. (LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.); wed Loretta M. McNamara, Brooklyn, June 1, 1921; *ch.* Eileen A., Elizabeth A., Mary, William A., Jane F. D., Dorothy, Thomas J., Ann. Asst. Clerk, U. S. Dist. Court, Brooklyn, 1911-14; asst. U. S. Atty., East. Dist. of N. Y., 1914-18; pvt., U. S. Army, '18; asst. counsel to Fuel Administrator, 1923; dep. attorney general of N. Y. State, 1923-25; pvt. law practice, 1925-32; justice, N. Y. Supreme Court, 2d Jud. Dist., '32-59; chmn. Dem. Law Comm., Nassau County, 1922-31; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1924-32. *Mem.:* Nassau Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Hempstead Country; City, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 7 Cathedral Ave., Garden City, N. Y. *Office:* Mineola, N. Y.

Culhane, Paul John, patent atty.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 24, 1899; *s.* Martin Hartigan and Bridget (O'Mahony) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1920); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B., 1923); Northwestern Univ. (M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); Temple Univ. (LL.B., 1932). S. A. T. C., 1918; capt. Chem. Warfare Service Reserve; Research Fellow, Lect. Demonstrator, Instr., Northwestern Univ., 1923-27; Chemist, Head of Intelligence Div. Chem. Dept., 1928-33, and Patent Attorney, 1933—, E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co.

Mem.: Catholic Diocesan Alumni Assn., Wilmington, Del. (Pres., 1933-34); Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. Wed Helen Louise Prentiss, July 4, 1937. *Home:* 1404 Woodlawn Ave. *Office:* DuPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Culkin, John H., lawyer; *born* in Oak Ridge, Miss., Apr. 17, 1887; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Hearn) C.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg, Miss.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; *m.* Clara A. Lindstrom, Vicksburg, July 12, 1915. Prin. Vicksburg H. S., 1908-11; supt. of educn., Warren County, Miss., 1912-14 (developed there the Culkin Perfected Rural Sch. System); admitted to Miss. bar; practiced at Vicksburg; State Senator, Miss., 1928-; president pro tempore senate, 1936-1940. *Mem.:* Amer., Miss. State and Internat. Bar Assns.; Woodmen of World; Order of Blue Goose. *Clubs:* Rotary; Brierfield; K. of C.; Elks; Palmyra; Chotard Hunting. *Home:* 912 Mulvihill Ave. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.

Cull, Daniel Bartholomew, lawyer; *b.* Miamisburg, O., Nov. 29, 1881; *s.* Charles Wm. and Mary (Delaney) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch., Pub. Grade and H.S.; LL.B., Baldwin-Wallace U., '05; wed Margaret Marie McMyler, of Cleveland, Sept. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret Mary ('11), Daniel B., Jr. ('13), Rita Anne ('16), John Patrick, S.J. ('19), Wm. Justin ('31), Paul Myles ('25). Admitted to Ohio bar, '05; became asst. law dir. of Cleveland under Newton D. Baker, '07; elected judge, Municipal Ct., Cleveland, '11, '13, '17, judge, Common Pleas Ct., '18, '24; Dem. nominee for judge, Supreme Ct. of Ohio, '21; resigned from bench '25, to form law partnership with Harold (now U.S. Supreme Ct. Justice) Burton; law prac. since; mem. Cleveland Civil Service Commn., '32; trustee Children's Services, Cleveland Humane, Soc., Cath. Charities; dir. Citizens League; ex-chmn. Citizens City-County Govt. Commn.; ex-pres. Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio, and Cleveland (exec. comm.) Bar Assn's; K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi.; Mayfield Country Club. *Home:* 13700 Larchmere Blvd. *Office:* 602 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Cull, Frank X., lawyer; *b.* Miamisburg, Ohio, May 19, 1887; *s.* Charles Wm. and Mary (Delaney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1908); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* M. Magdalene Daley, of Ashtabula, O., May 19, 1920; 4 daus. Mem. law firm Haxhurst, Inglis, Sharp & Cull, at Cleveland; trustee Merrick House; mem. Cath. Charities Advisory Bd.; trustee Welfare Fed. 1st lt., F. A., U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2200 Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 630 Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Cullen, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, pastor; *b.* Loughduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland, Apr. 6, 1867; *s.* James and Bridget (Donohue) C.; *educ.* Kilcozy Intermediate Sch., Ballymachugle (1882-84), St. Patrick's Coll. (1884-88) and All Hallows Sem. (1888-91), Dublin; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. (1891-93); ordained at Boston, Dec. 22, 1893; curate St. Raphael Ch., San Rafael, Calif., 1894, St. Rose Ch., San Francisco, 1895-96, Sacred Heart Ch., S. F., 1896-1901; pastor new parish at Mountain View, Calif., 1901-11, St. Philip's Ch., S. F., 1911-22, Sacred Heart Ch., S. F., since 1922; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 546 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Calif.

Cullen, Thomas H., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1870; *s.* James and Ellen (Thompson) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn (A.B.); *m.* Teresa E. Torley, Albany, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1899. Was in marine ins. and shipping bus.; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1896-99, Senate, 1899-1919; U. S. Congressman since 1920; chmn. Dem. Caucus. Comm. of N. Y. since 1905. *Home:* 215 Congress St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Culleton, Rt. Rev. James H., chancellor; *b.* Fresno, Calif., Dec. 11, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary J. (McCrory) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Fresno, '06-16; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '16-23; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '26), Apollinaris, Rome (J.C.D. '28); ordained, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate San Carlos Ch., Monterey, '28-29; sec. to Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, '29-30; vice chancellor, Monterey-Fresno Diocese, '30-33, chancellor-sec., '33- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1940; contbr. to mags. Democrat; on central council, Italian Cath. Federat. *Home:* 3611 Huntington Blvd., Fresno, Calif.

Culleton, Rev. Richard Gerald, author; *b.* Fresno, Calif., Sept. 10, 1902; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary J. (McCrory) C.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Grade and H.S., Fresno; U. of Santa Clara; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park; N. Amer. Coll. and U. of Propaganda, Rome; ordained, Rome, Mar. 24, 1928. Curate: St. Bridget's Ch., Hanford, Royal Presidio Chapel, Monterey, Old Mission, San Luis Obispo, and Sacred Heart Ch., Salinas; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Taft, '35-45, St. John's Ch., Wasco, '45-. K. of C. Author: *The Prophets and Our Times* ('41). *Home:* Wasco, Calif.

Cullinan, Eustace, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 26, 1876; *s.* Dennis and Belle (Maguire) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1895); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1898); Univ. of San Francisco (M.A., 1907); *m.* Katherine F. Lawler, of San Francisco, July 5, 1902; *ch.*—Eustace, Matt I., Vincent, Gerald. Practiced at San Francisco, '98- ; mem. Cushing, Cushing, Cullinan, Trowbridge & Gorrill; lib. trustee S.F., '98- ; mem. Cushing, Cushing, Cullinan, Trowbridge & Gorrill; on bd. Library Trustees, '10-45. Repub. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth. *Home:* 2778 Green St. *Office:* 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Cullinan, Rt. Rev. Walter E., pastor; *b.* Granger, Iowa, Apr. 2, '88; *s.* Pierce W. and Elizabeth (Murphy) C.; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '11; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '11-14; ordained at Davenport, May 30, '14; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '41. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Clinton, '14-15; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Lovilia, '16-20, St. Patrick's Ch., Delmar, '21-34, St. Mary's Ch., Oskaloosa, '35-40, St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, '41- ; built new churches at Delmar, Oskaloosa, and Burlington; diocesan dir. St. Ambrose College half million dollar expansion program, 1939. *Address:* 508 N. 4th st., Burlington, Iowa.

Cullinane, Michael J., retired; *b.* Cloyne, Co. Cork, Ireland, Oct. 27, '65; *s.* James and Annastasia (Newman) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., St. Louis, Mo.; wed Ella McCarthy, of St. Louis, Aug. 27, '11. Pro. ball player with St. Louis Browns, etc., '81-90; partner, Cullinane Bros., funeral dirs., '87-43; justice of the peace, '02-10; presidential elector, '32; city register, St. Louis, '33-41. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home:* 3523 University st., St. Louis, Mo.

Cullitan, Frank Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1880; *s.* David and Anastasia (Culliton) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch.; John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna M. Millard, of Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1907; *ch.*—Catherine F. (Sept. 23, 1908). Admitted to bar, 1906; since in active practice; apptd. Asst. Pros. Atty., Cuyahoga County, May 1, '31; now serving 5th elective term as Pros. Atty. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1908-12; Dist. Deputy, 1912-26); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler). Hobbies: books, fishing. *Home:* 492 E. 120th St. *Office:* New Criminal Courts Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cummings, James E., educational dir.; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., April 27, 1888; *s.* Michael and Maria (Kelly) C. (both deceased); *educ.* Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Teachers Coll. (grad., 1908); Univ. of Pa. (spl. course, 1916); George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1932); *m.* Mary Alice Gallagher, of Shenandoah, Aug. 22, '22; *ch.* Sister Alice Veronica, Mrs. Carl Herberger (Oct. 29, 1924), Joseph (Oct. 30, 1930), Noreen (Feb. 4, 1934). Pub. Sch. Teacher, Shenandoah, 1909-14; Prin. Clifton Heights (Pa.) Pub. Schs., 1914-17; Educnl. Supervisor, K. of C., 1919-24; Asst. Educnl. Dir., K. of C., New Haven, Conn., 1924-28; Statistician, '28-34, and Asst. Dir., 1934—, Dept. of Ed., N.C.W.C.; conv. mgr. N.C.E.A. Author: *Beginning English* (1926); *Elementary Applied Arithmetic* (1926); mem. Staff, *Catholic Educnl. Review;* contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., School Life, Commonweal, N. C. W. C. News Service, Columbia, Catholic Action.* Camp Genl. Sec., K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K., Lansdowne, Pa., '16-17; 4°). L.H.D. St. Francis Coll., Pa. '43. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Cummings, Walter J., mfr.; *b.* in Ill., June 24, 1879; *s.* Walter J. and Mary (Doyle) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Lillian Garvy, of Chicago, Nov. 27, 1905; *ch.*—Walter J., Arthur J., Edward, William. Pres. McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. of dirs. Chicago & West Towns Ry. Co.; dir. and mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 826 Kennesaw Terrace. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Cummins, Joseph Michael, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 21, '81; *s.* Hugh and Anastasia (Nary) C.; A.B. St. Louis U., '01; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, '22; grad. Gen. Staff Sch., '23, Army War Coll., '27; hon Sc.D. Clemson Coll., '42; wed Eileen Hart Davis, dau. of Brig. Gen. T. F. Davis, U.S.A., Jan. 12, '19; *ch.*—Joseph Michael (killed in action), Thomas Davis (dec.), Eileen Hart, Robert Hugh (dec.), Kathleen Nary. Commd. 2d lt., U.S. Army, '03, and advanced through grades to brig. gen., '38, maj. gen., '40. Served in France, 1 year, 1st World War; instructor Gen. Service Schools, '23-26; *mem.,* Gen. Staff, War Dept., '30-34; dir. Inf. Bd., '34-36; dir. War Plans Div., Army War Coll., '36-38; comdg., 18th Brig., Boston, '38-39, Gen. Atlantic Sector Panama Canal Dept., '39, 5th Div., '40, 6th Corps Area, '41; retired, Dec. 31, '42. *Home:* Dunedin, Fla.

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Burlington Junction, Mo., Apr. 19, 1880; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll.; St. Anselm's Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Munich, Germany. Ordained in Order of St. Benedict; rector and prof. of philos., Conception Coll. since 1904; rector St. Anselm's Coll., Rome, 1921-25; dir. of Lay Retreats, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn.; Benedictine Educn. Assn. Central Assn. of Colleges; Cath. Biblical Assn.; v. p. Conception Seminary, Conception, Mo.

Cuneo, Rev. Edmund Raymond (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Mary, Pa., Sept. 17, 1904; *s.* George Louis and Cunegunda Helen (Yaeger) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. 1911-17); St. Vincent Prep. Sch. (1917-21), St. Vincent Coll. (1921-26), St. Vincent Sem. (1926-30, Ph.D. in philos., 1928); Columbia Univ. (summer, 1930); Notre Dame Univ. (summers, 1926-29, 1932-33, M.S.); entered Benedictine Order, July 1923; professed July '24; solemn profn. Aug. 15, '27; ordained June 15, 1930. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., '28-40, dir. of pub. relats., '45-47, dean, '47- ; headmaster St. Vincent Prep., '32-45. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Bact., N.E.A., etc. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Cunneen, Terence F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 12, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Julia (Murphy) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad. (1904-05), N. Y. Prep. Sch. (1906-08), N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1912); *m.* Margaret V. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1924; *ch.*—Patricia (Mar. 8, 1929). Admitted to bars, N. Y. State, and U. S. Supreme Court; sec. to Judge of Ct. of Gen. Sessions, N. Y. C., 1922; sec. to Judge McGoldrick of N. Y. State Supreme Ct., 1923; Dep. Supt. of Ins., State of N. Y., 1924-28; Mgr., Ins. Dept., Chamb. of Comm. of U. S., since 1928. U. S. N. R. F., World War. Writer on ins. subjects. Mem.: A. B. A.; Ins. Soc. of N. Y.; Ins. Club (W., D. C.); Congressional Country Club (W., D. C.); etc. *Home:* 3027 Foxhall Rd., N.W. *Office:* 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Cunningham, Augustine Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 17, 1878; *s.* Joseph T. and Ellen N. (Keogh) C.; *educ.* Privately; unmarried. Partner, James Cunningham Son & Co., spl. automotive equipment mfrs. Republican. Kt. Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Club:* Rochester Country. *Home:* 1000 East Ave. *Office:* 13 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cunningham. Rev. James F. (C.S.P.), superior gen.; *b.* Danbury, Conn., '01; ordained in Cong. of St. Paul (Paulists), June 10, '30; curate St. Paul Ch., Los Angeles, '30-34, St. Paul Ch., N.Y.C., '34-36; mem. Mission Trailer Band, Winchester, Tenn., '36-40; lt. chaplain, USNR, Panama, P.R., and on USS S. Dak., '40-45 (Bronze Star, Purple Heart); stationed in Los Angeles, '45-46; superior gen., C.S.P., June 17, '46- . *Home:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.

Cunningham, Sterns, book publ.; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1902; *s.* Peter L. and Eleanor (Sterns) C.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N. Y .C. (1912-20), Fordham (1920-24, Eng. Lit. Prize 1924, A.B. 1924). Clerk, Central Hanover B. & T. Co., N. Y. C., 1924-27; treas., dir., bus. mgr. The Cath. Book Club, since 1928; contributor to *The Newsletter* of Cath. Bk. Club, Survey of Current Cath. Lit., etc. *Clubs:* Centre (on comm.); Cavendish (gov.); Regency; Amer. Contract Bridge League (nat. master '38-39); Cath. Poetry Soc. (gov. '33-35); Fordham and Loyola Sch. (gov.) Alumni Assns.; Gourmet Soc.; Liturg. Arts Soc.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. Treas., dir. Campion Books, Ltd., '39- . *Home:* 11 E. 80th St. *Office:* 140 E. 45th St., N.Y.C.

Cunningham, Rev. William Francis (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., May 18, 1885; *s.*

Edmund and Catherine (Phelan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Baraboo, Wis., and Belvidere, Ill.; Notre Dame Prep.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1907; Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (1907-11); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1912); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1903; professed 1906 ordained June 30, 1911. Prof. of Philos., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1912-18; V.-P. and Dir. of Studies, 1917-18; Prof. of Education, 1919-28, and Head of Sch. of Educn., 1924-28, Univ. of Notre Dame; Dean, Head of Dept., Prof. of Educn., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1928-33; Prof. of Educn., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933—. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (pres. Coll. Dept., '33-35; exec. bd. '36-), N.C.A. (bd. of review '26-), Assn. of Amer. Colls. (exec. comm., '33-34), Natl. Educnl. Comm. Boy Scouts of Amer., 1926—. Contbr. to reviews. Chmn., National Conf. of Church-Related Colls., '41-42. Author: *Pivotal Problems of Education* ('40). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Curley, James Michael, Ex-Gov. of Massachusetts; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1874; *s.* Michael and Sarah (Clancy) C.; *educ.* high sch., Boston; *m.* Mary E. Herlihy, of Boston, June 27, 1906, (died June 10, 1930); *m.* (2) Mrs. Gertrude M. Dennis, of Brookline, Mass., June 7, 1937. Realtor and insurer, Boston, since 1902; mem. Curley Bros.; councilman, Boston, 1900-01; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1902-03; alderman, 1904-09; councilman, 1910-11; mem. 62nd and 63rd Congresses (1911-15), 12th Mass. Dist.; resigned, 1914; mayor of Boston, 1914-18, 1922-26, 1930-34; elected Governor of Mass., 1934. Democrat. Again elected to Congress, November, 1942. Decorated, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* 350 Jamaica Way, Boston, Mass.

Curoe, Philip R. V., educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 24, 1892; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; *educ.* Townsend Harris Hall (1906-09), Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1913), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1915; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Anna E. Keller, of N. Y. C., Sept. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Phyllis Ann (April 6, 1922). Tutor, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1913-18; Instr., 1918, later Asst. Professor, now Professor and chairman of Department of Education, Hunter Coll.: lect. Columbia Univ., St. Joseph's Coll., and Froebel League. Author: *History of Education* (1921); *Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in U. S.* (1926); *Principles of Education* (1926); *Recent Trends in Education* (1932); contbr. to reviews; *mem.* N. Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 120 W. 183rd St. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., New York City.

Curran, Brother Columba (C.S.C.), chemist; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 8, '11; *s.* Wm. Jos. and Ella (Griffin) C.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '33, M.S. '35, Ph.D. '37; Calif. Inst. of Tech. '45-46; final profn. Bros. of Holy Cross, July 2, '33; instr. Msgr. Coyle H. S., Taunton, Mass., '33-34; instr. in chem. Notre Dame U., '37-40, asst. prof., '40-43, assoc. prof., '43—; chmn. St. Joseph Valley sect. Amer. Chem. Soc., '42-43. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Curran, Edward Lawrence, sociologist; *b.* E. Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 14, 1879; *s.* Bartley J. and Ann (Costello) C.; *grad.* Mass. State Normal, Bridgewater (1891); Harvard (1907-12); Boston Sch. for Social Workers (1911); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914; S.T.L., 1917); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); unmarried. Pub. sch. teacher and prin., 1901-10; supt. Boston Newsboys Club, 1910-23; sales mgr. Amer. Oil Co., Cambridge, 1923-26; registrar and supervisor, Sch. of Sociol. and prof. of sociol., Teachers Coll., Fordham Univ., since 1930; pres. Citizens Pub. Celebrations Assn. of Boston, 1926-27. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Phi; Charitable Irish Soc. *Clubs:* Boston Coll.; Woolsack; K. of C. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.

Curran, Rev. Edward Lodge, pastor, apologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1898; *s.* Maurice J. and Annie Veronica (Patton) C.; *educ.* St. John's Univ. (A.B., 1918), Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925), Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1928), Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B., 1932. Passed N. Y. State Bar Exams., June 1932; admitted to N. Y. State bar, June 1933. Ordained June 10, 1922. Prof. of lit. and langs., 1922-32, and Dean, 1927-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Pres., Internat. Catholic Truth Society, Oct. 1, 1932—; Pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Brooklyn, Mar. 15, 1933—; speaker on Catholic Hour over WLWL; lecturer for N. Y. Bd. of Education, and at Catholic Summer School of Amer.; mem. Courts Comm. for Brooklyn Bureau of Charities; Catholic Radio Representative for Diocese of Brooklyn; I. C. T. S. lecturer to non-Catholics thruout the South and Southwest. Author: *Great Moments in Cath. History; Facts about Communism; Pope of Peace;* and pamphlets; editor *Light. Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Writers Guild. *Home:* 108 Carroll St. *Office:* 407 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Curran, Edward Matthew, judge; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Agnes (Callinan) C.; A.B. U. of Me. '28, LL.B. C.U.A. '27, S.J.D. Georgetown U. '39; wed Katherine Cecelia Hand, of Wash., D. C., June 4, 1934 (three daus.). Instr. in debate, Trinity Coll., '31-34; instr. in law C. U. A., '30-36, Columbus U., '35-36; assoc. in practice with Milton W. King, '29-34; asst. corpn. counsel, Wash., D. C., '34-36; judge, Police Court, D. C., '36-40; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty., D. C., Mar., '40- *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade, Jr. Bd. of Commerce (Distinguished service award '37), D. C. Bar Assn. Trustee Natl. Cath. Sch. of Soc. Serv. '42—. Democrat. *Home:* 6607 Western Ave. *Office:* Police Court, Wash., D. C.

Curran, Frank Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 17, '04; *s.* William T. and Anna (Leonard) C.; B.S. U. of Minn., '26, M.D., '29; wed Charlotte Conway, of Danville, Va., Oct. 1, '38. Interne, Minneapolis Gen. Hosp., '28-29; same and res. Boston Psychopathic Hosp., '29-31; asst. res. and res., '31-32, jr. psychiat., '32-34, sr. psychiat., '34-45, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C.; attdg. psychiat., Youth House, N.Y.C., '45-46; psychiat.-in-charge, St. Vincent Hosp., N.Y.C., '46-47; instr., '32-37, asst. clin. prof., '37-40, asst. prof., '40-46, psychiat. and neurol., N.Y.U. Med. School; assoc. prof., neurol. and psychiat., U. of Va. Med. Sch., '47- ; dir. Children's Service Center, Charlottesville (Va.) and Albemarle County, Sept. '47- ; com'tee. chmn. Amer. Psychiat. Assn.; ex-sec.-treas. N.Y. Soc.) for Clin. Psychiatry. Contbr. to psychiat. journals. U.S.N.R. '40-45. *Home:* 1626 Oxford rd. *Office:* University Hospital, Charlottesville, Va.

Curran, Joseph Edwin, labor leader; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 1, 1906; *s.* Eugene and Ida (Cohan) C.; *educ.* Parochial Sch., Westfield, N.J.; wed Retta Toble, Oct. 19, 1939. Factory worker, Garfield, N. J., '19-21; office boy, N.Y.C., and golf caddy, N. J., '21-22; shipped to sea, '22, and has since been a seaman; pres. Natl. Maritime Union, '37- , Greater N.Y. Indust. Union Council (CIO), '40- ; v.p. CIO, '41- ; mem. Area Comm., War Manpower Commn., N. Y.; mem. Amer. Labor Party. *Home:* 106 Gramatan Dr., Yonkers. *Office:* 346 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.

Currier, Isabel Rita Alice, journalist, author; *b.* Gorham, N.H., May 19, 1905; *dau.* Chas. Henry and Alice Emmaline (Hurley) C.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad. (H.S.), '20; pupil, present Coll. of St. Maurice, St. Hyacinth, P.Q., '20-21; unmarried. Feature writer Boston *Herald-Traveler,* '26-27, Worcester (Mass.) *Sunday-Telegram,* '27-35; free lance writer since 1935. Author:*The Young and the Immortal* ('41); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Authors Guild, Authors' League, v.-chmn. Frances Sweeney Comm.; C.A.I.P. *Home:* 2 Champney Pl., Boston 14, Mass.

Currigan, Martin Dominic, surgeon; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 30, 1887; *s.* Martin Dominic and Nancy Currigan; A. B., Regis Coll., '07: M. D., U. of Colo., '12; wed Rose C. Wolf, of Trinidad, Colo., Sept. 15, 1913; *ch.* Martin Dominic ('14), Rose Elizabeth ('17), Barry Thomas ('19), Mary Evelyn ('23), Nancy Agnes ('26). Surgeon to Armour & Co., the Pullman Co., Ry. Express Agency, Denver & Rio Grande Ry.; surg. for Convent of Good Shepherd, St. Rose's Home, etc.; surg. on staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; ex-supt. Denver Gen. Hosp.; mem. Health & Welfare Comm., Colo. Council of Defense. Regent, U. of Colo., '32-38, '41-47; lay dir., Regis Coll., '36-42. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; F. A. C. S.; Cherry Hills Country Club; K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '20, Dist. Dep. '21); Loyola Club (pres. '22). Democrat. 1st Lt., U. S. A., World War. *Home:* 1936 Hudson St. *Office:* 432 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Cusack, Lawrence A., economist; *b.* Ia. City, Ia., Mar. 2, 1900; *s.* Lawrence J. and Margaret Ellen (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (B.S.C. '22, M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36) U. of Wis. (1925); Univ. of Minn. (1927); *m.* Mary Louise Mathieu, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 30, 1931; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Oct. 30, 1932). Office mgr. Iowa Supply Co., Iowa City, 1922-23; Athletic Dir., H. S. Teacher, Whitehall (Wis.) Memorial H. S., 1923-26; Athletic Asst., H. S. Teacher, Lewis and Clark H. S. Spokane, Wash., 1926-27; Instr. in Economics, 1927-29; asst. prof., 1929-37, and assoc. professor, '37-42, prof., '42, Creighton U.; dist. price officer, OPA, Omaha, '42-43; prin. tax econ. Bur. of Int. Rev., Wash., D.C., '43-47; prof. of finance, head of dept. Creighton U., '47- . *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, K. of C., Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns., etc. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Cushing, Most Rev. Richard J., archbishop; *b.* Boston, Aug. 24, 1895; educ. Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Brighton; D.D., LL.D.; ordained, May 26, '21; former dir. Soc. for Propagation of Faith, Boston archdioc.; apptd. titular bishop of Mela and auxil. of Boston, June 10, '39; consecrated, June 29, '39; apptd. abp. of Boston, Sept. 28, '44. Prior, East. Ltcy., K. H. S.; Gd. Kt. Cross, Kts. of St. Hubert of Lorraine and Bar. Writer on missions, religious life, social and moal problems, etc. *Home:* Archbishop's House, Lake St., Boston, Mass.

Cyr, Very Rev. Alcyme Maxim (S.M.), provincial; *b.* Madawaska, Me., Dec. 9, 1882; *s.* John C. and Marguerite (Daigle) C.; *educ.* Madawaska Grade Sch., Van Buren H. S. (1899-1901), Marist Prep. Sem., Washington, D. C. (1901-04), Marist Coll., W., D. C. (1904-10, A.B., A.M.); professed in Society of Mary (Marist Fathers), Nov. 21, 1908; ordained, at C.U.A., June 22, 1910. Prof., Latin and Math., Van Buren (Me.) Coll., 1910-19; 2nd novitiate, Montcalieri, Turin, Italy, 1920; curate St. Louis Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920; pres. Instituto Franco-Ingles, Mexico City, Mex., 1921-23, Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., 1923-24, Van Buren Coll., 1924-26; rector Maryvale Sem., Bedford, Mass., 1927-36; provincial Boston Province of S.M., '36-37; superior gen. of S.M., Sept. '37- . *Home:* Villa Santa Maria, Via Alessandro Poerio, 63, Roma (144), Italy.

Cyril Robert, Brother (F.M.S.), educator; *b.* Marysville, Mont., May 24, '09; *s.* Joseph Z. and Natalie (LaFleur) Shaffer; *educ.* Holy Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales, Herkimer, N. Y., St. Ann's Hermitage, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Villanova Coll., Fordham U.; entered Marist Brothers '25; taught Manchester, N. H., Tyngsboro, Mass.; prin. St. Agnes H. S., N. Y. C. Compiler: *Our Lady's Praise in Poetry; St. Joseph, Guardian of God's Lilies; Mary Immaculate, God's Mother and Mine; Blessed Mother Help Me.* *Home:* 156 E. 38th st., N.Y.C. 17.

Cyzio, Stanley C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 10, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary (Hutchins) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. Prep., Orchard Lake (Mich.) Coll., Ph.B., Northwestern U., LL.B.; unmarried. Mem. law firm, Cyzio, McKinley, Rondeau & Washer, Chicago; pres. Cyzio Serv.; trustee, Cyzio Trust, Redlich Trust, etc.; hon. disch. U.S. Army, '18; author of brochures on ins. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Mar. 9, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Anna (Fohrman) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1904); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Carrie E. Miller, Richland Center, Wis., July 1, 1913. Admitted to Iowa bar; city solicitor, Dubuque, since 1914; chmn. Dem. County Comm., 4 yrs.; sec. Library Bd., Dubuque, 6 yrs.; adviser to Dock Commn., Planning and Zoning Commn., and Playground Commn., Dubuque. World War: on local Exemption Bd. *Mem.:* Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Woodmen of World; Kiwanis (charter; pres., 1925). *Home:* 1036 Longworthy St. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Czarnecki, Anthony, newspaper man; *b.* Posen, Poland, Jan. 14, 1878; brought to U. S. in childhood; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; journalist, Chicago, 1898-1910; mgr. savs. dept. La Salle St. Trust & Savs. Bank, 1910; mem. Cook County Bd. of Election Commnrs. till 1915; on staff *Chicago Daily News;* mem. Bd. of Educn., 1917; collector of customs, Chicago, 1927-36; created Kt. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight). Awarded Cross, Polonia Restituta, by Govt. of Poland, April 1935. Comdr. Cavalier, Crown of Italy. World War: correspondent and in mil. service. Mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. Cath. Home Finding Assn. Married and has 3 sons. *Home:* 6877 Hobart Ave., Chicago, Ill.

D

Dady, Sister M. Rachael (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Kellogg, Minn., July 17, '88; *dau.* John J. and

Mary A. (Dwyer) D.; *grad.* Wabasha (Minn.) H.S., B.A. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '14, M.A. Columbia U., '16, Ph.D. C.U.A., '39; professed, Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '17; registrar, Coll. of St. Teresa, '18-26, sec., '26-30, instr. dept. of relig. and philos., '30- , pres., '46- . Author: *Theory of Knowledge of St. Bonaventure* ('39); mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Daflinger, ELIZABETH, editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *dau.* Charles A. and Mary Elizabeth (Martin) D.; assoc. editor, *The Pittsburgh Catholic;* sec.-treas., The Cath. Pub. Co.; a fdr., ex-pres., Phi Theta Phi. of U. of Pgh. *Home:* 3378 Perrysville Ave. *Office:* 336 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dafrose, MOTHER M. (O.P.), educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 1, 1889; *dau.* Peter G. and Katherine T. (Gamper) Kern; *educ.* St. John Baptist Sch., N.Y.C., '95-02; Queen of the Rosary Acad., Amityville, L.I., '05-08; B.A., New Rochelle Coll., '12; M.A. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '14; Ph.D. Fordham U., '23: professed in Third Order of St. Dominic, Brooklyn, May 11, 1907. Sci teacher, directress of Acad., Queen of the Rosary, '07-15; prin. St. Agnes H.S., College Point, '15-26; chmn., sci. dept., Bishop McDonnell Mem'l. H.S., Brooklyn, since '26. Author: *Laboratory Notebook in Biology* ('27), *Laboratory Notebook in Physics* ('28), *High School Biology* ('43); contbr. to *Cath. Educnl. Review, Science Counselor,* etc. .*Mem.:* Amer. Cath. and U.S. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. and N. Y. State Sci. Teachers Assns., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., N.C.E.A., etc. Spl. interests: history, Cath. scientists. *Address:* 260 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Daggett, PAUL, diocesan official; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 6, 1893; *s.* Wm. S. and Anne (Ryder) D.; Acad. of St. Thomas (grad. '12), LL.B. Coll. of St. Thomas '28; is married and has 2 daus. Coal dealer, '13-24; automobile dealer, '24-25; exec. sec. Diocese of St. Paul, since 1925; trustee St. Paul and Minneapolis Cath. Orphan Asylums, Abp. Ireland Educnl. Fund, and St. Thomas Coll. Mem., Minn. N. G., '18-21; K. of C. (4°); Minn. State Cemetery Assn.; Assn. of Amer. Cemetery Supts. (ex-pres.); dir. Dioc. of St. Paul; trustee Nazareth Hall Coll. and Sem. *Home:* 2143 Highland Parkway. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Dailey. REV. EDWARD VINCENT, editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 10, '05; *s.* Geo. W. and Sara R. (Hoban) D.; *educ.* Huron H. S. '17-20; Quigley Prep. Sem.; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, M. A.; priest, Apr. 26, '30. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch.. 4 years, Holy Name Cathedral, 7 years; on editl. staff *The New World* (organ of Chicago archdiocese), '35—, as editor and mgr.. Mar. '40—: fdr., chaplain Cath. Actors Guild and Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago; fdr. Mary House, for homeless women. Author: *Pius XI. Pope of the People* ('37), *Young Jesus of Nazareth* ('45), *The Citizen Saint* ('47). *Office:* 109 N. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

D'Alesandro, THOMAS, JR., mayor; born in Baltimore, Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Thos. and Mary Annie (Foppiano) D.; *educ.* St. Leo's Paroch. Sch.. Calvert Coll.; wed Annunciata M. Lombardi, of Baltimore, Sept.. 1928; *ch.*—Thos., 3rd, Nicholas (dec.), Franklin Roosevelt, Nicholas, Hector, Joseph Annunciata. In ins. bus. since 1916; gen. dep. coll. of internal revenue, '33-35; pres. D'Alesandro-McCullough Ins. Agency; treas. Bldg. & Loan Assn. *Mem.:* Alhambra K. of C., Eagles, Elks, Moose, Md. Hist. Soc. Democrat; mem. Md. Ho. of Delegates, 2 terms; Baltimore City Council, resigned when elected to Congress, '39-47, elected mayor of the city of Baltimore, in 1947. *Home:* 245 Albermarle St. *Office:* 13 Guilford Ave.. Baltimore. Md.

Daley, EDMUND LEO, army officer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1883; *s.* John and Katherine Elizabeth (Martin) D.; *grad.* Worcester Classical H. S. (1901); honor grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1906), Engineer Sch. (1910), Field Engineer Sch. (1916); *m.* Beatrix Ottillia Koehler, of West Point, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Edmund Koehler (*b.* July 28, 1907; 1st Lt.; *m.* Elizabeth Shaw), John Phillips (*b.* July 17, 1910; 2nd Lt.; *m.* Katherine White), Donal Martin (*b.* April 20, 1912). Entered U. S. Mil. Acad., 1902; Comd. 2nd Lt., Corps of Engrs., 1906; 1st Lt., 1909; Capt., 1913; Major, 1917; Lt. Col. (tem.), 1917; Col. (tem.), 1918; trained 310th Engineers, Camp Custer, Mich.; organized, trained and conducted overseas 55th Engineers; commanded 6th Engineers and Division Engineer 3rd Division, in Marne-Aisne offensive, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne campaigns; Section Engineer, Intermediate Section West, S. O. S., France; Military Governor Tartar Provinces of Nikitchevan and Shorour; Chief of Staff, Allied High Mission to Armenia; Professor of practical military engineering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1920-22; Exec. Hoover Famine Relief, Sept.-Dec. 1922; Deputy Red Cross Commissioner to Greece, relief of refugees from Smyrna, Jan.-July 1923; District Engineer, Pittsburgh, Aug. 1923-Aug. 1926; Asst. to Chief of Engineers, Aug. 1926-Aug. 1930; Asst. to the Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, Sept. 1930-Dec. 1933; Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, 1933-35; Col. of Engrs., 1935; Student Army War Coll., Ft. Humphreys, D. C., 1931-36; Dist. Engr., 1st N. Y. Dist., 1936-38. Awarded D. S. M., Silver Star Citation, Mexican Border Medal, and Victory Medal with 4 clasps (all U. S.); Officer de la Merite Agricole (France); Gold Crown of the Savior (Greece). *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs.: Third Division Soc. (Pres., 1935); Army and Navy Club; Army. Navy and Marine Corps Country Club; West Point Army Mess. Div. engr. N. Atlantic Div., July '37-Sept. '38; Brig. Gen., U.S.A., Oct. 1, '38; Comdg. Gen. 1st Coast Arty. Dist., Oct. 1, '38-May '39; Comdg. Gen., Puerto Rican Dept., '39-'41, 5th Army Corps, '41-42. Magnet Force (N. Ireland), '42: retired '42; dep. dir. Civilian Protection, N. Y. State, '42-45, Div. of Vets. Affairs, '45—. *Address:* Ft. Orange Club, Albany 6, N.Y.

Dalton. JOHN ERIC, M.D.; *b.* Bedford, Ind., June 8, 1901; *s.* John Michael and Catherine Veronica (Heitger) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Indiana (1919-26; A.B.. M.D.); *m.* Mary Grace Bradley, of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1927; *ch.*—Catherine Ann (July 4, 1931). Intern. City Hosp., Indianapolis. 1926-27; resident, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, 1927-28, City Hosp., Cleveland, 1928-30; hospitant, Universitatklinik fur Haut- und Geschlectskrankheiten, Breslau, Germany, 1930-31; Fellow, 1932—, Asst., 1932-35, and Asst. Prof., '35-38, Ind. U. Sch. of Med. K. of C. *Home:* 3538 Washington Blvd. *Office:* 911 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Daly, Edmund Emmet, author; executive *b.* Chicago, Aug. 29, 1897; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (McEvilly) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Carl Schurz H. S.; wed Agnes Rita Maguire, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1924; ch. Agnes Rita. With Chicago & Northwestern Railway, 1915-18, Sunbeam Corpn., since '19, as traffic mgr., export sales mgr. and now sales repres. U. S. Navy, '18-19. Author: *History of the O'Dalys* ('37); and papers on Irish history, geneology, heraldry, etc. K. of C. *Home:* 15106 Lake Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio.

Daly, Edward James, judge; *b.* in Hartford, Conn., Mar. 29, 1892; *s.* Jas. Richard and Catherine (Deegan) D.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Viola Shea, Nov. 7, 1927; *ch.* Betty Ann, Edward Jas., Mary Lou. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1915; has since practiced at Hartford; partner Forward & Daly; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Conn., '22, later Atty. Gen. of Conn. and now judge Superior Court of Conn. *Home:* 14 Cumberland rd., W. Hartford. *Office:* Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.

Daly, Edwin King, exec.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 15, '96; *s.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (King) D.; educ. Fordham U.; wed Alice F. Ryan, June 5, '24. V.p. Horn & Hardart Baking Co., Phila., '30-36, pres., '36- . *Home:* Barberry rd., Bryn Mawr. *Office:* 208 S. Warnock st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Daly, Rev. James J. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Curtis) D.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S. (1884-87), and St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1887-90); St. Louis Univ. (1892-97, 1902-06, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1890; ordained, St. Louis, 1905. Lit. editor *America,* 1909-11; asst. editor *Queen's Work,* 1920-24; literary editor, *Thought,* 1926-39; professor of English, U. of D., 1931—; Author: *Life of St. John Berchmans* (1923); Introd. to 2 spl. eds. of *The Hound of Heaven* (1923); *A Cheerful Ascetic, and Other Essays* (1930); *Boscobel, and Other Rimes* (1934); *Nicholas Frederic Brady: a Memoir* (1935); *The Road to Peace* ('36); *The Jesuit in Focus* ('40). *Home:* U. of D., McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Daly, John F., banker; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 7, 1879; *s.* Matthew and Mary F. (Fitzgerald) D.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Madison, S. Dak.; Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Marguerite Wiley, of Portland, Ore, June 2, 1909; *ch.*—John F., Mary M., James W., Catherine. Banker at Madison, S. Dak., 1898, Portland, Oregon, from 1904; pres. Security Abstract & Trust Co., 1905-08; organizer and pres. Title Trust Co., 1908-19; pres. Hibernia Commercial & Savs. Bank, 1919-31; chmn. of bd. Hibernia Bank, 1931-33; pres. Portland Clearing House Assn., 1927; dir. Portland br., Fed. Reserve Bank of San Francisco, '26-32; exec. council, Amer. Bankers Assn., '29-32; pres. Ore. Bankers Assn., '28-29; financial broker, N. Y. C., '33-36; bus. invmts., Los Angeles, '36—. *Home:* 311 N. Arden Blvd. *Office:* 412 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Daly, John Jay, journalist; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 26, 1888; *s.* Thos. J. and Alice (Powers) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., St. Peter's Sch., Wash., D C.; Old Point Comfort Coll., Va.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Louise Tinley, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 4, 1926; *ch.*—Patricia (Dec. 31, 1927), John (Dec. 13, 1928), Thomas Matthew (April 18, 1931), Mary Eileen (May 18, 1936). Reporter *Washington Post,* 1911-13; Washington Corr. *N. Y. American,* 1913-15; Editor *New Britain* (Conn.) *Herald,* 1915-17; Enl. Pvt., 1917, disch. Sgt. Mil. Intelligence, June 1919; editorial writer *San Antonio Light,* 1919-21; editor *Hartford* (Conn.) *Post,* 1921-22; dramatic editor, 1922-30, columnist, 1930-33, and Fgn. Corr. in Germany, 1933-34, for *Washington Post;* feature writer *Washington Evening Star,* 1934—; contbr. to Herald-Tribune Syndicate, North Amer. Newspaper Alliance, *Catholic Educnl. Review, Washingtonian* (on staff), *Amer. Legion Monthly, Esquire, The Batchelor, Ledger Syndicate. Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Overseas Writers; Amer. Legion; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 3322 Tennyson St., N. W. *Office:* The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

Daly, John Joseph, editor; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Aug. 31, '05; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary (Brennan) D.; *grad.* St. Francis School, '19, Naugatuck H. S., '23, B.A. C.U.A. '27; wed Helen Fisk, of Branford, Conn., June 30, '30; *ch.*—John J., Jr. ('31), Brian F ('35), Gerald F. ('40). City ed. Naugatuck *Daily News,* '27-36; state ed. Waterbury (Conn.) *Republican,* '36-38, city ed., '38-46 (paper's news commentator over WBRY, '43-46); ed., gen. mgr. *Catholic Virginian* (diocesan paper), Richmond, '46- . *Mem.:* K. of C, First Friday Club, Lions, West End Cath. Men's Club, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2405 Stuart av. *Office:* 811 Cathedral Pl., Richmond 20, Va.

Daly, Joseph Aloysius, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 8, '94; *s.* Jas. and Kathryn (Barry) D.; *ed.* Roman Cath. H. S., Phila. ('13), Temple U. (M. D. '20); med. practice at Phila.; chmn. Cath. Evidence Guild, Phila.; chmn. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; mem. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Pa. State Med. Soc.; F. A. M. A.; Amer. Cath. and Amer. Irish Hist. Societies; pres. Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian. Hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '41. *Home:* Welsh and Bluegrass Rds. *Office:* 115 Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

Daly, Rev. Joseph Augustin, educator, radio speaker; *b.* New York City, June 26, 1899; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1919); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); ordained at N. Y. C., May 26, 1923. Prof. of psychol., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., '24-39; weekly broadcasts of Radio Column Paulist Fathers' Station WLWL, 1929-37 Questions and Answers Feature, Dec. 1931-June 1932, Jan.-March 1933, and speaker, Aug. 1932, on The Catholic Hour; Annual Broadcast, 1931-37, on The Church of the Air. Contbr. to *America, Catholic World, Catholic Mind, Franciscan, Pax, Paulist Press,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Exec. Sec'y., Natl. Legion of Decency, '36-37; Cath. adviser to Columbia and Mutual Broadcasting Systems. Pres., Cathedral Coll., Alumni Assn., '41-42. *Home:* 595 Minneford av., N.Y.C. 64

Daly, Lawrence Francis, lawyer, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 9, 1900; *s.* James J. and Anna J. (Buxbaum) D.; A.B. Marquette U. '22, M.A. '23, J.D. '26. Law practice since '26; instr. Marquette U., '22-29; prof. of law De Paul U., '30-41; counsel, Int. Brotherhood of Elec. Workers (A.F.L.), '41- ; mem. Gamma Eta Gamma, Beta Phi Theta, Golden Key. *Office:* 1200 15th St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Daly, Maureen Patricia, journalist, author; *b.* Castlecaulfield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Mar.

15, 1921; *dau.* Joseph Desmond and Margaret Mellon (Kelly) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Springs Acad., Fond du Lac, Wis., '38; B.A. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1942. Reporter, columnist Chicago *Tribune,* '42-45; assoc. ed. *Ladies Home Journal,* '45- . Author: *Seventeenth Summer* ('42), *Smarter and Smoother* ('44). *Office:* Ladies Home Journal, Phila. 5, Pa.

Daly, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, author, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 28, 1871; *s.* John Anthony and Anne Victoria (Duckett) D.; *educ.* Phila. Pub. Schs.; Villanova Coll. (1880-87); Fordham Univ. (1887-89); M.A., 1901; Litt.D., 1910); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917); Boston Coll. (LL. D., 1921); *m.* Nannie Barrett, of Phila., June 24, 1896; *ch.*—Leonard Barrett (March 31, 1897), John Anthony (Sept. 11, 1899), Thos. A., Jr. ('01), Anne Elizabeth ('03), Stephen Barret ('04), Brenda Rutledge (dec.), Fred. Rutledge (Nov. 5, 1908), Frances Joan (July 22, 1914). Clerk, 1889-91, reporter, 1891-98, *Phila. Record;* gen. mgr. *Catholic Standard and Times,* Phila., 1898-1915; columnist *Evening Ledger,* Phila., 1915-18; assoc. editor *Phila. Record,* 1918-29; columnist *Phila. Evening Bulletin,* 1929—. Author: (verse) *Canzoni* (1906), *Carmina* (1909), *Madrigali* (1912), *Little Folly's Poems* (1913), *Songs of Wedlock* (1916), *McAroni Ballads* (1919), *McAroni Medleys* (1932); (prose) *Herself and the Houseful* (1924); *Selected Poems* (1936); contbr. to *Red Book, Sat. Evening Post,* etc. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 4937 Rubicam Rd., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Bulletin Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Danaher, JOHN ANTHONY, lawyer; born in Meriden, Conn., Jan. 9, 1899; *s.* Cornelius J. and Ellen (Ryan) D.; B.A. Yale '20, Yale Law Sch. Ext. '22; wed Dorothy King, of Collegeville, Pa., Feb. 3, 1921 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Conn., '22-34; Sec. of State, Conn., '33-35; U.S. Senator, '38-45. 2d lt., F.A., U.S. Army, '18. Republican. *Clubs:* University; Graduates; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Sons of Vets. of the Civil War. *Home:* Rose Hill, Portland, Conn. *Office:* 1625 K st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Danglmayr, MOST REV. AUGUSTINE, bishop; *b.* Muenster, Texas, Dec. 11, 1898; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary Sem., LaPorte, Tex., and Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained at Dallas, Tex., June 10, 1922; chancellor, Dallas Diocese, '22-42, and vicar gen., Ja. '42- ; named Auxil. Bishop of Dallas and Titular Bishop of Olba, Apr. '42, consecrated, Oct. 7, 1942. *Home:* Dallas, Texas.

Danna, JOSEPH ANTHONY, surgeon; *b.* 1877; *educ.* Tulane U., New Orleans (M.D. 1901); surgical practice at New Orleans; clin. prof. of surgery La. State U. Med. Sch.; diplomate American Board of Surgery; Fellow, American Med. Assn., and mem. Southern Surg. Assn., Southeastern Surg. Congress, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. Decorated by King of Italy. *Home:* 4530 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 2000 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.

Darcy, KATHRYN A., chief of division; *b.* Highland Falls, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1899; *dau.* Henry and Mary (Fraher) D.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Mt. St. Mary-on-the-Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y., and Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Stenographer in Adjutant General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C., 1918-20; same, in Adjutant's Office, U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y., until 1934, when promoted to position of Chief of Statistical Division; Chief Statis. and Miscellaneous Br., Supt. and Adj. Gen's. Office, '43- . Pres., Newburgh Ch. 2 terms (4 yrs.), and of Genl. Chap., 2 terms, 1933-37, Mt. St. Mary's Alumnae. *Home:* 263 Liberty St., Newburgh, N. Y. *Office:* U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Dargan, JANE, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Matthew J. and Mary Frances (Bray) D.; B.S. Columbia U. '23, M.A. '25; LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '28. Vice-prin. Maplewood Jr. H. S., Bridgeport, '23-24, Central H. S., Bridgeport, '24-26, Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, since 1926; orgnr., prin. Bulkeley Evening H. S., '27-30. Contbr. to reviews; lecturer. *Mem.:* Quota Club (pres. '34-36; v. p. '46-7); Women's Auxil. St. Francis Hosp.; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; Nat. Council of Cath. Women; Diocesan Bur. of Social Service (chmn. Relig. Educn.); Amer. Red Cross; St. Agnes Guild; N.E.A.; Hartford Coll. Club; Social Adjustment Commn., Hartford (sec.); State Deans Assn.; State Teachers Assn.; Diocesan Speakers Bur.; etc. Hobbies: antiques; travel. *Home:* 1 Huntington St. *Office:* Bulkeley High School, Hartford, Conn.

Darling, STEPHEN FOSTER, educator; *born.* DeSmet, S.D., May 1, 1901; *s.* Andrew Delos. and Harriet E. (Sturgeon) D.; B.S. U. of Minn., '22, M.S. '24; A.M Harvard, '26, Ph.D. '28; U. of Vienna, '28-29; wed Delphine Deziel, of Minneapolis, Aug. 20, 1930; *ch.*—Stephen D., Charlotte E., Anne Marie, Andrew D. Assoc. prof. of chem., Lawrence Coll., '29-37, prof., '37- ; instr. St. Norbert Coll. Summer Sch., '38, '40, '41; pres. Appleton Co-op. Assn.; sec. Valley Co-op. Services; mem. Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, etc. *Office:* Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Darst, BLANCHE ALLISON (MRS. GUY), volunteer work; *b.* Jonesboro, Tenn., Sept. 3, '82; *dau.* George Washington and Malvina Smythe (Mathews) Allison; *educ.* Jonesboro H. S., Bristol Bus. Coll.; *m.* Guy Darst, of Bristol, at Chattanooga, Dec. 2, '11; *ch.* Mary Malvina ('12-15), Guy Bewley ('14), Blanche Allison ('16), Evelyn Aiken ('19), Helen Alexander ('22). Sec. to v. p. Southern Express Co., Chattanooga, '04-11. Mem. diocesan council, N.C.C.W., '39-41; dir. Knoxville Community Chest, '29-34; comnr. Nashville council, Girl Scouts, '34-35; dir. Knox Co. Tuberculosis Assn., '40-46; pres. Assn. of Women's Clubs, Knoxville, '46-47; mem. bd., repres. NCCS, U. S. O., Knoxville, '41-46. *Home:* 1319 Laurel Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

Daugherty, FRANCIS EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., July 5, 1871; *s.* Dr. Daniel and Sarah (Slevin) D.; *educ.* Bethlehem Acad. and St. Joseph's Coll., Bardstown. Elected Probate Judge, Nelson County, 1897-1909; Commonwealth Attorney, 10th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 6 yrs.; State Senator, Ky.; elected Attorney Gen. of Ky., 1923; now practicing law in Louisville. Democrat. Sports: fishing, boxing. Hobbies: helping youths get started; collecting pipes. *Home:* 406 Weissinger Apts. *Office:* 1410 Kentucky Home Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

D'Aunoy, JOSEPH RIGNEY, M.D. (pathologist); *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 8, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Zelina (Chretien) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll. (B.A. 1906), Tulane U. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1914). Chief of Labs., Base Hosp. 86, A. E. F., in France; dir. Dept. of Path., Charity Hosp. of La., New Orleans; prof. of Path. and Bact., and sec. of Med. Faculty, La. State U. School of Med. Gold Medalist, Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path., for research, 1936; Honor Roll of Modern Medicine, 1937. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight Marquette Council; Faithful Navigator, Bienville Gen. Assembly, 4°); Phi Alpha Sigma; Gorgas Soc.; Eugene Field Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 2936 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* Charity Hospital of La., New Orleans, La.

Davis, Most Rev. James Peter, bishop; *b.* Houghton, Mich., June 9, 1904; *s.* John Frank and Elizabeth R. (Didier) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Prep. and Major Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained, Tucson, Ariz., May 19, 1929; chancellor, Tucson Diocese, '30-32; consec. Bishop of San Juan, P.R., Oct. 6, 1943. *Home:* Bishop's House, San Juan, P. R.

Davison, Ralph Eugene, naval officer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 12, '95; *s.* George Whittier and Laura Maude (Wilson) D.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '16; wed Elizabeth Dunham, Dec. 29, '23; *ch.*—Jane, David Dunham, Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '16; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '42; became asst. chief Bur. of Aero., Navy Dept., '42; now comdt. 7th Naval Dist. and chief of Naval Air Advanced Training Command. Convert to Catholicism, June '46. *Home:* Box 1550, Pensacola. *Office:* Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

Day, Dorothy, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., 1898; moved to Calif., returning East, 1906; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; U. of Ill. ('14-16); on staff, *New York Call,* '16-17, later on *The Masses, The Liberator, The New Masses;* mem. Socialist Party, later of Internat. Workers of the World, and Communist affiliates, but never a signed-up mem. of Communist Party; Convert to Catholicism, Dec. '27; editor *The Cath. Worker,* May '33—. Author: *From Union Square to Rome* ('38), *House of Hospitality* ('39); mag. writer. *Address:* 144 Charles St., N. Y. C.

Deady, Rt. Rev. Carroll F., Cath. sch. supt. of Detroit; *b.* Brockton, Mass., May 12, 1901; *s.* John C. and Nora (Murphy) D.; *educ.* Boston College H. S. (1914-18); Boston Coll. (1918-22, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1924-28, M.A., S.T.B.); summers Harvard and Columbia Univs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (1930-32); ordained, June 12, 1928. Teacher, Manchester, N. H., 1922-24; curate Assumption Ch., Detroit, 1928-30, St. John's Ch., Ypsilanti, 1932-34; Prof., Univ. of Detroit, '29-30, '32-36, U. of Notre Dame, '30-32, Siena Heights Coll., '32-34, Marygrove Coll., '33-36; supt. of schs., Archdioc. of Detroit, '34—. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony J., pastor; *b.* Leetonia, O., Nov. 29, 1874; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Dec. 19, 1908; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Toledo, 1909-11, St. Francis de Sales Cathedral, Toledo, '11-15; placed in charge newly organized Cathedral Chapel, '15; repres. Bishop of Toledo in many matters in erection of Queen of the Holy Rosary Cathedral and is now its rector; named Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius XI, '34. *Office:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Dean, Hugh, exec.; *b.* Chicago; *educ.* U. of Chicago (A.B. and 2 years of law); *m.* in Dec. '35; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Hugh II. Began as laborer with Gen. Motors, '15, later working as clerk, hammerman, and then in prod. dept., Buick div., Flint; with Central Forge Co., Detroit, '19-22, a div. of G. M. absorbed by Chevrolet, '23; now gen. mgr. Chevrolet mfg. and assembly plants; ex-pres. Hamtramck (Mich.) Bd. of Commerce; trustee A. W. Blain Hosp.; chmn. advis. comm. Detroit Archdiocesan Development Fund, '47. *Clubs:* Red Run Golf (ex-pres.), Detroit Athletic, Bloomfield Hills Country, Chicago Athletic, etc. *Home:* Farmington, Mich. *Office:* General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Deardon, Very Rev. John F., educator; *b.* Valley Falls, R.I., Oct. 15, '07; *s.* John S. and Agnes C. (Gregory) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch. ('21-25) and St. Mary's Sem. ('25-29), Cleveland; S.T.D. North American Coll., Rome, '34; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '32; Private Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., July 19, '45. Curate, Painesville, O., '34-37; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., '37- , rector, '44- . *Home:* 1227 Ansel rd., Cleveland 8, O.

De Backer, Leo J., M. D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 21, 1894; *s.* August and Della (Gaum) D.; A. B., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '14; M. D., Creighton U., '18; wed Geraldine O'Malley, of Hiawatha, Kans., June 23, 1918; *ch.*—Geraldine ('19), Leo J., Jr. ('21), Richard L. ('24), Martha ('26), David ('28), Robert ('30), Judith ('38). Lt., sr. grade, U. S. N. R., '18-19; instr. Creighton U. Med. Coll., '21-25; pvt. med. practice, Hastings, Nebr., '25—; mem. staff, Mary Lanning Mem'l. Hosp.; dir. St. Thomas Orphanage, Lincoln; trustee, St. Cecilia's Ch., Hastings. *Mem.:* Amer., Adams Co., Nebr. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Heart Assn.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Elks. Non-partisan. *Home:* 1000 N. Kansas Ave. *Office:* 205 Gaston Bldg., Hastings, Nebr.

DeBarry, Right Rev. Leo, *b.* Williamston, Mich., Dec. 10, 1897; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Plunkett) D.; *grad.* Williamston Pub. Sch., '16, Assumption Coll., Windsor, '16-19, N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. '25); ordained, Mar. 7, 1925; curate, St. David Ch., Detroit, '25-26; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '26-38; dir. of Pontifical Mission Societies Detroit Archdiocese, July '38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 7, '46; elected dir. natl. bd. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, March, '47. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Debye, Peter J. W., scientist; *b.* Maastricht, Holland, Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* Wm. and Maria (Reumkens) D.; *grad.* Tech Coll., Aachen, Germany, '05; Ph.D. in physics, U. of Munich, '08; hon. doctorates, Bruxelles, Liege, Oxford, Sofia, Harvard; wed Mathilde Alberer, of Flachslanden, Bavaria, Apr. 10, 1913; ch.—Peter P. R. ('16), Mathilde M.G. ('21). Instr. in physics, U. of Munich, '10; prof. of theor. physics, U. of Zurich, '11, U. of Utrecht, '12, U. of Goettingen, '14; prof. of exptl. phsy., U. of Zurich, '21, U. of Leipzig, '27, also dir. of Physical Inst.; dir. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Physics in Berlin-Dahlem, '35; prof. of chem. and chmn. of dept., Cornell U., '40- . Author: *Polar Molecules* (N. Y. '29; German ed., Leipzig, '29), *Quantentheorie u. Chemie* ('28), *Diplomomente u. Chemische Struktur* ('29), *Elektroneninterferenzen* ('30), *Molekulstruktur* ('31); ed. *Physikalische Zeitschrift,* '14-40. *Mem.:* Royal Netherlands Acad., Royal Soc. (London), Acads. of Bruxelles, Berlin, Munich, Boston, etc., and Papal Acad.; awarded Rumford Medal, '31, Faraday Medal, '33, Lorentz Medal, '35, Franklin Medal, '37, Nobel Prize in Chem., '36. *Home:* 634 Highland Rd. *Office:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

DeCarlo, John, M.D.; *b.* in Italy, Jan. 5, 1888; *s.* Nicholas and Vincenza (Mariano) D.; *educ.*

Pub. Schools, Phila.; Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. 1911, gold medal in anat.); *m.* Frances Lanasa, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1917; *ch.* — John, Jr. (July 9, 1918). Intern, Chester County Hosp.; Licensed by Penna. State Bd., 1912; general practice, 1913; asst. demonstrator, instr., demonstrator, and now assoc. in applied and topographic anatomy, Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila. *Mem.:* Phi Rho Sigma; A. A. A. S.; Penna. State and Phila. County Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; Phila. Medical Club; Amer. Assn. of Anatomists. Independent in politics. *Home:* 1629 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

DeCleene, Rev. Louis Antoine Victor (C. R. P.), college dean; *b.* DePere, Wis., Apr. 4, 1893; *s.* Jean Corneille and Morganna (Pembroke) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14); St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1916); C.U.A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '28), U. of Wis., U. of Chicago; priest, Norbertine Fathers, June 7, '19. Teacher, H.S., '15-20; assoc. prof., '23, prof., '27-43, '46- , dean, '29-37, St. Norbert Coll.; prin. Southeast Cath. H.S., Phila., '45-46. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., Amer. Forestry Assn., Amer. Math. Soc., Alpha Phi Omega, etc. Contbr. to math. and hist. mags. *Office:* St. Norbert College, W. DePere, Wis.

De Courcy, Carroll, physician; b. Cincinnati, O.; *s.* William E. and Frances (McCarthy) D.; M.D. U. of Cincinnati. Now med. dir. De Courcy Clinic; on med. staff Good Samaritan Hosp. *Mem.:* Cin'ti. Acad. of Med., Am. and Ohio State Med. Socs.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Catholic Hosp. Assn.; K. of C. *Office:* 210 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

De Courcy, Joseph L., surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* William E. and Frances (McCathy) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (M.D., 1913); *m.* Frances C. Bickett, of Chicago, Nov. 28, 1918. House surg., N. Y. Polyclinic Hosp., 1913-15; began practice, Cincinnati, 1915; organized De Courcy Clinic, 1920; chief surg. Seton Hosp. since 1915; assoc. prof. of surg. Univ. of Cincinnati and Cincinnati Gen. Hosp., 1916-20; surg. Good Samaritan Hosp., since 1924, Mt. St. Mary Sem. Contbr. to med. jours., chiefly on goitre surg. *Mem.:* Cin'ti Acad of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn.; Catholic Hosp. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Study of Goitre; Amer. Assn. of Sci.; Elks; K. of C. *Office:* 210 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

Deeb, Joseph F., lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 26, 1910; *s.* Michael Geo. and Rose Susan (Balesh) D.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Sch., '23, and Cath. Central H.S., Grand Rapids, '27; A.B. Notre Dame, '31, LL.B. '33; wed Eleanor Mary Drieborg, of Grand Rapids, July 6, 1934; ch.—Michael Joseph ('35), Joseph Francis, Jr. ('39), David George ('42). Pvt. law practice, '33-34; dist. counsel, dist. mgr. H.O.L.C., '35-38; asst. U.S. Atty., '38-39, U.S. Atty., since '40. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Amer., Mich., and Kent Co. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1667 Lake Dr., E. Grand Rapids. *Office:* 313 Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Deering, James Sankey, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* James Joseph and Jane Claire (Sankey) D.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1917); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1922); Harvard (Post Grad., 1931—); *m.* Mary Jane Gillmore, of Cleveland, May 4, 1929; *ch.*—Mary Jane Sankey (Jan. 23, 1933). Intern, 1922-23, Res. Physician, 1923-24, Res. Surg., 1924-25, and connected with Staff, 1928—, St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland; offices in Hanna Bldg., 1926—; Capt. M.C., Ohio Natl. Guard, 1927—. *Mem.:* Phi Chi; Cleveland Grays; K. of C. (Med. Examnr.; mem. 4°); Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn. Hobbies: horticulture, golf; philately; photography. *Office:* 1504 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Deferrari, Roy Joseph, educator; *b.* Stoneham, Mass., June 1, 1890; *s.* Agostino and Mary (Crovo) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1915); *m.* Evelyn M. Biggi, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Austin John (Nov. 24, 1921), Mary Evelyn (Feb. 21, 1929). Instr. in Classics, Princeton, 1916-17; Assoc. Prof. of Classics, 1917-21, Prof. of Greek and Latin, 1922—, Dir. of Summer Session, 1930—, and Dean of Grad. School of Arts and Sci.,'31-37, Secretary Gen.,'37— C.U.A. Author: *Lucian's Atticism* (1916); *First Latin Book* (1922); *Selections from Roman Historians* (1921); *St. Basil's Letters* (4 vols., 1924-35); *A Concordance of Prudentius* ('32); *A Concordance of Ovid* ('39); *A Concordance of Lucan* (1940), *A Concordance of Statius* (1942), *Essays in Catholic Education* (ed. 1942). Fellow, Medieval Acad. of Amer.; mem. com. of Amer. Schools for Classical Studies, at Athens, and at Rome; mem. Comm. on Dictionary of Late Medieval Latin; mem. Commn. on Higher Educn., Middle States Assn.; mem. Comm. on Grad. Studies, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1911—. *Home:* 1303 Quincy St. N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Degan, Rt. Rev. John A., pastor; *b.* Salem, Mass., Dec. 27, '64; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Madigan) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '87; St. John's Sem., Boston; ordained, May 20, '92; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '46. Curate, St. Gregory Ch., Dorchester, Mass., '92-10; founder, 1st pastor, St. Rita's Parish, Lowell, '10-15; pastor, St. Monica's Ch., Boston, Jan.-Apr., '15, St. Mary's Ch., Beverly, '15- . *Home:* 253 Cabot st., Beverly, Mass.

Deglman, Rev. Francis Geo. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Sept. 17, 1881; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Reuter) D.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., and Loyola H. S., Mankato; Campion Coll. (A.B. 1904), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1911); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1897; ordained at St. Louis, June 26, 1912; taught Classics St. John's Coll., 1904-09, St. Louis U., 1914-17, Classics and Modern Langs., Campion Coll., 1917-18; headmaster Campion Acad., 1918-25; supt., 1925-27; teacher, dean of boys, Creighton U. H. S., '27-32; student counsellor, sodality dir., religion teacher, Creighton U., '32—; regional and local dir. Sodalities of High Schs. and Colls., Omaho Diocese, 1927—; dir., moderator of various Students' clubs, forums, etc. Contbr. to *America, Journ. of Relig. Instrn., Classical Bulletin, True Voice,* etc. Grand Cross of Order of Paladins, 1931, for services to missions. *Mem.:* Mo. Prov. Classical Assn. (pres. 1928-30), Mo. Prov. Hist. Assn.; K. of C.; Commn. of Catechetical Instrn. (Omaha). Hobbies: sodality activities, reading, stamps, missions. *Address:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Deglman, Rev. George A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., March 13, 1877; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Reuther) D.; *educ.* St. Peter and Paul's Grade and H. S., Mankato (1882-92); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1892-95); Campion Coll.

(1897-1901, A.B.); St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland (1906-07); St. Louis Univ. (1907-10, M.A.); Marquette Univ. (1911-16, Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1895; professed 1914; ordained, at St. Louis, Aug. 27, 1909. Instr., English and Classics, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1901-05; Prof. of Philos., 1911-23, Regent of Sch. of Business Admin., 1915-19, Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., 1920-21, and Dean of Grad. School, 1922-23, at Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci., and Prof. of Philos., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-25; Dean of Sch. of Educn., St. Louis Univ., 1925-27; Dean John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, and Prof. of Philos., 1927-28; Prof. of Philos., Rockhurst Coll., 1928-31; Dean of Coll. of Arts and Sci. and Prof. of Philos., 1931-33, Regent of Corporate Colls. and the Coll. of Commerce, and Prof. of Philos., '33-37, at Creighton Univ. Omaha, Nebr. Author: *Essentials of Psychology* (1922); contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., America, Proceeding of Jesuit Educnl. Assn.* Mem.: Amer. Philos. Soc.; Delta Sigma Pi; Internat'l Commerce Frat.; Alpha Sigma Nu; K. of C. Dean of students, head of philos. and relig. depts. '37-40; prof. of philos., student cons., '40- , Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

De Henwood, Margaret MacDonald, artist sculptor; *b.* Ashland, Pa.; *d.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) MacDonald; degrees M.A., L.H.D.; wed Frederick de Henwood. Decorated for social service and educnl. work in French, and Cath. charities with Grand Croix Ordre Saint Sepulchre, Gold Cross d' Honneur (Jerusalem), Palmes Academique, gold medals de l'Assistance Publique, Ordre du Nicham Iftikhar (Tunis), and Societe Nationale d'Encouragement au Bien. Chairman Red Cross; vice-pres., Hist. Soc. *Mem.:* English Speaking Union; Ladies Auxil., V. F. W. (pres. Post 643); French Inst., N. Y. (life). *Clubs:* Portia; Forest Hills Women's; Natl. Repub.; Women's City; N. Y. State Repub. (v. p.); etc. *Home:* Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

Dehon, Theodora, author; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 3, 1874; *dau.* Thomas M. J. and Julia M. (Hoffman) D.; *educ.* in France and England; unmarried. Author: *Heroic Dust* ('40). Assoc. of Helpers of Holy Souls. *Home:* 76 Main St., Concord, Mass.

Delamer, Gerald F. H., lawyer; *b.* San Diego, Texas, April 2, 1892; *s.* Herbert J. and Anna Marie (Phelan) D.; *educ.* Univs. of Dublin, Ireland (1909-15), Munich, Bavaria (1914), Montpelier, France (1919), and Southern California (1915-17, 1919-20), (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Mary Adelaide Dougherty, of Chicago, Jan. 5, 1929; *ch.*—Martha Elinor and Mary Adelaide (Dec. 3, 1932). Law practice at Los Angeles. World War: 11th U. S. F. A., 1917-20. *Clubs:* Wilshire Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1801 S. Harvard Blvd. *Office:* 1212 Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Delaney, John J., congressman; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses from 7th N. J. Dist., 1933- . Dem. *Address:* 25 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Delaney, Rev. John P. (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1894; *s.* John A. and Mary Ann (Angier) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918); entered Society of Jesus Aug. 15, 1911; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained by Arbp. Curley, June 28, 1925. Prof. of Physics, Boston Coll., 1918-19; Prof., Physics, Astron. and Geol., Brooklyn Coll., 1919-20, and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics, Dir. of Seismological Observatory, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '28-38; prof. of physics and head of dept., Loyola Coll., '38—; conducted student group to Mediterranean, Black Sea, Istanboul and Palestine, '33. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., F. Royal Astron. Soc.; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Physical Soc.; Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; etc. *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Delaney, Muriel Nolan, executive; *b.* New York City, Dec. 10, 1907; *dau.* John Francis and Ellen Louise (de Costa) Nolan; A. B., Coll. of New Rochelle, '29; Fordham U., '33-34; wed John Campbell Delaney, LL.B., of New York, Sept. 3, 1930; *ch.* Robert Daniel (Sept. 21, '31), John Xavier (Feb. 27, '34), Muriel Maria (Nov. '36), Mary Antonia ('41), Marianne ('46). Fash. ed., *Women's Wear Daily,* '28-30; contb. ed., *Woman in Business,* '30; dir. Westchester Park Sch., '31-33; drama critic, *Truth Mag.,* '34-35; dir., Natl. Cath. Lecture League, '34—. Magazine writer. *Mem.:* Coll. of New Rochelle Alumnae (dir.); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (v.-chmn. of exec. bd. '32-36); Kappa Gamma Pi. *Home:* Davenport Neck, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Delaney, Walter Joseph, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., June 15, 1891; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth D. (Hill) D.; *educ.* H. S., Chicago; *m.* Kathryn M. McWilliams, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Helen K., Walter J., Eugene F., Philip A., Elizabeth Ann. With Hill's Natl. Reporting Co., Chicago, 1906-18, asst. sec. 1915-18; with Continental & Comml. Natl. Bank, 1918-29, asst. cashier, 1925-29; 2nd v.-pres., 1929-31, v.-pres., 1931—, Continental Ill. Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 7120 Luella Ave. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Delanglez, Rev. Jean (S. J.), historian; *b.* Mouscron, Belgium, 1896; educ. Colls. of Notre Dame, Mouscron, and St. Jean Berchmans, Florennes; joined the Jesuits, Macon, Ga., 1921; student, St. Charles Coll., La., Mt. St. Michael, Wash., Milltown Park, Dublin, Berchmanskolleg, Munich, and the C. U. A. (Ph.D. '35); priest, Society of Jesus, 1931; research prof. of hist., Loyola U., Chicago. Author: *French Jesuits in Lower Louisiana, 1700-63* ('35); *The Journal of Jean Chevelier* ('38); *Some La Salle Journeys* ('38); editl. staff, *Mid-America. Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Delany, Rev. Francis Xavier (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B.), Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits 1897; teacher Loyola Sch., N. Y. C., 1903-08; priest 1911; headmaster St. George Sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., '15-20; superior Jamaica Mission, '20-25; rector St. Francis Xavier Ch., N.Y.C., '27-33. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in Jamaica,* 1494-1929 ('30). *Homes:* 1150 Carroll st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph, pastor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 30, '84; *s.* Laurence and Elizabeth (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Sch., Marquette U., and St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee; ordained, June 14, '09; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 15, '46. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., Milwaukee, '09-14; pastor, St. Agnes Ch., Butler, Wis., '14-23, St. Mary's, Fox Lake, '23-28, St. Clement's Sheboygan, '28-39, St. Patrick's, Janesville, '39- . *Home:* 315 Cherry st., Janesville, Wis.

Delaunay, Rev. John Baptist Stephen (C. S.C.), educator; *b.* Paris, France, July 8, 1886; *educ.* Notre Dame de Ste Croix, Neuilly; Ecole Ste Croix, Le Vesinet; the Sorbonne, Paris; Holy Cross Coll. and C. U. A., Washington; Gregorian U. and Coll. Angelico, Rome; Litt.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., S.T.B., J.C.D.; ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; taught French at Notre Dame and Canon Law at Holy Cross Coll., Washington; now dean of men, U. of Portland, Ore. Thesis: *Tertullian and His Apologetics* (1912); collab. in *The Cath. Encyclopedia.* Speaker on nation-wide Catholic Hour over NBC, July 1937. *Home:* University of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Delehant, John Wayne, jurist; *b.* Goodland, Kans., Sept. 3, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Hattie B. (Snyder) D.; *educ.* Public School, Gage Co., Nebr.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1910; M.A. '11, LL.B. '13; *m.* Dr. Loretta M. White, of Council Bluffs, Ia., June 2, 1917; *ch.* — Virginia Ann (Sister M. Dunstan, O.S.B.), John W., Jr. (Mar. 18, 1924), Maurice Marsden (April 18, 1927). Law practice, Bratrice, Nebr., 1913-1942; U. S. District Judge, District of Nebraska, since Feb. 21, 1942. Created a Knight of St. Gregory, 1933; State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-33. Democrat. World War: Infantry Officers Training School, Camp Pike, Ark., 1918. *Home:* 837 S. 15th St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

De Luca, George Benjamin, judge; *b.* N. Y C., Sept. 20, 1889; *s.* Mariano and Catherine (Bonetti) D.; B.S. Coll. of City of N. Y. '09; LL.B. Columbia '12; is married and has 3 sons. Asst. dist. atty. Bronx, '20-30; N. Y. C. Magistrate, '30-37; justice Spl. Sessions Ct., N. Y. C. '37-46, chief justice, '46- . *Mem:* Moose, Elks, Alpha Delta Phi, C. C. N. Y. and Columbia Alumni Assns., Bronx Bar Assn. *Home:* 674 E. 220th St. *Office:* 100 Centre St., N. Y. C.

Delwiche, Edmond Joseph, educator; *b.* Orbais, Belgium, Mar. 25, 1874; *s.* Desire J. and Marie J. (Dethy) D.; brought to U. S., 1879; *educ.* Dixon (Ill.) Coll.; Northwestern Univ. Corr. Sch.; Univ. of Wis. (B.S.A., 1906; M.S., 1909); *m.* Alice J. Collin, of Dyckesville, Wis., 1899; *ch.*—Mary D. Hansen, Anthony J., Edmund D., Joseph J., Francis R., Richard O., Eugene A., Constant C. Country sch. teacher till 1903; at Univ. of Wis. since 1904; asst. prof. agronomy '10-12, assoc. '13-19, Prof. '20, emeritus '45—; originator of 2 varieties of corn, also varieties of wheat, peas, oats, soybeans. Author of many works on agriculture. *Mem.:* (F.) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Assn. of Agron.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Wis. Acad, of Arts, Letters and Sci.; Alpha Zeta; K. of C. *Home:* Rte. 2, Green Bay, Wis.

De Maurizi, Rt. Rev. Andrew, pastor; *b.* Oneglia, Italy, Dec. 25, 1870; *s.* Paul and Rosa (Tiragallo) De M.; *educ.* Classics and Philos. (1882-90), Coll. of Fgn. Missions, under direction U. of Propaganda, Rome (1890-94, theol.); ordained, Dec. 19, 1894; curate St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1895; vice chancellor Archdioc. of New Orleans, 1898; pvt. secy. to late Arbp. Chapelle, 1898; pastor at White Castle, La., since May 26, 1900; Missionary Apostolic, July 14, 1925; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, July 30, 1927. *Home:* White Castle, La.

De Milhau, Louis John de Grenon, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 27, 1884; *s.* Dr. John J. and Katherine L. (Manning) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1906); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Renee N. Gourd, of N. Y. C., Dec. 29, 1909; *ch.*—John W., Renee D., Louis J. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; mem. Cadet Corps, N. Y. C., 1899-1901; capt. Signal Corps, U. S. A., 1917-19; capt. J. A. G. D., O. R. C., 1921; now lt. col.; Govt. appeal agent, N. Y. County, 1917; sec. mem. bd. mgrs., N. Y. Catholic Protectory; trustee, treas. St. Vincent de Paul (French) Orphan Asylum; mem. Harvard Univ. expdn. to Iceland, 1905, De Milhau-Harvard expdn. to S. Amer., 1907-09; explorations in Peru and Bolivia; mem. comm. visitors, Peabody Museum, Harvard (donor Icelandic birds), 1908-21. *Mem:* N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Mil. Order of Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Explorers; Army & Navy. *Home:* Glen Head, N. Y. *Office:* 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

De Moranville, Aaron Francis, supt. of schools; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Oct. 19, 1901; *s.* Arthur Warren and Susan (McKenna) Douglass De M.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I. (Classical Dipl., 1921); R. I. Coll. of Educn. (R. I. Normal Dipl., 1925); N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1934); *m.* Catherine Jane McCaffrey, of E. Providence, Aug. 31, 1926; *ch.* — Rosalys Rita (Feb. 15, 1928), Patricia Jane (Aug. 17, 1932), Aaron F., Jr. (Oct. 6, 1933), Earl Stephen (July 24, 1938). Prin., Slaterville (R. I.) School, '25-27, '30-32; supt. of schools, Smithfield, R. I., '32-38, Johnston, R. I., '38—; member exec. comm., Woonasquatucket Dist., Boy Scouts of Amer., Johnston Public Nursing Assn. *Mem.:* R. I. Coll. of Educn. Alumni Assn. (pres.), Kappa Delta Phi, K. of C., Eagles. *Home:* 290 Greenville Ave., Johnston, R. I.

Dempsey, Rev. Bernard Wm. (S.J.), economist; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 21, 1903; *s.* John M. and Caroline May (Welch) D.; *educ.* Marquette U., St. Louis U. (A.B. '28, M.A. '29, S.T.L. '36), Harvard (Ph.D. '40); joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's, Kans., June 25, 1935. Instr., Regis H.S., '25-27, Regis. Coll., '31-32; dir., Dept. of Econ., St. Louis U., '43- , also regent Sch. of Com. & Finan.; pres. St. Louis chap. Amer. Marketing Assn., '45-46. Author: *Reorganization of Social Economy* (jt. au. '36), *Planned Society* (ao-au. '36), *Interest and Usury* ('43); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Econ. Hist. Assn., Cath. Econ. Assn. (pres. '45), Royal Econ. Soc., etc. *Office:* 3674 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Dempsey, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Merton, Wis., Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* Edward Louis and Ann (Mountain) D.; *educ.* State Teachers' Coll. Oshkosh, Wis. (1898-1901); Univ. of Wis. (law 1904-06); Univ. of Chicago (summer, 1905); *m.* Sadie A. Hearn, of Waupaca, Wis., June 26, 1907; *ch.*—John Edward, Francis Joseph, Geo. Raymond. Prin., Franz Sch., Oshkosh, 1901-04; admitted to Wis. bar, 1907; mem. Bouck, Hilton, & Dempsey; corporation and bank official; president of the Wisconsin State Board of Bar Commnrs.; sec., Oshkosh Foundation; trustee Children's Country Home, Winneconne, Wis.; mem. Bd. of Regents, Wis. State Teachers' Coll., 1914—, pres.. 1924—; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1917-23. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Wis. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29); Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* Candlelight; K. of C.; Oshkosh Country. Trustee, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis. *Home:* 189 E. Irving St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

Dempsey, F. Kenneth, lawyer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., May 16, '06; *s.* John F. and Rose

(Mathis) D.; LL.B. Georgetown U., '31; wed Grace A. McLaughlin, of Chicago; *ch.*—F. Kenneth, Jr. ('34), Mary Ellen ('36), Sheila M. ('38); John Dennis ('40), Susan Marie ('43). Law practice, South Bend; city atty. in charge of Barrett Law; mayor of South Bend. Operates 80-acre farm. *Home:* 1005 E. LaSalle av. *Office:* 322 J.M.S. Bldg., or City Hall, South Bend, Ind.

Dempsey, George Stephen, exec.; *born.* Washington, Iowa, Aug. 18, 1870; *s.* Timothy and Ann (Scollin) D.; *educ.* St. James Paroch. Sch., '77-86; grad. Washington (Ia.) H.S., '89; wed Annie M. Marie, of Washington, Ia., Sept. 26, 1904. Laborer, summers, '85-89, ticket clerk, '90-94, Rock Island R.R.; mgr. r.r. eating houses, '94-07; in hotel bus. since '08, now owner, mgr. Hotel Dempsey, Davenport, Ia.; dir. 1st Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; treas. Ia. Hotel Assn.; trustee Pine Knoll (Tuberculosis) San.; chmn. Elks Holding Co. County Food Admin., '17-18. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Chamb. of Com., Kiwanis (charter). Papal Knight of St. Gregory, April 17, 1941. Democrat. *Address:* 410 Main St., Davenport, Iowa.

Dempsey, John Cornelius, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 16, 1895; *s.* Edward John and Mary Agatha (O'Leary) D.; *educ.* Pub., Holy Family, Hughes H. S., Cin'ti; Yale (A.B. '17, 1 yr. law); Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B. '20); U. of Cin'ti. (LL.M. '30). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1920, Federal bar, 1922; practiced at Cincinnati, '20; director, City Charter Commission, '35-37, '43; member Board (City) Sinking Fund Trustees, '36-37; mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., '34-35; spl. asst. atty.gen. of Ohio, '37—; judge, Common Pleas Court, '37-38; lect., Coll. of Law, U. of Cin'ti, '39—; govt. appeal agt., Selective Serv. System, '40; trustee, Cincinnati Music Hall Association, 1939—, Anthenaeum of Ohio, Newman Fdn. of U. of Cin'ti., Ohio Humane Soc., Juvenile Protective Assn.; trustee, sec. Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of Cin'ti., The Fenwick, The Boys' Home of Cin'ti.; on advis. bd. The Fontbonne, Citizens Sch. Comm.; exec. comm. Co-operators of Good Samaritan Hosp.; bd. of regents Institutum Divi Thomae; mem. Pub. Observance Commn. of Cin'ti. Sesquicentennial; dir. Hamilton Co. Good Govt. League. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Kappa Xi Delta; Cin'ti. Yale Club; K. of C.; Medievalists; S. Ohio Dog & Game Protective Assn.; Amer. and Cin'ti. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (charter). Pvt., U. S. A., 11 mos. '19; comnd. 2d lt., after course at U. of Mich. and U.S. Technol. Sch.; 2d lt. Ordnance Res., and 2d lt. Coast Guard Arty. Res.; mem. Civilian Advis. Comm., Cin'ti. Office Procurement Dist., U.S.A. Hon. LL.D., Inst. Divi Thomae, '42. Dem.; del. to natl. convs., '32, '36; mem. Dem. Co. Campaign Comm., '20-37. *Home:* 551 Purcell Ave. *Office:* 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

Dempsey, John J., ex-governor; *b.* Whitehaven, Pa., June 22, 1879; left school at 13; is married; has 3 children. Water boy for crew contractors, Lehigh Valley R. R., 1898; began as telegraph operator Brooklyn Union Elevated Co., becoming v.-pres. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. (formed thru union of Brooklyn Union Elevator Co. and Kings County Elevator Co.), resigned, 1919; v.-pres. Continental Oil & Asphalt Co., 1919-20, resigned to become independent oil operator; pres. U. S. Asphalt Corpn., 1928—; apptd. dir. N.R.A. for N. Mex., 1933; pres. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of N. Mex.; elected mem. 74th-76th Congs., '35-41; mem. U.S. Maritime Commn., '41; Undersec. of Interior, '41-42; gov. of N.M., '43-45, '45-47. Dem. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

Dempsey, William James, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 22, '06; *s.* John J. (ex-gov. of N.M.) and Kathryn Theresa (McCarthy) D.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27, M.A., '29, LL.B., '31; wed Mildred Christine Garrett, Jan. 17, '31; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr.; John Jos., 2d.; Mary Catherine; Joanne. Taught math. at Georgetown U., '27-31; admitted to bar, D.C., '31, N.Y., '32, U.S. Supreme Ct., '35; atty., P.W.A., '33-34, counsel, '34-37; asst. gen. counsel Fed. Power Commn., '37; spl. counsel Fed. Communic. Commn., '37-38, gen. counsel, '38-40; pvt. practice, '40- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fed. and D.C. Bar Assns., Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. Dem. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Country, Calvert. *Home:* 4935 Linnean av., N.W., *Office:* 815 15th st., N.W., Wash 5, D.C.

Denechaud, Charles Isidore, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Edward Francis and Juanita (Del Trigo) D.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1901); Loyola Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1924); *m.* Rose M. Stafford, of Almonte, Ont. Can., Oct. 30, 1907; *ch.*—Rosemary Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Taylor Walet), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. John T. Charbonnet), Charles Isidore, Jr., Margaret Stafford. (Mrs. Otto F. Ramsey). Engaged in law practice since 1901; prof. of Civil Law, Loyola Univ., 1914-18, 1920-22; Overseas Commnr. Natl. Cathloc War Council, '18-20; dir. Natl. Amer. Bank, Roosevelt Hotel Corp., New Orleans Archdiocesan Sch. Bd., N. O. Hosp. Service Assn., etc.; chmn. advis. bd. Xavier U.; trustee C.U.A.; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; chmn. Laymen's Comm., 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., N. O. '38. Kt. of St. Gregory, '24; Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, '39 (both Papal). *Mem.:* Jesuit Alumni Assn. (president, 1916-18); K. of C. (dist. deputy, 1902-07; Grand Knight, 1914-16); Blue Key Honor Frat.; New Orleans Assn. of Com.; Amer., La., & N. O. Bar Assns.; pres., La. Federation of Catholic Societies, 1908-12, Amer. Federat. of Catholic Socs., 1912-14; Chmn. Comm. on Men's Activities Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Pickwick; N. O. Country. Dem. *Home:* Hotel Roosevelt. *Office:* 2302 Amer. Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Dengel, Mother Anna M., M.D.; *b.* Steeg, Tyrol, Austria; *ed.* Visitation Acad., Thurnfeld, Tyrol; Ursuline Coll., Innsbruck; Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland (B.Sc.; M.B. 1919), Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. M.D., 1932). Practiced at Clay Cross, Eng., 1 yr.; in charge St. Catherine's Hosp. for Women and Children, Rawalpindi, India, 4 yrs.; founder, 1925, and superior, Soc. of Cath. Med. Missionaries. Author: *Mission for Samaritans* ('45). *Home:* 8400 Pine rd., Phila. 11, Pa.

Dengler, Theobald John, lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 23, 1896; *s.* Theobald John and Susanna (Rech) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch.; Fordham Prep. (1916), Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Hilda J. Schweiger, of Vienna, Oct. 20 '25; *ch.*—Hilda, Theobald J., Ralph, Norbert, Bernard, Lawrence. Pvt. law practice in New York City; appointed New York Supreme Court Referee and Special Guardian, '22- ; chmn. N. Y. State German-Amer. War Bond Comm., War Finance, Treas. Dept.; v.p., bd. chmn. Leo House for German Cath. Emigrants, Dengler Bros., Inc.; officer in various

Seal Realty Cos. World War: U. S. N. R., Officers' Training Sch.; instr. U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Fed. of Catholic Socs. (v.-p.); Kolping Soc. (dir.); Catholic Choral Soc., N. Y. C. (chmn. Exec. Comm.); Steuben Soc. (past chmn., Fordham Unit); K. of C.; Catholic Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns.; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2809 Morris Ave. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Dennehy, Rev. Thomas F., choir dir.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1905; *s.* James J. and Elizabeth M. (Bynane) D.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., '18; St. Thomas Prep. Sem., '24; A. B., C. U. A., '26, M. A. '27; Sulpician Sem., '30; dipl., Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; student St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; priest, Hartford, May 14, '31. Choir dir. Sulpician Sem., '27-30, St. Thomas Sem., '30-45, St. Joseph Coll., '38-42, St. Thomas Sr. Choir, '37-43; pres. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer., '40-45; dean, '45- , Annhurst College, So. Woodstock, Conn.

Denniston, George Francis, sociologist; *b.* Newport, R. I., Dec. 18, 1896; *s.* James Henry and Katharine Loretta (Carey) D.; *educ.* Rogers H. S. ('11-15), Georgetown U. ('15-19), Natl. Recreation Sch. ('26); wed Virginia Petermann, of N. Y. C., May 30, 1926 (one daughter). Dir., Little Italy Neighborhood House, Brooklyn, '25-28, Sacred Heart Youth Center, Bklyn., '27-28, Camp Molloy, '28-31; exec. dir. Cath. Youth Organization, Archdio. of N. Y., '36-39, v. p., '39-40; exec. mgr. Eggert & Higgins, archts., '40- ; U.S.N. '17-19; 30 yr. award Boys Clubs of Amer.; K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 70 E. 96th St. *Office:* 542 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

De Pasquale, Luigi, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1892; *s.* Antonio and Maria (Vitale) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marie Michard; *ch.* Marie Gloria, Beatrice Iolanda, Eva Marcelle. Mem. R. I. State Legis. 1914-18 (Dem. dep. floor leader, 1916-18); asst. atty. gen., R. I., 1922-24; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1924-28; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., '20, '24, '28; judge 6th judicial dist. of R. I., June '35—. *Office:* District Court, Providence, R. I.

De Pencier, Very Rev. Jerome W. (O.S.M.), provincial, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 4, 1886; *s.* Thomas W. and Anna (Woelfel) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., Chicago; Servite Fathers Prep. Sem. and Novitiate, Granville, Wis.; Servite Theologate, Chicago, Ill. Entered the Order of Servants of Mary (the Sevite Fathers), July 20, 1902; professed, Jan. 1, 1904; ordained, at Chicago, June 29, 1910. Missionary work, 1914-16; Prior, Servite Novitiate, '16-24; editor, *The Servite;* provincial, Amer. Province of Servites, '39—. *Home:* 3131 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Deppermann, Rev. Charles E. (S.J.), scientist; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 30, 1889; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth (Drexler) D.; *educ.* Pub. School (1895-1902), and H. S. of Commerce, N. Y. C. (1902-06); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1912-14); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1914-21, M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1922-25, Ph.D.); Univ. of Calif. (1925-26); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1910; 1st vows, Aug. 15, 1912; solemn vows, Feb. 2, 1928; ordained June 29, 1920. Chief of Seismological Dept., 1926-27, chief of Astron. Dept., 1927-32, asst. dir., '32-45, actg. dir., '47- , Philippine Weather Bur., Manila Observatory. Coauthor: *Answer Book to Schultze's Advanced Algebra* (1906); mem. staff and contbr. pubs. of Philippine Weather Bur. and of Manila Observatory. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophysical Union (1934—); Natl. Research Council of P.I., Amer. Meteorol. Soc. (council, '41-43), Seismol. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* 2913 Herran st., Manila, P.I.

Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, D.D., Vicar General, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Rector, St. Joseph's (Old Cathedral), Oklahoma City; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 1, 1919; Protonotary Apostolic, May 11, 1925. *Home:* 519 North Harvey Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dequoy, Rt. Rev. George O., dioc. dean; *b.* in Canada, '82; *educ.* Assumption Coll., and Propaganda U., Rome (D.D.); ordained at Rome for Grand Rapids (Mich.) diocese, Sept. 21, '07; served parishes at Ludington, Saginaw, Carrollton, and Holland, Mich.; pastor Visitation Ch., Bay City, '15—; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. July '45. *Home:* 1106 State St., Bay City, Mich.

Derbes, Charles Joseph, real estate; *b.* Thibodeaux, La., Mar. 26, 1882; *s.* Rodolph Joseph and Eleanore (Labarthe) D.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll., New Orleans, '92-00, St. Joseph Sem., '00-03; wed Elise Generes, 1903 (dec.), Carmen Antonini, 1923; *ch.*—Elisemary ('07), Myrtle ('09), Eleanore ('11), Charles ('13), Carmen ('24), Louis ('25), Joseph ('27), Virginia ('28), Laurence ('30), Rosemary ('31), John ('32), Beverly Joan ('33). Built 22 subdivisions, New Orleans and Jefferson Parish, La., 1910-29; built town of Hines, Ore., '30-34; real estate, '35- ; pres. Stafford Derbes & Roy of La., and of Ore., Upstream Realty Co. of La., Farm Homes, Inc., of La., Mtg. Discount Co. of La., Calif. Concentrate, Inc., Nevada Concentrators, Inc., Universal Sales, Inc. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, 1927. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Metairie Golf Club (N.O.P.), Lake Catherine Hunting & Fishing Club, Waverly Country Club (Portland, Ore.). *Home:* 1421 Gen. Taylor St. *Office:* 1408 Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Derleth, August (William) (Ramon), author, poet; pseud. Tully Mason; *b.* Sauk City, Wis., Feb. 24, 1909; *s.* Wm. Julius and Rose Louise (Volk) D.; *educ.* local parish sch., high sch., B. A., U. of Wis., '30; unmarried. Editor, Fawcett Publns., '30-31, *The Mid-Western,* '31; Author: *Mischief in the Lane* ('44), *Sleep No More* ('44), *Selected Poems* ('44), *Something Near* ('45), *Writing Fiction* ('46); etc., etc. *Village Year* ('41), *Wind in the Elms* ('41), *Evening in Spring* ('41), *Someone in the Dark* ('41), *Sweet Genevieve* ('42), *The Wisconsin* ('42), *Rind of Earth* ('42), *Seven Who Waited* ('43),*Shadow of Night* ('43), *And You, Thoreau!* ('43), *Edge of Night* ('45), *H.P.L.: a Memoir* ('45), *Shield of the Valient* ('45), *In Re: Sherlock Holmes* ('45), *The Lurker at the Threshold* ('46), *Village Daybook* ('47). *Home:* Lueders rd., Sauk City, Wis.

Derry, George Hermann, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., May 27, 1878; *s.* Adolphus and Katherine (Doran) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (Ph. D.); Stonyhurst Coll., Eng.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Catholic Inst., Paris (S.T.B.); *m.* Agnes L. Mann, of Milford, Mass., July 23, 1913; *ch.*—Jeanne, Geo. H., Marie. Prof. Latin, Greek and Lit., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y., 1904-06, Holy Cross Coll. 1906-08; prin. Jordan H. S., Lewiston, Me., 1908-09, Milford (Mass.) H. S., 1911-14; jr. master, English H. S., Boston, Mass., 1914-17; asst. prof. polit. sci., Univ. of Kans., 1917-19; head of econ. dept., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1919-20, Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y., 1920-25; lect. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., 1920-29; prof. of sociol. and head of dept., Marquette U., '25-27; pres. Marygrove Coll., Detroit, '27-37. Int. dir. of social educ. Supreme Council, K. of C., '37-39, '41- ; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Portland, Me., '41-47. K.C.S.G., '32; LL.D. Marquette U., '27, Litt.D. Xavier U., '40. Contbr. to *Cath. Ency.* and to reviews. *Home:* Mendon, Mass.

Desloge, Joseph, engr., exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 26, 1889; *s.* Firmin and Lydia (Davis) D.; A.B., A.M., St. Louis U., and B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech; wed Anne Farrar, of St. Louis, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph, Jr. ('25), Anne ('26), Bernard ('27), Zoe ('29). Officer in various mining and electrical cos. Lt., 11th Regt. d'Arty. de Campagne; Croix de Guerre, '18. Papal Chamberlain, '43; for social work. *Club:* University. Pres., Mo. Hist. Soc., '45, St. Louis Acad. of Sci., '45. *Home:* Florissant, Mo. *Office:* 3940 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Desmond, Humphrey E., publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 14, 1900; *s.* Humphrey J. and Susan (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1922;) *m.* Janet Johnston, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, '26 (3 sons, 4 daus.) Pres. Citizen Co., publishers; treas. Geraldine Investment Co.; Gen. Mgr. *The Catholic Herald Citizen* (wkly.) S. A. T. C., '18-19. *Clubs:* Serra, University Chenequa Country. *Mem.:* Cath. Press. Assn. (sec. '39-42, v. p. '44-46, pres. since '46); Holy Name Soc.; Sigma Chi; and Beta Gamma Sigma. *Home:* 2624 E. Shorewood Blvd. *Office:* 793 N. Jackson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Desmond, Joseph Paul, publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 18, '07; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Jordan) D.; grad. Canisius H.S., '24, B.A. Canisius Coll., '28, M.A. Harvard, '30, A.B.L.S. U. of Mich, '37; unmarried. Instr. in English, Canisius Coll., '34-37, assoc, libn., '35-42, dir. Alumni College, '37; A.U.S., '42-46, maj., staff officer, France, N. Ireland, Wales; partner, Desmond & Stapleton, pubs., '47- . Awarded LaSalle Medal, '39, for estab. Alumni College; exec. sec. Canisius Coll. Alumni Assn., '36-38. Dem. *Home:* 449 Norwood av. *Office:* 7 Seneca st., Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Desmond, John Joseph, Jr., commnr. of educ.; *b.* Boston, May 21, 1887; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1910); vice prin. H. S., Saugus, Mass., 1909-11, Roberts Sch. Cambridge, 1911-13; prin. H. S., Chicopee 1913-21; supt. of schools, Chicopee. '21-42; commnr. of educ. for Mass., '46—. 2d lt. M.T.C. '18. *Mem.:* N.E.A.; president, 1945, of the New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Mass. Schoolmasters Club (pres. 1930); Mass. State Supts. Assn. (pres. 1925); Hampden Co. (Mass.) Assn. of Teachers (pres. '30); Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; Kiwanis (pres. '23-24); Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Harvard Club, etc. Wed Mary Wight Murphy, '30 (3 chil.). *Office:* 200 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

De Sousa, Rt. Rev. A. M., pastor (retired); see sketch in A.C.W.W., v7 ('46-47).

Desvernine, Raoul Eugene, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 25, '91; *s.* Raoul F. and Amelia (Eltz) D.; *educ.* Columbia U., N. Y. U. Law Sch. (LL.B. '14); *m.* Ruth C. Lomping, of Newark, N. J., June 21, '16; *ch.* Gilbert L. ('17). Adm. to bar, N. Y., '14, U. S. Supreme Ct., '23; mem. Hornblower, Miller & Garrison (later Wilkie, Owen, Otis Farr & Gallagher), '20-37; spl. counsel Mexican Govt. and Embassy, '18-19, to Cuban Embassy and Com'l. Mission to U. S., '20-21; N. Y. counsel, Cuban Bank Liquidat., '24-25; in Europe and S. Amer. counsel for Amer. bankers, '26-29; spl. counsel, N. Y. Stock Exch., '33-34; pres. Crucible Steel Co. of Amer., '37-41; mem. law firm Pruitt, Desvernine, Hale & Coursen. *Mem.:* Amer. & N.Y. State Bar Assns., Cath. Club (v.p.), Recess Club, Wall St. Club; dir. Lawyers Trust Co., chairman of lay comm. New York Foundling Hosp., and Albertus Magnus Coll. Kt. of Malta (histn. of Amer. br.); Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Gd. Cross; Lt., Pres. Council of East. U. S. Ltcy.), Lateran Cross, Comdr. Crown of Italy, Kt. of Grace, Constantinian Order of St. George. *Home:* 111 E. 56th st. *Office:* 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Deutsch, Rt. Rev. Alcuin Henry (O.S.B.), abbot, educator; *b.* Valla Hungary (now Wallern, Burgenland), Feb. 13, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Schneider) D.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1898), Collegio S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D., 1903). Entered Order of St. Benedict, July 16, 1896; vows, Aug. 28, 1897; ordained, Rome, May 24, 1902. Prof. of Philos., 1903-13; Rector, St. John's Sem., 1907-09; Rector, St. John's Univ., 1909-13; Curate, St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1914-16; prof. of moral theol. and liturgy, 1916-22; elected abbot, St. John's Abbey, and Pres. of St. John's Univ., Dec. 29, 1921—; apost. administrator of Assumption Abbey, Richardton, N. Dak., 1926-32, and of St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla., 28-33; pres. American-Cassinese Cong., O.S.B., '32-44; apostolic admin. San Beda's Abbey, Manila, '41-45. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Dever, Joseph Gerard, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 1, '19; *s.* Bernard and Rosaleen (Feeney) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph School, '33, Somerville H.S., '37, B.S. Boston Coll., '42; wed Margaret Kermode, of Monte Vista, Colo., June 10, '45; *ch.*—Gregory Joseph ('46). U.S.A.A.F., '43-46, editing camp papers; asst. fiction ed., Bruce Pub. Co., '46- . Author: *No Lasting Home* ('47); story, Fifty Missions, won *Yank* short story contest, '44, reprinted in *Best from Yank*, '45, *Our Father's House*, '46; won 2d prize, C.P.A. short story contest, '45; contbr. to *America, Commonweal., Sign, Integrity*, etc.; on gov. bd. Milwaukee chap. Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* 1229 S. 58th st., W. Allis. *Office:* 540 N. Milwaukee st., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Dever, Paul Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Anna Amelia (McAlevy) D.; *educ.* Boston U. (LL.B. cum laude 1926). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; Atty. Gen. of Mass., 1935-1941. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Ancient & Hon. Arty. Co.; Woolsack Soc.; Amer. and Cambridge Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 86 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 10 Post Office Sq., Boston, Mass.

Deverall, Richard Lawrence-Grace, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1911; *s.* Geo. L. and Josephine G. Deverall; *educ.* Newark Inst. of Tech. ('30), Columbia U. ('31-34), Villanova Coll. (B.S. in Ed. '38) Asst. in chem. research Wallace & Tiernan Co., Belleville, N. J., '30-35; lab. asst. Villanova, '35-37, grad. asst. in sociol., '38-39; editor, pub. *The Christian Front,* '35-

'39, *Christian Social Action,* '39-42; exec. sec. ACTU, Detroit, '39-40; educn. dir. Int. UAW-CIO, '40-42; labor cons. OWI, '42, U.S. Dept. of Interior, '43; enl. U.S. Army, '43, M.P. OCS '44, chief educ. br. GHQ Labor Div. SCAP, Tokyo, '46- . *Office:* GHQ, SCAP, Tokyo, Japan.

De Vine, FRANCIS BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Brookfield Twp., LaSalle Co., Ill., Nov. 27, 1885; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret C. (Herbert) D.; *educ.* Valparaiso U. ('06-08), Mich. State Normal, U. of Mich. (LL.B. '11); wed Elizabeth C. Doherty, of Orchard Lake, Mich., Nov. 19, 1913 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Engaged in gen. law practice at Ann Arbor, Mich., since Nov. '11; city atty. '13-21; police commnr. '25-27. Dir., State Savs. Bank, Dist. Mich. Consol. Gas Co. Republican; chmn. Washtenaw Co. Rep. Comm. '35-39. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., past D. D.; 4°); Phi Kappa; Amer. and Washtenaw Co. Bar Assn.; Mich. Union, Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Mich. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Barton Hills Country (ex-pres.), U. of Mich., A.A.; Ann Arbor (ex-pres). *Residence:* 2023 Seneca Ave. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Devine, MAURICE FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Dec. 13, 1889; *s.* Patrick A. and Mary E. (Murray) D.; A.B. Harvard '13, LL.B. '16; wed Marie D. Dubuque, of Fall River, Mass., Nov. 27, 1917 (died Feb. 8, '26); wed (2) Marye Golding, of Manchester, N. H., Apr. 16, 1929 (2 sons). Specializes in the law of ins. cos. and corpns. Capt., F.A., A.E.F., World War I. Pres. N.H. Bar Assn., '46-47; mem. Judicial Council State of N.H., '45 ; incorp. of atty. for N.H. Cath. Charities. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston & N. H.), Manchester Country Club. Mem., Merit System Council; mem. advis. bd. Federal Security Agency; trustee Carpenter Mem'l Lib.; mem. bd. of incorporators Amoskeag Savings Bank. *Home:* 16 Salmon St. *Office:* 922 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Deviny, WM. MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 4, 1881; *s.* Michael and Katharine (Fitzpatrick) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1902), Duquesne U. (A.M. 1914, Ph.D. 1916); *m.* Margaret Flanagan, June 10, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret, Wm. Assoc. prof. of economics C. U. A. *Mem.:* Assn. of Accounting Instrs. in Univs.; Natl. Assn. of Cost Accountants. *Home:* 3907 13th St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

Devlin, THOMAS FRANCIS, M. D.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 20, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Helen (Sanford) D.; A. B., La Salle Coll., '87; student, Georgetown U., '87-88; M. D., U. of Pa., '91, post grad. '91-92; wed Stella Hill, of Phila., May 29, 1905; *ch.* Thomas Francis ('06), John Joseph ('11). Physician, Phila., '92—; assoc. with St. Mary's Hosp.; staff mem. Misericordia Hosp., Archbishop Ryan Memorial for Deaf-Mutes; pediatrist; pioneer in endocrinology as applied to children; dir., partner, Marydell School for mentally retarded children. Republican. *Office:* Manor Ave., Langhorne, Pa.

De Waele, HENRY ALOYSIUS, bus. exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 1; *s.* Adolph Basile and Catherine Agnes (McEntee) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. (1908), Randall Bus. Sch. (1910), Amer. Bus. Coll. (1911-12), Pierce Bus. Sch. (1914), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. (1915). Clerk, salesman, office mgr.; pvt., U. S. Army, 1917, sgt., 1st. sgt., Q.M. sgt. (J.G.), attended O. T. S. and commnd. 2nd lt., Aug. 1918; resigned, May 1919, to enter contract dept., N. Schellenberg & Co., of which he is now mgr. of Catholic Trade Div.; dir. in 6 bldg. and loan assns. *Mem.:* Cath. Philopatrian Library Inst.; K. of C. (4°); Laymen's Week-End Retreat League; Order of Alhambra; Oyster Shell Social (hon. pres.); Amer. Legion; 100 Club; K. of C. Auto. Club; Christian Brothers Boys' Alumni (pres.); Holy Name Soc.; Whitemarsh Valley C. C.; Penn A. C. Democrat. Sports: fishing, golf, shooting. *Home:* 5852 Webster St. *Office:* N. Schellenberg & Co.. 12th and Market Sts., Phila., Pa.

Dewey, JAMES F., strike arbitrator; *b.* Locust Dale, Pa., Feb. 12, 1887; *s.* James and Ellen (Wilson) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Normal Schs.; LL.D. Wayne U., Detroit; wed Mae Dorothy Canfield, June 30, 1909; *ch.*—James F., Kathryn (Mrs. Harold G. Simms), Thomas C. Telegrapher, Phila. & Reading R.R., '07-08; auditor, Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co., '08-09; pub. sch. teacher, '09-10; with Pa. R.R., '11-19; mem. Pa. State Mediation Bd., '19-22; spl. asst. U.S. Sec. of Labor and mem. U.S. Commn. of Conciliation, '22- . K. of C. *Home:* 401 E 19th St., Chester, Pa. *Office:* Dept. of Labor, Wash., D. C.

Dexl, HANS, editor; *b.* Fuerstenfeldbruck, Munich, Germany, Mar. 29, 1891; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lederer) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (1897-1904); Technical Sch. (1904-07); *m.* Barbara Antoinette Madertz, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1925; *ch.*—John M. (July 27, 1926), Barbara Helen (Jan. 20, 1929), Mary Therese (June 27, 1931). Natl. Sec., Kolping Society of Amer., 1924-25, 1928—, and Editor of its official organ, *Kolping Banner,* July, 1929—; Editor *Katholisches Wochenblatt* (German Lang. Catholic wkly.), '29-40, *Cath. Young People's Friend,* '40—. Editor, *Katholischer Jugendfreund,* since '40. *Home:* 2928 N. Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 2001 Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dickmann, BERNARD FRANCIS, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 7, 1888; *s.* Joseph Frances and Marie (Eilers) R. Clerk, W. R. Chivvis Hardware Lumber Co., 1904-06; with Joseph F. Dickmann Real Estate Co., 1906—, now Pres.; Mayor, St. Louis, 1933-37. Gunnery Sgt., U. S. Marines, World War. *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Exchange; St. Louis Real Estate Exchange (thrice pres.); Amer. Legion (an organizer; past comdr., Clarence Sodemann Post); Elks (thrice Exalted Ruler, Lodge 9, St. Louis. *Clubs:* Key; Missouri Athletic; Sunset Hill Country; Industrial. *Home:* 3446 Halliday Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Didusch, REV. JOSEPH S. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1879; *s.* Joseph M. and Catherine R. Didusch; *educ.* Loyola College, Baltimore (A.B. 1898), Woodstock College, Md. (M. A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912. Prof. of biology and organic chem., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1915-25; regent Georgetown Medical School, Wash., D. C., 1925-26; dean of philos. dept. and prof. of empirical psychology and biology, Woodstock Coll., Md., 1927-30; rector Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa., '30-35; prof. of biol. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '35—. *Mem.:* Md. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Mus. of Natl. Hist. *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Diedrich, ARTHUR VICTOR, D.D.S.; *born.* Detroit, Nov. 18, 1897; *s.* Victor and Regina (Clore) D.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., U. of Detroit, St. Louis U. (D.D.S.); wed Pauline V. Neigebauer, of Detroit, Oct. 16, 1926; *ch.*—Arthur V., Jr.

('27), Carol Ann ('30). Private practice; sec.-treas. Dental Aid Commn., '35-41, chmn., '42-43. *Mem.:* Eastern Dental Club (pres. '38), Guild of St. Appollonia (pres. '39-40), Detroit Dist. Dental Soc.; F.A.C.D.; Torch Club; Mich. State Dental Soc. (council), Delta Sigma Delta, Delta Sigma Phi, Detroit Boat Club, Players, etc. U. S. Navy, 1st World War. *Home:* 1033 Yorkshire Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 14015 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Diehl, Rev. Francis A. (O. S. A.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 8, 1895; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.S., 1919); Univ. of Pa. (1917-18); Catholic Univ. (1919-21); ordained in the Order of St. Augustine; prof. of psychology Villanova Coll. since 1921; dir. of Studies, Augustinian Scholasticate, since 1932. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (exec. council). *Home:* St. Mary's Hall, Villanova, Pa.

Diehl, Helmut Charles, chemist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 6, 1894; *s.* Karl Brossard and Anna Eleanora (Saur) D.; *educ.* Mich. State Coll. (B.S. 1918); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1919-20), U. of Md., Wash. St. Coll.; *m.* Anna Cecelia Maurrer, of White Mills, Pa., Sept. 28, 1920; children—3 sons, 2 daus. Chemical Warfare Service, Med. Div., at Yale, 1918; Asst. Chem., Conn. State Bd. of Health, 1918-19; joined U.S. Dept. of Agri., 1920; Physiologist in charge U.S. Hortic. Field Lab., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924-31; Sr. Biochemist in charge U. S. Frozen Pack Lab., Seattle, Wash., '31-40, and U.S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Lab., Pullman, Wash., '35-40; chief, Commodity Processing Div., W. Reg. Research Lab., Albany, Calif., '40-43; sr. chmn. in charge Dehyd. Training Schs., U.S.D.A., '42; dir., sec. Refrig. Research Fdn., Berkeley, '44—. Author: Reports and bulletins on handling and storage of fruits and vegetables, esp. with freezing preservation of these products. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc., F.A.A.S., F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists, A.P.H.S., Cath. Round Table of Sci., Am. Soc. of Refrig. Engrs., Inst. of Food Technologists, etc. *Office:* 410 Mercantile Bldg., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Diekmann, Rev. Godfrey Leo (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Roscoe, Minn., Apr. 7, 1908; *s.* J. Conrad and Rosalie (Loxterkamp) D.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn., '28; S.T.D. Coll. di Sant' Anselmo, Rome, '33; Liturgische Akad., Maria Laach, Germany, '32-33; professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 11, 1926; ordained, Rome, June 28, 1931. Prof., patrol. and ch. hist., St. John's Sem., '33- ; editor, *Orate Fratres,* '38- . *Office:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Dielmann, Leo M., architect; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. and Maria (Gros) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. (1898); Tech. Inst., Idstein, Germany (1901); *m.* Ella Marie Wagner, San Antonio, Apr. 25, 1911; *ch.*—Inez, Marie, Helena E., Leo M. Practiced at San Antonio since 1902; bldg. inspector 3 yrs., alderman 2 yrs.; mem. San Antonio Library Bd.; registered archt. and engr. State of Texas. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Benev. Assn.; Cham. of Com.; W. O. W.; Order of Alhambra; A. I. A.; Order Sons of Hermann; Beethoven Maenerchor; Cath. State League of Texas (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 801 Guenther St. *Office:* 145 North St., San Antonio, Texas.

Dierker, Charles Edward, lawyer; *born.* Oklahoma City, July 10, 1891; *s.* Bernard and Magdalena (Jerick) D.; *educ.* Querida (Colo.) H.S. and Draughons Bus. Coll., Oklahoma City; wed Edna Margaret Wagner, June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Helen Frances, John Wagner, Patricia Ann. Admitted to Okla. bar, '14; practiced at Shawnee, '14-38; U.S. Dist. Atty., West. Dist. of Okla., '38- ; asst. atty. gen. of Okla., '19. U.S. Army, 16 mos. overseas, '18-19. Dir. Shawnee Cham. of Comm., '34-38; state dep. K. of C., '20-22; comdr. Shawnee Post, Amer. Legion, '23; exalted ruler, Shawnee Lodge, Elks, '27. Dem. *Home:* 828 N.W. 34th St. *Office:* 706 Federal Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dierker, Bernhard Joseph, M.D.; *b.* West Point, Iowa, Nov. 2, '90; *s.* Barney and Anna (Koettman) D.; *grad.* Denmark (Iowa) Acad. H.S., '12, M.D. St. Louis U., '18, B.A., '20; wed Eva Catherine Schroeder, of West Point, at St. Louis, April 21, '21. Interne, Bethesda Hosp., '17-18, St. Louis City Hosp., '18-19; res. St. Luke's Hosp., '20; asst. to Dr. H. G. Mudd, St. Louis, '20-21; surg. practice, Ft. Madison, Iowa, '22- ; surg. staff, Sacred Heart Hosp., '22- , now pres. of staff; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Hilltop Saddle Club; Ft. Madison, Lee Co. and Iowa State Med. Socs.; Amer. and Southern Med. Assns.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surgeons; K. of C. (4°); Miss. Valley Med. Soc. (v.p.). *Home:* 1102 Ave. A. *Office:* 911 Ave. G, Fort Madison, Iowa.

Dietz, Nicholas, Jr., chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1900; *s.* Nicholas and Emma (Weidt) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1924); Columbia Univ. Grad. Sch. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930). Asst. in Chem., Columbia Coll., 1925-29; Instr. in Chem., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1929-33; asst. prof. of biochem. Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '33-46, assoc. prof., '46- . *Mem.:* History of Science Society; Fellow, A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Nebr. Acad. of Sciences; Amer. Chem. Soc. (vice-chmn., 1934-35; chmn., 1935-36, Omaha Section); Electrochem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Central Verein of Amer. (life); Sanitary Reserve, O.R.C. (maj.), U. S. A.; in service 4 yrs., 3½ in Europe, 2d World War; Medieval Acad.; gen. sec. 14th Midwest Regional Meeting, Amer. Chem. Soc., Omaha, 1937. *Home:* 2027 Dodge St. *Office:* School of Medicine, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Dignan, Thos. G., executive; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., May 1, 1899; *s.* Patrick J. and Ellen G. Dignan; *educ.* Wakefield Pub. Schs. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21), Boston U. (LL.B. '24); wed Hester C. Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1927 (5 daus.). Asst. gen. counsel New England Power Assn., '28-29; mgr. Lowell Elec. Light Corpn., '29-32; corpn. sec. New Eng. Power Assn. and affiiliates, '32-34; v. p., dir., gen. mgr. Worcester County Elec. Co., since Nov. '34; pres. Worcester Suburban Elec. Co., Milford Elec. Light & Power Co., Spencer Gas Co., Marlboro-Hudson Gas Co., Milford Gas Light Co.; v. p. Union Light & Power Co. Student, Army Training Corps. '17-18. *Clubs:* Worcester Country, Clover (Boston). *Home:* 6 Fenimore Rd. *Office:* 11 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

Dillon, David F., judge., *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Mary J. (Dwyer) D.; *educ.* Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1896); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Frances C. Simpson, Springfield, Mass., June 9, 1903. Spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1902; justice, same, 1923-26; justice, Superior Ct. of Mass. since 1926; alternate del. to Republican Natl. Conv., 1912. *Mem:* K. of C. (past Dist. Dep.); Royal Arcanum (past Grand Regent; mem. Supreme Council). *Home:* Palmer, Mass.

Dillon, DENNIS, judge, merchant; *b.* S. Hartford, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1876; *s.* Timothy and Alice (Foley) D.; *educ.* Hudson Falls H. S. (1894-95; non grad.); prepared for teaching; *m.* Mary F. Callahan, of Glens Falls, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1908; *ch.*—Martha (a Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary), Dennis, Jr. (b. 1911; A. B., Fordham 1932), Betty (A.B., Marymount College), John (A.B., Forham University), and Thomas (1924). Taught school, 1896-1900; store mgr., 1901-09; partner Raquette Lake Supply Co., 1909—; apptd. Hamilton County Judge, Jan. 1, 1932, and elected for term, Jan. 1, 1933-Dec. 31, 1939; Postmaster, Raquette Lake, 1912-31; Trustee, Raquette Lake Library; dir., Natl. Bank of Old Forge, Hamilton County Natl. Bank (Wells, N. Y.), and Inlet (N. Y.) Golf Club. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat; Chmn. Hamilton Co. Comm., '27-28, '29-30; 1st v.p. Central Adirondack Assn.; treas. Union Free Sch. Dist. No. 2, '10—. *Home:* Raquette Lake, N. Y.

Dillon, JOHN J., editor, publisher; *b.* Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., N. Y.; *s.* John and Mary (Welsh) D.; *educ.* Pub Schools, Mongaup Valley, Liberty (N. Y.) Inst., Albany (N. Y.) Coll.; wed Kate Maguire, of Port Jervis, N. Y., June, 1891; (2) Mary Constance May, of Newburgh, N. Y., Sept., 1904; *ch.* Helene E., Mary (Mrs. George Walsh), Catherine (Mrs. Edward J. McGratty, Jr.), Julia (Mrs. Wm. F. Berghold), Virginia (Mrs. John F. Curry, Jr.). Began as country school teacher, Sullivan County, 1874; writer on and later assoc. editor, *Orange County Farmer,* 1884-90; with *Rural New-Yorker* since 1890; as adv. mgr., '90-92, editor and pub., '92—; editor, pub., Rural Pub. Co.; treas., dir., Megonko Realty Co.; pres., treas., dir., Land Bank of the State of N. Y.; pres., dir., Rural Savs. & Loan Assn.; treas., dir., Sherman Apt. Hotel; member, N. Y. State Grange. Author: *Hind-Sights* ('11), *Organized Co-operation* ('23), *Seven Decades of Milk* ('41); writer for farm and economic magazines. *Home:* King St., Port Chester, N. Y. *Office:* 333 W. 30th St., New York City.

Dillon, MICHAEL J., lawyer; *b.* Kerry, Ireland, June 8, 1894; *edu.* St. Patrick's Coll., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Coll. of Preceptors, London; Minn. Coll. of Law, Minneapolis (LL.B.). Admitted to Minn. bar, 1924; has since practiced at Minneapolis; lect. in law, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; mem. Kelly, Thomas, Morck & Dillon, attys. specializing in trial work. *Mem.:* Minneapolis, Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Bar Assns. *Office:* 819 Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dillon. THOMAS J., editor *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune;* retired '46; see sketch in A. C.W.W. v6 ('44-45).

Dillon, WILLIAM T.. lawyer; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Jan. 19, 1891; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Kennedy) D.; *educ.* Cornell Univ.; Boston Univ.; *m.* Emma L. Friedrich, Oct. 16, 1917. Asst. dist. atty., Mass., 1915-20; city solicitor, Holyoke, 1917; U. S. N. Secret Service, 1918-19; pub. *Holyoke Telegram,* 1924-27; chmn. Municipal Gas & Elec. Commn., 1924-28; mayor of Holyoke, '30-31; register, Probate Ct., Hampden Co., Mass., '32—. *Clubs:* Cornell, Elks, Holyoke City. *Home:* 78 Lexington Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

Dillon, REV. WM. T., J.D., LL.D.; dean St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn; v.-p., 1936, pres., 1937, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Address:* 245 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Diman, VERY REV. J. HUGH (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Brookline, Mass., May 24, 1863; *s.* Rev. J. Lewis and Emily Gardner (Stimson) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., Providence, R. I.; Brown Univ. (A.B., 1885; hon. M.A., 1903); Episcopal Theol. Sch. (B.D., 1888); Harvard (M.A., 1896). Minister in charge St. Columba's Epis. Chapel, Middletown, R. I., 1882-92; teacher, University Gram. Sch., Providence, 1892-95; founder, 1896, Headmaster to 1917, St. George's Sch., Middletown; entered Catholic Church Dec. 1917; Capt. Amer. Red Cross in Europe, Apr.-Nov. 1918; student Oxford, England, to June 1919, Academia Ecclesiastica, Rome, 1919-20, and Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, 1920-21; ordained R. C. Priest, Sept. 24, 1921; chaplain, Carlton Acad., 1921-22; curate, Ch. of Our Lady of Lourdes, N. Y. C., 1922-23; entered Benedictine Order, Sept. 1923; Novice, Benedictine Monastery, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, 1923-24, St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D. C., 1924-26; Professed Sept. 8, 1924; Portsmouth Priory 1926—, Prior since 1929. Headmaster of Priory School 1926-32 and 1935—. Former member of Harvard and Century Clubs, N. Y. C. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Dimnet, ABBE ERNEST, author; returned to France; see *A.C.W.W.,* v5 ('42-43).

Dimond, ANTHONY JOSEPH, territorial delegate; *b.* Palatine Bridge, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1881; *s.* John P. and Emily (Sullivan) D.; *m.* Dorothea Frances Miller, at Valdez, Alaska, Feb. 10, 1916; *ch.*—Marie Therese, John Henry, Anne Lillian. Admitted to bar, Valdez, 1912; U. S. Commnr. of Chisana, Alaska, 1913-14; Spl. Asst. U. S. Attorney for 3rd Jud. Dist. of Alaska, at Valdez, 1917; Mayor of Valdez, 1920-22; 1925-32; member Senate, Alaska Territorial Legislature, at biennial sessions, 1923, '25, '29, '31; mem. for Alaska of General Counsel of Amer. Bar Assn.; del. from Alaska, 73rd and succeeding Congresses, '35-44; U.S. Dist. Judge, 3d Div., Alaska, '45- . Dem. Elk. *Home:* Anchorage, Alaska.

Dineen, RT. REV. DANIEL J., vicar general; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Oct. 16, 1883; *s.* Wm. and Julia (Hurley) D.; *educ.* St. Funbarris Coll., Cork; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles; ordained June 18, 1908; pastor, Glasgow, Mont., '08-12, '18-31, St. Ann's Cathedral, Great Falls (and Chancellor of Diocese), 1912-18, St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., since 1931; Vicag Gen., Dioc. of Great Falls, since Jan. 1, 1935; Prothonotary Apostolic, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 13, 1935. *Home:* 216 N. 31st St., Billings, Mont.

Dinneen, JOSEPH F., writer; *b.* Boston, March 23, '98; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Doody) D.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., St. Peter's Sch., H. S. of Commerce, and Suffolk Law Sch., Boston; wed Helen A. Wagner, of Needham, Mass., Nov. 27, '19; *ch.*—Joseph F., jr. ('20), Robert M. ('25), Phyllis ('29), Ann ('33). 2d lt. Inf., 1st World War; reporter, feature writer, 20 years, columnist, '42- , *Boston Globe;* commentator on WORL, '41- . Author: *Ward Eight* ('36), *Yankee Fighter* ('40), *Pius XII, Pope of Peace* ('41), also mag. lit. and screen plays. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Boston Newspaper Club (v.p.); Benj. Edes Soc. in

Journ., Boston U. (hon.). *Home:* 716 Webster st., Needham. *Office:* The Globe, Boston, Mass.

Dingell, John David, congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 2, 1894; *m.* Grace B. Bigler, April 27, 1925; ch.—John D., Jr., James Victor, Jule Jane. Elected to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 15th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Detroit, Mich.

Dirksen, Rev. Aloys Herman (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* Egypt, O., July 10, 1901; *s.* Frank H. and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. (1914-20), St. Charles Sem., O. (1920-26), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1928, S.T.D. 1932); joined Cong. of the Precious Blood, Dec. 3, 1921; ordained May 16, 1926; instr. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '26-27, pres., '36-44; instr., St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, '29-30, prof., '31-38, v.-rector, '32-36; sec. Amer. Prov., C.PP.S., '38-45; pastor Precious Blood Ch., Ft. Wayne, '44-47; assoc. prof. of relig., '47- , U. of Notre Dame, Ind.

Dirksen, Rev. Cletus (C.PP.S.), educator, author; *b.* Motezuma, O., Sept. 17, 1907; *s.* Francis Herman and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. ('20-24, '26-32), St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. ('24-26), C.U.A. (M.A. '41), St. John's U., Brooklyn; professed in Soc. of Most Precious Blood, Dec. 6, 1929; ordained, May 5, 1932; curate, Holy Family Ch., Dayton, '32-34, St. John's Ch., Hammond, '34-37; instr. Brunnerdale Sem., Canton, '37-38, St. Joseph's Coll. '41-3, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '44-5; Ph. D. Notre Dame, '47. Author: *Bibliog. of Economic Books and Pamphlets by Cath. Authors,* 1891-1941 (jt. comp. '41), *Economic Factors of Juvenile Delinquency* ('44); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Econ. Assn., C.A.I.P., Ind. Acad. of Social Sci. (v.p. '42-43). *Home:* Collegeville, Ind.

Diskin, Michel Angelo, lawyer; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Halleron) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Florence Dinegan, of San Jose, Calif., Nov. 25, 1912; *ch.*—Florence. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1908; began practice at Goldfield; elected atty-gen. of Nev., 1923-31. Democrat. *Address:* Carson City, Nev.

Dittman, Rt. Rev. Joseph F., pastor; ordained, '04; curate St. Peter's Cathedral, Marquette, Mich.; then pastor at Newberry, Hermansville, and Munising, successively; pastor St. Paul Ch., Negaunee, Nov. 5 '15; served Marquette Diocese as consultor (25 years), dir. of parish schools, dir. of Holy Childhood Assn., and mem. bldg. comm.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 7 '44. *Home:* Negaunee, Mich.

Dittmeier, Very Rev. Cuthbert (O.M.C.), pastor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 1895; *educ.* St. Francis Sem., N.Y.; philos. in Rome; theol. in Innsbruck; Ph.D., S.T.M. Ordained in Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1918; sec. O.M.C. Prov. of Immaculate Conception, at Syracuse, N.Y., when named commissary gen. of O.M.C., in England, '36-39; since 1939, pastor, St. Joseph's Church, 61 Monroe st., Hoboken, N.J.

Divine, Rev. Thomas Francis (S.J.) educator; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 23, 1900; *s.* James Francis and Agnes (Herson) D.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S.; A.B. St. Louis U., '23, M.A. '24, Sch. of Divinity ('27-31), Marquette U. Grad. Sch., London Sch. of Econ., U. of London (Ph.D. '38); Geneva Inst. of Int. Relations; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1917; first vows, Aug. 15, 1919; ordained, St. Louis, June 25, 1930; final vows, Aug. 15, 1934. Instr. in Eng. and clas. langs., Loyola U., Chicago, '24-26, Creighton U., '26-27; asst. prof. of soc. sciences, asst. dean, Rockhurst Coll., '31-32; Fellow in Soc. Sci., Marquette U., '33-34, instr. in econ., '38-39, asst. prof., '39-42, prof. and head of dept., '42- ; dir. Labor Coll., Marquette Inst. of Indust. Relations, '41—; dean Coll. of Bus. Admin. '42—; mem. exec. comm. Council for a Lasting Peace (pres. '45); Amer., Mid-West and Cath. (pres. '43) Econ. Assns.; Royal Econ. Soc.; Catholic Sociol. Soc.; C.A.I.P.; orgn. comm. 1st, 2d, 3rd Int. Cath. Confs., London, '36, Dublin, '37, Hague, '38. *Address:* 1217 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Diviney, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* New York City, June 15, 1904; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary L. (Houghton) D.; *educ.* Bryant H. S., Long Island City, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Alma L. Haley, of Boston, Oct. 9, 1934. Practice at L.I. City, N.Y., '26-43; adm. to Mass. bar, '37; pres. C.E.G. of N.Y., '34-36. K. of C. Dem. Indus. relats. dir., Monsato Chem. Co., Springfield, Mass.

Dobbelsteen, Rev. Lambert Ambrose (O. Praem.), composer; *b.* Heeswijk, Netherlands, Mar. 11 '78; *s.* Adrian and Joanna (Kilsdonk) D.;*educ.* St. Norbert' Coll., Heeswijk; entered Order of Premontre, '95, and continued studies in Belgium and Holland; priest, Roermond, Holland, Mar. 15 '02. Served as censor of ch. music. S'Hertogenbosch diocese, Holland, and pres. Cath. Soc. for Music Culture; came to U. S., '12; prof. and dean of music, St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis., '12-22; moderator of music Green Bay (Wis.) diocese, '23—; fdr., dir. DePere-Green Bay Choral Soc., '12-20, '30-34; concert organist, pianist; composer of masses, hymns, antiphons, cantatas, songs, etc. K. of C.; mem. Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters. *Home:* R. 2, Luxemburg, Wis.

Dochez, (Alphonse) Raymond, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., April 21, 1882; *s.* Louis Antione and Josephine (Dietrich) D.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis; Johns Hopkins Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.D., 1907); Sc.D., New York Univ., 1925, Yale, 1926; Western Reserve Univ., 1931. Staff, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1908-19; Assoc. Prof. of Med. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1919-21; Assoc. Prof., Prof. of Med. '21-40, John E. Borne Prof. of Med. & Surg. Research, Columbia U., '40- ; attdg. phys. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y. City, 1921—; mem. Bd. of Scientific Dirs., Rockefeller Institute. Major, M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. Contbr. to scientific medical journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amtr. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Catholic Round Table of Science; Century Assn. of N. Y.; University Club; Maryland Club (Baltimore), etc. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 136 E. 67th St. *Office:* 620 W. 168th St., New York, N. Y.

Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 9, 1893; *s.* Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* Parish Schs., and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., '13) law schools of U of Calif. U.S.C. ('14-17); *m.* Clare M. Schneider, May 20, 47. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; apptd. to U. S. Diplomatic Service by Pres. Wilson, 1918; 3rd, later 2nd Sec. of Amer. Embassy, Japan, 1918-20; 2nd Sec. of Amer. Legation, China, 1920-22; Sec. of Amer. Legation, Dominican Republic, 1922-24; Amer. Charge d'Affaires *ad interim,* Republic of Haiti, 1923; Sec. Amer. Embassy to Spain, '24-26; mem. law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler, '33- ; treas. Dem. State Central Comm. K. of C. *Home:* 366 S. June st. *Office:* 210 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, Thomas A. J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 25, 1892; *s.* Isidore Bernard and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Univ. of California, Berkeley (J.D., 1915); *m.* Katherine Stearns, of Nampa, Idaho, Dec. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Julia Stearns (July 12, 1919), John Eldredge Stearns (Dec. 23, 1925). Practiced law with father, 1915-20 (except for period of war service); member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, 1920-33, and Dockweiler & Dockweiler, 1933—; vice-chmn. Comm. of Bar Examiners of State Bar of Calif., 1928—; mem.: 1916-17, 1922—, v.-p., 1924-30, and pres., 1930—, Social Service Commn., City of Los Angeles; mem. Bd. of Govs. of Diocesan Holy Name Union, and Chmn. of its Lecture Bur., 1933—; mem. Editorial Bd. *Calif. Law Review,* 1913-15. World War: attended Second Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, Aug.-Nov. 1917; 1st Lt. Air Service, later Judge Advocate General's Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Newman (pres. 1932-34), California, Westport Beach, Native Sons of Golden West, K. of C. (4°; Past Faithful Navigator), British Astronomical Assn. Democrat. Hobby: bibliophile. *Home:* 27 St. James Park. *Office:* 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dodd, Charles J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1872; *s.* Jas. and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Florence Pidgeon, July 16, 1907. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; assemblyman, 1905-06; judge, Municipal Ct., 1908-09; city magistrate, 1910-22; dist. atty.; Kings County, 1922-29; justice, N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1930-43; dir. Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Lincoln Settlement, Urban League. *Mem.:* Brooklyn and N. Y. State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Catholic; Crescent Athletic. *Address:* 40 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dodd, Rev. Francis Joseph (C. M.). educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1910); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa.; DePaul Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1920); ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1912. Prof. sci. St. John's Coll. H. S., 1913-14; prof. chem. Niagara Univ., 1914-17, of philos., 1919; dir. of seminarians, Our Lady of the Angels Sem., 1920-27; pres. Niagara Univ., 1927-29; dir. Sisters of Charity, East. Province of U. S. since 1929. World War: chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. A. Camp Merritt, N. J., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Joseph's College. Emmitsburg, Md.

Doehler, Edward Andrew, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 9, 1909; *s.* Jos. A. and Elizabeth A. (Engelhardt) D.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Baltimore ('22-26), Loyola Coll. (A.B. '30), Georgetown U. ('30-35, M.A., Ph.D.). Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., '31-35, prof., '35-47; sec. Balt. Archd. Holy Name Union, '36- ; prof. of hist., '47- , Mt. St. Agnes, Baltimore 9, Md.

Doheny, Mrs. Edward Laurence (née Carrie Estelle Betzold); *b.* Phila., Pa.; *m.* Edward L. Doheny (oil producer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 10, 1856; died Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 8, 1935; Knight of Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre); *ch.*—Edward L., Jr. (1893-1929). Erected St. Vincent's Church, Los Angeles; many other philanthropies. Created Lady of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1931; elevated to rank of Countess by Papal Brief, June 29, 1939. *Home:* 8 Chester Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Doheny, Rev. Wm. J. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Merrill, Wis., May 30, 1898; *s.* Wm. R. and Bridget (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1912-14), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1919), Holy Cross Coll. (1920-24), C. U. A. (J.U.D. 1927), Studium Sacrae Romanae Rotae, Rome (1929-32); Vatican Library (paleog. and diplomatics, 1931-33); Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol. Rome (1932-34); spl. studies Univs. of Salzburg, Munich, Munster (1934); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Oct. 14, 1919; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1924; asst. superior, 1925-28, actg. superior, 1928-29, Bengalese Fgn. Mission Sem., Washington, D. C.; superior Holy Cross Internat. Coll., Rome, 1929-34, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Dartmouth, Mass., 1934-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Easton, Mass., 1935-37, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C., '37-41; asst. superior gen., C.S.C., '41-45; prof., legal ethics, N.D.U. Author: *Our Life in Christ* (1946); *The Pater Noster of St. Teresa* ('42), *Informal Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* (1943), *Church Property—Modes of Acquisition* (1927); *Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* ('37); *Practical Manual for Marriage Cases* ('38). Procurator, advocate of Sacred Roman Rota (1st and only Amer. to have secured this degree), Rome, 1932; authorized, Aug. 15, 1936, to plead in all Eccles. Dioc. Tribunals. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Doherty, Edward J., newspaperman, author, *b.* Chicago, Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* James Edward and Ellen (Rodgers) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Paroch. Schools, Chicago; Servite Monastery Granville, Wis. (2 years); wed Marie Ryan of Chicago, Dec. 16, 1914 (dec.); *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (July 11 '17); wed Mildred Frisby, of Chicago, July 16, 1918 (dec.); *ch.*—John James (Apr. 26, '20); wed Catherine de Kolyshkine (Baroness de Hueck, q.v.), of Russia, June 25, 1943. On *Record, Herald Tribune, American, Examiner,* of Chicago, *Daily News, Daily Mirror, American,* of N. Y., Tampico (Mex.) *Tribune,* Chicago *Sun,* at present; reporter *Liberty* Mag., 15 years. Author: (later books) *Gall and Honey* ('41) *Splendor of Sorrow* ('43); contbr. to *Torch, Sign, Extension,* etc. *Home:* Madonna House, Combermere, Ont., Can.

Doherty, Joseph Aloysius, oral surg.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Mar. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Hartin) D.; D.M.D. Tufts Coll. Dental Sch. '23; post grad. Harvard U. Dental Sch.; M.S.D. Northwestern U. Dental Sch., '32; student, London and Edinburgh dental hosps.; B.S. Suffolk U., '39, LL.B. '42; wed Ruth Ernestine Lothian, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 26, 1943. Res., oral surg. staff, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '33; F.I.C.A., '36; mem. oral surg. staff. Mass. Gen., and Carney Hosps.; vis. dental surg. Tewksbury State Hosp.; cons. oral surg. Danvers State Choate Mem'l., and

Malden Hosps. Editor, *The Apollonian;* contbr. to other med. journals; lect. and clin. at med. and dental conventions. *Mem.:* A.D.A.; N. Eng., Mass., South Boston, and Northeastern Dental Socs.; Int. Anesthesia Research Soc.; F., John T. Bottomley Med. Soc.; Guild of St. Apollonia; Amer. and New Eng. (pres. '40) Assns. for Advanc. of Oral Diagnosis; etc. *Home:* 72 Kilby St., Woburn, Mass. Now in Dental Corps, U. S. Navy.

Doherty, Rev. Joseph Gerard (S. J.), anthropologist; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 11, 1904; *s.* Patrick and Sarah (Quigg) D.; A. B., Boston Coll., '28, M. A. '29; studied at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Weston Coll., St. Robert's Hall; joined the Jesuits, 1922; priest, June 20, 1934; final vows, Feb. 2, 1937. Observer, asst. dir. Seismol. Obs. Weston Coll., 1931-34; research student in prehistory, U. of Cambridge, Eng., '36— (course intermitted due to war); dir. Boston Coll. Expdn., Valee d'Antelias, '37-40, and spl. staff mem. Repub. of Lebanon Expdn. to Byblos (Jebail), '39-40, Repub. Libanaise; libn. and asst. prof. of geol. and anthropol., Weston Coll., '41—. For co-discovery of 2 palaeolithic child skeletons, dated c. 30,000 B. C., Aug. 23, 1938, awarded Medaille d'Honneur du Merite Libanais, June 15, 1940. *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn., Cath. Anthropol. Conf., Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists, Jesuit Anthropol. Assn. (vice-pres. '41), Soc. Prehistorique Francaise, F. Royal Anthropol. Inst. of Great Brit. and Ireland, F. Prehistoric Soc. of London. *Address:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Doherty, Richard P. economist; *b.* Wilton, N. H., May 5, 1905; *s.* Edward W. and Myra Doherty; A.B. Clark U. '25, A.M. Brown U. '27; wed Dorothea M. Sullivan, of Boston, May 30, '33; *ch.*—Judith Dale. Labor arbitrator, '33-46; prof. of econ. Boston U., '28-46; Emerg. Fuel & Food Admin. for Mass., '43-45; exec. dir. Relations Council, Metropol. Boston, '42-46; dir. labor relats. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '46- . Writer on econ., labor, hist. etc. *Home:* 4624 S. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda, Md. *Office:* 1771 N. st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Doherty, William H., radio engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 21, '07; *s.* Daniel B. and Anna L. (Sullivan) D.; B.S. Harvard U. '27, M.S. '28; *m.* Alice-Marie Roux, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 18 '39; *ch.* Marie Anne ('40), Alice Roux ('41). With A. T. & T., Boston, '28; research assoc. U. S. Bur. of Standards, '28-29; on tech. staff, Bell Tel. Labs., '29—, now as radio develop. engr. in charge develop. of radio broadcasting equipment. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, F. Inst. of Radio Engrs., Harvard Club. Awarded Liebmann Prize, Inst. of Radio Engrs., '37. *Home:* 14 Waldron Ave., Summit, N. J. *Office:* Bell Tel. Labs., Whippany, N. J.

Dolan, Rev. Albert H. (O. Carm.), author, religious dir.; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis.; *s.* Andrew W. and Anna (Conley) D.; *educ.* St. Lucy's Acad., Syracuse (1906-09); Niagara Univ. (1910-11); North Amer. College, Rome (1911-13); St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto (1913-18); entered Carmelite Order 1918, professed 1919, ordained at Toronto, Oct. 5, 1919. Teacher, Prefect of Discipline, Mt. Carmel Coll., Chicago, 1919-23; founder, 1923, Natl. Dir. with hdqrs. at Chicago, 1923-31, and Eastern Dir., with hdqrs. at Englewood, N. J., 1931—, Society of the Little Flower. Author: (from 1925) *Life of the Little Flower; Where the Little Flower Seems Nearest; Living Sisters of the Little Flower; Our Sister is in Heaven; The Little Flower's Mother; Letters of the Little Flower's Mother; An Hour With the Little Flower* (Vols. 1, 3); *Scapular Facts; Collected Little Flower Works; A Modern Messenger of Purity; St. Therese Returns; The Little Flower's Conquest of the World; Enjoy the Mass; All the Answers About Marriage and Birth Control; Roses Fall Where Rivers Meet; Carmelite Life; In the Valley of St. Therese; Mobilize for Christ,* etc.; ed. *The Sword.* Home: 55 Demarest Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Dolan, Arthur W., judge, *b.* Boston, Sept. 22, 1876; *s.* John and Delia (Murphy) D.; A.B. Boston Coll., '97, LL.D. '22; LL.B. Harvard, '00; wed Christine M. Barr, Sept. 29, 1903; *ch.*—Arthur Barr, John Barr, Helen Barr, Wm. Barr, Mary Christine. Admitted to Mass. bar, '00, practiced law till '07; register of Probate Ct., Suffolk Co., '07-22, when he became judge of same court; now assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Mass.; mem. Common Council, Boston, '00-05 (pres. '02-05); sec. to mayor of Boston, '06-07; mem. Judicial Council of Mass., '02-06. Dem. *Home:* 1514 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Dolan, Rev. James H. (S. J.) educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1885; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Woodstock Coll.; Ph.D., S.T.D.; ordained in Society of Jesus. Prof. classics. Georgetown Univ., 1912-17; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll., '22-25; pres. Boston Coll., '25-32; Socius to Provincial, '32-37, Provincial, '37-44, Gen. Prefect of Studies, '32-35, New Eng. Prov. of Jesuits; rector, '44- , Fairfield Univ., Fairfield, Conn.

Dolan, Thos. Francis, bldg. contractor; *b.* Sayreville, N. J., Dec. 11, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Burke) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Sayreville; *m.* Rose Veronica Gorman, of Sayreville, 1910; *ch.* — Marguerite A., Bernardine, Mary, Thomas, James, Robert. Postmaster, Sayreville, 1914-22; mem. Borough Council, 1924; mayor, 1926-35 (5 terms); mem. advis. bd. N. J. State League of Municipalities; v.-p. from N. J., Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn., Phila.; mem. Tri-County (Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean) Municipal League; mem. Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Sayreville, South River Bldg. & Loan Assn., Boy Scouts of Amer. (Raritan Council, Perth Amboy), Kiddie Well Camp; mem. N. J. Real Estate Commn. Honors received from Amer. Red Cross (influenza epidemic work), K. of C. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Foresters; A. O. H.; Redmen; Elks; K. of C. (G. K.). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.), Bay View Manor Rod & Gun, New Brunswick (N. J.), Raritan Arsenal Golf, Rotary, Lions. Dir. Infantile Paralysis Council, Free Pub. Library; mem. Bd. of Chosen Freeholders. *Home:* 176 Washington Rd., Sayreville, N. J.

Dolan. William Edward, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Gaffney) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Maryland (M.D. 1902); postgrad. Harvard Med. Sch., and New York Eye & Ear Infirmary; *m.* Elizabeth Doyle, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Peter Doyle. Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Staff, St. Vincent's, and Memorial Hosps., Worcester. On Mass. State Med. Advisory Bd., World War. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mass. State and Worcester Dist. Med. Socs.; New England Otol. & Laryngol. Soc.; New England Ophthalmal. Soc.; Calvert Assocs.; K. of C. Independent in Politics. *Clubs:* Economic; Worcester Country; University. *Home:* 36 Whitman Rd. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Doland, James Joseph, civil engr., educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 1, 1890; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Martin) D.; B.S. U. of Colo. '14, C.E. '28, M.S. U. of Ill. '32; wed Mary Hoy, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 19, 1917. Instr., engring. and math. U. of Colo., '14-16; engr., supt. Hoy Constrn. Co., '16-17, '20-23; engr. U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, '23-26; asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. civil engring. U. of Ill., '26-; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '36-43, U.S. Engr. Dept., Pt. of Spain, B.W.I., '41- . Co-au.: *Water Supply Eng.* (3d ed. '39); collab. ***General Engineering Handbook*** ('32); jt. ed. ***Low Dams*** ('39). 1st lt., Constrn. div., '18-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Scabbard and Blade, A.S.C.E., A.A.A.S., A.W.W.A., A.I.C.E. *Home:* 1119 W. Charles St. *Office:* 317 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Domengeaux, James, congressman; lawyer; unmarried; elected to Congress from 3rd La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Domladovac, Rt. Rev. Michael G., pastor, editor; *b.* Croatia, Dec. 18, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Klander) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Zagreb, Croatia (3 yrs.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1911; pastor of Croatians, Youngstown, O., 1911-17, organizing Sts. Peter and Paul parish; pastor St. Paul's (Croatian) Ch., Cleveland, 1917-37; now pastor of Christ the King Parish, Akron. Editor of the weekly paper *Nasa Nada* (Our Hope), only Croatian Catholic newsp. in U. S., and official organ of Croatian Catholic Union, which he helped organize (Gary, Ind., 1921). *Home:* 759 Grant St., Akron, O.

Donaghy, Most Rev. Frederick Anthony, bishop; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 13, 1903; *s.* James J. and Rose (King) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., and H. S., New Bedford; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester (grad.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem., Sept. 1928; ordained, Jan. 27, 1929; joined mission at Kaying, S. China, Sept. 1929; consec. Vicar Apostolic of Wuchow, S. China, in St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, Mass., September 21, 1939. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi, S. China.

Donaghy, Rev. William Andrew (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 13, '09; *s.* James John & Rose Anna (King) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Ph.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35, S.T.L., '41; M.A. St. Louis U., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Weston, June, '40. Taught poetry, Holy Cross Coll., '36-37; assoc. ed., *America,* and *Catholic Mind,* '41-42; retreat-master, Campion Hall, N. Andover, Mass., '42-44; spiritual dir. Weston Coll., '46- . Author: *Hear Ye Him* ('47); columnist in *America,* '46- ; contbr. in prose and verse to other mags. *Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Donahoe, William Emmett, M.D., pediatrician; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., May 18, 1886; *s.* Dennis and Cora C. (Muench) D.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Sioux Falls; Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1908); Univ. of Illinois (M.D., 1912); post-grad. Univs. of Iowa and Chicago (1919, 1920); *m.* Florence Irene Flemming, of Sioux Falls, July 10, 1917; *ch.*—Betty Belle (Nov. 3, 1918), Virginia Mary (Feb. 8, 1924). Interne, Lakeside and St. Mary's Hosps., Chicago, and Minneapolis General Hosp., 1912-14; gen. practice, Sioux Falls, 1914-18; practice limited to Children and Pub. Health, Sioux Falls, 1920—; City Health Officer, 1926-34; School Physician, 1920—; med. staff McKennan and Sioux Valley Hosps., Sioux Falls. Contbr. to med. journals. Lieut., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Sch. Physicians; (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; (F) Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Internatl. Soc. of Med. Health Officers; A. M. A.; S. Dak. State Med. Soc. (Past Dist. Pres.); Sioux Valley Med. Assn.; S. Dak. State Health Officers Assn. (ex-pres.), Nu Sigma Nu, K. of C. (4°; Master of State Assembly of S. Dak.); Minnehaha Country Club; S. Dak. Tuberculosis Assn. (exec. bd.); Elks; Isaac Walton League (Exec. Bd.); Amer. Legion; Area Exec., Boy Scouts of America (1915—); Councilor, S. D. State Med. Soc.; Exec. Bd., County Red Cross Unit; mem. Amer. Bd. of Pediatrics. Supt., Bd. of Health, Minnehaha County, '36-40. Democrat. *Home:* 424 N. Duluth Ave. *Office:* Security Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Donahue, Charles Henry, jurist; *b.* Milford, N. H.; *s.* John Francis and Bridget Agnes (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Dartmouth Coll. (B.L., 1899), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1901; hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen Gertrude Teevans, of Boston, June 8, 1909; *ch.*—John Teevans (Oct. 8, 1912), Dorothy Marie (Aug. 29, 1914). Margaret Ellen (Nov. 4, 1918), Paul (Aug. 9, 1923). Law practice, Boston, 1901-24; judge, Mass. Superior Court, Oct. 1, 1924-Mar. 17, 1932; justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., Mar. 17, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* 374 Hammond St., Newton Mass. *Office:* Court House, Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

Donahue, John, editor of *Columbia* (K. of C. magazine); *grad.* Boston College. *Address:* c/o Columbia, New Haven, Conn.

Donahue, Most Rev. Joseph P., bishop; *b.* N. Y. C. Nov. 6 '70; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C., and St. Joseph Sem., Troy; priest, June 8 '95; pastor Ascension Ch., N. Y. C.; trustee Cath. Charities of N. Y. Archdioc. and R. C. Orphan Asylum; chmn. of Sch. Bd. of N. Y. Archdioc. and vicar gen.; named titular bishop of Emmaus and auxil. bishop of N. Y., Jan. 27 '45; consecrated, Mar. 19 '45. *Home:* 221 W. 107th St., N. Y. C.

Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., auxiliary bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, 1893; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. City; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained 1918. For many years Sec. to Cardinal Hayes; apptd. Titular Bishop of Medea, and Auxiliary Bishop of New York, March 1934, and consecrated, May 1, 1934. *Home:* 207 W. 96th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Dondero, Mary Carey, mayor; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., March 16, '94; *dau.* Dennis and Nora (Leary) Carey; *educ.* St. Patrick's Paroch. School; wed Charles Anthony Dondero, of Portsmouth, July 4, '13; *ch.*—Anna Geraldine (Mrs. Ralph Sylvia), Mary Jacqueline (Mrs. Allan Mitchener), Helen Eileen, Charlotte Constance. N.H. State Senator, 5 terms, '35-45; city councilman, Portsmouth, '41-42, mayor, '45- . Chmn. Dem. City Comm.; *mem.* Emblem Club (ex-pres.), Ladies' Auxil. K. of C. (ex-pres.), Woman's City Club; Beta Sigma Phi (hon.), etc. *Home:* 341 Islington st. *Office:* City Hall, Portsmouth, N.H.

Donegan, Maurice Francis, U. S. District Attorney, Southern Dist. of Iowa, July 1st, 1940—; *b.* Welton, Ia., Sept. 2, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary (Lucey) D.; *educ.* Grade Sch. and DeWitt (Ia.) H. S.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. (A.B., 1895); Georgetown Univ. (A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1899); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Mary Isabelle Martin, of Davenport, Nov. 29, 1905;

ch.—Charles Maurice (July 5, 1907), Justin Martin (April 11, 1911), Mary Louise (July 29, 1914), Maurice Francis (Aug. 16, 1915). Practiced law at Davenport, July 1901-Jan. 1, 1913; judge, Iowa Dist. Court, Jan. 1, 1913-March 1, 1921; resigned and resumed law practice, Davenport, March 1, 1921-Jan. 1, 1933; associate justice Supreme Court of Iowa, Jan. '33-Jan. '39. Pres., Laymen's Retreat Assn., Diocese of Davenport, 1931-34. *Mem.:* Amer., Ia. State and Scott Co. Bar Assns.; Davenport Contemporary Club; Davenport Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1916-18; Dist. Deputy, 1920-25; Master of 4° of Ia., 1928-36). Democrat. *Home:* 336 W. Columbia. Mem. of law firm, Bollinger & Donegan, with offices at 808 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Donleavy, John Joseph, organic chemist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1895; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Lang) D.; *educ.* Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch., Ph.B., 1916; Grad. Sch., A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1920); *m.* Mary Alice Mooney, of Paterson, N. J., June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Alice (May 6, 1923), John Joseph (June 30 '27), Anastasia (Nov. 3 '32), Elizabeth Anne (Dec. 27, 1936). Lieut., Sanitary Corps. U. S. Army, Rockefeller Inst., 1918; instr., '19-24, asst. prof. '24-39, Yale U.; dir. of research, '39-41, tech. dir., '41—, Gen. Chem. Co. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Mem.* (F.) A.A.A.S.; Soc. of Chem. Industry; Sigma Xi; sec. 1926-29, chmn. 1930, councilor 1931, New Haven Sect. of Amer. Chem. Soc.; F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists. Hobby: philatelist. *Home:* 71 Prospect Av., Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 40 Rector St., N. Y. C. 6.

Donley-Dowd, Dorothy Evelyn, M.D.; *b.* Columbus, O., July 19 '04; *dau.* John and Julia (Drugan) Donley; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., St. Joseph Acad.; B.A. m.c.l. Trinity Coll. '26; M.D. Vanderbilt U. '30; *m.* Thomas P. Dowd, of Wash., D. C., Sept. 4 '44. Interne, Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '30-31; asst. in med., Vanderbilt U., '31-33, in psych. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '33-34; res. psych. Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '35-36, Massillon State Hosp., '36-37, L. I. Home, '37; sr. phys. Boston State Hosp., '37-39; pvt. psych. practice. '39-44; clin. instr. O.S.U.,'40-44; asst. prof. of psychiat. C.U.A., '43- . Contbr. to med. jours.; mem. A. M. A., Amer. Psych. Assn., Alpha Omega Alpha, Amer. Assn. on Mental Defic., etc. *Home:* 411 Cumberland Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Child Center, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Donnelly, Rev. Francis Patrick, educator, author; *b.* Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; *s.* Cornelius and Ellen (Neville) D.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Pittston; Villanova (Pa.) Prep. (1884); Fordham Prep. (1885-86); Fordham Univ. (1886-88); Jesuit Teachers Coll., Frederick, Md. (1888-92); Woodstock Coll. (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1888; professed, Aug. 15, 1890; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 1903. Teacher at Boston Coll., 1895-98, 1920-22; at Holy Cross Coll, 1898-1900, 1916-20; at Jesuit Teachers Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1906-15, 1922-29; rector St. Aloysius Church, Wash., D. C., 1915-16; prof. of Rhetoric, Fordham Univ.. 1929—. Hon. Litt.D., Holy Cross Coll., 1929, Fordham Univ., 1934. Author: *Model English,* I (1902). *The Heart of the Gospel* (1912), *The Heart of Revelation* (1913), *Mustard Seed* (1914), *Watching an Hour* (1914), *Chaff and Wheat* (1915), *The Holy Hour in Gethsemane* (1917); (verse) *Shepherd My Thoughts* (1918), *Model English,* II (1919), *The Art of Interesting* (1920), *Art Principles in Literature* (1923), *Little Cords* (1924); (cantata) *Home* (1927), *Literary Art* (1927), *Persuasive Speech* (1931), *Jesuit Principles of Education* (1934), *Grains of Incense* (1934), *Our Father in Gethsemane* (1936), *Marcus Cicero's Milo* ('35); *The Heart of the Church* ('37); *Literature the Leading Educator* ('38); *Heart of the Mass* ('40), *Heart of the Rosary* ('41), Demosthenes' *Crown Speech* ('41), Cicero's *Manilian Law* ('39). *For Goodness Sake!* ('43), *The Heart in Benediction* ('43), *Heart of the Tabernacle* ('47), *Heart on the Way of the Cross* ('47), *Heart of the Angelus* ('47). Litt.D. Georgetown, '38. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Donnelly, Most Rev. George J., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, April 23, '89; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, S.T.D.; ordained June 12, 21; named titular bishop of Coela and auxiliary of St. Louis, March 19, '40, and consecrated April 23, '40; vicar capitular between death of Cardinal Glennon and transfer of Abp. Ritter to St. Louis See, March 9-July 27, '46; named bishop of Leavenworth, Nov. 14, '46. *Office:* 1228 Sandusky av., Kansas City, Kans.

Donnelly, Rt. Rev. Henry E., educ.; *b.* Hudson, Mich., Aug. 28, 1904; *s.* Henry P. and Mary G. (Fitzpatrick) D.; *educ.* U. of Dayton H. S., '18-19; A. B., Sacred Heart Sem., '26; M. A., U. of Detroit, '36; priest, Hudson, Aug. 17, 1930. Prof., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, Oct., 1930-40, dean of discipline, Feb., 1936-40, and rector, Sept., 1940—; mem. bd. of examiners of Junior Clergy, Archdiocese of Detroit, '40- . Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March, '46. *Home:* 2701 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Donnelly, James C., judge; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Dec. 9, 1881; *s.* John Edward and Mary Ellen (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Worcester Classical H. S. '96-01; A.B. Dartmouth '05; law Harvard '05-07; wed Mary I. O'Reilly, of Worcester, Oct. 21, 1920 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to Mass. bar, '08; practiced at Worcester, '08-31; assoc. justice Superior Court, '31—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Worcester Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '30); Law Soc. of Mass.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Country, Bench & Bar Golf, Dartmouth. *Res.:* 3 Germain, St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Donnelly, James Leonard, Executive; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., June 1, 1891; *s.* Edward James and Mary Catherine (Campbell) D.; *grad.* Sedalia H. S., and Bus. Coll.; U. of Mo. (2 yrs.); U. of Mich. (LL.B. '16); wed Marie Catherine Hogan, of St. Louis, June 17, 1922; *ch.* Marie (Mrs. V. J. Cushing), Margaret Louise, James L., Jr. ('29), Helen Adele ('32). Admitted to Mo. bar, '16, practicing at Kansas City, '16-17; sec., sales mgr. Western Cartridge Co., E. Alton, Ill., '17-28; exec. v.-p., sec. Ill. Mfr's. Assn., '28—; pres. Ill. Legislative Serv., '28—; sec.-treas. Ill. Indust. Council, '28—;dir. Big Bros. Assn.; advis. bd. Delinquency Prevention Div., Ill. Dept. of Pub. Welfare; mem. Gov's. Comm. on Reemployment for Ill.; mem. comm. Chicago Safety Council, Ill. Public Health Comm.; mem. Citizens' Bd., Loyola U. Chicago; Comm. for German Relief, N.C.W.C. Bishops' Comm. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, U. of M., Executives, Mo. Athletic (St. Louis), Skokie C. C., Bob o’ Link, Amer. Trade Assn. Exces., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 1114 Lake Shore Blvd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Room 936, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Donnelly, Rev. Joseph Francis, dir. Labor Inst.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 1, ’09; *s.* John Edward and Bridget M. (Shea) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn., ’26-28, St. Mary’s Sem., Baltimore, ’28-34 (A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); ordained at Hartford, Conn., June 29, ’34. Curate, St. Thomas Ch., Waterbury, ’34-43; chaplain, Highland Heights, New Haven, ’43- ; supt. of Cath. Cemeteries, New Haven, ’47- ; fdr., dir., Diocesan Labor Inst., Oct. ’42 (chapters now in all chief cities of Conn.); apptd. v.-chmn. Conn. State Bd. of Mediation & Arbitration, ’43; panel chmn. Natl. War Labor Bd., No. 1, ’42-46; chmn. Greater New Haven Comm. for Conn. Fair Employment Practices Act, ’46; arbitrator, Amer. Arbitration Assn. Columnist in Bridgeport, Torrington, and Waterbury papers, ’40-45; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 75 Highland st., New Haven 5, Conn.

Donnelly, Joseph Michael, lawyer; *b.* Ontonagon, Mich., Dec. 26, 1895; *s.* John P. and Johanna (Hawley) D.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., (A.B., 1909-15); Univ. of Michigan (1915-17); Univ. of Minnesota (LL.B., 1919-20); *m.* Virginia Testman, of O’Neil, Nebr., June 18, 1924; *ch.*—John Jos. (March 21, 1925), Joan Therese (Dec. 18, 1927), Joseph M., Jr. (June 2, 1929), Terrence Franklin (July 1, 1932). Judge of Probate, Ontonagon County, Mich., 1921-24; pros. atty., Ontonagon Co., 1925-28, 1931-32; Asst. Atty. Gen. of Mich., 1933-Dec. 1933; U. S. attorney, West. Dist. of Mich., Dec. 1933-May 1937; resigned to become mem. Mich. Pub. Utilities Commn. World War: enlisted in 1st O. T. C., Ft. Roots, Ark., May 19, 1917; Commnd. 2nd Lt., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st Lt., Nov. 1917; capt., Oct. 1918; wounded Oct. 9, 1918, Meuse-Argonne offensive; awarded Croix de Guerre; Purple Heart. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C., Elks. Dem. Since ’39 engaged in pvt. pract., 322 Shelden Ave., Houghton, Mich.

Donnelly, Rev. Joseph Peter (S.J.), historian; *b.* O’Connor, Nebr., Sept. 20 ’05; *s.* Peter Thomas and Bridget Anne (Mawe) D.; A. B. St. Louis U. ’28, M. A. ’29, Ph. D. ’40; S.T.L. St. Mary’s (Kans.) Coll. ’37; priest, June 24 ’36. Assoc. prof. of hist. Regis Coll., Denver, ’40-43, asst. prof. St. Louis U.. ’43- . libn., ’46- ; mag. writer; *mem.* Amer.. Miss. Valley, Cath., Iowa. Mo., Wis., and Minn. Hist. Assns. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 28, 1885; *s.* John and Bridget (Russell) D.; A. B., Xavier U., Cin’ti, ’05; M. A., St. Louis U.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 11, 1905; priest, June 27, 1920. Asst. sec., Society of Jesus, Rome, 1922-30; asst. dean, John Carroll U., Cleveland, 1932-34; pres., West Baden Coll., West Baden Springs, Ind., ’34-42, John Carroll U., Cleveland, ’42-46; spir. dir., ’46- , St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill.

Donoghue, George Terry, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 28, 1884; *s.* Michael F. and Elizabeth (Shields) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Clara Roche, Chicago, June 18, 1912; *ch.*—Geo. T., Catherine, Edmund, Marie, Lawrence, Cecile, Sheila (dec.). With Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1906-13; chief engr. for Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, 1913-21; pres. Donoghue Constrn. Bldg. Corpn., 1921-24; with S. Park Commnrs., as Asst. to Pres., 1924-26, as Gen. Supt., 1926-34; first Gen. Supt., Chicago Park Dist., since 1934. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Delta Tau Delta; K. of C.; Ill. A. C.; Chicago Yacht Club; Rotary; Park Employees Annuity & Benefit Fund; Amer. Inst. of Park Execs. Pres., Central Dist. A. A. U.; mem. Amer. Olympic Comm. *Home:* 5201 S. Park Way. *Office:* Admin. Bldg., Burnham Park, Chicago, Ill.

Donoghue, Thomas J., oil executive; *b.* Titusville, Pa., May 13, 1869; *s.* Cornelius C. and Catherine M. (Goodwin) D.; *educ.* paroch. and pub. schs.; *m.* Mary E. Sullivan, of Genesee, Pa., Dec. 15, 1896; *ch.*—Francis J., Gerald T., Mary C. With Tex. Oil Co., ’02 until retirement. Democrat. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country, K. of C. *Address:* 17 Courtland Pl., Houston, Texas

Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer; *b.* O’Neill, Neb.; Sept. 28, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) State Normal; Univ. of Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Grace M. Hoffmann, of Alpena, Mich., Nov. 23, 1915. Principal of H. S. 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, ’14; mem. Sanders & Donohoe since ’38. apptd. by Gov. Brucker, a pub. administrator for Wayne County, Mar. 1931. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep. ’31-34). *Office:* 876 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Donohoe, Most Rev. Hugh A., bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 28, ’05; *educ.* St. Patrick’s Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., and C.U.A. (M.A. Ph.D.); ordained, June 15, ’30; sem. prof. ’30-42; editor, *The Monitor,* ’42-47; Domestic Prelate, June, ’47; named titular bishop of Taium and auxiliary of San Francisco, Aug. ’47, and consecrated Oct. 7, ’47. *Office:* 3321 16th st., San Francisco, Calif.

Donohoe, James A., judge; *b.* O’Neill, Neb., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Normal Coll. (A.B., 1898); *m.* Flora M. Lowrie, Omaha, Neb., Sept. 10, 1911. Read law with M. F. Harrington, at O’Neill; admitted to bar, 1905; practiced with Mr. Harrington to 1914; pvt. practice, 1915-33; apptd. Federal judge in Neb., Apr. 1933; state senator, Neb., 1909; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1919-20; v.-pres. Neb. State Bank of O’Neill. World War: Gov’t. Appeal Agent, Holt Co. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Modern Woodmen. Democrat. *Home:* 407 N. Elmwood Blvd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Donohoe, James Michael, executive; *b.* Elkins, W. Va., June 2, 1901; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Giblin) D.; *educ.* St. Brendan’s Sch., and Elkins H. S.; wed Mary Ethel Nash, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1924 (6 sons, 3 daus.); Western Union Telegraph Operator, ’20-24; mgr. Hotel Huntington, Huntington, W. Va., ’24—; dir. Huntington Community Chest; State Dep. K. of C., ’35—, and now mem. supreme bd. of dirs.; mem. Amer. (dir.) and W. Va. (v.p.) Hotel Assn.; chmn. Cabell Co. Dem. Exec. Comm.; v. p. Huntington Lions Club. *Home:* 1428 7th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Donohoe, John Corbett, lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa (Corbett) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Kathleen Prindiville, of Framingham, Mass., May 4 ’35 (1 son, 3 daus.). N. R. A. Co. Chmn., ’33-35; chmn. Lowell Fed. Housing Admin.; mem. law firm Corbett & Donohoe; asst. dist. atty., Middlesex County, '39-42; former spl. U. S. atty., Dept. of Justice. Member, Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Vesper Country; Elks. *Home:* Bridge St., Chelmsford. *Office:* 174 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

Donohue, Frances Joseph, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, March 5, '13; *s.* Francis L. and Genevieve G. (FitzGerald) D; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep., '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A., '36; Ph.D. U. of Mich., '44; wed Jean Perrin Schwartz, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 8, '39; *ch.*—Francis Perrin ('41), Jean FitzGerald ('42), Katherine Maureen ('43), Nancy Beth ('45). Instr. in educ. U. of Detroit, '37-42, asst. prof., '42-45, assoc. prof., '47- ; dir. Evening Div., U. of Detroit, '45- , Summer Session, '46- ; acad. consultant Detroit Inst. of Musical Arts, '45- . Co-author: *Catholic Public Schools in the U.S.* ('37); on book review staff, *America;* contbr. to educnl. journals. *Mem.:* Mich. Religious Educn. Assn. (v.p.), Economic Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn., etc. *Home:* 16253 Petoskey. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Donohue, Rev. James John, educator, author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 28 '06; *s.* Joseph and Bonnibel (Jones) D.; *grad.* Loras Acad. '24, A. B. Loras Coll. '28; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28-32; A.M. C.U.A. '35; Ph.D. State U. of Iowa, '41; priest, Louvain, '32. Curate, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Denver, '32-33; Eng. dept. Loras Coll., '33—, now as prof. Author: *The Theory of Literary Kinds* (vl '43, v2 '46), *Exile in the Stars* ('45), also pageants, plays, etc.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn,. Delta Epsilon Sigma, Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. (pres. '45-47). *Address:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Donohue, John C., educator; *b.* Baldwinsville, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1882; *s.* Cornelius and Mary E. (Donohue) D.; *educ.* Phoenix H. S., Phoenix Training Class; Syracuse Univ.; Queens Univ., Kingston, Ont. (A.B.); *m.* Charlotte M. Frey, of Minoa, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1907. Teacher, Dist. Schools, 1900-03, Euclid Union Free Sch., 1903-05; Vice-Prin. East Syracuse H. S., 1905-10; teacher, physics, summer, Syracuse Univ., 1906; Regents Examnr., math., summers, Albany, 1907-08; teacher, math. and sci. Technical H. S., Syracuse, 1910-18, vice-prin., 1918-30, prin., 1930—, Vocational H. S.; teacher, '10-30, prin., '30—, Vocational Evening H. S.; dir. Onondaga Co. Americanization League, Syracuse League; pres. Central N.Y. Properties; director, Bank of East Syracuse, 1920—, Central N. Y. Mtg. & Bond Co., 1920—, now also Pres.; also Pres. and Dir. Professional Discount Corpn., Central N. Y. Discount Corp.; pres., dir. Central N.Y. Med. Services; dir. Syracuse br. World Federalists; exec. comm. Americans for Dem. Action, Syracuse Peace Council, dir. Syracuse Internal Govt. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 206 East av., E. Syracuse. *Office:* 2546 James st., Syracuse, N.Y.

Donovan, Florence Timothy, surgeon; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Timothy Florence and Mary Catherine (Dewitt) D.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 21, S. I. (1891-98); Pt. Richmond H. S., S. I. (1899-1903); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N Y. C (A.B., 1907); Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y. C. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Jeannette Cecilia Keenan, of Brooklyn, Nov 15, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond J. (Nov. 2, 1925), Mary Jean, Jan. 12, 1927), Timothy and Thomas (June 12, 1928). Att. Surg., Staten Island (N. Y.) Hosp., 1920; Att. Urol., Richmond Memorial Hosp., S. I., 1930; Cons. Urol., 1934, and Att. Urol., 1913, Sea View Hosp., S. I.; Surg., Cornell Dispensary O. P. D., Genito-Urinary, N. Y. C., 1912-16; Surg., N. Y. Hosp, O. P. D., N. Y. C., 1913-16. Mem. of Advisory Draft Bd., S. I., 1917-18. *Mem.:* Richmond Co. (1912) and Greater N. Y. (1913) Med. Socs.; Elks; Alpha Kappa Kappa (1908); (F.) A. C. S. (1925); K. of C. (1907). Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Staten Island (1920); Richmond Country (1936). Sport: golf. *Home:* 36 Belmont Terrace. *Office:* 100 Central Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.

Donovan, George Francis, college pres.; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Dec. 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (Smith) D.; *educ.* Brockton H. S. (1917-21); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); Harvard (M.A., 1929); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Margaret Mary Ryan, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7, 1931. Instr. in hist. Rockhurst Coll., 1927-29; teaching fellow in hist. St. Louis Univ., 1929-31; Pres., Webster Coll., 1931—. Dissertation: *Pre-Revolutionary Irish in Massachusetts, 1620-1775* (1931); contbr. to *Mid-America, Historical Bulletin. Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu; Catholic Order of Foresters; Faculty Club (St. Louis U.); K. of C.; Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; World Calendar Assn. Prof. (summer sessions), of hist., Creighton, 1930, '31. Catholic U., 1937, of educn., Notre Dame, 1936. *Home:* 117 W. Glendale Rd. *Office:* Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo.

Doncvan. James A., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 25, 1889; *s.* James and Margaret (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1903), Lawrence H. S. (1907), Harvard (A.B., 1913), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth Coughlin of Lowell, Mass., Aug. 24, '18. Atty. for Amer. Woolen Co., Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co., etc.; receiving teller Mass. State Treas., 1914; mm. Mass. Bd. of Labor & Industries, 1915-16; mem. Mass. Constitutional Convention, 1917, 1919; trustee, Lawrence Library, since 1912; mem., Mass. Governor's Coun., '41—; treas., dir., Dodgem Corpn.; dir. Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co. Spl. justice Lawrence Dist. Ct., '37-41. K. of C. *Home:* 12 Ridge rd. *Office:* 706 Bay State Bldg., Lawrence, Mass.

Donovan, Very Rev. James Joseph, educacator; *b.* Castlefarm, Knocklong, Co. Limerick, Eire; *s.* John and Mary (Quinn) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Roscrea, '26-27; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '27-31; St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '31-32; C.U.A., '25-38; J.C.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.; ordained, Great Falls, Mont., May 21, 1932; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., '32-35; prof. of sociol., Coll. of Great Falls, '38- , pres., '40- ; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Eden, Mont., '38-43; eccles. judge, notary, and since '43, vicar gen., Great Falls Diocese; chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, and Daughters of Isabella, and A.O.H. of Cascade Co. Author: *The Pastor's Obligation in Pre-nuptial Investigation* ('38). *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn., Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins. *Office:* 1618 3rd Ave.. N.. Great Falls. Mont.

Donovan, John A. K. lawyer; *b.* Westerly, R. I., June 23, 1907; *s.* Capt. John Thos. and Cecilia (Holt) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Natl. U. (LL.B. LL.M., M.P.L.); wed Mary

Virginia McCarthy, of Fairfax, Va.; 2 daughters. Pvt. law and radio law practice; Va. mem. Interstate Potomac River Basin Commn.; counsel, past dist. gov. Lions Internat.; v.p. Bur. of Cath. Charities of North, Va. *Mem.:* Amer., Va. and D.C. Bar Assns., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 107 S. Oak st. *Office:* Runyon Bldg., Falls Church, Va.

Donovan, John J., M.D., forum dir.; *b.* Decatur, Ill.; *grad.* Millikin U., M.D. Northwestern U., hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '47; interne Wesley Mem'l. Hosp., Chicago; engaged in gen. med. practice, Springfield, Ill.; fdr. Te Deum Internat. (Cath. lect. bur.). *Address:* 827 S. 7th st., Springfield, Ill.

Donovan, Joseph Davis, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1890; *s.* Jos. F. and Sybel (Moran) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Thekla Uthman, Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1916. With Md. State Dept. of Health since 1916, as investigating officer to 1924, and chief of div. of legal admin. since 1924. *Clubs:* Rolling Rd. Golf; K. of C.; Gardens. *Address:* 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Donovan, Rev. Joseph P. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Marysville, Kans., Mar. 2, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Winifred (Lynch) D.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1902); Apollonaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1909); entered Cong. of the Mission, Aug. 28, 1902, professed Aug. 28, 1904, ordained Dec. 20, 1906. Prof. at Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., since Sept. 1909 (Philos., Moral Theol., Sacramental Theol., successively, together with Social Sci., Canon Law); also Prof. at Webster Coll., on alternate yrs. for 15 yrs. (Social Sci., Ethics); Pres., Diocesan Mission Council, St. Louis Archdioc., and Consultor of St. Peter Claver Soc. for African Missions (instrumental in forming Amer. br. of Soc., 1914); Laureate mem. Legion of Mary; charter mem. Catholic Rural Life Conf., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Relations, and Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; an organizer, C. S. M. C. Engaged in writing a study of Archbishop Glennon, and editing a vol. of his sermons; assigned to write history of C. M. in U. S. to division of country into 2 Provinces (1884) and since of Western Prov.; editorial writer *Western Watchman*, 1915 seq.; contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Acolyte,* etc. A recognized authority on Canon Law; has done ground breaking work in that field. Installed as pres., Mar. 7 '44, of Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Donovan, Josephine Barry, writer; *b.* Granville, Ia., Aug. 18, 1888; *dau.* Thomas and Katherine (Powers) Barry; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad.; Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1909); Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee (hon. Litt.D., 1931); *m.* Wm. H. Donovan (M.D.), of Oxford, Ia., June 21, 1910; *ch.*—Agnes Marie, Grace Ann, Wm. H., Jr. Author: *Black Soil* (1930); contbr. to *Catholic World, Palimpsest. Home:* 1002 E. College St., Iowa City, Ia.

Donovan, Monica, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 2, 1892; *dau.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) D.; *educ.* Convent of Sacred Heart, S. F., and Menlo Park, Calif.; Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1914; M.D., 1917). Practice of med. at San Francisco. *Home:* Woman's Athletic Club. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.; *b.* Mather, Wis., Oct. 8, 1891; *s.* Stephen T. and Margaret (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Tomah, Wis. (1898-1906); Tomah H. S. (grad., 1911); Marquette Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); *m.* Ruth Mary Sexton, of Tomah, Feb. 14, 1922. Apptd. 1st Lt. Dental Corps, U. S. Army, Aug. 4, 1917-Aug. 4, 1922 (retired); apptd. by Govs. of Wis., mem. of State Dental Board, 1921-51 (six terms), *mem.* Omricron, Kappa Epsilon (hon.), K. of C., C.O.F., etc. *Address:* 1117 Superior av., Tomah, Wis.

Donovan, Thomas Fanning, lawyer; *b.* Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Ill., Dec. 17, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Purcell) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., Chatsworth; H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ. (1889-95, A.B.); *m.* (1) Alice V. Aron, of Livingston Co., Ill., July 5, 1895; *m.* (2) Gertrude M. Nugent, of Iroquois Co., Ill., June 25, 1905; *ch.*—Grace M. (*b.* May 21, 1896; *m.* George B. Scully), Gertrude H. (*b.* May 21, 1896; *m.* Carl Kinstler), Thomas J. (*b.* Aug. 15, 1911; *m.* Mary Callender), James F. (*b.* Oct. 10, 1916). City atty., Kankakee, Ill., 1897-1905; chmn., Police and Fire Commn., Joliet, Ill., 1923-31; Lieut. Gov., State of Ill., Nov. 1932—. Dir., Indiana Harbor (Ind.) Natl. Bank, and Will County Title Co., Joliet. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Order of Foresters; Moose. Sport: baseball. Hobby: intensive study of hist. *Home:* 121 S. Center St. *Office:* 400 Rialto Sq., Joliet, Ill.

Donovan, Rev. Vincent Clement (O.P.), educator, author, musician; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., May 31, 1892; *s.* Timothy Patrick and Anna Letitia (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. (Buffalo), Carlton Acad. (Summit, N. J.), St. Bernard's Sem. (Rochester), Dominican House of Studies, C. U. A. (W., D. C.), Columbia U. (grad. work in lit.), Solesmes, France, and Rome, Italy (liturg. research), Pontifical Inst. of Music (Rome); ordained at Washington, Sept. 17, 1917; asst. K. of C. chaplain Quantico, Va., 1918; dir. of chant Dominican House of Studies, 1917-19; dir. gen. Internat. Gregorian Cong., N. Y., 1920; prof. of Eng. and Music, dir. of dramatics, debating, music clubs, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-23; prof. of Eng., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1923-25; prof. of liturgy and chant St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., St. Rose's Priory, Springfield, Ky., chaplain St. Catherine's Acad., 1925-27; curate St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N. Y., 1927-29; missions, 1929 30, retreats, 1930-32; Dominican Liturg. Inst. Rome, 1932-35; Eng.-speaking mem. Internat. Liturg. Commn. and its repres. in U. S.; on advis bd. Pius X Sch. of Music; lect. Cath. Summer Sch., Newark Dioc. Inst. of Music; natl. dir. Catholic Thought Assn. Author: *Path to Peace; Primer of Church Music. Address:* 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 21.

Donovan. William Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1883; *s.* Timothy P. and Anna (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1905), Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Ruth Rumsey, of Buffalo, July 15, 1914; *ch.*—David Rumsey (July 7, 1914), Patricia (Aug. 20, 1917). Mem. of Delegation repres. U. S. in conf. between Canada and U. S. relative to custom regulations, 1923; Counsel for N. Y. State Fuel Admin., 1924; U. S. Dist. Atty., West. Dist. of N. Y., 1922-24; Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1924-25; Asst. to Atty. Gen., 1925-29; repres. of U. S. on Rio Grande River Compact Commn., 1928-29;

repres. of U. S. on Colo. River Commn., 1929—; Counsel for Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. and N. Y. and Bronx Co. Bar Assn. in Bankruptcy Malpractice Investigation, 1929; Counsel to Legislative Commn. for Revision of Pub. Serv. Commissions Law, 1929; Alumni Trustee, Columbia U., 1921-27. World War: Capt. of Cav.; Capt. and Asst. Chief of Staff, 27th Div.; Maj., Brig. Adj., 27th Div.; Maj. 165th Inf. (Old 69th N. Y.), 42nd Rainbow Div.; Lt. Col., same; Col., same; Congl. Medal of Honor, D. S. C., D. S. M.; Croix de Guerre (France); Groce di Guerra (Italy); participated in Luneville Sector, Baccarat, Champagne Defense, Chateau Thierry Offensive, San Mehiel Offensive and Meuse-Argonne Offensive. *Clubs:* Racquet; Metropolitan; Burning Tree; (Wash., D. C.); Hangar; River; Racquet & Tennis; University; Greek; Columbia U. (N. Y.); Buffalo; Saturn; Bohemian (San Francisco). Republican candidate for Lt. Gov. of N. Y. 1922, and for Gov., 1932. Contbr. to legal and other reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (Exec. Comm.); A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn. Apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State World War Memorial Authority, Nov. 1934. Hon. LL.D., Niagara U. (1919), Norwich U. (1923), U. of Notre Dame (1929), and Syracuse U. (1931). *Home:* 724 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. *Office:* 2 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Dooley, Dennis A., librarian; *b.* Boston, Dec. 20, 1889; *s.* Dennis C. and Rose A. (Connelly) D.: A.B. Boston Coll. '12, hon. LL.D. '32; LL.B. Suffolk U. '20; wed Edith A. Doyle, of Wash., D. C., June 16, 1915 (1 dau.). Deputy chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., '13-19; asst. dir. Mass. U. Ext. Div., '19-29; dean Boston Coll. Law Sch., '29-36; state libn. of Mass., '36—, Pres., Natl. Assn. of State Libs., '41—; v.—chmn., Council of Natl. Lib. Assns., 1945—. *Home:* 24 Castleton St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 342 State House, Boston, Mass.

Dooley, Harry Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marion E. Culhane, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 27, 1919. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1911-13; asst. in surg., Northwestern Univ., 1914-15; asst. prof., genito-urinary surg., Loyola U., since '21-45; attdg. urol. St. Anne, St. Anthony, Elmhurst, W. Suburban, and Munic. TB Hosps. 1st. lt., M. C., U. S. Navy, 1917-19; A. E. F., 1 yr. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Amer. Legion; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. Bd. of Urology; Lake Geneva Club. *Home:* 706 Keystone Ave., River Forest. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Dooley, Rev. Lester Martin (S.V.D.), author; *b.* Odell, Ill., June 25, '98; *s.* Martin and Mary (Kelley) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Odell, '07-14, St. Mary's Mission House & Sem., Techny; '14-26; professed in Society of Divine Word, '24; ordained at Chicago, May 29, '26; prof., St. Mary's Techny, and editor, *Our Missions* and *The Little Missionary*, 1926-35. Books: *Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('42), *God's Guests of Tomorrow* ('43), *Further Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('45), *Priestly Zeal for Souls* (tr. '46), *An Explanation of the Veni Sancte Spiritus* (tr. '46), *Love of the Sacred Heart* ('47); and pamphlets. *Home:* Miramar, Island Creek, Mass.

Dooley, Mother Lucy, superior, educator; *b.* Atchison, Kans.; *dau.* James and Catherine (Hurley) D.; hon. LL.D., St. Benedict's Coll. Prin., St. Benedict's School, Atchison; Prioress, Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, 1924; Pres. Cong. of St. Scholastica, 1926; Pres. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, Kans.

Dooley, Roger Burke, educator, writer; *b.* Buffalo, May 15, '20; *s.* Roger J. and May E. (Riordan) D.; A.B. m.c.l. Canisius Coll., '40, M.A. C.U.A., '42 (K. of C. Fellow). Instr. in English, Canisius Coll., '46- . Author: *Less Than the Angels* ('46). *Mem.:* Canisius Coll. and C.U.A. Alumni Assns.; Buffalo A.C. *Home:* 130 Crescent av. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, New York.

Dooley, Margaret Reed, concert singer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Dr. Edward Michael and Mary Ann (Leahy) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Acad., Nardin Acad. (grad. H.S. 1920), Buffalo; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (B.A. 1924); voice under Mary A. Cryder, W., D. C., 1923-24, Mrs. June Burgess, N. Y. C., and in Buffalo and Berlin. Berlin concert debut, Bechsteinsaal, 1930; N. Y. concert debut, Steinway Hall, 1932; with Town Hall Concert, San Carlo Opera Co. (N. Y. 1933-34), as well as concert appearances in Buffalo, Phila., Boston, Washington, etc.; soloist Bach Concert Series, Princeton U., 1937; radio singer; dir. Nardin Alumnae, 1926-28, also mem. Trinity Coll. Alumnae. *Home:* 310 Norwood Ave., Buffalo; 164 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.

Dooley, William G., banker, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill.. Dec. 4, 1893; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1914; LL. B., 1917); *m.* Marie O'Connell, of Chicago, 1917 (dec. 1918); *ch.*—Marie C.; *m.* (2) Mary J. Hopkinson, of Wilmette, Ill., 1924. *Ch.*—William G., Barbara, Josephine, Richard. Realtor, Chicago, 1914; with Liberty Trust & Savs. Bank since 1916, v.-pres. since 1923; dir. Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn.; v.-p. Sears Community Bank; mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Chicago, St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League, Natl. Cath. Community Service. *Home:* 617 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 3401 Arthington St., Chicago, Ill.

Dooley, Wm. Germain, editor; *b.* Boston, July 6, 1903; *s.* Dennis Coleman and Rose (Connolly) D.; *educ.* Huntington Prep. Sch., Manter Hall and New Prep. Sch., Harvard ('26-30); wed Clarice Burgess Clark, of Attleboro, Mass., May 22, 1934. Antiques ed. *Boston Transcript*, '32—, art critic, '34—, fgn. corr. '37, assoc. ed., '39—. Author: *Old Sandwich Glass* ('34), *Antiques of America* ('39); contbr. to the press. Fdr., hon. mem. Pewter Collectors Soc. of Amer., Wedgwood Club, Rushlight, Natl. Early Amer. Glass Club; head, div. of educ. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. Harvard Club., Beaumont Club; dir. Soc. for Pres. of Governor's Island. Track star at Harvard. *Home:* 9 Doane St., Cambridge. *Office:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

Dooling, Mary Geraldine, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., March 21, '12; *dau.* Martin Thomas and Margaret Blanche (Costello) D.; *grad.* Nerinx Hall, '29, B.A. Webster Coll., '33. Dir., Co-op. Dept., Queen's Work, '41- ; mng. dir. Cath. Council for Co-op. Development, '47- ; exec. sec. Loretto Natl. Alumnae Assn., '47- ; asst. dir. Inst. for Social Work in the Missions, '47- ; pres. Webster Coll. Alumnae Assn., '41-45, now on exec. bd.; pres. Queen's Work Credit Union, '41-

43; on exec. bd. G.L.C.A.; mem. Chicago Consumers Co-op., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., etc. On staff, *Queen's Work* and *Now*. *Home:* 3750 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 410 S. Michigan av., Chicago 5, Ill.

Dorais, Charles Emile "Gus", athletic dir., football coach; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 2, 1892; *s.* David and Melvina Dorais; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1910-14, All-Amer. and All-Western quarterback, 1913; LL.B., 1914); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1914-16, M.A.); *m.* Viola Fettgather, of Dubuque, Ia., May 20, 1917; *ch.*—Thomas (Jan. 25, 1921), Wm. (Dec. 24, 1923), Dorothy (May 1, 1925), Joan (Nov. 7, 1928), David (Dec. 12, 1933). Dir. of athletics and coach of all sports, Columbia Coll., 1914-17, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash., 1920-25; backfield coach and basketball coach, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919-20; dir. of athletics and head football coach U. of Detroit, '25-42, Detroit Lions (pro. team), '42- ; councilman, City of Detroit. *Home:* 18695 Warrington, Detroit, Mich.

Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean (O.P.), author; *b.* Anacortes, Wash., March 10, '14; Frances E., *dau.* of William and Emma Olive (Knapp) D.; *grad.* Anacortes H.S., '31, B.A., Gonzaga U., '41, Master of Fine Arts, Calif. Coll. of Arts & Crafts, Oakland, '44; joined Dominican Sisters at end of first year at U. of Washington, at Everett, Wash., July 2, '32; professed there, Jan. 18, '34. Has exhibited her silhouettes in New York, Spokane, Oakland, etc.; has done research work for her books in Oakland, New Haven and Washington. Author-illustrator: *A Shady Hobby* (under pseud. Jean Frances Bennett, '44), *Mary My Mother* ('44), *Our Lady's Feasts* ('45), *A Crown for Joanna* ('46), *Hunters of Souls* ('46), *Truth Was Their Star* ('47), *Army in Battle Array* ('47); contbr to mags.; *mem.* Delta Phi Delta. *Address:* 2715 Everett av., Everett, Wash.

Dore, Edward S., justice Supreme Court of N. Y. State; founder Natl. Catholic Alumni Federation; mem. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems. *Address:* 132 E. 72nd St., N. Y., N. Y.

Doremus, Estes, lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Sept. 27, '84; *s.* Frank and Ellen Jean (Estes) D.; Ph.B. Mercer U., '04, LL.B., Atlanta Law School, '22; wed Mary Genevieve McAdory, of Mobile, Ala., Aug. 20, '17; *ch.*—Francis Ogden ('21). Staff, Macon *Telegraph*, Augusta *Herald*, Atlanta *Journal*, '04-17; capt. U.S. Cav., '17-18; returned to *Journal* and entered law school; began law practice, Sept. '22; mem. Smith, Partidge, Field & Doremus, specializing in corp. fire ins. law; mem. bd. St. Joseph's Male Orphanage, Washington, Ga., Our Lady of Perpetual Help Free Cancer Home, Atlanta; ex-pres. Atlanta br. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. and pres. of the Assn., 2 terms; judge advoc. Ga. Pond, Hon. Order of Blue Goose Int. Convert from Epis. Ch. after marriage; wife already a Catholic. *Clubs:* Drug & Chemical, Atlanta President's, Kappa Sigma, Psi Chi, K. of C., Amer., Ga. and Atlanta Bar Assns. Golfer. *Home:* 3996 Club Drive. *Office:* 505 Grant Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dorety, Sister Helen Angela, educator; *b.* Kaolin (Bath), S. C., May 4, 1870; *dau.* James Nicholas and Ellen (McCallion) D.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Model H. S., and State Normal Coll., in Trenton, N. J.; Coll. of St. Elizabeth (A.B., 1903); Columbia Univ. (Grad. Work 1905); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1908); entered Sisters of Charity, July 19, 1890; professed July 19, 1893. Teacher, Latin and English, Cheverus H. S., Boston, 1895-99; Prof. and Head of Dept. of Botany, 1908—. also Lecturer in Anthropology and Art, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. Author: *Botany Course for College Sophomores* (1927); *Character Formation* (1914); *A Guide to the Shakespeare Garden* (1930); contbr. to *Botanical Gazette*, *S. E. C. Alumnae Bulletin*. First woman to receive *summa cum laude* in Botany, Univ. of Chicago; first Nun in U. S. to receive Ph.D.; founder, first moderator Sodality of Our Lady, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, 1912-22. *Mem.:* (F.) A. A. A. S. (1910—); Phi Beta Kappa (1908—); Sigma Xi; Botanical Club of Amer.; Natural History Museum (N. Y.); Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: music; gardens. *Address:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent, N. J.

Doronzo, Emmanuel (O.M.I.), theologian; *b.* Barletta, Italy, Feb. 3, 1903; *s.* Pasquale and Concetta (Vannella) D.; *educ.* Grammar Sch., Barletta, to 1913; Apostolic Sch. of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Naples, '13-18; B.J.C.., Ph.D., S.T.D., Gregorian U. ('19-23) and Angelicum U. ('24-27), Rome; first vows with Oblates, Sept. 29, 1919, final vows, Rome, Feb. 17, 1925; ordained, Rome, July 4, 1925. Prof. of dogma, at Turin, '27-36, at De Mazenod Scholasticate, San Antonio, Texas, '36-46; at Oblate Scholasticate and C.U.A., '46- . Author: *De Sacramentis in Genere* ('46), *De Baptismo et Confirmatione* ('47), *De Eucharistia* (v1, '47). *Office:* 391 Michigan av., N.E., Wash., D.C.

Dorsey, Frank J. G. executive; *b.* at Tacony, Phila., Pa., April 26, 1891; *s.* John Henry and Ellen Catherine (Maher) D.; *educ.* Disston Pub. Sch., Phila. (1905); Northeast H. S., Phila. (1908); Univ. of Penna. (B.S. in Econ., 1917); *m.* Cecelia Mae A. Ward, of Phila., April 14, 1920; *ch.*—Cecelia Marie (Jan. 24, 1922). Assayer, Keystone Watch Case Co., 1908-13; asst. in finance, Wharton Evening Sch., Univ. of Pa., 1916-17; Lieut. U. S. Army, June 1917-April 1919; exec. with Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., May 1919-Dec. 1934; mem. 74th Congress (1935-36), from 5th Pa. Dist.; dir. Fidelity Fed. Bldg. & Loan Assn., and Northeast Natl. Bank, Phila. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923-25; Dist. Deputy, 1925-29); Amer. Legion (Post Comdr., 1920-21; Dist. Comdr., 1923); Sigma Nu; Beta Gamma Sigma. Sports: golf, swimming, rowing; capt. U. of Pa. Track team, '17. *Home:* Primrose Rd., Torresdale, Phila., Pa.

Dorsey, James *A.*, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Oct. 5, 1872; *s.* John D. and Ellen (Nolan) D.; grad. Boston Latin Sch. '91; A.B. Boston Coll. '94; LL.B. Boston U.; wed Dorothy L. McGlone, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 3, 1914 (2 sons). Trial lawyer; chmn; Trustees of Infirmary Dept., City of Boston (non-paid bd. ministering to Boston's poor); chmn. Election Commnrs., Boston; asst. corpn. counsel, Boston; ex-pres. Charitable Irish Soc., Boston Cath. Cemetery Assn., Boston Coll. Alumni Assn., Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn., Cath. Alumni Sodality; pres. Law Soc. of Mass. *Home:* 397 Commonwealth av. *Office:* 11 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Dorzweiler, Rev. Edwin J. (O.F.M. Cap). educator; *b.* Catherine, Kans., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Balthasar and Mary (Meier) D.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Sch., Catherine, Kans. (1900-07), St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1907-13), Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1914-16), Capuchin Theol. Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1916-19), C. U. A. (1919-20, A.M., 1923-25); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, July 1913, ordained at Washington, D. C., June 28, 1919. Teacher St. Joseph's Coll., Hays, Kans., 1920-21; lector in philos., Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, 1921-23, and since 1925; staff C. U. A., summers 1933, '34; retreat master, lecturer; contbr. to *Franciscan Ed. Confs., Cath. Home J.;* mem. K of C (St. Chaplain, 1940-42); fdr., Jan. '35, moderator, Cath. Evidence Guild of St. Francis (for West. Kans.). *Home:* Capuchin Seminary, Victoria, Kans.

Doswald, Most Rev. Hilary J. (O.Carm), *b.* Switzerland, '77; came to U.S., '93; ordained in Carmelite Order at Pittsburgh, Aug. 6, '00; pres. St. Cyril Coll., Chicago, 12 years, and pastor of St. Cyril Ch., 4 years; elected gen. of Carmelites, Ancient Observance, Oct. '31, reelected, Oct. '37; retired, May '47. *Home:* 1600 Webster st,. N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Dougherty, H. E., Cardinal Denis J., archbishop of Phila.; *b.* Ashland, Pa., 1865, of Irish parents; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained, 1890. Prof. at St. Charles Sem., 1891-1903; 1st Amer. bishop of Neuva Segovia, P. I., 1903, translated to Jaro, 1908, and to his home diocese of Buffalo, 1915; archbishop of Phila. since 1918; elevated to the rank of Cardinal, Mar. 1921. *Home:* 225 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Dougherty, James L., lawyer; *b.* Piper City, Ill., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* John B. and Mary Agnes (Power) D.; *educ.* St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill. (1901-03); St. Viator Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (1903-08, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1908-10); Loyola Univ., Chicago (1910-11, LL.B.); *m.* Grace Kilday, of Polo, Ill., 1922; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (May 12, 1925). Law practice, Kankakee, 1912-17; 1st Lieut., 58th U. S. Inf., 1917-19, wounded in action, July 18, 1918, at Chateau Thierry (Order of the Purple Heart); law practice, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1920-22; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, and Gen. Counsel of War Finance Corpn., 1922-27; Counsel, Farm Loan Bd., 1927-32; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, R. F. C., and Gen. Counsel, R. F. C. Mortgage Co., 1932—. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. (Grand Knight, Kankakee, 1915); Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3606 Quesada St., N. W. *Office:* 1825 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dougherty, James R., judge; *b.* San Patricio, Texas, Aug. 27, 1872; *s.* Robert and Rachel (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., U. of Texas, Austin; wed Genevieve Tarlton, Austin, April 24, 1911; ch.—Rachel E., May T., James R. Admitted to bar, 1895; in general practice until elevated to the bench. K.C.S.G., 1947. Member, Texas Bar Assn. *Address:* Beeville, Texas.

Douglas, Martin F., lawyer; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* Robert Martin and Jessie Madeleine (Dick) D.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.B., 1908; LL.M., 1910), Univ. of N. C. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Margaret Wharton, of Greensboro, 1914; *ch.*—Edward Wharton (1915), Jessie Madeleine (1917), Margaret (1919). Pres., Bald Mt. Orchard Co., and Greensboro Historical Museum; Treas. Wharton & Co.; Trustee, Greensboro Pub. Lib., Sternberger Hosp.; mem. Greensboro Zoning & Plan. Commn., and State Repub. Exec. Comm. *Home:* 503 Church st. *Office:* Guilford Natl. Bank Bldg., Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, Robert Dick, banker, *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Robert (convert to Catholicism in childhood) and Jessie (Dick) D.; g..s. of Stephen A. Douglas, statesman; read law with Judge Robert P. Dick; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Virginia L. Brown, of Greensboro, Apr. 14, 1909; *ch.*—Robert D. State dir., N. C. Ry., 1900; apptd. atty.-gen. of N. C. to fill unexpired term, 1900; postmaster, Greensboro, 1906-16; editor, *Daily Industrial News,* 1905-07; v.-pres. and trust officer Greensboro Bank & Trust Co.; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., Chicago, 1904. *Office:* Greensboro Bank & Trust Co., Greensboro. N. C.

Douglas, Robert Dick, Jr., author; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., July 23, 1912; *s.* Robert D. and Virginia L. (Brown) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (Ph.B., 1932); unmarried. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Co.-author: *Three Boy Scouts in Africa* (1928); (author) *A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country* (1929). *Home:* 106 Fisher Park Circle, Greensboro, N. C.

Dove, Very Rev. Alfred I.M.(T.O.R.), *b.* Phila., Apr. 28 '85; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (H.S.), St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; convert, Jan. 23 '03; ordained in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, at Sioux City, Iowa, June 18 '14. Served as provincial procurator, dean of sch. of divinity, and from '35, definitor gen. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Dow, Edward Albert, consul; *b.* Ft. Dodge, Iowa, Apr. 20, 1879; *s.* Charles N. and Nora D.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa (A.B., 1897); langs. and sci., St. Paul, Minn. (2 yrs.); *m.* Rose C. Rush, of Albany, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1909; *ch.*—Edward A., Rose Mary. Realtor, 1900-15; consul, St. Stephen, N. B., Can., 1915, Ft. William, Ont., Can., 1917, Ciudad Juarez, Mex., 1917-20, Algiers, Algeria, 1920-24, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1924-28, Frankfort-on-Main, Germany, 1928-30, St. Johns, New Foundland, 1930-33, consul gen., Santiago, Chile, '33-39, Leipzig, Germany, '39—. *Home:* Omaha, Nebr. *Office:* American Consulate, Leipzig, Germany.

Dowd, Rev. Wm. Aloysius (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* Michael Francis and Jane (Quinlan) D.; *educ.* Springer Inst., Xavier U. (A.B. 1905), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1912); Biblical Inst., Rome (L.S.Sc. 1924), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 1905, ordained at St. Louis, June 27, 1920. Prof., Classical Lit., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1913-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., since 1925. Contbr. of book reviews to *America:* mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer. Author: *Memory Gems* (1918), *Loyola Latin Elements* (1920), *The Gospel Guide* (1932). *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Dowling, Eddie, actor, playwright, producer, dir.; *b.* Joseph Nelson Goucher, in Woonsocket, R. I., Dec. 9, 1894; *s.* Charles and Bridget Mary (Dowling) Goucher; *educ.* Parochial School; wed Ray Dooley, 1914; *ch.* John Graham, Maxine. Sang with St. Paul's

Cathedral Choir on world tour; stage debut with New Eng. Stock Co.; Broadway debut, 1919, in The Velvet Lady; co-producer, co-dir., star in Sally, Irene and Mary; author, producer, star, Honeymoon Lane ('26); dir. King Richard II ('37); produced and played in The Time of Your Life (Drama Critics' Award; Pulitzer Award, '40), White Steed (Drama Critics' Award '39), Shadow and Substance (Drama Critics' Award, '38); producer The Glass Menagerie (Drama Critics' Award, '45). Also prod. and dir. Steppin' Out, Madame Capet, Greater Love, Rainbow Man, Thumbs Up, Big Hearted Herbert, The Iceman Cometh, Sidewalks of New York, etc.; 1st pres. USO Camp Shows; star on natl. radio shows. *Home:* 38-24 213th st., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

Dowling, Rev. Edward (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1898; *s.* Edward Patrick and Annie (Cullinane) D.; *educ.* Baden Pub. Sch. (1904-08) Holy Name Sch. (1908-12), St. Louis U. H. S. (1912-15), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. ('15-18), St. Louis U. (law 1918); joined Jesuits Sept. 23, 1919, A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925); ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931. Day laborer, off and on, 1913-18; reporter *St. Louis Globe Democrat,* 1918-19; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1926-29; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work,* since 1933. *Mem.:* Sodality of Our Lady; Natl. Press Club, Natl. Munic. League, Prop. Representation Soc. of Gt. Brit.; Proport. Repres. League (natl. advis. bd.); Mo. Ath. Club; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Quill & Scroll; St. Louis Housing Assn. (1st pres.). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Dowling, Rt. Rev. John W., pastor; *b.* Johnstown, Pa.; *s.* Patrick and Mary Dowling; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Johnstown; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Card. Gibbons, June 19, 1896; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Sykesville, Md.; curate, St. John's Ch., Baltimore, St. Peter's Ch., Wash., D. C.; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Mt. Savage, Md., and since 1923, Holy Name Ch., Wash., D. C.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939; consultor, Baltimore Archdiocese. *Home:* 920 11th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Dowling, Lee C., welfare exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '02; *s.* John J. and Emma (Moran) D.; *m.* Grace A. McDonald, of Buffalo, Apr. 10 '26; *ch.* Mary Elizabeth ('27), Lynne Anne ('41). City agt., Ry. Express, Buffalo, '22-29; v.p., gen. mgr. Swan Marine & Sales Co., Buffalo, '29-32, Dunn Chris-Craft Corp., Miami, '32-34; exec. dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Buffalo, '34-37; v.p. Gredag Corp., Niagara Falls, '37-38; dep. commnr. for pub. assistance, N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, Albany, '38-45, 1st dep. commnr., at N. Y. C., '45—. *Mem.:* Welfare Council, N. Y. C. (dir.); Amer. Soc. for Pub. Admin.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work (ex-v. p.); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; etc. *Home:* 448 Central Park W. *Office:* 205 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Dowling, William F., jurist; *b.* Paris, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1877; *s.* William and Ellen (Curley) D.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N. Y.; *m.* Margaret Ober, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '07; practiced at Utica; justice N.Y. Supreme Ct., '27- . K. of C., Elk. *Home:* 1222 Kemble St. *Office:* Court House, Utica, N. Y.

Downey, Walter F., educator; born in N. Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* James and Ellen (Downing) D.; A.B., Amherst Coll., '06, hon. L.H.D. '41; M.Ed., Harvard, '21; wed Josephine Fleming, of Chicago, June 17, 1912; *ch.* James W. F. ('13), Katherine ('19). Math. teacher Albion (N. Y.) H. S., '06-07, prin., '07-09; head math. dept. Fitchburg H .S., '09-10; jr. master, English H. S., Boston, '10-19; prin. Charlestown Evening H. S., '14-15, Central Eve. H. S., '15-19; in charge Eng., H. S. Annex, Boston, '19-22, headmaster, '22-39, '43- ; commnr. of educn., Mass., '39-43; chmn. Mass. State Bd. of Educn., '47- ; mem. State Bd. of Collegiate Authority, since 1943; trustee, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Mass. State Coll., Lowell Textile Inst., New Bedford Textile Sch., Bradford-Durfee Textile Sch.; dir. Burroughs Newsboys Fdn., Mass. Safety Council, Harvard Alumni Assn. Co-author of math. textbooks. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Mass. Assn. of Sch. Supts.; etc. *Home:* 296 La Grange St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* English High School, Boston, Mass.

Downing, Eleanor, entered Visitation Monastery, N.Y.C., as postulant, Sept. 29 '46; see sketch in A.C.W.W. (v7).

Downing, Patrick J., educator, author; *b.* Wash., D. C., 1878; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret J. (Spillane) D.; B.A. Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash. '98, M.A. '01; Ph.D. St. Louis (Mo.) U. '09; wed Leona B. Howe, of Kansas City, Mo., (2 daughters). Taught Lat., Eng., Greek, philos. Gonzaga Coll., and Latin, Eng., philos. Routt Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., '09-11; Latin, Newman Sch., N. J., '11-15, Canterbury Sch., Conn., '15-17, Lawrence-Smith Sch., N. Y. C., '17-39; part-time lect. in philos. Fordham U., '26—. Author: *Easy Oral Latin* ('24), *Three Short Latin Plays Based on the Helvetian War* ('24), *Three Short Latin Plays for Junior High Schools* ('25), *The Beleaguered Camp:* a short Latin play ('26), *Elementary Dialectics* ('30), *Introductory Epistemology* ('30), *Introductory Ontonogy* ('31), *Introductory Cosmology* ('31); mag. writer. Member: Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Philological Assn. *Home:* 100-04 Bellaire Pl., Bellaire, L. I.

Doyle, Albert Martin, diplomat; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Canada, Sept. 3 '92; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Dillon) D.; *grad.* Chatham Collegiate Inst. '09, B.A. U. of Toronto, LL.B. U. of Detroit '22; wed Odette Lebosse, of Detroit, June 14 '24; *ch.*—Genevieve Mary ('25), Lucienne Catherine ('27), Jacqueline Loretta ('29). Newspaper reporter, '17-19; realtor, Detroit, '15-17, '19-20; 2d lt., U.S. Army, '17-19; asst. probation officer, Recorder's Ct., Detroit, '20-22; vice consul, Amsterdam, '22, consul, '25, at Rotterdam, '26-29, Brisbane, '29-31, Sydney, '31-41; Dept. of State, Wash., D.C., '41-45; consul gen., Amsterdam, '45- . *Home:* Brockton, Mass. *Office:* % Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

Doyle, Edward J., pub. utilities; *b.* Chicago, Illinois; son of Martin and Mary (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Chicago; wed Bertha Katherine Streff, June 27, 1910; *ch.* Edward John, jr., Rosemary K. (Mrs. Allen P. Shelly), Elizabeth Jane (Mrs. Wm. B. McNulty). Pres., dir. Commonwealth Edison Co.; pres. Cath. Charities, Chicago archdiocese; dir. Chicago

Assn. of Commerce; lay trustee U. of Notre Dame; v. p., dir. Chicago Community Fund; mem. exec. comm. Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic, Indian Hill, Economic (dir.). *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, Edward P., writer; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 4, 1890; *s.* Edward J. and Maria (Davan) D.; *educ.* La Salle Acad.; Fordham Univ.; Cooper Inst., Acad. of Design; *m.* Catherine A. Teevan, of Brooklyn, May 3, 1911; *ch.*—Catherine Jane (July 24, 1918). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1926-37. Democrat. Author: *Poetic Tales for Children* (1909); contbr. to Catholic publns.; Irish poems in *Irish World. Mem.:* Loughlin Museum; K. of C.; La Salle Alumni; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 42 Diamond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Doyle, Henry Grattan, educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1912); *m.* Marion Wade Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1917; *ch.*—Henry Grattan, Mrs. C. E. Campbell, Jr., Robert C. Instr. Romance Langs., Harvard, 1913-16; same Geo. Washington U., 1916-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921, dean of men, 1927-29, dean lower coll. div., '29-30, dean jr. coll., '30-34, dean Columbian Coll., since 1934 (all at G. W. U.); lect in French philol. Johns Hopkins U., '26-27, '31-32, '34; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sci.; mem. Harv. Coun. on Hisp.-Amer. Studies; mem. U.S. Nt. Comm. for UNESCO; h. mem. fac. Natl. U. of Colombia Natl. U. of Mex.; editor of *Hispania. Clubs:* Harvard, Cosmos. Author: *Spanish Studies in the U. S.* (1936); *A Tentative Bibliog. of the Belles-Letters of Panama* (1934), *A Bibliog. of Ruben Dario* ('34); *Handbook of the Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese* (ed. '45); *New World Spanish on Victor Records* (co-au. '45); tr. *On the Slopes of Calvary* (from the Italian 1918) etc. *Home:* 5500 33rd St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

Doyle, Hugh Aloysius, executive; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Oct. 29 '99; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Farrell) D.; *educ.* St. Gabriel's School and New Rochelle H.S.; unmarried. Clerk, Garfield Trust Co., N.Y.C., '17; asst. export mgr. Standard Steel Car Co. (now Pullman Standard Export Corp.), N.Y.C., '18-28; salesman, Anderson Tours, N.Y.C., '28-30; owner, Real Estate & Ins. business, New Rochelle, '30- ; Lt. U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. C.G. Receiving Station, Ellis Island, as mil. morale officer over some 60,000 men, '43-46; exec. dir. Amer. Relief to Austria, N.Y.C., '46-. State sec., N.Y., K. of C., '34-37, state membership chmn., '37-40, state dep., '40-43, G.K., New Rochelle, '31-34; assoc. chmn. War Activities Comm. of Supreme Council, '42-43; also mem. New Rochelle Rowing Club (pres. '46-47), Cath. War Vets., Cath. Club, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Ins. Anchor Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 87 Walnut st. *Office:* 481 Main st., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Doyle, James F., journalist; *b.* Corning, N. Y.; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Kinsella) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Canisius Colls., Buffalo, N. Y.; *m.* Gertrude B. Callinan, June 27, 1905. With *Corning Leader* (1900), *Buffalo Review* (1902), *Buffalo Enquirer* (1903), *Buffalo Times* (1904-05), *Buffalo Express* (1905-26), *Buffalo Courier-Express* (except for 1 yr.) since 1926, now D. C. corr. for same; was Alderman, Corning, and on City Welfare Bd., Buffalo; staff, Hamilton Ward, atty. gen. of N. Y., 1931. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* Woodley Park Towers. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Doyle, Rev. Louis F. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Rich Hill, Mo.; *s.* John and Delia (Lyons) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga U., Spokane (B.A. 1921), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1927); Fordham (Ph.D. 1932); joined the Jesuits, Nov. 1914, ordained at St. Louis, June 16, 1926. Instr. in English, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1921-23, Creighton U., Omaha, 1927-29, asst. prof., 1930-31, assoc. prof., '33-37; instr. in Eng., Fordham U., '32-33; moderator, dir. Dramatics, Creighton, '34-37; assoc prof. of English, '37- , St. Louis U. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Doyle, Marion Wade (Mrs. Henry G. Doyle); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 30, 1894; *dau.* John F. and Joanna T. (Phelan) Sharkey; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch., Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1914); *m.* Henry Grattan Doyle, of Washington, Sept 15 '17; *ch.*—Henry G., Mrs. C.E. Campbell, Jr., Robert Carr. Pres., Bd. of Educn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; v.-p. D. C. Bur. of Rehabilitation; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Social Hygiene Soc., Visiting Nurses Assn., Family Service Assn., D. C. Cong. of Parents and Teachers; hon. sec. Radcliffe Coll.; contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Radcliffe, of D., D. C. (ex-pres.); A.A.U.W.; Natl. League of Women Voters (v.p. '32-34); *Home:* 5500 33rd St. *Office:* Bd. of Education, Wash., D. C.

Doyle, Sister Mary Peter, educator; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Oct. 29, 1898; *dau.* Denis Patrick and Mary Margaret (Dunn) D.;*grad.* St. Thomas H.S., Rockford, '16; B.A. Rosary Coll., '20; M.A. U. of Wis., '23; Ph.D. Columbia U., '35; Theodora Irvine Studio for Theatre, Frances Robinson-Duff Studio for Theatre, N.Y.; professed in Dominican Order, '24; high sch. teacher, '20-27; faculty Rosary Coll., '27- , as chmn. of speech dept., '29-43, dean, '42-43, pres., '43- ; mem. Cath. Theatre Conf. (dir. Mid-West Div.), N.C.E.A. (exec. comm.); auth. *Study of Play Selection in Women's Colleges* ('35). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Doyle Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Phila.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hughes) D.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897, post-grad. work, 1897-99; hon. deg., LL.D., Villanova, '35. Member Permanent Int. Justice at the Hague by apptmt. of Pres. Roosevelt; atty. for various fed. govt. agencies, Phila.; orgnr., v.p., gen. counsel, Catholic Near East Welfare Association. In general law practice including international law. Mem. White House Conf. on dependent children; mem. Citizens' Relief Commn., Comprehensive Plans Commn., Phila.; spl. agt. Dept. of State, 1915, to care for Amer. citizens in Europe at beginning of the war; actg. counsellor Amer. Legation, Switzerland, Amer. Embassy, Vienna, 1915; counsel for Sir Roger Casement on trial for treason, London, 1916. Spl. asst. chief of ordnance, War Dept., '17-18; counsel for Irish Republican movement and its leaders, '20-22; adviser Irish Free State Commn. in drafting Natl. Constn., 1922; counsel Hayti-San Domingo before State Dept., 1922. Chmn. Amer. Comm., Geneva, since 1923, also Geneva Inst. of Internat. Relations; dir. League of Nations Assn. Dem.

Presdl. elector, 1928, 32; chmn. Dem. Presdl. electors, inauguration of President Roosevelt, 1933. Delegate to U. S. Govt. Inter-American Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; hon. mem., College of Lawyers, Buenos Aires. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., Phila. Law Acad., Soc. Internat. Law, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Pontifical Tiberian Acad. (Rome); one of founders Natl. Conf. Catholic Charities; hon. chmn. Cercle Catholique de Geneve; dir. Catholic Missionary Soc., decorated Knight Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1929; Grand Cross Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1931; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre (Amer. Council), 1932; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Knight Comdr., Order of Merit, 1st class (Bulgaria); Officer Legion of Honor (France), '37; Comdr. Order of Merit (Haiti), '37; Kt. Comdr. Order of Merit Juan Pablo Duarte (Domin. Repub.); Medal of Merit from State of Pa., for outstanding pub. service, '39. Hon. Lt., K.H.S., '46; spl. counsel Pres. of P. I., '45-46; chmn. exec. comm. Philippine Fdn., '45-46; supporter R.C. Ch. of St. Louis, Moscow, '36- ; Kt. G.C. Order of St. Gregory the Great, '47; LL.D. St. John's U.; chmn. of Natl. Electorial Coll., '36-40; signed 18 treaties on behalf of United States with American Republics. *Clubs:* Penn., Contemporary, Lawyers, Internat. of Geneva, etc. *Home:* 1900 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* Girard Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Doyle, Very Rev. Michael James, charities; *b.* Lima, O., Jan. 25 '99; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Leahy) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H.S., Lima; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Mt.St.Mary Sem., Cincinnati; M.A. C.U.A. '32; ordained, June 6 '25. Curate at Fremont, '25, Mansfield, '25-30; asst. dir. Catholic Charities, Toledo diocese, '32-35, dir., '35- ; treas. Toledo Council of Social Agencies; moderator, Councils of Cath. Men and Women. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 20 '46. *Address:* 618 Michigan st., Toledo 2, O.

Doyle, Thomas Aloysius, ex-congressman from Chicago; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Doyle, Walter J., publisher, printer; *b.* New Britain, Conn., May 16, 1895; *s.* James L. and Mary A. (Langdon) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., New Britain H. S., Rock Ridge Prep. Sch., King Coll., Sch. of Journalism, Business Coll.; *m.* Anna E. Ahern, of New Britain, Oct. 17, 1927; *ch.*—Anna Mae (May 8, 1930). Publisher and printer since graduation; in 1928, succeeded father (who had held position 50 yrs.), as editor, publisher *New Britain Record* (suspended 1932; resumes 1936); pres., dir., treas. New Britain Record Co. Republican; has refused all offices. *Mem.:* Lions; Press Club; various school societies. Hobby: baseball. *Home:* 37 Franklin Sq. *Office:* 25 Washington St., New Britain, Conn.

Dozier, Curtis Merry, lawyer; *b.* Princess Anne, Va., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Wilson M. and Ellen (Dew) D.; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Maury H. S., Norfolk; Univ. of Richmond; wed Rosa Ann Conaty, of Richmond, Jan. 8, 1906; *ch.*—Curtis M., Jr. (*b.* July 23, 1908; *m.* Cecilia M. Welsh), Carroll T. (Aug. 18, 1911), Margaret E. (Mrs. Thomas W. Hotze), Walter J. (*m.* Ellen Cheek), Maurice F. (Aug. 20, 1920). Newspaper and publns. to 1910; with U. S. Treas. Det., 1910-17; U. S. Signal Corps and Air Service, 1917-19; law practice since 1919; counsel, sec., dir. Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc., since 1919; officer and dir. in other corpns.; mem. Republican Natl. Com'tee. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Virginia Country; K. of C. Republican. Son, Carroll T., priest of Diocese of Richmond. *Home:* Hillcrest, Richmond. *Office:* Richmond Trust Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Dozier, William McElroy, motion picture exec. *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 13, 1908; *s.* Robert C. and Emma (McElroy) D.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Paroch. Sch., Creighton U. H.S., Creighton U. (Ph.B.); U. of S. Calif. Coll. of Law; wed Katherine Foley, of Grand Island, Nebr., Sept. 14, 1929; ch.—Robert James ('30). Writers' repres. in motion picture bus., '35-41; head of story and writing dept., Paramount Studios, Feb. '41- . Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 610 N. Whittier Drive, Beverly Hills. *Office:* 5451 Marathon, Hollywood, Calif.

Dragonette, Jessica, soprano; *b.* of French parentage, Calcutta, India; brought to U.S. at age of six; *educ.* Georgian Court Coll., N.J.; *m.* Nicholas M. Turner, N.Y.C., June 28 '47; concert debut, 1937; and has since appeared in recitals throughout U.S., Canada, Hawaii; also as soloist with N. Y. Philharmonic, Phila. Symphony, Chicago Symphony, and many other orchestras; radio star; award Papal Medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, April, 1942. *Address:* ℅ N. D. Loftus, Box 594, N.Y.C.

Drew, James Byron, judge; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 27, 1877; *s.* John and Martha (Rorke) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1896-97); Columbia Univ. (M.A., LL.B., 1900); *m.* Mary Black Snyder, of Pittsburgh, July 12, 1918; *ch.*—Stanley T., Rhoda, John, Barbara. Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1900, Pa., 1902; practiced at Pittsburgh, 1902-06; city solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1906-11; judge, County Court, 1912-18, Common Pleas Ct., 1918-29, Superior Court of Pa., 1930, and Supreme Court of Pa., 1930—. Capt., U. S. Army, World War. *Clubs:* Evergiades, Embassy, Duquesne, Union Interalliee (Paris). *Home:* 625 Morewood Ave. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Drew, Rev. Joseph Francis, pastor; *b.* Parnell, Mich., Mar. 28, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Business Coll., Ferris Inst., Cincinnati Sem. (Mt. St. Mary's), Montreal Sem.; U. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained at Brixen, Austria, July 26, 1908; served St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids; pastor St. James Ch., Montague, St. Thomas Ch., Grand Rapids, and since '40, St. Mary's Ch., Marne. Author: *Reminders of the Christian Life* ('35). Past state chaplain Mich. Amer. Legion. *Home:* Marne, Mich.

Drexel, Mother M. Katharine, supr. gen., fdress.; *dau.* Francis A. Drexel, Phila. banker and philanthropist; became interested in the Indian and the Negro and spent much of her time and money for them; entered novitiate Sisters of Mercy, Pittsburgh, May 7, 1889; fdress., 1st supr. gen. Cong. of Sisters of Bl. Sacrament for Indians and Colored people, which maintains grade and high schools and Xavier U. (New Orleans), the only Cath U. for Negroes. *Address:* St. Elizabeth Convent, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Driscoll, Charles Benedict, author, columnist; *b.* Wichita, Kans., Oct. 19, 1885; *s.* Florence and Ellen (Brown) D.; A.B. Friends U., '12, Litt.D. '37; wed Genevieve Peterson, of St. Paul, 1918; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Mrs. John McKee), Patricia (Mrs. Daniel Schadle). On Wichita *Eagle*, '12-13, Omaha *Daily News*, '13-15; editl. writer, columnist, St. Paul *Daily News*, '15-17; dept. head, U.P., N.Y., '17-19; editor, Wichita *Eagle*, '19-24; assoc. editor, Cleveland Press, 1924-25; editor McNaught Syndicate, '25-38; writer of daily column, '26- ; took over O. O. McIntyre's column, New York Day by Day, upon his death '38, which still continues. Author: ***Country Jake*** **('46),** ***Doubloons*** **('30),** *Treasure Aboard* ('31), *Driscoll's Book of Pirates* ('33), *Life of O. O. McIntyre* ('38), *Pirates Ahoi* ('41) *Kansas Irish* ('43); contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Players, Admirals, Natl. Press, etc. *Home:* 363 Glenbrook Av., Yonkers. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

Driscoll, Denis J., state official; *b.* North Lawrence, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1871; *s.* Patrick R. and Joanna E. (Dullea) D.; *educ.* Lawrenceville (N. Y.) Acad., Potsdam (N. Y.) Normal; *m.* Elizabeth Biglan, of St. Marys, Pa., July 1900; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Gail G. Scott), Elizabeth (Mrs. Geo. F. Simons). Country sch. teacher; prin. St. Marys (Pa.) H. S.; Lieut. Spanish-Amer. War, April 27, 1898 (enl. 3 hrs. after passing State bar exam.); Natl. Guard of Pa., 3 yrs.; Chmn. Democratic County Comm., 23 years, and mem. State Comm. for same period, being Chmn. of latter, 1905; Delegate to 4 successive Dem. Natl. Conventions; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, U. S. Atty. for West. Dist. of Pa.; elected to 74th Congress (1935-36), from 20th Pa. Dist. Former mayor of St. Marys; also Pres. of School Bd., 26 years. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks (life); V. F. W.; United Spanish War Vets.; A. B. A.; Amer. Lawyers Guild. Chmn., Pa. Pub. Utility Commn., for term, '37-47; resigned to accept apptmt. as a trustee of Assoc. Gas & Elec. Corpn. in bankruptcy and reorgn., Mar. '40- . *Office:* 21 West St., N. Y. C.

Driscoll, Joseph I., LL.D.; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address:* 500 Court House, El Paso, Texas.

Driscoll, Joseph Patrick, editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1907; *s.* Geo. D. and Nellie (McGee) D.; *educ.* New Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Collegiate Inst., Canisius Coll. ('25-26), U. of Buffalo (summer '29); wed Marcella M. Dehlinger, of Buffalo, June 29 '37 (2 daughters). Sports editor, *Cath. Union & Times*, '25-27, mng. ed., '28-30, '34—; ed. *Buffalo Sports Record*, '28; publicity dir. Buffalo Aviation Show, '30; bus. mgr. Buffalo Cath. Publication Co., '31-34; pres. Photo Products, '38—; ed. Photo Features, '38—. Democrat. *Home:* 145 Laird Ave. *Office:* 531 Virginia St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Drolet, Godias Joseph, statistician; *b.* St. Pie, P. Q., Canada, July 6, 1882; *s.* Charles and Laura (Barbeau) D.; *educ.* St. Ann's Acad., N. Y. C. ('96-00), Columbia U. ('00-02), Cooper Union ('02-03), N. Y. U. '11-12), Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. ('15); wed Margaret Murphy, of Cork, Ireland, June 2, 1912; *ch.* Charles M. (1913), John J. (1914), Thomas D. ('15), Francis K., S.J. ('16), Louis G. ('18), Robert C. ('21). Chief clerk, Bur. of Finan. Studies, Credit Lyonnais, Paris, '03; statistician, Trudeau San., '06-08, T. B. Div., Bellevue Hosp., '09-17, Commn. for Preven. of T. B. in France, Rockefeller Fdn., '17-19, N. Y. Tuberculosis & Health Assn., '19- (also acting dir., '33-35, asst. dir., '37-), Assn. of T. B. Clinics of Greater N. Y., '19-; cons. statis. T. B. San. Conf. of Met. N. Y., '26-, Comm. on Neighborhood Health Development, N. Y. C. Dept. of Health, '29-. Author of surveys and monographs on tuberculosis and pub. health problems. 1st lt., T. B. Div., A.R.C., '17-18. Mem.: K. of C., Queensboro T. B. & Health Assn., (1st v. p., dir.), Queensboro Council for Social Welfare; City Planning Commn. (advis. comm.); Amer. Epidemiol. Soc. (charter), F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Urban League (advis. comm.); Welfare Council of N. Y. C. (research comm.); City Planning Commn. (advis. comm.); N. Y. Diabetes Assn. (co-fdr.); Amer Statis. Assn.; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Asso. F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; Amer. Mu. of Health; co-orgnr. Greater N.Y. Tuberculosis & Health Advis. Comm., and Triboro Hosp. Research Fund Comm. Dem. Hobbies: gardening; scientific interests. *Home:* 136-12 60th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Drought, Henry Patrick, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, June 16, 1893; *s.* Henry Patrick and Ethel (Tunstall) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.. St. Anthony's Coll., Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Kathleen Lukin, of San Antonio, Jan. 2, 1913; *ch.*—Henry Patrick 3rd (Oct. 19, 1913), Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Strieber), James Lukin (Feb. 2, 1919), Thomas (July 5, 1923). State Dir. for Texas, Natl. Emergency Council, 1934-37; State N. R. A. Compliance Director, 1934; W.P.A. Admin. for Texas, '35-43; dir. Matador Land & Cattle Co., Denver, San Antonio br. of Dallas Fed. Res. Bank; chmn. bd. of lay trustees Our Lady of the Lake College. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi; Amer., Texas, and San Antonio Bar Assns., Texas Philos. Soc., San Antonio Country Club, Am. Judicature Soc., Order of the Alamo. Dem. 43. LL.D. St. Edward's U., '38. *Home:* 123 Charles Rd. *Office:* Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Druffel, John H., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1886; *s.* Henry B. and Mary (McGinley) D.; *educ.* Y. M. C. A. Law Sch.; *m.* Loretta B. Druffel, June 16, 1907. Admitted to Ohio bar; **practiced at Cin'ti.; pres. City Council (v.-mayor), Cin'ti., 1931-34. *Clubs:* Hyde Park Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1117 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, O.**

Druhan, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Mar. 13, 1893; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Ross) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's and St. Patrick's Grade Schs., Mobile; McGill H.S.; Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1924); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1936); joined the Jesuits, Macon, Ga., Sept. 22, 1914; ordained, Woodstock, Md., June 20, 1928. Assoc. prof. of chem. Loyola U., New Orleans, 1919-22; prof. Tampa (Fla.) Coll., 1929-30; pres. Spring Hill Coll., '32-38; mem. exec. bd. Norwela Co., B.S.A.; mem. U.S.O. Council, Shreveport; pastpr, '38- , St. John's Church, Shreveport, La.

Drum, Hugh Aloysius, army officer; *b.* Ft. Brady, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* John (capt. U. S. A.) and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1898); U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Mary Reaume, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 14, 1903. Commd. 2nd lt., 1898, maj., 1917, **lt. col. (temp.), 1917, col. (temp.), 1918, brig. gen. (temp.), 1918, 1920-21, brig. gen., 1922; in P. I.,**

1899-1901, 1908-10; on Mex. border, 1912-14; asst. chief of staff and a. d. c. to Gen. Funston, 1914-17, then same to Gen. Pershing, whom he accompanied to France; chief of staff, 1st Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; dir. Army Sch. of Line since 1919; comdr. Gen. Service Schs., 1920-21; comdr. coast and air defenses, 2nd Corps Area, 1922; asst. chief of staff, 1923-26; comdr. 1st Inf. Brig., 1927; inspr. gen. of U. S. Army 1930, with rank of Maj. Gen.; comdr. 5th Corps Area, 1931-33; apptd. Deputy Chief of Staff, 1933; comdr. Hawaiian Dept., 1935-37; comdr. 6th Corps Area and 2d Army, 1937; Lt. Gen., comdg. gen., East. Defense Cmd. and 1st Army, and Chmn. Inter-Amer. Defense Bd. *Awards:* Silver Star for "gallantry in action," P. I.; D. S. M.; comdr. Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms France); comdr. Order of Crown (Belgium and Italy). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Scabbard and Blade; Loyal Legion; Union; Hamilton. Awarded Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U., '40. Pres., '44- ; Empire State Bldg., N.Y.C.

Drum, JOHN DESMOND, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* John and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895; *m.* Anna F. Flatley, of Boston, Oct. 1, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret H. (dec.), John F. (June 3, 1911). Prof., Boston Coll. Law Sch., '28-40. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Bost. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1559 Beacon St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Drury, GEORGE LUCIAN, lawyer; *b.* Union Co., Ky., De. 12, 1875; *s.* George H. and Lou Ellen (Harris) D.; *grad.* Morganfield H. S. (1895), Univ. of Louisville, (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Margaret Isabell Hite, of Union Co, Ky., April 24, 1906; *ch.*—George Ignatius (Nov. 18, 1910); Julia Isabel (June 5, 1913). Law practice at Morganfield since May 1899; elected to Ky. State Legislature, 1912, 1922, 1924, 1926 (Speaker of the House during his last term). World War: Chmn. Counsel of Defense, Union Co., also of Four-Minute Speakers. K. of C. since April 1903. Democrat. Recreation: his farms and the outdoors. *Home:* Morganfield, Ky.

Dubord, F. HAROLD, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Maine, Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* Harry M. and Mary (Poulin) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m* Blanche Letourneau, Waterville, May 14, 1917; *ch.*—Richard J., Robert P., Elizabeth Anne. Clothier, 1912-22; has since practiced law; mem., 1917-16, chmn., 1920-25, Bd. of Educn., Waterville; city treas., 1917, 1921-25; city clerk and city auditor, 1920, mayor, 1928-32, Waterville, Maine. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Maine and Kennevec Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; L'Union St. John Baptiste; Sons of Union Vets.; Lambda Chi Alpha; Waterville Hist. Soc.; Elks; Kennebec Bar Assn. (pres.). Dem. candidate for Cong. '38, for U. S. Senate, 1934, for Gov. of Me., 1936; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman. from Me., since 1932. *Home:* 80 Silver St. *Office:* 101 Main St., Waterville, Me.

Dubray, REV. CHARLES ALBERT (S.M.), educator; *b.* Villaines-sous-Luce, France, Nov. 2, 1875; *s.* Pierre M. and Mathilde (Guimier) D.; *educ.* Petit Sem., Sees, France; St. Mary's Hill, Devon, Eng.; Marist Coll. and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T.B., 1899; Ph.D., 1903). Came to U. S., 1894; naturalized citizen, 1908; ordained, 1899; joined faculty of Marist Coll., 1899, pres., 1915-22; prof. of philos., Trinity Coll., Washington, D. C., 1913-23, Catholic Univ., 1914-23; pres. and prof. of philos., Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, La., 1923-1934; now mem. Faculty, Marist Coll., Washington, D. C. *Mem.:* Soc. for Philosophical Inquiry (W., D. C.); South. Soc. for Psychology. Author: *The Theory of Psychical Dispositions* (1905); *Introductory Philosophy* (1912); *Toward the Priesthood* (1930); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* also to reviews. *Address:* Marist College, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

Duce, REV. HUGH M. (S. J.), university pres.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 5, 1895; *s.* Herbert Cecil and Hilda Sahra (Brooks) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922), Coll. of St. Augustin, Belgium (theol. 1925-29), Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash. (Ascetical theol. 1930-31); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed Aug. 15, 1932; ordained, at Enghien, Belgium, Aug. 27, 1928. Prof. of Classics, 1922-25, and Dean of Men, 1929-30, Gonzaga Univ.; Dean of Studies, 1931-32, and Pres., '32-38, Loyola U., Los Angeles; pres. Alma (Calif.) Coll., '38-40; prof. of political sci., U. of Santa Clara, '40-. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A.; Assn. of Colls and Univs. of Pacific Southwest (pres. '37); Jesuit Educnl. Assn. (dir. '39—). Democrat. *Home:* 55 W. San Fernando St., San Jose, Calif.

Ducey, REV. WM. MICHAEL (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 3, 1897; *s.* Michael H. and Agnes E. (McMullen) D.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1911-16), U. of Mich. (summer 1919), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati (1916-21), C. U. A. (1930-31, M.A. in Hist., Penfield Scholar for study abroad), U. of Bonn, Germany (1932), Liturgical Acad., Maria Laach Abbey (1932-34), Inst. Pontif. d'Archaeol. Christiana (1934-35); ordained at Grand Rapids, July 10, 1921; curate St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1921-24; pastor Our Lady of Grace (Italian) Ch., Muskegon, 1924-26; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, Sept. 29, 1929; prior St. Anselm's Priory, Wash., D. C., '36-39; instr. in liturg. C. U. A. '36-37; summers, Notre Dame '39, '41, Mary Manse '45; editor Natl. Liturg. Week and sec. of Conf., '39—. *Home:* St. Patrick's, Wilton, Peotone, Ill.

Dudek, RT. REV. J(OHN) B(APTIST), diocesan chancellor; *b.* Schuyler, Nebr., Feb. 1, 1890; *s.* John D. and Frances (Maresch) D.; *educ.* Ceneral Normal, Edmond, Okla. (1903-08); Sacred Heart (Okla.) Abbey (1911-13, A.B.); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1915-18); ordained at Oklahoma City, May 8, 1918; Private Chamberlain, 1926; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof. of Music, Central Normal, Edmond, Okla., 1908-09; in business, 1909-11; Deputy Parole Officer, State Penitentiary, McAlester, Okla., 1914-15; Pastor, St. John Nepomuk Ch., Yukon, Okla., 1919-30; Chancellor, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa, 1925—. Author: *The Bohemian Language in America* (Chapters pub. in *Amer. Mercury, Amer. Speech,* and *Czechoslovak Student Life*); contbr. to *Commonweal, Homiletic & Pastoral Review, Amer. Mercury,* etc. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre '27, Gd. Officer, '35. Convert from Presbyn. Ch. '05. *Address:* 1521 N. Hudson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dudine, Wm. F., judge; *b.* Dubois, Ind., Sept. 6, 1896; *s.* Henry P. and Agnes M. (Schroering) D.; *educ.* Ind. State Normal (1914-16), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Margaret L. Grenough, of Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Joan Marie (July 12, 1924), Mary Elise (Dec. 2, 1925), Agnes Mae (Sept. 15, 1927), Marilyn Ruth (May 29, 1929), Wm. F., Jr. (Dec. 23, 1931). Admitted to Ind. bar, at Jasper, May 1923; pros. atty. 57th Ind. Jud. Circuit, 1925-28; judge Ind. Appellate Court, 1933-36, 1937-41. World War: served 14 mos. in U. S. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* Jasper, Ind.

Dudley, Rev. Owen Francis, English author; see *A.C.W.W.*, v5 ('42-43).

Duerk, Rev. Hilarion (O.F.M.), **chaplain,** educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Mary (Boes) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo.; invested in Franciscan Order, Mar. 19, 1903; simple profession Apr. 5, 1904, solemn prof. Apr. 12, 1907; ordained June 24, 1910. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1911-14; Chaplain, City Hosp., St. Alexis Hosp., and Little Sisters, also Dir. of Third Order, Cleveland, 1914-20; Received 2765 Tertiaries, 1914-18. Chmn. of exec. board chmn. of the Convention, First Natl. Third Order Convention. Author: *For Christ's Kingdom* (1913); *Mary Immaculate and John Duns Scotus* (1918); revised Chalippe's *Life of St. Francis* (1918); *St. Louis King of France* (1919); *St. Elizabeth of Hungary* (1919); *St. Conrad and St. Roch* (1919); au. *Report of First Natl. Third Order Convention* (1922); *Cathechism of Psychology for Nurses* (1935); *Psychology in Questions and Answers* ('36), *God's Mission Fields* ('17), *Tertiary Hymnal* ('33), *St. John's of Union Hill* ('40), *Pioneer Days in South. Minn.* ('41). *Address:* St. James Church, Riverton, Ill.

Duff, James Leo, broker; *b.* Menlo Park, Calif., Oct. 24, 1891; *s.* Michael Francis and Rosena (Macdonald) D.; A.B. Leland Stanford U. '13; wed Mary Lannan, of Parma, Ida., Nov. 1, 1921 (two daughters). Teacher, Potter Sch. for Boys, San Francisco, '14-16, Auburn (Calif.) Junior Coll., '16-17; 1st lt. 11th F. A., A. E. F., '17-19; in green coffee business, '19-23; ed., pub. *Insurance Pictorial*, '23-24; broker in coffee, '24—. An ed. *Stanford Book of Verse* ('16); ed. *The 11th Field Artillery* (pub. Dijon, France, '19): author *The Rubaiyat of Ohow Dryyam* ('22); contbr. to mags. and anthologies. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (charter; pres. Los A. unit); pres. Newman Club, "44-5; Junipero Serra Club (Stanford U. Cath. Club.; fdr., 1st pres.); Holy Name Soc. *Hobbies:* writing, drawing, painting, block printing. Poetry ed., *The Tidings* (official Archdiocesan organ). *Home:* 1005 E. Grandview av., Sierra Madre, Calif. *Office:* 1248 Wholesale St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Duff, Paul Harrington, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1894; *s.* John and Julia Elizabeth (Harrington) D.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1916); Harvard (M.D., 1923); *m.* Frances Ellen Fitzgerald, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Paul H., Jr. (Aug. 13, 1926), John FitzGerald (Feb. 3, 1928), Frances Ellen (July 6, 1929), Brian Barnett (Sept. 15, 1930), Roderick (Oct. 27, 1931), Kevin (June 11, 1933), Elizabeth Mary (Dec. 16, '34), Gerald (Oct. 26, '36), Maureen Sheila (Aug. 6, '39), Brendan (Dec. 4, '44). Lt., Capt., Coast Artillery Corps, '17-20, A.E.F. Maj., Med. Res., 1925—; Post Grad. Study, Boston City Hosp., Mass. Genl. Hosp., Mayo Clinic, Carney Hosp.; Surg. Staff, St. Paul's Hosp., Dallas, Tex., 1924-35; (Pres. Genl. Staff 1934), Parkland Hosp., and Freeman Memorial Hosp.; mem. Advisory Health Council, City of Dallas, 1931-35; Dir. Dallas Child Guidance Clinic. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); K. of C.; Theta Xi; Dallas South. Clin. Soc. (v. p. 1932-34); Harvard Club; Charitable Irish Soc.; N. E. Soc. Gyn. & Obs.; Technology Club. Sr. surg. J. B. Thomas Hosp., Peabody; courtesy staff Doctors' Hosp., N.Y.C., Lynn Hosp. *Home:* 73 Margin St, Peabody, Mass.

Duffee, Rev. Peter Baptist (O.F.M.), educator, lecturer; *b.* W. Somerville, Mass., July 11, 1905; *s.* Joseph James and Julia Madelaine (O'Donnell) D.; *educ.* Somerville H.S., Sems. of O.F.M.,; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '30, M.S. '31; C.U.A. Preachers' Inst., '33; simple vows in O.F.M., '24, solemn vows, '27; ordained, June 9, 1930; prof. of sci., St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N. Y., '31-33, of hist. of philos. and philos. of hist., St. Bonaventure Coll., '41, at Bellarmine Sch. of Social Sciences, N.Y.C., '40-41, of sac. eloquence, St. Francis Monastery, N.Y.C., '33- ; lecturer, writer of pamphlets and articles. For valor in U.S.S. Lafayette (Normandie) fire, Feb. 9, 1942, honored by Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Amer. Legion Auxil., Cath. Vets.; mem. Legion, Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 135 W. 31st St., N.Y.C.

Duffey, Wm. Richard, psychologist; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 3, 1892; *s.* Cornelius Francis and Margaret Ann (McCormick) D.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; B.A. Boston, Coll., '15; U. of Texas; Curry Coll., Boston, dipl. '19; M.A. Marquette U., '26; wed Adamarie Cheever, of Malden, Massachusetts, 1920, *ch.*—William R., S.J.; David Lilburn; Gloria Marie; Rosemary; Francis Neil; John Terence. Instr. in speech, U. of Tex., '16; head, Ext. Div., U. of Tex., '19-22; fdr., dir. Sch. of Speech, Marquette U., '22-29; exec. sec. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-31; dir. speech clinic Marquette U., '22-29, '31- ; dir. radio station WHAD, '31-35. Author: *Community Recreation* ('16), *Borax and Other Plays* ('19), *Everyman* ('25), *Second Shepherd's Play* ('25), *Problems in Speech Training* ('40), *Voice and Delivery* ('41) *Public Speaking* ('43), *Speech Models* ('43), *Remedial Speech* ('44), *Speech Training in Secondary Education* ('46); dir. *Educnl. Screen;* staff *Speech Abstracts.* Sgt. 75th Arty., C.A.C., A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* Lambda Chi Alpha, Delta Sigma Rho; Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol. (v.p. Wis. Chap. '43); Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; A.A.U.P.; etc. *Home:* 826 N. 15th St. *Office:* 625 N. 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Duffy, Charles, educator; *b.* Dubuque, June 16 '03; *s.* Thomas H. and Mary E. (Murphy) D.; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '26; M.A. U. of Mich. '27; U. of Vienna, '30; Ph.D. Cornell '39; *m.* Martha Sabeba, of Sofia, Bulgaria, June 23 '35; *ch.* Julia ('39), Elizabeth ('41). Instr. in Eng., U. of Detroit, '27-29, De Paul U., '36-37, Cornell, '38-42; asst. prof. La State '42-44, assoc. prof. U. of Akron, '44-46, prof. '46- ; staff Am. Leg., Sofia, '33-5; author: *Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul H. Hayne* ('45); contbr. to *Amer. Lit.*, *America, Commonweal,* etc. Mem.: A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn. *Address:* Univ. of Akron, Akron 4, O.

Duffy, Charles Gavan, journalist; *b.* Boston, Feb. 19, 1899; *s.* Patrick Francis and Elizabeth (Gallagher) D.; *educ.* Mechanic Arts H. S., Boston; wed Marie Frances Sullivan, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1928; *ch.* Charles G., Jr. ('29), Paul G. ('31). Formerly with Hearsts papers in Boston and Washington; reporter and sports writer, New Bedford *Evening Standard;* now city editor, Washington *Times-Herald.* Landed in France with 1st Naval Aeronautic Detachment, May, 1917; now a Lieut. in the Naval Reserve. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Irish War Veterans. *Home:* 4622 43rd Pl., N. W. *Office:* The Times-Herald, Washington, D. C.

Duffy, Ellen O'Gorman, *b.* N.Y.C., May 10 '86; *dau.* late U.S. Senator James A. and late Anne (Leslie) O'Gorman; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. '92-04, A.B. Barnard Coll. '08, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '07-08, U. of Toulouse '29; wed late Wm. L. Duffy, of N.Y., Mar. 28 '10; *ch.*—Wm. Leslie ('11), Alan (dec. World War II, '43), Blair ('15), Warren ('20). Instr. in Eng., Hunter Coll. H.S., '08-10; dir. Religious Book Week and Commn. on Community Orgn., Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews, '38- ; del. to 1st Int. Council of Christians and Jews, Oxford, '46; trustee Barnard Coll.; mem. I.F.C.A., A.A.U.W., Women's U. Club (pres. '32-34), Barnard Coll. Alumni (pres. '29-31). Dem. *Home:* 245 E. 72 st. *Office:* 381 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Duffy, (Francis) Ryan, federal judge; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 23, 1888; *s.* Francis Fee and Hattie (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1910; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Louise Haydon, of Springfield, Ky., Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Ann Louise (April 3, 1920), F. Ryan (Aug. 23, 1921), Haydon Robertson (March 21, 1923), James Hamilton (May 25, 1926). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; Circuit Court Commnr.; mem. law firm Duffy, Duffy & Hanson, Fond du Lac; elected to U. S. Senate for term 1933-39. Democrat. World War: May 19, 1917-May 22, 1919; A. E. F. 14 months. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Amer., Wis. State and Fond du Lac Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (Wis. State Comdr. 1922-23; Natl. V.-Comdr. 1923-24); K. of C.; Elks. Sports: golf, hunting. U.S. Dist. judge, '39- . *Home:* 3107 N. Hackett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Duffy, Frank J., lawyer; *b.* Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1886; *s.* Michael and Mary D.; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (Union Coll.). Alderman, Providence, R. I., 1928-32. *Mem.:* Olneyville Bus. Men's Assn. (pres. 1930); K. of C.; Robt. Emmett Lit. Soc. *Home:* 208 Magnolia St. *Office:* 30 Olneyville Sq., Providence, R. I.

Duffy, Most Rev. James Albert, titular bishop; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 13, 1873; *s.* James and Joanna (Sheily) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul Sem. Ordained, 1899; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1899-1902; pastor St. Ann's Ch., La Sueur, Minn. (resigned due to ill health); pastor, Cathedral, Cheyenne, Wyo., and chancellor of diocese; consecrated bishop of Kearney (now diocese of Grand Island), Nebr., April 1, 1913; resigned see, May 7, 1931; apptd. Titular Bishop of Silando. *Home:* St. Joseph's Infirmary, Hot Springs, Ark.

Duffy, James P. B., lawyer; born in Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1878; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1901); Harvard (LL.B., 1904). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, practicing at Rochester; mem. Bd. of Educn., Rochester, 1904-32; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1933-35; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 38th N. Y. Dist. Apptd. by Gov. Lehman a justice of Supreme Ct. of N.Y. for 7th Jud. Dist. Democrat. Knight of St. Gregory; Knight of Malta. *Address:* 1012 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Duffy, John, ry. exec.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn.; *s.* John J. and Jennie (Barry) D.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; *m.* Anne Beauvais, of Chicago; *ch.*—3. Began on *Memphis Scimitar,* later on editorial staff of other Memphis papers, *Chicago Tribune, N. Y. World;* writer, speaker League for Promotion of a Sound Banking System, campaign resulting in passage of Federal Reserve Law; in advertising dept. Lehigh Valley R. R., asst. to Federal Mgr., 1918-19, asst. to Pres., 1919-29, v. p., 1929—; dir. Wyoming Valley Water Supply Co., Bay Shore Connecting Ry. *Home:* Point Pleasant, N. J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., N. Y., N. Y.

Duffy Mary C., supreme regent, C. D. A.; *b.* in Ireland; brought in childhood to U. S.; *grad.* with honors St. James Acad.; unmarried. Successively Grand Regent of Court Seton 72, Newark, N. J., District Deputy, State Regent, Natl. Dir., Supreme Vice Regent, and since 1923, Supreme Regent of Catholic Daughters of Amer. Delegate to Eucharistic Congresses, Chicago, 1926, Ireland, 1933. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1933. *Address:* 133 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

Dugan, Very Rev. Henry Francis, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Indianapolis, Sept. 30, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.), C. U. A. (D.C.L), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; curate Assumption Ch., Evansville, Ind., 1916-20; prof. St. Mary of the Woods Coll., Ind., 1920-23; prof., chaplain Ladywood Sch., Indianapolis, 1925-34; chancellor Diocese of Indianapolis, since 1934. Author: *The Judiciary Department of Diocesan Curia. Home:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dugan, James, educator; *b.* Ware, Mass., Nov. '80; A.B. Amherst '02; submaster Ware H.S. '02-3; prin. South St. Sch., 1903-10; master Thorndike Sch., Cambridge, 1910-20; dir. Continuation Schs., Cambridge, 1920, asst. supt. of schools, Cambridge, and dir. of evening and summer schs., from 1920; now pres. Mass. State Teachers' Coll., Lowell. *Mem.:* New Eng. Assn. of Sch. Supts.; N.E.A.; Schoolmasters Club; Mass. State Supts. Assn. *Address:* State Teachers College, Lowell, Mass.

Duggan, Joseph Charles, lawyer; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 18 '10; *s.* Hugh A. and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Holy Name Grade Sch. '24, Holy Family H.S., New Bedford, '28; B.A. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '32; LL.B. c.l. Columbus U. '39; LL.M. C.U.A. '41, J.D. '46; wed Helen Louise Bartley, of New Bedford, Nov. 30 '35; *ch.*—Margaret Ann ('40), Joseph C., jr. ('43), Dermot Bartley ('45). Ins. broker, New Bedford, '33-35; fingerprint analyst, F.B.I., Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '35-37, admin. asst., '37-40, spl. atty., '40-42, prin. atty., '42-44; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '44-47; 1st asst. U.S. Atty., Dept. of Justice, Boston, '47- ; pvt. practice of law, '45- ; lect. on Fed. Legisl., Mass. Lawyers' Post-war Inst., '46-47; lect. in law, Boston Coll. Law Sch. On advis. bd., Marist Coll. & Sem., Wash., D.C., Anna Maria Coll., Marlboro, Mass. *Mem:* Amer., Fed. and New Bedford Bar Assns., Mass. Law Soc., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc. Dem. *Home:* 139 Pleasant st. *Offices:* 261 Union st., New Bedford; Federal Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Duggan, Very Rev. Raymond P., sociol.; *b.* Dubuque, May 11, 1897; *s.* Peter H. and Mary J. (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Paroch. Sch., Loras Acad.; A.B. Loras Coll., '19; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '23; Ph.D. C.U.A., '37; ordained, St. Paul, '23; prof. social sciences, Loras Coll., '23- ; dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque Archdioc., '30- ; on advis. comm. Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A., '36- ; on exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '38-41; pres. Ia. Cath. Charities Conf., '43-44; dioc. dir. N.C.C.S., and C.Y.O. Author: *A Federal Resettlement Project* ('37). Chmn. Dubuque Co. Bd. of Social Welfare, '38-40; mem. advis. comm. Ia. Merit System Council, '40-41; dioc. spiritual dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; mem. K. of C., C.O.F. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Apr. 9 '46. Home: Loras Coll. *Office:* 1105 Locust St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Dumler, Martin Geo., mfr., artist, composer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1868; *s.* Mr. and Magdalena (Diem) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (choir boy; began musical studies under Prof. Steinfeldt, the church organist); Xavier U. (LL. D. 1927); grad. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti. (1901, hon. M. Mus. 1925, Mus.D. 1934); *m.* Pearl Estelle Droste, of Cin'ti., Jan. 23, 1907; *ch.*—Martin H. Began as office boy with The Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Cin'ti., 1883, becoming sec., 1903, pres., since 1929 (built firm's present plant, 1931). Chmn. Art Comm., Xavier U., and Cin'ti. Club; v.-p. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pres. Bruckner Soc. of Amer.; dir. Cin'ti. Music Festival Assn.; exec. comm. Cin'ti. Chamber Music Soc.; hon. mem. Internat. Bruckner Soc. of Vienna. Composed many masses, Stabat Mater and Te Deum for chorus, orchestra and organ, motets and works for piano, orchestra, chamb. music and songs. Col. by apptmt. of Gov. of Ky., Nov. 22, 1935. *Clubs:* Queen City; Cincinnati; Hyde Park Golf & Country; Cin'ti. Musicians; Cin'ti. Art; Salmagundi (N. Y.). Hobbies: music, art, golf, fishing. *Home:* 1607 Dexter Ave. *Office:* Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Arbor Pl., Hyde Park. *Studio:* 127 E. 3rd St., Cincinnati, O.

Duncombe, Chas. Gross, educator; *b.* Gordonsville, Va., Mar. 14, 1889; *s.* Geo. Herbert and Mertie V. (Gross) D.; *educ.* Gettysburg Coll. ('05-07), Ohio State U. (B.Ch.E. '16, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '31); wed Mary Dolores Lafferty, of Johnstown, O., Sept. 3, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Production supervision positions, incl. dept. mgr. Xylos Rubber Div., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., '16-21; storage battery engr. Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis, '21-27; instr., asst. prof. chem. engring. Ohio State U., '27-36; prof. chem. engring. and dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '36—. Contbr. to tech. jours. U. S. N., '07-11, in Asiatic waters. Convert from Lutheranism, '16. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Chi, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Amer. Chem. Soc. (comm. chmn. Detroit), Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educ., Engring. Soc. of Detroit (comm.). *Sports:* bowling, fishing. *Home:* 18451 Ohio Ave. *Office:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Dunham, Franklin, educational dir.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1892; *s.* Frank and Gertrude (Quarles) D.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., Brooklyn; Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. College of Music (hon. Mus.D., 1935); *m.* Mary E. F. Burke, of Brooklyn, Oct. 15, 1921; *ch.*—Alvin Francis (Dec. 9, 1922), Franklin (Nov. 25, 1924), Mary Gertrude (Oct. 19, 1927). Educnl. dir. Victor Talking Machine Co., 1916-24; asst. educnl. dir. The Aeolian Co., 1924-29; educnl. dir. Natl. Broadcasting Co., '29-41; exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Service, 41-43; spl. cons. to Sec. of War, '43-45; chief of radio U.S. Office of Educn., since '45. Author: *Key to Music Understanding* (1927), *Radio in the Life of the People* (1935); contbr. to *Musical America, Musical Digest, Musical Courier, Broadcasting, Natl. Educn. Journ., Parent-Teacher.* World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Ordnance, 1917-19; U. S. Veterans Medal, 1919. Officier Instruction Publique (Acad. des Beaux Arts, France, 1930). Convert from Congregational Church, when a boy, influenced by the Blessed Sacrament. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Pi Delta Epsilon (Natl. Pres.), Intercollegiate Press Assn. (Natl. Pres.), Mu Phi Alpha (hon.). Independent Democrat. Diversions: reading, hiking, theatre. Mus.D. N. Y. Coll. of Music, '35; Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., '37; Fellow, Trinity Coll., London, '38. *Home:* 1200 S. Cleveland st., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U.S. Office of Education, Wash., D.C.

Dunlap, Anthony Bullock, councilman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 18, 1869; *s.* Robert A. and Mary M. (Whiteside) D.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A M.), Cin'ti. Law School (LL.B.); *m.* Cecelia G Meyer, Feb. 1, 1913. Admitted to bar, May 1892 has since practiced at Cin'ti.; former mem. Comm for Admission to Ohio Bar; past sec. Cin'ti Council, Boy Scouts of Amer.; past pres. St Joseph's Orphan Asylum Assn. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio and Cin'ti. (past pres.) Bar Assns.; Medievalists (Abbot. Cin'ti. Chap.); Sons of Amer. Revol.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose. *Office:* Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Dunn, James Lewis, mfr.; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Lewis James and Mary Ann (Meehan) D.; *grad.* Bridgewater Grade Schs. (1906); Bridgewater H. S. (1910); Bridgeport Engineering Inst. (1931); *m.* Agnes C. Flanagan, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Robert L. (May 14, 1921), James F. (July 11, 1923), Thos. L. (June 9, 1932). Office boy, W. H. McElwain Co., Boston, 1911-13; Salesman, Brockton (Mass.) Gas Light Co., 1913; Clerk, Crane Co., Bridgeport, 1913-17; Pvt., Sgt., 2nd Lt., 1st Lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19, serving with A. E. F. in France; Officers Res. Corps, Apr. 1919-Apr. 1934; Chief Clerk, 1919-24, Prod. Mgr., 1924-33, Bus. Mgr., 1933-34, and Asst. '34-44, v. p. in charge indus. relations, Sept. '44—, Jenkins Bros. (valve mfg.), in Bridgeport. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; Faithful Navigator, 1925-26); Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Mil. Order of World War; Kiwanis; Park City G. C. (pres., 1931-35). Mem., exec. bd. Mfrs. Assn. of Bridgeport. Democrat; Alderman, 1929-33 (Pres. 1932-33); Recreation Commnr., 1931-33; Nominee for Mayor, 1933. Diversions: swimming, golf; politics. *Home:* 719 Cleveland Ave. *Office:* 510 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Dunn, Rev. Joseph E., pastor; *b.* Stone City, Ia., Oct. 5, 1898; *s.* Edward J. and Mary Ellen (McDonnell) D.; *educ.* St. Berchman's Sem., Marion, Iowa; Anamosa (Iowa) H.S.; Loras Coll., A.B. '22; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, Dubuque, May 29, 1926. Clothing salesman, '15-17, '18-19; curate St. Columbkill'es, Dubuque, '26-27, '28-31, St. Mary's Eagle Center, '27-28; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Dubuque, '31-32; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque, '34-38; instr. in religion, Immac. Conception Acad., Dubuque, '38-43; pastor, St. Columbkille's, Dubuque, Sept. 8 '43- ; spiritual dir. Legion of Mary, Dubuque Archdioc.; mem. K. of C. *Home:* 1240 Rush St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Dunn, Michael J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., March 7, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Julia B. (Culligan) D.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. (1913-17), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1917-22, LL.B.); *m.* Eleanor M. Kircher, of Milwaukee, Aug. 12, 1926; *ch.*—Michael J. 3rd (May 13, 1933), David Kircher (June 1, 1936). Admitted to practice, Aug. 1922; assoc. with firm of Baker & Zimmers, then with Soo Line as atty. until 1924; partner with H. C. Hirschboeck; apptd. Asst. Atty. Gen. of Wis., 1926-28 (resigned to resume practice); Prof. of Law, Marquette Univ., 1930-34. 2d lt., U.S.A. '18. *Office:* 110 E. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis.

Dunne, Rt. Rev. Frederic M. (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Ironton, O., Apr. 25, '74; *s.* Capt. Hugh and Mary Louise (Stenger) D.; joined Trappist Order, Aug. 2, '94; priest, Mar. 1, '01; v. p. Gethsemani Col., '01-12; prior Gethsemani Abbey, '01-33, '34-35, abbot since Feb. 6, '35. *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E., educator, author, *b.* Lima, Ohio, November 9, 1886; *s.* Edward and Mary Delphine (O'Boyle) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1892-1904); Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1910-16, A.B., M.A., Litt.D.); Mt. St. Mary of the West Sem., Cincinnati, O. (1916-22); ordained at Toledo, O., June 10, 1922. Instr., Central Catholic H. S., Toledo, 1923—; Diocesan Surveyor, 1925-30, and Diocesan Historian, 1932—, Diocese of Toledo. Author: *Poems* (1928); (poems) *Diwan* (1930), *Songsmith* ('35), *Gilmary* ('42). Hon. mem. Internat. Mark Twain Soc., and Eugene Field Soc.; represented in 6 poetry anthologies; awarded Gold Medal and hon. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; Silver Medal, Eugene Field Soc., '36. Hobby: books. *Home:* 2427 Cherry St. *Office:* Catholic Central High School, Toledo, O.

Dunne, James Edward, mayor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 3, 1882; *s.* James and Mary E. (Reed) D.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Genevieve R. Rawdon, of Providence, Sept. 18, 1908; *ch.*—James E., Robert R., Ellen R., Richard B., John (dec.), Stephen (dec.). Retail grocer, 1902-16; in chem. and oil bus., Phila., 1916; mgr. Strand Chemical Co. since 1919; councilman, Providence, 1915-21; alderman, '23-27, mayor, '27-39; assoc. with M. Joseph Cummings in stocks and bonds; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1922-25. *Home:* 18 Flora St., Providence, R. I.

Dunne, Rev. Peter Masten (S.J.), educator, historian; *b.* San Jose, Calif., Apr. 16, 1889; *s.* Peter Joseph and Josephine (Masten) D.; grad. U. of Santa Clara, '08; joined the Jesuits, '06; A.B., Gonzaga U., '13, M.A. '14; Columbia U. Grad. School, '24-25; Ph.D., U. of Calif., '34; Jesuit priest, Hastings, Eng., '21; last vows, New York, '25. Teacher, St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco, '14-16, Santa Clara Prep., '16-19; assoc. ed., *America,* '24-25; history teacher, U. of Santa Clara, '25-26; prof. at Jesuit Sem., Los Gatos, Calif., '26-30; prof. of hist., U. of San Francisco, '30-, and chmn. of dept., '34-. Author: *Mother Mary of St. Bernard* ('29), *Pioneer Black Robes on the West Coast* ('40), *Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico* ('44), *A Padre Views South America* ('45); 2d v.p. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '45-46. *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Dunne, Robert Jerome, judge; *b.* River Forest, Ill.; *s.* Edward Fitzsimmons and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1921), Northwestern Univ. (J.D., 1924); *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Meyercord, of Chicago, June 26, 1935. Admitted to bar, 1924; practiced at Chicago; elected Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1932-36, judge of Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1936—. S. A. T. C., U. of M., 1918; now Capt., Ill. Natl. Guard. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi (1918-21); Phi Delta Phi (1922-24); Chicago Bar Assn. K. of C. Democrat. Sports: golf, squash, football (football coach, Olympic Team, 1920). *Home:* 800 W. Hutchinson. *Office:* Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.

Dunne, William A., lawyer; *b.* Troy, N. Y., July 20, 1881; *s.* James and Mary (Kilcullen) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad. (1896), LaSalle Inst. (1900), Albany Law School (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Catherine G. Dunne, of Troy, June 5, 1907; *ch.*—James J. (Aug. 19, 1908), Matthew M. (Apr. 14, 1910), Mary R. (Oct. 25, 1911), Catherine W. (May 14, 1914), William R. (Aug. 17, 1916). Secy. to Mayor Joseph F. Hogan, 1904-05; Clerk, Bd. of Educn., Nov. 1905-Feb 1912; Acting Supt. of Schools, Feb. 1912-June 1913, and Supt., June 1913-Sept. 1914 (resigned); elected Secy. Bd. of Educn., Sept. 1914—; apptd. by Gov. Glynn, re-apptd. by Gov. Smith, Commnr. to Examine Voting Machines; Trustee, Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph's Maternity Hosp., St. Joseph's Church, and Troy & Rensselaer Co. Tuberculosis & Pub. Health Assn. (pres.); ex-pres. Troy Council of Social Agencies; 1st v.p. Troy Community Chest; trustee Troy Pub. Library. *Clubs:* St. Joseph's; Troy, K. of C., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 514 Pawling Ave. *Office:* 251 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 9, 1897; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Florence (Martin) D.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S., '15; student, U. of Santa Clara, '17-19; A.B., Gonzaga U., '21; U. of Lyons, France, '25-29; S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '31; Jesuit priest; instr., Seattle Coll., '22-25; prof. of educn., Santa Clara U., '31-38; pres. U. of San Francisco, '38-; mem. N. C. E. A. *Home:* 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco, Calif.

Dunney, Rev. Joseph Aloysius, author; *b.* '81; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., Columbia U., and C.U.A. (S.T.L.); pastor, St. James Ch., Albany. Author: *The Parish School* ('21), *The Mass* ('28), *Saint of the Snows* ('37), *Church History in the Light of the Saints* ('44), *Mind the Mass* ('45); mag. writer. *Home:* 391 Delaware av., Albany, N.Y.

Dupin, Eugene Angot, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1884; *s.* Henri Jules and Mary Catherine (O'Malley) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. (D.Pharm. '04, M.D. '10), U. of Paris ('20). Chemist in labs. of Dept. of Health, N. Y. '04; instr. in bact. Fordham U., '11; instr. in surg.

Columbia U., '17; adj. att. surg. Bellevue Hosp., '17; assoc. att. surg. N. Y. Cancer Inst., '24. Gen. sec. Int. Cong. of Biochem., N.Y. World's Fair, '39, for which made Comdr., Int. Red Cross. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. and State Med. Socs.; A. M. A. and A. M. A. of Vienna; Alumni of Bellevue Hosp.; West End Med. Soc. (v. p.). *Hobbies:* music, art, furniture designing. *Home:* 214 Hamilton St., Rockville Centre. *Office:* 27 W. 86th St., N. Y. C. 24.

Durfee, Edgar N., educator; *b.* Detroit, May 19, 1882; *s.* Edgar Oren and Mary (Bassett) D.; A.B. Harvard '04, U. of Mich. '05-06, J. D. U. of Chicago '08; wed Amy Eleanor Savage, of De-Detroit, '11; *ch.*—Geo. Savage (*d.* '28), Elizabeth (Mrs. Oberst, of Lexington, Ky.), Lt. (j.g.) Paul Savage Durfee (*b.* Oct. 10, '18) killed in naval action, Kula Gulf, July 13, '43. Law prac. at Detroit, '08-10; prof. of law U. of Idaho, '10-11, U. of Mich., '11—; jt. reporter of Injunction against Tort, for Amer. Law Inst. Author: *Cases on Mortgages* ('15), *Cases on Equity* ('28); contbr. to law reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, 1928. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 1926 Day St. *Office:* Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Durkan, John, mayor, Scranton; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 30, 1881; *s.* Patrick F. and Sarah (Filan) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; *m.* Margaret Reese, of Scranton, Aug. 19, 1907; *ch.*—Mary, Margaret, Frances, Gene. With Lackawanna R. R. since 1897, advancing to Inspector of Transportation. Author: *Nay, Nay, Mr. Carnegie* (1937); contbr. to natl mags.; editor, *Who's Who.* Democrat; mem. Natl Speakers Bur. Member, Natl. Advis. Comm., Town Hall of the Air, Young Men's Inst., Scranton Club, Chamb. of Com., Knights of St. George, Purple Club. Sports: golf, baseball, football. *Home:* 215 N. Rebecca Ave. *Office:* 125 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa. and 545 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Durkin, Rev. Joseph Thomas (S.J.), historian; *b.* Phila., May 17 '03; *s.* Joseph Leo and Anna Ward (Gaffney) D.; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll. in philos.; Ph.D., Fordham U. in history; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Woodstock, Md., June 25 '33. Prof. of history, Georgetown U., '38-39, Scranton (Pa.) U., '41-44; prof. of Amer. hist., Grad. Sch. and Coll. of Georgetown, '44- . Author: *Diary of Adam Marshall* ('41), John *Dooley* ('45), *Mallory of Key West* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Georgetown University, Wash. 7, D.C.

Durning, Harry Michael, govt. official; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 22, 1887; *s.* Philip J. and Anna M. (Feeney) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parochial Sch., and Pub. Sch., N.Y.C.; wed Johanna V. Hayes, April 17, 1912; *ch.*—Rita Patricia (Mrs. Wm. J. O'Prey), Dorothy, (Mrs. Wm. P. Malloy), Eileen, Bernard J., Harry M. Office boy Reed, Simpson, Thacher & Barnum, lawyers, N.Y.C., '01, resigning as office mgr. of successor firm, '29; partner Moore & Schley, bankers & brokers, '29- ; collector of customs Port of N.Y., '33- ; dir. Atlas Corp., Underwood Corp., Howe Sound Co., Permutit Co., St. John Nursery, etc. Alternate del., Dem. Natl. Conv., '24, and del., '28, '32, '36. *Clubs:* Centre; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Manhattan, N.Y. Ath., N. Y. Yacht (hon.), India House (hon.). *Home:* 972 Woodycrest Ave. *Office:* Custom House, N. Y. C.

Duross, Chas. Edward, realtor; *b.* Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1868; *s.* Neil and Elizabeth (Conlon) D.; B.A. Georgetown U.; wed Anna Teresa Mulry, of N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1897 (3 sons, 5 daus.). Trustee, West Side Savs. Bank, '98—; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Bronx; ex-v. p. Real Estate Bd. of N. Y.; treas. Central Mercantile Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic, Centre. *Home:* 2850 Marion Ave. *Office:* 207 W. 14th St., N. Y. C.

Dushnyck, Walter, writer; *b.* Zastawcze, W. Ukraine, Sept. 24 '08; *s.* Teofilus and Anna (Didora) D.; *educ.* Classic Gymnasium, Berezany and Lwow, Poland, '23-32; B.A. Louvain U. '35, M.A. Columbia U. '40; came to U.S., '35, now naturalized citizen; U.S. Army, '42-45, in Pacific campaigns and interpreter on Gen. MacArthur's staff; on editl. ref. dept. *America,* '46- ; linguist, pamphleteer, mag. writer. *Home:* 1226 Wyse av. *Office:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C.

Duskie, Rt. Rev. John A., diocesan chancellor; *b.* Beloit, Kans., May 11, 1897; *s.* Lawrence J. and Susan (Spengler) D.; A.B., St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '21; Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., '21-25; J.C.D., C.U.A., '28; priest, Concordia, Feb. 8, 1925; curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Salina, Kans., '25-26; chancellor-sec., Concordia Diocese, '29-; diocesan dir. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '29-; official of Diocesan Tribunal, '32-; diocesan consultor, '40-; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 4, 1934. Thesis: *Canonical Status of the Oriental Catholics in the U. S.* ('28). *Home:* 421 Country Club Rd., Salina, Kans.

Dworschak, Most Rev. Leo F., bishop; *b.* on farm, Independence, Buffalo Co., Wis., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Matthew and Katherine (Theisen) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Arcadia, Wis. (1906-14), St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (grad. H. S. 1918, A.B. 1922); C. U. A. (S.T.B. in absentia 1925); ordained at Collegeville, May 29, 1926; curate St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, N. Dak., 1926-35; sec. to Bishop of Fargo, 1929-35; chancellor '35-40, vicar gen., '40-46, Fargo Diocese; Domestic Prelate, May 15, '41; apptd. titular bishop of Tium and co-adj. bishop of Rapid City, June 26 '46, auxil. bishop of Fargo, April 10, '47. *Home:* 608 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.

Dworzak, Rt. Rev. Joseph C., pastor; *b.* Biskupice, Poland, Nov. 11 '67; *s.* Louis and Magdalen (Kulawik) D.; *educ:* Gregorian U., Rome, '90-93; ordained in Rome, April 16 '92; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37. Pastor, St. Valentine's Ch., '94-03, St. Casimir's Ch., Yonkers, '03- ; dir. St. Joseph's Home for Polish and Lithuanian Immigrants, N.Y.C. *Home:* 263 Nepperham av., Yonkers, N.Y.

Dwyer, Francis Xavier, librarian, lawyer; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Mar. 9, 1902; *s.* Francis O. and B. Theresa (McNamara) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1924), Northeastern Univ. (law 1925-28, 1933-34, LL.B.); Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30); admitted to Mass. bar, 1933, to Fed. bar of Mass., 1935. Asst. in charge history library, Harvard, 1924; asst. in hist. Harvard, 1926-28; asst. Libn. Assn. of the Bar of the City of N. Y., 1928-30; reference libn. 1930-31, asst. libn., '31-41, Harvard Law School; asst. law libn., Law Lib. of Congress; admitted to bar of Supreme Court of U. S., 1939. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc., A.L.A., C.L.A., Amer. Assn. of Law Libs., Phi Beta Kappa, Harv. Cath. Club (N. Y. C.). Author: *A Visual Outline of Legal*

Research ('36). *Office:* Law Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Dwyer, FRANK M., stock broker; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 17, 1895; *s.* John and Margaret (Flynn) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., S.F.; hon. alumnus St. Mary's Coll., also trustee; wed Sibyl M. Brennan, of Sacramento, Feb. 1922; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann ('24), Mary Frances ('32). Mem. S.F. Stock Exchange '22, gov. '29, v. p. '42, pres. '44; pres. Golden Gate Council Y.M.I. '20. In 144th F.A., 40th Div., '17-18; 2d Lt., 1st Lt., O.R.C., '19-29. *Home:* 155 Pepper Ave., Burlingame. *Office:* 155 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

Dwyer, FRANK PHILIP, physician, surgeon; *b.* Renovo, Pa., Dec. 3, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Nagle) D.; *educ.* Renovo H. S.; Jefferson Med. College; *m.* Mary Howell, of Altoona, Penna., July 29, 1914 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Pres. Renovo Bd. of Health, Renovo Bd. of Educn., and Rotary Club; past Pres. Clinton County Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Dir. Renovo Hosp., Citizens Bank of Renovo (also v. p.), and Lock Haven Motor Club; Federal County Admin. of Fuel, World War; mem. K. of C., Elks. Republican. *Address:* 165 6th St., Renovo, Pa.

Dwyer, JOHN T., judge; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Nov. 7, 1891; *educ.* Ansonia Pub. Schs., C. U. A. (1915), Georgetown (LL.B. 1916); admitted to Conn. bar, 1916; practice at Norwalk; mem. law firm Keogh & Candee; now mem. bench, Norwalk. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and Norwalk Bar Assns. *Home:* 97 Washington St., S. Norwalk. *Office:* Norwalk, Conn.

Dyer, GEORGE L., life insurance; *b.* Ottawa, Kans., Oct. 16, 1878; *s.* Martin and Mary A. (Meade) D.; *grad.* Kans. State Normal, Emporia (1900), and St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; *m.* Katherine M. Dobson, of Ottawa, Dec. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Geo. L., Jr. (June 11, 1911), Katherine M. (Dec. 31, 1915), Frederick C. (Feb. 17, 1918), John M. (Feb. 27, 920). Field mgr., Mutual Life Ins. Co., at Topeka, Kans., July 27, 1903-Dec. 1, 1905; gen. mgr., Union Central Life Ins. Co., at Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1905-Feb. 15, 1911; became general agent for the Columbian Natl. Life Ins. Co., at St. Louis; dir., Calvary Cemetery Assn., St. Louis Bldg. & Loan Assn., St. Louis Publicity & Conv. Bur. *Clubs:* Catholic (Dir.); Mo. Athletic Assn.; Noonday; K. of C. Life Underwriters' Assn. (life). Republican. Sports: golf; bridge. *Home:* 4443 W. Pine Blvd. *Office:* LaSalle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

E

Eagan, JAMES MICHAEL, historian; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1909; *s.* Hugh Aloysius and Lena (Smith) E.; A.B. Columbia U. '32, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '38; wed Mary Catherine Begley, of N. Y. C., June '34 (2 daus., 1 son), Asst., Columbia, '34-36; lect. Notre Dame Coll., S. I. '35—; assoc. prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, '36—; lect. C. U. A., summer '39. Collab. in *Columbia Ency.* ('36); co-auth. *Documents and Readings in Contemporary History;* auth. *Maximilien Robespierre* ('38); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Keppa, Amer. Hist. Soc., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (v. p.), Cath. Student Peace Fed. (dir.); Econ. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. Home: 166 Weyman av., New Rochelle, N.Y. Chief, Relig. Affairs Sect., '46- , Office of Mil. Govt. for Bavaria, Munich, Germany.

Earley, JAMES HUGH, M. D.; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., June 16, 1896; *s.* Hugh James and Mary (Walsh) E.; grad. U. of Mich. '22, M.Sc. U. of Pa. '30, U. of Pa. Post Grad. Sch. of Med.; wed Kathleen Ready of Wash., D. C., June 24, 1924 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Interne Providence Hosp., Wash., D. C., '22-23; on staff Gallingher, Providence, Episcopal, Glendale Tubercular San., and Georgetown U. Hosp.; assoc. prof., ear, nose and throat, Georgetown U. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc., F. A. C. S., F. A. M. A., F. Amer. Therapeutic Soc., F. Int. Coll. of Surgs., Phi Chi, F. Amer. Acad. of Otolaryngol. and Ophthalmol. Certified by Amer. Bd. of Otolaryngology. *Home:* 1102 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Earley, JOHN JOSEPH, archtl. sculptor; *b.* N. Y. City, Dec. 12, 1881; *s.* James Farrington and Mary (Kelley) E.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (1894-99); *m.* Elizabeth Marie Viboud, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1904; *ch.*—Frances Agnes. Apprentice to father in making archtl. ornaments, 1899; entered plastering contracting business, 1906, and developed archtl. concrete and plastic mosaic process which bears his name; collab. with Lorado Taft on The Fountain of Time; built Parthenon, Nashville, Tenn., 1923; decorated interiors of many churches; prepared and erected Baha'i Temple, Wilmette, Ill. V. P., Amer. Concrete Inst. (awarded Wason Medal); assoc. mem. A. I. A. (awarded Craftsmanship Medal, 1936). *Club:* Columbia Country. *Home:* 1710 Lamont St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *Studio:* Rosslyn, Va.

Early, ALEXANDER RIEMAN, naval officer; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Early, EUGENE E., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E. Editor, *Queens Evening News. Address:* 92-97 Union Hall St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Early, JOSEPH J., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1881; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Rae Harris, of Chicago, April 9, 1926; *ch.*—Olga Muriel (*b.* Nov. 9, 1918, of 1st marriage). Reporter, Albany and Washington corr., managing editor, publisher, *Brooklyn Standard Union,* over 30 years; paper merged with *Brooklyn Times Union,* of which he became Assoc. Editor at time of merger, 1933, and Editor, '35-38: former pres. Legislative Corrs. Assn., Albany. *Home:* P. O. Box 61, Schroon Lake, N. Y.

Early, REV. MICHAEL JAMES (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Geary) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Acad., Portland, Ore.; Columbia Prep., id.; U. of Notre Dame; C. U. A.; joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, May 17, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 16, 1922; prof. Notre Dame, 1922-25; superior Holy Cross Sem. (N.D., Ind.), 1925-31; prof., 1921-22, dir. of religion, 1932-33, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; v.-p., dean, '33-35, pres., '35-40, U. of Portland, Ore.; superior, Fgn. Mission Sem., Wash., D. C., '40-43; instr., '46- , Univ. of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Easterly, REV. FREDERICK JOHN (C.M.), historian; *b.* Easton, Pa., Jan. 16 '10; *s.* Wm. Sylvester and Mary (Boylan) E.; *grad.* St. Bernard School, '23, Easton Catholic H.S. '27, B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, '31, St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '31-36, Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30 '36. Prof., St. John's Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, '36-37; parish work, Canal Zone, '37; prof. of hist. and head of dept., St. John's U., '41-47, dean of Teachers Coll., '47- . Author: *Life of Rt. Rev. Joseph Rosati, C.M.* ('42). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Pi Alpha Sigma, Zeta Sigma Pi, Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

Eberhardt, AULEEN BORDEAUX, writer; *b.* Dubuque, June 25 '99; *dau.* Samuel J. and Linna (Mueller) Bordeaux; *educ.* St. Joseph Acad., Bayless Bus. Coll.; *m.* Anthony Joseph Eberhardt, of Dubuque, Dec. 2 '33; *ch.*—Richard Frances ('36), Alan Anthony ('37). Society ed., Dubuque *Times Journal,* '18; head natl. adv. dept. Dubuque *Daily News,* '19; adv. mgr. *The Witness* (archdioc. wkly.), '22 mgr., '28-33. Author: *Codes of Courage;* contbr. to *Ave Maria, Cath. World, Columbia, Sign, Queen's Work, Lamp, Far East, America,* etc. Pres., Dubuque Woman's Club, Cath. Mothers' Study Clubs, Converts' League ('31); v. p. St. Joseph Academy Alumnae ('33). *Home:* 30 Fremont, Dubuque, Iowa.

Eberharter, HERMAN P., congressman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Apr. 29, 1892; *s.* Jacob and Louisa (Ramer) E.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Grade Sch., 5th Ave., H.S., LL.B. Duquesne U. '25; wed Emma Ann Naughton, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 13, 1934; *ch.*—Herman P., Jr. (Dec. '35), James Jacob (Jan. '41). Mem. Pa. Assembly, '35-'36, U.S. Congress, '38- ; exec. comm., Dem. Natl. Congl. Comm. 1st World War: pvt., U.S. Army; Capt., Inf. Res. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Jefferson Islands, Army-Navy, Elks; exec. comm. Natl. Dem. Comm. *Home:* 3408 Parkview Ave. *Office:* 1306 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eberle, ALPHONSE GEORGE, lawyer; born St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1889; *s.* Charles A. and Frances (Bulte) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1909; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Carolyn Schatzman, of St. Louis, July 11, 1916; *ch.*—Alphonse G., Charles G., Vincent L., John P., Marie I. Practiced law at St. Louis, 1912-20; lecturer, 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-20, prof. '20-43, dean of Law School, '22-43, St. Louis U.; labor relats. atty. Int. Shoe Co., '43- ; Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Delta Theta Phi; Mo. Children's Code Commn.; chmn. legis. comm. St. Louis Social Plan. Council. *Home:* 1425 McCausland av. *Office:* 1509 Washington av., St. Louis, Mo.

Eberle, JOHN FRANK, lawyer; *b.* Oklahoma City, Okla., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* of John M. and Lena L. (Miller) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. S., U. of Okla. (LL.B. '31); wed Helen Carolyn Knebel, Feb. 22, 1941. Asst. county atty., Oklahoma Co., '31-41; resigned to engage in gen. law practice as mem. Grigsby & Eberle. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. Diocesan pres. Cath. Action Council of Men, '41-. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Dep. '39), Cath. Order of Foresters, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Home:* 814 Eubanks. *Office:* 2205 1st Natl. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Eberle, VERY REV. LUKE (O.S.B.), born, Linton, N. Dak., May 10, 1910; *s.* Joseph and Christina (Wolf) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Mt. Angel H.S. and Coll., Maria Laach Sch. (Germany), Clervaux Abbey (Luxembourg), Mt. Angel Sem., (Ore.); professed as Benedictine monk, '31; ordained, May 21, 1936; editor, *St. Joseph Mag.,* '36-44; natl. dir. Pious Union of St. Joseph's Death, '36-44; rector Christ the King Sem., and organist Westminster Priory, '44—. *Address:* 3912 Deer Lake Ave., New Westminster, B. C., Canada.

Eck, JOHN EDGAR, C.P.A.; *b.* Hanover, Pa., Apr. 19, 1885; *s.* Jerome A. and Helen E. (Cash) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Hanover; Patrick's Com'l. Sch., York; 3 years of law; C.P.A. Certif., '22; wed Elizabeth E. McDermott, of Phila., Apr. 7, 1920; *ch.*—John E., Jr. ('23). Pres., Accounting Forms Co., Gastonia, N. C.; pres., N.C. Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn., '41-46; on exec. comm. Piedmont Council, B.S.A.; operating chmn. annual N.C. Cath. Boy Scout Round Up '45-46; treas. Cath. Comm. of the South, '45—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. 21, 1942. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Accts., K. of C. (4°), Elks, N.C. Soc. of C.P.A., Rotary. *Home:* 515 W. 3rd Ave., Gastonia. *Office:* Loftin Bldg., Gastonia; Builders Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

Eckenrode, JOHN WILLIAM, publisher-bookseller; b. Westminster, Md., June 18, 1905; *s.* Charles Edward and Emma M. (Kelley) E.; A.B. Loyola Coll., '29; Pratt Library Trg. Sch., '33. Cataloguer, Pratt Lib., Baltimore, '30, St. Mary's Sem., Roland Park, Baltimore, '31-33; Catholic bookseller-publisher, '34- . *Home:* Court Pl. *Office:* 73 W. Main St., Westminster, Md.

Eckert, REV. JOSEPH F. (S.V.D.), provincial; *b.* Volkmannsdorf, Kreiss, Neisse, Germany, Jan. 17, 1884; *s.* Augustine and Maria (Rieger) E.; *educ.* Cath. grade sch. at home to Apr. '97; Holy Cross Mission House, Neisse, Silesia, '97-02; St. Gabriel's Mission Sem., near Vienna, '02-09; ext. courses De Paul U., Chicago; joined Soc. of Divine Word, Oct. 24, 1905; ordained, Feb. 14, 1909; assigned to St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., arriving in U.S., May 25, 1909; instr. in classical langs., St. Mary's Mission House, '09-21, asst. rector, '19-21; orgnr., pastor, Negro mission work, Chicago, '21-40, as pastor St. Monica's, '21-24, St. Elizabeth's, '24-32, St. Anselm's, '32-40; 1st provincial, newly organized Southern Prov. of St. Augustine, S.V.D., July 25, 1940- . Received over 3000 Negro converts into the Church in Chicago. *Home:* St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Ederer, BERNARD FRANCIS, D.D.S.; *b.* Morton, Minn., Jan. 20, 1900; *s.* John and Mary (Prosser) E.; *educ.* Morton Grade and H. S., Creighton U., Marquette U. (D.D.S. '23); wed Clara Mary Wendling (a convert), of Earlville, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1921; *ch.* Dolores Yvonne ('22), James John ('25), Mary Lorraine ('31), Richard B., Jr. ('32). Dental practice, Morris, Minn., '23-; sec. Minn. Conservation Commn., '35-37; commnd. by Marquette U. to do dental research in the Arctic, '40-42. Author: *Hunting the White Tailed Deer* ('40); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Delta, A.D.A., Natl. Rifle Assn. (life), K. of C. (past Gd. Kt.). *Home:* 301 W. 9th St. *Office:* 512 Atlantic Ave., Morris, Minn.

Edwardine, SISTER MARY (R.S.M.), educator, poet; *b.* West Branch, Mich.; *dau.* Michael and Theresa (Walsh) O'Connor; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Bay City; A.B., Notre Dame U., M.A. '31; grad work C.U.A., U. of Mich.; mem. Religious Sisters of Mercy, Detroit Province. Taught in Mt. Mercy Acad., Grand Rapids, St. Andrew School, Saginaw, and now Mercy Coll., Detroit. Hopwood Awd. in Poetry, U. of Mich., '41. Author: *Rising Wind* ('42); contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit,* etc. *Home:* Mercy College, Detroit 19, Mich.

Edwards, Dottie C., editor, author; *b.* Ponca City, Okla.; *grad.* Vale (Ore.) H. S., '20; U. of Ore., '21-24; wed Willard Rinehart Edwards, of Malheur Co., Ore., May 7, 1925 (died May 29, 1934); *ch.* John Rinehart ('26), Keith Thomas ('29). Began newspaper work on the *Malheur Enterprise,* Vale, Ore., '17, she became its editor, '24-25, after serving on other Oregon papers and being sec. of the U. of Ore. Health Clinic, '21-22, and the Univ. Press, '22-24; staff, Ontario (Ore.) *Argus,* '30-36; news ed., East. Mont. edition, *The Register,* '38-39; mng. ed., *The Register,* Dioc. of Kansas City edition, '39-. Author: *Parliamentary Contests for Catholic Youth* ('39), *Correspondent Instructions* ('40); writer for magazines. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Natl. Federat. of Press Women; Mo. Women's Press Club; Natl. League of Amer. Pen Women; regnl. chmn. Cath. Press. Assn. *Office:* 3147 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

Edwards, Rev. Edward J. (S.V.D.), author; *b.* N.Y.C., '04; *educ.* Parish School, N.Y.C., and Sem. of Society of Divine Word; ordained, '30; missioner, P.I., '30-40, except for 2 years as prof. in Cath. U. of Peking; returned to U.S. due to ill health. Author: *Thy People, My People* ('41), *These Two Hands* ('42), *White Fire* ('43), *This Night Called Day* ('45). *Address:* 16 Tucson Terrace, Tucson, Ariz.

Edwards, Rev. Joseph J. (C. M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 17, 1898; *s.* James D. and Katherine (Kelly) E.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Prep. Sem., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Marysville, Mo. (1917-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1925); entered Congregation of the Mission, 1917; ordained, at Perryville, Sept. 1924. Principal, De Paul Academy, Chicago, 1929—; member Genl. Exec. Bd., 1931—, and Pres. of Secondary Schools Dept., 1932-33, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Secondary School Commn. of North Central Assn. of Colleges and Sec. Schools, class of 1938; Trustee, De Paul Univ.; on Advisory Bd. *Journal of Religious Instruction. Address:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Effler, Erwin Robert, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 15, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); *m.* Fanny Pilliod, April 30, 1913. Admitted to the Ohio bar, 1908; mem. Effler, Eastman, Stichter & Smith; member, Amer., Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns., K. of C. (past G. K.). *Home:* 3532 Ridgewood Rd., Ottawa Hills. *Office:* 902 Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

Effler, Geo. R., lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 1, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and St. John's U., Toledo (A.B., LL.B.); admitted to Ohio bar, 1919, to Fed. Courts, 1922; asst. pros. atty. Lucas County, O., 1921-22; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of Ohio, 1922-23; mem. law firm Fraser, Hiett, Wall & Effler, at Toledo. 2nd lt. U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Mem.:* Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns. *Office:* Edison Bldg., Toledo, O.

Egan, James W., Jr., newspaper exec.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 17, 1900; *s.* James W. and Antoinette (McGuire) E.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., '18, Northwestern U., '23; *m.* Kathleen O'Brien, of Chicago, Apr. 18 '25; *ch.* Kathleen ('26), Martha ('28). Co-fdr. Student Publns. Corps., N'western U., '21-22; adv. sales, Chicago *Herald Examiner,* '22-27; adv. mgr. *The Chicagoan* and *Polo Mag.,* '27-29; asst. sales mgr., Mandel Bros., '29-30; asst. gen. adv. mgr. Hearst Newspapers, N. Y., '32-36; adv. mgr. N. Y. *Daily Mirror,* '36-42, N. Y. *Times,* '42-46; v. p., adv. dir. Toledo *Blade,* '46—. SATC '18; res. officer '23-35. Dir., 1st v.p. Newsp. Adv. Execs. Assn.; v.p., co-fdr. Cath. Inst. of the Press; dir. Laymen's Movmt.; etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Phi Kappa Sigha; Tavern Club, Chicago; Adv. Club, N. Y.; Toledo Club; etc. *Home:* RFD 1, Maumee, O. *Office:* 533 Superior St., Toledo 4, O.

Egan, John Joseph, bus exec.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Oct. 24 '93; *s.* John Joseph and Emma Eva (Schenk) E.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch. and New Albany (Ind.) H. S.; *m.* Eunice Brooks, of New Albany, Oct. 3 '17; *ch.* Robert Brooks ('18), John Edward ('19), Mary Catherine ('22), John Joseph ('26), Eunice Joan ('29). With Wood-Mosaic Co., Louisville, '10—, dir., '20, treas., '22—, v. p., gen. mgr., '30; v.—chmn. Louisville & Jefferson Co. Bd. of Health; mem. bd. Louisville & Jefferson Co. Children's Home; etc. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. Dem. *Home:* 1215 Summit Ave. *Office:* Wood-Mosaic Co., Louisville, Ky.

Egan, Joseph B., educator, author, editor, publ.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 1879; *s* Michael R. and Josephine (Godola) E.; *educ.* Creighton (A.B. 1899, M.A. 1900, LL.D. 1936); Harvard (A.B., 1904); *m. Grace Robinson.* 1905; *ch.—Robert* B. (*m.* Margaret Willey). Submaster, Washington Dist., Boston, 1904-14; Master, Harvard Dist., Boston, '14-; pres. Character Bldg. Publns., Welles Pub. Co.; ed. *Egan Journ. of Character Training;* Edited *Educational Standards,* 5 years; wrote weekly feature in *Journ. of Educn.,* (1926-32). *Club: Boston Authors.* Author: *Little People of the Dust* (1910:*The Beaten Path* (1918); *Citizenship in Boston* (1925); *Character Chats* (1926); *The Wonder Book* (1928); *Wings of Flame* (1930); *New Found Tales from Many Lands* (1930); *Character Training Through Story, Study, Work and Play,* Bks. I, II; *Character Building in Primary Grades* ('40). Originato of pub. sch. plan for educn. based on development of four primary powers; of plan to curb juvenile delinquency by enlisting boys under court in a jr. div. of U. S. Army. Hobby: collects, rewrites world's ethical legendary lore. *Home:* 12 Wareland Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* Wellesley, Mass.

Egan, Joseph L., pres. Western Union; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 9, '86; *s.* Joseph Martin M.D.) and Sarah Josephine (Phillips) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Xaxier Prep. '99-03, Coll. of St. Francis Xavier '03-04, Columbia U. '04-07, LL.B. N. Y. Law Sch. '09; *m.* Irene Gerken, of N. Y. C., Nov. 23, '15; *ch.* Irene Marie (Mrs. L. J. O'Brien), Joseph L., jr. (*b.* '17; capt. USA, killed in aerial combat, France, '44), Ronald Gerken ('22). Gen. law practice, N. Y. C., '11-12; with Western Union Telegraph Co., '12—, as atty., '12, dir. of contracts, '25—, v.p. in charge pub. relations and contracts, '39, dir., '45—, and pres., '45—; also pres., dir. of affiliate and subsid. cos.; chmn. of bd., dir. Amer. Express Co., Teleregister Co., etc. *Mem.:* Theta Delta Chi, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Columbia Coll. Alumni Assn.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity. *Clubs:* Arkwright, Economic, Metropolitan, Mercier, Monmouth Beach, N. Y. Railroad; etc. *Home.*

525 Park Ave. *Office:* 60 Hudson St., N. Y. C. 13.

Egan, Rev. Joseph M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* John and Ellie (Bunyan) E.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago; Maison St. Louis, Jersey, Eng.; U. of Paris; St. Louis (Mo.) U., B.A.; Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.D.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1916; ordained, June 26, 1929. Instr. in classics, St. Louis U., '23-26; prof. of theol. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '31-37; asst. provincial, Chicago Prov. of S.J., '37-42; pres. Loyola U., '42-45, rector, chmn. bd. of trustees, '45—, Loyola U.; mem. N.C.E.A., Jesuit Educn. Assn. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Egan, Rev. Thomas A. (S. J.), university dean; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13, 1884; *s.* John and Ellen (Bunyan) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1911; theol., 1914-18; philos., 1907-11); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1903-07); St. Ignatius Coll. (1896-1900); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1903; ordained May 18, 1918. Prof. of sociol., Regent of Commerce & Law School, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1921-31; Dean of Arts College and Sch. of Social Work, Loyola Univ., Chicago, '31-36, dean, '36-44, student couns., '46- . *Mem.:* N. C. E. A.; N. E. A.; Amer. Assn. Sch. Admin.; Amer. Sociol. Assn.; Amer. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci.; Amer. Conf. of Social Work. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Ehmann, Rev. Benedict, educator, editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1905; *s.* Benedict and Josephine (Scheg) E.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., St. Andrew Prep. Sem., St. Bernard Sem. (Ph.B. '25); ordained, June 8, 1929; student Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, Eastman Sch. of Music. Curate, St. Patrick's Cathedral, '29-31; prof. of ch. music, St. Andrew Sem. '29-46, St. Bernard Sem. '38-47, Nazareth Coll. '36-47; ed. *Cath. Choirmaster;* pastor, '47- , St. Mary's Ch., 905 Decatur st., Watkins Glen, N.Y.

Ei, Very Rev. Joseph Charles (S.M.), religious; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 19, 1875; *s.* Casper Joseph and Josephina (Tittlebach) Ei; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O.; Institution Ste. Marie, Besancon, France (1893-1900); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1900-05); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1905-09); (A.B., M.A.); entered Society of Mary (Marianists), July 25, 1889; professed Aug. 28, 1892; ordained at Fribourg, July 30, 1905. Teacher at various places to 1912; Pres., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1912-16, and Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1916-21; Prof. of Philos. and Educn., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1921-26; Provincial, St. Louis Province of Marianists 1926-1936 as Provincial charged with schools of the Order in Province of Manitoba (Canada), and States of Wis., Ill., Mo., and Texas. *Address:* 1015 Augusta St., San Antonio, Texas.

Eibeck, John, supreme pres. Catholic Knights of St. George; *born* in Germany, April first, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Eva (Werner) E.; *educ.* Grade and H. S.; *m.* Anna Freidt, of Luxemburg, April 10, 1907; *ch.*—Irma (June 22, 1908), Alice (Sept. 13, 1911), Anna Mae (April 13, 1916), John N. (Aug. 14, 1923), Ruth (April 13, 1928). Steel worker; P. O. employee; hotel mgr.; real estate dealer; pres. Amer. Iron Bldg. & Loan Assn.; hon. pres. Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; pres. Kts. of St. George Home Corp.; co-ed. *Kt. of St. George.* Home: 329 S. Home Ave., Avalon, Pgh. *Office:* 709 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eisele, Albert, farmer, writer; *b.* Pontiac, Ill., July 12, 1896; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Kerker) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., to 8th grade; wed Susan R. Frawley, of Charleston, S.C., June 27, 1927; *ch.*—Joseph ('29), Alberta (dec.), Vincent (dec.), Francis (dec.), Arnold ('32), Alois ('36). Has farmed all his life; choir dir., parish ch., '16-26; active in farm bur. work. Contbr. to *Cath. World, Commonweal, Land & Home, Spirit;* rural columnist for papers; repres. in Curtin's *Pilgrims All* (short stories, '43). Democrat. Diversions: music, gardening, baseball. *Home:* Blue Earth, Minn.

Eisenbacher, Rt. Rev. George, childcare; *b.* Retzstadt, Mainfranken, Germany, Aug. 28, '75; *s.* Andrew and Anna Maria (May) E.; *educ.* in Germany 'till '94; grad. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '99; ordained at Belleville, Ill., for Chicago archdiocese, Sept. 23, '99. Curate, '99-08; pastor, '08-16; rector Guardian Orphanage, '16- ; pres. Guardian Angel Cath. Orphan Soc. of Chicago, '13- ; chmn. Department Child Commn. of Chicago archdiocese, '20- . Editor, *Catholic Young People's Friend.* Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 2, '46. *Home:* 6336 Ridge av. *Office:* 2001 Devon av., Chicago 45, Ill.

Ekland, Leonard Martin, educator; *b.* Clinton, Iowa, Nov. 9, 1899; *s.* Arnold and Mary (Farrell) E.; B.S. in C., State U. of Iowa, '24, M.A. '27, Ph.D. '32; wed Clara Brennan, of Washington Iowa, May 5, 1925 (died Nov. 11, 1931); *ch.* Joseph Dennis (Feb. 10, 1929), Robert Leonard (Nov. 11, 1931). Prof, of Commerce, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa, '24-28; asst. prof, of finance, De Paul U., Chicago, '28-30; prof. of Finance and dir. of dept., U. of Detroit, '32-. Author: *Successful Stock Market Operations* ('37), *Stock Market Action* ('40). Capt., Inf., R. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Motion Picture Panel of Arbitrators (Detroit area); Alpha Kappa Psi; Order of Artus (hon. State U. of Iowa); Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Economic Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Sports: Swimming, golf. *Home:* 18260 Northlawn Ave. *Office:* U. of D., McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Elbert, Rev. John A. (S.M.), college pres., author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 1895; *s.* Louis C. and Joanna (Wagner) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1916), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1921-26); Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio (Ph.D., 1930-32); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), March 25, 1912; ordained, at Fribourg, 1926. Teacher, West Phila. Catholic H. S., 1916-18, Univ. of Dayton Prep., 1918-21; prof. of English, Villa St. Jean, Fribourg, 1924-26; prof. of Philos., Univ. of Dayton, 1926-28; principal, Purcell H. S., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1928-31; pres. Trinity College, Sioux City, '32-38, '44-47, U. of Dayton, 1938-1944. Author: *Eternal Testament* ('33); *Evolution of Newman's Concept of Faith* (1934) *Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Chris* ('35), *Greater Love* ('37), *Devotion to Mary in the 20th Century* ('40), *Prayer in a Modern Age* ('41). K. of C. *Home:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Elder, Benedict, lawyer, editor; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., June 19, 1882; one of 8 sons of J. J. and Mary Ellen (Doncaster) E.; *educ.* Geths emane Coll. (extinct since 1911); Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland (LL.B.); *m.* Sarah E. Crume, Sept. 20, 1905; *ch.*—Jesse J.. Sister Miriam (Carmelite), Sister Ann Benedict (Charity), Benedict, Geo. R., Chas. F., John, David Elizabeth, Chas. W., Phyllis, Jos. S., Patrick Paul. Admitted to Ky. bar; practiced at Louisville; editor *The Record* (official weekly of diocese of Louisville). 1919—; pres. Catholic Press Assn., 1932. *Home:* 2018 Sherwood. *Office.* 1503 Ky. Home Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Elder, Jack, sec. Ill State Athletic Com.; *b.* Bloomfield, Ky., Feb. 25, 1906; *s.* Geo. Rezin and Mary Ellen (Lilly) E.; *educ.* St. Augustine's H S., Lebanon (Ky.) H. S., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. U. of Notre Dame (A.B.); C.U.A.; wed Kathryn Ann Schevers, Chicago, Jan. 4, 1941. Sports writer, Chicago, '30-32; athletic dir., C. Y. O., Chicago, '32-41; sec. Ill. State Ath. Commn., '41- . *Home:* 2908 Farnsworth, Great Lakes, Ill. *Office:* 160 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 4, Ill.

Eliot, Ethel Cook, author; *b.* North Gage, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1890; *dau.* Cornelius C. and Carrie Luella (Holton) Cook; *grad.* Pittsfield (Mass.) Pub. School; *m.* Samuel Atkins Eliot; *ch.*—Frances T. (Mrs. Lincoln O'Brien), Alexander, Patience Ann. Author: (juveniles) *The Wind Boy* (1918), *The Vanishing Comrad* (1919), *Fireweed* (1920), *Storey Manor* (1921), etc.; (novels) *Ariel Dances* (1930), *Green Doors* (1932), *Her Soul to Keep* (1934), *Angels' Mirth* ('36), *Roses for Mexico* ('46). Convert from Protestantism, '25. *Home:* 31 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

Ellard, Rev. Gerald (S.J.), educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Commonwealth, Wis., Oct. 8, 1894; *s.* Hugh Fergus and Margaret (Fitzgerald) E.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1925); Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, June 27, 1912; professed July 31, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Teacher, English and Hist., Regis H. S., Denver, 1919-21; Regis Coll., 1921-23; Religion and Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1931-32; asst. prof.. Liturgical Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932—. Author: *Ordination Anointings in the Western Church Before 1000 A.D.* (1933); *Christian Life and Worship* (1933), *The Mystical Body and the American Bishops* ('39), *Men at Work at Worship* ('40), *The Dialog Mass* ('42), *The Mass of the Future* ('47); assoc. ed. *Orate Frat.*, '25- ; mem. Bradshaw Soc. for Publ. Rare Liturg. MSS.; Verein f. Liturgiewissenschaft; Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St Mary's, Kans.

Ellender, Allen Joseph, U.S. Senator; *b.* Montegut, La., Sept. 24, 1891; *grad.* St. Aloysius Coll., New Orleans; Tulane U. (M.A., LL.B.); wed Helen Calhoun Donnelly; *ch.*—Allen J., Jr. Lawyer, farmer; city atty. Houma, La., '13-15; dist. atty. Terrebonne Parish, '15-16; del. to La. Constl. Conv., '21; mem. La. House of Repres., '24-36, floor leader, '28-32, speaker, '32-36; elected to U.S. Senate from La., '37-43, '43-49; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from La. '39-40. *Home:* Houma, La.

Ellerker, Mother Mary of the Blessed Sacrament (O. Carm.), mother general; *b.* in England; clothed in the Carmelite Order, 1928, professed, 1929. Author: *Behold the Lamb; A Wreath of Feasts; Story of St. Dominic; Mountains of Help; Master Where Dwellest Thou; God's Wonder Book; God's Book of the Holy Child; Trinidad Stories; Stories of the Prophets; When You Pray; For Your Safety.* *Home:* Corpus Christi Carmel, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Ellis, Rev. Adam C. (S.J.), educator, editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1889; *educ.* Canisius H.S.; M.A. St. Louis U., '16; S.T.L. Jesuit Schs. of Theol., Barcelona and Burgos, Spain, '21; J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '26; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained, Burgos, Mar. 10, 1921; instr. in classics, Marquette Acad., Rockhurst H.S., St. Stanislaus Sem.; prof. of canon law, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, St. Louis U. Sch. of Divinity, and St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '26-35, Gregorian U., Rome, '35-38; apptd. consultor to Sac. Cong. of Religious, '36; pres. St. Mary's Coll., '38-39; co-fdr., co-editor, *Review for Religious,* Jan. '42- ; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer.; co-auth. *Canon Law: A Text & Commentary* ('46). *Home:* St. Marys, Kans.

Ellis, Don Carlos, comml. and educnl. motion pictures; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Harvey and Eleanora (Platt) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1901-02), Georgetown U. (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1908), Gonzaga Coll., W., D.C. (A.M. 1906); *m.* Helen Garnett Gordon, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 10, 1913; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. Harry Tubbs), Mary Ellen (Mrs. Jas. Gibson), Chas. Gordon (June 18, 1922). Lib. asst. Washington (D.C.) Pub. Lib., 1905; instr., Eng. and Hist., Gonzaga Coll., 1906-07, and Math., Georgetown Prep. Sch., 1905-06; in charge Educnl. Sect., U. S. Forest Service, 1909-11, 1912-17; editorial asst. U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1911-12; orgnr. and chief Motion Picture Office, same dept., 1917-19; dir. Educnl. Prods., Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1920; v.-p. Harry Levey Service Corp., 1920-21; sec., dir. Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1922-24; sec., treas., dir. Gen. Vision Co., 1924-25; v.-p., gen. mgr. Bray Screen Products, 1925-27; editor *Bray Screen Mag.*, 1926-27; dir. Educnl. Serv., Consol. Film Industries, Inc., 1927-29; pres., treas., gen. mgr. Films of Commerce Co., '29-44; motion picture dir. U. S. Dept. of Agr., since 1944; sec. of Advis. Bd., v.-p. Natl. Conservation Expn., Knoxville, Tenn., 1913, treas., dir. Metropol. N. Y. Br., Visual Instrn. Dept., N.E.A., '33-; pres. Bd. of Ed., Garden City, N. Y., '30-44; co-au. *Motion Pictures in Education* (1923); editor *Handbook of Visual Instruction,* 1928-30; contbr. to reviews. Repub. *Home:* 1012 20th St., S., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U. S. Dept. of Agr., Wash., D. C.

Ellis, Rev. John Tracy, historian; *b.* Seneca, Ill., July 30, 1905; *s.* Elmer L. and Ida C. (Murphy) E.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '27; A.M. C.U.A., '28, Ph.D. '30; post-grad. U. of Chicago, Harvard U.; ordained, Winona, Minn., June 5, 1938; head hist. dept. St. Viator Coll., '30-32, Coll. of St. Teresa, '32-34; dir. So. Br. Summer Session, C.U.A. at Our Lady of Lake Coll., '35-37; instr. in hist., C.U.A., '38-41, asst. prof., '41-43, assoc. prof. of Amer. Ch. Hist., '43-47; prof., '47- . Author: *Catholic Church and Peace Efforts* ('34), *Cardinal Consalvi and Anti-Papal Relations,* 1814-24 '42); *Formative Years of the C.U.A.* ('46); managing ed. *Cath. Hist. Review,* '41- ; sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '41- . *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D.C.

Elwell, Rev. Clarence E., educator; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 4, '04; *s.* George J. and Josephine (Messer) E.; *educ.* Holy Name Grade and H.S., A.B. John Carroll U. '23, St. Mary Sem., '23-25, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '25-29; ordained at Innsbruck, Mar. 17, '29; M.A. Western Reserve U., '34, Ph.D. in Ed. Harvard U., '38. Curate, St. Cecelia Ch., Cleveland, '29-33; asst. supt., prof. of ed. St. John's Coll., Cleveland, '33; diocesan dir. High Schools and Acads., '38-46; diocesan supt. of schools, '46- . Author: *Catholic Religious Education in France, 1750-1850* ('44), *Our Quest for Happiness* (4v, '45-46); contbr. to educnl. reviews: mem. Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 8328 Broadway. *Office:* 1033 Superior, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Emanuel, Very Rev. Cyprian (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Wray, Colo., Nov. 24, 1890; *s.* John Matthew and Winifred (Higgins) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Wray (1896-99), St. Francis Acad., Columbus, Nebr. (1902-05), St. Joseph's Seraphic Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (A.B. 1910), Franciscan Monasteries, Quincy, Ill. (1911-13), Cleveland (1913-18), and St. Louis, Mo. (1918-19), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1923); joined Franciscan Order, June 21, 1910; ordained at St. Louis, July 7, 1918; prof. of ethics, social sci. and hist. of philos., '22-40, master of clerics, '24-33, guardian, '33-39, Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland; pref. of studies, O.F.M. Prov. of Sacred Heart, '36-39; chapl., instr. in relig. St. Francis Acad., Joliet, '40-43, St. Elizabeth Acad., St. Louis, '43-44; v.p., prof. of polit. sci., etc., Quincy Coll., since 1944; O.F.M. provincial chronicler, '43—. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., Cath. Sociol. Soc. Author: *Charities of St. Vincent de Paul* ('23). Home: Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Emery, James Augustan, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 29, 1876; *s.* Augustan H. and Mary (Harrington) E.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco; Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (A.B., 1896); Hastings College of Law; wed Emily A. Hartrick of San Francisco, Calif., in 1902; *chil.*—Mary A. Letitia A., Alice S. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1903; practiced at San Francisco; counsel, Health Bd., 1902-03, Citizens Indust. Assn. of Amer., 1905-to 1908, N.A.M., from 1910-1946, Natl. Founders Assn., 1920; advisor Employer Group of 1st Internat. Labor Conf., 1919. Author: *Workmen's Compensation in the U. S.;* etc. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Bohemian. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Emmet, Most Rev. Thomas A. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1873; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1909; procurator of Jesuit missions in Jamaica, B. W. I., '16-21; headmaster Georgetown Prep. Sch., Md., '23-29; titular Bishop of Tuscamia and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica since '30 (Jamaica, though a British possession, is a mission of the New England Prov. of the Jesuits). *Home:* Bishop's Residence, Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.

Endler, Rev. Julian (C.P.), missionary pastor; *b.* Union City, N. J., June 5, 1892; *s.* John E. and Catherine (Klein) E.; *educ.* Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Pittsburgh, Boston, Baltimore, Union City; joined Cong. of the Passion, 1913; ordained, 1921; vice-master St. Paul's Novitiate, Pittsburgh, 1921-22; dir. of studies Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Boston, Baltimore, 1922-25; vice-rector St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, 1925-28; missionary pastor St. Joseph's Ch. for Negro Catholics, New Bern, N. C., since 1928. *Home:* 53 Burn St., New Bern, N. C.

Endres, Joseph J., state official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* John C. and Lucy (Baehr) E.; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) State Normal; Columbia Univ. (1912-16); *m.* Marie R. Cummings, Oswego, May 21, 1925. N. Y. State supervisor, Vocational Guidance, 1917-21; dir. Syracuse (N. Y.) Office, State Bur. of Rehabilitation, 1921-26; chief of Bur. for Physically Handicapped Children since 1926; chmn. educnl. comm., Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* State Educational Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Engel-Janosi, Friedrich, historian; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 18, '93; *s.* Moritz and Marie (Klinger) E.; Jur. D. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D., '21; wed Carlette Kallmus-Augay, of Paris, Feb. 26, '24; *ch.*—Madeleine Monica ('29). Privatdozent, U. of Vienna, '29, prof. extraord., '35; exch. prof. Royal U. of Rome, '37-38; lect. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '39; research assoc. Johns Hopkins U., '40-42; vis. prof. C.U.A., '42-43, prof. of modern European hist., '44- . Arty. officer, Austrian Army (wounded and decorated), 1st World War. Author: *Soziale Probleme der Italien Renaissance* ('24), *Graf Rechberg* ('27), *Freiherr von Huebner* ('33), *Jugendzeit Prokesch-Osten* ('38), *L'Ultimatum Austriaco del 1859* ('38), *The Growth of German Historicism* ('44), contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. (pres. '47) Hist. Assns. Diversion: music. *Home:* 2036 Allen Pl., N.W. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash 17, D.C.

Engels, Norbert Anthony, educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 4, 1903; *s.* Wm. Peter and Euphrasia (Dave) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Green Bay; U. of Notre Dame (B.Mus. '26, M.A. '28); wed Eleanore Perry, of Hillsdale, Mich., June 19, 1929 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Professional musician, '22-27 (toured Europe '25, '26); music teacher, Green Bay, '26-27; instr. in English Univ. of Notre Dame, '27, now prof.; author of pamphlets, mag. lit., etc. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Enneking, Lawrence F., investment banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 9, 1876; *s.* Henry and Anna (Heidkamp) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; Univ. of Cincinnati (Econ. and Banking); Xaxier U. (A.B.); *wed* Florance Kenny, of Mt. Sterling, Ky., Dec. 12, 1925. President, Enneking Realty Co, and Victory Realty Co.; sec. Carberry Co. Overseas K. of C. Field Sec., World War. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Order of Alhambra. *Home:* 1349 Sun Crest Drive, Cincinnati, O.

Eno, Arthur L., judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 20, 1892; *s.* Wm. and Odile (Chenail) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Boys Sch., Lowell H. S., Harvard U.; wed Claire B. Lamoureux, of Lowell, May 1, 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, Mass., '14, U. S. Dist. Ct., '15, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; spl. justice, '27-44, justice, '44—, Lowell Dist. Ct.; pres. Lowell B.C.A.; ex-pres. Law Soc. of Mass.; trustee, Merrimack River Sav. Bank; v. p., dir. Jeanne d'Arc Credit Union; sec. Memorial Pub. Bldg. Commn. (which built million dollar Lowell Memorial Auditorium, '19-22). Pvt., U. S. A., '17; 2d lt., Q. M. C. '18; hon. disch., Dec. '18. 1st hon. pres. Fed. of Marist Brothers Alumni, Lowell, Lawrence, Haverhill, Manchester; treas. Franco-Amer. Hist. Soc.; dir. Alliance Francaise, Lowell; exec. comm. Franco-Amer. Civic League; mem. St. Joseph's Coll. (fdr., ex-pres.) and Lowell H. S. (v. p.) Alumni Assns.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; C. M. A. C.;

Lafayette Club. Republican. *Home:* 780 Andover St. *Office:* 219 Hildreth Bldg., Lowell, Mass.

Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G., *b.* in Hungary, July 4, 1875; ordained Nov. 18, 1897; domestic prelate, Nov. 9, 1929; chmn., Infirm Priests Bd., Diocese of Toledo; rector, St. Stephen's (Magyar) Ch., Toledo; decorated 2nd cl. cross of Hungarian Order of Merit, by Hungarian Govt., June '37; repres. of Hungarian Hierarchy in U. S. of St. Ladislaus Soc. of Hungary; consultor, Diocese of Toledo. *Home:* 1880 Genesee St., Toledo, O.

Erb, Rev. Charles (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* Wm. J. and Helen (Esse) E.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester, N. Y.; Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.; Holy Ghost Novitiate, E. Troy, Wis.; St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; joined Society of Divine Word, 1926; ordained at Moedling, 1933; teacher of Latin, Eng., etc., and asst. prefect of discipline St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia., 1933-35; teacher of Eng., prefect of discip. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, 1935-37; editor, *The Little Missionary,* '35-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '42-46; missionary, '46- . *Address:* Catholic Mission, Box 247, Accra, Gold Coast, B.W. Africa.

Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Anthony and Rosalia (Betzler) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., Batesville, Ind.; St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti. (1900-05); Franciscan Monasteries in Cin'ti., Louisville, Ky., and Oldenburg, Ind.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1905; simple profession Aug. 15, 1906, solemn prof. Oct. 3, 1909; ordained June 13, 1913. Instr., Latin and German, St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti., 1913-14; Lector in Philos., Master of Clerics, Metamora, Ill., 1914-15; Master of Novices, Mt. Airy, Cin'ti., 1915-27; Guardian, Lector of Philos., Master of Clerics, St. Francis Monastery, Cin'ti., 1927-28; Prefect of Studies, St. John the Baptist Prov. of O.F.M., Cin'ti., '31-33, '37-46; pres. Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '31-34, '37-45; guardian St. George Monastery, Cin'ti., '45-46; chaplain, instr. of student nurses, St. Joseph Hosp., Bloomington, Ill., since 1946. Author: *Cath. Higher Education for Men in the United States, 1850-66* (1931); editor, *Franciscan Studies,* 1931-1934; edited, *Seraphic Days* (1940). *Mem.:* Franciscan Educational Conference (mem. Exec. Bd. '31-35). *Home:* St. Joseph Hospital, Bloomington, Ill.

Ernest, Brother C.S.C.), author; *b.* Elyria, O., Aug. 4, 1897; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep. Sch., Notre Dame U., Ph.B. '23, U. of Portland, M.A., '39; joined Brothers of the Holy Cross, Mar. 19, 1918; teacher, Reitz Mem'l. H.S., Evansville, Ind., '21-26, Holy Cross Coll., New Orleans, '26-27, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '27-32; community recruiter, '32-33; grad. in lib. sci., C.U.A., '33, and instr. in same there, summers '34-38; teacher, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '33-38, U. of Portland, '38-42, of relig. and Eng., Columbia Prep. Sch., Portland, '38-43; teacher Central Cath. H. S., South Bend, Ind., '43-45; fdr., ed., *Junior Books* mag., '44-47; sec. Educ. Conf., Bros. of Holy Cross; chmn. Portland Unit, C.L.A., '41-42; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. Author: *Orphan Eddie* ('25), *Our Brothers* ('31), *Religion and Living* ('33), *Equipping the Teacher of Religion* ('36), *Captain Johnny Ford* ('38), *Dick of Copper Gap* ('39), *Adventures of Tommy Blake* ('40), *Boys of the Covered Wagons* ('40), *That Boy!* ('40), *Eddie of Jackson's Gang* ('41), *Boy Who Saw the World* ('41), *The Giant Saint* ('42), *Boy Who Threw Away His Gold* ('43), *Young Prince Gonzaga* ('44), *Dragon Killer* ('45), *That House is Haunted* ('46). *Peanut Tony's Boy* ('47), *Forest Fire* ('47), *A Star Forever* ('47), *Sun of Thunder* ('47). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Errigo, Joseph A. L., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Dec. 2, '03; *s.* Joseph and Michelina (Tavani) E.; A.B. U. of Pa., '25, LL.B., '28; wed. Catherine E. Martin, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 21, '38; *ch.*—Mary ('39), Joseph, Jr. ('43). Law practice, Wilmington; appeals referee, Del. Unemp. Comp. Commn., '39- . Founder, pres. Cath. Forum of the Air, WDEL, '39- (recd. Papal Blessing on occasion of 400th consec. broadcast, Dec. '46); dir., an orgnr. CYO of Del.; chmn. Cath. Action in Del.; mem. local draft and rationing bds., World War II. Author: *St. Joseph's on-the-Brandywine* ('41). *Clubs:* First Friday (fdr,. pres.), Lions (chap. pres., '44-45, dist. gov. '46-47), Order of Sons of Italy (lodge pres. '39-), Amer. and Del. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1107 N. Rodney st. *Office:* 410 Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Ertel, Rt. Rev. Chas. A., diocesan dean; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 27, 1887; *s.* Jos. F. and Susan (Drain) E.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A.B. 1905), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. (1905-10), C. U. A. (1910-11); ordained Sept. 16, 1910; secy. to Arbp. Moeller, 1911-14; chaplain Mt. St. Joseph (Sisters of Charity Motherhouse), 1914-16; pastor St. Columbkill Ch., Wilmington, O., 1916-31; permanent rector Holy Family Ch., Dayton, since Dec. 1931; dean, Dayton Deanery, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., since Jan. 1932; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 12, 1932; dir. C. Y. O., Dayton. *Home:* 140 S. Findlay St., Dayton, O.

Escalante, Most Rev. Alonso Manuel (M.M.), bishop; *b.* Merida, Yucatan, Mexico, Dec. 24, 1906; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., 1920; ordained, Maryknoll, Feb. 1, 1931; entered mission field, Fushun, Manchukuo, 1932; named superior, Maryknoll Mission, Pando, Bolivia, 1942; consec. Titular Bishop of Sora, Vicar Apostolic of the Pando, Mexico City, May 9, 1943; an American citizen. *Address:* Padres de Maryknoll, Parroquia, Riberalta, Beni, Bolivia.

Eslick, Leonard James, educator; *b.* Denver, Nov. 8, '14; *s.* Theodore Parker and Leila (Van Natta) E.; A.B. U. of Chicago '34; M.A. Tulane U. '36; Ph.D. U. of Va. '39; *m.* Elizabeth Weber, of Davenport, Iowa, May 3, '35. Instr. in philos. Drake U., '39-42; prof. St. John's Coll., Md., '43—; contbr. to reviews. Convert from Epis. Ch., '40. Pres., Des Moines Philos. Club, '41-42, U. of Va. Philos. Club, '39; mem. Kappa Sigma, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., South. Soc. for Philos., etc. Dem. *Office:* St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

Espelage, Most Rev. Bernard T. (O.F.M.), bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 16, 1892; *s.* Bernard J. and Clara (Schottelkotte) E.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Franciscan Seminaries, and C. U. A. (J.C.L. '26); invested in Franciscan Habit, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; priest, Oldenburg, Ind., May 16, 1918; asst. pastor, Roswell, N. M., '18-19; chancellor, Santa Fe Archdiocese, '19-34; pastor, St. Francis Cathedral, Santa Fe, N. M., '34-39, Holy Family Ch., Oldenburg, '39-40; cons., Oct. 9, 1940, and installed, Oct. 30, 1940, first Bishop of Gallup, N. M. *Home:* 406 W. Aztec Ave., Gallup, New Mexico.

Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio, educator, author; *b.* Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; *s.* Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (Ph.B., 1902; M.A., 1904); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1909); *m.* Margarita Garcia of Santa Fe, N. Mex., June 14, 1905; *ch.*—Maria M., Aurelio M., Jose M., Maria J., Ramon. Prof. modern langs., Univ. of N. Mex., 1902-10; fellow and instr. Span., Univ. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. Rom. langs. Stanford U. '10-47; cons. editor, *Hispania;* assoc. editor, *Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore. Mem.:* Hispanic Soc. of Amer. (corr.); Amer. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres. 1923-24); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Span. (pres. 1928). Author: *Old Spanish Fueras; Folk-Lore from Spain; Traditional Ballads from Andalucia,* etc.; Spanish grammars and readers; editor of Span. classics for Amer. Schs. Exec. head Dept. of Romance Langs., Stanford U., '32-47. Litt.D. U. of San Francisco (1930), LL.D. U. of New Mex. (1934); corr. mem. Royal Span. Acad., Real Acad. Hisp.-Amer. de Ciencias y Artes; etc. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

Espinosa, Jose Manuel, educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2, 1909; *s.* Aurelio M. and Maria Margarita (Garcia) E.; A.B. Stanford U. '30, M.A. '31; Ph.D. U. of Calif. '34; wed Elizabeth Henry, of St. Louis, Aug. 11, 1937; *ch.*—Jose M., Jr. ('42), Francisco Ramon ('45), Juan Ignacio ('47). Instructor in history at the St. Louis U. '34-37, asst. prof. '37-40; same Loyola U. '40-42, associate Professor '42- . Corr. mem. R. Span. Academy of History; editorial staff, *Mid-America.* Author: *Crusaders of the Rio Grande* (1937), *Rompecabezas Espanoles* ('25), *Spanish Folk-Tales from New Mexico* ('37), *Francisco Franco* (tr. '38), *First Vargas Expedition into New Mexico* ('40), *Jose de Anchieta* ('44). *Office:* Div. of Int. Exch. of Persons, Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Ridgway, Ill., Apr. 18, 1890; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1908-13); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1913; ordained June 10, 1919, blessed as abbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey, May, 1930. *Address:* St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.

Esther, Sister, painter; *b.* Clinton, Ind., May 17, 1901; *dau.* Edward and Cora (Sams) Newport; *educ. St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll.* ('18-20), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.A.E. '32), Syracuse U. (M.F.A. '39); professed in Sisters of Providence, Aug. 15, 1921. Taught in grade and high schools of her Order, Ind. and Ill., '21-30; dir. of art, St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., '31-; fdr., Oct. '37, dir., '37-40, mem. advis. bd., '40-, Cath. Art Assn.; ed. *Christian Social Art Quarterly,* '37-40. Peter C. Reilly Prize (1st) in Hoosier Salon, '37, '39; exhibited work, Art Students League, N.Y., Art Inst. of Chicago, Herron Art Inst., Indpls., Met. Mus. of Art, etc. *Home:* St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.

Esther, Sister Mary, nee Minch; educator; *b.* Paoli, Wis., Jan. 23, 1885; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1919; A.B., 1923; M.A., 1927). Member of the Franciscan Order; teacher, grade sch., 1904-08, commercial sch., 1908-16, H. S., 1916-18; community supervisor of schools 1918-1931, prin. of St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee, Wis., '18-37: prin., since '37, Middle Sch. for Girls, Tsinanfu, Hungkialou, Shantung, China.

Etteldorf, Rev. Raymond Philip, editor; *b.* Ossian, Iowa, Aug. 12, '11; *s.* Andrew and Regina (Wagner) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Ossian, Conception (Mo.) Acad., B.A. Loras Coll., Dubuque, and Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '37. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., Ryan, Iowa, '38-39; mng. ed., *The Witness,* Dubuque, '39-45, asst. ed., '45-46, ed., '46- ; synodal judge, Diocesan Matrimonial Court; chaplain, K. of C.; contbr. to *America, Ave Maria, Sign,* etc. *Address:* 845 Bluff st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Eucharia, Sister Mary, college pres.; *educ.* U. of Calif., Immaculate Heart Coll. (A. B. '29), Loyola U. (A.M. '32). Pres., Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles. *Address:* 2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Eugene, Brother (O.S.F.), educator, author; *b.* Lurgo, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 1, 1876; *s.* Richard and Anastasia (Morgan) Dunne; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham Univ., Columbia Univ., St. Bonaventure's Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1928); entered Franciscan Brothers, Nov. 1, 1893; professed Dec. 30, 1895. Principal in various Brooklyn Catholic Schools since 1906; Supervisor of Schools, 1917-34. Author: *Graded Speller* (1923); *Eugene Spellers* (1927—); *Bible and Church History* (1927); *Graded Penmanship* (1930); *Teachers Manual for Graded Penmanship* (1933); *Religious Vocation* (1934); mem. advis. bd. *Cath. Sch. Journal;* ed. *Brooklyn Cath. Speller* (1939), *Bible History* (1940), *Church History* (1940) · trustee of St. Francis Coll.; hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Mark Twain Soc.; hon. Dr. of Pedagogy, St. Francis Coll., '45. *Home:* St. Francis College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Eustace, Most Rev. Bartholomew J., bishop of Camden; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 9, 1887; grad. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. '10; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S. T. D.); priest, Rome, Nov. 1, '14; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., New Rochelle, N. Y.; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., when named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Camden, Dec. 16, '37; consec. Mar. 25 and installed May 4, 38. Chaplain, Pelham Bay Naval Training Station, World War. Author: *The Baptismal Ritual* ('35), *Ritual for Small Churches* ('35); contbr. to *Eccles. Review,* etc. *Home:* 500 Browning Rd., Collingswood, N. J. *Office:* 721 Market St., Camden, N. J.

Eusterman, George, M.D.; *b.* Lewiston. Minn., Feb. 7, 1882; *s.* Francis Xavier and Theresa Mary (Becker) E.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Lewiston; Pub. H. S., Winona, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.D., 1908); *m.* Ethel K. Huntimer, of Huntimer, S. Dak., June 4, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Helen, George. Dorothy, Therese, Joseph. Entered Mayo Clinic as asst. in surg., '08, asst. in med., '10-12, apptd. assoc., '12, head of a sect. in med., '19, sr. cons. in med., '38; prof. of med. U. of Minn., Mayo Fdn.; F.A.M.A., F.A.C.P. Co-author: with Doctor D. C. Balfour) *The Stomach and Duodenum* (1935); an editor of annual *Yearbook in Medicine;* assoc. editor *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition;* has written some 100 scientific articles. Capt., M. C., U. S. A.; Chief of Med. Service, Camp McClellan. World War; now Maj., M. C., U S. Army. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Tau Omega; University Club; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; K. of C. Independent in politics, though favoring Dem. party principles. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home:* 925 6th St., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Eusterman, Matthew F., dentist; *b.* Lewiston, Minn., Nov. 5, 1895; *s.* Frank X. and Theresa M. (Becker) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Minn.; Marquette Univ. (D.D.S.); Univ. of Minn. and Mayo Clinic; *m.* Pearl F. Brazzel; *ch.*—Phyllis I., Marylyn C., Patricia Ann, Cynthia, Gretchen. Practiced at Rochester, Minn., since 1922. World War: pvt., S. A. T. C.; now in Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* A. D. A.; Lake Erie Dist. Dental Soc. (hon.); K. of C. (Dist. Dep. Grand Kt., 1926-27); Alpha Gamma Phi; Ex-Res. Phys. of Mayo Clinic (assoc.); Commercial Club (dir. 1927). Democrat. *Home:* 524 14th Ave., S. W. *Office:* Massey Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

Evans, Griffith Conrad, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 11, 1887; *s.* George W. and Mary (Taylor) E.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Rome (1910-12); *m.* Isabel M. John, of Houston, Texas, June 20, 1917; *ch.*—Griffith C., George W., Robert J. Instr. math.. Harvard, 1909-10; Sheldon Fellow, Harvard, in Italy, 1910-12; asst. prof. of math., 1912-16, prof., 1916-34, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.; prof. of math., Univ. of Calif., 1934—; editor *Amer. Jour. of Math.* 1927-35; mem. Natl. Research Council 1927-29. World War: capt., U. S. A. Air Service, 1918; scientific work in Europe, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc. (F.); Amer. Math. Soc. (v. p., 1924-26); Circolo Mathematico di Palermo. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston; Houston). Author: *Functionals and Their Applications* (1918); *The Logarithmic Potential* (1927), *Mathematical Introduction to Economics* (1930); editor Colloquium Series of Amer. Math. Soc., since 1937; v. p. A. A. A. S., 1931, '36; Fellow, Econometric Soc.; mem. Natl. Acad., Amer. Acad. Arts and Scis. *Office:* U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Evans, Marcellus H., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1884; *grad.* St. James Acad., Brooklyn (1901); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary A. Sheehan, of N. Y. City. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910, practicing at N. Y. C.; assemblyman, 1922-27; State Senator, N. Y., 1927-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 305 E. 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 41 Park Row, New York City.

Evelyn, Sister Mary (O.P.), educator; *b.* Kewanee, Ill.; *dau.* John Terence and Mary Anne (McDonough); *educ.* Kewanee H. S., Santa Clara Acad., St. Clara Coll. (A.B. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1928); mem. Sisters of St. Dominic; prin. Sacred Heart Acad., Washington, D. C., 1916-18; dir. Inst. des Hautes Etudes, Fribourg, 1918-24; dean Rosary College, '28-37, pres., '37-43; since July '43 mem. gen. council of Dominican Sisters, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis.

Everett, Millard F. (Leo), journalist; *b.* Glenwood Springs, Colo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Millard F. and Frances Agnes (Holmes) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Belton, Mo.; U. of Mo.; U. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Newsp. Sci. '33, Master of Journ. '34, Dr. of Journ. '36); wed Rita Mary Kelly, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1929 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Youth spent in farming and hortic. work nr. Belton; merchant, '28-30; staff *The Register* and *The Denver Cath. Register,* Feb. '30—, assoc. ed. '31—. Democrat. *Home:* 1059 Elizabeth St. *Office:* 938 Bannock St., Denver, Colo.

F

Facteau, Bernard Anthony, educator; *b.* Tupper Lake, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Amelia (Paré) F.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake H. S. (grad. 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923); K. of C. Scholar, 1922; Penfield Scholar in Belles-Lettres, 1923-26; Univ. of Paris, France (Diplomé, 1925; Ph.D., 1927); L'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris (1924-25). Instr. in French Lang. and Lit., Catholic Univ., 1928-35, also Summer Sessions, 1933, '34, '35; Vis. Prof., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., summers, 1929, '31. Author: *Les Romans de Richardson sur la Scene Francaise* ('27), *A Critical and Descriptive Bibliography of F. de Salignac Fenelon* ('41); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review, Catholic Hist. Review, Thought,* etc. Asst. prof. French lang. and lit. U. of Detroit, Mich., '35-37; head Dept. of French, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C. *Address:* 1242 Monroe St., N. E., Wash., D. C. Now in U.S. Navy.

Fagan, Josephine M., educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 1, '05; *dau.* Thomas Edward and Catherine (Daily) Mulvihill: A.B. Maryville Coll. 27; A.M. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. '32; *m.* Leo Bernard Fagan, of Ottumwa, Iowa, '34; *ch.* Peter Joseph '36), James Joseph and John Joseph ('37). Instr., asst. prof., philos. and psychol. Maryville Coll., St. Louis, '32—. Author: *Workbook in General Psychology* ('44); mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma. Dem. *Home:* 4506 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 2900 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fagan, Leo Bernard, educator, psychologist; *b.* Marion, Ia., Feb. 18, 1899; *s.* Hugh Bernard and Margaret Louise Fagan; *educ.* Creighton Univ.; State Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1927; Ph.D., 1929); *m.* Josephine Folk Mulvihill (Ph.D.), of St. Louis, Aug. 6, 1934. U. S. Army, Apr. 7, 1917-Aug. 8, 1919 (cited in regtl. orders for bravery in action, July 26, 1918); Research Asst. in Clin. Psychol., State Univ. of Iowa, 1927-29, and Asst. Prof. of Clin. Psychol. and Speech Pathology, 1929-31; Asst. Prof. of Educnl. Psychol. St. Louis U., '31-37, assoc. prof., '37—; chief personnel examnr., Dept. of Personnel, City of St. Louis, '43—; and chief psychologist Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, 1935—. Author: *Practice of Psychology in the Clinic and School* (1936); contbr. to *Archives of Neurol. and Psychiat., Psychol. Clinic, Qtly. Journ. of Speech, Psychol. Monographs, America.* Mem.: Delta Kappa Delta; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Civil Serv. Assembly of U. S. and Can.; Amer. Speech Correction Assn. *Home:* 4506 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Fahey, Edward W., M.D.; *b.* 1876; *educ.* Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can. (M.D. 1901); Supreme Physician, K. of C.; Fellow, Amer. Med. Assn. *Home:* 1528 Goodrich Ave. *Office:* 1042 Minesota Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Fahey, John H., banker, publisher; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Maria F.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Margaret Quinn, of Boston, Oct. 22, 1901; *ch.*—Margaret, Eleanor. Journalist, Manchester; with East. Assoc. Press, at New Haven, later at Boston, 2nd v.-pres., 1909-10; publisher, *The Boston Traveler,* 1903-10 (also ed.), *The Worcester Post,* '14-37, *Manchester Mirror,* 1922-25, and *The N. Y. Evening Post.*

1923; pres. St. John's River Shipyard Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 1918-20; mem. U. S. Sect. of Inter-Amer. High Commn.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, chmn. H. O. L. C., and of Federal Home Loan Bank System. Decorated by Govts. of France, Italy and China. *Mem.:* Boston Chamber of Comm. (ex-dir.; mem. exec. comm.); U. S. Chamber of Comm. (dir.; chmn. of exec. comm. 1912-13; pres. 1914-15; hon. v.-pres. 1915-20; mem. sr. council 1921-23); Internat. Chamber of Comm. (chmn. organizing comm. 1919-20; Amer. dir. '21-9; pres., dir. 20th Cen. Fund. *Clubs:* Burning Tree Country; Economic. *Homes:* Littles Point, Swamscott, Mass.; The Shoreham, Wash., D. C.

Fahey, Thomas Henry, publisher; *b.* Portland, Me., July 22, 1898; *s.* Thomas M. and Honorah (Fanning) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Portland H. S., Catholic Institute; *m.* Beatrice Catherine Hinds, of Waterville, Me., Oct. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Rita Pauline (July 17, 1921), Thomas Henry (June 18, 1922), Jane Frances (June 4, 1924), Paul Vincent (Dec. 30, 1928), Richard Fanning (Jan. 5, 1934). Army Officers Training Sch., Camp Lee, Va., 1917-18; sports editor *Portland Daily Press,* 1918-20; representative of Curtis Pub. Co., and Hearst newspapers, 1920-30; pres., genl. mgr. Fahey & Cavanaugh Co., 1920-30; treas., gen'l. mgr. Fandca Amusement Co., 1922-26; treas., genl. mgr. The Church World Pub. Co., Inc. (pubs. of *The Church World,* official wkly. of dioc. of Portland). 1930—; dir. of publicity, mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities Campaigns, '34-, dioc. of Portland. K. of C.; Elk. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn., N. E. A., Amer. Legion, Holy Name Society. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing, contract bridge. *Home:* 34 Whitney Ave. *Office:* 19-21 Commercial St., Portland, Me.

Fahey, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Pa., Sept. 14, 1896: *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Vernice (Joyce) F.; *educ.* Kingston Grade and H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (1916-1917); Holy Cross Coll. (1919-22); Georgetown (A.B. cum laude 1923); Duquesne (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Beatrice Eleanore Fagan, of Hopedale, Mass., Sept. 10, 1923; *ch.*—Eleanor Ann, Patricia Marie. Enl. in Army, Aug. 1917; 2nd lt., Nov. 1917; Capt., A. R. C., repres. Va., W. Va., Md. and D. C., on State Welcome Home Project. Engaged in law practice at Wilkes-Barre; instr. in bus. law, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Democrat. *Home:* 554 Gibson Ave., Kingston, Pa. *Office:* 760 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Fahy, Bernard S., merchant; *b.* Rome, Ga., Jan. 28, '86; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Jonas) F.; *educ.* Rome Pub. Schools, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll.. A.B. Notre Dame, '05; wed Rosa Kingsbery, of Atlanta, June 3, '18. Adv. mgr. Chamberlin, Johnson, Dubose Co., dept. store, Atlanta, '10-17; pres., mgr. The Fahy Store (estab. by father, 1873), Rome, '17- . Created Kt. of St. Sylvester, '46, for activities in Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga., of which he was pres., '43-45. K. of C. Dem. Golfer. *Home:* 320 3d av. *Office:* 234 Broad st., Rome, Ga.

Fahy, Charles, *l*awyer; *b.* Rome, Ga., Aug. 27, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Jonas) F.; *grad.* Rome H. S., '08; student Darlington H. S., Rome, '08-09, Notre Dame U., '10-11; LL.B.: Georgetown U., '14; wed Mary Agnes Lane, of Wash., D. C., June 26, 1929; *ch.* Charles, Anne Marie, Sarah Agnes, Mary Agnes. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1914; practiced in Washington to '24, in Santa Fe, N. M., '24-33; apptd. 1st asst. solicitor, Dept. of the Interior, Wash., D. C., May '23, Petrolium Admin. Bd., Sept. '33 (chmn. '34-35), gen. counsel, Natl. Labor Relations Bd., '35-40; mem. President's Base-Lease Commn., London, '41; asst. solic. gen. of U.S., '40-41, solic. gen., '41-45; legal advisor, dir. legal div. U. S. Mil. Govt., Germany, '45-46; legal advis. State Dept. '46—; mem. Am., D. C. and N.M. Bar Assns., Barristers, Delta Theta Phi. Dem. *Home:* 3700 Northampton St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Falbo, Italo Carlo, editor; *b.* Cassano Ionio, Italy, Dec. 23, 1876; M.D., U. of Rome, '03; wed Bianca Gioacchini, '05; *ch.* Maria Luisa, Laura. Entered journalism at 16, as editor *La Nuova Rivista;* fdr., editor of other reviews in Italy till he came to the U. S., 1923; since editor, *Il Progresso Italo-Americano,* in New York City. Capt., Med. Corps, Italian Army, World War; Comdr., Crown of Italy, and Crown of Belgium; also decorated by King of Serbia. Studied music at the Santa Cecilia Conserv., Rome; wrote music for operetta Giris and ballet Tzigana, produced in Rome, 1900. Member Italian Parliament, '18-21. Author: *Profili Calabrisi* ('98), *Ebe* (poems, '98), *La Vita della Piante* ('00), *La Nostra Politica Coloniale* ('20), *Discorsi Parlamentari* ('22), *Good Bye New York* (novel), etc. *Home:* 1125 Park Ave. *Office:* 42 Elk St., N. Y. C.

Falk, O. P. Joseph, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, June 12, '94; *s.* John C. and Rose M. (Pleus) F.; B.S. St. Louis U. '17, M.D. '19; *m.* Marion Franciscus, of St. Louis, Oct. 7, '26; *ch.* Marion Franciscus ('30), Jane Lindsay ('33). Asst. prof. of med. St. Louis U., '45—; F. A.C.P.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Alpha Omega Alpha. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 3 Southmoor Rd., Clayton. *Office:* Humboldt Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Fallon, John, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 17, 1901; *s.* Michael F. and Ella J. (Ford) F.; A.B. Holy Cross '19, hon. Sc.D., '44; Harvard (M.D. 1923); U. of Minn. (1927); *m.* Frances Lohbauer, of Madison, Wis.; *ch.*—Michael, 2nd., John, Jr., Frances Ella, Cathleen P., Peter. Assistant in Anatomy, Harvard Univ., 1923-25; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Worcester, 1924; surg. interne P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1924-25; Fellow in surg. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926, '28; res. surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., 1927; surg. Fallon Clinic and St. Vincent's Hosp., since 1928, also dir. of former, since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Surgery, New England Surgical Soc., A.M.A., Amer. Coll. Surgs. *Home:* 2 Prospect St., Shrewsbury Center, Mass. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Fallon, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Waconia, Minn., Dec. 19, 1893; *s.* Myles and Bridget (Conlin) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. and St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Georgetown U. (LL. B. '22); wed Veronica P. Shields, of Faribault, Minn., Oct. 25, 1930 (1 son). Left college, 1917, to enter mil. service; comd. Lt. of Inf., Jan. 1, '18; disch. Aug. 7, '19; while law student at Georgetown, employed by U. S. Treas. Dept., Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, and Bur. of War Risk Ins.; after grad. from law sch., continued with U. S. Vets. Admin.; resigned Feb. 1, '29 to enter pvt. practice; mem. St. Paul City Planning Bd., '30-38; chmn. St. Paul Citizens Airport Comm., '37; elected mayor, St. Paul, Apr. 26, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Dist. comdr. '30-31); 11th Ward Repub. (chmn. '26-38), St.

Paul Ath., K. of C., Midland, and Midway Clubs. In Civil Affairs Br. U.S. Army, '43-46, becoming chief civil affairs officer in France and Belgium and chief of local govt. in Germany; lt. col. S. A. Res. (Croix de Guerre, France; Mil. Cross, Belgium; Bronze Star, U.S.; Order of St. Olaf, Norway). *Home:* 1757 Portland av., St. Paul, Minn.

Falls, Arthur Grand Pre, physician, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1901; *s.* Wm. Arthur and Santalia Angelica (Grand Pre) F.; *educ.* Crane Junior Coll. (1920); Northwestern Univ. (B.S., 1924; M.D., 1925); Univ. of Chicago (post-grad. in surg.); *m.* Lillian Steele Proctor, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 6, 1928; *ch.*—Arthur Grand Pre (Oct. 19, 1929). Jr. Surg., Provident Hosp., 1932—; surg., Provident Hosp. Dispensary, 1926—; jr. surg., Wilson Hosp., 1926-30; a founder, 1930, sec., 1931—, Ill. Personal Finance Co.; mem. Chicago Comm., Better Housing Program, Fed. Housing Admin., 1934—. Editor, *Bulletin of Cook County Physicians Assn.*, 1930-32, 1935—; Chicago editor, *The Catholic Worker,* 1935; assoc. editor, *Interracial Review,* 1931-34; assoc. editor, *Interracial Bulletin* of Chicago Urban League, 1933—; contbr. to *America, The Sign, Amer. Med. Assn. Journ.,* etc. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Cook County Physicians Assn. (Exec. Bd,; sec 1932-34); Natl. Catholic Interracial Fed. (Exec. Bd.; pres. Chicago Br., 1933-34; De Saible Club (a fdr. 1928, pres. 1930-32); fdr. Chicago Cath. Workers, 1936, Ogden Park Consumers Co-op., 1936 (pres. since 1936); mem. Educnl. Comm., Chicago Co-op. Fed., and Central States Co-op. League; a fdr., dir. Chicago Cath. Workers Credit Union; a fdr. Cath. Social Union, 1937; Chi. and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Kappa Alpha Psi; etc. *Home:* 5917 Throop St. *Office:* 4655 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Falque, Rev. Ferdinand Charles, editor; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Dec. 17, 1901; *s.* Louis F. and Mary Louise (Dery) F.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Jr. Coll., '20-22; B.A. St. John's U., '24; S.T.B. St. John's Sem., '28; post grad. U. of Minn.; ordained, June 2, 1928; instr. in relig. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-35; dir. Cath. Action, St. Cloud Dioc., '36-43, editor, *St. Cloud Register,* '38-43; chaplain, lt. U.S.N.R., '43-46. Author: *Catholic Truth in Survey* (2 vols. '37, '38); contbr. to *Eccl. Rev., Commonweal, Orate Fratres,* etc. Pastor, '46- , Sacred Heart Church, 310 B. 4th st., Staples, Minn.

Fansler, Michael Louis, judge; *b.* Logansport, Ind., July 4, 1883; *s.* Michael David and Johanna (Mulcahy) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Katherine Hall, of Peru, Ind., June 30, 1909. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1905; practiced at Logansport; asst. pros. atty. Logansport, 1906-10, pros. atty., '10-14; judge Supreme Ct. of Ind., '33-45; now in gen. practice of law. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ind. State Bar Assns.; Notre Dame Alumni Assn. *Office:* 416 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Farabaugh, Gallitzen, Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., June 26, 1883; *s.* Matthias and Elizabeth (Noel) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1907), Georgetown (post grad); *m.* Nano Golley, of Lima, O., Oct. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret, John, David Wm. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1907; practiced at South Bend since; city judge, 1910-14; prof. of law Notre Dame, 1907-24; sr. partner Farabaugh, Pettengill & Chapleau. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and St. Joseph Co. Bar Assns.; University, and S. Bend Country Clubs. Demorcrat. *Home:* 1019 E. Colfax Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Farley, Irene, lay missioner, editor; *b.* St. Cyril, of Wendover, P. Q., Can., Jan. 22, 1893; *dau.* Joseph Emile and Rose-Anna (Beliveau) F.; *educ.* Village Sch. (to 1903); with RR.SS. of the Assumption (to 1909); Normal Sch., Nicolet, P. Q. (1909-10). Since cured of T.B. through St. Teresa's intercession (Feb. 10-18, 1922), engaged in lay apostolate under name of Missionary Rosebushes of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus, of which she is sec. and dir.; also editor of 2 organs of the work, *La Rose Effeuillee,* and *The Rose Petal* (both bi-monthly). Aim of the work is to raise funds to educate native priests ($300,000 collected to date; 225 branches estab.; 200 ordained, and laboring in Foreign Mission Fields). Hobby: collecting stamps for far away Missions. *Address:* 110 Concord, Manchester, N. H.

Farley, James Aloysius, business executive; *b.* Grassy Point, N. Y., May 30, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen (Goldrick) F.; *educ.* Stony Point H. S. (grad. 1905), Packard Commercial Sch., N. Y. C. (1906); *m.* Elizabeth A. Finnegan, at Haverstraw, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Ann, James A., Jr. Town clerk, Stony Point, N. Y., 1912-19; apptd. Port Warden, N. Y. C., 1918-19; Supervisor, Rockland County, 1920-23; Assemblyman from Rockland County, 1923-24; apptd. mem. N. Y. State Athletic Commn., 1924, '26, '28, '30, '32, and chmn. of Commn. 1925-33 (resigned); made Postmaster General of U. S. in Pres. F. D. Roosevelt's Cabinet, Mar. '33-Aug. '40 (resigned); chmn., Natl. Democratic Committee, July '32-Aug. '40 (resigned); chmn. of bd., Coca-Cola Export Corpn., Sept. '40-; pres., Boston Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Apr. '41-; chmn. Greater N. Y. Fund Drive, '41. With U. S. Gypsum Co. 20 yrs.; salesmgr. Universal Gypsum Co., in N. Y. C.; fndr., 1926; James A. Farley & Co., Inc., masons' materials; firm merged, 1929, with 5 others to form General Builders' Supply Corpn., N. Y. C., of which he resigned as pres. and dir., Mar. 1, 1933. *Mem.:* Rockland County Soc.; K. of C.; Red Men; Elks (state pres., N. Y. 1924-25); Eagles. *Clubs:* Rockland Co. Dem.; Natl. Dem.; Osceola Dem.; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic (N. Y.); Tompkins Cove (N. Y.) Social; Stony Point (N. Y.) Social; Congressional Country; Manhattan. LL.D. Canisius Coll. (1934), Manhattan Coll. (1934), John Marshall Coll. (1934), Niagara U. (1935); D.C. L. Univ. of the South (1933), Lincoln Memorial U. ('35). Author: *Behind the Ballots.* Trustee, St. Clare's Hosp., N.Y.C. *Home:* 301 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Farley, Richard H., tourist travel exec.; *b.* Baldoyle, Co. Dublin, Ireland; *s.* John and Mary Clare (Kane) F.; *educ.* pub. grade schs., Boston, Mass.; Christian Brothers and Belvedere Coll., Dublin, Ireland; *m.* Annie Chapple, of Kurrachee, India, Nov. 1883; *ch.*—Clara (Mrs. John H. Filan), Robert S. (*m.* Aimee Bodkin), Richard V., Edith (Mrs. Edward Walmsley). Entire career in steamship and tourist travel field, first in Boston, where he commenced business in 1883, and now in New York. Contbr. to *Commonweal,* etc.; mem. Holy Name Soc.; pres. Dioc. & Particular Council of Brooklyn, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul. *Home:* 191 Joralemon st. *Office:* 325 Clinton av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Farnum, Mabel Adelaide, editor, author; grad. with honors from H. S.; entered newspaper work on secular paper, later on *Boston Pilot* (Diocesan wkly.); writing and publishing poems, stories and articles since 1902. First prize in 2 natl. short story contests conducted by *The Queen's Work* (St. Louis), and *Extension Mag.* (Chicago). Author: *The Fruit of the Tree* (1914); *The Town Landing* (1923, '30); *The Wounded Face; The Cry of the Street; Our Little Vatican City Cousin* (1934); *The White Knight* ('37), *A Carrack Sailed Away* ('38), *The Street of the Half Moon* ('40), *The Seven Golden Cities* ('43), *The Wool Merchant of Segovia* ('45), *The Sacred Scimitar* ('46). *Home:* 1564 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton 35, Mass.

Farrar, Benedict, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, '85; *s.* Charles Thruston and Nancy (Gorman) F.; *grad.* Marquette Grade Sch., '00; Central H. S., '04; Washington U., '04-06; wed Ruth Gregg, of St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1917; *ch.* Wm. Gregg ('18), John Thruston ('20), Nancy Gorman ('26). Mem. archtl. firms, Beeson, Roth & Study, '10-11, Roth & Study, '11-15, Guy Study, '15-19, Study & Farrar, '19-44, Study, Farrar and Majers, since 1944; assistant chiefs, 1941, later chief archt. U.S. War Dept.; asst. chief archt. Pentagon Bldg., '41-43; chief C.M.P. Br. Transp. Corps, War Dept. 1943- ; dir. A.I.A., 1939-1942, secretary of St. Louis Chap., '35-37, pres., '37-39. *Clubs:* Noonday, St. Louis Country; Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 8 Edgewood Rd., St. Louis County. *Office:* 1367 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Farrell, Rev. Allan P. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1896; *s.* Peter D. and May (Allan) F.; *educ.* U. of Detroit H. S., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B., A.M.), Papal Sem., Naples, Italy; Natl. U. of Ireland (Ph.D. '32); joined the Jesuits, '16; priest, Naples, July 28, 1929; instr. in classics Marquette U., '23-26; instr. in educn. Xavier U. '32-33; dean and assoc. in educn. West Baden (Ind.) Coll. of Loyola U., '34-40; regional dir. of educn. Chicago Prov. of the Jesuits, '34-40; dean, prof. of educn., Jesuit Novit., Milford, O., '34-40; asst. natl. sec. for Jesuit Educn., '42-44; educn. ed. *America* '44—. Author: *The Jesuit Code cf Liberal Education* ('38), *The Missions and Cultural Life* ('45); mng. ed. *Jesuit Educnl. Qtly.*, '38-44; mem. N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Assn. of Amer. Colls., Jesuit Educnl. Assn. *Home:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y. C.

Farrell, Rev. Colman Joseph (O.S.B.), librarian; *b.* Wamego, Kans., Jan. 8, 1900; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Catherine (Fleming) F.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23); Univ. of Mich., (M.A. in Lib. Sci., 1928); Univ. of Chicago (1932-33); entered Order of St. Benedict 1918, professed 1919, ordained June 6, 1925. Libn., St. St. Benedict's Abbey, 1922-39, and St. Benedict's College, 1925-39; head of catalog dept., 1939-; high school instructor in Religion, English and German, 1925-27; Instr. in Lib. Sci. summers, St. Benedict's Coll., 1929, Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1930-32. Coop. Indexer for *Catholic Periodical Index;* contbr. to *Eccles. Rev., Lib. Journ., Lib. Qtly., Catholic Sch. Interests, N. C. E. A. Bulletin,* etc. Given Carnegie Corpn. Grant-in-aid for investigation at Lib. of Congress, 1932-33. F., A.L.A.; pres. C.L.A., '37-39, exec. comm. '39-51; Alpha Rho Kappa; Bibliog. Soc.; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France, '38. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Farrell, Edward J., lawyer; *b.* Creston, Ia., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Michael Henry and Katherine (Kinney) F.; *educ.* Northwestern U. Law Sch. Law practice, Chicago; dir. Amer. Maize Products Co.; on admin. council Loyola U. Capt. 369th U. S. Inf., World War (Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Union League; LaGrange Country. *Sports:* golf, hunting. *Home:* 506 N. Spring Ave., LaGrange, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Farrell, Thomas Francis, engr.; *b.* Brunswick, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1891; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Connelly) F.; *grad.* La Salle Inst., Troy, N. Y. (1907) Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, (1912), U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Va. (1923); *m.* Ynez White, of San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1917; (3 sons, 1 dau.). Engr. Panama Canal, '13-17; instr. U. S. Army Engr. Sch., Va., '21-34, U. S. Mil Acad., '24-26; commnr. canals and waterways, N. Y. State, '26-30; chief engr. N. Y. State D.P.W., '30-47 (on leave as maj. gen., U.S. Army, in Orient, '41-46; D.S.M.); chmn. N.Y.C. Housing Authority, '47- . 2d lt., maj. '18, U. S. Engr. Corps, A. E. F. 2 yrs. (D. S. C., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Purple Heart, Silver Star, N. Y. State C. S. S., 3 citations). Democrat. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Schuyler Meadows. *Home:* 112-38 71st av., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

Farrell, Rev. Walter (O.P.), educator, author; *b. Chicago,* 1902; Dominican priest, 1927; S.T.D., U. of Fribourg, '30, S.T.M., Rome, '40; prof. of theol., Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., '30-, regent of studies St. Joseph Province of the Dominican Order, since 1939; chaplain, U.S.N., Dec. '42-Nov. '45. Author: *National Moral Law According to St. Thomas and Suarez* ('30), *Companion to the Summa* (4 vols., v2 '38, v3 '40, v1 '41, v4 '42). *Address:* 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Farrow, John Villiers, author, motion picture dir.; *b.* Australia; *educ.* pvtly. in Australia and England; *m.* Maureen Paula O'Sullivan, of Roscommon, Ireland, Sept. 12, '36; Ch.—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes. and John Charles Farrow. Has served in the Merchant Service, Marine Corps, Royal Canadian Navy, Royal Navy. Author, and dir. of many screen plays (N.Y. Critics Award, '42); member several sci. expdns. LL.D., Loyola U., Los Angeles. Author: *Pageant of the Popes* ('42); *Eng.-Tahitian Dictionary* (1932); *Damien the Leper* (1937); contbr. to *Commonweal, America,* etc. Chevalier of Order of Nichan Iftikhar; Order of Crown of Roumania; Knight Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '40; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; hon. mem. Soc. Royale Humanitaire (Belgium). *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Yacht, F. Royal Geog. Soc. Vol. for active duty, '39; contr. of Naval Informat. for Canada, 6 mos.; then sea and fgn. duty; invalided with typhus, '42; recommnd. as Comdr. '43; Atlantic Battle Star, Canadian Vol. Medal, etc. On advis. bd. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Los Angeles; holder of ancient manorial rights of Surlingham in Norfolk, Eng. *Office:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif.

Faust, Very Rev. Mathias Constantine (O.F.M.), delegate gen.; *b.* Oberbimbach, Dioc. of Fulda, Germany, Dec. 30, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Clara (Voelinger) F.; *educ.* O.F.M. Sems., N.Y. and N.J.; joined Franciscans, Dec. 24, 1896; simple profession, Dec. 25, 1897, solemn profn., Dec. 27, 1901; ordained, June 4, 1906; master of novices, asst. pastor, dir. T.O.S.F., Paterson, N. J., '07-19; minister provincial, O.F.M. Prov. of Holy Name, '19-25 (2 terms); guardian, pastor St. Francis Friary and Ch., N.Y.C., '25-31 (2 terms), also dir. T.O.S.F.; minister provincial O.F.M. Prov. of Holy Name, '31-37 (3rd and 4th term); vice provincial, '37-43, also dir. T.O.S.F.; delegate gen. of

O.F.M. in North and Central Amer. and Adjacent Parts, '42-46; procurator gen., O.F.M., Dec. '46- . *Home:* Via Sicilia, 159, Roma, 125, Italy.

Fay, James H., lawyer; born in N.Y.C., Apr. 29, 1899; *educ.* Pub. Schs., DeLaSalle Inst., Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B. '29); wounded in action with 165th Inf., France, 1st World War; dep. and actg. commnr. of hospitals, N.Y.C., '29-34; chief field dep. U.S. Internal Revenue, 3rd dist. N.Y., '35-38; elected to 76th Congress from 16th N.Y. Dist., Nov. '38 and to 78th Cong., Nov. '42. Dem. *Home:* N.Y.C.

Fearon, Arthur Dineleigh, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 13, 1900; *s.* James B. and Agnes M. (Freel) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Ph.D., Urban VIII U., Rome, '26; M.A. U. of Calif., '40; wed Vera Jackson, of Isle of Wight, Eng., Feb. 25, 1929; *ch.*—Grosvenor Jos. ('29). Alleen Dorothea ('31), Lavinia Agnes ('33). Instr. in philos., Salesian House of Studies, Richmond, Calif., '29-31, St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '30-32; prof., philos. and psychol., U. of S.F., '32-43, S.F. Coll. for Women, '43- ; dir. College Pub. Co., S.F. Author: *Two Sciences of Psychology* ('37), *How to Think* ('43); tr. of philos. textbooks of Varvello; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2335 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Federighi, Henry, biologist; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1900; *s.* Giovanni and Egista (Baiocchi) F.; *educ.* Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc., 1923), Harvard (M.A., Ph. D., 1923-26); *m.* Antoinette Delage, of Southbridge, Mass., May 29, 1924; *ch.*—Enrico (Nov. 1, 1927), Francis Delage (Oct. 19, 1931). Temporary Asst., U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1926-29, summer 1935. Asst. Prof., 1929-34, Associate Prof., 1934-39, prof. since 1939, and chmn., '43- , Antioch Coll. Author: many scientific papers on ecology, physiology, zoology. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1923), Sigma Xi (1923), Gamma Alpha (1925); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Conchological Soc.; Natl. Geographical Soc. *Address:* Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

Federspiel, Matthew Nicholas, oral surg.; *b.* Lincoln, Wis., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Kathryn (Forster) F.; *educ.* Milwaukee (Wis.) Med. Sch. (D.D.S., 1900); Marquette Univ. (M.D., 1910; B.S., 1912); *m.* Bertha A. Knocker, of Racine, Wis, June 24, 1903. Practiced at Milwaukee since 1910; prof. oral surg., Marquette Univ., '12, now head of dept. of facial surg.; oral. surg. to St. Michael's, St. Joseph's, and Milwaukee Hosps. Member: Amer. Med. Assn.; Fellow, A. C. S.; Amer., Wis. and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; (F.) A. C. D.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Orthodon. Progressive Republican. *Club:* Elks. Author: *Hare Lip and Cleft Palate* (1927); contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1403 N. Astor St. *Office:* 1403 N. Astor Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Feehan, May Agnes, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *dau.* Edward Lawrence and Anna Eugenia (Hughes) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago. On editorial staff Loyola U. Press, Chicago. Author: *Princess Mamselle* (1928); *Quartette* (1937); co-editor *King Lear* (1930), *Macbeth* (1935), *Merchant of Venice* (1930); children's stories in *Cathedral Basic Readers* (1931, and *Marywood Readers* ('33); mag. writer. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Feely, William G., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 19, 1886; *s.* John Richard and Mary (Gilmore) F.; *educ.* Brown U., Georgetown U., LL.B., LL.D.; wed Mary Shields, of E. Providence, Sept. 1, 1915; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('18), Kathleen Marie ('23), Ann Gilmore ('26). Mem. law firm, Vogelsang, Brown & Feely; asst. atty. office asst. atty gen., Internal Revenue Dept., Wash., D.C.; v.p. Columbus U.; state dep. K. of C., Wash., D.C., '30-32. *Home:* 4221 Argyle Ter. *Office:* 628 Mills Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Feeney, Most Rev. Daniel J., bishop; *b.* Portland, Maine, Sept. 12, '94; *educ.* Portland Schools, Holy Cross Coll., Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained, May 21, '21; engaged in pastoral work when named titular bishop of Sita and auxil. of Portland, June 22, '46; consecrated, Sept. 12, '46. *Home:* 253 Main st., Lewiston. *Office:* 307 Congress st., Portland, Maine.

Feeney, Rev. Leonard (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Lynn, Mass., 1897; *s.* Thos. B. and Delia A. (Leonard) F.; joined the Jesuits 1914; ordained '28; pres. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; mem. Gallery of Living Cath. Authors. Author: (verse) *In Towns and Little Towns* ('27), *Riddle and Reverie* (1933), *Boundaries* (1935), *Song for a Listener* ('36); *Fish on Friday* ('34); *An American Woman, Elizabeth Seton* ('37); *You'd Better Come Quietly* ('38); *The Ark and the Alphabet* (with N. Crane, '39); *Survival Till Seventeen* ('41). *Leonard Feeney Omnibus* ('43), *Your Second Childhood* ('45), *The Children* ('46), *Mother Seton* ('47). Dir., St. Benedict Center, Cambridge. *Home:* 300 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

Feeney, Robert Lee, newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, June 28, '01; *s.* Thomas J. and Grace A. (Leahy) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Cathedral School, St. Ambrose Acad. (grad. '19), St. Ambrose Coll. (non-grad.); wed Elizabeth Ann Neuhaus, of Davenport, Nov. 6, '35; *ch.*—Larry Lee ('37), Elaine Ann ('44). With Davenport *Democrat,* Sept. '20- , as reporter, columnist, editorial writer. Sec., Davenport Kiwanis, '36-47, Davenport Advertisers' Club, '30-34, 6th Dist. Adv. Fed. of Amer., '34; pres. St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni, '35-36; Gd. Kt., Loras Council, K. of C., '28-29. Dem. *Home:* 2724 Davenport av. *Office:* 412 Brady st., Davenport, Iowa.

Fegan, Hugh J., dean; *b.* Wash., D. C., 1875; A.B. Georgetown U., '01, M.A. '02, LL.B. '07; mem. faculty Georgetown U. Law Sch. '11- , as asst. dean when named dean, June '43- . *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Fehlig, F. John, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29, 1880; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Heuman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; St. Frances Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Jones Commercial Coll., St. Louis; Margaret Burghoff, St. Louis, May 6, 1903; *ch.*—Theodora B., Celeste, Paul S., Vincent J., Louis C., Eugene A. Sec., treas. Fehlig Bros. Box & Lumber Co.; pres. Fehlig Brothers Co. *Home:* 5610 Chamberlain Ave. *Office:* 1909 Cole St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fehring, John J., diocesan supervisor of music; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 28, 1886; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Eva (Matt) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade Sch.; St. Gregory Sem.; music with Adolph Stadermann, Franch Van Der Stucken, and in Europe with Dom Mocquereau, Dom Gregory, O.S.B.; *m.* Ella E. Falz, of Cin'ti., Aug. 13, 1922; *ch.*—Beatrice Mary, John Paul, James Matthew, Eleanor Mary. Organist St. Peter's Cathedral, Cin'ti., 1908—; prof. of Church Music, Mt. St. Mary Sem.; Supervisor of Music and Dean of Music Dept., Teachers' College, Archdiocese of Cin'ti, 1926—. Author of text book for use of Seminarians (1928), and for use of Organists (1927). Composer of music for Morning Office, Palm Sunday, an Oratorio (Mors et Vita), Magnificat, Oremus Pro Pontifice, and 8 Songs. Contbr. to *The Acolyte, The Catholic Choirmaster*. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 6254 Beechmont Ave., Mt. Washington. *Office:* 28 Calhoun St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Feighan, Michael (Aloysius), congressman; *b.* Lakewood, O., Feb. 16, 1905; *s.* John T. and Mary (English) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S. (grad.), John Carroll U. (2 years), A.B., Princeton, '27, LL.B., Harvard, '31; wed Florence J. Mathews, of Pawhuska, Okla., June 21, 1930; *ch.*—Michael A. (dec.), Wm. Mathews ('34), Fleur ('39). Mem. Ohio State Legislature '37-40, Dem. floor leader, '39-40; elected to 78th Congress, from 20th Ohio Dist., Nov. 3, 1942- . Democrat. *Home:* 16714 Marquis Ave., Cleveland, O.

Felix, Rev. Richard (O.S.B.), radio lecturer, author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 31, 1890; *s.* Albert and Nora (O'Connell) F.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (A.B. 1912), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (A.M. 1914), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1920), Apostolic Mission House (1918), summers Harvard (1919), Columbia U. (1920); joined Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1, 1913; ordained in Conception Abbey, Mar. 9, 1918. Rector, Conception College, 1920-24, 1927-31; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Maryville, Mo., 1924-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Pilot Grove, Mo., '31-39; pamphlet writer; fdr., prior, '45- , St. Benedict's Monastery for Home Missions, Benet Lake, Wis.

Fellenz, Henry Mathias, judge; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., April 3, 1879; *s.* Mathias and Susan (Beringer) F.; *educ.* Campbellsport Grade Sch.; Fond du Lac H.S.; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Univ. of Wisconsin (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Martha Ramsey, of Lamartine, Wis., Aug. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Henry M., Jr. (Dec. 4, 1918), Janet Mary (June 21, 1921), John Ramsey (Sept. 30, 1925). Apptd. First Divorce Counsel of Fond du Lac County, June 1909-May 1917; enl. 1st Officers Training Camp, May 1917; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., Aug. 1917; 1st Lt., June 1918; hon. disch. May 1919; apptd. June 2, 1921, elected April 1922, and re-elected 1926, '30, '34, Municipal Judge, Fond du Lac, Wis. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Elks. Progressive; chmn., reception comm. at organization of Party, Fond du Lac, May 19, 1934. Sports: fishing, baseball, football. *Home:* 264 Superior St. *Office:* 190 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Fellers, Carl Raymond, bacteriologist; *b.* Hastings, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1893; *s.* Frank and Mary (Baratier) F.; A.B. Cornell U. '15 and ½ yr. grad. work, M.Sc. Rutgers U. '16, Ph.D. '18; wed Josephine Sanders, of Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 28, 1921 (5 sons, 3 daus.). Bacteriologist, U. S. P. H. S. (1st lt.), '18-19, Army Camps, N. C. and Ga., U. S. Bur. of Chem., '19-20, Wash., D. C., and San Francisco, Natl Canners Assn., '21-24, Seattle; assoc. prof., U. of Wash., '25-26; prof. of food technol., head of dept. U. of Mass.; dir. Blue Channel Corpn., Beaufort, S. C.; lt. col., Q.M.C., W. Pacific area, 2d W. W. Contbr. to sci. journals; on editl. bd. *Food Research;* tech. ed. *Quick Frozen Foods;* abstractor *Chemical Abstracts.* Holder of 2 U. S. Patents. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Fisheries Soc.; F. A. A. A. S.; Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Chemists Club of N. Y.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (sec. Food & Nutrition Sect. '32—); chmn. Amherst Dist., B. S. A. '36-37, advancement chmn. Hampshire-Franklin Council '38-39; pres. Amherst Parent-Teachers Assn., '38-39. *Home:* 52 Fearing st. *Office:* Univ. of Mass., Amherst, Mass.

Fenerty, Clare Gerald, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. C. and Coll., Phila. (A.B., hon. J.D.), U. of Pa. (LL.B.); hon. LL.D. Hahnemann Med. Coll., Loyola Coll.; *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran, of Hazleton, Pa., 1934; *ch.*—Miriam. Mem. law faculty Wharton School, U. of Pa., 5 years; mem. Phila Bd. of Law Examiners since 1928; Asst. Dist. Atty., Phila., 1928-35; mem. 74th Congress, 3rd Pa. Dist., 1935-1937; appointed judge of Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, 1939, elected for 10 yr. term, '41. U.S.N., France, '17-18. now Sr. Lt., U. S. N. R. F.; certif. in Internat. Law, U.S. Naval War Coll. Republican. Contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; etc. *Office:* 1204 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fenlon, Edward H., lawyer; *b.* St. Ignace, Mich., Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* James and Anna D. (McLaughlin) F.; *educ.* Grand Rapids (Mich.) Jr. H. S.; Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) H. S.; Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1927), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (LL.B.). Jr. partner Brown (U. S. Senator) & Fenlon, attys. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, St. Ignace Council); Lions Club. Mem. Mich. State Legislature, since 1935. Sports: boating, fishing, hockey. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Ignace, Mich.

Fenn, Very Rev. Lyman A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, July 2, 1901; *s.* Lyman J. and Jane (Briody) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1919-27), Angelico Coll., Rome (D.D. 1932); ordained June 18, 1927, in the Society of St. Sulpice; prof. of philos. St. Patrick's Sem., 1932-34; pres. St. Joseph's Coll. '34-43; supr. S. S. Novitiate, '45- , St. Mary's Seminary, Paca st., Baltimore, Md.

Fennelly, Joseph, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 13, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Houlahan) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Mary McGowan, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1909. Mem., State Comm., Kings County, N. Y., 1916-26; asst. commnr. of Pub. Works, 1918-26; judge, City Court, 1927-39; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N. Y., Feb. 1939, and elected justice, Nov. 1939-. *Mem.:* Amer. and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; K. of C.; St. Albans Golf; Elks; Kings Highway. *Home:* 1404 Ave. O, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fenton, John Edward, judge; *b.* Concord, N. H., Aug. 28, 1898; *s.* Eugene and Margaret (Holden) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Elizabeth McMahon, of Lawrence, Mass., June 26, 1929; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (Oct. 28, 1930), Francis P. (1936-1941). Teacher in the Lawrence Public schs., '20-29; lawyer, register of deeds, '29-37; judge Mass. Land Court, '37—; pres. Lawrence Community Chest, '38-40; v.p. Bon Secours Hosp., Mass. Elks Assn. Pvt., U.S. Inf., First World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. O. H. (natl. pres. '35-39), K. of C. (past G. K.), Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Amer. Legion (past Judge Advocate). *Home:* 152½ Berkeley St., Lawrence, Mass.

Fenton, Rev. Joseph Clifford, educator, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1906; *s.* Michael Francis and Elizabeth (Clifford) F.; A.B. Holy Cross, '26; S.T.L., I.C.B. U. of Montreal, '30; S.T.D., The Angelico, Rome, '31; ordained for Springfield Dioc., June 14, 1930; curate Easthampton, Mass., '31-33, Leicester, Mass., '33-34; mem. faculty of philos., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '34-35; prof., spl. dogmatic theol., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '35-38; mem. faculty of sacred theol., C.U.A., '38- , now assoc. prof., fundam. dogma dean faculty of theology, '43-45; editor, *Amer. Eccles. Review*, '44—; sec. Cath. Theological Soc. of Amer. '46—. Author: *The Theology of Prayer* ('39), *The Concept of Sacred Theology* ('41), *We Stand With Christ* ('43), *The Calling of a Diocesan Priest* ('44). *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Fenwick, Charles Ghequiere, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1880; *s.* Henry M. and Gay (Tiernan) F.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B., 1907), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph. D '12); wed Maria Jose Lynch, of Rio de Janeiro, 1942; *ch.*—Charles Henry, Francis Edmund. Law clerk Carnegie Endowmt. for Int. Peace, '11-14; lect. on int. law Washington Coll., '12-14; assoc. prof., polit. sci., '14-18, prof., '18-45, Bryn Mawr; mem. Inter-Amer. Neutrality Comm., '40-42, Inter-Amer. Jurid. Comm., '42-47; chief, Pan-Amer. Union Dept. of Int. Law & Orgn.; mem. Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (pres. '35-39); Int. Law Assn. Mem. U. S. deleg. to Inter-Amer. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, '36, and to 8th Int. Conf. of Amer. States, Lima, '38; author of books, articles, etc. on int. law and relations. *Office:* Pan-American Union, Wash., D.C.

Fermi, Enrico, physicist; *b.* Rome, Italy, Sept. 29, '01; *s.* Alberto and Ida (DeGrattis) F.; *educ.* U. of Pisa, '18-22; hon. degrees Utrecht U., Heidelberg U.; wed Laura Capon, July 18, '28; *ch.*—Nella, Giulio. Lect. in physics, U. of Florence, '24-26; prof. of theoret. physics, U. of Rome, '27-38; came to U.S., Jan. '39; prof. of physics, U. of Chicago, '39- . Nobel Prize winner in physics, '38; mem. Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Philos. Soc., Sigma XI, etc. Author of books and articles on sci. subjects. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Fernandez, Joachim Octave, congressman; *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 14, 1896; *s.* Octave G. and Mary (Benson) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Viola Murray, June 30, 1920; *ch.*—Florau J., Mercedes, June, Rose, Joachim. Demurrage and storage tariff expert since 1921; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921, La. State Legislature, 1924-28, State Senate, '28-32; mem. 72nd and succeeding Congresses, '31—. Democrat. *Home:* 3501 St. Claude Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ferry, Hugh J., mfr.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 14, 1884; *s.* Hugh and Catherine Ferry; married, Oct. 30, 1906; has two children. Began with Mich. Stove Co.; later with *The Detroit News;* now treas. Packard Motor Car Co.; commnr. of Pub. Safety, Grosse Pointe; mem. comm. Cath. Youth Orgn. *Clubs:* Detroit Ath.; Detroit Yacht; Lochmoor Golf. *Home:* 344 Neff Rd., Grosse Point Village. *Office:* Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Ferstel, William Gerald, lawyer; *b.* Basle, Switzerland, March 2, '84; *s.* John B. and Augusta (Grau) F.; M.A. Notre Dame U., '00, LL.B. Kent Coll. of Law, '12, spl. courses Northwestern U.; wed Loretta M. Carey, of Wilmington, Del., '14; *ch.*—Wm. G., Jr. ('18), Marie C. ('15), Geraldine ('17), James L. ('27). Sec. to James Oliver of Oliver plow fame, '02-05; tariff expert, dist. traffic mgr., Ill. Central R. R., '05-29; gen. traffic mgr., exec., Continental Airways, '29-32; atty. specializing in tax law, '32- ; dir. Chicago Cath. Charities, '45- . *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci., Amer. Judicature Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore, Edgewater Golf, Notre Dame, Mich. Shores. *Home:* 730 Sheridan rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 29 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Fichter, Rev. Joseph H. (S.J.), author; *b.* Union City, N. J., June 10, 1908; *s.* Charles J. and Victoria (Weiss) F.; A.B., St. Louis U., '35, M.A. '38, Ph.D. Harvard U. '47; joined the Jesuits, 1930; ordained, June 1942. Instr. clas. langs., Jesuit H.S., New Orleans, '35-36, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '36-37; instr., sociol. Loyola U., New Orleans, '43- . Author: *Roots of Change* ('39), *Man of Spain: Francis Suarez* ('40), *St. Cecil Cyprian* ('42), *James Laynez, Jesuit* ('44); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Cath. Rural Life Conf. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Fiedler, Joseph J., lawyer; *b.* Elk Grove, Wis., Mar. 30, 1870; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Dist. Sch. ('76-88), State Normal, Platteville ('88-93), U. of Mich. (LL.B. '00); wed Clara Schillers, of Mineral Point, Wis., Mar. 3, 1878 (1 son, 3 daus.). Farmed at Elk Grove to '88; law practice, Mineral Point, '00-38; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis., '12-17, pres., '17—; chmn. bd. Iowa County, Wis., 4 yrs. *Home:* 4201 W. Downer Ave. *Office:* 812 E. State St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fielding, Very Rev. Boniface (C. P.), *b.* Oct. 27, '86; city clerk, Ludlow, Ky., '01; later in office of pres. of Cincinnati traction bus.; joined the Passionist, '12; educ. in their seminaries; ordained, '22; dir. of students Holy Cross Monastery, Cin'ti., '22-26; rector Passionist Prep. Sem., St. Louis, '26-32; missioner, '32-35; provincial, '35-41 (2 terms); rector Passionist Monastery, Des Moines, '41-44, and Sierra Madre, '44-47; since '47, stationed at Passionist Monastery, Detroit 23, Mich.

Fields, Russell Joseph, M.D.,; *b.* Dalton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (O'Brien) F.; *educ.* Athol (Mass.) H. S. (1919); Dartmouth Coll. (1919-20); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1922; M.D., 1925); *m.* Christine Deegan, of Fall River, Mass., May 2, 1927. Specialist in dermatology and syphilology, 1928—; Dir. Social Hygiene Soc., and Bur. of Rehabilitation and Parole, Wash., D.C.; clin. prof. of dermatol. George Washington U. Med. Sch. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc.; Georgetown Clin. Soc.; Medical Arts Soc.; Wash. Dermatol. Soc., Cosmos Club, Kobu Soc. *Home:* 2123 Bancroft Pl., N.W. *Office:* 1835 Eye St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Fields, W. Claude, Jr., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 28, 1904; *s.* Wm. Claude and Harriet (Hughes) F.; A.B. Columbia U. '28, J.D. N. Y. U., '31; J.S.D. '36. Law practice, N.Y.C., '32-36; res. counsel Rex Cole, Inc., L. I. City (distrib. for Gen. Elec. Co.), '36; pres. gen. counsel Scholastic Productions, Inc., Hollywood; dir. of other corpns.; lt. comdr., USNR, active duty, USN, '42-46; atty. with Navy Dept., '46; resumed pvt. practice, '47. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Los Angeles Bar Assn.; Newman Club; Holy Name Soc.; Columbia U. Club. Democrat. Hobbies: Music, photography, squash. *Home:* 123½ N. Gale Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 354 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Figas, Most Rev. Justin M. (O.M.C.), Def. General; *b.* McClure, Pa., June 24, 1886;*s.* Jacob and Mary (Szymanska) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Everson, Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; Assumption Novitiate, Syracuse, N. Y.; Gregoriano and Collegio Serafico Internazionale, Rome (S.T.D.); entered Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Oct. 1, 1900; professed Aug. 15, 1905; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val, July 17, 1910. Curate in Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-14, Sec., '14-20, and Provincial, '23-39, St. Anthony's Province of O. M. C.; since 1930 conducts The Rosary Hour radio program (over a network of stations). Author: *Book of Radio Talks* (1932), *Deserted Hill* (1939), *By Bomber to the British Isles* (1943). Decorated, Officer's Cross, Polonia Restituta (Polish Govt.), '35. Democrat. *Address:* 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Filas, Rev. Frances Lad (S.J.), author; *b.* Cicero, Ill., June 4, '15; *s.* Thomas Martin and Emily Frances (Seery) F.; A.B. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '38, M.A., '42, S.T.L. '46; ordained in Society of Jesus, at West Baden, June 13, '45. Instr., St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '39-41, U. of Detroit H.S., '41-42, U. of Detroit, '46-47, dean of men, downtown campus, '47- . Active in Cana Conf. work. Author: *The Man Nearest to Christ* ('44), *The Family for Families* ('47); contbr. to *Columbia, America, O.S.V.*, etc. *Office:* 651 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Finan, Edward J., educator; *b.* Nashport, O., Oct. 30, 1900; *s.* Thos. P. and Rose H. (Collopy) F.; *educ.* Dresden H. S., U. of Dayton (B.S. in E.E. 1922), Ohio State U. (M.A. 1928), Ph.D. '30); wed Lillian M. Bollinger, of Cincinnati, June 14, '27 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Instructor in math., '30-38, assoc. prof., '40-46, professor 1946—, Cath. U. of Amer. Contbr. to *Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc., Duke Math. Journ., Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.*, etc. *Home:* 604 Girard St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Fink, Francis A., editor; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct. 12, 1907; *s.* Frank J. and Loretto Anne (Noll) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Ft. Wayne, St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne (grad. '25), A.B. Notre Dame, '30; wed Helen E. Hartman, of Fort Wayne, Feb. 3, 1931; *ch.* John Francis ('31), Wm. Joseph ('33), James Maurice ('36), Helen Ann ('40), Carol Sue ('42). Reporter, *News Sentinel,* Ft. Wayne, summers '28-29; with *Our Sunday Visitor* since '30, now mgn. ed.; now also editor of *The Family Digest* mag. dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Huntington; mem. K. of C., Elks, Rotary. *Home:* 1544 Poplar St. *Office:* 41 E. Park Drive, Huntington, Ind.

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo Gregory, dean, author; *b.* Reading, Pa., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* John Peter and Clara (Heine) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's, St. Peter's, and Pub. Schools, Reading; Inter-State Comml. Coll., ibid.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; ordained May 27, 1916. Bookkeeper Reading Iron Co., 1903-08; sem., 1907-16; curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Phila., 1916-18, St. Henry's Ch., Phila., 1918-20, Holy Ghost Ch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1920-21; rector St. Bartholomew's Ch., Brockton, 1921-26, Sacred Heart Ch., Allentown, since 1926; Vicar Forane, as Diocesan Dean; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 13, 1929; treas., dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Allentown); dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Norristown). Author: *Paul, Hero and Saint* (1921); *Peter, Comdr.-in-Chief* (1930); *Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest* (1936); *Memoirs of Gen. Trexler* (1935); *Just Ordained* (1933); *Fr. Stommel, Church Builder* (1921); *Good Shepherds of Ireland Trilogy to Holy Name* (1933); *Pilgrim Tales* (poems, 1935); *Catholic Influence and Florence Nightingale* (1934); *Graduate Nurses* ('38); *John—Apostle of Peace* ('39). Treas., dir. Sacred Heart Home & Trade Sch., Coopersburg, Pa., and Sacred Heart Home for Aged, Allentown. 1st lt., chaplain, 212th Engrs., 12 Div., '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer., Pa., and Cath. Hosp. Assns.; Negro Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. and Cath. War Vets. *Home:* 336 N. 4th st., Allentown, Pa.

Finletter, Thomas K., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Nov. 11, '93; *s.* Thomas Dickson and Helen (Grill) F.; *grad.* Episcopal Acad. '10, B.A. U. of Pa. '15, LL.B. '20; wed Margaret Blanche Damrosch, of New York, July 17, '20; *ch.*—Margot Damrosch, Lili (Mrs. Canfield). Lawyer, Cravath & Henderson, '20-26; partner, Coudert Brothers, 26-41, '44- ; spl. asst. Sec. of State, Wash., D.C., '41-44; cons. U.S. Del. U.N. Conf., San Francisco, '45; chmn. President's Air Policy Commn., '47- ; dir. Reynal & Hitchcock, Amer. Machine & Metals; sec. Coty, Inc.; trustee New School for Social research, Fgn. Serv. Educnl. Fdn. Author: *Principles of Corporation Reorganization; Cases on Corporation Reorganization; Law of Bankruptcy Reorganization; Can Representative Government Do the Job?* Capt., 312th F.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of City of N.Y., A.B.A., Int. Law Soc., Delta Phi, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, and Downtown Assn. Clubs. Dem. *Home:* 45 E. 66th st. *Office:* 2 Rector st., N.Y.C. 6.

Finley, Joseph W., lawyer; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* James J. and Jane (Reagan) F.; *educ.* Cretin H. S., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Thomas Acad.; St. Thomas Coll.; St. Paul (Minn) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Susie L. Moore, of St. Paul, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph Moore (Nov. 24, 1924), Paul Reagan (Oct. 8, 1927), Ruth Anne (Jan. 24, 1931). Private law practice since 1921, except while Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1930-34; Chmn., Bd. of Trustees, Memorial Day Assn. of St. Paul, 1927-36; Chairman, Republican Committee, St. Paul and Ramsey County, '36-38. World War: Chem. Warfare Service, Hdqrs. 5th Army Corps; A. E. F., Aug. 17, 1918-June 23, 1919. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Pi; Ramsey Co. (pres. '42-43), Minn. State (bd. of govs. '45-46), and Amer. Bar. Assns.; St. Thomas Alumni Assn. (exec. council); Assn. of Commerce; Disabled Amer. Vets.; Amer. Legion (past Post, Dist. and State Comdr.; now mem. natl. legis. comm.); Town & Country, Lincoln, Minn., and St. Paul Athletic Clubs. Repub. *Home:* 2052 Selby av. *Office:* 425 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Finn, Rt. Rev. Charles A., *b.* Dedham Mass., Aug. 2, 1877; *s.* Richard M. and Margaret (McNabb) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1899), Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1904); ordained at Rome, June 6, 1903; chaplain St. Paul's Cath. Club, Harvard U., 1907-13; prof., Sci., Dogma and Pastoral Theol., St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1913-26, and Rector, 1926-33; prof. of

Relig. and Biol., Emmanuel Coll., Boston, 1921-26; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Brockton, Mass., '33-38, St. Joseph's Ch., Medford. Mass., Dec. '38-45, Holy Name, W. Roxbury, '45—; LL.D. Boston Coll., '38; Domestic Prel., Dec. 8, '39; consultor of Archdiocese. *Home:* 1689 Centre St., W. Roxbury, Mass.

Finn, Rev. Leo M.; grad. Holy Cross Coll., U. of Louvain; priest, Louvain, '14; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Bridgeport; named Supreme Chaplain of K. of C., Mar. 39. *Home:* 540 Pembroke St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Finn, Rev. William Joseph (C.S.P.), musician; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 7, 1881; *s.* James Anthony and Anna Margaret (Hussey) F.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., St. Charles Coll., New England Conservatory of Music, St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; entered Paulist Order, April 15, 1900; professed June 1, 1905; ordained June 8, 1906. Founder, conductor Paulist Choristers since June 4, 1904; conductor The Mediaevalists; conducted Verdi "Requiem" with Hollywood Bowl Chorus and Los Angeles Symphony Orchestra. July 22, 1933, also The Peoria (Ill.) Choral Alliance in Boston, 1933 and 1934; lectured for the Conventions of Amer. Guild of Organists, Natl. Assn. of Organists, and Natl. Assn. of School Music Supervisors. General Consultor of Paulist Order since 1929. Author: *Dolphin Manuel of Church Music* (1905), *Fr. Finn's Christmas Carol Book* (1917), *Quintette of (Christmas) Carols* (1927), *Compline Hymn, Rhythmic Trilogy for Easter* (1935), *Easter Sermon of the Birds* (1935), *Epitome of Principles of Choral Technique* (1934); contbr. to *Catholic World, Tempo, Musical Courier, Ecclesiastical Review.* World War: Chaplain Base Unit Hosp. No. 10, 1917-18. Honors: Palms of French Academy. 1912; Magister Cantorum (Vatican) 1912; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1914. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

Finnegan, James Edward, atty. genl., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Julia (Reidy) F.; *educ.* Gesu Sch., (1908), West Division H. S. (1913), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1916); *m.* Olive Margaret Frawley, of Milwaukee, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Olive Margaret (July 7, 1926). Custodian of County Court Records, Sept. 1, 1912-Sept. 1, 1925; admitted to practice, April 30, 1918; general practice since '25; atty. gen. of Wis., '33-37 (2 terms); Dem. nominee for U.S. Senate, '40. *Home:* 3283 N. 48th St. *Office:* 808 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Finnegan, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, May 15. 1898; *s.* Michael and — (Prendergast) F.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll., Me.; Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia M. Kendrigan, Boston, Aug. 9, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; state legislator, Mass., 1927-30; state senator, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.: Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 155 Train St. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Finnegan, Richard James, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 5, 1884; *s.* Richard J. and Ella (Biggs) F.; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., '07; wed Lucile Adams, of Chicago, July 6, 1907; *ch.* Lucile (Mrs. Willard J. Loarie), Ruth Joan (Mrs. Chas. R. Corcoran), Richard Adams. Reporter Chicago *Chronicle,* '01, Chicago *Inter-Ocean,* '03-04; joined Chicago *Daily Journal,* '04, city ed., '14-15, mng. ed., '16-25, co-editor, '25-29; editor, Chicago *Daily Times,* '29- , pub., '44- ; exec. v.p., Sun-Times Co.; pres. Chicago Press Vets.; orgnr. Ill. H'way. Improvement Assn., '12, sec. to '16, v.p. to '19; v.p. for Ill., Dixie H'way. Assn. *Home:* 7462 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 211 Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Finnegan, Wilfred Augustine, mfr.; *b.* E. Hampden, Me., Nov. 15, 1881; *s.* John and Mary T. (Lynott) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Shaw's Bus. Coll.; wed Catherine B. Kelly, of Bangor, Me., Oct. 19 '10 (3 sons). Gen. mgr., treas. Wm. Engel & Co.; dir. Eastern Wooden Box Assn., Boston; pres. Natl. Wooden Box Assn., Wash., D.C., 1940-1941, and president of Northeastern Box Co., Eastern Land Co.; dir. Mchts. Natl. Bank; trustee Bangor Savs. Bank. Republican. Representative, 93d Legislature, Bangor, Maine. K. of C.; Rotarian (ex-pres.). *Home:* 27 2nd St. *Office:* 9 Central St., Bangor, Me.

Finneran, John A., advertising; *b.* N.Y.C., June 27, '00; *s.* Edward Stephen and Honoria (Lyons) F.; *educ.* Pub. School 169, Stuyvesant H.S., Columbia U. Ext.; wed Dorothy Buckley, of Tarrytown, N.Y., July 26, '33; *ch.*—John Buckley ('34), Girard Buckley ('36), William Buckley ('38), Judith Ann ('40), Susan Andrea ('42). Adv. dir, *N.Y. Times,* '20-30, *N.Y. Journal-American,* '30-40; pres. John A. Finneran, Inc., '40- ; pres. Natl. Assn. of Newsp. Adv. Mgrs., 2 terms, N.Y. Newsp. Adv. Mgrs. Assn., 2 terms; v.p. Cath. Inst. of the Press, '46- ; mem. Larchmont Yacht Club; Ky. Col. *Home:* 10 Stuyvesant av., Larchmont. *Office:* 1475 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

Fischer, Mrs. Clement (Mary Pflaum), editor, publisher; *b.* Dayton, Ohio; *dau.* George A. and Catherine M. Pflaum, Sr.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Notre Dame Acad., Univ. of Dayton, Notre Dame Univ. Summer Sch.; *m.* Dr. Clement Fischer, of Ft. Recovery, Ohio, June 12, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Frances. V.p., treas. Geo. A. Pflaum, Pub., Inc.; editor *The Young Cath. Messenger, Jr. Cath. Messenger, Our Little Messenger;* dir. Dayton Christ Child Soc. *Home:* 149 Grafton Ave. *Office:* 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

Fisher, Rev. Alphonse Louis (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newport, Ky., Jan. 27, 1886; *s.* Edward and Josephine Mary (Pfirman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914, 1919-23); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland (1923-24); joined Society of Jesus, 1907; ordained 1921. Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1914-16, Xavier Univ., 1916-18; dir. Elet Hall, 1924-27, Regent, Sch. of Commerce and Coll. of Law, from 1927, and now Dean, Summer Sch. in Arts and Sciences, Xavier Univ., also Trustee of the Univ. Lecturer on psychol. and sociol. Democrat. *Home:* 635 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Fisher, Charles T., mfr.; *b.* Sandusky, O., 1879; *s.* Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1927); is married; *ch.*—Chas. T., Mary, Sarah Ann, Thos. With C. R. & J. C. Wilson Carriage Co., Detroit, 1902-08; v.-pres. Fisher Body Co., 1908—; 1st v.-pres. and dir. Gen. Motors Corpn.; officer in Fisher & Co., Inc., holding co.; apptd. by Sec. of Commerce (later Pres.) Hoover, to Central Comm. on Lumber Standards, 1925; resigned as mem Detroit House of Correction Commn., 1928; apptd. to Detroit Arts Commn., 1928; mem. advisory bd. of Univ. of Detroit; donor of Madonna and Child, by Tiepolo, to Detroit Inst. of Arts, 1929; with wife, donor of Bertha M. Fisher Nursery Home, and Sarah Fisher Infants Home (annex to Providence Hosp.), 1927, also of Villa Marillac (orphans home), etc.; owner of notable art collection, May Festival, 1934, and 2 Festivals of Amer.

also of Dixiana (thoroughbred nursery farm), near Lexington, Ky. *Home:* 670 W. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Chas. Thos. Jr., banker; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 14, 1906; *s.* Chas. Thos. and Sarah Wilhelmina (Kramer) F.; *grad.* U. of Detroit H. S. (1924), Georgetown (B.S. 1928); *m.* Elizabeth J. Briggs, of Detroit, Feb. 2, 1929; *ch.* Chas. Thos., 3rd, Mary Elizabeth, Jane Briggs, Frederick John, 2nd, Walter Briggs. With Guardian bank of Commerce, Detroit, 1928-31, Natl. Credit Assn., 1931-32, R.F.C., Detroit, 1932; v.p. 1st Natl. Bank of Detroit, 1931-32; mgr. Detroit Loan Agency, R.F.C., 1933; dir. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '35-38; pres. Natl. Bank of Detroit, '38—; dir. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Detroit Community Fund; trustee Children's Fund of Mich., Children's Hosp. of Mich. Republican. *Club:* Detroit Country. LL.D. Georgetown '39. *Home:* 30 Vendome Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Natl. Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Rev. John Harding (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1875; *educ.* St .John's Coll., Fordham, N. Y.; Columbia Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ.; Jesuit Scholasticates in U. S. and Eng.; Ph.D.; entered Society of Jesus, '96; teacher Boston Coll., Loyola Sch., N. Y., and Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained 1910; assoc. editor, *America* (weekly), for several yrs.; now rector Fordham Univ., N. Y. C.

Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.; *b.* Beacon, Mich., Aug. 7, 1887; *s.* Walter and Exilda (Marcotte) F.; *educ.* Fordham Prep Sch., N. Y.; Mich. Coll. of Mines (B.S., M.E.); *m.* Franke Connick, of N. Y. C., Oct. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Kathleen, Walter, Jane, Franke, David Asst. supt. Chief Consol. Mining Co., 1911-16; owner, operator Walter Fitch, Jr., Co., shaft and tunnel contractors since 1916. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Coronado Country; San Diego Country. *Home:* 519 Ocean Blvd., Coronado, Calif. *Office:* Eureka, Utah.

Fitz Gerald, Benedict, musician, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1883; *s.* David and Joanne (Broderick) F.; *educ.* Harvard; Boston Univ.; Columbia Univ. (M.A. in Music Educn.); music with Arthur Foote, Carl Baermann, August Schmid-Lindner, Harold Bauer, Percy Goetschius, Fredk. Converse, Bischoff and Braunfels; Gregorian Chant at European monasteries, chiefly Solesmes. Concertized in Europe and America; teacher Middlesex School, Concord, Mass., and music, privately, at Boston; Exec. Sec. and Song Leader with (World) War Camp Community Service; Chmn. Entertainment Comm., Provincetown Tercentenary Commn., and V.-Marshall at celebration; Instr., Supervisor of Music, College of the Sacred Heart and Pius X Inst. of Liturg. Music, N. Y. City, and Catholic Schools and Convents in Conn., N. J., N. Y., Pa., and Mo.; radio announcer and auditions, WEAF, N. Y. City; Judge of Music contests in N. Y. under N. Y. Music Week Assn.; formerly dir. Episcopal Actors Guild Singers (Little Ch. around the Corner, N. Y.); was organist and dir. at N. Y. and Boston churches; directed Harvard Stadium June (1934) Music Festival, commemorating 50th anniv. of ordination of Cardinal O'Connell; dir. Pageant of the Celt, Soldiers Field Stadium, Chicago, 1934; lect. at Boston Pub. Library, Harvard, Radcliffe, Columbia, Fordham, etc. *Mem.:* Oblate, Societe de St. Benedict (O.S.B.); St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; St. Gregory's Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Irish Pioneers Foundation; Charitable Irish Soc., Boston (Dir.); Phi Delta Kappa; etc. Dir. of Public School Music, Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Brassil, educator, writer; *b.* S. Framingham, Mass., Mar. 10, 1896; s. Michael Edward and Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. ('14-17), U. of Ariz. (B.A. '23) Stanford U. (M.A. '24); wed Mildred Ridlon, of Hingham, Mass., May 10, 1917 (1 dau.). Instr. in English, U. of Utah, '25-26; assoc. prof. of Eng., U. of Mont., '27-34; lect. and instr. in short story writing, Mass. U. Ext. Contbr. to Cath. and secular mags. Pvt., 101st Inf., 26th Div., A. E. F. 19 mos. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa. Author: *Never Surrender* ('43). Assoc. prof. of English, '46- U. of Mass. at Ft. Devens, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E., pastor; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., Sept. 25 '92; *s.* David Henry and Wilhelmina Theresa (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '07-11, B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '13, S.T.B. N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained at Rome, Dec. 23, '16; M.A. Fordham, '22, Ph.D. '28. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '17-23; prof. Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '23-34; spiritual dir. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '34-40; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., N.Y.C., '40-41, Holy Family Ch., New Rochelle, '41- ; v.p. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '42- ; dir. New Rochelle Community Chest, '45- ; pro-synodal examiner, N.Y. Archdiocese, '42- . Papal Chamberlain, June '35; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. '42. *Home:* 83 Clove rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Fitz Gerald, Don J., D.D.S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Feb. 26, 1902; *s.* Edward J. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* Cresco, and West Union, Ia., Pub. Schs. (1907-11, 1911-17), Iowa City H. S. (1917-20), Univ. of Iowa (D.D.S., 1924); *m.* Bonnie Feldman, of Mason City, Ia., July 16, 1930; *ch.*—Joan ('31), Donald Edward ('35). Dental practice at Mason City, '24-; dir. Community Chest, '38-; mem. Pub. Health Nursing Bd., '38-; pres. Mason City Dist. Dental Soc., 1935-36; dir., M.C. Chamb. of Com.; pres. Rotary Club, '41; officer, Iowa State Dental Society; Elks; Psi Omega; K. of C. *Home:* 1012 3rd St., S. W. *Office:* 615 Foresters Bldg., Mason City, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Feb. 13, '93; *s.* Edward and Emma (Daly) F.; A.B. Loras Coll. '13, S.T.B. Grand Sem., Montreal, '15, J.C.B. '16, hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '39; ordained at Dubuque, July 25, '16; prof. Loras Coll., '16-20, dean of studies, '20-41; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Osage, Iowa, '41-46; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Elkador, and diocesan dean, '46; consecrated titular bishop of Cantanus and auxil. bishop of Dubuque, Sept. 12, '46. Chmn., Mid-west unit, N.C.E.A., '37-39, and mem. exec. council, Coll. & U. Dept., '37-41; cofdr. Delta Epsilon Sigma, '39, sec.treas., '39-46. *Home:* 1595 Montrose Ter. *Office:* 11th and Bluff sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Edward Gregory (O. P.), retired educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., v7 ('46-47).

Fitzgerald, Rev. Gerald M. C. (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* S. Framingham, Mass., 1894; *educ.* Weymouth H. S., Boston Coll., St .John's Sem.; priest, 1921; curate, Boston, '21-33; joined the Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1933, professed, 1934; rector, Our Lady of the Holy Cross Sem., N. Easton, Mass., '37-42; chaplain, U.S.A., '42-45; Holy Cross Mission Band, '46; founder, Servants of the Paraclete, and Handmaids of the

Precious Blood (dedicated to contemplative life and apostolate of priests' care), at Jemez Springs, N.M., '47. Author: *God's Rainbow* (1938), *Juxta Crucem* ('37), *Letters of Father Page* ('40), *Streets in Nazareth* ('40); pseuds., Fr. Page and A. Page. *Home:* Via Coeli, Jemez Springs, N.M.

Fitzgerald, James, sociologist; *b.* Middlesex County, N. J., April 12, 1892; *s.* Patrick George and Margaret (Whalen) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B., 1913), and Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.M., 1915; LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Esther Mary Meier, of Manistee, Mich., June 7, 1927; *ch.*—Mary (Nov. 15, 1929), Ann (May 28, 1931), James (Aug. 12, 1935). Instr., Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J., 1913-14; Sec., Loyola Sch. of Sociology, 1914-17; law practice, Chicago, 1917-19; prof. of economics, Univ. of Detroit, 1919—; Exec. Sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society 1919- ; ex-pres., Wayne Co. (Mich.) Emergency Relief Commn., and Detroit Welfare Commn.; Dir., Wayne Co. Training Sch., Mich. State Conf. of Social Work and Det. Council Soc. Agencies; pres. '37, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Catholic Charities Review.* Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for directing campaign (1924) to defeat amendment to Mich. Constitution abolishing private grade schs. Clubs: D.A.C., Natl. Dem., Prismatic, K. of C. *Home:* 1127 Seminole Ave. *Office:* 611 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, James A., educator; *b.* Harpers Ferry, Iowa, Dec. 26, '92; *s.* Maurice A. and Helena G. (Farrell) F.; B.A. U. of S. Dak. 15, M.A. '24; Ph.D. U. of Iowa '31; M.Ed. Fordham U.; *m.* Patricia Geoghegan, of Chicago, June 12, '35. Prin., Erwin (S.D.) Schs., '15-17; U. S. Army, '17-19 (1st lt., A.E.F.); salesman, '19-21; prin. Dell Rapids (S.D.) H. S., '21-24; supt. Custer (S.D.) Schs., '24-25; asst. prof. of ed. So. State Teachers Coll., S. D., '25-28, '29-30; asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ed., asst. dean Loyola U., Chicago, '31-39; assoc. prof. of ed., dir. Fordham U., '39-45, prof., chmn. of elem. div., Grad. Dept. Sch. of Ed., '45—. Author of textbooks, articles, etc.; lecturer. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P., N.C.E.A., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa, Progressive Ed Assn., etc. *Home:* 5 Croydon Dr., Baldwin, N. Y. *Office:* 302 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

Fitzgerald, James Leo, educator; *b.* Ilion, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Kelly) F.; grad. H. S. Ilion ('09), Union Coll. (A.B. '15), Fordham (M.A. '24), Columbia ('29-32); wed Margaret Louise Hope, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 4, 1917 (1 dau., living). H. S. teacher Martinsburg, W. Va., 1915-17, Schenectady, N. Y., 1917-21, head of com'l. department H.S., Leominster, Mass., '21-22, Bloomfield, N. J., 1922-26; instructor Manhattan College, 1926-27; organized sch. of business, Manhattan Coll., '27, and since dean, also dir. of coll's. summer session; prof. of banking, dean, Westchester Cap., Amer. Inst. of Banking, '36—. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., N. C. E. A. Democrat. *Home:* 12 Madeleine Parkway, Yonkers. *Office:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C.

Fitzgerald, John Cushing, dean, law school; *b.* Boston, Mar. 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25; LL.B. Harvard, '28; wed Mildred Collins, of Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 29, 1929; *ch.* John Cushing, Jr. ('30), Ann ('33), Sarah ('43), Moira ('42), Mark ('46). An assistant professor of law Loyola U., Chicago, '28-33, prof., '33—, and dean '38—; chmn. vested prop. vested claims comm., Alien Prop. Custodian, Wash., D. C., '42-46. *Home:* 2353 Ridge av., Evanston. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Fitzgerald, John I., councilman; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 18, 1882; *s.* Patrick J. and Bridget T. (Walsh) F.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Jane F. O'Shea, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1918. Apptd. asst. registrar, Boston Election Dept., 1903; organized St. Joseph's Cadet's, 1903; pres. Dem. City Comm., Boston, 1918-29; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924-28; state legislator, Mass., 1915-16, 1918-20, 1923-25; state senator, 1916-17, 1920-21; councilman, Boston, since 1925. *Clubs:* St. Joseph's Boys; Boston City; Catholic Foresters; West End Boys; Hendricks; A. O. H. *Home:* 7 Allen St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzgerald, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* Patrick P. and Catherine T. (McMahon) F.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); N. Y. Law Sch.; Univ. of State of N. Y. (LL.B., cum laude, 1893); *m.* Kathleen L. Ferris, of Cold Springs, N. Y., 1901; *ch.*—Justin S., John J., Kathleen L., Paul J., Edmund J., Muriel M., Gerald. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1893; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 56th to 64th Congresses (1899-1917); resigned to resume practice; mem. Fitzgerald, Stapleton & Mahon; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs. 6 times to '00; apptd. co. judge Kings Co., N. Y., Mar. 1932, elected Nov. 1932; retired from bench, Dec. 31, 1942, resuming practice of law; trustee, Manhattan Coll. LL.D. St. John's U. *Mem.:* Manhattan Coll. Alumni; K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Elks; Catholic Diocesan Young Mens Union; Brooklyn Catholic Orphan Asylum Soc.; Montauk, Whist, Columbia C.C., Seaview C.C., and Brooklyn Clubs. *Home:* 881 Ocean Ave. *Office:* 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FitzGerald, Leslie Maurice, D. D. S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Aug. 18, 1898; *s.* Edward A. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* West Union (Ia.) H. S., State U. of Iowa (D.D.S. '19); wed Marcelle Meis, of Dyersville, Ia., Oct. 8, 1921 (3 daus.). Dental surg., instr. in oral surg. State U. of Ia., '19-20; practice limited to oral surg., exodontia, radiology, Dubuque, '20—; v. p. Dubuque Thrift Plan, Inc. Contbr. to dental jours. Served in War, '17-18; Lt. Comdr., Dental Corps., U. S. R. N. '35. *Mem.:* Omicron Kappa Upsilon; F. A. C. D.; Xi Psi Phi; A. D. A.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Ia. State Dental Soc. (ex-dir.); ex-pres. Rotary Club. Community Chest, Jr. Chamb. of Com., Boys Club, Co. Dental Soc. (all, Dubuque), Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgeons & Exodontists (pres. '41-43), Iowa State Dental Soc. (pres. 1942-43), chief, dental staff, Mercy Hosp.; chief, dental staff, Finley Hosp.; orgnr., 1st sec., Knife & Fork Club, Conzett Study Club. *Office:* 718 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Lloyd Edward, educator; *b.* Superior, Wis., May 25, 1904; *s.* James A. and Helen C. (Matchetts) F.; B. Ed. State Teachers Coll., Superior, '27, A.M. State U. of Iowa, '30, Ph.D., U. of Ill., '38; wed Elizabeth A. McBride, of Kokomo, Ind., Nov. 7, 1936; *ch.*—James Patrick ('37), John Edward and Gerald Dennis (twins, '39). Acct., Gt.N. Ry., Duluth, '25-26; H.S. teacher, '27-29; asst., dept. of econ. U. of Ill., '30-35; dean, Coll. of Comm. and Finan., U. of Detroit, '35- ; mem. Delta Sigma Pi, treas. Cath. Econ. Assn., dir. Economic Club. *Home:* 18655 San Juan. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, Robert Stuart, writer; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Oct. 12, '10; *s.* Robert Emmet and Anne Montague (Stuart) F.; *educ.* Trinity Coll., Cambridge, '31-32, B.A. Harvard, '33; wed Sarah Morgan, of N.Y.C., April 19, '47. Reporter, N.Y. Herald Tribune, '33-35; writer, editor *Time* mag., '36-40, '41-43, '46- ; instr. Sarah Lawrence Coll., '46- . Lt. (j.g.), lt., USNR, '43-46. Jt. tr., *The Alcestis of Euripides* ('36), *The Antigone of Sophocles* ('38); tr. *Sophocles' Oepidus at Colonus* ('41); author, *Poems* ('35), *A Wreath for the Sea* ('43). *Mem.:* Harvard Club. *Home:* 1737 York av. *Office:* Time, Inc., Time & Life Bldg., N.Y.C. 20.

Fitzgerald, Thos. J., census official; *b.* Audenried, Pa., Sept. 7, 1880; *s.* James T. and Mary (Bonner) F.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B. 1911, LL.M. 1912, M.P.L. 1912); *m.* Elizabeth C. Tilson, of Beaver Meadow, Pa., Sept. 27, 1906; *ch.* —Mary (Mrs. Howard F. Morin), Thos. (July 20, 1909), Frances (Aug. 1, 1915). Apptd. to Dept. of Commerce, Mar. 23, 1908; promoted to Asst. chief of Appointment Div., 1913, to Asst. Chief Clerk, 1913-17; Chief Clerk, Bur. of Census, 1917-21; in direct supervision of gen. populat. and family coding in Census of Populat., 1930; Chief Statistician, Div. of Spl. Tabulations, Bur. of Census, '33-37; chief statistician, Div. of Mfrs. '37-43, retired; real estate, Shockey & Moorhead, Wash., D. C., Sept. '37—. *Mem.:* Wash., Amer. Statistical Assn.; K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate, of Washington Council); Sigma Delta Kappa. Prof. of law. Sports: baseball, football, golf. *Home*· 344 Brown St., N.W. *Office:* 3429 14th St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

FitzGerald, W. Francis, banker; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 7 '06; *s.* Wm. Francis and Anastasia T. (Shea) F.; *grad.* Cambridge Latin Sch. '24; A.B. Harvard U. '29; Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '31-32; *m.* Patricia D. Higgins, of N. Y. C., May 1, '40; *ch.* Daniel Patrick ('41), Ann Theresa ('42). Asst. v. p. Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank, N. Y. C., '43—; dir. Police Athletic League, N. Y. Bldg. Congress, Cath. Youth Orgn. of N. Y. Archdioc. also treas.); mem. bd. Lincoln Hall. *Home:* 7 Carman Rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

FitzGerald, Wm. Ambrose, librarian; *b.* Boston, Jan. 28, 1906; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret Lillian (Shea) F.; A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M. A. '28; Ph.D. Fordham '34; B.S. in L.S. Columbia '38; wed Julia Frances Morris, of Baltimore, Aug. 15, 1936 (3 children). Libn., teacher Brooklyn Prep., '28-45; libn., '45- , St. Louis U. Sch. of Med., St. Louis, Mo.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Brendan, lawyer; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 21, 1902; *s.* John J. and Margaret M. Fitzgerald; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1923), Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Margaret M. Cunning, of Boston, July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (May 8, 1933), Mary Ellen (Sept. 12, 1934), Wm. B., Jr. (May 4, 1936). Engaged in law practice, 1926-; asst. state's atty. for New Haven Co., '31-38, State's Atty., June '38—. Democrat. Club: Country (Waterbury). *Home:* 110 Columbia Blvd. *Office:* 20 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 19, 1877; *s.* Daniel H. and Margaret J. (Kelly) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '92-94; Holy Cross Coll., '94-96; A.B. Georgetown U., '98; wed Clare P. McGrath, Nov. 9, 1916. Pub. sch. prin., Scranton, '98-02; admitted to Lacawanna (Pa.) bar, '02, and has since practiced at Scranton, now as member of Fitzgerald & Kelly. *Member:* Amer. Pa. (Pres. '32-33), and Lackawanna (Pres. '28-32) Bar Assns.; Scranton Country Club. *Home:* 1617 Madison Ave. *Office:* 600 Scranton Life Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Fitz-Gibbon, Bernice, advertising; *b.* Waunakee, Dane Co., Wis., in the late 90's; *dau.* Wm. and Nora (Bowles) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Madison, Wis., '03-13 (grades and H.S.), B.A. U. of Wis., '18; wed Herman Block, of Manhasset, N.Y., July 6, '25; *ch.*—Peter Fitz-Gibbon ('28), Elizabeth Bowles ('31). H.S. teacher of English, Chippewa Falls, Wis., '18-19; on Rockford (Ill.) *Register-Gazette,* '20; with Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, '21, R. H. Macy's, N.Y.C., '22-34, Wanamaker's, '35-40, Gimbel Brothers, '40- , now adv. dir. *Home:* 60 Thayer rd., Manhasset. *Office:* Adv. Dept., Gimbel Bros., N.Y.C.

Fitzgibbons, Rev. Gerald Aloysius (S.J.), born in Detroit, Michigan, on July eighth, 1888; *s.* Patrick A. and Catherine Elizabeth (Barrett) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; St. Louis Univ. (M.A); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1909; ordained, at St. Louis, June 26, 1923. Jesuit Normal Sch., Florissant, Mo., 1911-13; Instr. Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1913-15; student of philos. St. Louis Univ., 1915-18; Instr. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1918-20; student of theol. St. Louis Univ., 1920-24; student St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1924-25; Instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26; Dir. of *Queen's Work,* St. Louis, 1926-31; Pres. St. John's Univ., Toledo, Ohio, 1931-1936; Provincial, '36-37; pastor St. Robert Bellarmine Ch., Cincinnati, '41-45; dir. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League, Manresa, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond J., bishop of Wilmington; *b.* Tarbert, Co. Kerry, Ireland, June 24, 1881; *s.* William and Joan (Costello) F.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Coll. of St. Trond, Belgium; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (1904). Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1910; ordained, 1904; curate Annunciation Ch., Phila., Pa., 1904-06; prof. theology, 1906-14, and rector 1920-25, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; chancellor, archdiocese of Phila., 1920-25; bishop of Wilmington, Del., since 1925. *Home:* 1301 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Fitzmaurice, Edmund Joseph, engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* William J. and Mary E. (Quaid) F.; *educ.* Central Manual (1906); Univ. of Pa. (B.S., C.E., 1910); *m.* Gertrude R. Early, Phila., Nov. 6, 1912; *ch.*—Gertrude R., Helen Q., Edmund J. Supt., U. S. Steel Co., 1912; asst. chief engr., Ballinger & Perrot, 1920; chief engr., E. G. Perrot, 1922; cons. engr., since 1922; mem., U. S. Comm. on Utilization of Waste Products. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Engrs. (dir.); Sigma Chi; Theta Chi (founder at U. of Pa. as Target); K. of C. (4°; pres., Luncheon Club); Bus. Sci. Club. Author: *Dreamers Who Walk* (1927); *The Structural Engineer* (1927). *Home:* 5821 Pine St. *Office:* Pa. Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fitzmorris, Thomas Joseph, educator, writer; *b.* New York City, Sept. 4, 1914;*s.* John and Bridget (Lee) F.; *grad.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C., '32; B.A., Fordham, '36; M.A., Columbia, '39. Wed Ruth E. Hartman, N.Y.C., June 30, '44; *ch.*—Kevin Thomas ('45). Film critic, *America,* '36-42, '46-47; teacher of English, St. Peter's

Coll. H.S., '37-42, St. Peter's Coll., and Hudson Coll., '46-47; asst. prof. of English, Fordham, '47- . U.S. Army, '42-46; 1st lt. A.C. Res., '46- . Magazine writer. *Home:* 2294 Washington av. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Fitzpatrick, Rev. Aloysius Mark, editor; *b.* Au Sable, Mich., Apr. 25, 1889; *s.* Edward and Catherine Amelia (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '05-07, St. Thomas Coll., Tex., '07-09; S.T.D., Propaganda U., Rome, '13, J.C.L., '12; priest, Rome, '13; curate, St. James Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., '13-18; chancellor, Grand Rapids Diocese, pastor of St. Thomas Ch., and editor of *The Cath. Vigil,* '19-26; editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin, Cleveland,* '29, and is now vice-chmn. of editl. bd.; diocesan dir., The Cath. Press, '37-; dir. The Cath. Press Assn. 1st Lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, '18-19. K. of C. *Home:* 1906 E. 82nd St. *Office:* 625 N.B.C. Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author; *b.* Egremont, England, Feb. 4, 1881; *s.* Padraic Edmund and Sarah Agatha (MacMullen); *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham (6 yrs.), Univs. of London and Bonn; LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. (1929); traveler, student, and corresp. in Europe. Author: *Ireland and the Making of Gt. Britain* (1922), *The Commonwealth of Penna.* (1925), *Ireland and the Foundations of Europe* (1927), *History of N. Y. State* (part author. 4 vols. 1927), *Donjon of Demons* (1930), *Frail Anne Boleyn—Henry XIII and His Second Bride* (1931), *Literary Odyssey* (1936), *The Shah and Peter Whiff* (1936), also vols. on indust. and tech. subjects; contbr. to encyclos., reviews, etc. *Home:* 138 E. 37th St., N. Y. C.

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1906; M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (LL.D., 1924); *m.* Lillian V. Taylor, of Westfield, Wis., July 15, 1913; *ch.*—Edward, Robert, Francis, Richard, Marjorie, Jean (dec.). Teacher, N. Y. pub. schs., 1903-08, H. S. of Commerce, 1908-12; assigned to Wis. State Bd. of Pub. Affairs by N. Y. Training Sch. for Pub. Service, 1912-13; dir. Soc. for Promotion of Training for Pub. Serv., 1913-17; maj., U. S. Inf., in charge draft admin. for Wis., 1917-19; sec. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1919-23; staff, Univ. of Wis., 1919-23; dean Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch. since 1924; dir. Coll. Hosp. Admin., Marquette Univ., 1924-26; chancellor, from 1928, now pres., Mount Mary Coll. for Women, Milwaukee. Winner, Modern Hosp. Essay Contest, 1925, Sachs Prize Essay, 1927; drafted several state laws connected with educn. in Wis., 1913-21; editor *The Pub. Servant* (monthly), 1916-17, *Hosp. Progress,* 1924-27, *Catholic Sch. Jour.,* 1929, etc. Author: *Industrial Citizenship* (1927); *Foundations of Christian Education* (1929); etc.; editor, *The College and the City* (1914); *Experts in City Govt.* (1929); also Marquette Monographs on Educn. (6 vols. to date); etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Hosp. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc.; etc. *Address:* 2900 Menominee River Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fitzpatrick, James Martin, congressman; *b.* W. Stockbridge, Mass., June 27, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Burke) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Helen E. Lehey, of Stockbridge, 1895; *ch.*—Charles R., Elizabeth H., James M.; *m.* (2) Laura B. Stevenson, of N. Y. C., 1922; *ch.*—John M. Realtor many yrs., Bronx, N. Y.; 4 times Alderman to 1927 (resigned); mem. 70th to 74th Congresses (1927-37), from 24th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Moose. *Address:* 1500 Williamsbridge Rd., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Fitzpatrick, John Edward, telegraph engineer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 8, 1890; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Hanlon) F.; *educ.* Parish and H. S.; *m.* Rose Marie Whalen, of Omaha, May 10, 1924; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (April 19, 1925), Catherine Rosemary (Nov. 17, 1926-Oct. 8, 1928). Entire Service with Union Pacific Railroad Company, and is now Telegraph Engineer. Officer in local conferences since 1916, and Sec'y. of Particular Council, 1917-19, St. Vincent de Paul Society; District Deputy, 1924, State Sec'y., 1928-33, and State Deputy, 1933-36, K. of C., also Officer 4° Assembly. *Mem.*: Exec. Com'tee., Covered Wagon Area, Cub Scouts, 1934-35. Democrat. Hobby: Boy work. *Home*: 429 N. 39th st. *Office*: Room 408, Union Pacific Hdqrs. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Fitzpatrick, John Francis, publisher; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 18, 1889; *s.* James Henry and Mary (Goulden) F.; *grad.* Burlington (Ia.) H.S.; wed Eleanor C. Crawford, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—J. Thomas, Frances (Mrs. Paul Edward Sullivan), James, Joseph. Secretarial work with railroads, '07-13; sec. to Thomas Kearns, '13-18, Kearns Corpn., '18-24, now sec. and dir.; pub. *Salt Lake City Tribune,* '24-, and *Telegram,* '30- ; dir. Silver King Coalation Mines, Silver King Western Mines Co. *Clubs:* S.L.C. Country, Alta, Rotary. *Home:* 1509 Military Way. *Office:* 1017 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Fitzpatrick, John Joseph, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1886; *s.* Louis Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) F.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schools; *m.* Mary Josephine Mulroy, of Galway, Ireland, 1909; *ch.*—John J., Jr. (1910), Paul Wm. (1914). Night Editor, 1917-24, Ass't. Managing Editor, 1924-26, *Boston American;* Managing Editor, *Boston Advertiser,* 1926-28; Washington Times, 1928-29, *Boston American,* 1929-30, and *Washington Times,* '31-37; ed. *Miami Tribune,* '37; mng. *Phila. Inquirer,* '38- . *Home:* 826 Harper Ave., Drexel Hill. *Office:* The Inquirer, Phila., Pa.

Fitzpatrick, John R., lawyer, dean; *b.* Dixon, Ill.; *s.* Thomas and Emma (Dawson) F.; *educ.* Columbus Univ. (LL.B., M.P.L., LL.M., LL. D.); *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of Hagerstown, Md., May 27, 1920; *ch.*—John Raymond (Nov. 2, 1923), Thos. Kelly (Aug. 28, 1928), Richard Conrad and Edmond Fontaine (twins Sept. 7, '36), Susanne E. ('41). In U.S. Diplomatic Serv. Norway, Denmark, Sweden, England, Canada, Russia; former Asst. U. S. Atty. for D. C.; law practice, Wash., D. C.; Dean Columbus Univ. Law Sch., and Metropolitan Sch. of Criminology. Contbr. to *Georgetown Law Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sigma Delta Kappa; Manor Country Club. Hobby: Applied Criminology and Police Problems. *Home:* Frederick, Md. *Office:* 1406 G st., N.W., Wash. D.C.

Fitzpatrick, Leo James, radio exec.; *b.* Wichita, Kans., Jan. 24, 1895; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Kansas (Sigma Chi); *m.* Patricia Gallagher, of Kansas City, Mo., May 19, '24 (1 son, 1 daughter). Staff, *Wichita Eagle,* and *Kansas City Star;* now v.-p., gen. mgr. WJR (Goodwill Station), Detroit; v.-p.

WGAR Broadcasting Co., Cleveland; dir. Detroit Natl. League Football Club, Inc., Better Business Bureau, 1934; v.-p. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, 1933-34. 2nd Class Quartermaster, U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.:* V. F. W.; Amer. Legion (ex-Post Comdr.); Detroit and Pontiac Bds. of Commerce. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Rotary; Lochmoor Country; Detroit Athletic; Recess; Adcraft (Pres. 1934). Sports: golf, boating. *Office:* 2800 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Fitz Patrick, Paul Joseph, educator; *b.* Tamaqua, Pa., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* James Clarence and Catherine E. (Allen) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Prep. ('13), C. U. A. (A.B. '16, Ph.D. '31) B. Franklin U. (M.C.S. '28), G. Washington U. (A.M. '29); wed Anna Rusk, of Tamaqua, Dec. 29, 1920. With Natl. Bk. of Tamaqua, '16-17, G. W. Hawk Co., Shillington, Pa., '17-20, Taubel, Scott, Kitzmiller Co., Reading, Pa., '21-22; faculty, C.U. A., '22-; assoc. prof. of econ.; dir., grad. studies in econ.; sec. Grad. Sch. of Social Science, '37-43, dean, '43—; head Dept. of Econ., '43—; chmn. Depts. of Econ., Acctg., Bus. Educ., summer sch., '37—. Author: *Symptoms of Indus. Failures* ('31), *Problem of Business Failures* ('36), *Comparison of the Ratios of Successful Industrial Companies with Those of Failed Companies* ('32); *Bib. of Econ. Books & Pams. by Cath. Authors,* '91-41 ('41). *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns.; Amer. Statis Assn.; Pi Gamma Mu; chmn. social sci. comm., mem. bd. of govs., G.L.C.A.; A.A.U.P. Accounting Assn.; C.U.A. and other alumni assns. *Home:* 4119 13th Place, NE. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Fitzpatrick, Rev. Robert Emmet, supt. schs.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Dec. 23, 1896; *s.* Michael C. and Margaret Mary (Monaghan) F.; *educ.* St. Bernard Sch., St. Joseph Prep. Sem., Grand Rapids, Sem. of Philos., Montreal, St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; A.B. Sulpician Sem., '20; M.A. Notre Dame, '41; ordained, June 20, 1920; curate, St. Andrew Cathedral, '20-29; pastor, St. Mary Ch., Charlevoix, '29-32; supt. of paroch. schools, Saginaw Dioc., 40'- ; dir. S.P.F., C.C.D., Apos. of Prayer. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 10, 1899; *s.* John B. and Anne (Burke) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Mildred Hart, of Chicago, June 20, 1925; *ch.*—Joan (Mar. 6, 1926), Mary (Feb. 2, 1930), Frank T., Jr. (Sept. 25, '33), Gerald E. ('43). Adm .to Ill. bar '22; has since practiced at Chicago; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Chicago, 1923-25. U. S. Army, Oct. 1, 1918-Dec. 19, 1918. Pres., Notre Dame Club of Chicago, '30. *Home:* 1424 Norwood St. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Fitz Simon, Most Rev. Laurence J., bishop; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 31, 1895; *grad.* St. Anthony's Coll., San Antonio; North Amer. Coll., Rome; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. Served in U.S.N., 1st World War; ordained, May 17, '21; prof. St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '21-25; pastor at Runge and at Seguin, Texas, '25-41; chancellor, San Antonio Archdiocese, '41; consecrated bishop of Amarillo, Oct. 22, '41. *Home:* 1900 N. Bolton, Amarillo, Texas.

Flagg, Paluel Joseph, M. D.; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1886; *s.* Howard W. and Lily (de Marmon) F.; grad. Yonkers H. S. '05; M.D. Fordham '09; wed Stella H. Robblee, of Providence, '10; *ch.*—Sister Stella Marie, Maryknoll; wed (2) Dorothy Ritter, of Yonkers, 1916 (8 sons, 3 daus.). Fdr., pres. Soc. for Prevention of Asphyxial Death, Inc. Author: *The Art of Anesthesia* ('16), *The Patient's View Point* ('23). *Home:* 87 Alta Ave., Yonkers. *Office:* 38 E. 61st St., N. Y. C.

Flaherty, Rev. Maurice G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., July 25, 1894; *s.* Matthias and Johanna (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1917), Gonzaga U., Spokane A.M. '26; Ph.D. U. of Wash. '30; ordained July 26, 1933; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept. Gonzaga U., since 1933. *Home:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.

Flaherty, Thomas Aloysius, ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Dec. 21, 1898; *grad.* Boston Coll. H.S.: student Northeastern U. Law Sch. Elected to 75th Cong. to fill vacancy and re-elected to 76th and 77th Congs., '39-43, from 11th Mass. Dist. Dem. *Address:* 399 Bunker Hill, Boston, Mass.

Flanagan, Rt. Rev. Edward J., boy-work; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, July 13, 1886; *s.* John and Honora (Larkin) F.; came to U. S., '04, naturalized citizen, '19; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '06, A.M., '08, LL.D. '38; student St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '06-07, Gregorian U., Rome, '07-08, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '09-12; LL.D., St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '39; priest, Innsbruck, '12; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., O'Neill, Nebr., '12-13, St. Patrick's Ch., Omaha, '13-16; started Workingmen's Hotel, '14, Fr. Flanagan's Home for Boys, '17; ex-pres. Omaha Welfare Bd., 10 yrs.; on children's comm., Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf.; named First Citizen of Omaha, by Amer. Legion, '30; given 1st Humanitarian Award, by Variety Clubs of Amer., '39; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 24, 1937. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic; K. of C.; Eagles. Writer on juvenile delinquency and child welfare. *Home:* Boys' Town, Nebr.

Flanagan, James Wainwright, executive; *b.* Henderson, Tex., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Robert Buck and Anna Bell (Cornelius) F.; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Pvt. Study; widower; *ch.*—Diva B. (June 6, 1921). Railroad work and mining, Cuba, Mexico and U. S., 1888-1912; fgn. financial association, 1913-19; organizer, 1919, 1st V. P. and Genl. Mgr., 1919-255, and Pres., Aug. 13, 1925—, Andian Natl. Corpn., Ltd. (organized to build 615 miles of petroleum pipeline from Cartagena to Barranca Bermeja, in Colombia, S. A., and to purchase wharf and terminal at Cartagena; obtained concession from Colombian Govt. and completed constrn. of pipeline). Lt. Col., Cuban Army, 1896-97; awarded Medal of Mil. Merit; Staff of Brig.-Gen. W. W. Gordon, U. S. A., 1898. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, 1926, by Pope Pius XI; Cross of Boyaca, in Official and Mil. Class, Colombia, 1933; given Gold Medal by City of Cartagena, bestowing honorary citizenship, Jan. 1, 1934. *Clubs:* Bankers; Engineers; Catholic; Explorers; India House; Army and Navy; N. Y. Athletic; Canadian (all N. Y. C.); Denver Country; Jockey (Lima, Peru); Jockey, Anglo-American (Bogota); Cartagena, La Popa (Cartagena); Lambton Country; Granite; Royal Canadian Yacht; Albany, York, and Ontario (Toronto). Commnd. Lt. Col., Irish Regt. of Canada, 2d Bn., Dec. '40. *Home:* Waldorf Astoria Hotel. N. Y. C.

Flanagan, Rev. John J. (S.J.), exec. dir., C.H.A.; *b.* Paton, Iowa, March 2, '01; *s.* John

A. and Alice (Phelan) F.; *educ.* Creighton Prep. '16-20, A.B. Creighton U., '24, LL.B., '26; joined the Jesuits at Florissant, Mo., '26; M.A. St. Louis U., '29; ordained at St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '36. Asst. dean, St. Louis U., '38-39; dean, Regis Coll., Denver, '39-42, pres., '42-47; exec. dir. Cath. Hospital Assn., June 17, '47- , and ed. of its publn. *Hospital Progress. Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. *Address:* 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Flanagan, Very Rev. William J., dean; *b.* Durand, Mich., Dec. 14, '90; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; *educ.* Durand Pub. Schools, '97-05, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '05-10, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '11, M.A. '12, S.T.B. '15; ordained at Detroit, Feb. 5, '16; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Durand, '16; curate, St. Philip Ch., Battle Creek, '16-17, St. Mary Ch., Lansing, '17-19; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '19-21; pastor, St. Anthony Ch., Whiteford, '21-25, St. John Ch., Hubbardston, '25-38, St. Basil Ch., S. Haven, '38-41; first pastor, St. John Vianney Ch., Flint, '41-44; pastor St. Mary Cathedral, Lansing, '44- ; dean, Lansing Deanery, '46- ; dioc. dir. Campaigns for Relief of War Victims, '44-47; active in pulpit and radio presentation of Catholic social doctrine. *Mem.:* Grand Trunk Western R.R. Vet's Assn. *Hobby:* Cath. pages of r.r. history. *Address:* 219 Seymour av., Lansing, Mich.

Flannery, Agnes Veronica, pianist, teacher, 1227 25th st., Des Moines, Iowa. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Flannery, Harry W., radio news analyst; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Mar. 13, 1900; *s.* John V. and Catherine (Flynn) F.; Ph.B. in Journ., Notre Dame (also winner J. Sinnot Myers Burse for Excellence in Journ., '22, '23); wed Ruth Carmody, of Berrien Springs, Mich., July 5, 1937; *ch.*—Patricia (Mar. 31, 1939.) Reporter, Hagerstown (Md.) *Mail,* '16-23, Baltimore *Sun,* '23, teleg. ed., Decatur (Ill.) *Herald,* '24; sec., J. P. McEvoy, '25; reporter Albany *News,* '26; advertising, Ft. Wayne, '27-32; radio news, WOWO, Ft. Wayne, '32-33; radio news analyst and ed., KMOX, St. Louis, '35-40; Berlin corr., CBS, '40-41; radio news analyst, CBS, west coast, '42-47; War Dept. tour to Africa, Italy, Germany, Near East, India, China Burma '45. Author: *Assignment to Berlin* ('41); *Off Mike* (collab. 44); contbr. to Cath. and secular mags. Pvt. U.S. Army, '18. *Club:* Players, K. of C., Amer. Legion, Indep. Democrat. Hobbies: amateur motion picture photography. *Home:* 2001 N. Grammercy Pl. *Office:* CBS, Columbia Sq., Los Angeles, Calif.

Flannery, John Rogers, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1879; *s.* James J. and Harriet (Rogers) F.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1916); Univ. of Pittsburgh (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Adelaide N. Friday, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 24, 1907; *ch.*—John R., Adelaide E., Hilda A. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902; mfr. since 1904; pres. Flannery Bolt Co., Vanadium Metals Co., Amer. Vanadium Co., Metals Alliance Corp., Collier Land Co.; dir. Conf. of Cath. Charities; trustee DePaul Inst., Duquesne Univ., Mercy Hosp. (pres.), St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, St. Barnabas Free Home, Travelers Aid Soc. (all of Pittsburgh). First World War: voluntr. under Herbert Hoover in Belgium, '14, with Belgian Relief Commission; decorated by the Crown of Belgium; director, Service and Supplies, A. R. C., 1917; asst. chmn. U. S. Shipping Bd., dir. of housing, 1917-18; dir. Ry. Equipment and Supplies, War Industries Bd., 1918; lt. col., U. S. Ord., 1918. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne; Oakmont; Pittsburgh Athletic; Railroad; India House; Penn Athletic; Congressional Country; South Shore Country. *Home:* 1544 Beechwood Rd. *Office:* Flannery Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Flebus, Carlo G., chem. metallurg. engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., March 17, '98; *s.* Carlo and Elvira (Bierti) F.; Dr. in Engr. Sci., Polytecnic of Milan, Dr. in Chem., Inst. de Chimie Meurice, Bruxelles, Profnl. Engr. and Land Surveyor, N.Y. State U.; wed Countess Anna Paolina Cagliari Staindell-Bolzano, at Milan, Aug. 29, '39. Cons. engr. with Brazilian Govt., '20-26, with Amer. and S. Amer. mining firms, '26-30, for Park & Pub. Work Dept., City of N.Y., '30-36; chief engr. for A.M.M.I. and Govts. of Italy and Germany for mining and metallurg. indus., '36-39; chief cons. engr. U.S. Bur. of Mines and Office of Econ. Warfare, '39-43; since in pvt. practice as cons. engr. Author: *Flotation of Minerals* ('36), *Bomb Proof Structures* ('40), *Metallurgy and Nickels and Alloys* ('43); contbr. to tech. journals and mem. engring socs. Maj., 1st World War, 4 years; 21 decorations from U.S., Italy, France, England. Dem. *Hobby:* Painting. *Home:* Kent Cliffs, N.Y. *Office:* Putnam Eng. Co., Main st., Carmel, N.Y.

Fleming, Very Rev. James T., university pres.; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, Aug. 24, 1897; *s.* James and Ellen (Spillane) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools and St. Brendan's Sem. (1909-14), Killarney; St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex. (1914-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1919-20, S.T.B., J.C.B.); Lateran Univ. (Apollinare), Rome (1926-28, J.C.D.); ordained, Galveston, Tex., June 13, 1920. Asst., St. Anthony's Ch., Beaumont, Tex., 1920-22, and Annunciation Ch., Houston, Tex., 1922-26; Prof., 1928-33, and pres., 1933—, St. Mary's Univ., LaPorte, Tex. K. of C. *Address:* St. Mary's University, LaPorte, Texas.

Fletcher, Most Rev. Albert L., bishop; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 28, '96; *s.* Thomas M. and Helen (Wehr) F.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll., St. John's Sem., L.R.; ordained June 4, '20; asst. prof. Little Rock Coll., '20-23, pres., '23-25; prof. of dogmatic theol., St. John's Sem., '25-29; chancellor, '26-33, v.g., '33-46, consecrated auxil. bishop, Dec. 11, '39, and apptd. bishop, Dec. 7, '46, all of the Diocese of Little Rock. Papal Chamberlain, '29, Domestic Prelate, '34. *Address:* Box 2659, Little Rock, Ark.

Flick, Ella Mary Elizabeth, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Lawrence Francis (M.D., LL. D.) and Ella J. (Stone) F. (dec'd. 1934); *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Phila.; langs. and lit. under pvt. tutors. Contbr. to Catholic mags. since 1923. Author: *Silver Spoon Peggy* (novel which ran in *The Catholic Girl,* 1932); *Life of Father Duffy* ('35), *Life of Bishop McDevitt* ('40); *Beloved Crusader: Lawrence F. Flick, M.D.* ('44); contbr. to Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. Records and to reviews. *Home:* 738 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Floersh, Most Rev. John A., archbishop, Louisville; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1886; *s.* John A. and Minnie O. (Alexander) F.; *educ.* Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; D.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; sec. to Apostolic Delegate, Washington, D. C., 1912-22; consecrated bishop of Lycopolis and coadjutor bishop of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 8, '23, bishop of Louisville, July 26, '34, abp. of Louisville, Dec. 9, '37. *Home:* 1118 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.

Flood, Gerald F., judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 31, 1898; *s.* Peter A. and Mary F. (Rankin) F.; grad. Catholic H.S., Phila., '16; A.B. U. of Pa., '20, LL.B. '24; wed Mary L. Welsh, of Phila., Apr. 6, 1929; *ch.*—Nancy ('31), Gerald ('32), Henry ('34), Rosemary ('37), Louise ('29), Mary Frances ('43), Adm. to bar, '25; became mem. firm, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, '32; apptd. spl. dep. Atty. Gen., Pa., '35; appt. judge, Common Pleas Ct. No. 6, Phila., Mar. '37- . Served World War 1, '18. Mem. bd., Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., Catholic Home for Destitute Children, Laymen's Week-end Retreat League, Cath. Interracial Council; pres. Pa. Prison Soc.; lect. U. of Pa. Law Sch.; *mem.* Am. Pa. & Phila. Bar Assns; K. of C. (past G. K., Commodore Barry Council); Philopatrian Lit. Inst. *Home:* 50th and Overbrook Ave. *Office:* 606 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Flynn, Bernard Joseph, lawyer, *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 10, '88; *s.* Bernard and Mary (McGann) F.; *grad.* Calvert Hall Coll., '05, U. of Md. Law School, '05-08, LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '45; wed Teresa Margaret Berger, of Baltimore, Aug. 31, '37. Apptd. Assoc. Magistrate, Traffic Court, Baltimore, '22-24, sec. Bd. of Election Supervisors, Baltimore, '25-34, U.S. Atty. for Dist. of Md., '34- . Dem. *Mem.:* Amer., Fed., Md. State and Baltimore Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., K. of C. (State Dep. '29-30), A.O.H. (v.p., Baltimore, '43-), Barristers Club (pres. '44), Amer.-Irish and Md. Hist. Socs., Maritime Law Assn. *Home:* 3513 Newland rd., Guilford, Baltimore 18. *Office:* 508 P.O. Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Flynn, Edward J., lawyer; *b.* New York City, Sept. 22, 1891; *s.* Henry T. and Sarah (Mallon) F.; *grad.* Fordham Law Sch. '12, LL.D. '25; wed Helen Margaret Jones, N. Y. City, June 15, 1927; *ch.* Edward Patrick ('30), Richard Michael ('31), Sheila ('35). Assemblyman of Bronx County, '18-21; sheriff, Bronx Co., '22-25; chamberlain of City of N. Y., '26-28; sec. of state, State of N. Y., '29-38 (resigned Jan., 1939); mem. law firm, Goldwater & Flynn; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt as Commnr. Gen. of U. S. World's Fair Commn.; chmn. exec. comm., Dem. Co. Comm., Bronx Co., '22-; chmn, Dem. Natl. Comm., Aug. '30-; mem. Int. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., '35. *Home:* 2728 Henry Hudson Parkway. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., New York City.

Flynn, Frank Earl, lawyer; *b.* Lake City, Minn., June 24, 1883; *s.* Robert and Joan (Fitzgerald) F.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Laura Maxwell, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 26, 1920; *ch.*—Derotha Joan, Mary Frances, Richard Orville, Audrey Gay. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1907; practiced at Forsyth, 1907-10, White Salmon, Wash., 1910-17, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1920-25, Prescott, Ariz., since 1925; partner Norris, Flynn & Patterson; county atty. Yavapai Co., 1931-32; asst. U. S. Atty. at Phoenix, 1933-35, U. S. Atty., since Apr. 1935. Sgt., 24th Engrs., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 14 mos. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (40-8); K. of C., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 45 W. Wilshire. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Phoenix, Ariz.

Flynn, Frank T., Jr., sociologist; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Oct. 4, 1908; *s.* Frank T. and Margaret (Osfield) F.; Ph.B. Providence Coll. '29; A.M. U. of Notre Dame '31; U. of Chicago ('32-3. '34); wed Elsie Gobel, of London, Eng., Dec. 29, 1934 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mgr. Community Fund and exec. sec. Council of Social Agencies, South Bend, '36-39; trustee Ind. State Prison, '37-42; assoc. prof., head dept. of social work, Notre Dame U., '34-47; lect., Sch. of Social Serv., '47- , U. of Chicago, Ill.

Flynn, Henry C., newspaperman; *b.* DeSoto, Mo., March 4, 1895; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Phila., Washington, St. Louis, Seattle; news editor, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1928—. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Natl. Press Club Post, 1935). *Address:* 1312 Mass. Ave.,, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, James Augustin, surgeon; *b.* Boone, Ia., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* Edward P. and Ellen E. (Peyton) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1898), Univ. of Bordeaux, France (1926); *m.* Antionette Resch, of Green Bay, Wis., 1912; *ch.*—Eleanor, Mary, Robert. Surgical practice confined to ear, nose and throat; dir., Security Saving & Commercial Bank, 1914-20, Hamilton Bank, 1925—. Mem. staff, *Ressegna Internazionale di Oto-rino laringologia;* contbr. to *Laryngoscope, Archives of Otolaryngology, Le Siecle Medical,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Notre Dame Club; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Otolaryngology; Soc. Francaise D'Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie. Hobbies: golf, travel. *Home:* 1511 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, Rev. John Aloysius (C.M.), educator; *b.* Phila., Sept. 20, '00; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Hudson) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Princeton, N.J., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., S.T.D. Angelico Coll., Rome, '28; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, '26. Prof. of dogma, St. Vincent Sem., '28-33, of Scripture, '36-38; prof. of dogma, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '33-35; prof. of philos. Niagara U., '35-36, St. John's Coll., '38-42; dean, Teachers Coll. St. John's U., '42-47; pres. St. John's U., '47- . *Address:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Flynn, John Michael, lawyer; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., May 10, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McCullough) F.; *educ.* Marquette H. S., Marquette Univ. (1908-12), A.B.; 1912-13); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1914; J.D., 1915); *m.* (1) Clara Kolf, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 12, 1918 (*d.* July 15, 1919); *m.* (2) Genevieve Finnegan, of Aspen, Colo., Sept. 16, 1922 (*d.* Feb. 2, 1925); (3) Rose McKenna, Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 12, '35 (1 son, 2 daughters). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1915, except for army service, 1918-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Amer., Wis. State, and Milwaukee Bar Assns. *Home:* 4601 N. Larkin St., Shorewood, Wis. *Office:* 927 First Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flynn, Joseph, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *s.* Philip John and Honora (Corcoran) F.; A.B. Loras Coll., A.M.; wed Anna Marie Kane, of Dubuque, 1910 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Procurator, Loras Coll., '05-15; county school supt., '15—; admitted to Ia. bar, '35; past chmn. Amer. Red Cross, Dubuque, K. of C. *Office:* Court House, Dubuque, Ia.

Flynn, Joseph R., public relations counsel; *b.* Ste. Genevieve, Mo., Sept. 6. 1885; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau. Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Washington and Phila.; Public Relations Counsel in Washington, D. C., 1923—. Assoc. member, Natl. Press Club. *Home:* 3208 Jocelyn St., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, Rev. Patrick, editor; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., June 27, 1911; *s.* Maurice and Elizabeth (McCammon) F.; *educ.* St. Monica's Paroch. Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.B.), all Rochester; ordained, Rochester, June 6, 1936; curate, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., and later, Ch. of the Most Holy Rosary; now assoc. ed. *Rochester Catholic Courier,* and auxil. chaplain, Navy V-12 Unit, U. of Rochester, and 51st Coll. Training Detachment, Rochester. K. of C. (4°). *Office:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Flynn, Rev. Vincent Joseph, educator; *b.* Avoca, Minn., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* John Edward and Estella (Farrell) F.; educ. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '15-19; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas, '23; M.A. U. of Minn., '29; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '39; ordained, St. Paul, 1927; curate, Ch. of the Incarnation, Minneapolis, '27; instr., Latin and Eng., St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '27-30; asst. prof. of Eng., Coll. of St. Thomas, '35-39; prof. and chmn of dept., '39-44, and pres. of College, Jan. '44- ; Guggenheim Fellow, '42-43. Author: *Prose Readings* ('42); contbr. to reviews; mem. Lambda Alpha Psi. Delta Epsilon Sigma; Modern Lang. Assn.; Cath. Hist. Soc.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Medieval Acad.; dir. J. J. Hill Ref. Lib., Assn. of Amer. Colls., St. Paul Inst.; educnl. cons. N.C.W.C. *Home:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Flynn, William Smith, ex-governor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 14, 1885; *s.* James A. and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; LL.D., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910; LL.D., 1924); unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1911; mem. R. I. State Legislature 1912-14, 1917-22 (Dem. minority leader); Gov. of R. I., 1923-25; chmn. R. I. delegation to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, del. at alrge, 1928; Dem. candidate for U. S. Senate, 1924; trustee R. I., St. Joseph's, and Butler Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; R. I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Pomham; K. of C.; Pen and Pencil; Elks. *Home:* 252 Rhodes St. *Office:* 87 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Fochtman, Eugene, executive; *b.* Petoskey, Mich., Oct. 25, '84; *s.* Adolph and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *grad.* St. Francis School, Petoskey, '02, St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '05; wed Susan McLeon, of Petoskey, Oct. 25, '10; *ch.*—Gertrude ('12), Edward ('14), Donald ('17), Adele ('19), Vincent ('22). Sec.-treas., Fochtman Dept. Stores, '20-30, Conway Lumber Co., '20-46, Fochtman Motor Co., '28- , Fochtman Realty Co., '47- , Petoskey; v.p. Park Place Hotel Corp., Traverse City, '45- ; mem. Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-40; trustee Munson Gen. Hosp.; sec. Northwestern Mich. Laymen's Retreat League, '41- . Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C (G.K. '10-12, '18-22), Elks, Rotary. *Home:* 333 6th st. *Office:* 106 Park st., Traverse City, Mich.

Fochtman, Reverend Vincent A. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Petoskey, Michigan, Sept. 6, 1894; *s.* A. D. and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.; Franciscan Coll., Cleveland (A.B., 1920); Internat. Coll. of St. Anthony, Rome (1924-25); Univ. of Munich, Germany (1925-28, Ph.D.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 22, 1912; professed June 23, 1913; ordained at St. Louis, June 29, 1920. Instr. in Langs., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1921-22; Instr. in Philos., '22-24, prof. of philos. and psychol., '28-42, and pres., 1930-36, Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; prof. of philosophy and psychology in the Franciscan Seminary, Cleveland, since '42. Author: *Das Leib-Seelen Problem bei George Trumbull Ladd und William McDougall;* contbr. to *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Reports. Mem.:* Ill State Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Midwest Pschol. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.). *Home:* 3644 Rocky River Dri., Cleveland, O.

Foery, Most Rev. Walter A., bishop of Syracuse; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1890; *educ.* St. Bridget's Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; S.T.L., Ph.D., D.D.; priest, Rochester, June 1916; curate, 1916-22, pastor, 1922-32, Mt. Carmel Ch., Rochester; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Rochester, 1932-37; dir. Rochester Catholic Charities, 1930-37; dir. Columbus Civic Center Bldg., Rochester; repres. N. C. W. C. at Internat. Conf. on Social Welfare, London, July 1936; named bishop of Syracuse, May 31, and consecrated Aug. 15, 1937. *Office:* 257 E. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fogarty, John Edward, congressman; *b.* Providence, Mar. 23, 1913; *s.* John Peter and Cora (Whelan) F.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., '26-30, and Providence Coll.; unmarried. Began as a bricklayer; ex-pres. Bricklayers Union, No. 1 of R.I.; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41- , from 2d R. I. Dist.; mem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles. Dem. *Home:* Harmony, R. I.

Foley, Rev. Albert Sidney (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 6, '12; *s.* Albert Sidney and Gertrude Emily (Mavor) F.; A.B. St. Louis U. '35, M.A. '36; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '43; Jesuit priest, June 17, '42. Instr. Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, '36-37; prof. of classical langs., head of dept., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '37-39, prof. of relig., philos., sociol., '44-47; Inst. of Soc. Sciences, '47- . Author: *A Modern Galahad* ('37), *St. Regis* ('41). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Foley, Daniel Francis, lawyer; *b.* Barry, Minn., 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Dunn) F.; *educ.* Graceville (Minn.) H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; *m.* Mary Gleason, of Beardslee, Minn., April 24, 1915; *ch.*—Virginia Mary (May 14, 1918), Margaret Alice (June 22, 1920). Admitted to bar, July 28, 1911; practiced with James Manahan, 3 years; sec. to Congressman James Manahan, 1913; Hennepin County Attorney for Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34; general law practice, Minneapolis, 1914—. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Min. State, and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: fishing, golf, travel. *Home:* 4811 Thomas av., S. *Office:* 419 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Foley, Daniel R., lawyer; *b.* Deerfield, Mich., Jan. 20, 1885; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (Perry) F.; *educ.* Deerfield H. S.; St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Reilly, of Deerfield, June 1919; *ch.*—Daniel (Feb. 20, 1921), Aidan (Sept. 14, 1928), Mary Ann (April 30, 1932). Prof.. Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-11; Circuit Court Commnr., Lenawee Co., Mich., 1912-14; now engaged in law practice at Detroit; Pub. Administrator, Wayne County, Mich., '37-39; asst. Pros. Attorney, Civil Div., '45—. *Member:* Cath. Evidence Guild (Admin. '34-37, Chmn. Speakers Bur.);

1st hon. mem. A. C. T. U. Democrat. Hobbies: books, home, garden. *Home:* 1534 Lawrence Ave. *Office:* 616 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Foley, Rt. Rev. Dorance V., vicar gen., archdioc. of Dubuque; *b.* Ryan, Ia., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian (Synan) F.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1921); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained June 14, 1925. Curate, Nativity Ch., Dubuque, July 1, 1925-Jan. 1, 1927; Chancery Office, Dubuque, Jan. 1, ’27- ; chaplain Mercy Hosp., ’27-31, Mt. Loretto Convent, ’31—; v.g., chancellor, consultor, Dubuque archdiocese, also v.p. and treas.; v.p. Diocesan Clerical Fund, Cath. Charities; dir. St. Mary’s Orphan Home, Witness Pub. Co., Cath. Cemeteries. Papal Chamberlain, ’34; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., ’45. *Mem.:* K. of C., C.O.F., Amer. Legion. Hon. LL.D. Loras Coll., ’47. *Office:* 1105 Bluff st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Foley, Edward H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 23, 1905; *s.* Edward H. and Josephine (Mullin) F.; LL.B., Fordham U., ’29. Wed Emily L. Bowdoin, Aug. 16, ’41; adm. to bar, N. Y. ’30, U. S. Supr. Ct. ’36, D. C. ’46. Mng. clk., atty. Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow, N. Y. C., ’26-32; atty. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., ’32-33; asst. gen. counsel, later gen. counsel, Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, ’33-37; asst. gen. counsel, U. S. Treas. Dept., ’37-38, actg. gen. counsel, ’38-39, counsel, ’39-42; resigned to enter U. S. Army; col., ’43; jt. dir. Finan. Subcommn., Allied Control Commn., Italy, ’43-44; reverted to inactive duty, as gen. counsel Office of Contract Settlement, ’44—46; asst. sec. Treas. Dept., Apr. 15, ’46—. Amer. Law Inst.; Order of Coif (hon.); Natl. Press Club; Army & Navy Club; Manhattan Club; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y., Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 10 Thompson Circle, N.W. *Office:* Treasury Dept., Wash., D. C.

Foley, Edward T., executive; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 28 ’87; *s.* Michael H. and Helena Agatha (White) F.; grad. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. hon. LL.D.), Pembroke Coll., Oxford (Econ. Diploma ’07), St. Paul Coll. of Law (B.L. ’10); wed Jean McIntyre, of Winnipeg, Man., Canada, Nov. 22, ’19; *ch.*—Margaret M. Pres., Foley Bros., Inc., ’21-30; chmn. West Slope Constrn. Co., ’32-37; dir., Foley Bros., Inc., 1st Natl. Bank of St. Paul, Pleasantville Constructors; pres. Compania de Petroleo Ganso Azul, Ltda., S.A., Ucayali Oil Co., Ltda., S.A., Invmt. Operating Corpn. Papal Kt. of St. Sylvester. Capt., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., ’17-19. *Home:* 980 Orland Rd., San Marino. *Office:* 90 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Foley, Frederic Eugene Basil, M.D., surgeon; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 5, 1891; *s.* Thos. and Jessie-Anne (Craig) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1907-10), Yale (Ph.B. 1913), Johns Hopkins U. (M.D. 1918); *m.* Elizabeth Doran Dearth, of St. Paul, June 6, 1914; *ch.*—Jessie-Anne (1915), Elizabeth Dearth (1917). Splst. in urology and urologic surg.; asst. in path. Johns Hopkins U., 1918-19; lab. for surg. research Harvard U., 1919-20; surg. house officer Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 1920-21; chief urol. Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.; asst. prof. of urol. U. of Minn. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Amer. Urol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 761 Osceola Ave. *Office:* 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

Foley, James Owen, educator; *b.* Erie, Kans., March 1, 1897; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Mary Katherine (Carroll) F.; *educ.* Oregon State Coll. (Ph. G., B.S., 1919; Ph.C., M.S., 1921); Univ. of Wisconsin (Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Neva Helen Drummond, of Mulvane, Kans., June 19, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Luella (April 15, 1928), Patricia Helen (Aug. 1, 1930). Instr. and Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Sch. of Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., 1925-30; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. of Anat., Sch. of Med., Univ. of Alabama, 1930—. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Anatomists; Tau-Kappa Epsilon; Kappa Psi; Theta Kappa Psi; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Sigma; Rho Chi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* 1618 Alaca Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala. *Office:* School of Medicine, University of Alabama, University, Ala.

Foley, Mary Joan, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 18, 1903; *dau.* Cornelius and Adeline I. (Shea) F.; *educ.* Mass. State Coll., B.S., ’24, M.S. ’26, Ph.D. ’33; unmarried. Instr. in econ., Mass. State Coll., ’24-35; prof. of econ., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., ’38- ; contbr. to *Cath. Char. Rev.*, *Cath. Educnl. Rev.*, etc.; mem. Cath. Econ. Assn., Phi. Kappa Phi. *Office:* Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif.

Foley, Raymond M., govt. exec.; *b.* Wayne Co., Mich., May 17, ’90; *s.* Michael J. and Caroline E. (Salliotte) F.; *educ.* Mt. Clemens (Mich.) H.S.; wed Mary C. Hautekeur, of Mt. Clemens, Sept. 25, ’13; *ch.*—Paul Emmet, Dorothea Hope (Mrs. James E. Brophy), Robert Charles. Newspaperman with Detroit *News* and *Free Press;* city ed. Pontiac (Mich.) *Daily Press*, ’12, mng. ed. ’15-25; pub. *Michigan Councillor* (K. of C. weekly), ’25-33; public relations dir. Mich. State Govt., ’33-34; state dir. Fed. Housing Admin., ’34-45, natl. commnr. F.H.A., ’45-46, natl. admin. Fed. Housing Commn., Dec. ’46- ; chmn. Mich. Employment Recovery Commn., ’33-34; chmn. War Housing, State Defense Comm., ’42-45. K. of C. (4°, former G.K. and Dist. Dep.). Dem. *Home:* 3900 Cathedral av. *Office:* FHA Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Foley, Very Rev. Theodosius (O.M.Cap.), born in Yonkers, N.Y., May 14, 1884; son of Thos. and Ellen (Griffin) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph’s Sch., Yonkers; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee; joined the Order of Friars Minor Capuchins, July 14, 1906; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Rector, Sacred Heart Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, 1919-23; rector Seraphic Sem. of Mary Immaculate, Clenclyffe, Garrison, N. Y., 1923-33; vicar St. Fidelis Monastery, N. Y. C., 1933-36; provincial St. Joseph Province of Capuchin Order, ’36-42; vicar, Sacred Heart Monast., Yonkers, ’42-45; dir., ’45- , Monte Alverno Retreat House, Appleton, Wis.

Foley, Thos. M., judge; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. E. and Margaret (O’Brien) F.; *grad.* Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (1916) and Georgetown U. Law Sch. (1919); *m.* Ruth G. Burns, of Sebastopol, Calif., Aug. 13, 1927. Served in U. S. Army, 1918; began law practice at S. F., ’19; former judge Municipal Ct.; apptd. judge Superior Ct., Jan. 2, ’39. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, N. S. G. W., Amer. Legion, United Vets. Council (ex-pres. S. F.). Republican. *Home:* 880 Darien Way. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Foley, Thomas Patrick, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Patrick M. and Catherine F.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Athenaeum; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth L. Hannon, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Mary R., Rita H., Thomas P. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1908-10; asst. clin. med., Northwestern Univ., 1910-14, and instr. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1910-17; asst. prof. of med., 1914-17, and since 1919, Loyola Univ.; att. phys., Oak Park Hosp., 1919-22, Mercy Hosp. Disp., since 1922; coroner's phys., Cook County, 1924-27. World War: maj., M. C., U. S.. Army Camps, Ind, Minn., Ga. and Ala., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Mil. Order of World War; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Alhambra; Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Beta Pi. *Home:* 1505 N. Menard Ave. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Foley, Walter E., M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 2, '91; *s.* John and Margaret (Flynn) F.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., U. of Iowa, M.D. Northwestern U., '13; wed Ina Gleason, of South Haven, Mich., at Chicago, May 20, '18; *ch.*—Walter E., jr., M.D. ('20), Margaret Ann (Mrs. Rodman Joyce), Robert J. ('24). Except for 1st World War service when 1st lt., U.S.A. M.C., has practiced at Davenport, Sept. '15- ; ex-pres. Mercy Hosp. staff; attdg. physician St. Vincent Orphan Home. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Soc., F.A.C.S., Scott Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Ia.-Ill. Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 4006 Brady st. *Office:* 201 W. 2d st., Davenport, Iowa.

Folsom, Frank Marion, exec.; *b.* Sprague, Wash., May 14, '94; *s.* Edward Presley and Anna Maria (Wilson) F.; hon. LL.D. U. of San Francisco; wed Gladys Mabel Jordan, Aug. 5, '17; *ch.*—Betty Marian (Mrs. Edward L. Leslie, jr.), Dorothy Gladys (Mrs. Robert M. Macrae), Jeanne Frances (Mrs. Wm. H. Cook). Apprentice buyer, Lipman Wolfe, Portland, Ore., '10-13, Hale Bros., San Francisco, '13-14; buyer, Weinstock, Lubin, Sacramento, '14-23; mdse. mgr., Hale Bros., '23-32, also gen. mgr., '28-32; regional mgr. Montgomery, Ward, Oakland, '32-33, v.p., dir., at Chicago, '33-39; exec. v.p., dir. Goldblatt Bros., Chicago, '40-41; asst. coordinator of purchases, Advos. Comm. Council Natl. Defense, '40-41; dep. dir. of purchases, Office of Prod. Management, Wash., D.C., '41-42; asst. chief in charge of procurement, and spl. asst. to Undersec. of Navy, '42-43; exec. v.p., dir. R.C.A., in charge R.C.A.-Victor Div., '44- . Dir., Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; trustee Rosemont (Pa.) Coll. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Rockefeller Center, Penn A.C., etc. *Home:* Rittenhouse Plaza, Phila. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

Fontaine, Everett Orren, publisher; *b.* Momence, Ill., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* Antoine and Mary Elizabeth (Valiquet) F.; grad. Momence H. S. '11, U. of Ill. (A.B. '15, lib. sch. '16-18), Northwestern U. ('21-25, '29); wed Elizabeth Leitzbach, of Fairmount, Ill., June 30, '30 (1 dau.). Asst., U. of Ill. Lib., '12-18; libn. U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., '19-20; sales asst. Ontario Co., Chicago, '21; sales promot., A.M. A., Chicago, '21-24; sales and adv. mgr. Amer. Lib. Assn., Chicago, '24-35, chief of pub. dept., since 1936. 2d lt., C. A. C., U. S. A. '18. *Mem.:* A. L. A.. Ill. Lib. Assn., Chicago Lib. Club, N.E.A. *Home:* 606 Division St., Barrington. *Office:* 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

Foran, Arthur Francis, mfr.; *b.* Portchester, N. Y.. Sept. 23, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (McCranor) F.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Fisher, Flemington, N. J., Dec. 31, 1908; *ch.*—John N., Arthur F., James F., Walter E., William F. Mem. Gov.'s Staff under Govs. Edge, Runyon, Edwards, Silzer and Moore; Comptroller of Customs since 1921; pres. Foran Fdry. & Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. dirs. Dural Rubber Corpn.; dir. Flemington Natl. Bank, N. J. Telephone Co., Fed. Bank & Trust Co., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Lambs; Trenton; K. of C.; Carteret; Copper Hill Country; Elks. *Home:* The Elms, Flemington, N. J. *Office:* Custom House, N. Y., N. Y.

Foran, Thomas George, educator; *b.* Aylmer, P. Q., Can.. May 13, 1900; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Mary G. (Hay) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N. S. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Hester Alice Nelson, of N. Y. City, 1929. Instr. in Psychology, 1921, Assoc. Prof. of Education, 1928, and Prof., 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Psychology and Teaching of Spelling* (1934); Editor, *Educational Research Monographs;* contbr. to psychol. journals. *Home:* 1341 Hemlock St. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Forand, Aime Joseph, newspaperman; *b.* Fall River, Mass., May 25, 1895; *s.* Francois Xavier and Meli-Luce (Ruest) F.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Fall River and Cumberland, R.I., Magnus Comm'l. Sch., Prov., R. I.; Columbia U. Ext.; wed Gertrude Bedard, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 16, 1931. U. S. Army, May '18-July '19, Sgt. Motor Transport Corps (France 1 yr.); mem. R. I. Gen. Assembly, '23-26; newspaper reporter, Providence, '24-29; sec. to Congressmen O'Connell, '29-30, and Condon, '30-35; chief, R. I. State Div. of Soldiers Relief and Commandant of R. I. Soldiers Home, '35-36; mem. 75th Congress '37-38, 77th *et seq.* Congs. '41- . Dem. *Mem.:* V.F.W., K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* Stony Brook Farm, R. F. D. 2, Valley Falls, R. I.

Forbes, Clarence Allen, educator; *b.* Colebrook, N. H., Sept. 6, 1901; *s.* Allen A. and Mary (Corcoran) F.; *educ.* Bates Coll. (A.B., 1922), Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Florence Lemaire, of Lewiston, Me., Sept. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Charmian and Jacqueline (Dec. 24, 1925), Rodney (Dec. 13, 1928), Roland (July 1, 1930), Joyce (Nov. 7, 1936). Instr., Latin and Greek, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1925-27; Instr., Latin and Greek, 1927, now Prof., Univ. of Nebr.; Prof., Univ. of Ill., summers 1931, '32. Author: *Greek Physical Education* (1929); *Neoi* (1933); *Teachers' Pay in Ancient Greece* ('42). Convert from Methodist Church, 1921. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. Democrat. Sport: tennis. *Home:* 3601 Randolph St. *Office:* University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

Ford, Edmond John, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1905, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Grace Daly, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1911; *ch.*—John (1915), Edmond (1918), William (1919), Robert (1921), Grace Elizabeth (1912), Paul (1927). Attorney at law; prof. Boston Coll. Law School; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; in charge New Eng. Anti Tr. Div., Boston. *Mem.:* Mass. Bar Assn. (exec. comm.); A.B.A.; Lawrence Bar Assn. Democrat. Author: *A Treatise on Recent Cases on Evidence* (1927); "Evidence" in *Hildreth's Encyclo. of Mass. Practice* (1927-28); *Mass. Evidence and Trials*

(1931); *Handbook on Mass. Practice* (1932); *Notes on Evidence* (1933); etc. *Home:* 145 Franklin St., Lawrence, Mass. *Office:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Ford, FRANCIS J. W., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1882; *s.* Cornelius J. and Josephine (Murphy) F.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1900); Harvard Coll. (1904); Harvard Law Sch. (1906); *m.* Anne Cresswell, of Hingham, Mass., Mar. 6, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Boston City Council, 1917-22, pres., 1919; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Mass., Sept. 2, '33, Judge of U. S. Dist. Ct. for Mass., June 27, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Harvard Varsity Club. Dem. *Home:* 256 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Ford, MOST REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (M.M.). missionary bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* A. Brendon Ford; ordained in the Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, 1917; member of first Maryknoll band to go to China, Sept. 1918; Prefect Apostolic of Kaying, China, 1919-35; and Bishop of newly created Vicariate Apostolic of Kaying, since June 1935.

Ford, HENRY, 2d, mfr.;*b.* Detroit, Sept. 4, '17; *s.* Edsel Bryant and Eleanor (Clay) F.; educ. Detroit U. Sch., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale U.; *m.* Anne McDonnell, of N. Y. C., July 13, '40; *ch. Charlotte McDonnell* ('41), *Anne* ('43). Pres., Ford Motor Co., Sept. 21, '45- ; cited by U.S. Chamb. of Com. as "man of the year," '45; dir. Detroit Community Fund. Ensign, USNR, '41. Convert. July 12, '40. Rec. Christian Culture Award for 1946, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont. *Home:* Provencal Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer Rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Ford, (JULIA) LAUREN, artist, author; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 23, '91; pupil of Georg Bridgman, Frank V. DuMond. Specializes in painting; repres. in Met. Museum of Art, N.Y.C., Corcoran Gallery, Wash., D.C., Art Inst., Chicago, etc.; mem. Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters. Convert to Catholicism. Author-illustrator: *The Little Book About God* ('34), *The Ageless Story* ('39). *Home:* Bethlehem, Conn.

Ford, JEREMIAH DENIS, educator, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 2, 1873; *s.* J. D. and Mary A. (Collins) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; Ph.D., 1897); Univ. of Paris, Sorbonne, Ecole des Chartes, and College de France; Univ. of Toulouse (Litt.D., 1922); *m.* Anna W. Fearns, of Cambridge, Jan. 1, 1902; *ch.*—Anita W., Robert, Elizabeth F., Richard. Instr., French, 1895, 1898-1900, Romance langs., '00, assoc. prof. '02, prof. '07, prof. emeritus '43—, Harvard U., and chmn. of dept., 1911-1943; also prof. French and Span., Radcliffe Coll.; chief examnr. Spanish, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1908-21; lect. Span. lit., Lowell Inst., 1918; exchange prof. (Harvard), 1921-22, and vis. prof., 1925-26, to French and Span. Univs.; dir. Amer. Univ. Union for Europe, Paris, 1925-26; dir. Harvard Council on Hispano-Amer. Studies; editor, *Speculum* (mag.). *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (v.-pres. 1910-11, 1927-28); A. A. U. P.; (F) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. (pres. 1931-33); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1935); Dante Soc.; Hispanic Soc. of Amer. (v.-pres.); Spanish Acad. (corr. Fellow); etc. Knight of Legion of Honor (France 1922), and Officer, Legion of Honor (1927); Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain 1922); Officer, Order of the Crown (Italy 1925); Knight Order of Merit (Roumania 1933). *Clubs:* Harvard; Colonial; Cambridge. Author: *The Old Spanish Sibilants* (1900); *Spanish Grammar* (1904); *Main Currents of Spanish Literature* (1919); *Portugese Grammar* (1925); etc.; contbd. to *Catholic Ency.;* editor Holt & Co.'s Spanish Series; author of some 60 books. Hon. D.Litt. Natl. U. of Ireland (1932), Trinity Coll., Dublin (1934), Bowdoin (1935). Officer of Pub. Instruction (Portugal), 1936; Laetare Medalist, U. of Notre Dame, '37; pres. Dante Soc., '30-39; L.H.D. Fordham, '40; Litt.D. Harvard, '42. *Home:* 9 Riedesel Ave. *Office:* Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

Ford, LILIAN BARNES, sociologist; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., 1877; *dau.* Charles R. and Mary E. (Kennedy) Barnes; *educ.* Nazareth Acad., Rochester; *m.* Richard T. Ford, Rochester, Feb. 9, 1898. In charge Returned Soldier Dept., A. R. C., Home Service, World War; mem. exec. comm. Nazareth Coll. Alumni (1921-22), N. Y. State Conf. of Charities and Corrections (1925-27), Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities (1924-26), Rochester br. Natl. Women's Suffrage Assn.; dir. Catholic Women's Club (1920-21), Century Club (1919-28), Rochester Children's Aid Soc. (1919-21), Rochester Infants Summer Hosp. (1926-28), Lewis St. Settlement (1921-25), Social Welfare League of Rochester; trustee Rochester Pub. Library. *Mem.:* Big Sisters, Girl Scout Council, Assn. of Social Workers, Amer. Sociol. Soc., Woman's Educnl. and Industrial Union, etc. *Address:* 1 Douglas Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

Ford, WILLIAM C., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 5, 1875; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Lawrence H. S. (grad. 1894), Georgetown Coll. (1894-95), Harvard (1895-97), Boston Univ. (1897-1900, LL.B. cum laude); *m.* Mary A. Mahony, of Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1905. Law practice since 1900; now senior member W. C. & E. J. Ford. Author of numerous short stories in various magazines; contbr. to *Liberty, This Week, Blue Book, Adventure, Detective Fiction, Judge, Life,* etc. Democrat; appointed District Mgr. Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34. *Mem.:* Lawrence Chamber of Commerce (v.-pres. 1923-24; pres. 1933-34); Lawrence Bar Assn. (v.-pres. 1932-33); Essex Bar Assn.; Lions Club (zone chmn. 1932-33; dir. 1932-35). Diversions: literature, music. *Home:* 17 York St., Andover, Mass. *Office:* 301 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

Forest, REV. JOHN (O.F.M.) See Loviner, Rev. J. F.

Forney, REV. ALVIN W.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept., 28, 1895; *s.* John Joseph and Almina Sara (Shaw) F.; bank clerk at Pitttsburgh, Fed. Nat. Bk., '11-13, Mellon Nat. Bk., 13-16, 1st Nat. Bk., '16-18; B.A. Duquesne U. '22; St. Mary's Sem. and U., Baltimore ('18-22); priest, Baltimore, May 25, '22; curate St. Philip's Ch., Crafton, Pa., '22-30, Resurrection Ch., Pittsburgh, '30-38; diocesan dir. Holy Name Soc., since '38. Author: *How to Organize and Conduct a Successful Holy Name Society* ('38). Chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer. K. of C., Eagle. *Hobby:* youth work. *Address:* 202 Ferry St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fortune, (EUPHEMIA) CHARLTON, artist; *b.* Sausalito, Calif.; *educ.* St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, Scotland; St. John's Wood School of Art, London; The Mound, Edinburgh; Art Students League, N. Y. C. Exhibited: Natl. Acad., N. Y.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Internat. (British Sect.), 1925; Penna. Acad.; Soc. des Beaux Arts Salon; Soc. des Artistes Francais (hors Concours); Royal Acad., London; Royal Scottish Acad.; etc. *Honors:* Silver Medallist, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915;

Silver Medallist, same, San Diego, 1915; Silver Medallist, Soc. des Artistes Francais Solon, 1924; Walter Purchase Prize, San Francisco, 1921; Second Prize, Natl. Competition, Liturgical Arts Soc., 1937. Dir., The Monterey Guild (artists), Monterey, Calif., '35-42, Portsmouth Priory, '42- ; prize Natl. Competition, Liturg. Arts Soc., '37; exhibit of eccl. art, Golden Gate Int. Expn., '39; mural for Gethsemane Retreat House, and course of lects. under patronage of Bishop of Kansas City, '42. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Foust, Madeleine Skelly, theatre; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 9, 1904; *dau.* Chas. J. and Juliet (Purcell) Skelly; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll. (B.A. 1924), Duquesne U. (M.A. 1928), Pa. State Coll. (summer 1931); Amer. Acad. of Dramatic Arts (diploma 1925); *m.* Raymond King Foust, Dec. 8, 1928. Drama teacher Pittsburgh Paroch. High Schools, 1925-27; Drama supervisor City of Pittsburgh Recreation Bur., 1929-30; actor with various stock cos., between 1925-34; stage dir. Newman Repertory Players, 1926-34, Exptl. Theatre of Seton Hill Coll., 1927-34; publicity mgr. Kilbuck Theatre, 1934-36; theatre columnist Pittsburgh Catholic, 1934-36; dir. Pittsburgh Civic Playhouse, '33-34; dean, Drama Sch. and dean of women, Duquesne U., '36-41; lecturer. *Office:* 414 Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fox, Rev. Francis Edward (O.S.F.S.), educator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., May 22, 1909; *s.* Henry A. and Ann L. (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Salesianum H. S.; C. U. A. (A.B., M.S., Ph.D.); priest, Oblates of St. Francis de Sales, Wash., D. C., Aug. 4, '34; apptd. dir. of studies, Oblate Scholasticate, '35-, superior, '38-; instr. in physics, C.U.A., now assoc. prof.; dir. of ed. for schs. of Amer. Prov., O.S.F.S. *Home:* 907 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Fox, Newton Kennedy, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D. C., June 19, 1888; *s.* Duane Edwin and Matilda (Smoot) F.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Friends Sch., Washington Sch. for Boys, Princeton (A.B. '09) U. of Mich. (J.D. '12); wed Sara Frances Bibby, at Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1922. Gen. law practice, Wash., D. C., '12-17; war service, May '17-June '19 (1st lt. A. E. F.); resumed law practice, Wash., D. C., June-Nov. '19; spl. atty. Bur. of Internal Revenue, '19-21; asst. solicitor of Int. Rev., '21-26, continuing as head of civil div. to Apr. 27; gen. practice and trial work, N. Y. C., '27-39; sworn in as spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S. Jan. 4, '39. *Clubs:* University, Princeton Elm, Princeton Triangle, Princeton (of W. D. C.), Michigan (W.D.C.); Am. and D.C. Bar N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.: Mil. Order of Loyal Legion; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi. Convert to Catholicism; influenced by example of Chaplain with A. E. F. and example of wife. *Home:* 2301 Conn. Ave., N. W. *Office:* Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C.

Fox, Ruth Mary, educator; *b.* Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.; *dau.* Conrad and Anna (McCormick) F.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Acad., Racine (1900-08); St. Clara Coll. (now Rosary Coll.), Sinsinawa, Wis. (A.B. 1912); U. of Wis. (M.A. 1913); Leland Stanford U. Staff. U. of Wis., summer, 1913; Head of English Dept., Randall, Jr. H. S., Madison, Wis., 1913-17; Eng. Dept., Racine H. S., 1917-21; Supervisor of Eng., Racine Pub. Schools, 1921-22; Instr. in Eng., Milwaukee (Wis.) State Teachers Coll., since '22—, and dir. of comp. workshop, '42—; contbr. reviews; charter mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (pres. Milwaukee br. '36); pres. Thomist Assn., '43; ed. *Thomist Bulletin,* '45—. *Home:* Rapids Dr., Rt. 2, Racine. *Office:* State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.

Franey, Rt. Rev. Louis Joseph, chancellor; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 18, '03; *s.* Michael D. and Margaret (Connerton) F.; *educ.* Suffern (N.Y.) H.S., '18-20, St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '20-22, Loyola U., Chicago, '22-26, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '26-32; ordained at Rockford, Ill., March 26, '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 1, '45. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., DeKalb, Ill., '32-35, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, '35-37; vice-chancellor, Rockford diocese, '37-43, chancellor, '43- . *Home:* 1243 N. Court st., Rockford, Ill.

Franken, Wm. A., lawyer; *b.* Norborne, Mo., Mar. 21, 1880; *s.* Henry H. and Sybilla (Koenig) F.; *educ.* Norborne Grade and H. S., U. of Mo. (LL.B. 1906, Valedictorian Law Class); *m.* Laura Coontz, of Vandalia, Mo., June 15, 1909. Elected Probate Judge, Carroll County, Mo., 1911-14; dir. Carroll Co. Trust Co., Bank of Tina (Mo.), Farmers & Merchants Bank of Hale (Mo.); mem. bd. K. of C. Students Home, Columbia, Mo.; dist. deputy K. of C. On Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Democrat. Frats: Kappa Theta Nu; Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 907 N. Main St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank., Carrollton, Mo.

Frantz, Edward Louis, executive; *b.* N. Canton, O., Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Frank X. and Jennie (Kolp) F.; *educ.* pub. sch. and Canton Bus. Coll.; *m.* Josephine Lavan, Cleveland, Nov. 18, 1909; *ch.*—5. Chmn. of bd., Apex Elec. Mfg. Co.; pres. Elf Motor Co., Azor Motor Mfg. Co., Elfdale Realty Co., Factories Holding Co., Euclid 70th Co.; trustee Catholic Charities Corpn.; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Comm. *Clubs:* Shaker Hts. Country; Cleveland Athletic; Natl. Town and Country. *Home:* Edphine Farm, Charon Rd., Wickliffe, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Franz, Rt. Rev. John B., pastor; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Oct. 29, 1896; *s.* Fred and Louisa (Reisch) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch. (1902-10); Quincy (Ill.) Acad. and Coll. (1910-17, A.B. 1916. A.M. 1917); Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; Mission House, C. U. A. (post grad.); ordained June 13, 1920; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Granite City, Ill., 1920-27; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Farmersville, and supt. St. Isidore's H. S., 1927-35; rector Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill., since Jan. 8, 1935; mem. Diocesan Missionaries, 1920-27; chaplain St. Teresa's Acad., Decatur, Ill., 1920; sec., treas. Jubilee Cathedral Fund and dir. of campaign present Cathedral, 1927; presiding judge Diocesan Matrimonial Curia; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, since 1931, Confrat. of Blessed Sacrament, since 1933; dioc. repres. Cath. Welfare Conf. of Ill., 1935; treas. Cath. Inst. and H. S. Assn., Springfield, 1936. K. of C. Papal chamberlain, '41, Domestic Prelate, '45. *Home:* 524 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Fraser, Archbald McKay, surgeon; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., May 22, 1883; *s.* John C. and Mary (Boyle) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Nova Scotia (A.B., 1903); Harvard (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie C. Karle, Boston, June 6, 1927. Surgeon-in-chief, Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass., and consulting surgeon at the Melrose (Mass.) Hosp., Norwood (Mass.) Hosp., Elliot Memorial Hosp., Keene, N. H. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A.; A. E. F., 10 mos. *Mem.:* N. Eng. and Boston Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass.

State Med. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; Amer. Bd. of Surg. *Clubs:* Charles River Country; Harvard; Boston Ath. Assn. Hon. LL.D. St. Francis Xavier U. '37. *Home:* 91 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, Donald Vincent, r.r. pres.: *b.* St. Louis, May 3, '96; *s.* Roderick and Nina (Gorman) F.; *educ.* Pub., Parochial and H.S., St. Louis; wed Helen Louise Sanders, of St. Louis, Oct. 2, '24; *ch.*—Donald V., jr. ('25), Margaret Audrey (in religion Mother Margaret Fraser), Alice Helen (Mrs. John Jay Webb), David John ('33), Daniel McKenzie ('37). Estimator, Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., '12-16; in purchasing dept., Mo.-Kans. Tex. R.R., '16-18, chief clerk of dept., '20-22, asst. purch. agent, '22-31, office mgr., exec. dept., '31-45, exec. asst. to pres., May-Sept. '45, v.p., Sept. '45, pres., dir., Oct. '45- ; also pres., dir., Beaver, Meade & Englewood R.R., San Antonio Belt & Terminal Ry., Tex. Central R.R., Wichita Falls Ry., etc.; also dir. of affiliated cos. 1st World War: on Regional Purch. Comm., U.S. R.R. Admin., '18-20. Created Kt. of Malta, by Pope Pius XII, Jan. 10, '47. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Noonday, Bogey Country, Bellerive Country, Serra. On advis. comm. Maryville Coll., St. Louis. *Home:* 5357 Waterman av. *Office:* 1506 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Fraser, Somers, surgeon; *b.* East Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 28, 1887; *s.* John Chisholm (M. D.) and Mary Ann (Boyle) F.; *educ.* Weymouth H. S.; Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.D., 1911); *m.* Christina Morton Russell, of Catasaqua, Pa., Dec. 27, 1923; *ch.*—John Chisholm, 2nd (May 23, 1927). Surg. interneship. Boston City Hosp., 1911-13; interne Boston Lying-in Hosp.; House surg. Free Hosp. for Women; Res. surg. Boston City Hosp. Relief Stations, 2½ yrs.; Medical Corps., U. S. Army, May 1917-April 1919, Maj., Base Hosp. No. 7, Joue-le-Tours, France; private practice, general surgery, Boston, 1919—; chief surg. Surgical Service, Boston City Hosp. Surgeon, Cambridge (Mass.) Hospital; founders group of the American Board of Surgery. Republican. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; Boston and N. England Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard; Boston; Harvard Faculty; Harvard Varsity. *Home:* 10 Clairemont Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 395 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, Wm. Chas., lawyer; *b.* Walnut, Ia., June 20, 1887; *educ.* Walnut Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1908); admitted to Nebr. bar, 1908; mem. law firm Crofoot, Fraser, Connolly and Wenstrand. Member: American, Omaha (ex-pres.) and Nebr. State Bar Assns. *Office:* Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Frawley, Rev. John Matthews (C.Ss.R.), provincial; *b.* July 17, '91; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Holleran) F.; *educ.* Heath Grade School, Brookline, Mass., Boston Coll. H.S., St. Mary's Coll., N. East, Pa., St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorists, at Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '18; ordained, June 17, '23. Missioner in midwest, east and south for some 15 years; rector, Mission Church, Boston, '42-47; provincial, Baltimore Province of Redemptorists, Aug. 24, '47- . *Address:* 526 59th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Frawley, John Milan, pediatrician; *b.* Sudbury, Ontario, Nov. 20, 1891; *s.* Patrick Simon and Mary Helen (McGinnis) F.; *educ.* Toronto Univ. (A.B., 1914); McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1919); Edinburgh Univ. Res. Physician, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children; Fellow in Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation; now mem. staff, Fresno County Genl. Hosp., Burnett Sanitarium, St. Agnes Hosp. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Assn. of Res. and Ex-res. physicians of Mayo Clinic; American Society of Anesthetists. Married Miss Brent Dermody, Aug. 8, '42. *Home:* 5539 Wilson av. *Office:* 2014 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.

Frei, Emil, jr., stained glass; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 27, '96; *s.* Emil and Emma (Mueller) F.; *educ.* Sch. of Fine Arts, Washington U., St. Louis; Kunstgewerbeschule, Munich; *m.* Alice U. Betz, of St. Louis, Feb. 10, '23; *ch.* Emil ('24), Robert ('25), Mary ('29). Pres., Emil Frei, Inc., stained glass and mosaics, St. Louis; mem. bd. of control City Art Museum, St. Louis; hon. mem. A.I.A. *Home:* 605 Eichelberger St. *Office:* 3934 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Freking, Rt. Rev. Edward A., sec.-treas. C. S.M.C.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* F. Joseph and Mary A. (Klinker) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Xavier H. S. and Univ. (A.B. 1921), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (1921-26), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1931); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, '26; prof., apologetics, post-grad, prof. of Philos., Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1931-35, prof., Homiletics and Spl. Apologetics, 1936—; Natl. Sec.-Treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, '35- ; chmn. Archdioc. Labor Comm., '37- ; editor, *The Shield,* 1935- , *The Cath. Telegraph Register,* 1938- . Papal Chamberlain, '37; Domestic Prelate, '45. Dir., Propag. of the Faith Soc., Assn. of the Holy Childhood. *Home:* Crusade Castle, Shattuc av., Cincinnati, O.

Frenay, Rev. Adolph Dominic (O.P.), educator, writer; *b.* Geissen, Germany, July 8, 1889; *s.* Baurat Franz and Maria (Dailandt) F.; *educ.* Stella Matutina, Feldkirch, Austria; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1908-13); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1926); ordained at Sion, Switzerland, 1913; entered Dominican novitiate, Somerset, O., 1922; solemn profession, 1926. Chaplain, San Miguel Coll., Sante Fe, N. Mex., 1914-17; chancellor, Diocese of El Paso, Texas, 1917-19; pastor of Smelter, El Paso, 1920-22; chaplain, St. Mary's Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1927-28; prof. of philos., Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1928-32. Author: *The Suicide Problem in the U.S.* ('27); and pamphlets. *Home:* St. Joseph Convent, Rt. 9, Box 389A, Pontiac, Mich.

French, Very Rev. Richard Jeffrey (C.S.V). provincial; *b.* Oxton, Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng., April 11, 1890; *s.* Alfred Joseph and Edith Mattilda (Prince) F.; *educ.* Cotton Hall Coll., Oakmoor, S. Staff., Eng.; B.A., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '17; M.A., C. U. A., '22; Ph.D., Loyola U., Chicago, '31; joined the Viatorians, Joliette, P. Q., Can., July 31, 1909; priest, Chicago, May 21, 1921; faculty member, St. Viator Coll., '22-29, dean of men, '31-32, dean of studies, '32-35, v.p., '35-38; provincial, Clerics of St. Viator in the U. S., '39-. Author: *A Study of Truancy in Chicago* ('31). Convert from Anglicanism, in England. *Home:* 6219 Sheridan rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

Freund, Clement Joseph, mech. engr.; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Aug. 7, 1895; *s.* Alois J. and Ottilia (Lenz) Freund; *educ.* Campion Coll. (A. B., 1916); Marquette Univ. (M.E., 1922); *m.* Mabelle Gertrude Ziegler, of Adell, Wis., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1928). With the Falk C orpn., Milwaukee, Wis., as cooperative student, 1921, student engr., 1922, labor foreman, 1923, Asst. Apprentice Dept., 1924, in charge Apprenticeship, Education and Personnel, 1926-32; Counsellor, Supervisor, Instructor in Evening Technical Course, Milwaukee Vocational Sch., 1924-32; Dean, College of Engineering, Univ. of Detroit, '32- ; dir., '44- , pres., '46, Engring. Soc. of Detroit; dir., '32- , v.p., '46-48, Amer. Soc. for Engring. Educn. 1st lt., U.S. Inf., '18. *Home:* 18967 Pennington Dr. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Freundt, VERY REV. URBAN (O.F.M.), college dean; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1876; *s.* Paul and Margaret (Coleman) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep., and Franciscan House of Studies, Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Louisville, Ky., and Oldenburg, Ind.; entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1894; professed Aug. 28, 1898; ordained July 14. 1901. Prof., St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '01-27, and Rector, '06-27 (new Sem. built under his admin. as Rector, 1924); Minister Provincial of Franciscan Province of St. John the Baptist, Cin'ti., 1927-33; Dean. Classical Dept., Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '33-42. As Minister Provincial founded Roger Bacon H. S., Cin'ti.. 1929; Duns Scotus Coll.. Detroit, 1930 (for which O. F. M. Fathers rec'd 1st prize from A. I. A.); also new Friars gym and athletic club house, Cin'ti. For organizing Franciscan Educnl. Conf. of U. S. and other educnl. activities awarded Litt.D. by St. Bonaventure University, 1924. Rector, '42- , St. Francis Seminary, Mt. Healthy, Cincinnati, O.

Friedel. REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, Aug. 9, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Rosina (Willkomm) F.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A. B. 1917), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1926), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); professed in Society of Mary (Marianists), 1914; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927. Teacher Holy Redeemer H. S., Detroit, and U. of Dayton H. S., 1917-22; prof.. philos. and hist. U. of Dayton, 1927-35, sociol. and philos., '35-38, dir. eve. classes, dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., '38-43; pres. Dayton Guid. Center, '38-41, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.. '41, v.p. '43- ; F.A.A.S., fdr. Delta Epsilon Sigma. Author: *Mariology of Card. Newman* ('28), *Our Social World* ('39), *Social Problems* ('42); etc. Dem. Pres., '43-, Trinity College, Sioux City, Ia.

Friedrich, REV. BEDE (S.D.S.), educator; *b.* Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1894; *s.* Anton and Theresa (Krall) F.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (mem. 1st ordination class); entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Sept. 8, 1915; ordained Aug. 28 '21; dir. Pub. Department; treas. '26-29, superior, rector, 1929-1932, 1932-1935, Salvatorian Sem., provincial Amer. Prov., '30-36, '39-47, prov. treas., '47- . *Home:* St. Nazianz, Wis.

Friend, WM. LAWRENCE, librarian; *b.* Phila., Apr. 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. L. and Bridget Teresa (Griffin) F.; *educ.* Temple U. ('08-10). Law clerk, Phila., '08-11; with Cromarty Law Book Co., and U. S. repres. of Canadian law book firms, '14-28; staff, Law Lib. of Congress, Wash., D. C., '35-. Ed., pub., *Law Book Review Digest and Current Legal Bibliog.*, '31-32. Advanced from Corpl. to 2nd Lt., '17-18, with A.E.F. Democrat. *Home:* 5751 N. Woodstock St., Phila., Pa. *Office:* Law Library of Congress, Wash., D. C.

Frisch. REV. JOHN A. (S.J.), biologist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1889; *s.* John N. and Frances R. (Stern) F.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.Sc., 1926); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1935); entered Society of Jesus, 1908; professed 1929; ordained 1922. Instr. in biol. and chem. Holy Cross Coll., 1915-20; instr. in biol. Canisius Coll., 1924-26; assoc. prof. of biol. Georgetown '27-30; prof., biol. Loyola Coll., Balt. '30-5, Canisius Coll. '35—. Contbr. to *Archive fur Protistenkunde. Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Natural Hist. Soc. of Md.; Md. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists (East Div.); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Froeschl, PAUL ANTHONY, mfr.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., July 3, 1891; *s.* Martin and Julianna (Rehrauer) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul. Sch., '97-05; wed Mary Catherine Hodes, of Kansas City, Mo., June 16, 1913; *ch.*—Mrs. Bernadine Margaret Walterbach, Mrs. Mary Louise Cushing, Mrs. Mildred Estelle Sullivan, Paul A., Jr. ('22), Martin Henry ('23), Kathleen Julia ('25), Philip Karl ('27). Sec.-treas. Wilde Drop Forge & Tool Co., Kansas City; dir. Diocesan Union of Holy Name Soc. (exec. sec. '36-37, pres., '38-39), Diocesan Council of Cath. Men (pres. '39-41), Natl. Council of Cath. Men, Orphan Spons. (pres., '39-40; chmn. Diocesan Lay Retreat League; sec. Dioc. Federat. of Cath. Socs., '15-17; pres. St. Joseph's Benev. Soc., '18-19; sec. K. of C., '20-23, Gd. Kt., '25-36, sec.-treas. Students Home Assn., '39-40. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, Oct. 17, 1942. *Home:* 611 W. 44th St. *Office:* 2938 Fairmount, Kansas City, Mo.

Fromm, REV. ALOYSIUS (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Volkerode, Eichsfeld, Germany, Mar. 25, 1883; *s.* Franz Caspar and Margaret (Ringleb) F.; *educ.* Pub. School, Volkerode (1888-95); St. Joseph's Coll., Tuetopolis, Ill. (1896-1902); Franciscan House of Studies, Chicago (1903-06): Franciscan Sem., St. Louis (1906-10); U. of Chicago (1917-19); C. U. A. (Ph.D. in biol. 1921); entered Franciscan Order, June 13, 1902; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1909; prof. Latin and Greek. St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1910-17; instr. Biol. and Chem., Franciscan House of Studies, Cleveland, 1921-26, and Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1926-30, also pres., 1927-30; instr. C. U. A.(Summer Sch., San Francisco, 1923, '24; chaplain, instr. in Biol., St. Francis Coll., Joliet, 1932-33; rector St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill., since 1933. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Cath. Round Table of Scientists. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Hinsdale, Ill.

Frommelt, HORACE A., engr., educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 6, 1891; *s.* Ludwig and Mary (Nesler) F.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Dubuque; Public H. S.; Iowa State Coll. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; E.E. 1920); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1917); *m.* Katherine Foley, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923. Works mgr. Falk. Corpn., 1921-25; consulting engr., 1925-29; prof. and head of dept.. mechanical engineering, Marquette U., '29-39; dir. of indust. research, Kearney-Trecker Corpn., Milwaukee, '39-44; gen. mgr., milling div., Kennametor, Inc. Author: *Church Property and Its Administration* (1935); translated from the German, *History of the Popes; At the Feet of the Divine Master* (4 vols.); etc., etc.; collab. with Arthur Preuss, 15 years; editor *The Buffalo Echo:;* contbr. editor *The Wanderer;* contbr. to *America, Fortnightly Review, Catholic School Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Hobbies: Greek, Latin. Editor, pub. *Church Property Administration* (mo.). *Home:* 1983 N. Summit Ave. *Office:* 1210 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fronczak, FRANCIS E., M.D.; home 806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., v5: ('42-43).

Froning, HENRY BERNHARDT, educator; *b.* Sebastian, O., Sept. 7, 1884; *s.* John Bernard and Mary (Rose) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1908), Ohio State U. (A.M. 1912, 1913-14); C. U. A. (1909-11), Johns Hopkins (1912-13); *m.* Mary Mildred Cain, of Washington, D. C., June 23, 1915; *ch.*—Jos. Fendall (Aug. 9, 1916), Mary Mildred (Oct. 7, '17), Laura Harvey (Feb. 14, '20), Ned Cain (Dec. 16, 1922), Henry Bernhardt (Jan. 26, 1925). Prin., Minister (O.) H. S., 1907-09; grad. asst. in chem. C. U. A., 1909-11, O. S. U., 1911-12; instr. in chem. C. U. A., 1912-13; instr. in bact. O. S. U., 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-18, asst. prof. of biochem., 1918-19; research chemist and bact. Nizer Labs., Inc., Cleveland and Detroit, '19-20; prof. of chem. and head of depts. of chem. and chem. engineering, Notre Dame, '20—, dean, coll. of sci., '40, dean emeritus, '43—; hon. LL.D. St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '40. *Mem.:* Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sigma Xi; F. Ind. Acad. of Sci., Amer. Inst. of Chem.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; New York Acad. of Sci. *Home:* 3511 Oakcrest Dr., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Fullen, WILLIAM GABRIEL, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 26, 1888; *s.* Jas. F. and Margaret (Gallagher) F.; *educ.* Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Mae G. Daly, N. Y. C., Aug. 3, 1915. In law dept., Pub. Serv. Commn., N. Y. C.; apptd. counsel, Transit Commn., 1923, Bd. of Transportation, 1924; chmn. Transit Commn., 1929-35. *Clubs:* Chicopee; K. of C.; Amsterdam Democratic; Belle Harbor Yacht; Iroquois; Tammany Soc. *Home:* 115 Central Park W. *Office:* 270 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Fuller, PAUL, JR., lawyer; *b.* S. Orange, N. J.; *s.* Paul and Leonie (Coudert) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1901); Univ. of Va.; *m.* Marie A. de Florez, N. Y. C., Jan. 25, 1905. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1902; partner Coudert Bros.; U. S. Commnr. to Haiti, 1915; gen. consul, Principality of Monacco since 1920; dir. Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, 1917-19; mem. Censorship Bd., 1917-18. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier, Order of St. Charles (Monaco). *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Delta Psi; Soc. of Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Union; Century; Down Town. *Home:* Hewlett, L. I. *Office:* 2 Rector St., N. Y. C.

Fullhardt, FREDERICK A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 4, 1900; *s.* Frederick and Catherine (Geis) F.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '21; LL.B., Fordham, '23; J.S.D., St. John's U.; wed Emma Agnes Wild, of Brooklyn, May 1, 1923; *ch.* Rita Agnes ('24), Ramon Andrew ('28). Admitted to N. Y. bar, Oct. 1924; engaged in gen. practice; apptd. asst. corpn. counsel, N. Y. C., 27-39; resigned to resume private practice. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. Writer in prose and verse for mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild; K. of C. (4°); Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence. Democrat. *Home:* 8029 222nd St., Queens Village, N. Y. *Office:* 90-04 161st St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Furay, JAMES HENRY, sr. v.p. U.P.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Furay, REV. JOHN B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Mar. 25, 1873; *s.* John Baptist and Katherine (McShane) F.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (LL.D.); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1890); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D.); Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 1891; professed Aug. 1908; ordained June 28, 1905. Instr., St. Louis Univ., 1897-98; asst. prof. of classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1898-1902; prof. of classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, 1907-08; v.-p. and dean, St. John's Univ., Toledo, 1908-10; pres.. John Carroll Coll., Cleveland, 1910-15, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1915-21; dir. of studies and prof. of ch. hist., St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '21-41, and pres. Theol. Fac., '29-41; pres. Sem. Dept., N.C.E.A., '28-30, v.p. N.C.E.A., '26-42. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Furey, RT. REV. FRANCIS J., educ.; *b.* Summit Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 1905; *s.* John F. and Anna (O'Donnell) F.; *educ.* Coaldale Pub., and St. Mary's Schools, Coaldale, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; Pontificio Seminario Romano Maggiore, Rome (Ph.D. 1926); S. T. D. 1930; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1930. Sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., Aug. 1930-May 1936; Master of Ceremonies, Archdioc. of Phila., 1930-36; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., '36-46; rector St. Charles Sem., '46- . Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 22, '47. Writer on spiritual subjects. LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '44, St. John's U., '46, Villanova Coll., '47. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa.

Furfey, REV. PAUL HANLY, sociologist, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 30, 1896; *s.* James Arthur and Margaret Hanly (Connell F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1917); K. of C. Fellow, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, Ph.D., 1926); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, and Sulpician Sem., Washington (1918-22); Univs. of Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany (spl. work, 1931-32); ordained, at Baltimore, May 25, 1922. Instr., instr., '25, prof., '40-, head of dept. of sociol., '40-, Cath. Univ. Author: *The Gang Age* (1926); *The Parish and Play* (1928); *Social Problems of Childhood* (1929); *You and Your Children* (1929); *The Growing Boy* (1930); *New Lights on Pastoral Problems* (1931); *Fire on the Earth* ('36); *Three Theories of Society* ('37); *This Way to Heaven* ('39), *History of Social Thought* ('42), *Mystery of Iniquity* ('44). Hon. LL.D. Duquesne U., '44. *Mem.:* F. Soc. for Research in Child Development; Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '44); F.A.A.A.S.; Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* 4201 12th St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Furlong, RT. REV. PHILIP J., educator, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Peter A. and Marie E. Furlong; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Holy Name H. S., Cathedral Coll. (grad.), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and Fordham U. (Ph.D.); priest, 1918; pres. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; prin. Cardinal Hayes H.S.; sec. of educ., Archdiocese of N.Y.; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch. Papal Chamberlain, '41; Domestic Prelate, '45. Auth.: *Old World* ('24), *Pioneers and Patriots of America* ('26), *America* ('28), *New History of America* ('36), *Old World and America* ('37), *America's Beginnings* (co-auth. '39). *Home:* 268 Wadsworth av., N.Y.C. 33.

Furman, GEORGE BLACKNALL, lawyer; *b.* Asheville, N. C., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Robert McKnight and Mollie (Mathewson) F.; *educ.* Pvt. Grade Sch.; Business H. S., D. C.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Brooke, of Washington, D. C., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Francis J. (July 15, 1905), George B. (*b.* Oct. 27, 1906; *m.* Evelyn Dent Healey), Robert Brooke (Sept. 10, 1912), Austin Wynne (Sept. 24, 1920). Prop., owner, Geo. B. Furman Co., Robertson, Furman & Murphy. Convert, Epis. Ch., '04. *Home:* 3115 Ken-Wheaton Rd., Kensington, Md. *Office:* 1316 L st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

G

Gabel, Rev. Richard James, educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Apr. 27, 1898; *s.* Wm. A. and Barbara Dorothy (Hodes) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Fremont ('03-13), St. John's H. S., Toledo (grad. '16), Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B. '19), Urban U., Rome (S. T. D. '24), Notre Dame U. summer '27), C. U. A. (M.A. '34, Ph.D. '36); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, '23; curate St. Rose Ch., Lima, '24-30; prin. St. Rose H. S., '25-30; asst. prin. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo, '31-32; instr. Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-32, '35-36, summers, '32-35; dean, dept. of educn. DeSales Coll., '36-42; professor of psychol., Mary Manse Coll., '42-43; dir. of Religious Education, '42-43; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Tiffin, Ohio, since 1943. Author: *A Comparative Study of Some High School Religion Texts* ('34), *Public Funds for Church and Private Schools* ('37). *Home:* 36 Melmore St., Tiffiin, O.

Gable, Sister Mariell, (O.S.B.), poet, educator; *b.* St. Croix Falls, Wis., Dec. 15, 1899; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Marzolf) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Benedict (B.A. 1925), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1928), Cornell U. (Ph.D. 1934); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1916, 1st vows 1917, perpetual vows, 1920. Teacher St. Mary's H. S., Bismarck, N D., 1917-20, St. Patrick's Jr. H. S., Melrose, Minn., 1920-21, St. Benedict's Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '21-28; asst. prof. of English, Coll. of St. Benedict, 1928-34, prof. and head of dept., since 1934. Contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit, Cath. Educnl. Review, America, Commonweal,* etc.; poems in anthols., *Our Lady's Choir, Amer. Anthol of Cath. Verse, With Harp and Lute, Braithwaite's Mag. Verse for* 1928; poem "To a Madonna Carved in Carrara" set to music by Chas. Repper, Boston composer. Democrat. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. and Delta Epsilon Sigma. Author: *Blind Man's Stick* ('38); ed. *They Are People* ('42), *Our Father's House* ('45). *Home:* College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

Gabower, Genevieve, social work; *b.* Tomah, Wis., Aug. 25, '06; *dau.* Henry and Matilda Gabower; *grad.* H.S., Tomah, '23;b B.S. Coll of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '28, M.S. U. of Chicago, '36. Teacher, St. Benedict Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '28-29; social dir. Post Montgomery Hosp., Battle Creek, '29-33; case worker, supervisor, Child Welfare Services, Chicago, '34-36; dir. of Social Work, Juvenile Court, Wash., D.C., '36-42; cons. on juven. delinquency, U.S. Children's Bur., '42-45; lect. in juven. delin. C.U.A. and N.C.S.S.S., '39-45; child welfare cons. Italian Mission of U.N. Relief & Rehabil. Admin., Rome, '45-47; welfare advisor to Italian Govt. for U.N., Rome, '47- . Writer for natl. social service mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (exec. comm. '43-45), Natl. Probation Assn. (mem. comm. '42-45), etc. *Addresses:* Via Romagna 3, Roma, Italy; 1230 Conn. av., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Gabriels, Rt. Rev. John A., dioc. consultor; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 3, '81; *s.* John and Catherine (Esser) G.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.) H. S. and 3 years Coll.; St. Mary's U., Baltimore, A.B. '02, A.M. '04, S.T.B. '06; priest, Detroit, July 1, '06. Curate SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit, '06-16; chaplain Ionia (Mich.) Reformatory, '16-22, Boys' Vocat. Sch., Lansing, '22--36, Mich. State Police, '35—; founded Resurrection Parish, Lansing, June 15, '22, and since pastor; founded Newman Club at Mich. State Coll., '24; broadcasts every Sun. over WJIM, Lansing, '34—; chmn. Lansing Community Chest, ('37-39, 2 terms); pres. Old Newsboys Assn. (pres. 1936-40, 1947-). Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '44; consultor Lansing Diocese, Mar. '38—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Chamb. of Com., Rotary, Elks. *Home:* 1531 E. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

Gaflney, Rev. Emmet Lawrence (C.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Lawrence and Ellen (Locy) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Mo. 1913-14); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1914; ordained, 1921; instr., 1920-28, prin., 1923-25, De Paul Acad., Chicago; prof., asst. dean, coll. of liberal arts and sci., De Paul Univ., 1928, dean of Univ. since 1929, and sec. of bd. of trustees. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Home* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James Patrick, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1895; *s.* Thos. H. and Anna (Carr) G.; *educ.* Little Rock (Ark.) Coll. (A.B. 1918, Ph.D. 1929); ordained, June 10, 1922; prof. St. John's Sem., Little Rock, since 1922, and rector since 1930; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, N. Tyler St., Little Rock, Ark.

Gahagan, Marguerite M., reporter; *b.* Toledo, O.; *dau.* Joseph P. and Maude E. (Scott) G.; educ. Ursuline Convent, Toledo, B.S. U. of Detroit '30. On Toledo *Morning Times,* '31, Detroit *Mirror,* '31, Detroit *Times,* '33-34, Detroit *News,* '34- . Writer of syndicated fiction. For work on race riot cases honored by Amer. Newsp. Guild (CIO), '46, Detroit Assn. of Women's Clubs, '46. Del. at large, ex-v-p.-sec., Detroit Newsp. Guild (CIO) and ed. of Guild *Memo;* also mem. U. of D. Alumnae, ACTU (exec. bd.), Cath. Women's Interracial League, Amer. for Dem. Action; sponsor Mich. Council for Fair Employment Legislation. *Home:* 1001 E. Jefferson av. *Office:* Detroit News, Detroit, Mich.

Gales, Rev. Louis A., author, editor; *b.* May 24, 1896; *s.* Matthew N. and Frances J. (Pitzen) G.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., C. U. A., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., ordained at St. Paul, June 13, 1926; asst. pastor for 12 years; founder, Catechetical Guild Educnl. Soc., '32; mng. ed. *Cath. Digest, Timeless Topix, Cath. Youth, Post-Reporter;* dir. radio program Catechism Comes to Life; pres. Guardian Films; chaplain Ancker Hosp., and Little Sisters of the Poor. *Office:* 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Gallagher, Arthur Joseph, dentist; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Mar. 16, 1890; *s.* Matthew Francis and Ellen Agnes (Boland) G.; D.M.D. Harvard '12; wed Mary Genevieve Dunphy; *ch.*—

Mary Alice, Paul Martin, Arthur J., Jr. Assoc. ed., *The Appolonian,* '25- ; *mem.* Amer. and Mass. Dental Assns., Guild of St. Apollonia, Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 6 Bennett st., Brighton. *Office:* 222 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

Gallagher, Charles E., editor, writer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Salttery) G.; *educ.* Lowell H. S. (1916); spl. courses Boston Univ., Northeastern Univ.; *m.* Irene Fraington Donnelly, of Lowell, June 29, 1925; *ch.*—Chas. E. (March 24, 1928; now deceased), Andrea F. (Jan. 4, 1931), Walter (Dec. 23, 1933). Reporter, *Lowell Sun,* 1917-21, and *Lowell Courier-Citizen,-Evening Leader,* 1921-22; city editor, *Lowell Evening Citizen,* 1922-33; managing editor, *Courier Citizen-Evening Leader,* '33-41, *Lynn Item,* '42. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Rotary, etc. *Home:* 61 Holyrood Ave., Lowell. *Office:* 38 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.

Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1873; *s.* Owen and Anna G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1892; M.A., 1894; LL.D., 1917); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Mary A. Cronin, of Lowell, Mass., Nov. 26, 1898; *ch.*—Edwin D., Louise M., Owen A., Alice C., Florence M. Practiced at Boston since 1895; del. to Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1920-21, reapptd. ad interim. *Mem.:* K. of C., Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Order of Foresters; Bostonian Soc. *Home:* 17 Ocean St. *Office:* 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Gallagher, Harold John, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 29, 1894; *s.* Jas. Ambrose and Ella (Walsh) G.; *educ.* State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1916); Harvard (1916-17); *m.* Alicia Schnoebelen, of Riverside, Iowa, Sept. 6, '17; *ch.*—Alicia, Katherine Eileen, Mary Louise, Harold J., Jr. Admitted to bar, '17; now mem. Willkie, Owen, Farr, Gallagher & Walton. Repub. Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 5 Elm Rock rd., Bronxville. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Gallagher, Henry M., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 10, 1883; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); admitted to bar, Nebr. and Minn., 1910; municipal judge, 1910-12; co. atty. Waseca County, 1913-14, 1919-20, '21-22; chief justice Minn. Supreme Ct., Feb. 15, '37—. *Home:* Waseca, Minn.

Gallagher, Joseph Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Metomen, Wis., May 12, 1885; *s.* Peter and Mary (Quinn) G.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Racine, Wis.; Columbia U. ('14); U. of Wis. (LL.B. '15); wed Mary Ramona Pfiffner, of Stevens Point, Wis., June 27, 1917 (2 daus.). Sec., Bd. of Educn., Racine, '05-09; reporter Wis. Tax Commn., '09-10; sec. Chief Justice Wis. Supreme Ct., '10-15; attorney Stevens Point, Wis., '15-16; asst. supt. of claims, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., '16-32, supt. of claims, '32—. Ex-pres., dir. Milwaukee Central Council of Social Agencies; ex-trustee Whitefish Bay, Wis.; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur., Archdioc. of Milw. *Clubs:* U. of Wis.; Haresfoot; K. of C. (Grand Kt. '22-23); Rotary; Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Delta Phi. *Hobby:* amateur movies. *Home:* 827 E. Birch Ave., Whitefish Bay, Milw. *Office:* Room 638, 720 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gallagher, Rev. Louis Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1885; *s.* James and Sarah (Dempsey) G.; *educ.* Woodstock Coll., Md. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1912; theology, 1917-21); Georgetown Univ. (hon. LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, Woodstock, 1920. Prof., classical langs. Fordham Univ., 1912-17; headmaster, Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1921-22; asst. dir., Papal Relief Mission to Russia, 1922-23; also mem. Amer. Relief Admin. in Russia. and Supervisor of Orenburg Division of Papal Relief; dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., Georgetown Coll., 1924-26, also dir., regent and sec.,; Diplomatic Courier to transport relics of Andrew Bobola, Polish Jesuit Martyr, from Mossow to Rome, the relics being restored to the Vatican, Oct. 1923; dir. general of studies, New England Jesuit Province, 1926-Dec. 1931; pres., Boston Coll., '32-37. Author: *The Test of Heritage* ('38), *Life of St. Andrew Bobola* ('39), *The China That Was.* Home: 300 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., May 24, 1902; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary A. (Cronin) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Mass. bar; mem. Mass. State Legislature, '26-32, State Sen. '32-34. *Mem.:* Woolsack Soc.; Catholic Order of Foresters: Univ. Club; Phi Delta Phi. *Address:* 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Now in U.S. Navy.

Gallagher, Paul, surgeon; born at St. Marys, Kan., Jan. 25, 1885; *s.* Francis W. and Mary (McCollum) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1911); *m.* Pansy Bailey, Plano, Ill., Aug. 22, 1914; *ch.*—Francis B., Mary, Ann, James (dec.), David (dec.), Elizabeth (dec.). Interne, Chicago; contract, Globe, Ariz., 1 yr.; at El Paso, Texas, since. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France. Contbr. to med. jours. (original material on scalp wounds and placenta plevia). *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Amer. Legion (40-8); El Paso Clin. and Path. Soc.; A. M. A.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Texas Med. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Salesmanship (v.-pres.); El Paso Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres., v.p. and sec.); F. Int. Coll. of Surgeons, Geneva; Knife and Fork Club. First chief of staff, Hotel Dieu; first chief of staff, later chief of surgery, City County Hosp. Col., M.C. U.S.A., Mar. '41-Ap. '46. *Home:* 1145 California St. *Office:* Martin Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Gallagher, Philip Henry, lawyer; *b.* Anaconda, Mont., Mar. 11, 1906; *s.* John J. and Mary Ellen (Lappin) G.; *educ.* Anaconda Pub. Schs., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '25, LL.B. '29); wed Ada Eleanor Whiting, June 12, 1937; *ch.* Philip H., Jr. (June 17, 1939), Dep. state treas., '33-37, state treas., '37-41, Wash.; asst. atty. gen., Wash., since '41; capt. U.S.A. Mil. Govt., '43-46, in Norway and Germany. Dem. K. of C., Elk, Eagle, Amer. Legion, Lions. *Mem.:* Gallagher, Myers, Kelley & O'Sullivan, 1320 Smith Tower, Seattle 4, Wash.

Gallagher, Robert Anthony, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Chicago, June 22, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Anne (Gilston) G.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., '02-12, Walton Sch. of Commerce, '15-18; C.P.A., Ind. and Wis.; unmarried. Clerk, mfg. and banking, '12-18; C.P.A., Haskins & Sells, Chicago, '18-30; v.p. comptroller, Consol. Elec. & Gas Co., '30-33; counsel on pub. utilities, Continental -Ill. Natl. Bk. & Tr. Co., Chicago, '33-37; pres. dir., Public Service of Indiana, Indianapolis; dir. Ind. Elec. Assn., member Illinois and Indiana Assns. of C.P.A., Amer. Inst. of Accts., K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* Attic, Union League, Economic (Chicago); Athletic, Columbia, Highland G. & C.

(Indpls.). *Home:* 8201 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 110 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Gallagher, William A., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 30, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. and Nano C. (Bresnan) G.; *educ.* Pub. School, H. S., Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margaret O. Ozburn, of New York, Aug. 28. 1933; *ch.*—Nano M. (June 6, 1934). Sec. to Hon. Wendell P. Stafford, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1923-28; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for D. C., 1928-34; prof. of Equity Jurisprud., Columbus Univ., practicing lawyer, 1930—. Editor *Journal of Bar Assn. of D. C.* K. of C. Sec., World War. *Mem.:* Capital City Chess Club; K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 1016 Montana Ave. N.E. *Office:* 707 Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gallagher, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Alabaster, Mich., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* Wm. Henry and Clementine M. (DeBrabander) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906); *m.* Esther Mary Masurette, of London, Ontario, July 18, 1921; *ch.*—Joan Eileen (June 13, 1924), James Peter (Jan. 7, 1930). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Detroit. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Detroit Yacht. Sports: golf, riding. *Home:* 19471 Shrewsbury Drive. *Office:* 3005 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

Gallegos, Joaquin V., state legislator; *b.* Las Vegas, N. M. ex., Dec. 10, 1883; *s.* Isidor V. and Petrita G.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Aurelia B. Gallegos, Santa Rosa, N. Mex., Sept. 10, 1909. County Clerk, Quay Co., N. Mex., 1906-07; U. S. Commnr., 1908-09; postmaster, Guadalupe Co., 1908; mem. State Legislature, 1921-22, 1927-30; supt. of schs. Guadalupe Co., 1912-17; councilman, Santa Rosa, 1924-25, mem. Bd. of Educn., 1922. World War: chmn. local Draft Bd., 1920; mem. N. Mex. Council of Defense, 1920. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 1024 6th St. *Office:* 134 Bridge St., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., diocesan dean; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (King) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Boston Coll. (1893-94), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-98); ordained June 14, 1898; curate St. Peter's Ch., Keokuk, Ia., 1898-99; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Tipton, Ia., 1899-1909, St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1909-32; permanent pastor St. Mary's Ch., Clinton, Ia., since Dec. 1932; Domestic Prelate, By Pope Pius XI, Jan. 3, 1934; consultor and dean, Diocese of Davenport; chaplain Women's Cath. Order of Foresters. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 516 S. 9th St., Clinton, Iowa.

Galligan, William P., supt. of schs.; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 28, 1887; *educ.* Univ. of Ark. (LL.B., 1908); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Texas, (B.A., 1925). Practiced law, 1908-20; registrar, St. Edward's Univ., 1920-28; asst. supt. of schs., 1928-29, supt. since 1929, Laredo, Texas. *Mem.:* Texas Teachers Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Sch. Administrators; N. E. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C. (Master 4°; past State Deputy). *Address:* Box 1210, Laredo, Texas.

Galliher, Rev. Daniel Michael (O.P.), educator; *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Aug. 11, 1883; *s.* Michael and Brigid (Hickey) G.; *educ.* Hinsdale H. S.; St. Laurent Coll., Laval Univ., Montreal, P. Q., Can. (A.B., 1908); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1913; J.C.B., 1915; J.C.L., 1916; J.C.D., 1917); Collegio Angelico, Rome; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Dominican Order, Oct. 2, 1909; professed, Oct. 3, 1910; ordained, June 23, 1915. Stationed at Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1910-19; dean, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1919-30, Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1930-33, Providence Coll., 1933—. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (pres. Coll. Dept. '31-33; exec. mem., 1925—); K. of C. (Chaplain, Providence Council, '25-). Hom. ScD. Bryant Coll., '46. *Home:* Providence College, Providence, R.I.

Gallo, Fortune, grand opera impressario; *b.* Torremaggiore, Italy, Mar. 9, 1878; *s.* Tommaso and Zelinda (Acceturo) G.; *m.* Sofia Charlebois, of San Francisco, Calif., 1913. Came to U. S., 1895; naturalized citizen, 1900. Owner, mgr. musical enterprises and grand opera companies, 1901—; Pres. San Carlo Opera Co. (only permanent self-supporting opera co.), 1910—; dir. last Amer. tour of Leonora Duse; dir. tour Anna Pavlowa and her Ballet-Russe, season 1920-21; took opera co. to Havana, with Metropolitan and other stars, spring season 1923; builder, 1927, and operator, 1927-30, Gallo Theatre, N. Y. City. Decorated Commendatore by Crown of Italy. Author: *Twenty-Five Years Popularizing Grand Opera in America* (in prep.) *Clubs:* City, N. Y. Athletic; Grand Street Boys; Italian Country; Westchester Biltmore Country. Hobby: hard work. *Home:* 145 W. 55th St. *Office:* 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Galvin, Most Rev. Edward J., bishop of Hanyang, China; *b.* in Ireland, where he founded Society of St. Columbans (missioners for China); came to Omaha, Neb., 1916, and estab. hdqrs. of Society at St. Columbans, nr. Omaha; founded *The Far East* (mission mag.); superior of the Irish mission in China to Sept., 1927, when apptd. Vicar Apostolic of Hanyang, China.

Galvin, Rev. James John (C.SS.R.), editor, writer; *b.* Newton Centre, Mass., Apr. 22, '11; *s.* James and Catherine (McGrath) G.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help Sch., Roxbury, Mass., '17-24; St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '24-31; Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y., '32-38; professed a Redemptorist, Aug. 2, '32; priest, Esopus, June 20, '37. Missioner in Puerto Rico, '39-42; curate Mission Ch., Roxbury, Mass., '43; editor *Perpetual Help* mag., Sept. '43—; contbr. to *Spirit, America, Liguorian,* etc.; poetry in anthols. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc., Marian Commn., Cath. Press Assn. *Home:* Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y.

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer; *b.* Pierceton, Ind., 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1916), De Paul U., Chicago. Admitted to Ind. bar, '16; mem. Galvin, Galvin & Leeney. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and Lake Co. Bar Assns.; supreme dir. K. of C., '33-45, supreme master 4°, '41-45, and dep. supreme knight, '45—; lay trustee Notre Dame U.; Kt. of St. Gregory, '42. *Office:* 717 Calumet Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

Gamm, Kenneth Edward, surgeon; *b.* Sandstone, Minn., Oct. 11, '07; *s.* Edward C. and Rose Martha (Miller) G.; grad. St. Paul Central H.S. '24, B.S. U. of Minn., '29, M.D., '32; wed Catherine Rosemary Herrly, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 15, '34; ch.—Mary Judith ('35), Mary Joan ('38), Kenneth E., Jr. ('41), Rosemary Ann ('46). Intern, U.S. Marine Hosp., N.Y.C., '31-32; res. surg. U,S,M, Hosps., Baltimore and Norfolk, '32-37; chief of surg. U.S.M. Hosps., Galveston and Chicago, '37-46; assoc. surg. Northwestern U. Med.

Sch., '44-47; gen. surg. practice, Grand Rapids, '46- . Contbr. to A.M.A. and surg. journals. Comdr. (Sr. Surg.) U.S.P.H.S., '32-46. F.A.C.S.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.: mem. advis. bd. Catholic Service Bur., Grand Rapids; K. of C., Theta Kappa Psi. *Home:* 500 Glenwood av., S.E. *Office:* 1516 Wealthy st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Ganey, Helen M., educator, author; *b.* Creston, Ia., Nov. 2, 1881; *dau.* Patrick and Margaret (Burns) G.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Coll. (1902), Paul Univ. (Ph.B., 1915), Loyola Univ. (M.A., 1925). Pub. Sch. Teacher. Chicago, 1904-29; Prof. of Educn., 1922-29, and Dean of Women, 1929-31, Loyola Univ., Prof. and Chmn. of Geog. Dept., De Paul U., '34-44. Lecturer on educnl. topics. Author: *The Project Method in Geography* (1922); *My History Study Books* (3 v., 1931); *Pioneer Life and A Study of Chicago* (1934); co-au., *Social Geography Series* (1929-31), *Home Land and Other Lands, Western Hemisphere, Eastern Hemisphere, Our World, The Earth and Mankind;* contbr. to *I. F. C. A. Qrtly., Journ. of Religious Instrn.* Mem.: Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Kappa Delta (Sec., Loyola chap., 1929-31); N. C. E. A. (Vocational Guidance Comm., 1930-31); pres. Archdiocesan Council of Catholic Women, '44—. *Home:* 7709 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

Ganey, J. Cullen, judge; *b.* Phillipsburg, N. J., Apr. 22, 1899; *s.* Thomas and Katherine (Cullen) G.; *educ.* Bethlehem Pub. Schs., Lehigh U., Harvard; wed Evelyn Gorman; *ch.*—Jean, U.S. Atty., East. Dist. of Pa., '37-40; U.S. Dist. Judge, East. Dist. of Pa., '40- . *Home:* 1866 Cloverleaf St., Bethlehem. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Phila., Pa.

Gannon, James Alonzo, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Frank S. and Marietta (Burrows) G.; *educ.* St. John's Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1906); *m.* Mildred Lambert, Washington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1909. On courtesy staff of all D. C. hospitals; mem. D. C. Bd. of Educ., D. C. Draft Appeals Bd; contbr. to surg. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; D. C. Surg. Soc.; Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs* Univ.; Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1915 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

Gannon, Most Rev. John Mark, bishop of Erie; *b.* Erie, Pa., June 12; *s.* Thomas P. and Julia (Dunlavey) G.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1899); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1900; S.T.L., 1901); Appolinare Univ., Rome (D.D., D.C.L., 1903); Univs. of Munich (1902), Notre Dame (1927), Duquesne Univ. (1914). Ordained, 1901; held pastorates at McKean, Oil City, Cambridge Springs, and Meadville, Pa., to 1917, when apptd. auxiliary bishop of Erie; consecrated, Feb. 1918; diocesan supt. of schs., 1912-20; pastor St. Andrew Ch., Erie, and administrator of diocese, June-Aug. 1920; bishop of Erie since Aug. 1920; pres. St. Bonaventure Alumni Assn. Planned Villa Maria Coll. and Mercyhurst Coll., both of Erie; began Cathedral Prep. Sch. for Boys, Erie, 1921; opened St. Mark's Hall, Erie, '25, Cathedral Coll., Erie, '33; mem. exec. bd., epis. chmn. press dept., N. C. W. C. *Home:* 205 W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.

Gannon, John M., lawyer; *b.* Greenbush, Wis., June 21, 1890; *educ.* Greenbush Pub. Schs., Marquette Acad. and U., St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1915); admitted to Minn. bar, 1915; mayor Hibbing, Minn., 1922-23, 1924-25; mem. Amer., Minn. State, Range, and 11th Jud. Dist. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C., Rotary, Algonquin and Kitchi Gammi Clubs. *Home:* Hibbing, Minn.

Gannon, Rev. Robert Ignatius (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. George, S. I., N. Y., April 20, 1893; *s.* Frank Stanislaus and Marietta (Burrows) G.; A.B., Georgetown U., '13, Litt.D., '37; A.M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '19; S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '27; M.A., Christ's Coll., Cambridge U., '30; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., '38, Holy Cross, '38, Bowdoin, '41, N.Y.U., '42, L.H.D. Boston Coll. '39; Litt.D. Columbia '41; LL.D. Rutgers, '45, Hobart, '47, D.Sc. Lafayette, '46. Instr. Eng. & Philos., Fordham, '19-22, Eng., '22-23 (fdr. Fordham Playshop); dean, St. Peter's Coll., N. J., '30-36, and Hudson Coll. of Com. & Finan., '32-35; pres., Fordham U., '36-; dir. Netherlands Amer. Fdn.; hon. v.p., dir. Pan Amer. Soc.; pres. Assn. of Univs. and Colls. of State of N. Y.; '42 award N. Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn.; Kt. Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta, with star, 1943; election manager of N.Y. Bot. Gardens; trus. N.Y. Zool. Soc., Town Hall, N. Y. C. Author: *Technique of the One-Act Play* ('25), *After Black Coffee* ('47). *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Garcia, Fabian, horticulturist; *b.* Chihuahua, Mex., Jan. 20, 1871; *s.* Ricardo and Refugio (Rivera) G.; brought to U. S., 1873; naturalized citizen, 1889; *educ.* N. Mex. Agr. Coll. (B.S., 1894; M.S.A., 1906); Cornell Univ. (1899-1900; D. Agr., 1927); *m.* Julieta J. Amador, of Las Cruces, N. Mex., 1907 (dec. 1920). Asst. in agr., 1894-1906, prof. horticulture since 1906, and dir. hort. Experiment Sta., Since 1913, N. Mex. Agr. Coll.; exten. lecturer, 1918-32; pres. Dona Ana County Fair, 1912; dir. Dona Ana Fair Assn. Contbr. to agr. reviews. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta; Epsilon Sigma Phi; Amer. Pomol. Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Rotary Club (pres. 1936-37). Author of many buls. on hort.; mem. State Bd. of Appeals, Selective Serv. Hon. D.Sc. U. of N.M., '43. *Home:* Las Cruces, N.M.

Gardiner, Algernon, S., lawyer, banker; *b.* Prince George, Md., July 27, 1883; *s.* Ignatius A. and Mary O. (Gwynn) G.; *educ.* Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; Spencerian Coll.; Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* J. Mabel Mohler, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Algernon S., Isaac W. Insurer, 1896-1908; organized, pres. Gardiner & Dent, Inc., real estate and ins., to 1918 (retired); an organizer, pres. Standard Savs. Bank, 1919-24 (bank absorbed by Dist. Natl. Bank); treas. Better Bus. Bur. of Washington. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Amer. Bankers Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Racquet; Metropolitan; K. of C.; Univ.; Chevy Chase; Columbia Country. *Home:* 3719 Livingstone St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gardiner, Rev. Harold Charles (S.J.), editor; *b.* Wash., D. C., Feb. 6, '04; *s.* Ignatius Gwynn and Lillian (Bechtel) G.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '28, M.A. '29, S.T.L. '35; Ph.D. Cambridge U., England, '41. First vows in Society of Jesus, '24, final vows, '39, ordained, '35; prof., Eng. and Latin, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '29-32; lect. in Eng. Fordham U. Sch. of Adult Ed., '45; lit. ed. *America;* consultor Cath. Book Club; chmn. Cath. Children's Book Club. Author: *Mysteries' End* ('45); mem. Cath. Poetry Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y. C. 25.

Gardner, MacAlan, advertising; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 5, '09; *s.* Max Morton and Lena (Marx) G.; educ. U. of Utah, '26-28, B.A. U. of Washington, '33; wed Iverne Gillam, of Seattle, July 24, '33; *ch.*—Brenda Marie Louise

('38). Adv. agency account exec. Convert from agnosticism, April 29, '34. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Commonwealth Club. Hobbies: philosophy, photography. *Home:* 2136 Broderick st. *Office:* 1635 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Gardner, WILLIAM BRADFORD, educator; *b.* New Britain, Conn., May 6, '07; dir. desc. of Wm. Bradford, 1st gov. of Mass.; *s.* Henry Bradford and Alice Isabella (Gilchreest) G.; A.B. Trinity Coll., Hartford, '30, A.M. Harvard, '31, Ph.D. '46; unmarried. Instr. in English, Lafayette Coll., '31-33; dir. and head of Eng. dept., Hartford Federal Coll., '34-35; dir. Comm. Fed. Archives, '36-37; registrar, head of Eng. dept., Hillyer Jr. Coll., '37-38; instr. in English., U. of Texas, '38-42, asst. prof., '46- . Ground Sch. instr., Army Air Corps, '42-45. Former Second Adventist; led to Catholicism by study of Bible and history; confirmed Aug. 27, '44. *Mem.:* S.A.R., Modern Lang. Assn.; contbr. to philol. journals. *Home:* 1219 Parkway. *Office:* Main Bldg. 2308, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Garesché, REV. **EDWARD FRANCIS (S.J.), author;** *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* Alexander J. and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898; 1908-12); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1898). Entered Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1912; founder, 1914, and editor to 1922, *The Queen's Work* mag.; pres., dir., Cath. Med. Mission Bd.; spir. dir., Int. Comm. of Cath. Fed. of Nurses, and of Daughters of Mary, Health of the Sick. Author: *Your Neighbor and You; The Most Beloved Woman; Your Own Heart; Great Christian Artists; Sodality Conferences* (2 series);*Your Interests Eternal; The Things Immortal; The Paths to Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts; Great Christian Artists; Social Organization in Parishes; Communion with the Spirit World; The Teachings of the Little Flower;* etc.; (verse) *The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers;* etc.; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. Washington U. Law Sch.; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (acad.). *Home:* 30 W. 16th St. *Office:* 8 W. 17th St., New York City.

Garey, EUGENE L., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1891; *s.* Eugene Francis and Ellen Frances (O'Boyle) G.; *grad.* Rockford (Ill.) H.S., '09; LL.B. Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, '13; wed Margaret Kashner, May 12, 1923. Mem. law firm Garey, Desvernine & Kissam; gen. counsel, dir. Butte Copper & Zinc Co.; del. N. Y. State Constl. Conv., '38; counsel to N. Y. State Legis. Comm.; gen. counsel to a Comm., 78th Cong., House of Repres.; mem. Honor Legion N. Y. Police Dept. (hon.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (life), A.B.A., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Phi Alpha Delta. Master Kt. Sov. Mil. Order of Malta. *Clubs:* Catholic, N. Y. Athletic, Recess, Blind Brook, Metropolitan (W., D. C.). *Home:* Valley Ridge Farm, Mt. Kisco, N. Y., and 2 E. 70th St., N. Y. C. *Office:* 63 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Gariepy, FREDERICK A., lawyer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Nov. 6, 1894; *s.* Louis J. and Sophronie (Mass) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1919); Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Marguerite Raeder, Evanston, Ill., June 16, 1925; *ch.*—Jeanne M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1922; has since practiced at Chicago; mem. Gariepy & Gariepy, 1928—. World War: ensign, U. S. N. R. F. *Clubs:* Collegiate; K. of C.; "M." (U. of Mich); Hinsdale Golf; Union League. *Home:* 48 N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Garland, L. HENRY, M. D.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* John Peter and Mary (Martin) G.; *educ.* Belvedere and Castleknock Colls., University Coll. Med. Sch. (M.B., B.Ch., B.O.A. '24); wed Edith Isabel Dohrmann, of San Francisco, July 6, '28 (4 d., 1 s.). Assoc. clin. prof. of med. Stanford U.; vis. radiol. San Francisco City and County Hosp.; radiol. Mt. St. Joseph Hosp.; cons. radiol. U. S. Vets. Admin. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian, Hewlett. *Mem.:* Am. Coll. of Radiol. (ex-actg. pres.); Calif. Med. Assn.; F. A. M. A.; D. A. B. R.; F. A. C. R. Lt., U. S. N. Reserve. *Home:* 2853 Green St. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Garrecht, FRANCIS ARTHUR, jurist; *b.* Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 11, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Caroline T. (Hess) G.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Acad. (1888); hon. degrees Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1914), Univ. of San Francisco Calif. (1935); *m.* Frances T. Lyons, of Walla Walla, Nov. 23, 1898; *ch.*—Capt. F. A., Jr., U. S. A. (*m.* Agnes Ellard), Ann Lyons, Caroline T., Grace Agnes. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1894, Wash. Supreme Ct., 1900, Ore. Supreme Ct.; 1909; U. S. Supreme Ct., 1913; practiced at Walla Walla, 1895-1913; clerk Superior Ct., Walla Walla Co., 1890-94; mem. Wash. State Legislature, 1911-13; dir. Walla Walla Pub. Library, 1910-13; U. S. Atty. East Dist. of Wash, 1914-21; lect. on Waters, Gonzaga Univ., 1911-24; legal advisor to Gov. Martin, of Wash., 1933; apptd. judge, U. S. Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, May 4, 1933. Elected chief of Yakima Indian Nation (hon. rarely conferred on a white man), 1921. Contbr. to *Washington Hist. Quarterly.* Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. and Wash. State Bar Assns.; Catholic Knights of Amer. (Supr. Repres. 1893); Young Men's Inst. (Grand Pres. N. W. Jurisdiction); Elks; Steuben Sos.; Phi Delta Phi; Commonwealth and Pacific Union Clubs (San Francisco). Awarded De Smet Medal by Gonzaga U., 1935, for outstanding service to Church and State. *Home:* 145 Laurel St. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Garriga, MOST REV. MARIANO S., bishop; *b.* Point Isabel, Tex., 1886; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Kansas City; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; D.D., LL.D.; priest July 2, 1911, Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, 1934, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935; consecrated titular bishop of Siene and coadjutor bishop of Corpus Christi, with right of succession, Sept. 21, 1936; vicar general Dioc. of Corpus Christi. *Home:* 804 Antelope St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Garrison, CHAS. JAMES, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 26, 1897; *s.* James J. and Sarah Agnes (Magennis) G.; *educ. Pub. Sch.* ('10), DeWitt Clinton H. S. ('13), St. Paul's Sch. ('13), N. Y. Eve. H. S. ('16), Fordham (LL.B. '20); wed Dolores M. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 14, '26 (2 sons, 2 daus.) Deputy asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, '21-31, and asst. dist. atty., '31-34; elected justice Municipal Court, N. Y. C., '34—. U. S. N. Res. Forces, A. E. F., '18-19. Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 357 W. 55th St. *Office:* 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

Garrity, DEVIN ADAIR, publisher; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1905; *s.* Henry and Cecil (Engleheart) G.; B.S., Princeton U., '28; wed Joan Tucker Holt, of N. Y. C., 1936. Pres., The Devin-Adair Co. *Home:* Port Chester, N. Y. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. C.

Garrity, James A., lawyer; *b.* Hudson, Wis., July 24, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Connolly) G.; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerita A. Evans, Ottumwa, Iowa, May 30, 1917; *ch.*—Regina M., James E., Marguerite A., John L., George T. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1913; with E. E. Sharp, Moorhead, Minn., to 1915; mem. Garrity & McGrath to 1916; has since practiced alone; city atty., Moorhead, 1917-27, 1932-32; county atty. Clay Co., since 1932. *Mem.:* A. O. U. W.; Amer. and Minn. Bar. Assns.; Minn. Co. Atty's Assn. (ex-p.); Catholic Order of Foresters; K. of C. (past State Dep.); ex-pres. Minn. Bar Assn. Sons and a dau. now in mil. service. *Home:* 515 8th St., S. *Office:* Natl. Loan Bldg., Moorhead, Minn.

Garvey, Bernard F., patent lawyer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1891; *s.* Bernard F. and Johanna (Flinn) Garvey; *educ.* Gonzaga High School and Georgetown University (LL.B. and M.P.L.); *m.* Agnes B. Garner, Washington, D. C.; *ch.*—Frances B., Bernard F., Mary A., George A. Specialist in patent law, Washington, D.C., '11—; mem. Amer. Patent Law Assn., Phi Alpha Delta and the K. of C. Residence; 3503 Patterson St., N. W. *Office:* 1010 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gaspard, Jerome T., editor; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 18, 1907; *s.* Joseph T. and Julia (Johnson) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. '27), Sorbonne, U. of Paris ('28-29, Dipl. d'Etudes sup. de philos.), Harvard (M.A. '33); wed Margaret E. Strand, of St. Paul, Sept. 5, '33 (3. d., 1 s.). Econ., Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd., '33-40, U.S. Dept. of Agr., '40-44; attache, Amer. Embassy, Brussels, '44-47, 1st sec., '47- . K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 4127 Wentworth av., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Gatschet, George Wm., educator; *born.* Solomon, Kans., Mar. 26, 1898; *s.* Simon and Mary Ann (Blunderfield) G.; B.C.S. Kans. Wesleyan U., '19; B.S. in Ed. Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., '25, M.S. '33; wed Agnes Laura Brull, of Hays, June 2, 1925; *ch.*—Thomas Clair ('26), Jeanne Agnes ('28), Paul ('34), Francis ('35), George ('39). Taught handwriting, bookkeeping, commerce, Westerville, O., '20, Kans. Wesleyan Bus. Coll., summers '20-22, Russell (Kans.) H.S., '21-25; instr. in teacher training and commerce, Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., '25-30; head of commerce dept. St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., Hays, '30- . Inf. Officers Training Sch., '18; former lt. col., Ia. N.G. Convert to Catholicism. Fdr., pres. Natl. Cath. Typists Assn., '33; contbr. to press and mags. K. of C. (4°; past trustee, lecturer) Democrat. Hobby: fine penmanship. *Home:* 314 W. 11th St., Hays, Kans.

Gatz, Felix Maria, music; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Gatzke, Rt. Rev. John E., dioc. dean; *b.* Isadore, Mich., Oct. 21, '82; *educ.* Marquette U. and St. Francis Wis.) Sem.; priest, Aug. 27, '05; served parishes in Bay City and Ludington before named pastor St. Mary's Ch., Alpena, Feb. 1, '14; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* 516 N. 2d Ave., Alpena, Mich.

Gaudin, Rev. Harold A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 15, 1898; *s.* Dr. Felix (K.S.G.) and Eliza (Gaudet) G.; *educ.* Jesuits H. S. (1913-17), St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1917-21), Gonzaga U. (1921-24, A.B., M. A.); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (1927-31); St. Stanislaus Coll., Cleveland (1932-33); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained at New Orleans, June 26, 1930. Prof. of English, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1925-27; prof. of English and Apologetics, Loyola U., 1931-32; prof. of Philos., St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., '33-34; studied abroad, '34-35; pres. Loyola U. '36-39; student councillor St. John's Coll., Shreveport, '39-42; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Macon, '42-46; prin., '47 , St. John's High School, Shreveport, La.

Gavagan, Joseph A., jurist; born in New York City, Aug. 20, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1920); *m.* Dorothy Whitehead, of Casey, Ill., Nov. 25, 1933; *ch.* Rosemary (1934-37), Joan ('36), Joseph A., Jr. ('39). Practicing atty. engaged in trial work; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1923-29; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, '29-42; elected justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '43- . 1st lt., U.S. Inf., World War I. Clubs: Natl. Dem., K. of C., Manhattan. *Home:* 173 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C.

Gavenda, Rev. Joseph John, pastor; *b.* Jessup, Pa., Feb. 15, 1902; *s.* Geo. and Rose (Dluhy) G.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., St. Vincent's Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.L. 1926), Coll. Theol. Studiorum Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1927), Pontifical Sem., Rome (J.C.D. 1927); priest May 29, 1926; admin. St. Michael's Ch., Jessup, 1926; prof. Latin and Psychol., St. Thomas Coll., and Marywood Coll., Scranton, 1927; vice chancellor Dioc. of Scranton, 1928; mem. bd. of exmnrs. Jr. Clergy and Seminarians, 1933; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Hazelton, since June 7, 1934; regional dir. Dioc. Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 604 N. Laurel St., Hazelton, Pa.

Gavin, James Hugh, executive; *b.* Van Buren, O., Apr. 14, '97; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McNamara) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '20; wed Marie Dunn, of Chicago, April 6, '21; *Ch.*—James H., Jr. ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), John ('25), Patricia Marie ('27), Barbara Ann ('31). Salesman, Gavin Oil Co., Chicago, '21-26, sales mgr., '26-38, pres., '38- . chmn. of bd. of govs. Smaller War Plants Corp., No. 6, World War II; U.S. Inf., World War I. *Clubs:* Serra Internat. (pres. '47-48), Irish Fellowship (v.p.), Chicago Athletic Assn., S. Shore Country, K. of C., Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 7211 Paxton av. *Office:* 155 N. Clark st., Chicago, Ill.

Gavin, T. Austin lawyer; *b.* Van Buren, O., July 2, 1895; *s.* Thomas and Mary Julia (Reedy) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '17; LL.B. Georgetown, '20; U. of Mich. Engaged in law practice, Tulsa; trustee Holy Family Cathedral, Tulsa. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre with Grand Cross. *Mem.:* Amer., Okla State and Tulsa Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (state deputy, 2 terms); Delta Theta Phi; Tulsa Club. In Naval Aviation, 1st World War; maj. Air Corps, 2d World War. *Home:* 1635 S. Carson. *Office:* 517 McBirney Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Gaw, George D., mfr.; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Jan. 15, 1889; *s.* Mattison and Louise G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Ellen K. Hopkins, Rockport, Ind., May 10, 1912; *ch.*—Betty Ellen. Pres., Gaw-O'Hara Envelope Co., U. S. Paper Corpn.; dir. Du-Plex Envelope Corpn.; was col. on staff of Gov. of Ky. Republican. *Clubs:* Ill. Ath. (dir.); Chicago Press; Evanston

Golf; Chicago Yacht. *Home:* 721 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 500 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Geck, Francis Joseph, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 20, 1900; *s.* Jacob C. and Anna (Angermeier) G.; *educ.* N. Y. School of Fine and Applied Art, New York and Paris, U. of Colo., Syracuse U.; *m.* Evelyn M. Sturdyvin, of Champaign, Ill., July 22, '37. Teacher, N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Art, Paris Antelier, 1924-27, Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit, eves. 1927; lect. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, 1928-29; interior archt. and designer, Wm. Wright Co., Detroit, 1927-29; interior archt., consultant, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, 1930; asst. prof. of Fine Art, U. of Colo., '30, assoc. prof., '44—. Author: *Art: the Period Styles; French Interiors and Furniture* (1932); *Bibliographies of Italian Art* (v. 5, Gothic, 1935; v. 6, Early Renaissance, 1932; v. 7, High Renaissance, 1933; v. 8, Late Renaissance, 1934; v.9, Baroque, 1937; v. 10, Rococo, 1941. *Mem.:* Boulder (Colo.) Artists Guild (sec.-treas. 1932-34); Art Assn. of Boulder (pres. 1935); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; K. of C.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Theta Xi (hon.); treas. Delta Phi Delta; dir. Sherwood Art Gallery, Boulder. Exhibited paintings, Boulder Artists' Guild, Denver Art Museum, Soc. of Indep. Artists (Detroit), Sherwood Art Gallery, etc. *Home:* 407 16th St. *Office:* Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick Joseph, vicar gen.; *b.* Belfast, Mar. 27, '91; *s.* Pat. and Mary (Ward) G.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; Mungret Coll., Limerick (1904-11); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1911-15, S.T.L.); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D., 1933); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, April 3, 1915. Prefect of Studies, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, Oct. 4, '15-Sept. '40; chancellor, '19-37; Vicar General, Dec. 1936—, Archdiocese of San Antonio. Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 9, 1934; Domestic Prelate, '35, Protonotary Apostolic, '47. *Address:* 4018 S. Presna st., San Antonio 4, Texas.

Geelan, James P., congressman; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 11, '01; *s.* Thomas E. and Mary (McDonnell) G.; *educ.* pub. schools, New Haven, St. Anthony's Coll., San Antonio; wed Elizabeth Marie Doll; *ch.* four. Retail merchant, New Haven, for some years; now in insurance bus.; elected to state senate, '38, '40, '42; asst. clerk New Haven City Court, '41-43; elected to 79th Cong. from 3d Conn. dist., Nov. '44. Dem. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

Gehan, Mark H., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Nora (Hogan) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Isabel T. Tocher, Dec. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Mark W. Began law practice, St. Paul, 1914; mem. law firm Lightner & Gehan; mem. Minn. State Legislature, 1923-27 (3 terms); mayor of St. Paul, '34-38. Pvt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State, and St. Paul Bar Assns.; Theta Delta Chi. *Home:* 2117 Stanford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Gehrmann, Bernard J., ex-congressman; home, Mellen, Wis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl, pharmacologist; *b.* Orange Free State, S. Africa, May 13, 1891; *s.* Alexander W. H. and Theresa (Keller) G.; A.B., U. of S. Africa, '11; M.Sc., U. of Ill., Ph. D., '17; student U. of Cape Town, '19-20, Yale, '20-21; M.D., Johns Hopkins U., '23; unmarried. Lect. in chem., U. of S. Africa, '18, in physiol. chem., U. of Cape Town, '18-19; asst. in pharmacol., Johns Hopkins U., '21-23, assoc., '23-25, assoc. prof., '25-35; prof. of pharmacol. and chem. of dept., U. of Chicago, '36-. Awarded Seessel Fellowship, Yale U., '20, Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '41. Spl. research in insulin and gland studies. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. for Pharmacol. & Exptl. Therapeut. (pres. '39-40), Amer. Physiol. Soc., A. M. A., Sigma Xi; etc. Contbr. to sci. mags. and text books. *Home:* 1366 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

Geisen, Rt. Rev. Gerhard Henry, chancellor; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Margaret (Phistner) G.; *educ.* Notre Dame Sch. (1899-1900) and St. Joseph's Sch., Covington (1900-10); St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1913-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20); Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24); Gregorian U., Rome (1931-33); B.A., M.A., S.T.B., J.C.B., J.C.L.; ordained in Rome, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Oct. 1924-Apr. 1926; chancellor Dioc. of Covington, since Apr. 1, 1926; rector St. Agnes Chapel, Park Hills, Covington, 1930-31, Immaculate Conception Ch., Newport, '33- ; Dom. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 14, '41. *Home:* 134 W. 5th St., Newport, Ky.

Geisse, John Harlin, engineer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 17, 1892; *s.* Charles F. and Jennie (Harlin) G.; *educ.* Fond du Lac H. S.; Univ. of Wisconsin (B.S. in M.E.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (post grad. in Aeronaut. Engring.); *m.* Esther Wattawa, of Kewaunee, Wis., Sept. 18, 1919; *ch.*—John Francis (Sept. 1, 1921), Nancy Claire (May 20, 1924). Army Air Service, 1917-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Exptl. Engr., 1921-22; chief engr. Aeronaut. Engine Lab., Bur. of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 1923-28; v.-p. of Engring., Comet Engine Corpn., 1929-31; Chief of Development Sect., Bur. of Air Commerce, '33 ff.; asst. to admin. Personal Flying Development, Civil Aeron. Admin., Dept. of Commerce. *Home:* 3350 Tennyson St.. N.W., Wash., D. C.

Gelinas, A. Andre, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, P. Q., Can., Sept. 19, 1894; *s.* Albert and Emeline (Bouvette) G.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1920); Harvard (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Lina Louise Grammont, Sept. 19, 1936. Children: Andre Antoine ('38), Paul Frederic ('40), Louis P. ('41), Charles A ('46). City solicitor, Fitchburg, Mass., 1929-1933; Special Justice, Fitchburg Dist. Court, 1930-34; asst. Dist. Attorney, 1935—; dir., Fitchburg I. C. Credit Union. U. S. Army, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs:* Fay; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. Sports: golf, badminton. *Home:* 88 Central St. *Office:* 470 Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

Geoghan, William F. X., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John and Ellen F. (Laragy) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Georgetown (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Gertrude M. Conway, Oct. 6, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret M., Helen G., Wm. F. X. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at N. Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Kings Co., 1923-29, chief asst., 1930, and dist. atty., '31-40. *Mem.:* Emerald Assn.; Brooklyn Club; Montauk Club; Bathing & Tennis Club; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Patrick's Soc. of Bklyn.; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1842 Bedford Ave. *Office:* 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

George, Brother (F.I.C.), educator, author: *b.* Shawinigan Falls, P.Q., Can., Sept. 8, 1903; *s.* Louis F. and Anna (Monfette) Pothier; *educ.* Mt. Assumption Inst. H.S., '17-21; Sacred Heart Normal Sch., '21-24; B.A. Montreal U., '31; M. A. Ottawa U. '40; Ph.D. Montreal U., '44; simple vows, F. I. C., 1922, and final vows, '27. Grade and H.S. teacher, Mt. Assumption Inst., Plattsburg, N.Y., '24-39. also athletic coach, '30-39; dir. Scholasticate of Brothers of Christian Instruction, Alfred, Me.. '39 ff.; sr. class teacher Prevost H. S., Fall River, '45-46; ath. coach Mt. Assumption Inst., Plattsburg, '46- . Auth.: *Practical Psychology and Catholic Education* ('42), *In the Service of Youth* ('43), and of juveniles. *Home:* Mount Assumption Institute, Plattsburg, N.Y.

George, Isaac Stewart, insurance; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 28, 1882; *s.* G. W. Russell and A. Fanny (Hartman) G.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A. B. 1901), Georgetown U. (A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1906, LL.M. 1907); *m.* Mary Josephine Gahan, of Baltimore, Sept. 19, 1911. Practice of law, Baltimore, 1908-17: 1st lt., U. S. Inf., July 1917-Feb. 1918, capt., Feb. 1918-Aug. 1919, a.d.c. to C. S. Farnsworth, comdg. 37th Div., A. E. F.; completed courses Sch. of the Line, and Army Gen. Staff Coll., France, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919; in life ins. bus., '19-; exec. dir. Md. Council of Defense, '40-42; exec. sec. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '43- : chmn. Md. Traffic Safety Commn.; state dep. K. of C., '23-24; dir. Good Samaritan Hosp. Dem. *Home:* 406 Bretton Pl. *Office:* 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel James, bishop of Tucson; *b.* Holemsburg, Phila., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* Christopher and Catherine (Shea) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1891): St. Charles Sem., Overbrook. Pa. (grad., 1901); Rome (D.D., 1923). Ordained. 1901: curate St. Joseph's Ch., Girardville. Pa., 1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1901, St. Mary's Ch., Phila., 1903, St. Gregory's Ch., Phila., 1905-07; Vigan, P. I., 1903-05: vicar gen., Neuva Caceres. P. I., 1910-19: made Domestic Prelate. by Pope Benedict XV. Dec. 1915: rector Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul, Phila., 1919-23; bishop of Tucson since June 1923. *Home:* 192 S. Stone St., Tucson, Ariz.

Germing, Rev. Matthew (S.J.). educator; *b.* Lahn, Germany. Apr. 15. 1867; *s.* Henry J. and Regina (Benten) G.: *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1885-87), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1887-91), St. Louis Univ. (1891-92. 1894-96. 1899-1903); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1903-04): entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1887; ordained June 28. 1902. Dean, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant. 1909-21: Asst. to Provincial. 1921-26. and Provincial, 1926-31, Missouri Province of Society of Jesus: pres., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '32-38. Edited *Latin Hymns* ('20). *Selected Letters of Seneca* ('22). *Home:* St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo.

Gerow, Most Rev. Richard Oliver, bishop of Natchez; *b.* Mobile. Ala., May 3. 1885; *s.* Warren Rosencranz and Annie A. (Skehan) G.: *educ.* Cathedral School. Mobile (until 1897): McGill Institute. boys' H. S., Mobile (1897-1901) Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg. Md. (1901-04, A.B.) (1906. M.A.): North American Coll., Rome (1904-09. S.T.D.); ordained at Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, by Cardinal Respighi. June 5. 1909. Asst. at the Cathedral. Mobile, and Pro-Chancellor, 1909, later Chancellor until 1920, and then Rector of the Cathedral, until apptd. to the See of Natchez, June 25. 1924; on Oct. 15, 1924, he was consecrated Bishop of Natchez in the Cathedral of Mobile by Bishop Edward P. Allen of Mobile, assisted by Bishop Jeanmard of Lafayette, La., and Bishop Griffin of Springfield, Ill.; solemnly enthroned as Bishop in the Cathedral at Natchez, Nov. 12, 1924. Compiler: *Catholicity in Mississippi* ('39); author: *Cradle Days of St. Mary's at Natchez* ('41). *Home:* 237 E. Amite st., Jackson, Miss.

Gerst, Rev. Francis J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, June 29, 1882; *s.* Frank Jos. and Caroline (Goessling) G.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1902), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1909, M.S. 1911. post grad. 1906-09, 1910-11, 1914-18), U. of Mich. (1920-21). Johns Hopkins U. (Ph.D. 1923); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1917; instr. in math. U. of Detroit, 1909-10, John Carroll U., 1911-14; asst. prof. of math. Loyola U., Chicago, 1918-19. prof. since 1931, dean of grad. sch., since 1933; prof. of math. St. Louis U., 1924-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Richmond. Minn., 1881; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; U. of Chicago (Ogden Grad. Sch. of Sci.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, 1902; priest 1907; named 3rd Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1926, and given abbatial blessing, 1927 (Abbey also conducts St. Peter's Coll.). *Home:* St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada.

Gerty, Francis Joseph, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Josephine (Vincent) G.; *grad.* Chicago Teachers Coll. (1912); Loyola Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1921); *m.* Ursula Mitchell. Kaukauna. Wis., Dec. 21, 1922; *ch*—John M., Josephine (dec.), Mary Frances, Helen Joan. Francis Joseph. Public school teacher, Chicago, 1912-16; private, M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18; interne. res. phys., Cook Co. Hosp., 1920-22; supt. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hospital, 1922-41; county physician; assoc. prof. nervous and mental diseases, '23-30, prof. and head of dept., '30-41, Loyola U.; prof. of psychiatry, head of dept., U. of Ill., and dir. psych. div. Ill. Neuropsychiatric Inst., '41—; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol.; lt comdr. U.S.N.R. *Mem.:* *Amer.* Psych. Assn.; Central Neuropsych. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Chicago Neurol. Soc.; Phi Chi. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* R. F. D., Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gharrity, W. H., newspaper man; *b.* Parnell, Iowa, Nov. 21, 1885 *s.* Thomas H. and Sarah Gharrity; *educ.* Beloit (Wis.) H. S., and Beloit Coll.; married and has 3 ch., Wm. Evans ('15), Jeanne ('21), Robert ('23). Mng. ed., *Beloit Daily News*, '15-20; pub., Savanna (Ill.) *Times Journal*, '20-26, Chippewa Falls (Wis.) *Herald-Telegram*, '26-. Hobby: Bridge. *Home:* 922 Superior St. *Office:* 22 W. Central St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Giannini. Lawrence Mario. banker; *b.* San Francisco. Calif., Nov. 25, 1894; *s.* Amadeo P. and Clarinda (Cuneo) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1920—): *m.* Anna M. Collins, of Fresno, Calif., Apr. 7. '29. With Bank of America (formerly Bank of Italy). '18—; pres. Bank of Amer., Occidental Life Ins. Co.; chmn. exec comm. Transamerica Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* Jonathan; Olympic; Los Angeles Ath.; K. of C.;

Elks; Bohemian; N. S. G. W.; Calif. and S. F. Bar Assns. *Office:* 300 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., **bishop of Albany;** *b.* **White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1868;** *s.* **James and Joanna (Ray) G.;** *educ.* **Niagara Univ. (grad. 1887); Amer. Coll., Rome (1887-93). Ordained, 1893; sec. to bishop of Buffalo, 1893-96; supt. of schs., diocese of Buffalo, 1900-16; pastor St. Vincent's Ch., Attica, N. Y., 1904-15. St. Teresa's Ch., Buffalo, 1916-19; bishop of Albany since Mar. 1919.** *Home:* Thurlow Terrace. *Office:* 225 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Gibbons, Rev. James Patrick (C.S.C.), historian; *b.* Carrolltown, Pa., Dec. 18 '06; *s.* James Phillip and Ann Jane (McGarity) G; A. B. Notre Dame U. '29; post grad. in history C.U.A., Texas U., St. Edward's U.; final profession, Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2 '28; priest, Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Asst. prefect of religion, '34-35; prefect, '35-36, prin., '36-37, St. Edward's Prep.; head of hist. dept., '37-41, prefect of discipline, '37-40, dean of arts sch., '40-43, St. Edward's U.; prin. St. Edward's Mil. Acad., '43-44, commandant of cadets, '43-46, libn., '41-45; archivist Texas Cath. Archives, '41—. Lt. col. Texas State Guard, '43. Edited *The End of the Spanish Regime,* 1780-1810, (v5 of *Our Catholic Heritage in Texas,* '42); editing final vols. 6-7; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt., St. Edward's Council, '43—); Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. (chmn. '41); Texas Cath. Hist. Commn. (pres. '41—); Texas Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '41—); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Soc.; South. Hist. Assn.; Hispanic Fdn.; Pan Amer. Union; etc. *Home:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

Gibbons, Rev. James W., retreat master; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Sept. 4, '97; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary Jane (Bowen) G.; *educ.* St. Anne Sch., St. Louis, '03-04, St. Catherine Sch. '05-11, and Westwood Pub. Sch., Cincinnati, '11-12, St. Joseph Prep., '12-13, and St. Charles Sem., Phila., '13-18, Urban U., Rome, D.D. '23; hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll.; ordained at Rome, May 26, '23. Curate, St. Philip Neri Ch., Phila., '23-26; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Birdsboro, '26-31; dioc. dir. Cath. Missionary Soc., '31-36; rector, St. Joseph's Retreat House (Men of Malvern), '36- (largest laymen's retreat house in the Americas; over 8000 attendance in '46); sec. Int. Comm. for Cath. Immigrants; *mem.:* Slum Clearance & Low Cost Housing Commn. K. of C.; Elk. *Addresss* 313 Warren av., Malvern, Pa.

Gibbons, Mary Louise, **sociologist;** *b.* **N. Y. C., Feb. 2, 1896;** *dau.* **John H. and Catherine (Dolan) G.; grad. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv. '21, hon. LL.D. '37; U. of Chicago Sch. of Social Serv. (summer '31). Instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '24-31, N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34, Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A. '34-35; supervisor, asst. dir., dir. div. of families, Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of N. Y., '21-31, '34-37; dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Dept. of Pub. Welfare, N. Y., '31-34; 1st deputy commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, '37-45; dep. dir. gen. UNRRA, London, '45-47; tech. cons. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc., '47- ; pres. N.C.C.C., '39; v.p. N.C.S.W., '33. Dem.** *Home:* **405 E. 54th st., N.Y.C.**

Gibbons, Michael Joseph, **executive;** *b.* **Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1883;** *s.* **Michael Joseph and Margaret Ann (Sage) G.;** *educ.* **U. of Dayton ('95-98, M.E. '22, LL.D. '33), Georgetown U. ('01-02), Mass. Inst. of Tech. '02-06, hon. sec. in res., '37-) wed Bertha Lydia Kemp, of Dayton, June 12, 1907 (2 sons, 2 daus., living). With M. J. Gibbons, engrs. and contrs., '06-18, M. J. Gibbons Supply Co., '19—, owner, 26— executor Estate of M.J. Gibbons; pres. Gibbons Realty Co.; dir. Dayton Chamb. of Com. (pres. '33-34), Duro Co., Dayton Airport, Inc., Dayton Art Inst. (v.p. '38), Dayton Community Chest Assn., Dayton Guidance Center (pres. '32), O. Chamb. of Com., Cath. Youth Orgn., Cath. Charities of Dayton (sec. '37-); trus. U. of Dayton (pres., lay bd. '33), Corpus Christi Ch. ('11-20), St. Agnes Ch. ('23-26); advis. bd. Loretto Good Samaritan Hosp.** *Mem.:* **Dayton Research Assn. (dir. '34-38), Technology Club (pres.), A. S. M. E., Amer. Soc. Heat. and Ventil. Engrs., K. of C.; dir. Dayton Boys Club; govt. appeal agt., Sel. Serv.** *Home:* **116 Thurston Blvd.** *Office:* **601 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, O.**

Gibbons, Thomas J., **sheriff;** *b.* **St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 22, 1891;** *s.* **Thos. Richard and Mary (Burke) G.;** *educ.* **Pub. and Parish Schools; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.;** *m.* **Helen Moga, of St. Paul, May 27, 1916;** *ch.*—**Thos. J., Jr., John A., Richard G., Mark A., Jerome P., Greggory T., Peter G., Mary Helen, Veronica T. Pro. athlete; later in Life Ins.; now sheriff of Ramsey County, St. Paul, Minn.** *Mem.:* **K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1 yr.; State Deputy, Minn., 3 yrs.); Holy Name Soc. (St. Luke's Parish Pres.; Archdiocese of St. Paul, V. P.); Cosmopolitan Club (Dist. Gov., 1 yr.); Gavel Club (Pres.). Sports: fishing, hunting, golf, bird dogs, handball.** *Home:* **1517 Goodrich Ave.** *Office:* **167 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.**

Gibson, George Jay, **lawyer;** *b.* **Cleveland, O., Mar. 17, 1873;** *s.* **George J. and Caroline A. (Scovill) G.;** *educ.* **Selig School, Vevey, Switzerland; Yale (A.B., 1895; LL.B., 1897);** *m.* **Eloise H. Sherman, of Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 20, 1905;** *ch.*—**Eloise S. (***b.* **Nov. 4, 1906;** *m.* **Wm. S. Jensen;** *ch.*—**two sons, three daus.). Engaged in law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah; corporation official. Elected Commissioner of Utah State Bar, 1932, '33, '34. Republican. Convert from Episcopal Church, 1897. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal).** *Mem.:* **Soc. of Colonial Wars (Calif.); Sons of Amer. Revolution (Pres. Utah Soc., 1910); K. of C. (G. K., Salt Lake City, 1903; State Deputy, Utah, Ida. and Nev., 1905; State Dep. Utah, 1910).** *Clubs:* **Graduates (New Haven, Conn.); Yale (N. Y. C.); Alta (Salt Lake City); (hon.) University (S. L. C.). Hobby: motoring.** *Home:* **1436 Federal Way.** *Office:* **1008 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.**

Gibson, Hugh, diplomat; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 16, '83; *s.* Frank A. and Mary G.; *grad.* Ecole Libre des Sci. Pol., Paris, '07; hon. doctorate, Pomona Coll., Louvain, Brussels, Yale; wed, at Brussels, Yves Reyntiens, Feb. 27, '22; one son. Entered U.S. Diplomatic Corps, '08, serving as sec. of legation, Honduras, London, Havana, Brussels, Paris, to '18; E.E. & M.P. to Poland, '19-24, Switzerland, '24-27; ambassador to Belgium, E.E. & M.P. to Luxemburg, '27-33, '37-38; ambassador to Brazil, '33-37; repres. U.S. on many internat. conferences; dir. gen for Europe of Commn. for Polish Relief and Commn. for Relief in Belgium, '40-41. *Clubs:* Catholic, University, Dutch Treat, Royal Golf, etc. Col., O.R.C. Author: *The Road to Foreign Policy* ('44), and other books, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '47. *Address:* ℅ Doubleday, 14 W. 49th st., N.Y.C. 20.

Giegengack, Augustus Edward, public printer of the U. S.; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 19, 1890; *s.* August Edward and Mary C. (Fitzgerald) G.; *educ.* Boys H. S., and St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; wed Margaret Agnes Morrison, of Brooklyn, Aug. 11, 1920 (1 dau.). Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. U. S. A., Nov. '17-June '19; mech. A. E. F. newsp. *Stars and Stripes*, Paris, '18-19; dir. of composition, De Vinne Press, N. Y. C., '19-20; head of own bus., N. Y. C., '20-34; pub. printer of the U. S., Wash., D. C., '34—; pres., dir. Natl. Graphic Arts Expn., N. Y. C.; dir. Bank of Commerce & Savings; chmn. of bd. 1st Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. *Mem.:* K. of C., V. F. W., Elks, Calvert Club. *Home:* 3016 Tilden St., N. W. *Office:* N. Capitol and H Sts., Wash., D. C.

Giesen, John, biologist; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 26, 1891; *s.* Adolf and Agnes (Schuetz) G.; *educ.* Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.B., 1912); Univ. of Dallas, Texas (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Chicago; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1912; asst. in biol., 1912-10, instr., 1920-22, asst. prof., 1922-25, lect. in med. sch., 1924-25, Marquette Univ.; prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1925-29, dean of pre-med. dept., 1926-29, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. of biol. and head of sci. dept., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., since 1929; v.-dir. Baconian Sci. Corpn. of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer. Micros. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists; A. A. A. S.; Phi Chi. Author: *Lab. Manual for Gen. Biol. and Fundamental Embryology* (1924); (co-author) *Backgrounds in Biology* (1928); contbr. to sci. jours. *Office:* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Gildea, James Hilary, editor, publisher; *b.* Coaldale, Pa., Oct. 21, 1890; *s.* Dennis C. and Marjorie (Rodgers) G.; *grad.* Coaldale H. S.; *m.* Genevieve Gallagher, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1915; *ch.*—Marjorie (Nov. 10, 1916), James (Dec. 3, 1917), Kathleen (Jan. 26, 1919), Robert (Apr. 28, 1921), John (Oct. 26, 1923), Daniel (Jan. 1, 1935). Founder, Oct. 20, 1910, editor, publisher *The Coaldale Observer;* mem. 74th Congress (1935-36). Democrat. Coach, mgr. Coaldale Pro. Football Team, 1910-33. Awarded Distinguished Service Certificate by Gewehr-Shubick Post of Amer. Legion, 1930. Sports: swimming, football. *Home:* 142 Ruddle St., Coaldale, Pa.

Gill, James Edward, M.D., naval officer; *b.* Wyoming, Ill., Aug. 21, 1878; *s.* William and Katherine (Colgan) G.; *educ.* H. S. (1893-96); St. Ambrose Coll. (1897); Georgetown Univ. (1897-1901, M.D.). U. S. Naval Officer since Oct. 12, 1903. Honors: Navy Cross; Czecho-Slovakia War Cross; Victory Medal. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic; Army & Navy, and Army & Navy Country (Wash., D. C.); Inglewood Country and Washington Athletic (Seattle). Sport: golf. *Home:* Camp Grove, Ill. *Office:* Staff Hdqrs., 13th Naval Dist., Seattle, Wash.

Gillen, Charles P., city official; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Conry) G.; brought to U. S., 1886; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; *m.* Margaret Carey, Feb. 1923. Realtor since 1894, pres. Chas. P. Gillen Co.; v.-pres. Guaranty Trust Co., N. J. State League of Municipalities, Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; treas. Fire Ins. Fund of Newark; dir. Colonial Trust Co.; mem. Bd. of Works, Newark, 1912-18, mayor, 1917-21, Commnr. Dept. of Parks and Pub. Property since 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 396 Parker St. *Office:* 11 Commerce St., Newark, N. J.

Gillespie, George J.; wed Leonore M. Tierney; pres. Superior Council of the U. S., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; chmn. exec. comm. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer. *Home:* 146 E. 62nd St. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., N. Y. C.

Gillespie, Hugh F., law prof.; *b.* Pottsville, Pa.; *s.* Hugh F. and Ellen C. (Salmon) G.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1909, M.A. 1911, LL. B. 1915), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1917, K. of C. Fellow 1916-17); *m.* Helen C. Mulvehill, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Feb. 28, 1924), Kathleen and Eileen (June 1, 1926), Hugh, Jr. (Oct. 12, 1929). Supt. of schs., Greeley, Nebr., 190-11; prof., Hist. and Econ., Creighton U., 1911-16; prof. of Law, and sec. of Law Sch., Creighton, since 1917. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, '32-38; Master of 4° for Nebr.) Democrat. *Home:* 4404 Woolworth Ave. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Gillis, Andrew Colin, neuropsychiat.; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., June 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (McInnes) G.; came to U. S., 1902; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (B.A., 1900); Loyola Coll., Baltimore (M.A., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1924); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1910-11); *m.* Bertha Fisher, Baltimore, 1909. Med. supt., Mercy Hosp., 1909-13; assoc. prof., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Univ. of Md.; instr. in neurol., Johns Hopkins U., '20-30; neuropsych., Mercy, St. Agnes, and Bon Secour Hosps.; cons. neuropsych., St. Joseph's, S. Baltimore Gen., Franklin Square, and Baltimore Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Hosps., and U. S. Veterans Bur.; cons. neurol., Sheppard-Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md. Fellow, A. M. A., A. A. A. S., A. C. P., Amer. Psychiatric Assn.; mem. Amer. Psychopath. Assn.; Md. Psychiatric Soc.; U. S. Mil. Surgs.; Md. State Mental Hygiene Bd.; Soc. for Research in Mental & Nervous Diseases; Maryland Club. World War: Capt., Maj., Lt. Col., A.E.F., '18-19; now Col., M.O.R.C. *Address:* 1033 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Gillis, Frederick James, asst. supt. of schs., Boston; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1893; *s.* Duncan John and Mary Theresa (McCarthy) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917), Georgetown Univ. (M.F. S., 1922), Boston Coll. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Ellen J. Russell, of Lawler, S. D., Aug. 20, 1922; *ch.*—Frederick J., Jr. (1923), Joseph Leo (1925), Wm. Duncan (1926), Daniel Edward and Mary Ellen (1928), David Arthur (1932). Teacher, Catholic Univ. Rehabilitation Sch., 1920-21; Commercial Counsellor to Czechoslovak Legation, Wash., D. C., 1921-23; Dir., Dept. of Educn., Boston Coll., 1924-28; Lect., Boston Univ. (Econ. Hist), 1924, '25; Registrar, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., and Summer Sessions, 1934-36; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1924, '29, '33; Prof., Head of Dept. of Psychol., Boston Teachers Coll., 1927-35; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Mass., 1934—; Asst. Supt. of Schools, Boston, 1935—. Enl. Pvt. Apr., '17; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1917, 1st Lt. 1918; with A. E. F. Sept. 1917-Aug. 1919; wounded twice; decorated, Purple Heart, for valor, 1932; Capt., Inf. 1924. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (1st Comdr. Joyce Kilmer Post); (F.) A. A. A. S.; Delta Phi Epsilon (Natl. V.-P.); F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Sec., M. C. O. F. League of Catholic Action. *Home:* 324 Bellevue St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Gillis, J. JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Marceline, Mo., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Daniel Stephen and Annetta (Geary) G.; *educ.* Public Schools in Kansas City, Missouri, and Kansas City University (LL.B. 1920); in U. S. Army June 1918-March 1919; returned to law school to receive degree, although admitted to practice by Supreme Court of Missouri, Spring '18; assoc. with late Henry M. Beardsley, corpn. lawyer, '17 until his death '38; apptd. atty. for Grain & Warehouse Commr., '21-22; assoc. ed. for Mo. *Corporation Manual.* Republican. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Kansas City Bar Assn., Lawyer's Assn. of K. C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets., Cath. Club (N. Y. C.), etc. Govt. appeal agt. Sel. Serv., '40—; apptd. by Supr. Ct. of Mo., mem. 16th Judic. Cirsuit Bar Comm., '44-47. *Home:* 300 E. Armour Blvd. *Office:* 1031 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gillis, REV. JAMES MARTIN (C.S.P.), editor, author, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1876; *s.* James and Catharine (Roche) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Paul's Coll., and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L., 1903); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent (1934); Fordham Univ. (1935). St. Francis Coll. (1935); joined Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle, 1898; ordained at N. Y. C., 1901. Novice Master and Prof. of Dogma, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., 1907-10; missionary, 1910-22; editor *The Catholic World* (mo.) 1922—. Speaker on The Catholic Hour over N. B. C., '30-41, and over Paulist Radio Sta., WLWL Syndicates weekly article (Sursum Corda: What's Right With the World), for N. C. W. C. News Service, 1929—; an editor, The Catholic Book Club. Author: *False Prophets* (1925); *The Catholic Church and the Home* (1928); *The Ten Commandments* (1931); *Christianity and Civilization* (1932); *The Paulists* (1932); *This Our Day* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia*, and to reviews. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Interracial Council; Gallery of Living Cath. Authors (acad.). *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., New York City.

Gilmore, MOST REV. JOSEPH M., bishop of Helena; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 22, 1893; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hanrahan) G.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., and St. Paul's H. S., Anaconda, Mont.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque. Ia. (A.B., 1911); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1915); ordained, in Rome, July 25, 1915. Prof., Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont., 1915-19; Pastor, St. Teresa's Ch., Whitehall, Mont., 1920-25, and St. Helena's Ch., Butte, Mont., 1925-27; Chancellor, Diocese of Helena, 1927-36; consecrated Bishop of Helena, Feb. 19, '36; pres. bd. of trustees Carroll Coll. K. of C. *Home:* 600 Harrison Ave., Helena, Mont.

Gilmore, PATRICK JOSEPH, U.S. Commnr.; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 10, 1867; *s.* John and Catherine (Fitzmaurice) G.; *educ.* Natl. School; wed Elizabeth A. Guinan, of Ireland, Oct. 3, 1906; *ch.*—Mary ('07), Kathleen (dec.), Patrick J., Jr. ('11), Peter (dec.), Joseph (dec.), John ('16), Josephine (dec.), Elizabeth A. ('19). Landed in N.Y.C., May 25, 1901, with $5 in cash; arrived in Ketchikan, Alaska, July 25, 1901; worked at dry goods, traveling out of San Francisco all through Alaska; started his own clothing business 1905; retired 1936; builder, '26, owner, Gilmore Hotel; owner Gilmore Bldg. Co.; v.p. Miners & Mchts. Bank. Ketchikan Bldg. Co. Democrat; mayor of Ketchikan, 3 yrs., pres., of sch. bd., 6 yrs., on city council 20 years; past pres. Rotary, Pioneers of Alaska, etc. K. of C. Former Probate Judge, now U.S. Commnr. Contbr. to *Amer., Sign, Extension,* etc. *Home:* 601 Main St. *Office:* 413 Federal Bldg., Ketchikan, Alaska.

Gilpin, C. MONTEITH, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Sarah E. (Rowand) G.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1890-91); St. John's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1894); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Gertrude M. Chase, of N. Y. C., Jan. 16, 1901; *ch.*—Georgia (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1897; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; dir., counsel, Ansonia Clock Co., Hayden Auto Co., Fla. Citrus Products, U. S. Hist. Soc., etc. Span.-Amer. War: Q. M., U. S. Vols. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Tammany Soc.; Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Columbia U.; Nomads. *Home:* 33 E. 48th St. *Office:* 512 5th Ave., New York City.

Gilroy, J. HERBERT, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1895; *s.* Jas. T. and Mary J. (Corr) G.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Louise R. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 7, '20; *ch.* James H. ('21), Maryanne ('25), Robt. ('26). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; commnr. in proceedings for removal of Sheriff of Seneca Co., 1923; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Utica, N. Y., 1924-28, corpn. counsel, 1930-34; Atty. for State Tax Commn., 1935-37; Trial Counsel for Pub. Service Commn., since 1937. World War: sgt., Chemical Warfare Serv. Hdqrs. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past comdr); Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); City Club. *Home:* 1923 Baker Ave. *Office:* 56 Insurance Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Gilson, JOHN LEE, judge; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 21, 1878; *s.* John Williams and Anne Cecile (St. Lawrence) G.; *grad.* Hillhouse H.S., '95, valedictorian; B.A. Yale, '99, LL.B. '02; wed Alice Eleanor Mulgrew, of N.Y.C. in Church of the Ascension, N.Y.C., Apr. 17, 1907; *ch.*—Alice St. Lawrence (Mrs. Paul Donovan, of N.Y.C.), John Mulgrew ('10-13), Anne Constance ('15-30). After year of training in N.Y.C., returned to New Haven, forming firm Platt, Gilson & Greene, for gen. practice; named clerk, Ct. of Probate, '07; elected Judge of Probate, '12- ; dir. 2d Natl. Bank, United Illuminating Co.; trustee Conn. Savs. Bank; pres., dir. New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Morys Assn. at Yale; chmn. of bd. More House (Catholic center at Yale, which also maintains Chapel of St. Thomas More); dir. Jr. Coll. of Commerce; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; trustee, Highland Hts. Orphanage. Maj., C.N.G., '18-22; civilian aide to Sec. of War, '23- (reapptd. 5 times). *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi, Gamma Delta Psi (ex-natl. pres.), Conn. State Bar Assn.; Phi Gamma Delta; etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (ex-pres.), Graduate, Kiwanis, Yale, Pine Orchard Country, N.H. Country, Quinnipiack; etc.; dir. N. H. Community Chest. *Home:* 178 Cold Spring St. *Office:* Probate Court Chambers, New Haven, Conn.

Giltinan, CAROLINE (Mrs. Leo P. Harlow), author; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 19, 1884; *dau.* David and Helen (McCaffrey) G.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Phila., Pub. Schs., Univ. of Pa.; *m.* Leo P. Harlow (*q. v.*), of Alexandria, Va., Aug. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Faith (May 16, 1922). Formerly with Paris and New York Hqrs. of Associated Press; served with Herbert Hoover's Amer. Relief Commn. Founder, Editor *The Carillon* (verse quarterly), 1929-34; contbr. of verse to mags. Sec., U. S. Base Hosp. No. 38 (Jefferson Coll. Unit), with A. E. F. in France. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of Va.; acad. mem. Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Women's Overseas Service League. Author: (poems) *The Divine Image* (1917); *The Veiled Door* (1929); *Testimony* ('31). *Home:* 3412 Gunston Rd., Alexandria, Va.

Ginder, Rev. Richard, musician, writer; *b.* Schuylkill Haven, Pa., May 5 '14; *s.* Wm. Henry Howard and Florence V. (Stanton) G.; *educ.* Pittsb'gh Musical Inst., '28-31; Duquesne U. and Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '31-33; C. U. A., '33-36, '38-40 (A.B., M.A.); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C., '33-40; Peabody Inst., Baltimore, '42-43; priest, Wash., D. C., June 10 '40. Author: *Everything to Gain* ('40); Narbeth articles, pamphlets, etc.; co-ed. *The Priest;* assoc. ed. *Our Sunday Visitor;* composer *Missa Dominicalis* ('40), *Mass in Hon. of the Paraclete* ('42), *Missa Marialis* ('46), etc.; 1st prize Pgh. Art Soc. for musical setting of 93d Psalm, '40; F. Amer. Guild of Organists. *Home:* Blairsville, Pa.

Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo F., pastor, dean; *b.* San Ginese di Campito, Lucca, Italy, Apr. 13, 1881; *s.* Agostino A. and Ancilla (Porenti) G.; *educ.* St. Michael Sem., Lucca; St. Martin Sem., Lucca; priest Oct. 23, 1904; prof. Theol. and Ch. Hist., 1904-10; came to U. S., 1910; pastor at Racine, Wis., 1911-13. Beloit, Wis., 1913-16, Helper, Utah, 917-18, Price, Utah, 1918-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Salt Lake City, since Mar. 25, 1930; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 17, 1925; dean Southeast. Utah Dist. (8 counties); chaplain K. of C., Utah, 1927-29; former mem. exec. comm. Price Council, Amer. Red Cross. *Home:* 1072 E. 4th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Gipprich, Rev. John L. (S.J.), physics; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1880; *s.* Anton and Mary (Hopf) G.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1900); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1908-09). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1913; prof. physics, Holy Cross Coll., 1903-05, Boston Coll., 1906-07; prof. math., Fordham Univ., 1907-08, of physics, 1914-29, and regent of med. and dental schs. since 1929, Georgetown Univ. *Mem.:* Washington Acad. of Sci.; Royal Astron. Soc. (London). Author: *Lab. Manual of Mechanics, Heat and Sound* (1927). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Girardot, Raymond Luke, D.D.S.; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 16 '87; *s.* Joseph and Felice M. (Montreuil) G.; *educ.* Detroit Coll., '00, Assumption Coll., '03, D.D.S. Detroit Coll. of Med. '09; *m.* Loretto M. Morrisey, of Flint, Aug. 9 '20; *ch.* Felice L. ('21), Peter R. ('22). Dental practice, Detroit; vice dean U. of Detroit Sch. of Dentistry, '32-33; non-res. lect. Post Grad. Sch. of Dentistry, U. of Mich., '36-41. Contbr. to dental journals. *Mem.:* T. O. St. Francis (prefect) St. Elizabeth Frat. '30-38; lay prov. consultor St. John the Baptist Prov. '35-39), Torch Club (sec. '30-32, dir. '31-32), Mich. State Dental Soc. (comm. chmn. '27-28, '36-42), Detroit Dist. Dental Soc. (treas. '21-22, pres. '38-39), Detroit Dental Clinic Club (dir. '22—; pres. '31-32), Delta Sigma Delta (Gd. Master, Detroit Auxil. '20), F. Amer. Coll. of Dentists, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Metropol. Health Council (dir. '45—). Repub. *Home:* 17585 Oak Drive. *Office:* 1401 Stroh Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 20, 1903; *s.* Hercule J. and Mary L. (LeSage) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Mary E. Cotter, of Boston, Nov., 1926 (three sons). Mem. Somerville Sch. Commn., '30, '31, Mass. State Legislature, '31-36, State Senate, '37-44; commnr. Mass. Alcoholic Bev. Commn., '43-46; chmn., Mass. Indust. Accident Board, '46- . *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Somerville and Boston Bar Assns.; Olympic Club; Amer. Legislators Assn. Democrat; mem. Middlesex Co. Dem. League. *Home:* 26 Dartmouth st. *Office:* 68 Devonshire st., Boston, Mass.

Glaser, Joseph P., social worker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Henry C. and Mary M. Glaser; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., Webster Sch., Western H. S., Detroit; *m.* Myrtle A. Lathrop, June 27, 1912; *ch.*——Joseph L., John D., Mary Elizabeth, Helen L., Nancy A., Ruth F., Robert P. With U. S. Heater Co., 1903-10, Chamberlain Co. of Amer., '10—, now pres.; v. p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont. *Home:* 2225 W. Boston Blvd. *Office:* 1254 Labrosse St., Detroit 26, Mich.

Glass, Sister Mary Fides, artist, author; *b.* The Summit, Cresson, Pa., Aug. 5, 1889; *dau.* Thos. Wm. and Margaret Anne (McDermott) G.; teacher's diploma, Seton Hill Art Sch., '13, Cape Cod Sch. of Art, Christian Walter Summer Art Sch., U. of Pgh. Art Sch., art teacher's certif., '27; B.A. Carnegie Coll. of Fine Arts, '30; professed in Sisters of Charity, Seton Hill, July 19, 1910; art teacher St. Joseph Acad., Seton Hill, '14-20; asst. art teacher, Seton Hill Coll., '21-27; art supervisor, parish grade and high schs., Pgh. and Altoona Dioceses, '30-36; retired due to illness, Nov. '36- . Author: *Ballad of the Golden Squaw* ('30), *Prince Who Gave His Gold Away* ('38), *Jesus, the Divine Physician* ('42), scribe for *Happy Memories of a Sister of Charity* ('41); *Seton Ballad* ('45); exhibited paintings at annual exhbns. of Assoc. Artists of Pgh., '20-36. *Home:* Seton Hill, College, Greensburg, Pa.

Gleis, Paul G., educator; *b.* Rheine, Westfalia, Germany, Jan. 5, 1887; *s.* Henry and Anna (Ruediger) G.; *educ.* Coll., Germany (A.B. 1907); p.g. Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Munster (Ph. D. 1911); *m.* Anna Roleder, Newark, N. J., Sept. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Paul F., Erich H. Instr. in German, C. U. A., 1911-20, assoc. prof., 1920-25, prof. and head of dept., since 1925; teacher C. U. Summer Sch., '12—, Notre Dame U. Summer Sch., '29-31; mem. Senate C.U.A., '28-35, council, C.U.A. '27-29, '38-48; ed. C.U.A. Studies in German. *Mem.:* Modern Language Assn., German Lit. Soc.; German Art Soc.; Concord Club; Saengerbund. *Home:* Riverdale, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Glenn, Rt. Rev. Paul Joseph, educ., author; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., May 3, 1893; *s.* Peter P. and Mary Ann (Dooley) G.; *educ.* St. John the Baptist Sch., Scottdale (1900-08); St. Vincent Prep. Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1908-11), St. Vincent Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; A.M., 1917: Ph.D., 1928), St. Vincent Sem. (S.T.B., 1917; S. T. L., 1918; S.T.D., 1922), ordained Dec. 21, 1918. Instr. Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., summer 1921; same, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., 1921-22; Prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1923-26; Lecturer in Philos. Univ.

of Notre Dame, summers 1924, '25, '26; philos. prof. '27, rector '45, St. Charles Coll. Columbus, Ohio. Author: *History of Philosophy* (1929), *Dialectics* (1929), *Ethics* (1930), *Apologetics* (1931), *Criteriology* (1933), *Sociology* ('35); *Psychology* ('36); *Ontology* ('37); *Theodicy* ('38), *Cosmology* ('39), *An Introduction to Philosophy* ('44); contbr. to reviews. Made a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. '43. *Home:* College of St. Charles Borromeo, E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Glennon, William P., surgeon; *b.* in Ireland, 1880; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Rafferty) G.; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Dublin; Cecelia Med. Sch., Dublin; Licentiate Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Ireland. Interne, Mater Misericordia Hosp., Dublin, 1902-06; house surg., St. Anthony Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1906-08; professor of surg., St. Louis Univ.; surg. St. John's Hosp. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A., 1918-19; A. E. F., 9 mos. Contbr. to med. jours. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* St. Louis Med Soc.; (F.) A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Bellevue Country Club. *Home:* Chase Hotel. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Gmuca, Rt. Rev. Stanislaus F. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Oct. 6 '94; *s.* Martin and Maria (Tokar) G.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch., Johnstown, Pa.; St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., Lisle, Ill. (B.A. '16); professed in Benedictine Order Sept. 24 '13; priest Sept. 21 '19; blessed as abbot St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland, Oct. 2 '34. Instr., St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., '13-19; pastor, prior St. Andrew's Ch., Cleveland, '22-29, St. Benedict's Ch., Cleveland, '29-34; pres. Benedictine H. S., Cleveland, '34—; author of Slovak grammar, reader, etc.; hon. chaplain of Slovak orgns. *Home:* 10510 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, O.

Goebel, Rev. Edmund Joseph, educator, author; *b.* Caledonia, Wis., Apr. 4, 1896; *s.* August Ferdinand and Rose Ann (Babe) G.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankato, Minn.; St. Louis Sch., Caledonia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1920, M.A. 1924); Marquette U. (1931-34); U. of Wis. (summers 1927, '28); McGill U., Montreal (1929); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1936); ordained at St. Francis Sem., Feb. 2, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Janesville, Wis., 1924-25; v.-p. Pio Nono H. S., St. Francis, Wis., 1925-29; pres. Messmer Central Dioc. H. S., Milwaukee, 1929-34; dir. Hosp. Training Sch. Survey, Archdioc. of Milwaukee, 1936-1937. Author: *Pax Christi* (1929); *A Workbook in Church History* (1932); *A Hist. of Cath. Secondary Educn. in the U. S. up to* 1852 (1936); *Saints to Help the Sick and Dying* ('37); on advis. bd. *Cath. Sch. Journal;* contbr. to mags. Pres., Secondary Sch. Dept., N.C.E.A., '46; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nursing Educ.; mem. Advis. Comm., Hosp. Conf. of Wis.; dir. Cath. Hosps.; mem. Wis. Hosp. Plan. Commn. *Address:* 437 W. Galena st., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Goettelmann, Paul August, architect; *b.* Bellvue, Ky., May 5, 1907; *s.* Fernand Camille and Germaine Helene (Schin) G.; *educ.* Lycee de Selestat, France; McKinley Tech. H. S.; C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt., M.A., Archt.D.); Ecole Amer. des Beaux Arts, France (1928); *m.* Emma Helene Laufenberg, June 20, 1933. Asst. in archt., C. U. A., 1929-35, instr., since 1935; instr. of art Cath. Sisters Coll., since 1934. Asst. to Prof. V. F. Murphy in designing Baltimore (Md.) Cathedral; won 1st medal Amer. Steel Bridge Competition (1929); mem. Beaux Arts Soc. of Archts.; practicing archt. D. C. and Md. *Home:* 11 Beech St. College Heights, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Goggin, Rt. Rev. John Francis, seminary rector; *b.* Palmyra, N. Y., July 22, 1877; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D., Ph.D.). Ordained, 1902; Prof., 1902—, Prefect of Studies, 1908—, and now Rector, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1932; Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia*. *Address:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Golatka, Rev. Walter Francis (S.M.), educator; *b.* Posen, Poland, Sept. 28, 1890; *s.* Valerian Wm. and B. Mary (Szperska) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., La Salle, Ill.; Univ. of Dayton (O.) H. S.; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1921); Univ. of Fribourg, Swtzerland (1915-19); LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Texas, '41. entered Society of Mary, 1907; final profession 1913; ordained at Fribourg, Aug. 3, 1919. H. S. Teacher: St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1911-13, 1919-23, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1913-14, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1914-15; H. S. Prin.: St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, 1923-27, Chaminade Coll., 1927-31; Prof. of Philos., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1931-36; Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., '36-38; pres. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '38-47, and '47- , Chaminade College, Clayton, Mo.

Goldbach, Leo John, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1883; *s.* Otto and Barbara (Steinmetz) G.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Calvert Hall, Loyola Coll. (B.S., 1902), Univ. of Maryland (M.D., 1905); *m.* Gertrude Brehm, of Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Julia Gitten, Gertrude Brehm, Leo Carroll. Former surgeon and pathologist Presbyterian Eye & Ear Hosp.; now ophthalmologist Johns Hopkins Hosp., and Maryland School for Blind; assoc. prof. of ophthalmology Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting ophthalmologist St. Joseph Hosp. Director, Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Leo Realty Corpn., Corrugated Box Mfg. Co. Contbr. to *Annals of Ophthalmology.* World War: on Advisory Bd. Johns Hopkins Unit. *Clubs:* Elkridge Kennels, Universiey, Gibson Yacht, Maryland Yacht. Democrat. Sports: sailing, hunting, golf. *Home:* 212 Stratford Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 6 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

Golden, John M., city official; *b.* Old Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 4, 1895; *s.* Matthew J. and Alice (Strickland) G.; *grad.* Old Saybrook H.S., '12; wed Margaret J. Stumpf, of Danbury Conn., Apr. 7, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret M. ('21), Frances A. (1925). Ry. newsboy, 1909-12; freight handler, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '12-16; purch. agt. Greist Mfg. Co., '16-18; supt. '18-31; dir of pub. works City of New Haven, '32- ; pres. Golden-O'Neill Co., Camp Palms (for Cath. boys); dir. Cath. Social Serv. Bureau, and St. Anthony's Home. Member of K. of C., A.O.H., Union League (dir.), Kts. of St. Patrick (dir.), Holy Name Soc., Eagles. Dem.; mem. Conn. State Central Comm. *Home:* 16 Philip St. *Office:* 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Goldstein, David, apologist; *b.* of Dutch Jewish parents, London, Eng., July 27, 1870; brought to U. S., 1871; lived in N. Y. C. 17 years, then moved to Boston; began work at age of 11 as a cigar maker (still holds card in Cigar Makers' Union); became active in Socialist movmt. and ran for mayor of Boston on that ticket; baptized a Catholic, Boston, May 21, 1905; natl. lecturer Central Bur. of Cath. Central Verein, and K. of C., 7 years; with the late Martha Moore Avery began, 1906, the first modern lay apostolate to the man in the street, first known as the Cath. Truth Guild, now (since 1935) the Cath. Campaigners for Christ; addressed outdoor audiences in 31 States on sociological and religious topics. Author: *Socialism, the Nation of Fatherless Children; Bolshevism, Its Cure; Campaigners for Christ Handbook* (1932); *Autobiography of a Campaigner for Christ* (1936); collab. in *The White Harvest* ('28); author, *Jewish Panorama* ('40), *Letters Hebrew-Catholic* ('43), *What Say You?* ('45). *Address:* Box D, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

Gonder, REV. HAROLD ANTHONY, educator; *b.* Canton, O., July 25, 1905; *s.* Wm. Edward and Francis (Dornhecker) G.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Canton; Cathedral Latin Sch., John Carroll U., and Our Lady of the Lake Sem., Cleveland; Amer. Coll., U. of Louvain,Belgium; priest, Louvain, July 10, 1932; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Niles, O., '33-34, St. Philomena's Ch., Cleveland, '34-38; prof. of liturgy and pastoral theol., and vice-rector, Amer. Coll., Louvain, '38-40; post grad. C.U.A. '40-42, Fordham, '43-44; curate, Akron, O., '44-47; chaplain, prof., relig. and U.S. hist., '47- , Ursuline College, 2234 Overlook rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Gonnelly, JOSEPH F., supt. of schs.; *b.* Osgood, Ind., Jan. 25, 1882; *s.* James and Martha (Henderson) G.; *grad.* Ind. State Normal (1906); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1912; 1913-16); *m.* Catherine Crowley, of Clayton, Ind., Sept. 4, 1907; *ch.*—Ellen M. Teacher, Ind., 1900-06, supt., 1906-14; fellow, instr., Univ. of Chicago, 1914-17; teacher, later prin. high schs., Chicago, 1917-24; mem. Chicago Bd. of Educn., and dist. supt. of jr. high schs., since 1924. Compiler: *Practice Exercises in Algebra* (1925). *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Ill. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. *Home:* 6737 Merrill Ave. *Office:* 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gonzalez, ANTONIO CORNELIUS, diplomat; *b.* N. Y. City, Apr. 30, 1888; *s.* Antonio Cornelius and Matilda (Rodriguez) G.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Evelyn Quinlan, Aug. 22, 1911. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1910; practiced at Hartford, 1910-13; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1913; assoc. with Olcott, Mestre & Gonzalez (firm founded by father, 1876), 1913-33, rejoined firm, '39—; adm. to Canal Zone Bar and Bar of Panama, '34; E.E. and M.P. to Panama, '33-35; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador, '35-38, to Venezuela, '38-39; splst. in int. and Spanish law; dir. Gorgas Memorial Inst. Created Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, 1937, and wife received Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Mem.:* Amer. Bar Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Bolivian Socs. Panama and Ecuador; Phi Chi; Elks; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. LL.D. Georgetown '38; Gd. Cross of Merit, Ecuador, '36. *Home:* 12 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 18 E. 41st St., N. Y. C.

Good, FREDERICK LEO, M. D. (gynecol. and obstet.); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 11, 1882; *s.* John Patrick and Julia Ellen (Haley) G.; *educ.* Harvard (M.D. 1904); *m.* Helena Madeline Daly, of Dorchester, Mass., June 12, 1912; *ch.*—Fredk. L., Jr. (Apr. 26, 1913), John Paul (Mar. 2, 1917). Grad. House Officer, Boston City Hosp., gynecol. service; same, Boston Lying-in Hosp.; surg. in chief, gynecol. and obstet., Boston City Hosp., at present; gynecol. in chief St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, to '45; cons. gyn. and obs. Cambridge City Hosp., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. Framingham (Mass.) Hospital; prof. emeritus, staff Emerson Hosp., Concord; mem. courtesy staff several Greater Boston Hosps.; prof. of obstet., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; asst. in gynecology, 1913, later instr. (retired 1938), at Harvard U. Med. Sch. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; Mass. Med. Soc. (ex-chmn. Sect. for Gynecol. and Obstet.); New Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Boston Obstet. Soc. and A.M.A.; Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. Contbr. to med. journs. Exam. physician, local Draft Bd., 1st World War. *Clubs:* Cohasset; Harvard. Trustee, Mass. Memorial Hosp. *Address:* 20 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Goodall, REV. FRANCIS PETER (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 9, 1897; *s.* James Jacob and Josephine Frances (Van de Casteel) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., and St. John's U., Toledo; U. of Notre Dame (B.A. 1920, C.E. 1920), Holy Cross Coll., W., D. C. (4 yrs. theol.); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 19, 1920; ordained in Washington, June 17, 1925. Missioned in India, 1926-33; vicar gen. Diocese of Dacca, Bengal, Apr. 1930-Mar. 1933; U. S. Provincial Procurator of Fgn. Missions of Holy Cross, '33-43; superior Fgn. Mission Sem. of Holy Cross, Wash., D.C., '34-40; mem. math. dept. Notre Dame, '43-45, dir. alumni relations, '45-46; v.p. U. of Portland, '46- . Author: *The First Catechism,* and a small prayer book (in Garo lang. 1929); *The Catechist's Companion* (in Bengali 1930); *Latin Hymns Phonetically Translated* (id. 1930); text book for teaching Eng. in Bengal schools (1932); editor *The Light of Religion* (mo. in Bengali), 1931-32, *The Bengalese* (mo.), since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (fin. sec. Notre Dame Council 1916, treas. 1917, G. K., 1918, trustee 1919); Engineering Soc. of Notre Dame (pres. '19-20). *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Goodloe, JANE FAULKNER, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ky., Dec. 17 '85; *dau.* (Judge) John Duncan and Jennie Faulkner (White) G.; *educ.* Goucher Coll. '06-07, A. B. Wellesley Coll. '10, M.A. Columbia U. '23, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '27, studies in German, France, Spain. Taught German, Walnut Hill Sch., Mass., '10-11, Girls' Latin Sch., Baltimore, '11-18; assoc. prof., Modern Langs., Hollins Coll., Va., '18-23; instr., prof. of German, Goucher Coll., '24—; part time instr. Johns Hopkins U., '27-36. Editor of German texts, textbooks, etc.; contbr. to encys. and reviews. Received into the Church, May 28, '41. *Member:* Amer. Assn. of Teachers of German (exec. council '46-48). *Address:* Goucher College, Baltimore 18, Md.

Goodman, FRANK P., citrus grove developer, banking investments; *b.* Sheldon, N. Dak., Mar. 21, 1887; *s.* Adam and Laura (Buck) G.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Sheldon; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; East H. S., Minneapolis, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B.); *m.* Ina Frenette, of Saginaw, Mich., June 25, 1917; *ch.*—Ina Marie (Dec. 13, 1919), Frank P., Jr. (Jan. 23, 1924). Office of Ransom County Immigration Assn., Sheldon, 1904-11 (except while student); law practice, Fargo, N. Dak., 1911-13; Sec., Treas., Mgr., The Fruitlands Co., Lake Alfred, Fla. (a citrus grove and city development co.), 1913—;

Pres., American Bank of Lake Alfred; Dir., Lake Alfred Citrus Growers Assn.; Trustee, Lake Alfred Public Schools; member City Commn. Formerly Dir., Polk County Sub-Exchange at Bartow; Dir., Fla. Citrus Exchange at Tampa; Sec. and Pres., Lake Alfred Chamber of Commerce; Sec.-Treas., Lake Alfred Hotel Co., Inc.; Pres., Univ. of Minn. Catholic Club, 1910-11; Natl. Pres., Catholic Clubs of Amer., 1911-12. Democrat; Precinct Committeeman, Polk County. *Mem.:* Gray Friars (U. of M.); Alpha Kappa Phi; Phi Kappa Sigma; Rotary Club, and Chamber of Commerce, of Winter Haven, Fla.; K. of C. Sports: golf, fishing. *Address:* Lake Alfred, Fla.

Goodwin, Rev. Eneas Bernard, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Bernard James and Anna (MacDonnell) G.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; St. Ignatius Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. (Fellow); John Marshall Law Sch. (J.D.); St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B., B.D.); ordained for Archdioc. of Chicago; orgnr., pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Downers Grove, Ill.; resigned to become prof. of Econ., Loyola U., and has been head of the dept. since 1935; mem. U.S. Treasury Survey, 1934; made spl. study of Canadian Banking System, 1935; apptd. by Gov. Emmerson, of Ill., as mem. Comm. to Investigate Penal Instns. in Czechoslovakia. Lecturer and author of pamphlets and articles on econ. and polit. sci. subjects. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Economic Assn.; Royal Economic Soc., London. *Office:* Loyola U., 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus Edward, writer; *b.* Koenigsdorf, Prussian Poland, Mar. 12, 1876; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. (Orchard Lake), Detroit, Mich.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; came to U. S., 1889; ordainied, 1899. Prof. langs., 1899-1906, philos., 1906-08, St. Francis Sem.; pres., treas., *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish daily), Milwaukee, 1906-28; rector St. Vincent de Paul Ch., 1908-09, St. Hyacinth's Ch., since 1909; founder, editor, *Oredownik Jezykowy,* 1905-08; founder Polish Charitable Assn., 1910; spiritual advisor, Polish Assn. of Amer.; diocesan consultor since 1912, also mem. Sch. Bd. Author: *Zasady interpunkcyi polskiej* (1905); (co-author) *Memoirs of Milwaukee County;* (trans.) *Bells of Corneville* (drama); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. Trustee, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; made Domestic Prelate, '21; mem. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sci. in Amer.; chevalier, Polonia Restituta, Gen. Haller's Swords, Kts. of St. George. Mem. Papal Acad. Arcadia; pro-synodal judge. *Home:* 1414 Becher St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gordon, Thomas S., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 17, 1893; *grad.* Parish School, and Weber H.S., Chicago; wed Celia Balcer; *ch.*—Philip, Thomas, Jr., Ramona, Natalie. Engaged in banking bus.; later clerk, *Polish Daily News,* advancing to head cashier and office mgr.; apptd. commnr. Chicago West Parks, '33, commnr. of Pub. Vehicles, '36; city treas., Chicago, '39-42; mem. 78th Congress from 8th Ill. Dist., Nov. '42- . Dem. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

Gore, Robert Hayes, *b.* in Ky., 1886; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Owensboro, Ky., and St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; is married and has 7 sons and 2 daughters. Was editorial dir. Scripps-McRae newspapers; publisher of 3 dailies in Fla.; pres. Deland Co. and North American Co., of Fla.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor of Porto Rico, May 1933-Jan. 1934 (resigned).

Gorman, Edward P., lawyer; *b.* Wausau, Wis., June 3, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Trudelle); *educ.* Wausau H. S., Univ. of Wisconsin; *m.* Jean Alexander, of Wausau, Wis., Aug. 20, 1912; *ch.*—John Edward (Aug. 11, 1913), David Alexander (Sept. 10, 1916). Dist. Atty., Marathon Co., Wis., 1912-16 (2 terms); Receiver, U. S. Land Office, 1920-21; City Atty., Wausau, Wisconsin, since 1928. World War: Chmn. local A. R. C.; mem. Co. C, 10th Wis. Inf. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28; Dist. Deputy, 1927-28); Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, 1911-12); Elks (Exalted Ruler 1921-32); Wausau Country Club (Dir. 1934). Republican. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing, reading. *Home:* 729 Fulton St. *Office:* 320 Mayer Lotz Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

Gorman, Frank A., city official; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 24, 1899; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Doherty) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (2 yrs.); Univ. of Mich. (A.B.); *m.* Kathleen Dinan, of Detroit, Jan. 16, 1925; *ch.*—Mary Theresa, Sally Ann, Frank A., Jr. Was a haberdasher; now an insurer; elected to Detroit Bd. of Educn., 1925, v-pres., 1928-29, and pres. 1929-33; apptd. to Wayne Co. Bd. of Library Commnrs. and Detroit Library Bd., since 1929; school inspector, Detroit. *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers. *Clubs:* Oakland Hills Country; Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1477 Balmoral Drive. *Office:* 219 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Gorman, Rev. Lawrence C. (S. J.), educator; *b.* New York City, Sept. 28, 1898; *s.* Lawrence P. and Anna Teresa (Nagle) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1920), Boston Coll. (M.A., 1926), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (S.T.L. '33); Gregorian U., Rome, Italy (Ph.D. '38); joined the Jesuits, '20; priest, Woodstock, '32. Asst. prof of chem., '26-29, prof. of chem. and dir. of dept., '33-35, actg. dean, Coll. of Arts and Sciences, '35, pres. Georgetown U., '42-; v.p., dean of studies, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '36-42. *Mem.* A.A.A.S., Amer. Council of Educn.; Amer. Assn. of Colls.; East. Assn. of Coll. Dean & Advisers of Men; C.E.A.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Gorman, Michael A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 18, 1892; *s.* John Vincent and Mary Josephine Stella G.; *educ.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; hon. alumnus U. of Mich. (1936). Reporter, sports editor *Saginaw Courier-Herald,* 1910-13; telegraph, city, and mng. editor *Saginaw News,* 1913-28; editor *Flint* (Mich.) *Journal,* since 1928. Dir., Genesee chap. A.R.C.; mem. Flint advis. bd. U. of Mich. Sociol. Research Center; trustee Flint Inst. of Arts, Clara Elizabeth (Knudson) Maternal Health Fdn., St. Vincent's Guidance Fdn., Cranbrook Acad. of Art; mem. advis. bd. Children's Center, St. Joseph Hosp.; bd. of govs. Rackham Research Endow. Fund ,MSC. mem. natl. council B.S.A. (Silver Beaver award); on state exec. comm. U.S.O. Convert, 1915; had been member of no church. *Clubs:* Flint Town; Country; Saginaw; Saginaw Country; Detroit Athletic; Natl. Press (W., D. C.); Kiwanis (Past Internat. Trustee; Past Gov. Mich. Dist.); Owosso City; Economic (Detroit); Ann Arbor City; Flint City (ex-pres.); U. of Mich. (Flint); Midland Country; Detroit; University (Ann Arbor, Mich.); University Press Club of Mich. (pres. '33-35); Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors; K. of C. (°, Saginaw); Assoc. Press Mng. Editors Assn. Non-partisan. *Home:* 2008 Calumet. *Office:* The Journal, Flint, Mich.

Gorman, Rev. Ralph (C.P.), editor; *born.* Binghampton, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1897; *s.* Matthew J. and Mary Elizabeth (Butterly) G.; *educ.* Houses of Study of C.P., C.U.A., Ecole Biblique et Archeologique, Jerusalem; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Oct. 7, 1917; ordained, June 14, 1924; prof. of S. Scrip., St. Michael's Monastery, Union City, N. J., '28-35; assoc. ed., *The Sign*, '35-42, mng. ed., '42-43, ed., '43- . *Office:* The Sign, Monastery Pl., Union City, N. J.

Gorman, Most Rev. Thomas Kiely, bishop of Reno; *b.* Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 30, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Kiely) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Holy Names, Pasadena; Acad. of the Holy Names, Pomona, Calif.; Pomona H. S.; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1910-14); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1914-17, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, J.C.B., J.C.L.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1922-25, D.Sc.Hist.); ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 23, 1917; asst. pastor, St. Clare's, Oxnard, and St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, 1918-22; editor *The Tidings* (official organ of dioc. of Los Angeles and San Diego), 1926-31; consecrated, at Los Angeles. July 22, 1931, and installed, at St. Thomas Cathedral, Reno, Aug. 19, 1931, first Bishop of Reno; Assistant to the Pontifical Throne, 1942. Author: *America and Belgium: A Study of the Influence of the Amer. Revolution upon the Belgian Revolution of* 1789 (London, ('26), 75 *Years of Catholic Life in Nevada* ('35); publisher *The Nevada Register.* Address: Box 1050, Reno, Nev.

Gormley, Arthur Thomas, newspaper exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1895; *s.* Geo. S. and Helen M. (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., Boston Coll. ('12-14), Pace Inst. of Accountancy, Boston ('20), C.P.A., Iowa; wed Anna Louise Walsh, of Boston, Oct. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Arthur T., Jr. ('23), Donald Walsh ('26), Paul Jos. ('29), John Philip (33). Semi-pro base ball player, working winters with Tafts Meter Mfg. Co., Boston, '14-16; with Amer. Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Gen. Vehicle Co., L.I., then turret lathe por, Midvale Steel Co., Phila., '16-19; with Bethlehem Shipbldg. Co., '19-20; C.P.A., Jos. Stone & Co., Boston, '20-22; revenue agt. Bur. of Internal Rev., Omaha div., DesMoines, '22-28; with the Register & Tribune Co., DesMoines, '28- , as auditor, '28-32, bus. mgr., '32- , v.p., '43- ; asst. sec., asst. treas. Iowa Broadcasting Co., and Look, Inc. First World War: 1916, 2d Mass. Field Hosp.; '17-19, 103rd Field Hosp. 26th Div., France. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Yankee Div. Vets., Chamb. of Comm., Rotary (dir. 3 yrs.), DesMoines Club, DesMoines Ad Club; on exec. bd. Tall Corn Council, B.S.A., DesMoines. *Home:* 541 44th St. *Office:* 715 Locust St., DesMoines, Iowa.

Gorrell, John Joseph Neville, author, journalist; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., Oct. 3, 1893; *s.* Wm. Louis and Mary Ann (Neville) G.; *educ.* Pritchett Coll. (B.A.); Univ. of Mo. (B.S.); Univ. of Oxford (Ph.D.); Univ. of Gottingen (Sc.D.); Univ. of London (LL.D.); Univ. of Lisbon (Litt. D.); *m.* Catherine T. Charleton, of Pittsburgh, Nov. '19; *ch.*—Mary Catherine. Asst. sec. World League for Permanent Peace; v.-pres. Friends of Mexican Freedom; delegate of World League for Perm. Peace to annual meetings of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Phila. Member, Apostolate of Tolerance of Texas, and engaged in open air mission work for non-Catholics, 1933-35. Author: *History of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre* (1932); *World Peace and Its Future* ('33), etc.; editor *Cath. Observer,* Pittsburgh, '36-42; assoc. ed. *Mary Immaculate* mag. Master 4°, K. of C.; Cross of Merit, Hungary; Knight Grd. Cross, Constantinian Order of St. George, Order St. Juan Bautiste; Kt. Grand Officer, Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem; Kt. of Equestrian Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; Cross of Papal Order of St. John Lateran; Hon. Chamberlain, Papal Order of Loretto; Knight of Charlemagne; mem. Pontifical Tiberine Acad.; Cross Dedicacao of Minister of Interior, Republic of Portugal; Cross of Honor of Soc. of D'Instruction et D'Education of France; U. S. Army Victory Medal, World War I. *Home:* Glasgow, Mo.

Gorski, Martin, congressman; *b.* in Poland, Oct. 30 '86; his parents emigrated to U. S. '89 and settled in Chicago where he has since lived; *grad.* bus. coll.; LL.B. Chicago Law Sch. '17; admitted to Ill. bar, '17; asst. state's atty., '18-20; master in chancery Cook Co. Superior Court, '29-42; elected to Cong. from 4th Ill. dist., '42, '44; mem. Chicago Bar Assn. Dem. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

Gosselin, Very Rev. L. E. (S.S.E.), college pres.; *b.* Rutland, Vt., March 21, 1899; *s.* Fred H. and Josephine (Beadeau) G.; *educ.* Springfield (Vt.) Public Grade and H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski Park, Vt. (A.B. cum laude, 1923); joined Fathers of St. Edmund, 1923; professed 1924; ordained, at Montreal, June 2, 1928. pref. of disc., '29-34, pres., '34-40, St. Michael's Coll.; rector, '40- , St. Edmund's Juniorate, Swanton, Vt.

Gowan, Sister M. Olivia (O.S.B.), nursing educn.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Mar. 15, 1888; *dau.* Wm. and Margaret (Lawler) G.; *grad.* Roosevelt H. S., Virginia, Minn. (1908), St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, Duluth (R.N. 1912), Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth (B.S. 1925), Columbia U. (M. S. 1932). C. U. A. (grad. work); received habit of Sisters of St. Benedict, Duluth, 1912, simple vows, 1912, perpetual vows, 1916. Instr. St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, 1913-15; Supt. St. Mary's Hosp., 1916-26; prin. St. Gertrude's Sch. of Arts & Crafts, W., D. C., 1926-32; dir. Nursing Educn., C. U. A., 1932-35, and Dean of Sch. of Nursing, '35—; ex-pres. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Nursing; dir. Natl. League of Nursing Education; hon. Fellow, Coll. of Hosp. Administrators. Editor: *Studies in Nursing Education* (C. U. A.), contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Nursing, Proceedings of Natl. League of Nursing Educn.,* etc.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* Sch. of Nursing, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Grace, Sister, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. Joseph and Margaret (Lahart) Wechter; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Teachers Training Sch., D'Youville Coll. (all Buffalo). C. U. A., Fordham (Ph.D.). Began as teacher Buffalo Pub. Sch. No. 28; joined Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart; dean D'Youville Coll., 1919-29; superior Melrose Acad., Oak Lane, Pa., 1929-34; pres. D'Youville Coll., since 1934. *Home:* D'Youville College, Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grace, Joseph P., executive; *b.* Great Neck, N. Y., June 29, 1872; *s.* W. R. and Lillius (Gilchrist) G.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1894); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Janet Macdonald, of Westbury, L. I., Aug. 1, 1908. Chmn. W. R. Grace Co.; v.-pres. Ingersoll Rand Co., trustee Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, N. Y.

dir., National City Bank, and Northern Insurance Co. *Clubs:* Catholic; University; Alpha Delta Phi. Awarded Star, Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S. *Home:* Manhassett, L. I. *Office:* 7 Hanover Square, New

Grace, Joseph Peter, Jr., executive; *b.* Manhasset, L.I., May 25, '13; *s.* Joseph Peter and Janet (Macdonald) G.; *educ.* St. Paul's School, '27-32, A.B. Yale '36; wed Margaret Fennelly, of N.Y.C., May 24, '41; *ch.*—Joseph Peter ('42), William Russell ('44), Michael Stephen ('45). Jr. clerk, W. R. Grace & Co., N.Y.C., '36-40, asst. sec., '40-42, mgr., May-Nov. '42, sec., '42-45, dir., '43-45, v.p., '45-46, pres. and dir., May 10, '46- ; dir. Natl. City Bank of N.Y., Ingersoll-Rand Co., Stone & Webster, Grace Line, etc. Mem. exec. comm. N.Y. Co. Council, B.S.A.; pres. Grace Inst.; dir. Casita Marie; trustee, St. Vincent Hospital. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., '42 (hon. med. disch. '42). *Clubs:* Racquet & Tennis, India House, Madison Sq. Garden, Pacific Union, Meadowbrook, etc. *Home:* 450 East Shore rd., Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* 7 Hanover sq., N.Y.C. 5.
York, N. Y.

Grace, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Thomas C. and Elizabeth J. (Patterson) G.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1908; 1914-18); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1902-06); joined Society of Jesus, 1902. Teacher, classical langs., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O., 1909-10, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1910-14, 1918-19; ordained, 1917; dean coll. of arts and sci., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1920-25, pres., 1925-28; dean Coll. of Lib. Arts, '28-38, dean of Faculties. Marquette U., '38-40; prof. of relig., St. Louis U., '40-41; asst. pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., K. C., Mo., '41-42. Gesu Ch., 1131 W. Wis. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Grady. Frederic Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Davis) G.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Eleanor C. O'Brien, Boston, June 3, 1909; *ch.*—Helen D., Frederic J. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Dedham and Boston; pub. admin., Norfolk County, Mass., 1907-15; mem. Bd. of Assessors, 1908-12, also councilman, Dedham; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-13; practiced at Derry, N. H., since 1915. Democrat. *Mem.:* Norfolk Co. Bar Assn.; Dedham Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Derry, N. H.

Grady, Henry Francis, ambassador; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* John H. and Ellen G. (Rourke) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Univ., Md. (A.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1906-08); Univ. of Calif. (1915-16); Columbia Univ. (1916-17; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Lucretia del Valle, Oct. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Reginald, Patricia L., Henry F., John W. Lect., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1916-17, Columbia Univ., 1917-18; expert, Bur. of Planning Statistics, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; U. S. Trade Commnr., Europe, 1919-20; acting commercial attache, London, 1919-20, Holland, 1920; acting chief, div. of research, Bur. of Fgn. and Domestic Commerce, 1921; lect., Georgetown Univ. Fgn. Serv. Sch., spring 1921, Univ. of Calif., 1921-28; prof. of internat. trade and dean of Coll. of Commerce, U. of Calif., '28-37; chief, trade agreements div. Dept. of State, '34-36, v.-chmn. U.S. Tariff Commn., '37-39, asst. sec. of state, '39-41; pres. Amer. President Lines, '41- ; mem. econ. comm. League of Nations, '37- , chmn., '40- ; dir. S.F. Cham. of Comm.; chmn. of bd. and fed. res. agt. Reserve Bank of S.F., '42- ; chmn. Calif. State Employment Comm., '41-42. Officer, Legion of Honor, France; LL.D. U. of S.F., '43. *Mem.:* Fgn. Policy Assn., Beta Gamma Sigma, Amer. Econ. Assn., etc. Dem. *Clubs:* Family, Commercial. Commonwealth, etc.; headed Amer. Tech. Mission to India, '42; v. p. Econ. Sect., Allied Control Commn. in Italy, '43-44; head U. S. Deleg. to Int. Bus. Conf., Rye, N. Y., '44; head U. S. Sect., Allied Mission to Observe Greek Elections, '45-46. 1st U.S. Ambassador to India, '47- . *Office:* American Embassy, New Delhi, India.

Grady, Rt. Rev. Joseph Edward, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Philomena F. (Wegman) G.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Sch. ('05), St. Andrew's Sem. ('12), St. Bernard's Sem. ('16); priest, June 10, '16; St. Bonaventure Coll. (A.B. '19, M.A. '21, hon. Litt.D. '28), Manhattan Coll. (hon. LL.D. '28), U. of Rochester (Ext. in Educn.), Niagara U. (Ph.D. '37). Instr. in Eng., '16-28, prin., '28-37, Aquinas Inst., Rochester; instr., educn. and philos., summers U. of Notre Dame, '27, Fordham, '28-31; vice-rector St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '37—; instr., sociol. and psychol. Rochester Div. of Niagara U., '36—. Domestic Prelate, June 22, '37; mem. Vigilance Comm., Rochester Dic. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (ex. com. '29); Cath. Philos. Assn.; A. L. A.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; University Club; etc.; trustee Rochester Pub. Library, '38—. *Home:* 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Graham, Very Rev. Harry C. (O.P.), *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 4, 1901;*educ.* Providence Coll., C. U. A., U. of Pa., U. of Wis.; Ph.D. Dominican priest, Wash., D. C., 1925; was a prof. in Fenwick H. S., Oak Park, Ill., and De Paul U., Chicago; spl. lect., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; now natl. dir. of Holy Name Societies; exec. sec. Natl. New Testament Comm. Kt. of Malta, '47. *Home:* 141 E. 65th st., N.Y.C.

Graham, Hugh, educator; *b.* Co. Down, Ireland, Nov. 18, 1878; *s.* James and Ellen (Burns) G.; *educ.* DeLaSalle Coll., Waterford; B.A., R.U.I., '07; Royal Coll. of Sci., Dublin (summer '14); Higher Dipl. in Ed., Queen's U., Belfast, '14; M.A. U. of Minn., '19; U. of Chicago (summer '20); Ph.D. U. of Minn. '29; wed Susan McKay, of Dromara, Co. Down, Aug. 17, 1909 (d. Nov. 16, 1919); *ch.*—James Gerard ('12), Mary Teresa ('15); wed (2) Margaret Teresa Meagher, of Halifax, N. S., Sept. 18, 1922. Prin., Ballynahinch Boys' Sch., '04-17; instr., Eng. and math., Downpatrick Tech. Sch., '12-15; prof., Gaelic, Belfast, Omeath, Downpatrick, '09-16; instr., Eng. and math., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '17-18; prin. Rosemont Pub. Sch., '18-19; supt. Maple Lake H.S. Dist., Minn., '19-20; head Dept. of Ed., Coll. of St. Teresa, '20-27; dean of studies, Dioc. Coll., St. Paul, summer '27; superv. teacher training, asst. prof. of ed., St. Louis U. Sch. of Ed., '27-30; head Dept. of Ed., prof. of ed., dir. of teacher training, John Carroll U., Notre Dame Coll., Ursuline Coll., '30- ; dir. Div. of Grad. Studies, John Carroll U., '46- . Author: *Early Irish Monastic Schools* ('23); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Medieval Acad., Minn., Hist. Soc., Cath. Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Ulster Soc. for Irish Hist. Studies. O. Coll. Teachers of Ed. (pres. '33-34), O. Coll. Assn. (legis. comm. '35-), etc. Democrat. *Home:* 3115 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O.

Graham, Joseph Bolden, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1882; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Nell Sefrit, of Washington, Ind., July 18, 1907; *ch.*—Elinor, Virginia, Joseph, Charles, Betty. With Lythgoe Bottle Co., Loogootee, Ind., 1901-06; mgr. Graham Glass Co., 1906-16; pres. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1917-26; pres. Graham-Paige Motors '27-41, Graham Invmt. Corp., '27-45. K.S.G., '28. *Home:* Conway, Mich. *Office:* 1000 Lincoln rd., Miami Beach, Fla.

Graham, Robert Cabel, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1900-04); Fordham Univ. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Bertha E. Hack, of Vincennes, Ind., May 15, 1911; *ch.*—Robert C., Ziba F., Thomas E., David B. V.-pres. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1907-16, Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1918-26, Dodge Bros., '25-26, Graham-Paige Motors Corpn., '27-41. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1928. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; N. Y. Athletic; Bath; Surf; Detroit Gold. *Home:* W. 1st and Maple St., Washington, Ind. *Office:* 8505 W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Graham, William Joseph, ins. official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* William T. and Anna E. (McDonogh) G.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. M.A.; LL.D. Hobart Coll. (trustee); v.p., dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.; fellow Actuarial Soc. of Amer., Casualty Acturial Soc. of Amer., Ins. Inst. of Amer.; v.p. N.Y. State Chamb. of Com.; pres. N.Y. Southern Soc.; ex-pres. Ins. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Management Assn. *Home:* 1070 Park Ave. 393 7th Ave., N. Y. C.

Grandy, Brother Michael B. (S. M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Benedict and Margaret (Schirmer) G.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore (1896-1904); St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O. (H.S., 1905-09; B.Sc., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-26, M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1926); entered Brothers of Society of Mary, June 28, 1905; professed, at Dayton, Aug. 15, 1916. High School teacher, 1916, prof. of math. (S. A. T. C. students), 1917-18, assoc. prof. of physics, 1918-22, and prof. of physics and head of dept., '27-40, U. of Dayton; head Dept. of Physics, Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Ia., '40-43; prof. of physics U. of Dayton, '43- . Author: *The Self Induction and Distributive Capacity of Multiple Layer Coils* (1927); contbr. to *Univ. of Dayton News.* Hobbies: music, books, photography. *Mem.:* Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educn.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science; Ohio Physics Club. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Graner, Most Rev. Lawrence L. (C.S.C.), bishop; *b.* Franklin, Pa.; entered Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '15; B.A. Notre Dame U. '24, hon. LL.D., '47; theology at Holy Cross Mission Sem. and C.U.A., Wash., D.C.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, June 24, '28; missioner, India, '28-35; returned to U.S. due to illness, '35-37; named v.g., Decca Diocese, March '36; U.S. Air Corps chaplain, India, '44-45; del. to gen. chapter, C.S.C., Wash., D.C., '45; mem. Provincial Council, Notre Dame U., '45-47; named bishop of Dacca, Feb. '47, and consecrated at Notre Dame, April 23, 47. *Home:* Bishop's House, Catholic Mission, Dacca, Bengal, India.

Granfield, William Joseph, jurist; born at Springfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1889; *s.* John Michael and Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Springfield; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass. (1910), and Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913): *m.* Jane I. Campbell, of Springfield, Aug. 30, 1919 (now deceased); *ch.*—Eleanor Jane (July 9, 1920), Wm. J., Jr. (Aug. 17, 1922), John Campbell (Oct. 7, 1927); *m.* (2) Elsie I. Bemis, of Springfield, July 26, '38. Began law practice at Springfield, Mar. 23, '16; elected to Springfield Com. Council, '15, '16, to Mass. State Legislator, 1917-19, to Constl. Convention, 1918-19, to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32, and '36, and asst. parliamentarian, '40; mem. U. S. Ho. of Repres., '30-36; apptd. by Gov. Curley, presiding justice, Dist. Ct. of Springfield, July 22, '36. *Office:* 94 State st., Springfield, Mass.

Grant, Dorothy Fremont, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 8, 1900; *dau.* Francis Murray and Henrietta Brown (Addison) Fremont; wed Douglas Malcolm Grant, artist, of Oakland, Calif., May 3, '22 (1 dau.). Fdr., pub. *The Patter* (bi-wkly.), Manhasset, L. I., '32-33, '36-39; asst. to ed. U. S. Naval Med. Bul., '18-19; contbr. to Cath. Reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, Sept. '34. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., Authors' League of Amer. Author: *What Other Answer* ('43), *Margaret Brent, Adventurer* ('44), *War is My Parish* ('44), *Night of Decision* ('46), *So! You Want to Get Married* ('46). *Home:* Rte. 2, Waynesville, N. C.

Grant, Douglas Malcolm, artist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 18, 1894; *s.* Geo. and Grace (Griffin) G.; *educ.* San Francisco Inst. of Art, Art Students League, N.Y.; wed Dorothy Fremont, of N. Y. C., May 3, 1922; *ch.*— Reta Langdon ('30). Advertising artist, illustrator, painter. With 40th Engrs., A.E.F., '17-19. Convert from Protestantism, Jan. '42. *Mem.:* Amer. Water Color Soc. (life), Amer. Artists Profnl. League, Amer. Legion, Artists for Victory. *Home:* Rte. 2, Waynesville, N. C.

Grant, John Joseph, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Freeport, Ill., May 27, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Anna Belle (Burns) G.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1905); N. Y. Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marie Katherine Schulte, of Freeport, June 27, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Oct. 17, 1919), Eileen Mary (Jan. 18, 1924). Interne N. Y. City Hosp., 1911-13; except for war period (st lt., M. C., U. S. Army) has since practiced at Freeport; surg. staff St. Francis Hosp., Evangelical Deaconess Hosp.; physical and surg. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., F. Amer. Assn. Indus. Phys. and Surgeons, Nu Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & Surgery (past pres.; now mem. Bd. of Govs.). Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 1525 W. Stephenson. *Office:* 10 E. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

Grasselli, Thos. Saxton, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* Caesar A. and Johanna (Ireland) G.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; *m.* Emilie Smith, of Rock Island, Ill., May 29, 1899; *ch.*—Caesar A., II., Thos. F., Harry W. Chemical mfr. since 1893; pres. The Grasselli Chemical Co. (founded by grandfather at Cincinnati, 1839), 1916-28, when co. merged with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., of which he was elected v.p. and mem. of exec. comm., Jan. '36 (retired from exec. comm., '39). Capt. 1st Ohio and has long been a director. Capt., 1st Ohio Vols. Cavalry, 1898, Span.-Amer. War. *Clubs:*

Union; Chagrin Valley Hunt; Kirtland Country; Wilmington (Del.) Club; Chemists' Club (N. Y.); Cleveland Chamb. of Com. Republican. *Home:* 2775 South Park Blvd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O.

Grathwohl, Casper R., lawyer; *b.* Niles, Mich., Aug. 31, '04; *s.* Casper O. and Magdelene (Marshall) G.; LL.B. Notre Dame U., '29; wed Esther Brown, of Cassapolis, Mich., May 16, '33; *ch.*—Casper O. ('34), William ('37), Jane ('35). Law practice, Niles; city atty., '33-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Berrien Co. Bar Assns., Notre Dame Law Club, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 552 Grant st. *Office:* Blackmond Bldg., Niles, Mich.

Grauel, George E., educator; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 26 '11; *s.* John Joseph and Melanie Helen (Tack) G.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S. '29; A.B. John Carroll U. '33, M.A. '34; W.R.U. '36-37; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '38; *m.* Ann Rita Polomsky, of Cleveland, Jan. 26 '38; *ch.* George Linus ('42). Instr. in English, St. Ignatius H. S., '33-34, John Carroll U., '36-37, '38-39, asst. prof., '40-46, assoc. prof. and dir. of Dept., '46—; vis. prof. U. of Dayton, '38. Lt., USNR, '43-45. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., A.A.U.P., Coll. Eng. Assn. *Home:* 1902 W. 57th St. *Office:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland 18, Ohio.

Graves, William Whites, editor, publisher, author; *b.* near Loretto, Ky., Oct. 26, 1871; *s.* James Paul and Minerva (Ballard) G.; *educ.* St. Francis Inst., Osage Mission, Kans. (grad. 1891); *m.* Emma Hopkins, of New York, April 30, 1895. (died 1936); wed (2) Susie J. Gibbons, 1941. Editor, *St. Paul (Kans.) Journal,* since Jan. 1, 1896; editor, *The News* (official organ of Anti-Horse Thief Assn.), 1902-33; editor, *The Kansas Knight* (K. of C. organ), Jan. 1922-1938; sec. St. Paul Bldg. & Loan Assn. Author: *Early Jesuits at Osage Mission* (1916); *Making Money With a Country Newspaper* (1926); *Life and Letters of Rev. John Schoenmaker, S. J.* (1928); *Annals of Osage Mission* (1935); *The Broken Treaty* ('35); *Legend of Greenbush* ('37); *Poet Priest of Kansas* ('37); *History of the Kickapoo Miss* ('38); *Life and Times of Mother Bridget* ('38); *Autobiog. of Rev. E. Bononcini, D.D., Pioneer Kans. Missionary* ('41); *Protestant Missions Among the Osage Indians, 1821-37* (in ms.). *History of Neosho County, Kansas* (1946). *Mem.: Anti-Horse Thief Assn.* (natl. pres. '25-'28); K. of C. (State sec. '32-34); Neosho County Hist. Soc. (pres. 1930—); Kansas State Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '38—). Democrat. Hobby: history. *Home:* St. Paul, Kans.

Greco, Most Rev. Charles Pascal, bishop; *b.* Rodney, Miss., Oct. 29, '94; *s.* Frank Pascal and Carmela (Testa) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., Covington, La., U. of Louvain, Belgium, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland; ordained, July 25, '17; v.g., New Orleans archdiocese when consecrated bishop of Alexandria, Feb. 25, '46. *Address:* 1805 Jackson av., Alexandria, La.

Greene, Douglass Taft, army officer; *b.* Ft. Logan, Colo., Apr. 24 '91; *s.* Lewis Douglass and Lillian Taft (Adams) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '13; *m.* Eleanora Lenihan, of Wash., D. C., May 4 '15; *ch.* Joseph Douglass ('16-22), Lawrence Vivans ('17), Michael Joseph Lenihan ('19), Lewis Adams ('20), Ann Catherine ('22), Douglass ('24), Thomas Patrick ('29). 2d lt., '13-16, 1st lt., '16-17, Hawaii; San Diego, Calif., '17-18; maj. Camp Pike, Ark., '18, Dept. of Tactics, USMA, '18-22, Inf. Sch., Camp Benning, Ga., '22-23, Tank Sch., Camp Meade, Md., '23-24, and comdg. officer, 17th Heavy Tank Bn., '23-28; Comd. and Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., '28-29; exec. officer, Tank Sch., Ft. Meade, '29-33; comdg. 1st Bn. 66th Inf., '32-33; Army War Coll., Wash., D. C., '33-34; prof. Mil. Sci. & Tact., Drexel Inst. of Tech., Phila., '34-40; comdg. officer 67th Armored Regt., 2d Arm. Div., '40-42; asst. div. comdr. 7th Arm. Div., '42-43; comdg. gen. 16th Arm. Div., '43-44, 12th Arm. Div., '44, Inf. Replacement Center, Camp Gordon, Ga., '44-45. Convert from Epis. Ch., Jan. '23, due to faith of wife after death of oldest son. *Mem.:* Pa. Soc. of Sons of Revol., Mil. Order of Indian Wars, Mil. Order of World Wars (on Gen. Staff, Phila. chap.). Repub. *Home:* 835 Morgan Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

Grennan, Margaret Rose, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 30, '12; *dau.* Benjamin and Helen V. (Donovan) G.; B.A. Hunter Coll., '34, M.A., Columbia U., '35, Ph.D., '43. Faculty, Hunter Coll., '35- ; univ. lect., Columbia Grad. Sch., '46- . Author: *William Morris: Medievalist and Revolutionary* ('45), *The Heart of Newman's Apologia* ('34); ed. Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar* ('42); collab. *English Voices* ('46). *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Tau Delta, English Grad. Union. *Home:* 601 W. 113th st. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Griffin, Bartholomew Francis, retired editor; home 62 Las Casas st., Malden, Mass. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Griffin, Daniel Patrick, M. D., psychiatrist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 27, 1885; *s.* John P. and Lucy M. (O'Connell) G.; *grad.* Laconia (N. H.) H. S. '10, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. '14, post grad. Columbia, Yale, N. Y. Neurol. Inst.; wed Mabel L. O'Brennan, of Gallup, N. M., Sept. 14, 1916 (died Mar. 17, 1919); wed (2) Anne M. Byrne, of Bradford, Eng., May 13, '21 (2 s., 2 d.). Med. dir. Hall Brooke San., Conn. Contbr. to med mags. Member of Conn. Soc. for Psychiatry and Neurol. (pres.), Fellow Amer. Psychiat. Assn., F. A. C. P., Amer., Fairfield Co. (ex-pres.) and Bridgeport (ex-pres.) Med. Assns., Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene, ex-v.-p. Conn. State Med. Assn., ex-pres. Conn. Occupational Therapy Assn., Amer. Bd. of Psychiat. and Neurol. (dipl.); dir. Long Lane Farm for Delinquent Girls. Alpha Omega Alpha; Nu Sigma Nu. K. of C. *Home:* 108 Alpine Ave. *Office:* 1278 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Griffin, Edward Galvin, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N. Y.; *s.* Daniel George and Stella M. (Galvin) G.; *educ.* Watertown H. S., Cornell U. (LL.B. '06); father of the late Edward G., Jr., 503d Parachute Inf., and of Daniel G. G. Deputy Attorney Gen. and Spl. Deputy; Counsel to Govs. A. E. Smith and F. D. Roosevelt; N. Y. Attorney, P.W.A.; Spl. Counsel, N. Y. State Tax Commn.; Attorney, Triborough Bridge Authority; dir. Knickerbocker Ins. Co.; on exec. comm., Centre Club. Democrat. 2nd Lt. Inf.; 1st Lt. Res., '18-19; past N. Y. County Comdr,. Cath. War Veterans. *Home:* 180 W. 59th St. *Office:* 70 Pine St., N. Y. C.

Griffin, Most Rev. James Aloysius, bishop of Springfield; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 27, 1883; *s.* Thomas J. and Catherine (Woulfe) G.; *educ.* St. Ignatius College, Chicago; Propaganda College, Rome (Ph.D., 1906, D.D., 1910). Ordained priest, at Rome, on July 4, 1909; curate St. James Ch., Chicago, 1910-15, St. Brendan's, 1915-17; pastor Assumption Ch., Coal

City, Ill., 1917-21, St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill., 1921-24; bishop of Springfield (Ill.) since Feb. 1924; erected new Cathedral, 1928. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; K. of C.; maj. O.R.C. *Home:* 801 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

Griffin, John Joseph, banker; *b.* St. Louis, June 14, 1890; *s.* Michael J. and Mary Agnes (Anglin) G.; *educ.* Holy Angels Paroch. School, McKinley H. S., St. Louis U. Law Sch.; wed Mary Agnes Harkins, of St. Louis, Oct. 7, 1915; *ch.* Marie Agnes O'Laughlin ('16), John J., Jr. ('17). Pres., chief owner, Internat. Engineering & Supply Co., 1917-34 (sold interest); an organizer, '34, later v.p., sec. of board, dir., Mutual Bank & Tr. Co., St. Louis; v.p. Indus. Bank of St. Louis, Indus. Credit Corp., Gen. Contract Purchase Corp., Washington Fire & Marine Ins. Co., etc.; dir. Tuberculosis & Health Soc.; *mem.:* bd. House of the Good Shepherd: chmn. Naval Res. Comm., Natl. Employ. the Handicapped, Greek War Relief, etc., K.H.S.; Col. Staff of Gov. of Mo.; Congressional Medal; etc. Past archdiocesan dir. Holy Name Soc. K. of C. *Home:* 7337 Pershing av. *Office:* 901 Washington av., St. Louis, Mo.

Griffin, John Joseph, lecturer, writer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 9, 1909; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Foley) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville; Boston Coll. H. S.; Jesuit Scholasticate; Mass. U. Ext.; Harvard Univ.; Boston Coll. H.S. teacher, '34-35; trustee, v.p. Pub. Lib.; chmn. Retirement Bd., '46-47; pres. Pub. Welfare Union, '45-47, Allied Council of Munic. Unions, '46-47, St. Joseph Lit. Soc., '34-36; sr. social worker Bd. of Pub. Welfare, '34-41; supervis. Bur. of Old Age Assistance, '43- ; lect. Tufts Coll., Simmons Coll.; vis. lect. Regis Coll., C.U.A. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc. *Home:* 12 Landers st., Somerville 43, Mass.

Griffin, Rev. Joseph Aloysius, educator, chaplain; *b.* Dickson City, Pa., Feb. 26, 1901; *s.* Charles D. and Julia E. (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1923); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Institute Francaise, Cologne, Germany; ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1927. Prof., Greek and Philos., and chaplain, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa., 1932-1938; examiner of Junior Clergy and candidates for Scranton Diocese, June 1932—. Author: *The Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America* (1932; commended by former Belgian Ambassador and late King Albert); contbr. to *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vol. XLI, '30). Head of hist. dept. U. of Scranton, '38—; chaplain St. Joseph's Hosp., '38—. *Home:* 2010 pastor, '44- , St. Catherine's Church, Moscow, Pa.

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Maurice F., pastor; *b.* Toledo, O., July 1, 1880; *s.* Maurice and Margaret (Daly) G.; *educ.* Central H. S., Toledo; Western Reserve U.; U. of Notre Dame; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Litt.B., LL.D.; priest, June 6, 1908; invested Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius XI. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., '08-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., Youngstown, '16-28, St. Philomena Ch., Cleveland, July '28-; dean, Cleveland, East Side, Aug. '38-. Pres., Ohio Hosp. Assn., '24, treas., '24-; trustee, Amer. Hosp. Assn., '18-; exec. comm. Int. Hosp. Assn., '35; pres., Cath. Hosp. Assn., '28-, commn. on Hosp. Service, '36; Fellow, Amer. College Hosp. Admins.; on Municipal Hosp. Commn., Youngstown, '18-28; original rate comm. Int. Hosp. Assn., '35; pres. Cath. Hosp. State of Ohio. State Chaplain, K. of C. *Home:* 13824 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

Griffin, Norman J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Mar. 29, 1903; *s.* Henry and Pauline (Lawson) G.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., Germantown H. S. (grad. '21), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '25), Temple U. (LL.B. '29); wed Aleksandra Olga Czarnecki, of Warsaw, Poland, Dec. 27, 1930. Admitted to practice in local and state courts, '30, U. S. Supreme Court, '43. Apptd. U. S. Commnr., East. Dist. of Pa., '40—; pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality, '35-36, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '36-37, Fed. Bar Assn., '41; dir. Cath. Theatre Conf., '38-39; v.p. Pan-Amer. Assn., '41-43; etc. *Mem.:* Sigma Nu Phi, A.B.A., Pa. Bar Assn., Lawyers' Club, Amer. Judicat. Soc., K. of C., Pen & Pencil Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 117 W. Upsal St. *Office:* 1518 Walnut St., Phila. 2, Pa.

Griffin, Patrick Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Shakopee, Minn., May 30, 1880; *s.* John and Anne (Lawless) G.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Minnie T. McCarthy, of Anniscaul, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Mar. 16, 1914; *ch.*—Genevieve (Jan. 15, 1915), Geraldine (Nov. 1, 1916), Gloria (Mar. 24, 1922). Bacteriologist, Chicago Health Dept. 1913-15; State Food Bacteriologist of Ill., 1917; Lieut., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, July 17, 1917, Capt., July 2, 1918-Sept. 4, 1919, served overseas; Maj., M. R. C., U. S. A., Dec. 29, 1919-Dec. 29, 1929; Med. Officer, Hines (Ill.) Hosp., 1930-33. K. of C. Democrat. *Address:* Fertile, Minn.

Griffin, William, editor, publisher; *b.* Wheaton, Ill., Dec. 25, 1887; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Elizabeth (McTaminey) G.; *educ.* Wheaton Pub. Schs.; wed Gertrude Rapp, at N. Y. C., Apr. 7, 1920 (2 sons). Printer's Devil, compositor, Wheaton, '08-10; spl. feature writer *N. Y. World*, '10-12; ed., pub. *Young American Golfer*, '10-14; spl. rep. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, '15-16, *Cosmopolitan Mag.*, N. Y. and Chicago, '19-23; v.p. Amer. Press Assn., '23; ed., pub. *N. Y. Enquirer*, '26—; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. U. S.-Polish Arbitration Comm., '36; had audience with Pope Pius XI, '36, and conferred with European leaders; toured Ireland and received freedom of City of Limerick, '37. Presented with Scroll by Free Sons of Israel, N. Y. C., '37; Gold Medal from Progressive Forum, N. Y. C., '37. *Mem.:* Moose, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., N. Y. Ath. Club, Natl. Democratic Club, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Limerick Men's Assn., Grand Street Boys. U. S. Navy, '17-18. Collector of 1st eds. and rare bindings. Golfer. *Home:* 1148 5th Ave. *Office:* 47 Walker St., N. Y. C.

Griffin, Most Rev. William A., bishop; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., 1885; priest, Aug. 15, '10; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 10, '29; natl. treas. Soc. for the Pres. of the Faith; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City, to Mar. 3, '38, when named titular bishop of Sanavo and auxil. bishop of Newark; consec., May 1, '38; apptd. bishop of Trenton, May 21, '40. *Home:* 901 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.

Griffin, William L. J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Martin I. J. and Mary A. E. (McMullin) G.; *educ.* A.B., M.A., DD.S.; *m.* Mary Engelbert O'Brien, of Phila.; *ch.*—Martin I. J. 3rd, Mary Madaline. Lectured on Scientific and Historical topics; authority on Herpetology; author of *Index to Amer. Catholic Historical Researches;* assoc. editor *The Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); contbr. to Catholic, secular and scientific reviews. *Home:* 1933 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

Griffin, William V., executive; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* John H. and Katherine (Stack) G.; *educ.* Middletown High School; Yale (LL.B. 1908, B.A. 1912); *m.* Isabel Shumard (Carden), of Dallas, Texas, June 25, 1914; *ch.*—William V. (Dec. 1919). Trustee Estate ot James C. Brady, New York; chmn. Brady Security & Realty Corpn.; dir., Bank of the Manhattan Co. (N. Y.), Emigrant Indust. Savings Bank (N. Y.), Central R. R. Co. of N. J., Continental Oil Co., The Cuba Co., Trudeau Sanatorium, The Viking Fund, Inc., Compania Cubana, Consol. Railroads of Cuba, Cuba R. R. Co., Dresser Mfg. Co., Manati Sugar Co., Natl. Bond & Share Corpn., Purolator Products, Inc., Servel, Inc., Time, Inc.; trustee, United Hosp. Fund of N. Y. C., Yale Publishing Assn.; receiver of the Georgia & Florida Railroad. Member of Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. Created Knight Comdr. of the Order of St. Gregory, 1926; Kt. Official of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Papal Chamberlain, Cape and Sword, 1929. Knight of Malta, 1940. *Clubs:* Recess, Essex Fox Hounds, Grolier, Yale, Racquet & Tennis. etc. *Home:* Peacock, N.J. *Office:* 20 Exchange Pl., N.Y.C. 5.

Griffiths, Rt. Rev. James Henry Ambrose, chancellor; born Brooklyn, July 16, 1903; *s.* James Henry and Helen Agatha (O'Neill) G.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad. ('15-19) and St. John's U. (A.B. '23, M.A. '29, hon. LL.D. '41), Brooklyn; Almo Collegio Capranica ('23-27) and Pont. Gregorian U. (J.C.B. '25, S.T.D. '27), Rome; Pontif. Sch. of Archives, Vatican City (Dipl. '26); priest, Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Babylon, N. Y., '27-28, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, '28-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Brooklyn, '29-31; instr. New Testament Scrip., Dominican Normal Sch., Amityville, N. Y., '27-29; sec. of Diocesan Tribunal, Brooklyn Diocese, '29-35, and auditor, '31-35; v.-chancellor Brooklyn diocese, '35-43; chancellor Mil. Ordinariate, U. S. A., '43—. Papal Chamberlain, '38, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 21 '44; Litt. D. Manhattan Coll., '45; pres. Amer. Canon Law Soc., '41-42. *Home:* 460 Madison Ave. *Office:* 462 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Grigassy, Rev. Julius, Sr., consultor; *b.* Kajdanovo, Hungary, Dec. 29, '86; *s.* Dionisius and Yolanda (Pover) G.; Bac. U. of Budapest, '07, Lic., '11, Mag., '12, S.T.D., '13; ordained in Greek-Byzantine Rite, at Ungvar, Hungary, Dec. 19, '09. Pastor, Petrikovce, Hungary, '10-14; pro. Acad. of Theology, Ungvar, '14-24; pastor, Uniontown, Pa., '24-25, SS. Peter and Paul Greek Cath. Ch., Braddock, Pa., '25- ; sec. to Bishop of Pittsburgh Greek-Byzantine Rite, '24- , also consultor, pres. of ch. tribunal, etc. Chaplain, Austria-Hungary Army, 1st World War. Author: works in ch. hist., moral, liturgy, devotion and catechisms in Slavonic, Hungarian, and English. *Address:* 431 George st., Braddock, Pa.

Grimmelsman, Most Rev. Henry J., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1890; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Cin'ti. (1904-07); St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1907-09; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. Ordained, 1915; vice rector, prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Mary Sem., to 1932; apptd. rector Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., by Pope Pius XI, May, 1932; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Mar., 1933. Cons. 1st bishop of Evansville, Dec. 21 '44. Author: (exegesis) *The Book of Exodus* (1927); *The Book of Ruth* (1931). *Mem.:* Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn.; Priests Eucharistic League. *Address:* 224 S. E. First St., Evansville 8, Ind.

Groeninger, Joseph George, consul; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 22, 1884; *s.* John J. and Anne (Jennings) G.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Ella M. Ibsen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, 1921 (dec. 1927). Clerk, 1911, vice consul, 1919-29, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen; assigned to Amer. Commn., Berlin, 1920-25, also consulate gen.; consul Tallinn, Esthonia, 1925-26, Rotterdam, Holland, 1926-27, Batavia, 1927-30, St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1930-31, Karachi, India, 1931—. *Home:* Baltimore, Md. *Office:* American Consulate, Karachi, India.

Grogan, John Joseph, union official; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 26 '14; *s.* James and Catherine (May) G.; *grad.* St. Peter's Grade Sch. '28; night sch. and home study since; *m.* Eileen McNulty, of Mass., June 5 '37; *ch.* James Peter ('45), Patricia Ann ('46). Treas. Shipbuilding Local No. 15, Hoboken, '37, exec. sec., '38-43; mem. gen. exec. bd. Indus. Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of Amer., CIO, '40-42, natl. v. p., '43—; mem. N. J. State Assembly, '43—, CIO exec. bd., '44—, Natl. War Labor Bd., '42-46; pres. Hudson Council CIO, '40—. U. S. Army, '44-45. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Trinity Cath. Guild (pres. Hoboken, '37-44, natl. pres. '42-46), Eables. Dem. *Home:* 1213 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J. *Office:* 534 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

Gronowicz, Antoni, poet, author; *b.* Rudnia, Poland, July 31, 1913; *s.* Antoni and Paulina (Dorocinska) G.; *educ.* U. of Lwow, and Sorbonne, Paris. First asst. prof. of hist., U. of Lwow; European corr. for Polish papers; lect. on polish hist. and lit., N.Y. to Calif., audiences including Harvard and Columbia U., '38-39; received Polish govt. lit. award, Fundusz Kultury Narodwej (bestowed once in 5 yrs.), '38; moved to U.S., Sept. '38. Author: *League of Animals* ('41), *Bolek* ('42), *Hitler's Wife* ('42), *Paderewski* ('43), *Chopin* ('43), *Four from the Old Town* ('44), *Piasts of Poland* ('45), *Rachmaninoff* ('46), *Tchaikovsky* ('46). *Home:* 132 E. 82d St., N. Y. C. 28.

Grose, Francis William, sociologist; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Feb. 24 '93; *s.* Geo. Wm. and Lola A. (Lawrence) G.; A.B. Ind. State Normal '16; A.M. Columbia U. '17; grad. study Fordham '24, WRU '35; *m.* Mildred Zita Flaherty of Terre Haute. Ind.. June 27 '22; *ch.* Wm Francis Jos. ('23), Mary Finola ('25), John Joseph ('28). Country sch. teacher, Ind., '12-13, prin., '14-16; prof. of sociol. & econ. Coll. of St. Teresa, '19-29, Notre Dame Coll., '29—; instr. in sociol. Sisters Coll., Cleveland, '30, '39, St. John's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '34- ; vis. prof. John Carroll U., '38, '47. Dayton U. '40, '41. Actg. sgt. maj., A.E.F., '17-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (a fdr.; exec. council), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., etc. Contbr. to reviews. Repub. *Home:* 3934 Lansdale Rd., Univ. Heights 18, O. *Office:* Notre Dame College, South Euclid 21, O.

Gross, Francis A., banker; *b.* Hennepin Co., Minn., Aug. 10, 1870; *s.* Mathias and Mary (Lenzen) G.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Minn.; *m.* Ida K. Buerfening, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 9, 1893; *ch.*—Rome B., Francis J., Marie B., Carl B., Frederick W., Helen B. Messenger, 1889, pres., '04 till retirement, N. Amer. Bank, Minneapolis; chmn. of bd., College of St. Benedict, Minn. World War: Speaker for various drives in German communities. *Mem.:* Catholic Kts. of Amer.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.-pres.); Civic & Commercial Assn. *Clubs:* Auto.; Aero (dir.); K. of C.; Intertachen Country. *Home:* 1901 Knox Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Gross, Rev. Mark Stanislaus (S.J.), author; *b.* Allenton, Mo., 1889; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. Joined Society of Jesus, Florissant, Mo., 1908; ordained, 1922; prof. St. Marys, (Kan.) Coll., Loyola Univ., Chicago; Missioner, Patna, India; now prof. Marquette Univ. Author: (fiction) *Double Eagles* (3rd ed. 1919); *To the Dark Tower* (1922); *The Haunted Hollow* (2nd ed. 1925). *Home:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gruenthaner, Rev. Michael J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Graf) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.Sc. 1913), Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Lic. S.Sc. 1925), Pontifical Biblical Commn. (D. S.Sc. 1927); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained June 27, 1920. Instr., Nat. Sciences, Marquette U., 1913-16, U. of Detroit, 1916-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1925-26, 1928; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Weston (Mass.) Coll., 1928-31; prof. S. Scrip. and Biblical Langs., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '31—; chancellor Sch. of Sacred Theology for Women, St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '46—; editor of *Cath. Biblical Qtly.*, '41- ; asst. prof., S. Scripture, '41-46, assoc. prof., '46- , Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Gruenther, Alfred Maximilian, army officer; *b.* Platte Center, Nebr., March 1899, where his father was a newspaper editor; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; entered West Point, 1917, grad. 1919; married and has 2 sons, Richard L. and Donald A.; taught chem. and elec. West Point; dir. natl. contract bridge tournaments while on furloughs. Comd. 2d lt., U.S. arty., '19; advanced thru grades to lt. col., Sept. '41, col., Dec. '41, brig. gen., '42, and maj. gen., Feb. '43; helped plan ininvasions of N. Africa and Italy; awarded D.S.M., '43, '45; decorated by Brit., French, Czechoslovaian and Ital. Govts. and Order of Malta; chief of staff U. S. 5th Army and Allied 15th Army overseas; dep. comdr. U. S. Forces in Austria, '45; dep. comdr. Natl. War Coll., '46-47; dir. of jt. staff, '47- , Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington 25, D.C.

Grupa Rt. Rev. Michael J., pastor; *b.* Poland, Sept. 22, 1885; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland. Ordained, Fribourg, 1911; curate, at Omaha, Neb., 1911-12; post-grad. Catholic Univ., 1912-14; rector SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. and pres. St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1915-33 (resigned); apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1924; pastor St. Stanislaus (Polish) Ch., Detroit, since 1933; lecturer; censor librorum, diocese of Detroit. *Home:* 5818 Dubois St., Detroit, Mich.

Gschwend, Rev. Joseph A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 9, 1893; *s.* Wm. Stephen and Mary Aloysia (Schwaess) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill (1900-08); St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1908-11); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 16, 1926. Prof. of Classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., 1916-18, and St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1920-22; asst. ed. '27-28, ed. '29-38, *Jesuit Missions;* master of novices Mo. Prov. of Jesuits, July '38—. *Home:* St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo.

Gualano, F. F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1893; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, '16, J.D., '20; married Irene, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Gehan) Grady, on Aug. 14, 1926; *ch.* Bebette, and Jeannette. Admitted to Calif. bar, '21; judge City Ct., Monterey Park, Calif., '26-30, Municipal Ct., Los Angeles, '28-30. With A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* L. A. County and Alhambra Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; United War Vets.; Exchange Club; 33d Div. Vets. Assn.; Los Angeles County Dem. Central Committee. *Residence:* 312 N. Florence Ave. *Office:* 105 N. Garfield Ave., Monterey Park, Calif.

Guinan, Rev. Vincent Joseph (C.S.B.), educator; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ont., Canada; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) G.; A.B. Assumption Coll., Windsor, '26, U. of Toronto, '22-23, M.A. U. of Ottawa, C.U.A. '38; entered the Cong. of St. Basil, at Toronto, Sept. '21; ordained at Toronto, Aug. 24, '24. Lect. in sociol., Assumption Coll., U. of W. Ont., '24-32, registrar, '32-39, pres., '39-46; pres. U. of St. Thomas, Houston, Texas, '47- . *Address:* 3812 Montrose blvd., Houston 6, Texas.

Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard T., bishop of Altoona; *b.* De Lancey, Pa.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem.; priest June 2, 1917; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Oil City, Pa., 1917-21; named sec. to Bishop Gannon of Erie, 1921, pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1923, and chancellor of Diocese of Erie to Aug. 8, 1936, when elected bishop of Altoona; cons. Nov. 3, 1936, installed Dec. 15, 1936. *Home:* 1211 13th St., Altoona, Pa.

Guillet, Sister Gertrude Emilie, educator; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 29 '02; *dau.* Felix and Emilie (Boyer) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Jewett City, Conn., Putnam (Conn.) Cath. Acad., A.B. Boston Coll. '38, A.M. '41, Fordham '45-46; professed Daughters of the Holy Ghost, St. Brieuc, France, Sept. 6 '23; teacher, St. Alban's Convent, Wales, '23-26, Putnam Cath. Acad., '33-41; prof., Latin and Spanish Annhurst Coll., '41—. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Classical Assn. of New Eng. *Home:* Annhurst College, R. F. D. 2, Putnam, Conn.

Gulovich, Rev. Stephen C., chancellor; *b.* Brandenville, Pa., Oct. 11, 1910; *s.* Stephen and Isabella (Danielovich) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Braddock; SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Pgh.; State Gymn., Mukachevo, Czekoslovakia (grad. '28); Ph.B., Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29, Lic. Phi., '30, Ph.D. '30, S.T.B. '31); S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '34, S.T.D. '35; ordained, Rome, Mar. 25, 1934; admin. Nativity Ch., Pgh., '35-36, St. Michael's Ch., Allentown, '36-41, St. Mary's Ch., Nesquehoning, '39-41; chancellor of diocese, Byz.-Slavonic Rite, '41- ; editor, *The Eastern Observer;* contbr. to reviews; mem. Canon Law

Soc. of Amer. *Address:* 425 E. 11th Ave., Munhall, Pa.

Gumbinger, Rev. Cuthbert Alfred (O.F. M. Cap.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 1, 1904; *s.* Alfred and Johanna (Feil) G.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., St. Anthony's Sem.; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; Biblical Inst., Rome; joined the Capuchins, July 23, 1923; solemn profn., July 24, 1927; ordained, Rome, July 28, 1929; prof., ch. hist., East. ecclesiol. and hist. of philos., Capuchin Sem., Garrison, N.Y.; fdr., lect. Eastern Churches Guild, N.Y.C., '35-39; orgnr. First Byz.-Slav Celebr. of Liturgy for Reunion of Churches, N. Y. C., Feb. 22, 1938; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., advis. bd. *Franciscan Studies;* co-author. *Academia Lectures* ('43-44); auth. *Our Feast Days* ('45); lector emeritus and Very Rev. from Capuchin Order, '45; mem. Cath. Inst. of Press. *Home:* Capuchin Monastery, Garrison, N. Y.

Gummersbach, Victor A., publisher; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1881; *educ.* Univ. of St. Louis (A.B., 1902). Active in Catholic book trade in Freiburg, Germany, 1903-05, in N. Y. C., 1906-08, in St. Louis with B. Herder Book Co., since 1908, becoming treas. in 1917 and pres., Jan. '25—. *Home:* 220 N. Kingshighway. *Office:* 15 S. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

Gurian, Waldemar, educator, author; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 13, 1902; *educ.* Univs. of Bonn, Cologne, Munich, Breslau (Ph.D.). Assoc. prof. of polit. sci., U. of Notre Dame, '37, prof. '44. Auth.: *Bolshevism* ('32), *Future of Bolshevism* ('36), *Hitler and the Christians* ('37), *The rise and fall of Marxism* ('38); ed. *Review of Politics,* '39-. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 119 Hawthorne Dr., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Gustafson, Rev. G(ustaf) Joseph (S.S.), educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 1, '10; *s.* Gustaf Wm. and Nora Margaret (Bourke) G.; *educ.* O'Dea H.S., Seattle, St. Joseph Prep. and St. Patrick Major Sems., Sulpician Sem., M.A. C.U.A. '36, M.A. '41, Ph.D. '44; ordained at Seattle, June 6, '36; joined the Sulpicians, '38. Prof. of philos., St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., and first editor (Jan. '45-), *The Priest;* contbr. to other mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., K. of C. *Home:* St. Edward's Seminary, Kenmore, Wash.

Guste, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Sept. 29, 1893; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Tulane U. (A.B. 1913, LL.B. 1915); admitted to La. bar. 1915; now member of the law firm Guste, Barnett & Redmann, at New Orleans. Supreme Dir., K. of C.; also mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and La. State Bar Assns. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Home:* 2200 Napoleon av. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Guthrie, Reverend Hunter (S.J.), dean, educator, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 8, 1901; *s.* Jacob Francis and Mary (Ross) G.; *educ.* Fordham H. S. ('13-17), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '23, M.A. '24), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '31), Tronchiennes, Belgium ('31-32), Univs. of Berlin, Munich, Freiburg, Paris (Dr. de l'U. '37); joined the Jesuits, July 30, '17; priest, Woodstock, '30; last vows, Paris, Aug. 15, 34. Instr., rhetoric, Eng., Latin, Vigan Sem., P. I., '24-25, Eng., Latin, econ., Ateneo de Manila, P. I., '25-27; prof. of hist. of philos. Woodstock Coll., '37-40; prof. and head of grad. philos., Fordham, '40-43; dean, Grad. Sch. Georgetown U., chmn. of U. Deans, '43- . Author: *Modern Trends in Amer. Culture* ('42), *Introd. au prob. de 'hist. de la Philosophie* ('37), *Symposium on American Catholic Education* ('41); asst. editor, *Dict. of Philos., Thought, Philos. Abstracts;* mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., N.C.E.A., U.S. Comm. on Construc. of Educn., Inst. of Relig. Studies (mem. comm., guest prof.), Assn. of Amer. Colls. (vis. prof.), Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Philos. Assn., etc. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C.

Guthrie, Sister Ste. Helene, educator; *b.* Blooming Prairie, Minn., Nov. 9, 1883; *dau.* Michael and Amelia (Vollhardt) G.; *grad.* Blooming Prairie H. S.; St. Joseph's Acad., St. Paul; U. of Minn. (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1915); U. of Chicago (1915-16; Oxford U., England (1924-25). Began as pub. H. S. teacher; joined Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet; at Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, since 1911, as instr. in English, to 1917, prin. Demonstration H. S., 1917-20, prof. of English, 1920-22, registrar and head Dept. of Eng., 1922-29, dean of Coll. and head Dept. of Eng., '29-37; prof. of Eng., '37—, Mt. St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Guyette, Walter E., real estate broker; *b.* Berlin, Vt., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Franklin and Catherine (Herbert) G.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Mass.; *m.* Katherine M. Tighe, of Wilton, N. H., Sept. 24, 1913. Founder, W. E. Guyette Co.; trustee, City Institution for Savings; pres. dir. Harvard Brewing Company. Knight Commander of the Order of Holy Sepulchre, March, 1925, Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, March, 1935 (both Papal; both conferred while in Rome). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Vesper Country; Elks; Longmeadow Golf Club, Metropolitan Club (N.Y.C.). *Home:* 24 Georgia Ave. *Offices:* 174 Central St.; 24 Payton St., Lowell, Mass.

Guzzetta, Joseph L., dentist; *b.* Italy, Mar. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Pietra (Leone) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo, N. Y. (D.D.S.); *m.* Mildred D'Andrea, Aug. 23, 1922. Dental practice at Rochester, N. Y.; 1st It., Dental Reserve Corps, since 1917; councilman, Rochester, 1928-32; chmn. Finance Comm., City of Rochester, '32-33; dir., *The Cath. Courier;* pres., Rochester Dental Soc.; chmn., Municipal Civil Serv. Commn., Rochester; mem. Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Amer. and N. Y. State Dental Assns.; Advertising Club; Elks; Assn. of Mil. Dental Surgs.; Ridgemont Golf Club. *Home:* 598 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

H

Haas, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, bishop; *b.* Racine, Wis., Mar. 18, 1889; *s.* Peter F. and Mary L. (O'Day) H.; *educ.* Racine H. S. (1901-04); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1904-13); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Econ. Seminar, 1920-21); ordained at Racine, June 11, 1913. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-15; instr. St. Francis Sem., 1915-19; prof. of Sociol., St. Francis Sem. and Marquette Univ., 1922-31; lect. on Industrial Problems, Milwaukee School of Social Work, 1925-31; editor *Salesianum* (qrtly.), 1922-31; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Washington, D. C., 1931. Mem. Examining Bd., Milwaukee County Civil Service Commn., 1929; Impartial Chmn., Newspaper Industry, Milwaukee, 1925; prior to enactment of Old Age Pension Law in Wis., Sec. of Milwaukee County Assn. for Promotion of Old Age Pensions; mem. Labor Advisory Bd., N. R. A., apptd. by Sec. of Labor Perkins, June 21, 1933-June 16, 1935; mem. Natl. Labor Bd., '33-34; mem. Wis. Lbr. Relations Bd., '37-39; chmn. Shoe & Leather Indus. Comm. of Wage and Hour Div., '39-40. Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 6, '37; rector St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Oct. '35-Sept. '37; hon. LL.D. U. of Wis., '36. Author: *Shop Collective Bargaining* (1922); *Man and Society* ('30); also pamphlets for Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace, Paulist Press, etc.; and papers for N. C. E. A., Proc. of Natl. Conf. of Social Work, book reviews, etc.; contbr. to *Catholic Dictionary, Eccles. Review, Missionary, Light,* etc. Mem.: Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (pres., 1926-31); Amer. Assn. for Social Security (Advisory Council, 1927); Carnegie Church Peace Union (dir., 1926); League of Nations Assn. (Advisory Council, 1927); mem. Comm. on Cultural Relations with Latin Amer., 1927; founding mem., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; prof. of econ., dean of Sch. of Social Sci., Catholic University, Wash., D. C., to '43; consecrated Bishop of Grand Rapids, Nov. 18, 1943. *Address:* 265 Sheldon Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Habig, Rt. Rev. George N., V.G.; *b.* Akron, Ohio, Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Melchior and Johanna (Dierker) H.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch., Akron (1896-1904); Ottawa (Canada) Univ. (1904-06); Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (1907); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-09); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio (1909-15); ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1915. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, June-Aug., 1915, St. Mary's Ch., Sandusky, O., Aug., 1915-June, 1917, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, June, 1917-Sept., 1918, Holy Trinity Ch., Cleveland, Sept., 1918-Jan., 1926; instr., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, Sept., 1917-June, 1922; Diocesan Sec., Cleveland, Feb., 1926-July, 1930; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Canton, O., July 16, 1930 —; created Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '29; dean, '34-43; V.G., Youngstown Dioc., July '43- ; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1936. Hobbies: reading, golf. *Home:* 614 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

Habig, Rev. Marion A. (O.F.M.), educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1901; *s.* Philip and Adelaide (Dittmaier) H.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill (1914-20); Franciscan Seminaries, Cleveland, St. Louis and Teutopolis; summers, C. U. A., and Univ. of Calif., Berkeley; Loyola U., Chicago (M.A., 1933); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 21, 1920; simple vows June 22, 1921, solemn vows July 1, 1924; ordained June 24, 1927. Teacher, Quincy (Ill.) Coll. Acad., 1928-29; dir. St. Anthony's Fraternity of Third Order, Chicago, 1929-33; assoc. editor, *Franciscan Herald,* and *Third Order Forum,* Chicago, 1929-32; lecturer on Franciscan mission history and hist. of Religious Orders; prof. of Hist., St. Joseph Coll., Mayslake, Westmont, Ill., '33-35; editor, *Franciscan Studies,* '35-45. Author: *Friars Minor in the U. S., with a Brief Hist. of the Orders of St. Francis* (the latter only) (1927); *The Seraphic Saint* (1928); *Pioneering in China* (1930); *Maggie* (1931, 2nd ed. 1932); *Heart o' the Rule* (1932); *The Franciscan Pere Marquette* (1934); *Catholic Leadership Toward Social Progress—the Third Order* ('35; tr. in French '38); *Why Are You Fearful* ('37); *The Franciscan Martyrs of North Amer.* ('38); *Heroes of the Cross* ('39); *As the Morning Star* ('47); staff, Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist., 29 E. Cedar Lane, Washington 14, D.C.

Hackett, Edwin R., labor lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 30, '05; *s.* Thomas F. and Catherine (O'Neill) H.; grad. St. Ignatius H.S., '23, LL.B. Chicago Law Sch., '28; wed Mary O'Hare, of Chicago, Sept. 17, '27; *ch.*—Mary Lou, Joan, Edwin R., jr., Virginia, Ann Mae, Joyce, William, James, Raymond, Thomas, Robert, John. Mem. law firm O'Connor and Hackett; pres. Com'l. Telephone Workers Union, '38- , Cath. Labor Alliance, '44- ; gen. counsel for telephone and other workers unions; instr. Sheil School of Social Studies. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Chicago Law Inst., Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home:* 5417 W. Leland av. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Hackett, Rt. Rev. John R., vicar general; *b.* Dowagiac, Mich.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest, July 2, 1911; curate St. John's Ch., Benton Harbor, and St. Peter's Ch., Mt. Clemens, Mich.; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Manchester, '17-19 (except for chaplain service U. S. Army), Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Emmett, '19-23, St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, '23-; vicar gen., Lansing Diocese, '38-; hon. LL.D., Notre Dame U., '40; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 30, 1940. *Home:* 542 W. Michigan Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Hadlick, Paul Emery, lawyer; *b.* Blue Earth, Minn.. June 15, 1899; *s.* Charles W. and Emma E. (Fleckenstein) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., M.P.L., 1921); Amer. Univ. (D.C.L., 1923). With C., St. P., M. & O. Ry., 1916-17, Hart Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa, 1917, Passport Bur., State Dept., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; asst. sec., Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, 1921-23; admitted to bar, practicing in all cts.; pract. at Minneapolis 1924-30; sec. Div. of Marketing, Amer. Petroleum Inst., N. Y. C., 1930-33; atty. Natl. Oil Marketers Assn. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1918-19; U. S. Marine Corps, 1920-21; now Capt., Cavalry. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 4528 Davenport St., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Hafey, Most Rev. William Joseph, bishop of Scranton; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 14, '88; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Mulcahy) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1909-10); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md. (M.A., 1914). Ordained, 1914; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-20; chancellor, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1920-25; consecrated bishop of Raleigh, June 24, '25; apptd. coadjutor bishop and apostolic admin. Diocese of Scranton, Oct. 1, '37, succeeding to See, Mar. 25, '38. *Home:* 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Haffert, John Mathias, author; *b.* Sea Isle City, N. J., Aug. 23 '15; *s.* Wm. Anthony and Anna Louise (Mathias) H.; *educ.* Carmelite Sem., 8 years; Canisius Coll.; Fordham U.; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Kraushaar, of Phila., Sept. 12 '42. Prof., St. Albert's Coll., Middletown, N. Y., '39-41; lay dir. Scapular Apostolate, mng. ed. *Scapular Mag.,* '41—; a fdr., sec. Marian Comm. of U. S. Author: *Mary in Her Scapular Promise; From a Morning Prayer; Letter from Lisieux; The Peacemaker.* Lecturer. Hobby: sailing. *Office:* 338 E. 29th St., N. Y. C. 16.

Hagedorn, Rev. Eugene (O.F.M.), historian; *b.* Saxony, Germany, Mar. 11 '74; *educ.*

St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '87-92; invested in Franciscan Order, July 30 '92; priest, July 2, '98; served as prof., pastor, master of clerics, guardian, chaplain, dir. of Third Order, etc., in Santa Barbara, Quincy, Chicago, Petoskey, Indianapolis, etc. Author: *Hist. Sketch of Teutopolis and of St. Francis Parish,* 1839-1926 ('26), *The Franciscans in Nebraska* ('31), etc.; tr. serially in *Social Justice,* The Indians of N. Amer., by Pierz. *Home:* Franciscan Friary, 3644 Rocky River Dr., Cleveland, O.

Hagerty, James Leo, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1899; *s.* James and Catherine (Moran) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Alameda, Calif.; St. Mary's (Calif.) H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1919, M.A. 1921, LL.D. 1935); Hastings Law Coll., S. F. (1919-20). Served at St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. as instr. in Eng. and hist., prof. of hist., dir. of dramatic art; organized Sch. of Educn., acting prof. of educn.; acting prof. of Eng. and lit., 1924-25; European travel, 1925-26; prof. of philos., since 1926, dean of Sch. of Arts and Letters, since 1935; editor *The Moraga Quarterly* 1930-41. Mem., a fdr. San Francisco Acad. and Philos. Assn. of S. F.; exec. sec. Cath. Men of Archdioc. of S. F. *Home:* 1261 28th Ave., S. F. *Office:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Hagerty, James Patrick, D.D.S.; *b.* New Brunswick, N. J.; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Hughes) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., New Brunswick H.S., D.D.S. U. of Pa. '01; married, 1917. Chief dental surg. St. Michael's Hosp., Newark, 1914- ; mem. A.D.A., N. J. Dental Soc., Clin. Soc. (pres. 4 times), Amer. Dental Frat. *Home:* 77 S. 10th St. *Office:* 530 Central, Newark, N. J.

Haggerty, John Francis, lawyer, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 9, 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (McGee) H.; *educ.* Fordham Univ.; Univ. of Pa.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; *m.* Irene Morris, Pittsburgh, June 4, 1917. Admitted to bar, 1912; in gen. practice since; pres. Liberty Ledger Pub. Co., Ledger Printing & Pub. Co.; editor, pub., *North Side Ledger.* World War: U. S. Navy. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 3330 Portola St. *Office:* Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hagspiel, Rev. Bruno Martin (S.V.D.), religious; *b.* Schoenwiese, W. Prussia, Germany, Mar. 14, 1885; *s.* Martin and Anna (Lewkowicz) H.; *educ.* in W. Prussia, Upper Silesia and Austria. Came to U. S., 1910; naturalized citizen, 1919; joined the Society of the Divine Word, 1899; ordained, 1910; rector St. Mary's Mission House, 1925-28; provincial superior of Amer. province S. V. D. 1928-1934; mission procurator, 1934-1943; writer of treatises, pamphlets, etc.; retreat master; fdr., ed., *The Little Missionary* (10 yrs.), *Our Missions* (6 yrs.) Missionary lecturer. Author: *Along the Mission Trail* (5v '25). Rector, '43- , St. Francis Xavier Mission House, Island Creek, Mass.

Haid, Paul L., ins. official; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Haile, Rev. Berard (O.F.M.), ethnologist; *b.* Canton, O., June 1, 1874; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Freisens) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati; C. U. A. (M.A. 1929); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (Litt.D. 1931); ordained in Franciscan Order, June 1898; curate St. Boniface Ch., Peoria, Ill., 1898, pastor, 1900; curate St Michael's (Ariz.) Mission, from 1901, and priest-in-charge Lukachukai, Ariz. (Navaho Indian Mission), '14-25; research associate in thropol. for U. of Chicago, since 1929, among Navahos; mem. Cath. Round Table of Sci. Author: *An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language* (1910); *A Vocabulary of the Navaho Language* ('12); *A Manual of Navaho Grammar* ('26); *A Catechism and Guide* ('37, Navaho-English); *Origin Legend of the Navaho Enemy Way* ('38); *The Sunday Gospels* ('38 Navaho-Eng.). *Learning Navaho* (v1, 1941; v2, 1942; v3, 1947); *Origin Legend of the Navaho Flintway* (1943). *Way of the Cross* ('44, Nav.-Eng.), *Navaho War Dance* ('46), *Navaho Fire Dance* ('46). *Home:* St. Michael's, Ariz.

Haiman, Miecislaus Albin Francis Joseph, historian and archivist; *born* at Zloczow, Poland, Mar. 31, 1888; *s.* Wilhelm and Susan (Ziolkowska) H.; *educ.* in Poland; is married and has 1 son and 1 dau. Former editor of Polish-Amer. newspapers; now custodian of archives and museum of Polish Roman Cath. Union, Chicago. Author: *Poland and the American Revolutionary War* ('32), *The Fall of Poland in Contemporary American Opinion* ('35), *Polish Pioneers of Virginia and Kentucky* ('37), *Polish Past in America, 1608-1865* ('39); *Poles in the Early History of Texas* ('36); *Polish Pioneers of California* ('40); *Polish Pioneers of Pennsylvania* ('41); and *Kosciuszko in the American Revolution* ('43); *Kociuszko, Leader and Exile* ('46). Corr. mem. Polish Acad. of Sciences; chmn. Polish Amer. Hist. Commn. Honors: Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., '32; Silver Laurels, by Polish Acad. of Lit., '36; etc. Democrat. Hon. mem. several socs.; mem. Polish Inst. of Arts and Sciences in Amer.; G.L.C.A.; Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Socs. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Haire, Andrew Joseph, publisher of business mags.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 20, 1881; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Maria Gertrude (Owen) H.; M.E., E.E., Cornell U.; wed Alice Margaret O'Sullivan, of Derby, Conn., Nov. 18, 1909; *ch.* Andrew J., Jr. ('10), Thomas Brett ('12), Eileen Mary ('14), Margaret Alice ('21). Pres., Haire Publications, Oct. '09-. *Clubs:* Rotary, N. Y. C. (ex-pres.); University, Catholic, Manhattan, Advertising (v.p.); Westchester Country; Cornell; Friendly Sons; Irish Hist. Soc.; Natl. Notion Assn. (ex-pres.); Assoc. Bus. Papers (pres.), Natl. Assn. of Mag. Publishers (dir.). *Home:* 1120 5th Ave. *Office:* 1170 Broadway, New York City.

Halbach, Edward C., lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (Schueller) H.; *grad.* H.S. (1917): Univ. of Iowa (1918-24, A.B., J.D.); *m.* Lewella Sullivan, of Elgin, Ill., Oct. 1, '28 (3 sons, 1 dau.). U. S. Army, '18; co. atty., Clinton Co., 1931-36 (3 terms). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Ia. State Bar Assn.; Co. Atty's. Assn. of Iowa (pres. '36). *Home:* 920 6th Ave., S. *Office:* 205 Weston Bldg., Clinton, Iowa.

Hald, Rt. Rev. Henry Martin, pastor, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1893; *s.* Wm. Basil and Mary (Martin) H.; A.B., St. John's Coll., '13; M.A., St. John's Sem., '17; Ph.D., Fordham U., '22; hon. LL.D., St. John's U., '37; priest, Brooklyn, June 2, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 4, 1940. Prof., Cathedral Coll., 1918-22; assoc. supt. of schools, Diocese of Brooklyn, '22-; pastor, Ch. of the Ascension, Elmhurst, '31-37, Ch. of St. Benedict Joseph Labre, Richmond Hill, '37-; prof., St. John's U. Grad. Sch., '32-. Author: *Readings from the Sacred Scriptures* ('29), *Teaching the Sacred Scriptures* ('29); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 94-40 118th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hale, Rev. Joseph Francis, chancellor; *b.* Madelia, Minn., Oct. 2, 1906; *s.* James Patrick and Jane B. (McGinn) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('12-21), St. Mary's Coll., Winona ('21-25), C. U. A. (B.A., M.A.), U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L. '32); priest, Rome, Oct. 25, 1931; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '32-33; instr. in philos. and religion Coll. of St. Teresa, '34—, chaplain, '32—; sec. to Bishop Kelly of Winona, '33-39; chancellor, Diocese of Winona, '39—. *Address:* 275 Harriet St., Winona, Minn.

Halecki, Oscar, historian; *b.* Vienna, May 26, 1891; *s.* Lt. Field-marshal Oscar and Leopoldina (deDellimanic) Chalecki-Halecki; Ph.D. U. of Cracow, '13; hon doctorates U. of Lyons, '34, Montreal, '43, De Paul '45; *m.* Helen de Sulima-Szarlowska, of Cracow. Lect. U. of Cracow, '16-18; prof. of East European hist., U. of Warsaw, '18-39; prof. of int. relations, Warsaw School of Polit. Sci., '31-39; pres. Polish U. in Exile, Paris, '39-40; vis. prof. of hist. Vassar Coll., '40-42; dir. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sciences in Amer., '42- ; mem. League of Nations Orgn. of Intellectual Cooperation, '21-40. Author: *History of Poland* ('42), also books in Polish, German, French; co-ed. *Cambridge History of Poland.* Papal Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, '28; Comdr. Polonia Restituta, '35; Comdr. Hungarian Croix de Merik, '35; Chevalier, '24, Officier, '31, de la Legion d'Honneur (France). *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; G.L.C.A.; exec. council Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Prof., E. European hist. Fordham, '44—, of Slavonic hist. Montreal U., '44—. *Office:* 39 E. 35th St., N. Y. C.

Haley, Dennis Curran, educator; *b.* Warren, Mass., Aug. 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Margaret (Curran) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., '15, A.M. '22, LL.D. '44; Boston Coll. '25-32); Boston Normal Sch. (diploma, 1916); Harvard (Ed.M., 1925); Boston Univ. (1923); *m.* Margaret Mary Casey, of Boston, Aug. 1, 1927; *ch.*—Robert Warren (Dec. 5, 1928), Margaret, Jr. Master, Roxbury H. S., 1919-24; Jr. Master, 1924-26, head of dept., 1926-29, and prof., 1929-34, Boston Tchs. Coll.; head master, Hyde Park H.S., Boston, 1934-41; asst. supt. of schs., Boston, since 1941. Author: *General Science for Intermediate Schools* (1929); editor, *Boston Science News;* contbr. to *School Science and Math., General Science Quarterly.* Treas. Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1922-27; pres. New England Assn. of Sci. Teachers, 1927-30. Sport: golf. *Home:* 287 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass. Asst. supt., Boston Pub. Schools, Jan. 2, 1941-. *Office:* Board of Education, Boston, Mass.

Haley, Edward Eugene, M.D., surg.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1878; *s.* Edward J. and Maria (McCarthy) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1902); *m.* Maud M. Argus. Interne, Sisters', Emergency, and Lafayette Hosps., 1902-05; acting asst., U. S. Marine Serv., 1903-04; obstet., St. Mary's Maternity Hosp., 1915; obstet., 1928, chief of dept. and pres. of staff, 1929-30, Sisters of Charity Hosp.; mem. bd. of mgrs. Buffalo City Hosp., 1930-41. *Mem.:* Natl. Union Assurance Soc. (med. examiner); A. M. A.; Erie Co. Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Buffalo Acad. of Med.; Alumni Club. Contbr. in prose and verse to reviews. Pres., Physicians' Protective Assn., 1922-33; sec. Comm. on Constn. and By-Laws, 1931, mem. Spl. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care, 1932, and mem. Legislative Comm., 1930-34, N. Y. State Med. Soc. Chmn., Bd. of Health, City of Buffalo, '33-38; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., City Hosp., '30-40. *Home:* 88 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Haley, Wm. Thomas, M. D.; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., Sept. 27, 1882; *s.* Wm. Wallace and Elizabeth J. (Condon) H.; M.D. Tufts Coll. '13; wed Mary Shea, of Salem, Mass. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Med. practice since, '13; surg. in chief, ear, nose, throat dept. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S., A. M. A., Charitable Irish Soc., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc., Corinthian Yacht Club. *Address:* 531 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Hall, Forest Jerome, editor; *b.* Ora, Ind., Sept. 21, '98; *s.* Sylvanus Jerome and Mary Magdalen (Keller) H.; grad. Crawfordsville (Ind.) H.S., '16, Wabash Coll., '16-19, A.B. c.l. Notre Dame, '21; wed Stella Marie Gerrits, of Little Chute, Wis., June 1, '25; *ch.*—Ann Marie ('26). News ed., St. Joseph (Mo.) *Gazette,* '22-23, Wash. (D.C.) *Times,* '37-38; asst. mng. ed., actg. mng. ed., *U.S. News,* '38-41; dir. Feature News Div., U.S. Office of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '41-42; spl. asst. to Postmaster Gen., '42-44; asst. to dir., Press Dept., Office of Inter-Amer Affairs, '44-45; admin. ed., Bur. of Natl. Affairs, pvt. pub. co. giving daily information services, Apr. '45- . *Clubs:* Natl. Press, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 518 S. Globe rd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* 24th and N. sts., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.

Hall, Frank A., newspaperman; *b.* Ora, Ind., Sept. 30, 1894; *s.* Dr. S. Jerome and Marie Madeleine (Keller) H.; *educ.* St. Charles Acad., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad., 1921-22); *m.* Helen M. Gainer, of Logansport, Ind., Apr. 14, 1925; *ch.*—Barbara Jean (July 4, 1926), Janet Gainer (Feb. 18, 1931). Reporter, city editor *Crawfordsville Journal;* staff *Indianapolis News,* 1920; chief copy editor, city editor *Washington Post,* 1921-24; with Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1924—, as staff reporter, feature editor, asst. dir. (1928), and dir. Jan., 1932—. Mem. Board, Permanent Internat. Commn. of Dirs. of Catholic Journals, 1935—. With 2nd Ind. Inf., Mex. Border, '16-17; capt. F.A., A.E.F. Dir. orgn. *Noticias Catolicas,* '41; rep. U.S. Cath. Press, World Cath. Press, Vatican City, '36. K.C.S.C., '44; Hoey Interracial Medal, '42. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Natl. Press Club, Delta Tau Delta, etc. *Home:* 3619 Fordham rd. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Hall, Lawrence M., lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., May 20, 1908; *s.* Mathew and Anna (Volz) H.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., St. Cloud; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (B.A., 1929); Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C. (LL.B., 1931; *m.* Margaret Ann Sullivan, of St Cloud, June 18, 1935. *ch.*—Judith Ann, Lawrence Michael. Law practice, St. Cloud, '32-; mem. Minn. State Legislature since 1935 and Speaker since 1939. Member of Knights of Columbus. *Home:* 328 4th Ave., S. *Office:* Clinic Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

Haller, George Dewey, lawyer; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., May 1, 1898; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Sault Ste. Marie Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich.; Notre Dame Prep and Univ. (Ph.B. in Journalism, 1919); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1924). Reporter, *Cleveland News,* 1919; instr. English and hist., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1919-22; editor, *The Catholic Vigil* (Diocesan paper), Grand Rapids, Mich., 1925-30; football, basketball coach G. R.

Catholic Central H. S., 1927-29; lect. Marywood Coll., Nazareth Coll., 1928; law practice, Detroit, 1930—; associate, Lightner, Hanley, Crawford, Sweeny & Dodd, 1931—. Author: *A Foretaste of Paradise* (1934). *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4); A. O. H. (V.P., Oregon State, 1921-22); Notre Dame Club, Detroit. Sports: hiking, canoeing, golf. *Home:* Hotel Norton. *Office:* 1603 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hallett, Paul Haberer, journalist; *b.* Cripple Creek, Colo., April 26, '11; *s.* Charles Joseph and Anna Johanna (Haberer) H.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H.S., Denver, '30, Ph.B. Regis Coll., '39, B. Journ. Register Coll. of Journ. '41, hon. Litt.D. St. Thomas Sem. '45. Joined the *Register* staff, '39, became book reviewer, '40, assigned to translate Latin theol. works, '41, editorial writer, '45- . Baptised an Episcopalian; received into the Church, Denver, Oct. 20, '31, recognizing the need for her authoritative teaching. Translations include Herve, Pruemmer, Noldin, Tanquerey, Arregui, Bossuet. *Home:* 15 E. 9th av. *Office:* 938 Bannock st., Denver, Colo.

Hallisy, James Edward Charles, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* Michael and Almira Isabella (Mace) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1914); Western Reserve Univ. (M. D., 1918); *m.* Angela Agnes Condon, of Cleveland, June 17, '22; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (Mrs. Thomas J. Keenan), Ann Catherine ('24), James Edward C., Jr. (Dec. 26, 1926), Robert Condon (Apr. 9, 1928), William Michael (Oct. 17, 1933), Thomas Charles (Oct. 1, 1937). Interne, '18-19, surg. res. '19-20, vis. surg. '32—, now also member of the executive committee and sec. of staff of St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cleveland; demonstrator in anat., 1920-25; instr. in anat., 1925-30; sr. instr. in anat., 1930—; demonstrator in surg., 1928-29; clin. instr. in surg., 1929-33; sr. clin. instr. in surg., 1933—; Western Reserve Univ.; cons. surg., St. Ann's Maternity Hosp., 1930—; mem. exec. comm., St. Vincent Charity Hosp. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1925); Sigma Xi (1935); Acad. of Med. of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Phi Chi (1914); Cleveland Club (dir. '35-42), K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 2323 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights 18. *Office:* 10300 Carnegie av., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hamill, James A., lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Mar. 30, 1877; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., 1897; M.A., 1898; LL.D., 1912); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1899). Admitted to bar, N. J., 1900, N. Y. and U. S. Supreme Cts., 1922; practice, Jersey City, since 1900; now 1st asst. corpn. counsel; mem. N. J. Assembly, 1902-06; mem. 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-21). Democrat. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Hudson Co. (N. J.) Bar Assn. *Address:* 239 Washington St., Jersey City, N. J.

Hamilton, Anne Maurine, *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 6, 1894; *dau.* Arthur H. and Ana (Merrill) Murdock; A.B., U. of Nebr.; M.A., Creighton U.; wed Chas. Wm. Hamilton, Jr., of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch. Mae Louise* ('23). Convert from Presbyterianism, 1918. Treas. Omaha Jr. League, '30-31; pres. Council of Social Agencies, '35-36; sec. Cath, Child Welfare Comm., '35-; v.p. Adult Educn. Council, Youth Guidance Council; psychometrist, Creighton U. Med. Dispensary, '39-; dir. Omaha Community Chest, A.R.C., Christ Child Soc., Pro America, Colonial Dames, Deanery Study Club. Republican; mem. Co. Central Comm., State Exec., Comm.; v.p. Public Forum; instr. in sociol., counselor for women, Creighton U. *Home:* 5502 Webster St., Omaha, Nebr.

Hamilton, Rev. Arthur de Chantal (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 6 '96; *s.* John A. and Mary (Drennan) H.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '25, M.A. '27; priest, Cong. of the Mission, Phila., Aug. 15 '21. Teacher, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., '21-24, v. p., dean, '35-38, pres., '38-44; teacher, St. John's Prep., Brooklyn, '24-31, headmaster, '31-35; bus. coll. dean, '44-46, grad. sch. and sch. of ed. dean, '46- , Niagara U. *Office:* Niagara University, N.Y.

Hamilton, Charles William, Jr., K. S. G.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 12, 1890; *s.* Charles Wm. and Maud (Noteware) H.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (Ph.B., 1913); *m.* Maurine Murdock, of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch.*—Mae Louise (Apr. 22, 1923). Engaged in banking, 1914, building materials, 1915, automobiles, 1919-20, insurance and bonds, 1921-34; dir. Merchants Natl. Bank, Omaha. Capt. 4th Nebr. Inf., Mexican Border, 1916-17; Capt., Adj. 1st Bn., 127th F. A., Mexican Border, 1917-18. Knight of St. Gregory, 1913. *Clubs:* Omaha; Omaha Country; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; S. A. R.; Mayflower Soc. *Home:* 5502 Webster St., Omaha, Nebr.

Hamilton, Frank Tiernan, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 9, '16; *s.* Frank Tiernan and Luisa (De Cistue) H.; B.A. Princeton, '38; wed Kathryn Emma Hosford, of Omaha, May 10, '41; *ch.*—Cecilie ('48), Frank T. 3d ('47). Adv. asst. H. & S Pogue Co., Cincinnati, '38-40; v.p. Century System, Inc., Chicago, '40-42; maj., Transp. Corps, Africa, Italy, France, 3 years (Legion of Merit, U.S., and Croix de Guerre, France); pres. F. and F. Koenigkramer Co., mfrs. of med. and hosp. equipment, Cincinnati, '46- ; dir. Seven Hills Corp. *Clubs:* Camargo, Miami, Cin'ti. Country, Garret, Queen City, University (all Cin'ti.), Chevy Chase (W., D.C.), Colonial (Princeton). Republican. *Home:* Shawnee Run Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati 27. *Office:* 1914 Western av., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Hamm, Victor Michael, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 21, 1904; *s.* Francis J. and Sabina (Schinner) H.; A.B. Marquette '26, M.A. '28; Ph.D. Harvard '32 (Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, Europe, '32-33); wed Agnes Curren of New Orleans, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.*—Michael Dennis ('36), Christopher Leonard ('42). Instr. in Eng., St. Louis U., '33-34, asst. prof., Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio, '34-37, assoc. prof. '37, prof. '45, Marquette. Author: *Irving Babbitt* ('42); tr., collab.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 3948 N. Stowell Ave. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge; *b.* Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Ernest E. and Catherine C. (Tyrrell) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1928); *m.* Alice M. Prendergast, of Bklyn.; *ch.* Rev. Edmond O., Ernest E. L., Jeanne (Mrs. John F. White), Harry F. Adm. to N. Y. bar '06; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1913; Pub. Admin., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-25; elected Justice of Supreme Court, '25-46. *Member:* Catholic Club; Amer., Bronx Co., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Amer. Mus. of Art; K. of C.; Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni. *Home:* 2986 Briggs Ave., Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. County Court House, N. Y., N. Y.

Hammett, Henry Louis, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 19, 1895; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1914), and Tulane Univ., New Orleans (LL.B., 1917). Admitted to bar, 1917; in pvt. gen. practice since; pres. Central Council of Social Agencies, New Orleans; v.-pres. Legal Aid Soc. of La.; dir. Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn., La. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°; Faithful Navigator); Elks; Kiwanis; Stratford; Round Table; Pi Kappa Alpha (Grand Editor). *Home:* 2016 Calhoun St. *Office:* Canal Commercial Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Hammond, Francis Monroe, educator; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., Canada, Nov. 24, '11; *s.* James Brown and Bertha Jane (Gideon) H.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '37, Ph.B. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '38, Ph.L. '39, Ph.D. Laval U., Quebec, '43; wed Violette Augustine Hayes, of New Orleans, July 30, '27; *ch.*—Monique Godelieve ('38), Walda Amelia ('40), Angela Madeliene ('42), Natalie Veronique ('44), Bertha Adele ('46). Prof. of philos., Xavier U., '40-45; guest lect. Laval U., summer, '43; head, Dept. of Modern Langs., Southern U., '45; prof. of philos. Seton Hall Coll., '46- , head of dept., '47- . Dir., Cath. Scholarships for Negroes, Inc.; *mem.:* Alpha Phi Alpha. *Home:* 426 S. Centre st., Orange. *Office:* Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.

Hankerd, Rt. Rev. Vincent T., dioc. cons.; *b.* Jackson Co., Mich., '86; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; priest, '11; curate Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Detroit, '11-24; pastor St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, Mich., '24-27, St. Henry Ch., Lincoln Park, '27-34, St. Mary Ch., Royal Oak, '34-42, St. Benedict Ch., Highland Park, '42—; dean Detroit Archdioc., '38-42, consultor, '42—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 60 Church Ave., Highland Park 3, Mich.

Hanley, William Andrew, mech. engr.; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Dec. 13, 1886; *s.* Michael T. and Catherine (Connell) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1901-02, 1907-08); Purdue (B.S. '11, hon. Dr. of Engring. '37); wed Irma McGrath, of Lafayette, Ind., June 9, '14 (2 sons, 2 daus.). With Eli Lilly & Co., '11—, now v. p., dir.; dir. Indianapolis Water Co.; civilian aide to U.S.A.A.F. and U.S.N., '42-45; trustee Cath. Charities Indpls. Archdioc. trustee, Purdue U., Park Sch. of Indianapolis. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E. (pres. '41); Ind. Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.); Sigma Phi Epsilon; F. A. A. S.; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Highland G. & C. Club; U.S. Chamb. of Co. (dir. '47-); etc. *Office:* Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Hanley, William Scott, ry. official; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Scott) H.; *educ.* Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute (B.S. in C.E., 1905); *m.* Carolyn L. Bloom, of Aurora, Ind., Jan. 26, 1906. Asst. engr., Pa. R. R., Logansport, Ind., 1900-02, C. & E. I. Ry., Chicago, 1905-06, 1907-12, at Danville, 1906-07; chief engr. N. O. Gt. Northern R. R. (rehabilitating the system), 1907-12; chief engr. St. L., Southwest Ry. Lines since 1921. World War: chmn. home service, A. R. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; A. S. C. E.; Soc. Mil. Engrs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Willowbrook Country; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Tyler, Texas.

Hanlon, Edward I., exec.; chmn. of bd. Natl. Bank of Tulsa, Hanlon Gasoline Corp. of Texas, Manhattan Gasoline Co., etc. *Home:* Sisterville, W. Va. *Office:* Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer; *b.* Taftville, Conn., Jan. 21, 1891; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Kelly) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Rachel L. Ridder, N. Y. C., Apr. 9, 1917; *ch.*—R. Agnes, Joseph T., Mary E., Edward. Admitted to bar, 1913; with Huntington, Rhinelander & Seymour, 1913; legal dept. Gimbel Bros., 1914; pvt. practice, 1914-17; Beekman, Menken & Griscom since 1917. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. G. of N. Y. (1915-16); K. of C.; Catholic Club (sec., 1916-18, 1922-23. *Home:* St. Albans, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 52 William St., N. Y., N. Y.

Hannan, Rev. Jerome Daniel, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 1896; *s.* James J. and Rose A. (Tiernan) H.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (A.B., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa. (D.D. 1920); Duquesne U. (LL.B., '31); C.U.A. (J.C.D. '34); ordained, '21; pastor pro tem., Holy Trinity Ch., McKeesport, Pa., 1921; curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; apptd. chaplain, Mt. Mercy Acad., Pittsburgh, 1923; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Pittsburgh. Author: *Religion Hour; Teacher Tells a Story* ('25), *The Canon Law of Wills* ('34); *Chancery Cases* ('41); also text books, etc. Assoc. prof. of canon law, '40- , Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hannegan, Robert E., executive; born in St. Louis, Mo.; son of a policeman who advanced to chief of detectives; LL.B. St. Louis U. '25; a star athlete, he remained for a time to coach at St. Louis U.; wed Irma Protzmann; *ch.* Robert, William, Patricia, Sally Ann. Chmn., St. Louis Central Dem. Comm., '33-34, '36, etc.; legal repres. of St. Louis at Mo. Gen. Assembley, '35; collector of internal revenue, East. Dist. of Mo., later commnr. of internal rev., Wash., D. C.; campaign mgr. for Pres. Roosevelt running for 4th term; postmaster gen. of U. S., '45-47; also resigned as chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., Sept. '47; now exec. with St. Louis N.L. baseball Club. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo.

Hannigan, Agnes E., Cath. Action; *dau.* James and Ann (McHale) H.; a former grade school teacher, for the past 20 years has been employed by the State of Kans., serving as factory inspector, women's div., State Labor Dept., etc.; head of women's div., U.S. Employment Serv., State of Kans., 1st World War; dir. Leavenworth Dioc. Council of Catholic Women, '23- , and now pres.; mem. N.C.C.W., L.C.B.A., Legion of Mary, Daus. of Isabella, Business and Professional Women's Club, the International Toastmistress Club, etc. Is active in work for underprivileged. Hobby: giving dramatic readings and impersonations. *Home:* 1115 Tyler St., Topeka, Kansas.

Hanrahan, William Michael, M. D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1897; *s.* Patrick F. and Catherine (Conley) H.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., St. Ignatius Coll., Loyola Univ. (B.S, M.S., M.D., 1921); *m.* Inez Anne McGivern, of Park Ridge, Ill., Feb. 12, 1934; *ch.*—Inez Anne (Jan. 18, 1935), Wm. Michael (Dec. 22, 1935), Kathryn Therese ('37), Ellen Frances ('39). Interne Mercy Hosp., '21-22, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '26; asst. in obstet. University Woman's Clinic, Breslau, Germany, '27; grad. study in obstet. Vienna, Dublin and Glasgow, 1927-28; asst. in obstett. N. Y. Lying-In Hosp. and Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1928;

res. in obstet. Cook County Hosp., 1929; asst. in Physiolog. chem., 1921, clin. asst. in med., 1923-24, clin. assoc. in obstet., 1929-30, now clin. prof. of obstet. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; chief of staff Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., 1931-32; attdg. obstet., Cook Co. and Henrotin Hosps.; chief, obstet. dept. Oak Park Hosp. *Mem.:* Chicago and Ill. Med. Socs.; F.A.C.S.; F.A.M.A.; Chicago Gynecol. Soc. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hanulya, Very Rev. Joseph P., Greek Catholic priest; *b.* N. Repasj, Spis, Slovakia, Aug. 10, 1873; *s.* Peter and Mary (Marcincsak) H.; high sch. and coll. at Levoca; theol. at Presov; wed Mary Hvozdovich, at Resov, Sept. 23, 1897; *ch.*—Joseph Eugen ('98), Mrs. Mary Vuksta, Mrs. Alice Anna Ahern, Mrs. Martha Eugenia Burik, Michael Stephen ('11); ordained at Presov, Nov. 10, 1897; curate and pastor, in Slovakia, '97-04; came to U.S., July 12, 1904, naturalized citizen, Apr. 1910; pastor, Syracuse, N.Y., Duquesne, Pa., Pittsburgh, '04-18; pastor Holy Ghost Greek Cath. Ch., Cleveland, '18- . Author: grammar, reader, Bible history, and apologetical works for Amer. Rusins; *Guide for Comminicants* (34), *Orthodoxy-Schism and Unity* ('35), *Rusin Literature* ('40), *Eastern Ritual* ('41), etc.; editor, *Rusin* (later *Rosvita*), '10-18. Served as dioc. cons. and dean, Greek Cath. Rite; mem. Greek Cath. Union, Sobranie, and Rusin Educnl. Soc. (orgnr.). *Home:* 2408 W. 14th St., Cleveland, O.

Hanz, Rt. Rev. Joseph Edward, educ.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 31, 1880. *s.* Carl and Catherine (Bloomer) H.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1899, A.M. 1901, Ph.D. 1919), St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, St. Francis Sem., Mar. 29, 1903. Curate St. Thomas Ch., Beloit, Wis., 1903-08; rector St. Jude's Ch., Beloit, since 1908; rector Brother Dutton School, Beloit, since 1926. Sec.. Northwest Territory Celebration Commn. (Federal), '35-38; mem. Beloit City Plan Commn.; Capt., Chaplain, Wis. State Guard, 1917-19. Contbr. to *Addresses at Patriotic and Civic Occasions* (v. 1, 1916), *Wis. State Council Reports* (1918-36), *Fraira* (Bro. Dutton Sch. publn.). *Mem.:* K. of C. (Chaplain, Wis. State Council, 1913-20, Chmn. Cath. Interest Comm., 1934-35), Wis State Hist. Soc., Commercial Club, Rotary. Promoter of Natl. Memorial to Brother Dutton. *Home:* 747 Hackett St., Beloit, Wis.

Harahan, Catherine Agatha, social work; now Mrs. Thomas F. Norton, 6400 Queens Chapel rd., Riverdale, Md.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Harbrecht, Rev. John J., S. T. D.; sociologist; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *grad.* Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. Prof. of Social Ethics, Mt. St. Mary's Sem. to '30; pastor St. Simon & Jude Ch. Author: *The Lay Apostolate* (Herder, 1929); *The Social Values of the Liturgy and Catholic Action and the Retreat Movement; How to Organize and Conduct Study Circles; The Discipline of Consumption.* Address: West Jefferson, O.

Hard, William, writer; *b.* Painted Post, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Clark P. and Lydia E. (van Someren) H.; *educ.* Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India; University Coll., London; Northwestern Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1900, L.H.D.; Fellow in hist., 1900-01); *m.* Anne Scribner, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1903; *ch.*—Eleanor (Mrs. Gerard Lake), William. Head of Northwestern U. Settlement, 1901-02; editorial writer, *Chicago Tribune,* 1901-05; asst. to Pub. Works Commr., Chicago, '05-6; newsp. corr., mag. writer, '06—. Spl. staff writer for *The Reader's Digest. Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Cosmos. Convert to Catholicism, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1934. Author: *The Women of Tomorrow* (1911); *Who's Hoover?* (1928); co-au. *Raymond Robin's Story of Bolshevist Russia* (1919). Also radio commentator, '28—. *Home:* 3408 Reservoir Rd. N. W. *Office:* 1731 I St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, lawyer; *b.* Eden, Wis., Nov. 19, 1877; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis.; U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; court commnr. Fond du Lac County, 1904-09; mem. Wis. Bd. of Law Examiners, 1914-18; law firm Miller, Mack & Fairchild, at Milwaukee. *Mem.:* Amer. Law Inst.; Milwaukee Co. (pres. 1921-22), Wis. State (pres. '30-31) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Home:* 3375 N. Prospect Ave. *Office:* 1504 1st Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hardy, Chas. J., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Farrel) H.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U. (LL.B.); *m.* Virginia T. Taylor, of N. Y. C.; *ch.*—Chas. J. Member law firm Hardy, Stancliffe & Hardy; presidential elector, 1932; trustee N. Y. Mil. Acad.; chmn. Amer. Car & Fdry. Co. and its affil. and subsid. cos.; dir. Julius Kayser & Co., United Cork Co., Pollard-Allard Mfg. Co., all N. Y. C., Standard Forgings Co., Chicago; state dir. for N. Y., Natl. Emergency Council, '35. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Metropolitan; Manhattan; Natl. Golf; Phi Gamma Delta; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Winged Foot Golf; etc. Hon. LL.D. DePaul U. *Home:* 1 W. 72d St. *Office:* 30 Church St., N. Y. C.

Harman, Everett Radcliff, vocational and personal counselor; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 15, 1895; *s.* Wm. Everett and Emily Rutter (Burns) H.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass. (B.Sc. in Archt. 1921), 3 yrs. grad. work in philos., 4 yrs. in theol. at Cath. Instns. (1924-31), 3 yrs. abroad, spl. study of liturgy and monastic asceticism; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. in Philos. '32), U.S.C. ('37); engaged in research, '39-46; voc. counselor, U. of Calif., '46-47; exec. dir. Mutual Housing Assn., '47- . Spl. lect., University Coll., and Thos. More Cath. Lending Library, 1932-35; instr. U. of So. Calif., Dept. of Archt., 1923-24, while engaged in archtl. practice with S. M. Spaulding. Field Ambulance Service, May 1917-Feb. 1919. *Mem.:* Liturgical Arts Soc. (one of 5 founders; corporate mem.); Oblates of St. Benedict; K. of C. (lect. 1923); A. I. A. (1924-30); Psi Chi; Delta Tau Delta. Hobbies: photography, Plain Chant, ceramics, liturg. art. *Home:* 215 N. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Harney, Julia Claudine, educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Mary Agnes (Collins) H.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Hearts, Jersey City H. S., J.C. Training Sch. for Teachers, Harvard, Columbia, Rutgers, Fordham, Cambridge (Eng.), N. Y. U.; B.S. '18, A.M. '20, Ph.D. '31, hon. LL.D. Coll. of St. Elizabeth '37. Jersey City Pub. Schools: grade teacher, model teacher and instr. in music in Training Sch. for Teachers, v.-prin., prin., grade and jr. high supervisor, asst. supt., '36-46; organist, choir dir. St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City; mem. minimum wage bds. and exec. com. for cost of living survey, Dept. of Labor, State of N. J., '37-39. Awarded

Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41. Author: *A Brief History of St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.* Mem. N.C.C.W. Alumnae Auxil. Assn., C. S. S. A. (pres. '32, '33), Newark Diocesan Choir Guild, Mt. Carmel Guild, N. E. A., N. J. State and Jersey City Teachers Assns., Jersey City Women Principals Assn. (pres. '23, '24), Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., etc. *Home:* 302 Pavonia av., Jersey City, N.J.

Harney, Rev. Martin Patrick (S.J.), historian; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* Martin B. and Jennie M. (Martin) H.; *educ.* Lynn Pub. and Paroch. Schs., Boston Coll., Woodstock Coll., St. Bueno's Coll. (N. Wales); A.B., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1916; ordained, June 1929; prof. of hist., Boston Coll., '23-26, '29-33, '34- . Author: *The Jesuits in History* ('41); *Commonwealth History of Mass* (bd. of ed. '26); contbr. to reviews; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (ex-dir.), Amer. Jesuit Hist. Assn. (ex-pres.), K. of C., Eire Soc., Galway Men's Soc. *Home:* Boston, College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Harney, William M., lawyer; b. Cromwell, Conn., Oct. 1, 1893; *s.* Michael and Alice (Farmer) H.; *educ.* Hartford Grade and H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1919); *m.* Florence M. Bell, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Florence M. (Nov. 17, 1918), Wm. R. (Nov. 24, 1925). Practicing law since 1920; apptd. Engrossing Clerk, Conn. State Legislature, 1927, '29, '31, '33; Supervisor, Hartford County Federal Census, 1930; judge, Hartford Police and Juvenile Courts, 1931-35 (2 terms); mem. Advisory Bd., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, '31-37; dir. K. of C. Bldg. Assn. '32-42. Republican; Asst. Sec., Conn. State Central Comm., 1928-34. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1930-31); Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home:* 658 New Britain Ave. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Harrigan, Ann Veronica, social work; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 11 '10; *dau.* John J. and Ann (Heffernan) H.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women; C.C.N.Y. '29. Hunter Coll. '28, U. of Chicago, '42-43. H. S. teacher, N. Y. C., '30 42; interracial social work, '42—; dir. Friendship House, Chicago, and asst. dir. all Friendship Houses. Contbr. to *Commonweal, Cath. Digest, Cath. World, Friendship House News,* etc.; mem. Natl. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, N.C.C.J., C.C.A.A.R.D. (exec. bd.). *Home:* 4233 S. Indiana av., Chicago 15, Ill.

Harrigan, Edward A., editor; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 5, '01; *s.* John and Anna M (Berka) H.; B.Lit. Marquette U. Sch. of Journ. '24, and post grad.; wed Mary Frances Kern, of Sherwood, Wis., '30; *ch.*—Edward Patrick ('31), Margaret Mary ('32), Dorothy Anne ('33), John Joseph ('36), Ruth Joan ('37), Mercedes A. ('39), Lucille ('42), Bernadette ('43). Reporter, finan. ed., Milwaukee *Sentinel,* '23-35; propr. of turkey ranch, Hancock, Wis., '35-37; asst. ed. *Cath. Digest,* '37- . Contbr. to *Ave Maria, Holy Name Journal, Queen's Work,* etc. *Mem.:* C.P.A. (lit. awards comm.), Serra Club, K. of C., Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Epsilon. Jt. ed. *Telling Facts,* '38-40. *Home:* 1701 Wellesley av. *Office:* 41 E. 8th st., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Harrington, Daniel, engr.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 26, 1878; *s.* Daniel M. and Margaret (Gleeson) H.; *educ.* Colo. Sch. of Mines (M.E., 1900); *m.* Lauretta E. Anderson, of Ephraim, Utah, Aug. 19, 1903; *ch.*—Marguerite (dec.), Mary H., Florence, Cecile B. Engr., Utah Fuel Co., U. S. Smelting Co., 1900-07; cons. engr., Salt Lake City, 1908-09, 1924-26; mine supt. Big Horn Collieries Co., Wyo., 1910-14; supervising mining engr., 1914-24, chief engr. 1926-33; chief of health and safety div., 1933—, U. S. Bur. of Mines. Author: many U. S. Bur. of Mines Bulletins. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer Mining Cong. Natl. safety council; Rocky Mt. Coal Mining Inst.; Natl. Mine Rescue Assn. Republican. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 3153 19th St., N. W. *Office:* U. S. Bur. of Mines, Washington, D. C.

Harrington, Rev. Edward Thomas, educator; *b.* S. Boston, March 11, '04; *s.* Edward Thomas and Harriett Maria (Woods) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Boston Coll. Grad Sch. M.A. '33; ordained at Boston, April 5, '29; parish work, '28-37; faculty, Regis. Coll., '37- , now chaplain, assoc. prof. of philos. and head of dept. Co-author: *History of the Archdiocese of Boston* ('44); mem. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Address:* Regis College, Weston 93, Mass.

Harrington, T. Barron, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 6, 1897; *s.* Thos. M and Mary J. (McGrath) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B.); Univ. of Md. (LL.B.). Delegate, Gen. Assembly of Md., Jan. 1931-Jan. 1933; Speaker, House of Delegates of Md., regular and spl. sessions, 1933; Asst. U. S. Attorney, Baltimore, July 1934—. Democrat. K. of C. (Grand Knight, Md. Council No. 370, 1934-35). *Home:* 720 E. 33rd St. *Office:* 22 Central Savings Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Harris, *Basil,* business exec.; *b.* Pullman, Ill., Oct. 31, 1889; *s.* Wm. Rees and Florence (Lewis) H.; *educ.* Lawrenceville (N. J.) Sch., '05-08; Litt. B., Princeton U., '12; hon. LL.D., Georgetown U., '39; wed Mary Ursula Dempsey, Oct. 19, 1914; *ch.* Basil, Richard Lewis. With McAndrews & Forbes Co., commn. house, Camden, N. J., '12-19, Norton Lilly & Co., shipping, New York, '19-23; partner, Roosevelt Steamship Co., '23-39; v.p., Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., '30-39; sr. v.p., U. S. Lines, '31-39; asst. to U. S. Sec. of Treas., and commnr. of customs, Sept. '39-40; exec. v.p., U. S. Lines, '40-; mem. advis. bd., St. Vincent's Hosp., N. Y. C. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '35; accompanied Card. Pacelli (now Pope Pius XII) on flight tour of Amer., '36; promoter of boys' club activities. *Clubs:* India House (N. Y.), National (Southampton), Apawamis (Rye). *Home:* Rye, N. Y. *Office:* 40 E. 54th St., New York City.

Harrison, Maurice Edward, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 1, 1888; *s.* Edward Chas. and Mary G (Bodkin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (A.B. 1908, J.D. 1910); *m.* (1) Agnes B. Welsh, of Alameda, '13 (d. '17); *m.* (2) Margaret P. Hayne, of Berkeley, '19; *ch.*—Ruth Harriet, Maurice Edward, Sally Hayne, Margaret Anne. Regent of the Univ. of California. Lecturer in law Univ. of Calif., 1911-19; prof. of law and dean Hastings Coll. of Law, Univ. of Calif., 1919-25; mem. firm of Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, since 1925. Mem. Calif. Code Commn., '29-31; mem. U.S. Constit. Sesquicent. Commn.; dir. Hastings Coll. of Law. Author: *Outline of Cases and Other References on Code Procedure* (1920); contbr. to legal periodicals. Pres., Bar Assn. of San Francisco, 1930-32. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, University. Democrat; chairman of State Central Committee, 1932-34. *Home:* 2800 Scott St. *Office:* 111 Sutter St., San Francisco. Calif.

Hart, Rev. Charles Aloysius, educator; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 6, 1893; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Eta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* Ottawa Pub. Schs. (1899-1911); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1919); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1917-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; Ph.D., 1930; hon. LL.D., 1936); ordained at Peoria, Ill., Sept. 20, 1919. Prin., Sheridan Grade School, 1911-12, and Serena Junior H. S., 1912-13; instr., St. Viator Acad., 1914-15; instr. in philos., 1921-34, and asst. prof., '34-39, assoc. prof., '39-, C. U. A. prof. of philos., Notre Dame of Md. Coll., 1933—; assoc. prof. of philos., Cath. Sisters Coll.; founder, dir. ,Washington Catholic Evidence Guild, 1931—, and Diocesan chmn. of Guild Examiners. Author: *Thomistic Concept of Mental Faculty* (1930); editor, contbr. *Aspects of New Scholastic Philosophy* (1931), and *Philosophy of Society* ('33); *Philosophy of State* ('40); contbr. to *Cath. Educnl. Review, Eccles. Review;* editor *Proceedings of Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.;* assoc. editor, *New Scholasticism. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Natl. sec.-treas., 1930—; sec. of Exec. Council, 1930—); British Inst. of Philos.; Medieval Acad.; N. C. E. A.; Internat. Cong. of Philos.; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Eta Sigma; Omega chap., Phi Kappa (Faculty Advisor); K. of C. (Past Chaplain). *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Hart, Edward J., congressman; lawyer; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses from 14th N.J. Dist., '35- . Dem. *Home:* Jersey City, N. J.

Hart, John Joseph, postmaster; *b.* Aug. 30, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Etta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* St. Columba H. S.; *m.* Frances B. Dunn, of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 10, 1922; *ch.*—John Joseph (1928). Clerk Ottawa Banking & Trust Co., 1918-22; salesman Pilcher Paper Co., Joliet, 1922-33: apptd. postmaster Ottawa, Apr. 24, '34-Sept. '43; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Ill., 1926-32. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Postmasters (sec.-treas. 1935-37; pres. Ill. Chap. 1935-36); Lions. Supt., Postal Service, United Air Lines. *Home:* 5710 Washington Blvd. *Office:* 5959 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

Hart, Luke Edward, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, July 31, 1880; *s.* Michael N. and Margaret E. (Shay) H.; *educ.* Drake Univ.; Univ. of Mo. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Catherine J. O'Connor, Maloy, June 28, 1905; *ch.*—Marie M., Luke E., Catherine J., Paul Joseph (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth (dec.), John T. Began law practice, St. Louis, '04; admitted to practice in State and Fed. Cts., and in Supreme Ct. of U. S., '13; pres., gen. counsel, Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co., '34-38; mem. exec. comm. United War Work Campaign, '18; chmn. K. of C. Comm. which erected statue of Lafayette at Metz and presented same to the French Govt., '20; dir. Boys Club of St. Louis; an incorporator, mem. exec. comm., United Service Orgns.; mem. Cath. Orphans Bd. of St. Louis; mem. orgn. comm. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, '27, and Kt. Comdr., '39 (Papal); pres. Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis, '38-39; exec. com. Natl. Cath. Community Serv.; supr. dir. K. of C., '18-22, supr. advocate, '22- . Republican. *Home:* 6306 McPherson Ave. *Office:* LaSalle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Hart, Maurice Ignatius, educator; *b.* Boston, July 12, 1904; *s.* Cornelius A. and Josephine T. (Reardon) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Roxbury ('09-17), Boston Pub. Latin Sch. ('17-22), Boston Coll. (B.A. '26, M.A. '27), Columbia U. ('29-30), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '30), U. of Mich. ('37), N. Y. U. ('38-39); wed Anne G. Campbell, of Everett, Mass., Nov. 7, 1931; *ch.* Anne (dec'd), Maurice I., Jr. ('34), Joseph Campbell ('36), Nancy Jean ('39). Prof., Fordham U., '27-. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Int. Law; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Econ Assn.; A. A. U. P. (pres. Fordham, '39-41); Beta Gamma Sigma (pres. Zeta Chap. '41). *Home:* 19 Bonnett Ave., Larchmont. *Office:* 302 B'way., N. Y. C.

Hart, Michael James, ex-congressman; *b.* Waterloo, P. Q., Can., July 16, 1877; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (McGuirk) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Zola Hudson, July 9, 1904; *ch.*—Irving M., Harry H., Richard J., Doris Ann and Virginia Jean (twins), Frances J., Zola Hudson; *m.* (2) Wilma R. Slinkard, Feb. 11, 1924; one dau. Wilma Slinkard. Pub. sch. teacher, Saginaw County, Mich., 1896-98; partner, gen. mgr. Hart Bros., farmers and produce shippers since 1902; elected to 72nd (at spl. election) and 73rd Congresses (1931-35), 8th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs:* Saginaw; K. of C.; Moose. *Home:* Saginaw, Mich.

Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. Michael, vicar gen.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1889; *s.* Arthur T. and Mary A. (Monks) H.; *educ.* St. Andrew Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard Major Sem. (Ph.D. 1908, S.T.L. 1909); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1935); priest June 10, 1916; curate Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1916-18; curate 1918-29; pastor Corpus Christi Ch., Rochester, since Mar. 30, 1929; vicar general Dioc. of Rochester, since Mar. 19, 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1929. *Address:* 80 Prince St., Rochester, N. Y.

Hart, William Richard, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, June 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. R. and Mary E. (Griffin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1915; J.D., 1920). Practiced with father as Hart & Hart, 1914-25; since in pvt. practice, Iowa City, Iowa; mem. Library Board '17-45; city solicitor, 1919-21, 1925-27. World War: pvt. to 1st lt. U.S. T.C. *Mem.:* Ia., St., Johnson Co. and Am. Bar Assns.; Chamber of Comm. (ex-pres.); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler, local lodge); Moose; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (past G. K.); A. R. C. (ex-chmn. Cty. Chap.); Social Service League (ex-pres.); Iowa City Welfare Bur. (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Post and Dist. Comdr.; past Grand Chief de Train of 40-8); mem. local exec. bd. Boy Scouts of Amer. Democrat; mem. State Central Comm. *Home:* 730 E. Burlington St. *Office:* Iowa State Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Hartigan, Rt. Rev. John J., educator; *b.* Aug. 11, 1898; *s.* Richard and Mary Cecelia (Herbert) H.; A.B., St. Joseph's Sem. and Coll., '19; S.T.B., Propaganda U., Rome, '21, S.T.L. '23; ordained, May 26, 1923; prof., Eng. and relig., Cathedral Coll., N.Y., '23-35, pres., '41-47; pres. Good Counsel Coll., pastor, St. John's Ch., '47- ; prof. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '31-35, Manhattanville Coll., '30-41 (now trustee); prof., moral theol. and canon law St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '40-41; spir. dir. Cath. Club, N. Y. C.; chmn., Card. Hayes Lit. Comm.; Papal Chamberlain, '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A. *Office:* 148 Hamilton av., White Plains, N.Y.

Hartigan, JOHN PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 29, 1887; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Smith) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910); Harvard (1910-11); Columbia (M.A., LL.B., 1913); *m.* Alice F. Carroll, of Providence, Oct. 25, 1920; *ch.*—Alice Mary. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912, practicing at Providence; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, atty. gen., 1933-39; 2nd lt., 151st Depot Brig., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.:* R. I. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Dept. Comdr., R. I.); A. B. A.; Elk. Democrat. Apptd. U. S. Dist. judge, Dist. of R. I., Feb. 12, 1940. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Providence, R. I.

Hartman, G. RANSOM, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 5, 1883; *s.* Geo. F. and Ellen M. L. (Higgins) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A. B., 1899); *m.* Minnie A. Duff, Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—G. Ransom, Nannie, Charles D., Ellen M. L., Robert S. Bank clerk, J. Wm. Middendorf & Co., 1899-1919, mem. firm as Middendorf & Hartman, 1919-21; organizer, 1921, and pres. Hartman Co., Inc.; dir. Augusta-Aiken Ry. & Elevator Co., Baltimore Importing Co. World War: v.-chmn. Natl. Cathtolic War Council. Politics: independent. *Clubs:* Baltimore Athletic; K. of C.; Advertising; Rolling Road; Natl. Geog. Soc. *Home:* Catonsville, Md. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Hartnett, REV. ROBERT CLINTON (S.J.), educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Dec. 7, '04; *s.* John Matthew and Mary Winifred (Killian) H.; B.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '27, M.A. St. Louis U., '32, S.T.L. Heythrop Coll., England, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U., '45; ordained in the Society of Jesus, at Heythrop College, Sept. 6, '38. Instr. in English, U. of Detroit, '32-35, in religion and sociol., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '40-41; lect. in polit. philos. Fordham, '45; summer ed., *America,* '43, '47; dir., dept. of polit. sci., U. of Detroit, '46- . Contbr. to mags.; ed. Polit. Sci. *Service Letter,* '46- ; sec. Polit. Sci. Comm., Inst. of Social Order; mem. Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Hartnett, TIMOTHY V., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 14, '90; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (O'Donnell) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent de Paul School, Brooklyn, '97-04, School of Commerce, '04-06; wed Margery Berteau, April 25, '18; *ch.*—Timothy V. With Brit.-Amer. Tobacco Co., N.Y.C., '06-14; mgr. Imperial Tobacco Co., at St. John's, Newfoundland, '14-29, and sales exec., at Montreal, '29-30; v.p., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp., Louisville, '30-36, exec. v.p., '36-41, pres., dir., '41- ; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Louisville; mem. Louisville Bridge Commn. Dem. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. *Home:* 1438 Rosewood av. *Office:* 1600 W. Hill st., Louisville, Ky.

Hasley, LOUIS LEONARD, educator, writer; *b.* Amana, Iowa; *s.* Joseph Peter and Emma (Hirt) H.; *grad.* Marengo (Ia.) H. S., '24; A.B., Notre Dame U., '30, M.A., '31; summers Columbia, Chicago, and Wis. Univs.; wed Lucile Charlotte Hardman, of South Bend, Ind., June 19, 1935; *ch.* Susan Charlotte ('37), Janet Elizabeth ('39). Daniel Louis ('45). Law clerk, '24-6; Notre Dame U. faculty since '31, now prof. of English. Writer of poems, criticisms, stories in magazines. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Coll. English Assn., A.A.U.P. *Home:* 1253 Diamond Ave., S. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hassenauer, LEO J., lawyer; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Aug. 23, 1897; *s.* Henry W. and Amelia (Yokel) H.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. magna cum laude, 1920); *m.* Bernice Ann McCanney, of Chicago, Feb. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Jane Barbara (Jan. 2, 1925), Robert Lee (Aug. 31, 1926), Virginia Mary (Jan. 5, 1929), Margery Ann (Dec. 23, 1934). Admitted to practice before Supreme Ct. of Ill., Dec. 1920, in Supreme Ct. of U. S., May 1935; assoc. with Hon. Harold L. Ickes, 1920-23, with Hon. Donald R. Richberg, 1920-33; spl. Asst. Counsel for City of Chicago in Gas Matters, 1923-28; 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney in Chicago, Aug. 1933-Feb. 1936, resigning to re-enter pvt. practice; counsel for standard railway labor orgns.; counsel for various teachers' orgns. in Chicago. Contbr. to *Notre Dame Lawyer,* and other Cath. reviews. Enl. in 1st Ill. Field Arty., Apr. 14. 1917. *Mem.:* N. D. Alumni, K. of C., Cath. Lawyers Guild); Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1920 Thornwood Ave., Wilmette, Illinois. *Office:* 38th fl., 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Hassett, F. SULLIVAN, M.D.; *b.* Elmira N. Y., Sept. 28 '03; *s.* J. John and E. Bessie (Sullivan) H.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25; M.D. U. of Rochester '29; *m.* Eleanor R. Bingham, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 18, 1939; *ch.*—Estelle M. (1940) and Austin B. (1946). Instr. in medicine, asst. resident in med., U. of Rochester and Strong Mem'l. Hosp., '29-31; same, Yale Med. Sch. and New Haven Hosp., '31-32; attdg. phys. St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '34—, chief of med. service, '39—; certif. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; cons. in med. Vets. Admin., Bath, N.Y.; mem. A.M.A., Amer. Heart Assn. *Home:* 109 Walnut st., Elmira, N.Y.

Hassett, JAMES JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary Jane (Fitz Gibbon) H.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1894; wed E. Bessie Sullivan, of Elmira, Aug. 30, 1900; *ch.* Austin Sullivan (A.B., Holy Cross, '24; LL.B., Harvard, '27), Florence Sullivan (A.B., Holy Cross, '25; M.D., Rochester U., '29), Hulda, now Sister Miriam, of Sisters of St. Mary of Namur (A.B., A.M., C.U.A., '38), Mrs. Natalie H. Rhodes (A. B., Mt. St. Vincent Coll., '29; LL.B., Cornell U., '32); Mrs. Bernadette H. Miller (A.B., Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C., '31), J. John, Jr. (A.B., Holy Cross, '34; LL.B., Harvard, '37), Mrs. Naomi H. Brady (A.B., Elmira Coll., '34, LL.B., Boston U.), Mrs. Jane H. Murray (A.B., Manhattanville, '35; A.B., Oxford U., Eng., '38), Ursula (A.B., Manhattanville '41; Mrs. Levinger). Sr. mem. Hassett, Rhodes & Hassett, at Elmira; trustee, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, Nazareth Coll., Rochester, Kenka Coll., Penn Yan, N. Y., and on exec. comm.; on advis. bd. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1931. *Home:* 253 W. 6th St. *Office:* 220 Keeney Theatre Bldg., Elmira, N. Y.

Hassett, RT. REV. MAURICE M., vicar forane; *b.* Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Nov. 15, 1869; *educ.* Ottawa (Can.) Univ.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md.; Catholic Univ. (D.D.; LL.D.). Ordained, 1895; rector Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa., 1899-1903, 1905-18; instr. Catholic Univ., 1903-05; made domestic prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1909; vicar gen. Harrisburg diocese, '09-20, now vicar forane; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Shamokin, Pa., '18—. Contbr. to *The Cath. Ency.* and to reviews. *Home:* Shamokin, Pa.

Hatzfeld, HELMUT ANTHONY, educator; *b.* Duerkheim, Germany, Nov. 4, '92; *s.* Conrad and Hortensia (Maas) H.; B.A. Gymnasium, Neustadt, Haardt, '11, Univs. of Munich, Grenoble, Berlin, M.A. Ph.D. '15; wed Herta Scheitel, of Landau, Aug. 6, '24. Privatdozent, U. of Frankfort-on-Main, '22; prof. U. of Heidelberg, '32; prof., romance langs. and lits., C.U.A., '42- . Author: *Don Quijote als Wortkunstwerk* ('27), *Religioser Aufbruch im Heutigen Frankreich* ('33); articles in *Traditio, Italica, Hispania, The Americas,* etc. Study on Cervantes awarded Int. Prize of Inst. of Catalan Studies, Barcelona, '26. *Home:* 4020 8th st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C.

Hauber, Right Rev. Ulrich A., biologist; *b.* Wilburgstetten, Bavaria, June 28, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Cecilia (Knauer) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Iowa City, Ia.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1905); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-08); Univ. of Chicago (1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D., 1924); ordained at St. Francis, Wis., June 14, 1908. Instr., 1908, Registrar, 1916-22, pres., 1926-30, and prof. of biology, 1930—, St. Ambrose Coll.; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer. Summer Schools, 1917, 1920-23. Author: *A Catholic Opinion on the Evolution Controversy* (1925); *Inheritance of Mental Defect* (1930); *Textbook of Biology for Colleges* ('35); *God's World* ('42); mag. writer; mem. Sigma Xi; Am. Soc. Zoologists; Cath. Round Table of Sci; (F) Iowa Acad. of Science; Davenport Contemporary Club (Pres. 1931-32); Chmn. Zoology Sect. Iowa Acad., 1935-36. Hobby: botany. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

Hauch, Henry G., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 29, 1874; *s.* Nicholas D. and Katherine (Hennekes) H.; *educ.* Bartletts Commercial Sch.; Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1895); *m.* Elizabeth Feld, Cin'ti., Aug. 20, 1902; *ch.*—Henry G., Burton D., Jerome H., Lorynne K., Martha J. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1895; mem. Kelley & Hauch to 1914; mem. Cin'ti. Bd. of Educn., 1899-1902, City Council, 1909-11; asst. pros. atty., Hamilton County, 1914-19; spl. counsel to Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1921-22. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Catholic Kts. of Ohio (counsel); K. of C.; Catholic Kts. of Amer.; Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 819 Academy St. *Office:* 525 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Haun, Rt. Rev. Julius W., educ.; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 23, 1891; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Maus) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Normal Sch., Coll. of St. Thomas (1906-10), North Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D. 1912, D.D. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1931); ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1915; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1916-18, dean of coll. and prof. of Eng., 1918-34, head of dept. of Eng., since 1934. Contbr. to reviews; v.p. Coll. and U. Dept. N. C. E. A., '37-39, pres., '39-41; Domestic Prelate, '43. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hausmann, Rev. Bernard A. (S.J.), author; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1899; *s.* August and Mary (Wagner) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (1917-18); St. Louis Univ. (1920-22, 1928-32); Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., 1924; M.A., 1925); Yale Univ. (1934-37, Ph.D., 1937); entered Society of Jesus, August 22, 1918; ordained June 25, 1931. Instr. in Math., Univ. of Detroit, 1925-26, in Latin, St. Ignatius H. S. (Cleveland), 1926-28, in Math., John Carroll Univ. (Cleveland), 1933-34. Transl.: *Our Best Friend* (1931), author *Learning the Breviary* (1932); *Retreat* '37-44, U. of Detroit; prof. of math., '44- , West Baden College, W. Baden Springs, Ind.

Haverty, Clarence, mcht., banker; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 31, 1881; *s.* James Jos. and Clara (Malone) H.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Atlanta and St. Louis; grad. Boys' H.S., Atlanta, '98; wed Elizabeth Rawson, of Atlanta, Nov. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Clare Malone (Mrs. Frank M. Ridley, Jr.), James Rawson ('20), Betty Rawson ('24). Pres., Haverty Furniture Cos., Inc., Atlanta; Ga. chmn of bd. Fulton Natl. Bank; v.p. Rhodes-Haverty Invmt. Co.; dir. Natl. Retail Furniture Assn. (pres. '43); dir., mem. exec. comm. Atlanta Art Assn.; curator Atlanta Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. Atlanta Ad-Men's Club; ex-v.p. Atlanta Retail Mchts. Assn.; mem. Atlanta Mchts. Assn., central council of Natl. Retail Assns., Cath. Laymens Assn. of Ga., Capital City Club, Piedmont Driving Club. Democrat; mem. Atlanta City Council, '12-13; chmn. Furn. Div. of Advis. Council, OPA. Pvt. Chamberlain of Sword & Cape to Pope Pius XII, '46. *Home:* 15 Cherokee rd. *Office:* 22 Edgewood av., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Hawkins, Joseph Francis, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Ann (Barry) H.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Harvard (M.D. 1896); *m.* Veronica Borgia McWilliams, of Providence, May 28, 1901. Gen. med. practice to 1906; since specialist in eye ear, nose and throat cases; eye surg. R. I. Hosp. from 1907; consultant in specialty St. Joseph's Hosp., Newport Hosp., So. County Hosp., Woonsocket Hosp., Homeopathic Hosp., etc. Bus. mgr. *R. I. Med. Journal* until War Service. Vol. in Span.-Amer. War; Captain, later Col., World War; in charge Head Surgery, Gen. Hosp. No. 36 (Ford's in Detroit). Fiske Fund Prize Essayist (R. I. Med. Soc.), 1917; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; R. I. and Providence Med. Socs.; R. I. O. & O. Soc. (ex-pres.); N. Eng. Sr. Golf Assn.; Wannanoisit Golf Club. Hobbies: travel, golf. *Home:* 197 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.

Hawks, Rt. Rev. Edward, pastor, writer; *b.* Crickhowel, Wales, Feb. '78, *s.* Edward (Longridge) Hawks and Maria Theresa (Rolle) Hallam; H.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; Univ. of London, England; Univ. Bishop's College, Quebec; Nashotah House (Sem.), Wis.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Anglican Minister, 1905-08; mem. Companions of the Holy Saviour, an Anglican Religious Society, 1904-08; tutor, Nashotah House, Wis., 1905-08; Convert in 1908, being one of the Clergymen who entered the Catholic Church after legislation enacted by General Convention, 1907, opened pulpits to non-Anglican Ministers; ordained R. C. Priest, May 27, 1911. Curate, St. James Ch., Phila., 1911, St. Edward Ch., Phila., 1911-17; Chaplain Canadian Expeditionary Force, in France and Belgium, 1917-19, with rank of capt.; Rector, St. Joan of Arc Ch., Phila., 1919—; Spiritual Dir., Catholic Evidence Guild, Phila. Author: *Conversions of* 1908 ('30), *Wm. McGarvey and the Open Pulpit* ('35), *Difficulties of Myron Digby* ('36), *Pedigree of Protestantism* ('36), *History of St. Joan of Arc Parish* ('37), *Difficulties of Fr. Callaghan* ('39), *How It Looks Now* (c. '40); columnist *Cath. Standard & Times,* '20—; contbr. to mags. Officier Academie Francaise; Domestic Prelate, '36; Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), '46; Chev. of Legion of Honor (France), '47. *Home:* 2025 E. Atlantic st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hawks, Mary G., pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Women from 1927; speaker, Catholic Evidence Guild, Washington, D. C.; presented petition endorsed by 25 million Catholic women of the

world at Disarmament Conf., Geneva, 1932. ***Address:*** **1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.**

Hawley, James H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* **Boise, Idaho, Nov. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. H. and Mary E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mary Dunn, Portland, Ore., 1919. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1915; sec. Dem. State Central Comm., Idaho, 1915; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; state legislator, Idaho, 1931-33.** *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; A. B. A. *Home:* 219 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hawley, Jess Bradford, **lawyer; *b.* Quartzburg, Idaho, June 18, 1882; *s.* James H. and Margaret E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Columbian Univ. (LL.B., 1903); *m.* Jennie F. Smith, of Boise, Idaho, June 29, 1912; *ch.*—Genevieve, Jesse B., Mary E., James, John, Pauline, Eileen. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1903; has since practiced at Boise; mem. Hawley & Worthwine; chmn. Idaho State Republican Conv., 1928; chmn. Idaho Corpn. Code Commn., 1928-29. World War: mem. Idaho Legal Adv. Bd., chmn. Ada Co. Council of Defense, 1917-18.** *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Idaho State Bar Assn. (West. Commnr., 1927-30; pres., 1929-30); Ada Co. Bar Assn.; Lincoln Day Assn. (pres. 1916-24); Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* K. of C. (Idaho organizer; 1st Territorial and State Deputy); Elks; Rotary. Contbd. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* 203 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hayden, James John, **lawyer, educator; *b.* Marshfield, Wis., Jan. 10, 1894; *s.* John and Katherine (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (Ph. B. 1918); C. U. A. (A.M. 1919, J.D. 1929); Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Mercedes Phelan, of Columbus, O., Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Mary M. (1924), Patricia K. (1926), John P. (1929), Joseph B. (1932), James T. (1936). Prin., Franklin Sch., Wausau, Wis., 1914-17; 2nd Lt., F. A. O. R. C., U. S. Army, May-Dec. 1918; secy. Bd. of Deans, C. U. A., 1919-24, instr. in law, '24-42, law school dean, '42- , Columbus Univ.** Author: *Federal Regulation of the Production of Oil* (1929); editor *Journal of D. C. Bar Assn. Mem.:* K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu (Legal Adviser since 1930); Gamma Eta Gamma; Citizens Comm. of Martin's Additions to Chevy Chase; Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns.; University Club; Lawyers' Manresa Club. Democrat. Sports: hiking, swimming. *Home:* 112 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1323 18th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Hayes, Arthur Hull, **radio exec.; *b.* Detroit, July 1, '04; *s.* James Joseph and Helen Lane (Hull) H.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Sch., U. of Detroit H.S., Ph.B. U. of Detroit, '26; hon. alumnus Ateneo de Manila; wed Florence Margaret Gruber, of Union City, Ind., Oct. 8, '32; *ch.*—Arthur Hull, Jr. ('33), Joseph Gruber ('38), Mary Ann ('41), Florence Margaret ('43). On Detroit *News*, '27-28, *Playgoer* mag., '28; with Campbell-Ewald, advertising, '28-33; with CBS, '34-38, becoming eastern sales mgr.; gen. mgr. WABC (now WCBS), New York, Jan. '38- . Mem. bd. Cath. Inst. of Press; chmn., radio comm., Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; advis. bd. WFUV, Fordham U. Station; mem. Caroline Island (Jesuit) Mission Comm.** *Home:* 34 Turnstall rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* C.B.S., 485 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, **diplomat, historian; *b.* Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; *s.* Dr. Philetus A. and Permelia Mary (Huntley) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. and Univ. (A.B., 1904; M. A., 1905; Ph. D., 1909; Litt.D., 1929); Notre Dame (LL.D., 1921), Marquette (L.H.D., 1929), Niagara, LL.D. '36; Williams, L.H.D. '39; Fordham, LL.D., '46; awarded Laetare Medal, by U. of Notre Dame, '46; wed Evelyn Carroll, of Oswego, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1923), Carroll Joseph (1925). Lect. in hist., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, assoc. prof., 1915-'19, prof. '19-36, Seth Low prof. of hist, '36- & exec. officer Dept. of Hist., '22-30, '38-42, Columbia U.; has been acting prof. of hist., Chicago, Calif., Johns Hopkins and Stanford; trustee Cath. Serv. Sch., Canterbury Sch., N.Y. State Hist. Assn.; U. S. Ambass. to Spain, '42-45; ed *Social & Economic Studies of Post-War France* (5 volumes, 1929-1933). Author: *Sources Relating to Germanic Invasions* (1909); *British Social Politics* (1913); *Political and Social History of Modern Europe* (2 v., 1916; 2nd ed. 1924); *Brief Hist. of the Great War* (1920); *Essays on Nationalism* (1926); *France, a Nation of Patriots* (1929); *Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism* (1931); *Political and Cultural Hist. of Modern Europe* (v. 1, 1932; v. 2, 1936); (with P. T. Moon) *Modern History* (1923), *A Generation of Materialism*, 1871-1900 (1941); *Ancient and Medieval Hist.* (1929), and *World Hist.* (1931); (with others) *League of Nations, Principle and Practice* (1919), *Hist. of Diplomacy and Internatl. Relations* (1921), and *Modern Political Theory* ('24), *Wartime Mission in Spain* ('45); staff *Polit. Sci. Qtly.* Capt., Mil. Intelligence Gen. Staff, 1918-19; Maj., O. R. C., 1928-34. Convert from Baptist Church (May 1904), for many reasons, one important one being historical study.** *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1903); Alpha Chi Rho (pres. 1910-12); Amer. Hist. Assn. (president, 1945); American Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1931); Hist. Teachers Assn. of Middle States (pres. '29-30); N. Y. State Hist. Assn. (pres. '47); N.Y. Hist. Soc. (hon.); Am. Philos. Soc.; Coun. for Fgn. Rel.; Fgn. Pol. Assn. (exec. comm. '20-37); Amer. Cath. Peace Assn.; S.A.R.; Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews (Cath. co-chmn. '29-46); Columbia U. Club. Democrat. *Home:* Jericho Farm, Afton, N. Y. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Hayes, Carroll, **judge; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 8, 1889; *s.* William and Elizabeth J. (Considine) H.; *educ.* All Saints Acad.; Fordham Prep.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Gertrude Gallagher, of Jersey City, N. J., July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Carroll Wm., Eugenie Elizabeth, Mary Carroll, Elizabeth Ann. Lieut. F. A., U. S. Army, World War; Justice, Municipal Court, City of N. Y., 1919-29, 1936—; Assoc. Counsel, Joint Legislative Comm. investigating affairs of City of N.Y., 1931-32; mem. N.Y. City Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., '33-36. Kt. Comdr. St. Lazarus of Jerusalem; Cross Dedicacao, Pontif. Loretto Cross, Lateran Cross.** *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar, C. of N.Y.; Mil. Order Fgn. Wars; Cath. Club (pres. '31-34), Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '29, '38), Fordham Law Alumni Assn. (pres. '26-28), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, etc. Knight of Malta (Papal). Republican. *Home:* 26 E. 81st St. *Office:* 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

Hayes, Dennis Benjamin, **lawyer; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret (Dawson) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Agnes McCune, of Chelsea, Mich., Apr.**

1903 (dec.). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1894; has since practiced at Detroit; awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Democrat. *Mem.:* Detroit Bd. of Commerce; K. of C. *Home:* 120 Moran Ave. *Office:* Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hayes, Edward Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Morrisonville, Ill., Jan. 5, 1893; *s.* Michael and Mary (Bray) H.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Muleady, of Decatur, Ill., Sept. 10, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Dorothy Ann, Martha, Catherine. Stenographer, court reporter, 1909; admitted to bar, 1915; mem. Hayes, Downing & Rosenberg. Enl. U. S. Navy, 1917, ensign, 1918; Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. F., 1933. Active in Amer. Legion affairs since organization, 1919; Comdr., Dept. of Ill., 1929-30; Natl. Comdr., 1933-34. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Macon County Bar Assns.; Lions; K. of C.; Decatur Club. Republican. *Home:* 460 S. Crea St. *Office:* Citizens Bank Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

Hayes, Rev. James M., author, educator; *b.* Mar. 5, 1875, at Wexford, Ireland, of Amer. parents visiting in Ireland; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Walsh) H.; *educ.* All Saints Sch., Chicago (1884-90), St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1890-95, A.B., A.M.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-98, S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons at Baltimore, June 14, 1898. Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1899-1909; Chancellor, Diocese of Dallas, 1904; editor *The Sisters' College Messenger,* C. U. A., Washington, D. C. 1915-24; instr. in English, C. U. A. and Cath Sisters' Coll., 1921-24; has been ill since 1925. Tex. State Chaplain, K. of C., 1911. Author: (poems) *The Grave of Dreams* (1917), *Arrows of Desire* (1928); *History of the Bon Secours Sisters in the U.S.* ('31); *In Praise of Nuns: an Anthol. of Verse* ('42). State Chaplain, Tex. N.G., '08. *Address:* P.O. Box 6423, Wash., D. C.

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Gibbons) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M. A., 1923); Tronchiennes, Belgium (1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, June 29, 1921. Instr., Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1914-18; Prof., English, Latin, Greek and Math., Boston Coll., 1918-19; dean of discipline Fordham Univ., 1923-1925; entered the Philippine Mission field in 1926; Superior of the Mindanao Mission, '27-30; Superior of Jesuits in P. I., 1930-33; apptd. Mar. 1933, and consecrated, June 18, 1933, first Bishop of Cagayan, P. I. *Address:* Bishop's Residence, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis, Mindanao, P. I.

Hayes, James V., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 26, 1899;*s.* Patrick C. and Catherine F. (Barry) H.; grad. Xavier H. S., '16; commerce div. C. C. N. Y., nights '17-20; LL.B., Fordham, '24; wed Agnes C. Brine, of N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1934; *ch.* Mary Ann (Sept. 20, 1935), James Benedict ('38), John Vincent ('41). Law practice, New York City, 1926-34, and 1943- . Author of *Jurisprudence* (with F. P. Le Buffe, S.J. '38); contbr. to reviews. Past pres., Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., and Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 14 E. 90th St. *Office:* 2 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L., seminary rector; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1884; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (1898-1905); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1905-10; D.D.); ordained, at Rome, Sept. 18, 1909. Was supt. of schs., censor librorum, synodal and pro-synodal examiner, asst. moderator of theol. confs., sec. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, etc., Diocese of Pittsburgh, also pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., Pittsburgh; apptd. bishop of Helena, Mont., June, 1933; apptd. rector, American Coll. Rome, Sept. '35; apptd. bishop of Davenport, Nov. '44. *Address:* 1430 Clay St., Davenport, Iowa.

Haymond, Frank Cruise, judge; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va., Apr. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. Stanley and Agnes (Cruise) H.; *educ.* Fairmont State Normal Sch. ('03-06), A.B. cum laude, Harvard, '10, Harvard Law Sch. ('10-12); wed Susan Watson Arnett, of Hutchinson, W. Va., Jan. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Wm. Stanley, 2d ('23), Thos. Arnett ('25). Law practice, specializing in corpn. and trial work, '12-39; apptd. judge, Circuit Ct., Marion Co., W. Va., May 18 '39, elected, '40, '44; resigned '45 to accept apptmt. as judge Supreme Ct. of Appeals of W. Va., elected, '46-52. Enl. pvt., U.S. Army, Mar. '18, regtl. sgt. maj., arty. 1st Army, Apr. '18; with A.E.F. in France, Apr. '18—June '19; capt. Oct. '18; in Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne battles. Mem. W. Va. State Legis., '16-18; lect. on ins. law and criminal procedure, W. Va. U. Coll. of Law, '35-39; mem. Judician Council of W. Va., '34-39, '41-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 40 and 8; V.F.W. (post comdr. '31); Marion Co. (pres. '29), W. Va. (pres. '35) and Amer. (state del. '37, '39, '40, '43; bd. of govs. '45-48) Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Harvard Club (N. Y., Boston); Amer. Judicature Soc. (v.p.). *Home:* 502 Greenbrier st. *Office:* State Capitol, Charleston, W.Va.

Haynes, Robert Hammond, librarian; *b.* Ellsworth Falls, Me., Dec. 5, 1896; *s.* Martin Hammond and Georgia May (Treworgy) H.; *educ.* Ellsworth H. S., Bowdoin Coll. (A.B. '19), Harvard U. Grad. Sch. ('19-21); wed Christina Doyle, of Ellsworth, June 29, 1921. Owner, operator of apple orchard, Nicolin, Me., '22-28; teacher, Lincoln Jr. H. S., Portland, '24-25; staff, Harvard Coll. Lib., May 1, '28-, supt. of circ., '31-37, asst. libn. in charge of ref. and circ., '37-; assoc. ed. Old Farmers Almanac, '33-35. 1st cl. pvt., 1st World War. Convert from Protestantism, '33. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (pres. Bowdoin Chap. '18-19); Phi Beta Kappa; Harvard U. Lib. Club (pres. '38-39, exec. comm. '39.); Harvard Faculty Club (Libn. '39-); co., state, and natl. Grange. Republican. *Home:* 87 Washington Ave. *Office:* Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.

Heagney, Rev. Harold J., writer; *b.* New York, April 4, 1890; *s.* Dennis D. and Mary (Masterson) H.; *educ.* Rockville Centre H. S.; St. John's Coll.; Seminaire du Sacre Coeur; Dunwoodie Sem.; St. John's Sem., Little Rock; ordained at Little Rock, Dec. 21, 1913. Hon. LL. D. Little Rock Coll., 1929. Pastor, Van Buren, Camden, Stuttgart, and Hope, Ark.; Prof. of Church Hist., St. John's Sem., and of English, Little Rock Coll., 2 yrs. Author: *Blockade Runner; Behold This Heart; Victory; Others Will Come; Sea Raider;* magazine writer. Democrat. *Home:* Stuttgart, Ark.

Healey, Arthur Daniel, U.S. Judge; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 29, 1899; *educ.* Somerville Latin Sch. (grad.); Dartmouth (1 yr.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.); married; *ch.*—Robt., Arthur D., Elaine. Admitted to Mass. bar; assoc. with bro., Robt. T., as Healey & Healey, attys., Boston; ex-chmn. Dem. City Comm., Somerville; mem. 73rd-77th Congresses; resigned to become judge, U.S. Court, Mass., August 3, 1942. Democrat. First World War: enl., Q. M. C., Camp Devens, Mass., 1917 corpl.-sgt., Q. M. C. Train. Sch., Camp Johns Jacksonville, Fla.; later, 2nd lt. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past comdr., Somerville Post; past dept. judge advocate, Mass.). *Home:* Somerville, Mass. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Healy, DANIEL JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1884; *s.* Daniel J. (b. Ireland) and Mary (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (A.B. '04); Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1930); married. Was mgr. of D. J. Healy Shops (founded by late father, 1882); admitted to Mich. bar, 1930; elected judge of Probate, Nov., 1932, '36. *Home:* 570 Arden Park, Detroit, Mich.

Healy, REV. EDWIN FRANCIS (S.J.), theologian; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 19, 1897; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Mary Jane (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Detroit, '16-19; S.T.D. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '32; Mag. Agg. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1919; ordained Detroit, June 16, 1931; Teacher, John Carroll U., '26-27, and St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '25-26, '27-28, St. John's H.S., Toledo, '32-33, Loyola U., Chicago, '37-38; prof. moral theol., dean Sch. of Divinity, West Baden Coll., '39- . Author: *Moral Guidance* ('42); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* West Baden Springs, Ind.

Healy, SISTER EMMA THERESE (C.S.J.), educator; *b.* Hazelhurst, Pa., Oct. 4, 1892; *dau.* Mack Jos. and Emma Theresa (Bauer) H.; *educ.* Villa Maria Acad. and Coll., Erie, Pa.; Edinboro (Pa.) State Normal; Pa. State Coll.; U. of Pgh.; A.B. Canisius Coll., '29, M.A. '30; Ph.D. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '39; relig. profession, Aug. 15, 1920; teacher, Cathedral Sch., Erie, '15-21; prin. St. Leo H.S., Ridgeway, Pa., '21-27; teacher Villa Maria Acad., '27-34; prof. Latin and Greek, head Dept. of Classical Langs., Villa Maria Coll., '34- . Author: *St. Bonaventure's De Reductione Artium Ad Theologiam* (tr., ed. '40); mem. Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Classical League, Amer. Classical Assn. *Home:* Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa.

Healy, JAMES M., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 13, 1893; *s.* Martin Robert and Mary Elizabeth (O'Neill) H.; A.B. Dartmouth '14, LL.B. Harvard '17; wed Kathleen Kilroy, of Springfield, Feb. 2, 1929 (2 daus.). Law practice since '17; asst. clk. of courts, Hampden Co., Mass., '24-33; member Avery, Healy & Button, Holyoke and Springfield, '33—. Sgt., U. S. A., Air Serv., World War. Mem. bars, Mass., U. S. Dist. Ct., U. S. Supreme Ct.; K. of C., M. C. O. F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Elks (Past Exalted Ruler), Cath. Men's Club, Longmeadow (ex-pres); Harvard Club (Conn. Valley and Boston); Dartmouth Club (N. Y. and W. Mass.); Mass. Bar Assn. (v.p.); Amer. Legion (comdr. Longmeadow post). Dem. *Home:* 1443 Longmeadow St., Longmeadow. *Office:* 56 Suffolk St., Holyoke, Mass.

Healy, VERY REV. JOHN HENRY (O. P.), preacher; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* Bernard and Jane Josephine (Mulligan) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Farrer's, N. Y. C.; Coll. of City of N. Y. (1897); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 1897; ordained, Aug. 2, 1903. Prof., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1905-08; missioner, 1908-13; superior of Eastern Mission Band, 1913-31. Missioner and Retreat Master for priests, since 1931. Contbr. to *Homiletic Monthly, Ecclesiastical Review,* etc. *Address:* 869 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Healy, RT. REV. JOHN J., educator; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., May 4, 1903; *s.* John J. and Dora Anna (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1926), St. John's Sem., Little Rock; Columbia U. Teachers Coll., N. Y. C.; ordained at Little Rock, May 26, 1927; Papal Chamberlain, '34, Domestic Prelate, '42; v.g. Little Rock diocese, July 11, '47- . K. of C. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, Little Rock, Ark.

Healy, MARY LANIGAN, writer; *b.* Tuscumcari, N.M., Dec. 28, '08; *dau.* James J. and Daisy Ann (Brown) Lanigan; *grad.* Cath. Central H.S., Butte, Mont., '26, A.B. U. of S. Calif., '30, M.A., '32; wed Raymond Timothy Healy, of Los Angeles, Nov. 29, '34; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('35), Raymond T. ('36), James L. ('37), Wm. W. and Francis B. (twins '38), Catherine V. ('42), Martin R. and Matthew R. (twins '44), Brigid E. ('47). With Cath. Welfare Bur., L.A., '30-34; dir. Santa Maria Community Center, L.A.; columnist in L.A. *Tidings.* Contbr. to *Amer., Ave Maria, Columbia, Torch, Script, Coronet,* etc. etc. *Home:* 5118 Maywood av., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Healy, REV. WILLIAM JAMES (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, July 22, '07; *s.* Wm. James and Katherine Gertrude (Maher) R.; A.B. Boston Coll., '31, M.A., '32, S.T.L. Weston Coll., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23, '35; professed, Aug. 15, '42. Prof., Eng. and Amer. lit., Boston Coll., '36-45, dean of studies, '38-45; pres., Holy Cross Coll., '45- ; trustee, U. of Mass., '46- . *Address:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Healy, WILLIAM, judge; *b.* Windham, Ia., Sept. 10, 1881; *s.* Jeremiah R. and Mary Ann (Bradley) H.; B.A., U. of Ia., '06, LL.B. '08; wed Mary Hicks, of Silver City, Idaho, June 18, 1914; *ch.* Virginia Mary ('16), Barbara Louise ('19). Pros. atty., Owyhee Co., Ida., '11-12; mem. Ida. State Legislature, '13; mem. bd. of regents, U. of Ida., '17-19; mem. Ida. Const'l. Conv., '33; gen. counsel, Farm Credit Admin., Spokane, Wash., '34-37; judge, U. S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, 9th Jud. Cir., San Francisco, '37-. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Delta Sigma Rho; Pacific Union Club (S.F.); Ida. State Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33). Democrat. *Home:* Boise, Ida. *Office:* U. S. Circuit Court, San Francisco, Calif.

Heaney, THOS. ROWLAND, fraternal ins.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1875; *s.* Michael and Anna (Spain) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Com'l. Acad., Ill. Bus. Coll., Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; wed Eva Mae Konning, of Chicago, June 6, 1900; *ch.*—Thos. R., Mrs. Kathryn Grieco, John J. Former supt. Garfield Pk P.O., v.p. Garfield State Bank; trustee, Ill. State Ct., '24-25, state chief ranger, '25-30, high. sec., '30- , Cath. Order Foresters; v.p. Natl. Frat. Cong., '40-41, pres., '41-42; mem. Medievalists, Edgewater Golf Club; West Town Chamb. of Com. (v. p.); etc. *Home:* 431 Oakdale Ave. *Office:* 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Heatley, THOS. FRANCIS, surgeon; *b.* Chelsea, Mich., Mar. 27, 1884; *s.* Henry V. and Maria A. (Farrell) H.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1904-07), U. of Mich. (M.D. 1911, class pres.); *m.* Frances E. Savage, of Ashtabula, O., Oct. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Jane (Jan. 16, 1919), Frances Ellen (Aug. 18, 1923), Anne (June 6, 1926). Res. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, N. Y., 1911;

interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1912-13; pres., Board of Health, City of Toledo, 1944-45; jr. staff St. Vincent's Hosp., 6 yrs.; sr. surg. staff Mercy Hosp.,'18—, elected chief of staff '39; surg. B. & O. R. R., and Nickel Plate R. R.; *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; Toledo Acad. of Med.; Elks; Sylvania Country Club; K. of C. (4°); Transportation Club. F.A.C.S., *Address:* 1838 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Heazel, FRANCIS JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Shenandoah, Va., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* James Francis and Catherine (Morrissey) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Roanoke, Va.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Washington and Lee U. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Flanagan, of Eckman, W. Va., Apr. 28, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (Mar. 7, 1917), Francis J., Jr. (July 16, 1920), Anna Catherine (Feb. 23, 1924). Engaged in law practice at Roanoke, Va., 1912-14, Kingsport, Tenn., 1915-22, Asheville, N. C., since 1922; pres. many mortgage cos., Asheville, 1930-35; spl. counsel Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. of N. Y., '34—, dir., '44—; pres. Asheville Chamb. of Com.; apptd. mem., N.C. Natl. Park, Parkway & Forest Com.; Democrat; apptd. by act of N. C. Legislature, mem Sinking Fund Commn. of Buncombe County. supreme dir., K. of C.. '30- . supr. treas., '42-43, '45—. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory. *Office:* 214 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C.

Hebert, ARTHUR W., physician; *b.* New Orleans, La.; *educ.* Villanove (Pa.) Coll. In Med. Corps, British and Amer. Armies, 1916-18; practiced at San Francisco, Calif., 1918—; apptd. to State Social Welfare Bd.. Calif., 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Hebert, F. EDWARD, congressman; *b.* New Orleans, Oct. 21, 1901; educ. Jesuit H.S. and Tulane U., New Orleans; wed Gladys Bofill, Aug. 1, 1934; *ch.*—Dawn Marie. Political ed., columnist, *New Orleans States,* becoming city ed., '37; col., staff of Gov. Noe of La., '36; personal repres. of Gov. Jones of La., in Wash., D. C., May '40; 3rd natl. v.p., Delta Sigma Phi, '36-39; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses from 1st La. Dist., Nov. '40- . Dem. *Home:* New Orleans, La.

Hebert, FELIX, ex-senator; *b.* Canada, Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* Edouard and Catherine (Vandale) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I.; *m.* Virginia Provost, of Ware, Mass., Sept. 18, 1900; *ch.*—Catherine V., Adrien W., Margaret R., Edouard F. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1907; dep. ins. commnr., R. I., 1898-1916; Judge, Dist. Court, R. I., 1909-29; sec. Providence Co. Court House Commn., 1926; U. S. Senator from R.I., '29-35; *mem.:* Rep. Natl. Comm. *Home:* W. Warwick, R.I.

Hebert, PAUL MACARIUS, university dean; *b.* Baton Rauge, La., Nov. 1, 1907; *s.* Paul Armand and Annie (Byrne) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad. (grad. 1924); Louisiana State Univ. (1924-29, A.B., LL.B.); Sterling Fellow, Yale (1929-30, J.S.D.); *m.* Olive Estelle LeJeune, of St. Francisville, La., May 18 '26; *ch.* Barbara C., Mary S., and Paul M., jr. Professor of law, Univ., New Orleans, La., 1930-31; asst. prof. of law, Louisiana State Univ., 1931-32; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., Loyola Univ., New Orleans, 1932-36; dean of Administration and prof. of law,'36-37, dean Law Sch.,'37—, L.S.U.; counsel Legislative Bur. State of La., 1932-1938. Actg. pres. L.S.U. '39-41; lt. col. J.A.G., U. S. A., '42-46. Dem. *Mem.:* Order of Coif; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Kappa Phi; Omicrom Delta Kappa; Mu Sigma Rho; Amer., La. State, and New Orleans Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Law Schs. (exec. comm., '46-47); judge Mil. Trib. No. 7, Nurnberg, Germany, '47-48. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Heckmann, REV. FERDINAND E. (O.F.M.), writer; *b.* Guetersloh, Westfalen, Germany, June 6, 1879; *s.* Frederick and Maria (Biermann) H.; educ. in Germany, '86-93, Franciscan colls. and sems., Ill., N.Y., N.J., and C.U.A.; joined O.F.M., Sept. 11, 1898; ordained, June 4, 1906; lector, humanities, philos., theol., Franciscan Houses of Studies, '07-17; pastor, asst. chaplain, '17-34; writer, 1910- ; contbr. to *Cath. Ency., Homiletic & Pastoral R., Franciscan,* etc. *Home:* Holy Name College, 16th and Shepherd Sts., N.E., Wash, D. C.

Heeg, REV. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH (S.J.), editor, educator; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Aug. 1, 1895; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Heim) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Michigan City, '02-12; Campion, '12-15; Gonzaga U., A.B., M.A.; St. Louis U., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, 1915; ordained, St. Louis, 1928; teacher, Rockhurst H.S., Kansas City, Mo., '22-25, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., '29-31, all Summer Schs. of Cath. Action sponsored by Sodality, '31- ; dioc. insts., motherhouses, children's classes, etc.; asst. dir. gen., Cath. Instruction League, Chicago, '33-34, dir. gen., '34-37; natl. orgnr. Children's Sodalities of Our Lady, St. Louis, '37- ; assoc. ed. *Junior Sodalist, Our Little Messenger. Office:* 3115 Grand av., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Heelan, MOST REV. EDMOND, bishop of Sioux City; *b.* Elton, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Feb. 5, 1868; *s.* John D. and Anne (Quish) H.; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin (1890). Ordained, Dublin, 1891; came to U. S., 1890; naturalized citizen, 1895; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, Iowa, 1890-93, pastor, 1893-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1897-1919; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Sioux City, Apr., 1919; rector Epiphany Cathedral, Sioux City, 1919-20; bishop of Sioux City since Mar. 1920. *Address:* 2221 Nebraska St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Heenehan, JAMES T., lawyer; *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Keefe) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1914); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Marion C. O'Brien, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 13, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr. (Sept. 14, 1921), Janet Rose (Jan. 4, 1926), David Gerald (July 14, 1929), Dorothy Helen (July 13, 1936). Law practice, Springfield, Mass., 1916-23; assoc. with Hon. Robt. M. Marsh, at N. Y. City, 1923-28; individual practice, N. Y. City, 1928-30; Counsel to N. Y. State Banking Dept., May 1930-Aug. 1934; partner law firm Sullivan, Donovan & Heenehan, N.Y.C., '34- ; trustee Iona Coll., New Rochelle Hosp. 1st lt., Inf., '17-19, A.E.F., 1918 to 1919. *Clubs:* Dartmouth, N. Y. C. (Gov. 1926-29); Wykagyl Country; K. of C.; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Sport: Golf. *Home:* 9 Forest Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Heffernan, DAVID JAMES, judge; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 25, '85; *s.* Wm. Thomas and Janet Ross (Sanderson) H.; *grad.* Weymouth H.S., Northeastern U.; wed Margaret Lillian Lyons, of W. Quincy, Sept. 29, '13; *ch.* Mrs. Mary Catherine Renshaw, Rev. David J. ('18), Paul Edward ('20). Pvt. practice of law, '12-25; judge, Miami Municipal Court, '25-26, Civil Court of Record, '27- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fla. State and Dade Co. Bar Assns., Sigma Chi, K. of C. (past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), pres. Fla. Assn. of Workers for the Blind, '33-36, Holy Name Soc., '27-28, Natl. Council of Cath. Men for State of Fla., '45- ; chmn. Dade Co. A.R.C., '45- ; past Exalted Ruler, Elks, '23-35. Dem. *Home:* 338 Majorca av., Coral Gables. *Office:* 613 Courthouse, Miami, Fla.

Heffernan, JAMES JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Morrisey) H.; *grad.* Bryant Stratton Bus. Coll., Brooklyn, '06; B. Archt., U. of State of N.Y., '29; wed Stella M. Waters, 1916; *ch.*—Patricia. Commn. of highways, Brooklyn, 7½ years; state committeeman and mem. exec. comm. 12th Assembly Dist. Reg. Dem. Orgn.; del. to Dem. State Constl. Conv., '38; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41- , from 5th N.Y. Dist.; mem. N.Y. and Brooklyn Socs. of Archts., Holy Name Soc., V.F.W., Elks, Emerald Soc., Montauk Club. *Home:* 65 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Heffernan, ROY JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Andrew and Helen Dora Agnes (Shea) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1917); *m.* Kathleen Wright Walsh, of Brookline, Mass., Jan. 14, '25 (5 sons, 3 daus. living). Lt. M.C., U.S.N., '17-19; Sloane Hosp. for Women, N. Y. Nursery and Child's Hosp., N. Y. Lying-In Hosp., 1919-20; Instr. in Obstet., 1921-26, in Gynecol., 1926—, Tufts Med School; Vis. Obstet. and Gynecol. Carney Hosp., 1926—, and St. Mary's Hosp., '24- ; vis. obstet. Faulkner Hospital. *Mem.:* (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Boston Obstet. Soc.; Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; N. Eng. Obs. & Gyn. Soc. (pres. '44); Wollaston Golf Club; Algonquin Club. Dem. Sport: golf. *Home:* 46 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 1101 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Heffernan, WILLIAM J., publisher, printer; *b.* Spencer, Mass., July 10, 1870; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary E. (Carey) H.; *educ.* Public and H. S.; *m.* Margaret T. Sweeney, of Natick, Mass., '97 (dec'd. '33); 2 sons; *m.* (2) Katherine Spring, of Boston, Oct. 4, '37. Opened one-man printing shop, Spencer, 1888; began publication of *Spencer Leader,* 1891, later added *Brookfields Union* and *Leicester Banner;* plant moved to Worcester, Mass., 1933; specializes in college and school printing. Moderator, treas. Town of Spencer; pres. Spencer Savs. Bank; hon. life member Mass. Press Assn. *Clubs:* Worcester Country K. of C. (Past Dist. Deputy; past Grand Knight); Foresters of Amer. Sport: golf. *Home:* 46 Pleasant St., Spencer, Mass. *Office:* 150 Fremont St., Worcester, Mass.

Heffron, EDWARD JOSEPH, *b.* E. Dubuque, Ill., April 3, 1905; *s.* John Edward and Gertrude Josephine (Groff) H.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B. 1927, hon. LL.D. 1940); Georgetown U. (LL.B., 1931); *m.* Jeanne Louise Howze, of Marion, Va., Aug. 16, '29 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Instr. coml. law Strayer Coll. of Accountancy '35-42. Dir., Catholic Evidence Bureau, N. C. C. M., and dir. of programme for The Catholic Hour, '32-35; exec. sec. N.C.C.M., '35-46; exec. asst. to pres. in charge pub. relats., Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '46-47; dir. of media relats., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '47- . K. of C. *Office:* 381 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Heibel, REV. ALCUIN (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Marystown, Minn., Oct. 14, 1897; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Washington; Columbia Univ. (hist.); ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. vice-pres. and rector, Mt. Angel Coll., '23-34; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Angel, '34-42, Sacred Heart Ch., Portland, '45- ; dir. Cath. Rural Life Conf., Portland Archdiocese; pres. Benedictines' Central Europe Relief Comm.; orgnr. of farm co-ops., Mexico, '42-45. *Home:* 3910 S.E. 11th av., Portland, Ore.

Heider, RT. REV. RAPHAEL (O.S.B.) abbot; *b.* Marysville, Wash., Aug. 16, 1903; *s.* Anthony E. and Anna (Keppers) H.; *educ.* St. Martin's Prep., H.S. and Coll., Lacey, Wash.; B.A., U. of Wash., '32; M.A., Columbia U., '36; professed in Benedictine Order, Lacey, July 11, 1925; ordained, Seattle, June 21, 1931; blessed as Abbot, Seattle, Oct. 28, 1943; pres. St. Martin's College, Lacey, Wash.

Heidt, LAWRENCE JOSEPH, chemist; *b.* Portage, Wis., Apr. 5, 1904; *s.* Frank and Barbara Cecelia (Ehr) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch. (1920), Portage H. S. (1923); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1927; M.S., 1928; Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Agnes Grace Kiley, of Somerville, Mass., June 26, 1933; *ch.*—Marianne ('35), David ('37), Barbara ('41). Fellow, '27-30, U. of Wis.; Research Assoc. in Chem., U. of Wis., summer '30, Harvard U., '30-35; Instr. in chem., '35, asst. prof., '40, assoc. prof., '46—, Mass. Institute of Tech. Contributor to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.* ('30-), *Review of Scient. Instruments, Science, Journ. of Chem. Phys., Journ. of Phys. Chem.* For research in photochemistry: (F) A.A.A.S. (1933), Sigma Xi (1928); also mem. Alpha Chi Sigma (1928), Gamma Alpha (1929), Phi Lambda Upsilon (1928), Amer. Chem. Soc. (1928), Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 46 Bailey Road, Arlington, Mass. *Office:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Heimann, HENRY HERMAN, executive; *b.* Aviston, Ill., Sept. 26, 1891; *s.* Bernard Henry and Mary Ann (Peek) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Acad. (1905-08); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Florentine Catherine Giller, of Warsaw, Ill., July 25, 1915; *ch.*—Olivia Martha, Henry Herman (dec.). Began as accountant, 1915; auditor, Kawneer Co., 1917-19, asst. treas. and credit mgr., 1919-21; treas., 1921-27, and v.-p. of same and 4 affiliated companies, 1927-30; exec. mgr., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1930—, also past pres.; chmn., Safety Bd., Niles, Mich.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Business Advisory and Planning Council for U. S. Dept. of Commerce; v.-chmn. Industrial Comm. of N. R. A.; chmn., U. S. Shipping Bd., Jan.-June 1934. Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. F.; col., staff of Gov. of Ky. Democrat; chmn. State Comm., Mich., 1928-30; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1923, '32. *Clubs:* Rotary, Advertising (N. Y.), Orchard Hills Country (Buchanan, Mich.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1219 Cedar St., Niles, Mich. *Office:* 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Heine, EUGENE H., lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Mar. 8, 1888; *s.* Jos. C. and Catherine L. (Klostermann) H.; *ed.* St. Joseph's Prep. & Coll. (A.B., M.A.); Temple Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Pa.; Neff Coll. of Oratory; *m.* Dorothy M. Wicks, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 9, 1922; *ch.* Barbara Louise; H. Eugene, Jr.; Richard Anthony; Rosalie Frances; Gregory Martin; Laurence Edward. Prothonotary Law Acad., Phila., '16-17; assoc. counsel Bur. of War Risk Ins., '17-18; 1st Lt. U. S. Chem. Warfare Service, '18-19; prof. law Temple U., '15-22; lect. law and corp. fin. U. of Pa., '16-32;

lect. law St. Joseph's Coll. Evening Sch., '19-21; sr. spl. counsel, Dept. of Justice, State of Pa., '32-39; mem. Phila. Charter Commn.; mem. bd. Pan-American Assn.; mem. Mil. Order of the World War; Amer., Pa., and Phila. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-Post Comdr.); K. of C. (4°); City Parks Assn. (sec. '30-40); Delta Sigma Pi; Chem. Warfare Service Vets. Assn. (natl. judge advocate); gen. counsel., bus. mgr. Metro Phila. Tire Trade Assn.; counsel, sec. Hollywood-Perkins, Inc.; mem. Catholic Alumni Sodal. (ex-pres.); Concord Group (ex-pres.); Natl Conf. of Jews and Christians; Penn. Ath. Club (sec., counsel). *Home* 905 N. 64th St. *Office:* 12 S. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

Heinrich, Ross Raymond, geophysicist; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 12 '15; *s.* Edward E. and Mary R. (Busch) H.; B.A. U. of Mo. '36; M.S. St. Louis U. '38, Ph.D. '44. Grad. F. in geophysics, St. Louis U., '36-38, instr., '38-45, asst. prof., '45. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophys. Union, Amer. Meteorol. Soc., Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, etc. *Home:* 2641 Lyndhurst Ave. *Office:* 3621 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Heising, Raymond Alphonsus, elec. engr.; *b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 10 '88; *s.* Charles and Anna A. (Fitzgerald) H.; E.E. U. of N. Dak., '12; M.S. U. of Wis. '14; *m.* Teresa A. Coneys, of Nyack, N. Y., Nov. 25 '20; *ch.* Wm. P. ('23), Chas. R. ('25), Mary Ellen ('26). Radio research engr., Western Electric, '14-25, Bell Tel. Labs., '25-45, patent engr., '45—. Awarded Liebmann Mem'l. Prize, I.R.E., '21; Modern Pioneer Award, Natl. Assn. of Mfrs., 1940; hon. D.Sc., Univ. of North Dakota, '47; F. Amer. Physical Soc., Inst. of Radio Engrs. (pres. '39, treas. '43-45), A.I.E.E., A.A.A.S. Repub. *Home:* 232 Oak Ridge Ave., Summit, N. J. *Office:* 463 West St., N. Y. C.

Heitkamp, Geo. Wm., educator; *b.* Menominee, Ill., Aug. 30, 1887; *s.* Geo. Bernard and Regina (Wubben) H.; *educ.* Cuba City (Wis.) H. S.; St. Joseph Acad., Dubuque; A.B. U. of Wis. '12; A.M. U. of Ill. '14; wed Jessie Mousseau, of Avoca, Wis., 1925 (2 daus.). Instr. U. of Ill., '12-14; prof. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '14—; mem. Ia. State Bd. of Basic Sci. Examnrs., '37-45; pres. Ia. Ath. Conf., '27-28. Kt. of St. Gregory, '46. *Home:* 12 Fremont Ave. *Office:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Helen Madeleine, Sister (S.N.D.), educator; *b.* Saxonville, Mass., Nov. 29, 1887; *dau.* W. Henry and Kathleen (Kirby) Ingraham; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Framingham, Mass.; Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury; A.B. Trinity Coll. '11, A.M. Emmanuel Coll. '27; professed in Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, Waltham, '08; teacher Notre Dame Acads., Lowell, Roxbury, Boston, '08-19; dean Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '19—, and v.p. Bd. of Trustees. Author: ***With Heart and Mind*** ('37), ***Strength Through Prayer*** ('38), ***Peace Through Prayer*** ('39). ***Mem.:*** N. C. E. A. (exec. bd. '29-38), Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women. Hon. LL.D., Boston Coll., '40. *Home:* 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Helene, Sister (O.P.), artist; *b.* Alameda, Calif.; *dau.* Daniel J. and A. Corrine (Barry) O'Connor; B.A., St. Joseph's (now Siena Hts.) Coll., Adrian, Mich.; Art Inst., Chicago; Atelier de Vegh and Eng. Acad. of Art, Rome; Cranbrook Acad. of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Artist, sculptor, ceramist, weaver, muralist, etc.; received Dominican habit, 1926; grade sch. teacher, Grosse Pte., Mich., '29-33; dir. Studio Angelico, Adrian, '35- ; community art supervisor, '41- ; writer in prose and verse for mags. Exhibited N.Y. Met. Museum of Art, Detroit Art Inst., Toledo Museum of Art, etc.; natl. sec. Cath. Art Assn., '41-44; natl. advis. bd. Liturg. Week; mem. Stained Glass Assn., Amer. Artists Profnl. League, Cath. Rural Life Conf., West. Arts Assn., etc. *Home:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Helfen, Rev. Mathias, dramatist; *b.* Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 29, 1889; *s.* Johann M. and Apollonia (Schommer) H.; *educ.* Strasbourg (Alsace) Coll.; Philos, Coll., Crefeld; Trier Sem., Treves; Univ. of Fribourg. Pastor, St. Cath. U. of Fribourg. Fdr., orgnr., natl. pres., Cath. Dramatic Movmt., Cath. Dramatic Guild, Cath. Theatre Sch., Young Actors' Guild; ed. Cath. Theatre Yearbook; mem. Cath. Writers Guild. Author: *The Death of Little Imelda Beata* (1923); *A New Angel* (1923); *The New Cook* (1923); *At the Gate of Heaven* (1924); *The Happy Jail-Birds* (1925); (cantata) *The Fiddler of Our Lady* (1925); (operetta) *Little Nellie's Christmas Dream* (1925); *Ideals of Life* (1926); *Her Real Mother* (1928); (stage technique) *Dramatic Year Book* (1928); *The Staging of Passion Plays and Lenten Dramas* (1931); etc. More important publication are (pageant-dramas): *A Day With Our Mother* (1933); *The Sacred Mysteries* (first original dramatization of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass in the English language) (1933); *The Rosary Trilogy; The Mother of Our Saviour; the Mother of Sorrows; The Mother of Glory* (1934-1935); *The Master of Nazareth* ('36); *The Mapleton Passion Play* ('37), *Cath. Theatre Yearbook* ('38), *Eternal Spring* ('41), *Children of War* ('42), *Corpl. Bowley;* modern Amer. version Goethe's *Faust* ('45), *American Passion Play* ('46). Address: P. O. Box 1336, Milwaukee, Wis.

Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice Wm., editor, sociologist; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Mar. 16, 1908; *s.* Geo. V. and Louise (Hoffman) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Pub. H. S., Hastings; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; M.A. St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '32; Register Coll. of Journalism, Denver (D. of Journ. '35); U. of Denver Grad. Sch. of Social Work; priest, Lincoln, Nebr., May 5, 1932; parochial work, '32-36; dioces. dir. of hosps., '33- ; pres. Lincoln County Social Agencies, '40-41; advis. bd. Blue Cross Hosp. Plan; ed., bus. mgr. *South. Nebr. Register,* '32- . Papal Chamberlain, '39; Domestic Prelate, '45. K. of C. *Address:* 514 S. 18th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Hemleben, Sylvester John, educator; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Feb. 25, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Jeanette (Elligen) H.; *grad.* Wis. State Teachers Coll. '21, grad. course '22; B.A. State U. of Ia. '27, M.A. '28; Columbia U. '28-30; Cambridge U., Eng., Certif. '29; Ph.D. Fordham U. '31; Harvard '35; Munich U., Germany, Certif. '36; wed Mary Ruth Bingham, of Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 16, 1938; *ch.*—Sylvester John (b. 1939). High school teacher at Shell Lake, Wisconsin, '22-24, Hayward, Wis., '24-26; Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y., '27-35, prof. of hist. and head of dept., '31-35; Wis. State Teachers Coll., La Crosse, summer '31; Fordham U. Center of Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., '32; Sch. of Educn., Fordham U., lect. in hist., '31-35, asst. prof. of hist. and head of dept., '35-38, assoc. prof. of hist. and head of dept. of hist. and social studies, '38—. Author: ***Outlines of Modern European***

History, 1500-1830 ('34); *Plans for World Peace Through Six Centuries* ('43); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Amer. Hist. Soc., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace, Phi Kappa, Middle States Assn. of Hist. & Social Sci. Teachers. Republican. *Home:* 89-34 214th St., Queens Village. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C.

Hemmen, Very Rev. William A., dean; *b.* Detroit; *s.* Wm. Hemmen; *educ.* St. Mary Sch., Detroit; St. John's Sem., Little Rock; priest, '25; pastor Forrest City, Ark., '30—; dean East. Central Deanery, Little Rock Diocese; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., May '44. *Home:* Forrest City, Ark.

Hennessey, Russell Arthur, urologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 28, 1893; *s.* J. Edward and Mary E. (Burke) H.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1916). Interne, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., 1917, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1916-17; assoc. with Dr. Filipp Kriessel, Chicago, 1918-20, Dr. Charles F. Granger at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1920-22; practiced at Memphis since 1922; att. urol. Crippled Adults, St. Joseph's and Memphis Gen. Hosps.; asst. in urol. Univ. of Tenn. World War: Med. Res. Corps. 1917; lt., capt., M. C., U. S Army, 1918-19. *Mem.;* Tri-State, Shelby Co. and Memphis Med. Assns.; Tenn. State Med. Soc.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* 441 Goodwyn Ave. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Hennessy, Harrt T., lawyer; *b,* St. Louis, Sept. 18, '84; s. Thomas B. and Mary (Dooley) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '98-01, Georgetown U. '01-02, LL.B. U. of San Francisco, '17; wed Susan Woods, of Elma, Wash.; *ch.*—Kathryn (Mrs. Matthews). Stenog., I.C.R.R., '03-07; sec. to v.p., U.P. Ry., Seattle, '07-09, to chief engr., S.P.R.R., San Francisco, '09-12, to v.p., '12-18; atty. U.S.S.R.R. Admin., '18-20; land agt. Tide Water Assoc. Oil Co., Los Angeles, '20- ; sec., dir. Oil Operators, Inc. K. of C. *Home:* 1174 Tremaine av. *Office:* 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Henney, Charles William F., M.D.; *b.* Dunlap, Ia., Feb. 2, 1885; *s.* Geo. Elbridge and Sarah Jane (Hanigan) H.; *educ.* Fremont (Nebr.) Normal (Ph.G., 1906); Northwestern Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1910); post grad. Europe (1927); *m.* Margaret Tierney, of Portage, Wis., Oct. 28, 1915; *ch.*—John Joseph, Thos. Edward. Interne Cook County (Ill.) Hosp., 1910-12; asst. to Dr. Bentley, Portage, 1912-16; div. surg. C. M. & St. P. Ry., '13-43, cons. surg., '43—; surg. St. Savior's Gen. Hosp., Portage, '16—, chief of staff, '40—; mem. Portage Park Comm. 1926-33; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Wis. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Internat. Post Grad. Med. Soc.; F.I.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; F. Wis. Acad. of Surg.; K. of C. (State Dep. '44-46, Supreme Dir., '46-). *Office:* Raulf Bldg., Portage, Wis.

Henriques, Fernando, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., Apr. 8, 1882; *s.* George J. and Louisa (Demetrius) H.; *educ.* St. George's Coll., Kingston; N. Y. Univ. (B.S., 1911; M.A., 1914); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1903; naturalized citizen, 1911; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; has since practiced at N. Y. C., prof. of constl. law Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. formerly. Demorcrat. *Club:* Catholic. *Address:* 521 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Henske, William Conrad, M.D., surg.; *b.* St. Louis, July 12 '96; *s.* Andrew Adolphas and Theresa (Klaren) H.; M.D. St. Louis U.; post. grad. U. of Vienna; *m.* Dorothy Estelle Thornton, of Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 11 '36; *ch.* Judith Ann ('37). Asst. surg. U.S.P.H.S., '20-21; asst. prof. of hygiene, college physician, U. of Iowa, '21-23; post grad. in Europe, '23-25; pract. in Chippewa Falls, '25—; mem. Staff, St. Joseph's Hosp. Capt., lt. col., '41-46, serving in E. Indies, Buna, and Papua. *Mem.:* K. of C. Phi Chi, Calhoun Beach Club, Kiwanis (pres. '37), Moose (dictator, '26), Chippewa Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '38), A.M.A., V.F.W., Elks, etc. Dem. *Home:* 23 High St. *Office:* 3½ E. Spring St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Hensler, Rev. Carl P., writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 7, 1898; *s.* Chas. P. and Margaret (Klein) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Prep. Sch. and Coll. (1912-20, M.A Ph.L.), Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24, S.T.D.), C. U. A. (1932-33); ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; curate St. Brendan's Ch., Braddock, Pa., Sept. 1924-June 1930; prof. Ethics and Sociol., Cath. U. of Peking, China, Sept. 1930-June 1932; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '33-40; prof. and head of dept. of sociol., Seton Hill Coll., '40-; Promoter of Justice, Dioc. Matrimonial Court of Pittsburgh, since 1935. Editor *Fu Jen Magazine* (Cath. U. of Peking mag.), '31-32; with Fr. C. O. Rice (q.v.) fdr. Cath. Radical Alliance, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, and Pgh. unit Cath Assn. of Trade Unionists; mem. Wage Arbitration Bd. of Pgh. Rys., '38; lect. summer sch. Steel Workers Organizing Comm., Camp Davis, Pa., '38. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Herbers, Rev. Joseph Anthony (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine M. Herbers; *educ.* St Louis Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1912); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1903; professed July 31, 1905; ordained May 18, 1918. Dean, Arts Coll., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1921-26; Dean of Men, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1926-32; pres. Regis Coll., Denver, Colo., Jan. 6, 1932-Feb. 21, 1935; prof. of Religion, Creighton U., '35-41; supt. of bldgs., St. Louis U., '41-46; pastor, '46- , Loyola Ch., 2309 Gaylord st., Denver, Colo.

Herbst, Rev. Winfrid (S.D.S.), editor, author, missionary; *b.* Poygan, Wis., Aug. 13, 1891; *s.* Frank and Mary (Jungwirth) H.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis.; entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Oct. 26, 1915; ordained at St. Nazianz, Aug. 28, 1921. Active as author, missionary and retreat master since 1921; editor *Manna* (children's monthly), 1921—, and *The Savior's Call* (adults' monthly), since its inception, 1923. Author: *Boyhood's Highest Ideal* (1924); *Girlhood's Highest Ideal* (1924; *Chats and Stories About the Bl. Sacrament* (1926); *Little Nellie of Holy God* (1927); *Just Stories* (1929); *Tell Us Another* (1929), *Eucharistic Whisperings* (8 vols. 1923-35); *Vocation Letters* (1931); *Talks to Boys and Girls* (1931); *Holy Mass* (1932); *The Divine Savior* (1932); *My Retreat Master* (1932); *Follow the Saints* (1934); *The Life of Father Francis Jordan* (1935); *Jesus and His Mother* (1936); *Saintly Children* (1936); *Readings and Reflections on the Gospels* ('37); *Spotlights on Matters Spiritual* ('37); *Christ's Little Ones* ('37); *Questions of Catholics Answered* ('38); *Ready Replies on Religion* ('39); *Exhortations and Admonitions of Fr. Francis Jordan* ('39), *Savior of the World* ('41) *Answers* ('42), *Real Life*

Stories ('42), *Fallen Leaves* ('45), *Giving the Answer* ('47), *The Epistles as I Know Them* ('47), etc. *Home:* St. Nazianz, Wis.

Hering, Agnes Brown, writer; *b.* Royal, Neb., June 1883; *dau.* Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) Brown; *educ.* H. S., Woonsocket, S. Dak.; *m.* Roy J. Hering. Taught sch., 13 yrs.; in charge children's dept., *The Grail* (Benedictine monthly); teacher of dramatics; contbr. to mags. and newsps. *Mem.:* Neb. Writers Guild. *Home:* Royal, Neb.

Hermann, Rev. Alfred (O.F.M.), Catholic Press; *b.* St. Maergen, Baden, Germany, Nov. 22, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Kammerer) H.; *educ.* Franciscan Seminaries; entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), Aug. 15, 1894; professed Aug. 15, 1895; ordained July 14, 1901. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Kansas City, Kans., 1903-06; prof. St. Francis Sem., 1906-09; curate, St. Stephen's Ch., Hamilton, O., and St. George's Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1909-13; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Streator, Ill., 1913-14, St. Anthony's Ch., Wichita, Kans., 1914-21, and St. Lawrence Ch., Lafayette, Ind., 1921-23; editor *Catholic Advance,* Wichita, 1917-21; business mgr. *St. Anthony Messenger,* '23-46, mng. dir., '46- . *Office:* 1615 Republic st., Cincinnati, O.

Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys, educator; *b.* Nieheim, Germany, Dec. 20, 1906; *s.* Joseph and Theresia (Hoffmeister) H.; *educ.* U. of Berlin; Dipl. in Econ., U. of Bonn, '28, Ph.D. '30; Fac. de Droit, Paris; London Sch. of Econ.; wed Mary Ruth Roberts, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 28, 1937. Research asst. Inst. for World Econ., Kiel, '31-32; asst. in econ. Berlin Inst. of Tech., '32-34; asst. prof. of econ., C.U.A., '35-38; assoc. prof., pol. and econ., Notre Dame U., '38-45, prof. of sci., '45—. Author: *The Tyrants' War and the Peoples' Peace* (1944), *Demokratie und Kapitalismus* ('31), *Demokratie und Wahlrecht* ('33), *Unternehmer und Konjunktur* ('35), *Der Staat und die Weltwirtschaftskrise* ('36), *Democracy and Proportional Representation* ('40), *Democracy or Anarchy?* ('41); advis. ed. *Reviews of Politics;* mem. Amer. Econ. Soc., Amer. Polit. Sci. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hernried, Robert, prof., Detroit (Mich.) Inst. of Musical Art, 5474 Woodward av.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Herr, Edward Albert, M. D., gynecol., *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* Francis Joseph and Ursula (Sieger) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth ('06), U. of Vt. (M.D. '09), Harvard ('08), U. of Vienna ('26), and spl. studies; wed Florence Irving Smalley, of Plainfield, N. J., Nov. 23, 1911 (1 son, 1 dau.). Att. gynecol. St. Mary's Hosp., '18—, and gynecol. clinic; privilege list Waterbury Hosp. Contbr. to med. jours. 1st lt., and Bn. Adj., 5th Inf., World War; State Guard, '17-19. *Mem.:* Waterbury Med. Assn. (pres. '39); A. C. S.; F. A. M. A.; Conn. Med. Soc. *Home and Office:* Main St., Cheshire, Conn. *Office:* 43 Central Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

Herrick, Rev. Joseph Cawdell, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., May 6, 1874; *s.* Jacob Thornton and Alice Jane (Keeler) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Shelbyville, Virginia Military Inst.; Univ. of Va. (A.B. 1896); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Fellow 1899-1900, Ph.D. 1900); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; ordained for Archdioc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1906. Instr. in Biol., Univ. of Va., 1896-97; Prof. of Sci., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1900-18; Prof. of Ethics, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., 1925-32; Prof. of Sociology, Maryknoll Sem., Ossining, N. Y., '29-32, prof. of Econ., '35-40; admin. St. Mary Magdalen Parish, '40-. Contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Physiol., Amer. Naturalist, Catholic Encyclopedia, Nature.* Convert, due to example of Mother, a convert from Campbellism. *Mem.:* S. A. E.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1933); Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Hobby: walking. *Home:* 527 E. 17th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Herrman, Henry F., lawyer; *b.* Liebenthal, Kans., Jan. 15, 1890; *s.* Peter E. and Catherine (Burgardt) H., *educ.* Fort Hays State Coll., Hays, Kans. (1908-12); Loyola Univ., Chicago (law 1913); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B. 1913-15); *m.* Margaret I. Schaefer, of Hays, June 23, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Frances (April 25, 1925), Gregory Joseph (March 15, 1928), Henry Edward (March 2, 1930). Law practice, 1915—; County Atty., Rush Co., '17-19, '21-23; asst. city atty., '33-36, city atty., Hays, '36- ; mem. Kans. State Legislature, '43-47. K. of C U.S. Army, '17-18 Republican. *Home:* 311 W. 15th St. *Office:* Basgall Bldg., Hays, Kans.

Herron, John S., educator; *b.* Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* James and Mary E. (Carey) H.; *educ.* N. J. State Teachers Coll., Trenton; B.S., N.Y.U., '15, A.M. '18; grad. study Columbia, Rutgers; wed Alice Irene Kearney, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Alice J. (Mrs. David C. Townsend), John S., Jr. ('18). Teacher, prin., Nutley, N. J., '10-18; apptd. prin., Newark, '18, asst. supt. of schs., Newark, '37, supt., Apr. '43- ; trustee Free Pub. Lib., Newark Museum, Newark Safety Council. Writer on educnl. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins., N.E.A., N. J. Educn. N. J. Dept. Sch. Supts. LL.D. Seton Hall Coll., '44; Alumni Citation, Trenton State Teachers Coll., '46. *Home:* 583 Mt. Prospect Ave. *Office:* Bd. of Education Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Herron, Sister Mary Eulalia (R.S.M.), poet; *b.* Buck Mountain, Pa.; *dau.* John and Nancy (Burke) H.; *educ.* Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Normal, Villanova Coll., C.U.A.; M.A., Ph.D. Member, Sisters of Mercy; taught at St. Mary's H. S., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; now prof, of hist. College Misericordia. Author: *Sisters of Mercy in the U. S.* ('29), *Vintage* (poems, '38); contbr. to (anthols(. *Paebar, Our Lady's Choir, Braithwaite's, With Harp and Lute,* (mags.) *Cath. World, Sign, Columbia,* etc. Mem.: Cath. Hist. Soc., Acad. of Amer. Poets, Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Herscher, Rev. Irenaeus Joseph (O.F.M.), librarian; *b.* Guebwiller, Haute-Alsace, Mar. 11, 1902; *s.* Jean-Baptiste and Josephine (Hugendobler) H.; *educ.* in Alsace to '13; then in Camden, N. J., Franciscan Houses, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (B.A. '29, M.A. '30), C. U. A. (S.T.B. '31), Columbia U. (B.L.S. '34); solemn profn., O.F.M., Aug. 25, 1928; priest, Washington, D. C., June 9, 1931. Master of clerics, St. Stephen's Friary, Croghan, N. Y., '32-33; asst. libn., St. Bonaventure Coll., '34-37, libn., '37-; mem. bd. of govs. Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, '40-. Collab. in *Hist. of S. Western N. Y. State* ('40), etc.; contbr. to *Sign, Cath. Bookman, Lib. Journal, Cath. Lib. World, Franciscan Studies,* etc. *Mem.:* A. L. A.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Inter-Amer. Bibliog. & Lib. Assn.; Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.; Franciscan Ed. Conf. (treas.); C.L.A. (exec. com. '38-42; Franciscan Inst. (libn.); G.L.C.A. (fiction comm.); Canon Law Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Herzfeld, Karl Ferdinand, physicist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 24, 1892; *s.* Prof. Karl August (M.D.) and Camilla (Herzog) H.; *educ.* Schottengymnasium, Vienna (1902-10); Univ. of Vienna, Zurich, Gottingen (1910-14; Ph.D., Vienna, 1914); Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (hon. Sc.D., 1932); Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1933). Wed Regina Flannery, of Wash. D. C., June 9, 1938. Privadozent Univ. of Vienna, 1919; same Univ. of Munich, 1920-23; a.o. prof. Univ. of Munich, 1923-26; Speyer guest prof. Johns Hopkins Univ., spring 1926; prof. of physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-36; prof. and head of dept. of physics, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1936; lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, summer, 1926, '29, and Cooper Union, and Fordham Univ., New York, 1930-31. Author: *Kinetische Theorie der Warme* (1925); collab. in *Handbuch der Physik, Handbuch der Experimental Physik, Enc. der Math. Wiss.;* contbr. to Amer., German and English reviews on physics and physical chem.; also articles to *Commonweal, Thought, New Scholasticism, Homiletic Review.* Honors: Mendel Medal from Villanova Coll., 1931; Honor Key at Federat. of Newman Clubs; Secchi Medal, Georgetown, '38; exc. serv. cert. Naval Ord., '46. Austrian Army, July 26, 1914-Nov. 5, 1918; 1st lt., Artillery; 4 Austrian decorations. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; German Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Gamma Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Clubs:* K. of C., and Johns Hopkins. Sports: Fencing, mountain climbing, swimming. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Herzfeld, Regina Flannery, anthropologist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 12, 1904; *dau.* Martin Markham and Regina (Fowler) Flannery; A.B. Trinity Coll. '27, A.M. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '38; wed Karl F. Herzfeld, of Vienna, June 9, 1938. Teaching asst. in anthropol., C.U.A., '32-35, instructor, 1935-38, research assoc., 1938-44, assistant professor, since 1944. Made research expdns., N. Mex., '31, Canada, '33, '35, '37, '38, S. Carolina, '32. Author: *An Analysis of Costal Algonquian culture* ('39); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (secretary), Anthropol. Soc. of Wash. (pres.), Cath, Anthropol-Conf. (v.-pres.); etc. *Home:* 2716 4th St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hess, Most Rev. Bede (O.M.C.), minister general; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (King) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Rome, N. Y. (1892-98); St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J. (1898-1903); K. K. Universitaet, Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria (1903-08, S.T.D.); Order of Friars Minor Conventual (S. T.M. and M.A., 1916); St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (Litt.D., 1932); entered Order of Friars Minor Conventual, Nov. 16, 1900; professed, Nov. 17, 1901; ordained at Innsbruck, July 26, 1908. Prof. of Classical Latin, St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J., and of Scholastic Philos. St. Anthony-on-Hudson, Rensselaer, N. Y., 1909-14; dir. Immaculate Conception Province Franciscan Mission Band, 1914-32; pastor St. Catharine's Ch., Seaside Park, N. J., and of Sacred Heart Ch., Bay Head, N. J., 1918-32; editor *The Minorite* (Franciscan monthly), Seaside Park, N. J., 1924-32; Provincial dir. Minorite Tertiary Province of the Immaculate Conception, 1925-32; chmn. Natl. Exec. Bd. of Third Order of St. Francis in U. S. A., 1925-32; Regent of Studies of Immaculate Conception Province of Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1926-30; Minister Provincial and Commissary General of aforesaid Province, 1932-36; minister general of the Order, 1936—. Author: *The Tertiary Director's Guide* (1926); *The Laybrother's Office Conf. Annual Report; De Tertio Ordine Saeculari S.P.N. Francisci; De Militia Mariae Immaculatae* ('42), *Manuale de Regule et Constitutionibus O.F.M. Conv.* ('43). *Home:* Plazza Ss. Apostoli, 51, Rome, Italy.

Hess, Mary Whitcomb, writer; *b.* Hayden, Ind., Dec. 11, '93; *dau.* Harry Young and Caroline Elizabeth (Nighswander) Whitcomb; A.B. U. of Kans., '26, M.A. Ohio U., '36; wed John Ambrose Hess, of Lawrence, Kans., Aug. 22, '18; *ch.*—Harry Alva ('19), John Reginald ('22), Mary Carolina ('30). Rural and H.S. teacher, Ind., '11-18, except while student nurse, '16-17. Author: *The Name is Living* ('36); contbr. to mags. Convert from Protestantism, '42. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Poetry Soc., Cath. Woman's Club (v.p.). Dem. *Home:* 45 Grosvenor st., Athens, O.

Hess, Victor Francis, physicist; *b.* Waldstein, Austria, June 24, 1883; *s.* Vincens and Seraphine (Grossbauer von Waldstaett) H.; Ph.D. summa cum laude, U. of Graz, Austria, '06; post-grad. U. of Vienna; hon. M.D. Vet., Vienna, '36, Sc.D. Fordham, '46; *m.* Mary Warmer, of Esztergom, Gran, Hungary, Sept. 6, 1920; one stepson, one stepdaughter. Lect. in the Veterinary Acad., Vienna, 1908-20; lect. in physics, U. of Vienna, '10-20; first asst., Vienna Radium Inst., '10-20; asst. prof., U. of Vienna, '19; assoc. prof., U. of Graz, '20; chief physicist, U. S. Radium Corpn., New York City, '21-23; consultant physicist, U. S. Bur. of Mines, Wash., D. C., '22-23; prof. of exp. physics, U. of Graz, '24-31, U. of Innsbruck, '31-37; head of physics dept., U. of Graz, '37-38; prof. of physics, Fordham U., N. Y. C., '38-. Author: *Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes* ('28), *Atmospheric Electricity* ('28), *Ionization Balance of the Atmosphere* ('33), *Biological Action of Cosmic Rays* (with Dr. Eugster, '40); writer in scientific journals. Chief of X-Ray Dept., Reserve Hosp. No. 15, Austrian Army, Vienna, '15-17. Awards: Lieben Prize, Acad. of Sci., Vienna, '19; Ernst Abbe Prize, Carl Zeiss Stiftung, Jena, '32; Nobel Prize in Physics, for discovery of cosmic rays, '36. *Mem.:* Fellow, Amer. Physical Soc. ('22-); Physical Soc., London; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Meteorol. Soc.; Swiss Physical Soc. ('18-); life mem. Acad. of Sci., Vienna ('33-). *Home:* 20 William St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ., Fordham Rd., New York City.

Hetherington, Rev. William P. (S. J.), educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Oct. 25 '08; *s.* Benjamin Wm. and Emilie Mary (Haskins) H.; A. B. St. Louis U. '30, S.T.L. '41; Ph.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '33; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '37; professed in Society of Jesus, Sept 8 '27; priest, June 26 '41; solemn, profn. Feb. 2 '46. Prof., Milford (O.) Novit., '33-34, '41-42, West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '43-44, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '44—, dir. of grad. studies, '46—. *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

Hettinger, Most Rev. Edward G., bishop; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 14, 1902; ordained at Columbus, June 2, 1928; a Domestic Prelate and chancellor of Columbus Diocese when appointed its Auxiliary Bishop and Titular Bishop of Teos, Dec. 8, 1941; consecrated, Feb. 24, 1942. *Office:* 1490 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Heyliger, William, author; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 22, 1884; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (O'Sullivan) H.; *educ.* pub. sch. and Sacred Heart Acad.; *m.* Catherine McDermott, Hoboken, July 12, 1906; *ch.*—Ellen R., Cecilia E., Margaret M., William, Elizabeth M., Robert J., Catherine E., Donald. Reporter *Hudson Observor,* Hoboken, 1903-09; editorial writer, *Jersey Journal,* 1916-22; writer of books for boys and lecturer on juvenile delinquency since 1922. Author: *High Benton* (1920); *Quinby and Sons* (1924); *The Fighting Captain* (1926); *Macklin Brothers* (1928); *The Builder of the Dam* (1929); *The Making of Peter Cray* (1927); *Dorset's Twister* (1926); etc. Democrat. *Home:* 188 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Hickey, Rt. Rev. Edward John, chancellor; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., U. of Detroit (A.B. 1914), Harvard (M.B.A. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1916-19), C. U. A. (S.T.B., J.C.B. 1920, Ph.D. 1922). Inst. Catholique de Paris, and Ecole des Chartes (1920-21); ordained, Detroit, June 15, 1919; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1922-32; pastor Sacred Heart Church, Grosse Ile, Mich., '33-38; chaplain Juvenile Ct. Detention Home, Ford Republic, 1923-32, for Catholics in Boy Scouts of Amer., 1929-38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1941; spiritual dir., Detroit Sodality Union, since 1933; dir. Van Antwerp Circ. Library, since 1933; chmn. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., 1932-33, Detroit Thrift Gardens, 1935-36; mem. Fact Finding Comm., Briggs Strike, 1933; promoter Gabriel Richard Celebration, 1934, '35, '36; chmn. Cath. Press Exhibit, 1936. Asst. sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1925-28; mem. K. of C.; Detroit Council of Cath. Orgns.; Detroit Club. Pastor St. Aloysius Ch., and chancellor Detroit Archdioc., '38—; Protonotary Apostolic, '46. Dem. *Home:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Hickey, Jeremiah Griffin, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 15, '66; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Griffin) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Rochester; wed Constance Josephine Duffy, of Rochester, June 21, '05; *ch.*—Walter B.D. ('06), Thomas F. G. ('08), Margaret (Mrs. John C. Menihan), Jeremiah G., jr. ('12), Teresa (Mrs. Jerome E. Doyle), Edward James ('16). Pres., Hickey-Freeman Co., clothing mfrs.; pres. Rochester Clothiers' Exchange, '09-11, Rochester Chamber of Commerce, '20 (v.p. '17-19); mem. Rochester Park Bd., '09-15; v.p. Natl Assn. of Clothing Mfrs.; dir. Security Trust Co.; trustee Rochester Bur. of Municipal Research since organized by Geo. Eastman, '15; Fair Price Commnr. for Rochester Dist. under Lever Act, '20. Made Kt. of Malta by Rome, '31. *Clubs:* Rochester, Genesee Valley, Rochester Country. *Home:* 2100 St. Paul Blvd. *Office:* 1155 Clinton av., N., Rochester 1, N.Y.

Hickey, John F., invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2, '93; *s.* Matthew J. and Julia (Daly) H.; educ. Pub. and Paroch. Schools, Chicago; wed Mary Hanney, of Spring Valley, Ill., Jan. 3, '31; *ch.*—John F., Jr. ('42). With Com'l Natl. Bank, Chicago, '08-11, Old Colony Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '11-15, Harris Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '15-27, Hickey, Doyle & Co., Chicago-N.Y., '27-37; v.p. Continental Bank & Trust Co., N.Y., '42-45, W. E. Hutton & Co., N.Y., '45- . *Mem.:* Exec. comm. Natl. Cath. Community Serv., Natl. Travelers Aid Soc., U.S.O. (also natl. treas.). Officer, 37th Div. Ohio, AEF, '17-19. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, N.Y.; Bond, Chicago. *Home:* 360 Central Park, W. *Office:* W. E. Hutton & Co., 14 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hickey, Most Rev Joseph A. (O.S.A.), prior; *b.* Chicago, May 30, 1883; *s.* James J. and Margaret (Dawson) H.; A.B. Villanova Coll., '03, LL.D. '42; S.T.M., Int. Augustinian Coll., Rome, '18; J.C.D., Appolinaire U., Rome, '08; professed in Augustinian Order, Villanova, Mar. 18, 1903; ordained, Rome, Dec. 22, 1906; pref. Villanova Coll., '10-25, pres., '24-25; asst. gen., O.S.A., '25-47, prior gen., '47- ; consultor Sac. Cong. of Sacraments, '28- . *Home:* Curia Generalizia Augustina, Via S. Uffizio, 25, Roma (113), Italy.

Hickey, Joseph Aloysius, architect; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 1, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (McGrath) H.; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design; K. of C. Sch.; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; *m.* Irene M. Brennan, Providence. Cabinet maker, 1907-11; assoc. with E. B. Hemer, 1911-17; constrn. engr. U. S. Rubber Co., 1917-19; now cons, architect; inspector of cables, R. I., 1920-22; pres. Dem. League of R. I., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. 1928; mgr., dir. of archt. and engring. div., writers Bur., N. Y.; has designed pub. bldgs., churches, factories, stadiums, etc. *Mem.* and past officer: Mystic Nobles of Granada; Catholic Young Mens Union; Union of Catholic Parish Clubs; Young Mens Dem. League of R. I.; Columbus and Landor clubs; K. of C. (4°); mem. Holy Name Soc.; Soc. of Beaux Arts (Paris); Liturgical Art Soc.; Guild of Cath. Artists and Craftsmen; Soc. of Sacred Art of Hungary; Soc. of St. Jean (Paris); Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Natl. Safety Council; Writers Bur. of Amer. (dir.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Cathedral Cath. Club (orgnr., pres.); Cath. Natl. Union (v.p.); Providence Alumni Assn. (pres.); etc. Col., A.D.C., staff of Gov. Contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 20 Edgewood Blvd., Providence 5, R.I.

Hickey, Levi P. M., judge; *b.* E. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1889; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Breen) H.; *educ.* Trinity Coll.; Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth A. Stillman, E. Hartford, 1924. Asst. pros. atty., E. Hartford, 1913-15; judge Juvenile Ct., '15-21; fire commnr., '16-26; State Legislator, Conn., '21-22; U. S. N. R. F., '18-22. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Kappa; Blackstone Law Club; K. of C.; Elks; A.B.A.; Hartford Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1725 Main Street. *Office:* 1169 Main St., East Hartford, Conn.

Hickey, William Augustus, merchant; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 21, 1883; *s.* Dennis J. and Sarah (McElmurray) H.; *educ.* H. S., Davenport. Newsboy, 1895-1905; opened 1st retail cigar store, 1901, now has a chain of them; dir. Amer. Commercial & Savs. Bank, Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; Good Samaritan Soc.; Turner Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pocahontas; Outing; Rock Island Arsenal Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Country; Round Table. *Home:* 701 Iowa St. *Office:* 424 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.

Hicky, Daniel Whitehead, poet; *b.* Social Circle, Ga., Dec. 6, 1903; *s.* Daniel Hiriart and Bessie (Whitehead) H.; *educ.* parish schools, Memphis, Tenn.; entered cotton industry, retiring to devote his time to poetry and travel. Author: (poems) *Bright Harbor* ('32), *Thirteen Sonnets of Georgia* ('33), *Call Back the Spring* (1935); *Wild Heron* (1940); contributor to mags. *Awards:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. first prize, '32; Poetry Soc. of Ga., Ga. prize, Society prize, Seymour prize (each twice); mem. Atlanta Writers Guild, Quill Club, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (acad.). *Home:* 2069 Golf View Dr., Atlanta, Ga.

Higgins, Charles L., librarian; *b.* Boston, Nov. 9, 1911; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Lennox) H.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. ('24-30), Boston Coll. (A.B., '34), Simmons Coll. (B.S. in L.S.); wed

Celeste M. Le Vangie, of Boston, '40; *ch.*—Celeste ('43). In Boston Pub. Lib., '34-, ref. libn., '41- ; chmn. Natl. Cath. Book Week, '40-41; bd. of govs., G.L.C.A., '41-43; U.S. Army in Pacific, '43-45; mag. writer; *mem.:* A.L.A., C.L.A. *Home:* 8 Draper st. *Office:* Public Library, Boston 17, Mass.

Higgins, Daniel Paul, architect; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 12, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dowd) H.; *m.* Anna D. Boll, of Elizabeth; *ch.*—Patricia D. (Mar. 17, 1916), Daniel P., Jr. (April 1, 1914). Mem. Eggers & Higgins, archts.; dir. Mtg. Corpn. of N. Y., Welfare Council, Goodhue Playground of Children's Aid Soc.; mem. dept. gov. bd. Mfrs. Trust Co.; dir. Welf. Council of N.Y.C., Police Athletic League; v.p., Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences; pres., Catholic Youth Orgn. of Archdioc. of N. Y.; dir. Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank, Boys' Club of Amer., Greater N. Y. Community Fund. Club of Champions Medal, C. Y. O., Chicago; 30 Year Medal, Boys' Club of Amer., Madison Sq. Boys' Club, N. Y. Tuberculosis Assn.; commnr., Bd. of Educn. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* N. Y. Yacht; Advertising; Madison Sq. Garden; Metropolitan; Cornell; Bankers, Centre, N. Y. Ath., Gipsy Trail, Richmond Country Yacht. *Mem.:* A. I. A., Archtl. League of N. Y., Natl. Inst. Social Scis. Mem. N. Y. Bd. of Educn., '37-44. Writer on archtl. subjects. *Home:* 19 E. 88th st. *Office:* 542 5th av., N.Y.C.

Higgins, Rev. George Gilmary, Cath. social action; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 21 '16; *s.* Chas. Vincent and Anna Gertrude (Rethinger) H.; *grad.* Quigley Prep. Sem. '34; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, '40; Ph.D. C.U.A. '44; priest, Mundelein, '40. Mem. staff Dept. of Social Action, N.C.W.C., May '44—, asst. dir., Jan. '46—; guest lect. in econ. C.U.A. Columnist N.C.W.C. News Service; mag. writer.; mem. C.A.I.P., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Madison St., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Higgins, John Mark, M.D.; *b.* Sayre, Pa., Nov. 17, 1890; *s.* Wm. P. and Mary (Cunneen) H.; *educ.* Sayre H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Eileen C. O'Donnell, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Eileen L. (Feb. 28, 1925), Rita Ann (July 29, 1929). Resident, 1913-15, in charge Pediatric Service, 1921—, Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre; in med. practice 1915—; 1st lt., M. C., 1917-18. Contbr. to *Pa. Med. Journ. Mem.:* (F) A. C. P. (1935); (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1933); K. of C. (4°, 1916; Grand Knight, 1923); A. M. A.; Pa. State and Bradford Co. Med. Socs. (chmn. Pediatric sect. Pa. State Med. Soc. '39); mem. Bd. of Educn., Sayre. Republican. *Home:* 600 S. Wilbur Ave. *Office:* 520 S. Wilbur Ave., Sayre, Pa.

Higgins, John Patrick, jurist; born in Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick and Winifred (Gilligan) H.; B.S., Harvard, '17; Northeastern U.; Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Eleanor Mcnamara (dec'd.), Boston, '27. Elected to Mass. State Legislature, '28-34; elected to 74th and 75th Congresses, '35-37; apptd. chief justice Superior Ct. of Mass., '37; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md., '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Cath. Foresters, K. of C. Democrat. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass. U. S. judge on Int. Court, '46—, at Tokyo.

Higgins, Rev. Martin Joseph, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1900; *s.* Martin Joseph and Mary Josephine (Kenneally) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-24), Stanford U. ('25-27), C. U. A. (Ph.D. '39); priest, San Francisco, June 14, 1924. Curate, Palo Alto, Berkeley, San Francisco, '24-33; asst. instr., Greek, Latin and Byzantine history, Catholic Univ., 1935-39, instr., 1939-42, asst. professor since '42; advis. bd. *Byzantion;* mem. Amer. Philol. Soc., Amer. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Higgins, Rev. Patrick Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 18, '93; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Thornton) H.; *grad.* Lawrence Pub. H.S. '10, A.B. Boston Coll., '14, M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '20, Ph.D., Fordham U., '40; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, '26. Teacher, Brooklyn Prep., '20-22; instr. in hist. Georgetown U., '22-23; prof. of hist. Boston Coll., '29-31, Holy Cross Coll., '31- , Head of dept., '31-41. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P. (v.p. '37-40), New Eng. Cath. Student Peace Fed. (regional dir.), Cath. Alumni Peace Assn. (admin. dir.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. *Home:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Higgins, Very Rev. Thomas J. (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 20, 1899; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Slean) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sch., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed July 31, 1917; ordained at Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Instr. in English and Classics, Boston Coll. H. S., 1922-25; dean of Discipline, 1929-31; dean, 1932-33, and pres., '33-39, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; prof. of ethics, Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Higgins, Rt. Rev. Wm., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 8, 1890; *s.* Wm. A. and Sarah Frances (Cassily) H.; A.B. Regis Coll., Denver, '12, hon. LL.D.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, June 14, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 10, 1942. Pastor, St. Philomena Ch., Denver; consultor, defender of bond, Denver Archdioc. *Home*: 282 E. 14th Ave., Denver, Colo.

Higginson, (Joseph) Vincent, musician, writer; *b.* Irvington, N. J., May 17, 1896; *s.* Geo. and Anna A. Higginson; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N.Y.U., B.Mus. '29, M.A. '38; Inst. of Musical Art, Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; wed Lillian Higginson, 1940. Former teacher in pvt. schools; organist, choirmaster St. Catherine of Alexandria Ch., Brooklyn, '40- ; faculty Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, '43- ; mng. editor *Catholic Choirmaster,* '39—; mem. exec. bd. Hymn Soc. of Amer., Amer. Musicol. Soc.; assoc. Amer. Guild of Organists; sec'y. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer.; mem. A.S.C.A.P.; under pen name composer of masses, choral work, organ pieces, songs, etc. *Home:* 140 E. 2d St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 119 W. 40th St., N.Y. City.

Highley, Mont Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Aug. 20, 1877; *educ.* Mo. State Univ.; Univ. of Texas (Litt.B.; LL.B.; M.L.). Was asst. atty. gen. of Okla.; now in gen. law practice at Oklahoma City. Awarded Papal medal *Bene Merenti. Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C. (past State Dep.). Author: *Okla. Form Book* (1902, 1912); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Office:* Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hildebrand, Dietrich von, educator, author; *b.* Munich, '90; *s.* of Adolf von H., sculptor; *educ.* Ludwig Gymnasium, Munich, U. of Munich, '06-07, U. of Gottingen, '08; convert to Catholicism '14; asst. surg. Poliklinik of Munich, '14-18; lect., Munich U., '18-28, prof., '28-33, leaving for political reasons; lect. at Salzburg U., Austria, '33-38, in Italy, '38, until he came to U.S.; mem. faculty Fordham U. Author: *Engelbert Dollfuss* ('35), *In Defense of Purity* ('33), *Liturgy and Personality* ('43), *Marriage* ('42) etc. *Home:* 448 Central Park W., N.Y.C.

Hildebrand, EARL MARTIN, plant pathol.; *b.* Wolf River, Wis., Feb. 22, 1902; *s.* Jacob Julius and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., River Falls, Wis. (1920-23); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1928; M.S., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Hazel May Eichler, of Marengo, Ill., Mar. 12, 1932; *ch.*—John Earl (Jan. 5, 1933), Janice Anne (Feb. 25, 1935) and Paul Wm. (May 27, 1941). High School teacher at Cochrane, Wisconsin, 1923-26; agent U. S. Dept. of Comm. summer '28, U. S. Dept. of Agr., '28-32; asst. prof. of plant pathol., Cornell U., '32-44; Food Machinery Coll., '44-46; Texas A. & M. Coll., '46-. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Bact's. Inst. of Food Technol.; A.A.U.P.; Texas Acad. of Sci.; C.R.T.S.; Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., Botan. Soc of Amer., F. A. A. A. S., Amer. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, K. of C. Contbr. to sci. journs. *Home:* 106 Guernsey st. *Office:* Texas A. & M., College Station, Texas.

Hilger, SISTER MARY INEZ (O.S.B.), research ethnol.; *b.* Roscoe, Minn., Oct. 16, '91; *dau.* Frederick Wm. and Elizabeth (Terres) H.; B.A. U. of Minn., '23, M.A. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '39; life profession, Benedictine Sisters July 11, 14. Teacher, Cathedral Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., '14-18, also supervis. of studies, Cathedral H.S., St. Cloud, '18-20, St. Mary's Acad., Alttona, Wis., '20-24; head, Dept. of Sociol. Coll of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn., '25-32, also dean, '25-28; instr., sociol., psychol., psychiat., Schs. of Nursing affiliated with St. Cloud Hosp., '38-46, '47- . *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (council), Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (exec. bd.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., N.Y. Acad. of Sci. Inst. Indigenista Interamericano, etc. Has worked on grants from Social Sci. Research Council, Amer. Council of Learned Socs., and Amer. Philos. Soc. for ethnol. research among Indian tribes of N. and S. Amer. Contbr to *Anthropos, Scientific Mo., Primitive Man., Hosp. Progress, Amer. Anthropologist, Mid-America,* etc. *Address:* Convent of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

Hill, LYMAN L., sales exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., May 31, '96; *s.* Chester B. and Julia C. (Hartnett) H.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (non-grad.); *m.* Marguerite Ryan, of Lansing, Mich., Aug. 30, '21; *ch.* Margaret Anne ('24), Lyman L., jr. ('26), Mary Agnes ('27), Patricia ('30), Jeanne F. ('33). Asst. to chief engr. McCook Field, '17-20, Dayton Wright Co., '20-22; salesman, Geyer Co., Dayton, '22-27, dir. of marketing, '27-32; marketing counsel (self employed), Dayton, '32-36; dir. of sales research Servel, Inc., Evansville, Ind. '36-47; west. mgr. Pur. of Adv., Amer. Newsp. Pubs. Assn., '47- ; pres. Amer. Marketing Assn, '46. K. of C. (4°). Repub. *Home:* 232 Laurel av., Wilmette. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan av., Chicago 1, Ill.

Hillenbrand, RT. REV. FREDERICK EUGENE, *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1902; *s.* Dr. George and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; Pontifical Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome; Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 24, 1927. Librarian, Feehan Meml. Lib., Mundelein, 1929-35; prof. Greek and Hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., 1929-32; prof. Ch. Hist. and Christian Archeol., St. Mary's Sem., 1932-35; rector Collegio S. Maria del Lago, Rome, '35-41; Papal Chamberlain, '37; pastor, '41—, St. Mary's Ch., Evanston, Ill.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Address:* 1421 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Hillenbrand, HAROLD, D.D.S.; *b.* Chicago, July 19, '06; *s.* George Henry and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch. '12-20, Loyola Acd., '20-24, B.S. Loyola U., '26 DD.S., '30; wed Marie Agnes Rose, of Chicago, April 26, '34; *ch.*—Keith Harold ('39-45), Gerald Bruce ('42). Editor, *Chicago Dental Soc. Bul. & Fortnightly Rev.,* '34-39, *Ill. Dental Journ.,* '39-42; asst. ed. *Journal of A.D.A.,* '42-45, ed., '45-46; gen. sec., A.D.A., '46- ; pvt.. practice of dentistry '30-45; assoc. prof. Loyola U. Sch. of Dentistry; *mem.* Citizens' Advis. Comm., Loyola U., dental advis. bd. W. K. Kellogg Fdn. *Mem.:* A.D.A. (sec. bd. of trustees), Ill. State and Chicago Dental Socs., A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., Beta Pi, Blue Key, Delta Sigma Delta, etc. *Home:* 329 Belden av. *Office:* 222 E. Superior st., Chicago 11, Ill.

Hines, LAURENCE E., M.D.; *b.* Livermore, Iowa, June 8 '96; *s.* Edward J. and Clara (Knowles) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. '13-15; M.D. Northwestern U. '20, M.S. '23; *m.* Dorys Zinn, of Flanagan, Ill., June 29, '21; *ch.* Laurence E., jr. ('22), John Richard ('23), David ('25), James ('28), Anne ('30), George ('33). Chmn. medical dept., St. Joseph's Hosp., in Chicago; prof. of med. Northwestern U.; cons. phys. U. S. Marine Hosp. *Mem.:* Soc. of Internal Med., Chicago (pres. '46), Sigma Xi, U. Club, Edgewater Golf Club. *Home:* 5322 Lakewood. 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hinkel, JOHN V., journalist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Nov. 28, 1906; *s.* Edwin Philip and Mary (Dolan) H.; *educ.* McKinley Tech. H. S.; St. John's Acad.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '29); Columbia U. (M.S. '31); Geo. Washington U. Grad. Sch. ('30-31). News staff *Washington Post,* '30-31, *N. Y. Times,* '31—. Author: *Adolph S. Ochs* ('31); spl. corr. various Cath. and secular papers. Capt., O. R. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. (exec. comm.), Notre Dame Club, N. Y. (gov.), Cath. Interracial Council, Mil. Intelig. Res. Soc. (ex-mem. exec. com.), Amer. Press Soc. (charter), Sigma Alpha Epsilon; etc. Democrat. Wed Elizabeth Joan Kelly, of New York, '40; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth. *Office:* N.Y. Times, N.Y.C.

Hinkle, MRS. FREDERICK WALLIS, *b.* Newport, Ky., Aug. 1870; *dau.* Charles Butler and Susanna (John) Russell; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, Ohio; *m.* (1) Nicholas J. Walsh, Sr. (died June 1, 1915); (2) Frederick W. Hinkle (lawyer), of Cin'ti., Apr. 9, 1917; *ch.*—Suzanne (Mrs. Lowell Powers), Marjorie (Mrs. Edward Courtney), Cyril Walsh (dec'd. Feb. 11, '39). Pres., Cin'ti. Cath. Women's Assn. *Home:* Edward and Walsh Rds., Cincinnati, O.

Hirschboeck, FRANK JOHN, M.D.; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., Aug. 27, 1887; *s.* John and Katherine (Hoff) H.; *educ.* East Division H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (M.D. 1908); *m.* Elizabeth Carmichael, of Belleville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1911; (1 son, 2 daus). Practiced, Mesaba Range, Minn., 1909-19; in Dept. of Internal Med., Duluth (Minn.) Clinic, since 1919; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1928-29. Past pres., North Minn. Med. Assn., Minn. Heart Soc., Interurban Acad. of Med., Minn. Soc. of Internal Med., and St. Louis Co. Med. Soc. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; Central Soc. Clin. Research; Minn. Neurol. Soc.; Minn. Heart Soc.; Minn. State Med. Assn.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2515 E. 6th St. *Office:* Duluth Clinic, Duluth, Minn.

Hite, Robert David, dental surgeon; *b.* Calhoun, Ky., May 11, 1894; *s.* Robert David and Eugenia (Buchanan) H.; *educ.* Gethsemani (Ky.) Coll.; Kansas City Western Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1925); *m.* Mary Rosamond McGlinn, of St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1921. Left private school, enlisted at outbreak of World War; pvt. 137th Field Hosp., 35th Div., A. E. F. *Mem.:* St. Appolonia Guild of Kansas City (first pres. May 1933-May 1934, re-elected); Disabled Amer. Veterans of World War (state comdr., Mo., '34, '35); K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Kans. City Council, '42, '43); F. Int. Coll. of Dentists; chmn. council on dental health, Kans. City Dist. Dental Soc.; A.D.A.; Mo. State Council on Dental Health; dir. Diocesan Council of Cath. Men. Dem. *Home:* 1411 W. 50th st. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Hletko, Peter Paul, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1902; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hargas) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1908-15), St. Procopius Acad. and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1915-19, 1919-21), De Paul U. (B.S. in chem. 1923), Loyola U. (M.D. '27); wed Anna E. Remijas, '38. Instr., clin. neur. Loyola, '31-35; pres. Gage Park Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1935. Pres., Slovak League of Amer., 1935-37; v.-p. Cath. Slovak Federat. of Amer., 1934; supreme med. examnr. Cath. Slovak Sokol, since 1927, and Natl. Slovak Soc., '34-39; sec. Supreme Court of Natl. Slovak Soc., 1926-34; orgnr., 1st pres. Club Furdek (Cath. Slovak Cultural Soc.), Chicago, 1929; also mem. Chicago Med. Soc., A.M.A. Democrat; med. examnr. Municipal Ct. and Law Dept. Employees Benefit & Pension Fund, since 1936. Author: *Slovaks and the Pittsburgh Pact* (1933); contrib. editor *Osadne Hlasy,* since 1927; editor *Jaro* (Eng. suppl. to Jednota), 1927-36. *Home:* 5601 S. Fairfield. *Office:* 1943 W. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

Hoch, Rt. Rev. Lambert A., chancellor; *b.* Elkton, S. D., Feb. 6, 1903; *s.* Geo. E. and Philomena (Kniest) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1924), St. Paul Sem., Minn. (1924-28); priest May 30, 1928; prof. of philos. Columbus Coll., 1928-29; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Watertown, S. Dak., 1929-32; chancellor Dioc. of Sioux Falls, '33- . *Office:* 314 Paulton Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, April 29, 1899; *s.* Albert Frederick and Adele Marie (Butz) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (B. Chem. Engring., 1920) Univ. of Dayton (Sc.D., 1935); *m.* Pauline Rosemarie Burkhardt, of Dayton, Sept. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Carroll A. (Sept. '23), Richard A. ('24), Paula Marie ('30). Research chem. G.M. Research Corpn., '20-24; prod. mgr. Ethyl Gas Corpn., '24-26; v.p. Thomas & Hochwalt, '26-36; assoc. cen. research dir. Monsanto Chem. Co., 1936- . Research dir., Thomas & Hochwalt Laboratories, Research div. of Monsanto Chem. Co.; dir. Natl. Pure Spirits Corpn., Carbosolve Corpn., Dayton Synthetic Chemicals, Monsanto Petroleum Chemicals, Inc. Contbr. to chem. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Dayton Sect. 1933); Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. A. S.; Chemists Club (N. Y.); Engineers Club (Dayton); Soc. of Chemical Industry; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; dir. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Dayton. Pres., bd. of trustees, Dayton U. *Home:* R. R. 7, Rahn Rd. *Office:* Monsanto Chemical Co., Dayton, Ohio.

Hochwalt, Very Rev. Frederick G., educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Feb. 25, '09; *s.* Fredk. H. and Anna V. (McCormick) H.; A.B. U. of Dayton '31; St. Gregory Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem.; M.A. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '43; U. of Cin'ti.; priest, Cin'ti., June 2, '35; Papal Chamb., '44; curate, Cin'ti. parishes, '35-37, '41-44; prof. Elder H. S., '35-37, Teachers Coll, Athenaeum of O., '40-44; asst. supt. of schs., Cin'ti. Archdioc., '42-44; dir. Dept. of Educn., N.C.W.C., sec. gen. N.C.E.A., dir. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A., '44—; dir. Amer. Assn. for Int. Office of Educn. Mag. writer. *Home:* 2400 19th St., N.W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Hodapp, Aloys Philip, educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 4, 1885; *s.* Henry and Magdalen (Robel) H.; *educ.* Mankato Normal Sch. (1901-04, 1907-08, Advanced Dipl.); Univ. of Minn. (A.B., cum laude, 1910; M.A., 1914; post grad. for Ph. D., 1924-28); *m.* Margaret Catherine Meaghan, of Mineota, Minn., '28; *ch.*—Philip Henry ('29), Lawrence ('30), James Dean ('32), Carol Marie ('33), Charles A. ('38). H.S. teacher, Maynard, 1904-05; Prin. of Schs., Clements, Minn., 1905-06, Madison Lake, Minn., 1907-08; Supt. of Schs., Proctor, Minn., 1910-13; Teacher, Social Sci., Central H. S., St. Paul, Minn., 1914-20; Prof., Social Sci., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1920-28, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928—. Usually a Democrat. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi (1914); Phi Delta Kappa (1924); Phi Gamma Mu (1929); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; A. A. A. S. *Home:* 2452 Estes av. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Hodes, Henry John, exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 3, '98; *s.* John Henry and Catherine (Meiners) H.; *grad.* La Salle Acad. '12; wed Helen Louise Purcell, of Kansas City, Sept. 28, '27; *ch.*—Thomas Henry ('28), Richard Erb ('30), Mary Jo (dec.), Helen Louise ('33), Barbara Ruth ('34), Jane Ann ('35). Treas., gen. mgr., Prier Brass Co.; sec.-treas. H. J. Hodes Co.; dir. Natl. Non-Ferrous Founders Soc., '45-46, Natl. Assn. of Purch. Agents; hon. dir. Rockhurst Coll.; respon. for orgn. of 1st night course in purch., U. of Kans. *Mem:* Kansas City Chamber of Com., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Blue Hills Club. *Home:* 5220 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 15th at Blue River, Kansas City, Mo.

Hoeffken, Brother Theodore J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Dec. 26, '04; *s.* Henry and Emma (Stark) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade and H.S., '10-17, '17-21, Maryhurst Normal, '21-25, B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '29, St. Louis U., '29-30, Ph.D. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '37; joined the Marianists, Aug. 15, '22, life vows, Aug. 10, '26. Taught at St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, '25-29, McBride H.S., St. Louis, '29-30, Maryhurst Normal and Novitiate, '30-34; dir. Maryhurst Normal, '37-46; asst. prin. Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '46-47, prin., '47- . Author: *John Henry Cardinal Newman on Liberal Education* ('46). *Address:* 1403 N. St. Mary's st., San Antonio 2, Texas.

Hoeger, Rev. Frederick T. (C.S.Sp.), member Council, Holy Ghost Fathers; *b.* Phila., May 16, 1888; *s.* August and Sophie (Karle) H.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Phila.; Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwells Hts., Pa.; Duquesne

U. (A.B.); Holy Ghost Fathers Mission Sem., Ferndale, Norwalk, Conn. (theol.); professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Holy Ghost Fathers), Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at Norwalk, Nov. 15, 1913. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Liturgy, Prefect of Worship, Ferndale Sem., Norwalk, Sept. 1914-Nov. 1921; Novice-Master, Nov. 1921-Nov. 1928; estab. Holy Ghost Novitiate, Ridgefield, Conn., May 1922; Dir. of Professed Scholastics, 1928-29; pastor St. Mary's (downtown) Ch., Detroit, '29-40; rector, Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Pa., Feb. '40-; named member of Council of Holy Ghost Fathers in U. S., Nov. 1933. Contbr. to Cath. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (bd.), Holy Childhood Assn. (dir.), Cath. Central Union (spir. advis. Phila. branch), K. of C. (4°), Natl. Cath. Charities Conf. Author: *Holy Ghost Prayer Book* ('39), *A Tryst with the Holy Trinity* ('46). *Home:* Holy Ghost Missionary College, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Hoen, THOMAS IRVING, neurosurg.; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Albert B. and Mary (Lyons) H.; A.B. C.U.A. '24, M.D. Johns Hopkins '28; wed Nancy Stocking, of Quebec, P.Q., Sept. 9, 1933; *ch.*—Thos. Townsend ('34), Robin Martin ('37), Jonathon ('42). House surg. under Harvey Cushing, '29-31; res. surg. Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, '31-33, while teaching at McGill U.; chef. du. serv. Hosp. St. Luc., Montreal, '33-39; prof., New York Medical College, since 1939. Capt., U.S.N.R., U.S.N. Hosp., St. Albans, N.Y., '43- ; contbr. to med. journs.; mem. A.A.A.S., Harvey Cushing Soc., Amer. Bd. of Neurol. Surgs. (dipl.). *Home:* Briarwood rd., Secarhurst, L.I., N.Y.

Hoeppel, JOHN HENRY, editor, ex-congressman; 234 N. 1st av., Arcadia, Calif.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Hoey, JANE M., sociol.; *b.* Greeley, Nebr., Jan. 15; daughter, John and Catherine (Mullen) H.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '14, M.A. Columbia U. '16, Dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work '16, LL.D. Holly Cross Coll. '26. Asst. sec. Bd. of Child Welfare, N.Y.C., '16-17; dir. Field Serv., Atlanta Div., A.R.C., '17-21; asst. dir. Study of Natl. Social Agencies in 14 communities, '21-23; sec. Bronx Div., N.Y. Tubercul. & Health Assn., '23-26; asst. dir., sec., Health Div., Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '26-36; director of Bureau of Public Assistance, Federal Security Agency, Wash., D. C., 1936—. Mem., N.Y. State Crime Commn., '26-31, Correction Commn., '26-36; pres. Wm. J. Kerby Fdn., Wash., D. C.; awarded Sienna Medal by Theta Phi Alpha; ex-pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Trinity Coll. Alumnae, and D.C. Tuberculosis Assn.; dir. Cath. Interracial Councils, N.Y. and W., D.C.; actg. pres. D.C. Council of Social Agencies. *Home:* 1200 16th st., N.W. *Office:* Social Security Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Hoff, REV. NORBERT C., educator; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1910; M.A.. 1916; Ph.D., 1922); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1914); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1929). Prof. of philos., 1914-27, pres., 1927-32, St. Charles Coll., Helena, Mont.; asst. prof. of religion, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1932—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hoffman, CARL T., lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 7, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Giblen) H.; *educ.* Pensacola Bus. Coll.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '19; wed Annie Mooney, Jan .26, 1920 (3 daus.). Admitted to Fla. bar, '20; engaged in gen. practice since; mem. law firm Hoffman & Durant. *Home:* 2326 N. Alton Rd. *Office:* 832 Ingraham Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Hoffman, GEORGE EARL, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 7, 1892; *s.* George and Margaret A. (Giblin) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Escambia Co., Fla.; Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr); *m.* Alberta Monica Langford, of Pensacola, Nov. 25, 1914; *ch.*—Monica Margaret (Nov. 5, 1915), Alberta June (June 1, 1918), George E., Jr. (July 6, 1922). Admitted to Fla. bar and U. S. Dist. Court, Fla., 1916, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1920, U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, La., 1921; practice in all State and Federal Cts; Sec., U. S. Dist. Judge, Wm. B. Sheppard, 1913-17, Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1917-18; apptd. Spl. Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., for North. Dist. of Fla., July 25, 1918; re-apptd. regular Asst. U. S. Atty., 1919-March 31, 1933; apptd. U. S. Attorney, North. Dist. of Fla., April 1, 1933—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate); Lions Internat. (past Pres.); Elks; Pensacola Country Club. *Home:* 900 E. Gadsden St., Pensacola, Fla.

Hoffman, ROSS JOHN SWARTZ, educator, historian; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 1902; *s.* Edward Grant and Mary Kemp (Hargest) H.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Pa. (M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Hannah Elizabeth McCruden, of Westfield, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (June 4, 1927). Asst. in Hist., Univ. of Pa., 1924-26; Instr., 1926-35, and Asst. Prof., '35-8, N.Y.U.; assoc. prof., Fordham, '38, prof., hist. dept. head, '44—. Author: *Great Republic Origins of 2d World War* ('43); *Durable Peace;* author: *Tradition and Progress* ('38); *Outlines of Medieval History* (1933); *Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry* 1875-1914 (1933); *Restoration* (1934); *The Will to Freedom* (1935); *The Organic State* (1939); contbr. to *Sign. Commonwea. Books, Catholic World, American Review. Mem.:* Centre Club; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa. Convert from Agnosticism. Democrat. Hon. LL.D., Fordham U., 1946; Litt.D., Villanova, 1936. LL.D. Marquette U '37. Pres. Cath. Hist. Assn. '38. *Home:* Helen Ave., Rye, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Hoffman, WM. STANISLAUS, athletics; *b.* St. Louis, June 28, 1882; *s.* Wm. Henry and Annie V. (Smith) H.; *educ.* Regis Coll., Campion Coll. (A.B., M.A.), St. Louis U. Law Sch.; *wed* Anna K. Fagan, of Prairie du Chien, June 22, 1912; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('13), Jane ('14), Anna Lucy ('17), Mary ('19), Wm. S. ('36). Athletic dir. Camp Sevier S. C., later at Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., Ill., '18; pro. baseball player, 5 years; ath. coach, teacher Holy Trinity Coll. (Dallas), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., Campion Coll.; now ath. dir., coach Campion H. S.; life mem. Dousman Park Bd.; trustee Museum Prairie des Chiens; pres. Prairie du Chien Pub. Lib. Bd., '38- ; mem. K. of C. (G.K. '16), Wis. State and Crawford Co. (treas. '30-) Hist. Socs.; libn. Campion Coll., 10 years. Author: *Richard Haddon* ('20), *The Untamed Wilderness* ('30). Hobby: hist. research, fishing. *Home:* 130 S. Michigan St. *Office:* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Hoffmann, REV. ALBERT JOHN, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Dec. 20, '09; *s.* Albert D. and Emily (Schumacher) H.; A.B. Loras Coll. '31; S.T.B. Propag. del Fide U., Rome, '32; S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '35; priest, Rome, Dec. 8 '34. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, '35-41; U. S. Army Chaplain '41-46, maj., wounded, losing left leg (awarded D.S.C., Silver Star, Purple Heart, Cross of Mil. Valor from King of Italy, etc.), serving with 34th Div. in U. S., Ireland, England, Africa, Italy; prof. Loras Coll., '46—. Philatelist. *Address:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Hoffmann, Geo. Fred, business exec.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 29, 1899; *s.* Wm. H. and Wilhelmina (Dipper) H.; *educ.* Packard Comml. Sch., N.Y.C.; Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta (B.S. in E.E.); Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Harriet K. Hardy, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 10, 1935. Pres., Dixie Engraving Co., Savannah, since 1926, Charleston (S.C.) Engraving Co., since 1929; Apprentice seaman in U. S. N. R. F., World War; Capt., Chatham Arty., F.A., Ga. N.G. (treas. 1930-34); mem. K. of C.; Delta Tau Delta (natl. chmn. 1928); Ga. Tech. Alumni Assn. (treas. 1926-30); Phi Kappa Pi; Photo Engravers Assn. (pres. 6th Dist. 1934-35, dir. 5th Dist. 1934-35); Savannah Hist. Research Assn. (sec., treas. 1934-36); Kiwanis Club. Hobbies: mil. hist. of Savannah; golf. *Home:* 112 Edgewood Rd. *Address:* Box 1099, Savannah, Ga.

Hoffmann, John James, educator; *b.* Hilbert, Wis., Sept. 11, 1892; *s.* Peter P. and Veronica (Schirpke) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville Minn., '14, hon. M.A. '16; U. of Minn., '17; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '31; wed Helen V. Sklenar, of Winona, Minn., June 12, 1924; *ch*—John Harold, Robert Adolph. Instr., prin., Minn. and N. Dak. pub. schs., '14-18, '19-20; chief clerk, Intel. Div., 3rd Army, '18-19; instr., prof., chem. and phys., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '20-43, and head of depts., '43- ; mem. Minn. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 1252 W. Broadway. *Office:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hoffmann, Leo A., M.D.; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., Oct. 8, 1893; *s.* Dr. P. A. and Mary Anna (Brost) H.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Campbellsport; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (A.B., 1913); Marquette Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1917); *m.* Lilly M. Froeling, of Eau Claire, Wis., '20 (died '43); *ch.*—Arthur Gregory (July 31, 1921), Helen Jane (Feb. 11, 1923), Ruth Leone (Jan. 25, 1924), Wm. C. Philip (Jan. 8, 1925), Mathias Lawrence (May 4, 1926), Margaret Ann (May 6, 1932); *m.* (2) Malinda Haack, Milwaukee, Apr. 11, 1944. 1st lt., M.C., U. S. Army, 1918; Choir Director, 1918—; Pres. Fond du Lac County Med. Soc., 1930, and Campbellsport Lions, 1934; mem. Village Bd., 1933—; v.-p., St. Lawrence Coll. Alumni Assn., 1933—; Past Comdr. Amer. Legion; mem. Wis. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; K. of C. (4°). Diversions: golf, fishing, puzzles. *Address:* Campbellsport, Wis.

Hoffmann, Rev. Mathias Martin, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 7, 1889; *s.* Mathias Martin (III) and Mary (Voelker) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1909); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1913, from Catholic U. of Amer); Oxford Univ., England (1919-20); Catholic U. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); ordained June 11, 1913. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Dyersville, Ia., 1913-17; chaplain, A.E.F., '17-19; now col.; prof. Loras College, Dubuque, '20-40; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Dyersville. Author: *Young and Fair is Iowa* (historical novel, 1946); *The Catholic Sponsors of Iowa* (1928); *Antique Dubuque, 1673-1833* ('30); *The Church Founders of the Northwest* ('37); *Centennial Hist. of the Archdioc. of Dubuque* ('38); ed. *Ia. Cath. Hist. Rev.*; contbr. to mags., etc.; Litt.D. Loras Coll. '38; *home:* Dyersville, Iowa.

Hogan, Arthur Rush, M.D.,; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Feb. 12, 1897; *s.* John Edward and Mary (Rush) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools (to 1911); Burlington H. S. (1915); Univ. of Vt. (A.B., 1919; M.D., 1922); *m.* Alberta Marie Danton, of Chicago, Oct. 17, '29 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Clin. instr., Univ. of Vt., 1924-25; Att. Urol., Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp., Burlington, 1924—, and Fanny Allen Hosp., Winooski Park, 1924—; Asst. Urol., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1924—; Att. Surg., Fanny Allen Hosp., 1924—. 2nd Lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. F.; Elks; Lake Champlain Yacht Club; K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 8 S. Willard St. *Office:* 95 Cherry St., Burlington, Vt.

Hogan, Henry Michael, lawyer; *b.* Torrington, Conn., March 18, '96; *s.* Dennis M. and Anna (McLaughlin) H.; A.B., hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll., LL.B. Fordham U.; wed Gertrude Blumer; *ch.*—Jane Ann, Nancy Winifred, Henry Michael. Admitted to N.Y. and Mich. bars; assoc. with Gen. Motors, '23- , asst. gen. counsel, '37- , v.p., '41- ; chmn. of bd. N. Amer. Aviation, Inc. *Mem.:* Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., D.A.C., Bloomfield Hills C.C. *Home:* 440 Lake Park, Birmingham, Mich. *Office:* 3044 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

Hogan, Rev. John Gerard, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1896; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (O'Hara) H.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch., '13; Boston Coll., '17; St. John's Sem., '21; priest, Boston, May 26, 1921. Parish work, Lowell and Somerville, '21-30; chaplain, Holy Cross Cemetery, Malden, '30-. Author: *Heralds of the King* ('34), *Sentinels of the King* ('40). *Home:* St. Joseph's Rectory. *Office:* 175 Broadway, Malden, Mass.

Hogan, Walter Louis, M.D.; *b.* Burlington Vt., Feb. 1, 1894; *s.* John Edward and Mary A. (Rush) H.; *educ.* Burlington Schs.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1924); Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1918); *m.* Marion Imelda Campbell, of Middletown, Conn., Apr. 13, 1925; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Marion Campbell (Feb. 8, '32), Ellen Louise (Dec. 7, '33), John Eben (Oct. 30, '39). Eye surgeon. *Mem.:* N. Eng. and Pan-Amer. Ophthalmol. Socs.; K. of C. (4°); Nu Sigma Nu; Theta Nu Epsilon; Hartford City & Co. Med. Socs.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; Fellow, A.M.A., American Academy of Ophthal. and Otolaryngol., and A.C.S.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; Assn. for Research in Ophthal.; Alumni of N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary. Vt. N. G.; Mexican Border, 1916; Lt. Med. Corps, U. S. Naval Res., World War; awarded Mexican Border and Victory medals. *Clubs:* University; Wampanoag Country; Holy Cross Coll. Alumni; Hartford. *Home:* 68 Rumford St., W. Hartford. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Hogan, William Anthony, sugar broker; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Patrick Joeph and Frances (Lally) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (class of 1919); Univ. of Toulouse (1 yr.); *m.* Marie B. Joule, of Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15, 1919; *ch.*—Barbara Lally (Nov. 22, 1920), Jacquelyn (June 16, 1926), Donald Wm. (Sept. 20, 1928), Nancy (May 15, 1933), Wm. A., Jr. (Oct. '34). Sugar broker in own name, N.Y.C. Lt., Air Serv., U. S. Army, 88th Aero Squad'n., A.E.F., 1917-19. *Clubs:* India House; Greenwich Country; Indian Harbor Yacht; Boston Coll. (N. Y.); Centre; Belle Haven Beach; member exec. comm., Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; treas. St. Paul's Guild, and Occupat. Research Fdn. *Office:* 120 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hoguet, Robert Louis, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 5, 1878; *s.* Robert Joseph and Marie (Noel) H.; grad. Sachs Sch. '96; A.B. Harvard '99, LL.B. '02; wed Louise Robbins Lynch, of Paris, France, June 27, 1907 (4 sons, 3 daus., living). (Dame Commander, Order of Holy Sepulchre, '47). Atty. with Hornblower, Byrne, Miller & Potter, '02-05; mem. firm Ivins, Wolff & Hoguet, '05-23; trustee Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, '16—, 1st v.p., '23-36, pres., '36-45, chmn. of bd., 1945-46; dir. in other corps.; mem. law firm, Amend & Amend; natl. advis. Girl Scouts; trustee Chil. Aid Soc., French Inst.; mem. council Boy Scout Fdn. of Greater N. Y. *Mem.:* Xavier Alumni Sodality, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Cath. Hist. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Liturg, Arts Soc., Down Town Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Kts. of Malta; N.Y. State Chamb. of Com. Pres., mem. bd. of mgrs. Lincoln Hall; first vice-pres., and trustee St. Vincent de Paul Inst., Tarrytown, N. Y. *Home:* 47 E. 92d St. *Office:* 12 William St., N. Y. C.

Holke, Oscar John, business exec.; *b.* Germany, Oct. 4, 1877; *s.* August and Pauline (Lemanschek) H.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., McDonald Bus. Coll., Marquette U. (1 yr. eve. course in philos.); *m.* Alpha Heintz, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 1909; *ch.*—Magdalen (Sept. 29, 1918). years; whsle. cigar bus., 4 years; later sec.-treas. Diederich-Schaefer Co.; member, Milwaukee Safety Commn. Grand Kt., Faithful Navigator 4°, State Cath. Interest Comm., K. of C. Hobby: books. *Home:* 1549 N. 51st St. *Office:* 719 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Holland, Rev. Cornelius Joseph, pastor; *b.* Fall River, Mass., July 6, 1873; *educ.* Hyacinthe (P.Q.) Coll.; Manhattan Coll., N. Y.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Providence, R. I., later at Wakefield, R. I.; now pastor St. Charles Ch., Woonsocket, R. I. Author: *The Divine Story* (1909); *His Reverence, His Day's Work;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* 190 N. Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Holleran, Mary Patricia, educator; *b.* Norfolk, Conn., May 21, 1905; *dau.* Patrick C. and Mary (McCarty) H.; *educ.* Lauralton Hall; A.B. Coll of Mt. St. Vincent, '29; M.A. Columbia U., '29; Harvard Coll. of Law. Teacher, New Haven H.S., '31-37, St. Joseph Coll., '37- , assoc. prof., polit. sci. and hist., '42- ; faculty, C.U.A., summers, '41-42, ext. courses for teachers, Hartford Bd. of Ed., '42- ; lect., mag. writer. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W., Fgn. Policy Assn., Amer. Acad. Pol. & Soc. Sci., C.A.I.P., Quota Club, etc. *Office:* 1678 Asylum Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

Holloran, Rev. Patrick James (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1906; *s.* Patrick James and Margaret Elizabeth (Robinson) H.; A.B. Gonzaga U., '28; A.M. St. Louis U., '29, S.T.L. '36; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '32; Mag. Agg. '39; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1922; ordained June 25, 1935; instr., Marquette U. H.S., '29-32; instr. in philos., Creighton U., summer '36, St. Louis U., '39-43, assoc. prof., '43, pres. of U., '43- ; mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., St. Louis Chamb. of Comm., Mo. Athletic Assn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Holsapple, Lloyd Burdwin, educator; *b.* Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1884; *s.* Wm. Frank and Charlotte Taylor (Burdwin) H.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. ('99-01), Yale (B.A. '05), St. John's Coll., Oxford U., Eng. (B.A. '10, M. A. '14); wed Mary Langford Peck, of Hudson, N. Y., 1915. Master, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, '06; headmaster The Kent (Conn.) Sch., '07; asst. Christ (P. E.) Cathedral, Salina, Kans., '10-14; rector St. Barnabas' (P. E.) Ch., Omaha, Nebr., '14-25, St. Peter's (P. E.) Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '25-29; received into the Cath. Church, Assisi, Italy, Feb. 16, 1931; instr., assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek, Manhattanville Coll. Author: *Latin for Use* ('36), *Constantine the Great* (1942); a contributor to the *Classical Bulletin.* Chaplain, U. S. A. 134th Inf., 34th Div., Camp Cody, N. M., Aug. '18; post chaplain U. S. Troops, Bourges (Cher), France, Nov. '18-June '19. *Home:* Southport, Conn. *Office:* Manhattanville College, N. Y. C.

Hombach, Francis Joseph, opthalmologist; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* W. P. and Anna (Steinminger) H.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. (1912); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1912); Univ. of Pa.; Fellow in med., London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Ethel Stegall, Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1920. House surg., St. Mary's Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1919-20; in med. and surg. practice since 1920. Council Bluffs, Iowa. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Kan. State and Wyandotte Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. M. A.; Kansas City Clin. Soc.; Phi Chi; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Address:* 608 1st Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Honora, Sister M. (I.H.M.), educator; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; B.A. Marygrove Coll. '22, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '25, Ph.D. Fordham U. '28; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., '12; professed, Dec. 29, '14; mem. faculty since 1927, religious superior, '33-37, pres. Aug. '37- , Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Hood, Margaret McManus, lecturer, planter; *b.* Brookline, Mass.; *dau.* Patrick and Ella (Ryan) McManus; *grad.* Leo XIII Sch., W. Roxbury H. S., Boston City Hosp., and spl. courses; wed John Bell Hood, Jr. (1 son, living). Dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Women, for Dioc. of Natchez; natl. chmn. Shrine in the Home comm., N. C. C. W.; repres. N. C. C. W. at 2 internat. congs.; ex-v.p. Miss. League of Women Voters; pres. Jonestown Parent-Teacher Assn. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Matagorda Plantation, Jonestown, Miss.

Hooley, Anne Sarachon, business educn.; *b.* Nichols, Ia.; *dau.* John and Margaret Jane (McIntyre) H.; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, O.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); U. of Ia.; Harvard; Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.). Pres., Natl. Council of Cath. Women, 1934-35; dir. Call. to Youth broadcasts, NBC, '37, '38, '39; dir. Women's Div., NCCS-USO; Amer. mem. Bd. of Int. Union of Cath. Women's League; Sienna Medal '42; natl. bd. mem. Girl Scouts of Amer. Imaculata Medalist, Conception (Mo.) Coll., 1936, for Catholic Action. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; Kappa Beta Pi (hon.); Internat. Altrusa. Owner, dir. Sectl. Schs. *Home:* Wardman Pk. Hotel, Wash., D. C. *Office:* 4528 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

Hooley, Francis G., judge, *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1882; *s.* John and Mary (Hayes) H.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Charlotte S. Stone, July 20, 1912; *ch.*—John S., Helen S. City atty., Rockville Center, 1911-35, Lynbrook, 1921-26, Valley Stream, 1925-26; elected justice Supreme Court of State of N. Y., Nov. 1935.

Mem.: N. Y. State and Nassau Co. (pres., 1922-23) Bar Assns.; Brooklyn Club; v-chmn. bd. of trustees, chmn. faculty and curriculum, Adelphi Coll.; trustee Mercy Hosp.; dir. Nassau County Natl. Bank of Rockville Center. Dem. *Address:* Mineola, N.Y.

Hope, Rev. Arthur Joseph (C.S.C.), editor, author, *b.* DeKalb, Ill., Sept. 11, 1896; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Johanna (Rahilly) H.; *grad.* DeKalb H.S., '14; Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '20; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '23, S.T.D. '27; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Lourdes, France, Aug. 20, 1924; ordained, Rome, Apr. 16, 1927; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '27-31; '34-39, U. of Portland, '31-34; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, '39-41; asst. ed. *Ave Maria,* '41- . Author: *Notre Dame-One Hundred Years* ('43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hopkins, Joseph Gerard Edward, educator, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 12, 1909; *s.* Joseph Henry and Florence Regina (Brady) H.; A.B. Fordham, '29; M.A. Columbia, '39. Head, Eng. dept., Coll. of Notre Dame; treas. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Home:* 152 67th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 386 4th. Ave., New York City.

Horan, Ellamay, educator, editor; *b.* Chicago, July 29, 1898; *dau.* Joseph M. and Alice (McConville) H.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1915). St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1925); Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1929). Instr., High Schools of Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods; instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-29; prof. of educ., De Paul U., Chicago, '29-45. Author: *Bible Lessons* ('38); *Kingdom of God Ser.* ('40); *Practices of Charity for Boys and Girls* (1929), *The Mass* (1931), *My Character Book* (1931), *Religion, Book III, Engaging in Catholic Action* (1933);*The Mass Explained to Boys and Girls* (1934); au. *The Catechism of Christian Doctrine with Study Lessons* (1935). *Course of Study in Religion* ('43), *Handbook for Teachers of Religion* (v1 '45, v2 '47); ed. *Journ. of Relig. Instruc.,* '31-43; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., N.E. A.; N. C. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers on Educ.; C.A.I.P.; etc. *Home:* 7355 Craudon av., Chicago, Ill.

Horgan, Paul, author, librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Edward Daniel and Rose Marie (Rohr) H.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., Buffalo; pub. schs., Albuquerque; N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Roswell. Mem. production staff Eastman Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., 1920-23; libn. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., '23-42; capt., lt. col. U.S.A. '42-46, br. chief. War Dept. Spl. Staff (Legion of Merit); lect. U. of Iowa Grad Sch., '46; Guggenheim Fellow, '47-48. Author: *Men of Arms* ('31); *The Fault of Angels* (Harper Prize novel 1933); *No Quarter Given* (1935); *Main Line West* (1936); *From the Royal City* (1936); *The Return of the Weed* (1936); *A Lamp on the Plains* (1937); *Storm Toward Heaven* (1937); *New Mexico's Own Chronicle* (with M. G. Fulton ('37); *Far from Cibola* ('38); *Habit of Empire* ('41), *Figures in a Landscape* ('40), *The Common Heart* ('42). *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

Horine, Harriet May, librarian; *b.* Springfield, Mo.; *dau.* Samuel H. and Mary Elizabeth (Conlon) H. Asst., 1908-12, libn., 1912—, Springfield Pub. Lib. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mo. Lib. Assns. *Home:* 810 Pickwick Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Horn, Rev. Aloysius Stanislaus, writer; *b.* Fremont, O., Feb. 26, 1899; *s.* Aloysius Stanislaus and Ida Barbara (Giebel) H.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Fremont ('04-15), Fremont H. S. ('15-16); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('16-22), N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Italy ('22-28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; research Yale U. Lib., summer '34. K. of C. Sec., Camp Perry, '18; asst. in reorgn. 37th Div. Ohio N. G., summer '20, and Non-com. officer, 112th Med. Regt., 1922; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Tiffin, O., '28-31, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Toledo, '31-34, St. Rose Ch., Lima, '34-36; sick leave since Nov. '36. An Amer. Authority on Christmas crib and Christmas hist.; author: *Christmas Chronicle* ('41); mag. writer (pseud., Harry West). K. of C. Philatelist (relig. and Catholic hist. stamps). Auxiliary chaplain, Erie Proving Grounds, La Carne, O., '43- . *Home:* 912 Croghan St., Fremont, O.

Horn, Thomas Stanislaus, consul; *b.* Duquoin, Ill., June 24, 1894; *s.* Thomas C. and Rosalie (Zrotz) H.; *educ.* Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1919); Georgetown Univ.; unmarried. V.-consul, Kingston, Jamaica, 1922-23, Tampico, Mex., 1923-24, Salina Cruz, Mex., 1924; v.-consul, consul, Saltillo, Mex., 1924-28; consul. sec. of legation, La Paz, Bolivia, 1928-29; consul, Antofagasta, Chile, 1929-31; consul and sec. of Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay, 1931-34 (charge d'affaires June-Aug. 1931, Apr.-Oct. 1933); assigned to Barcelona, Spain, '34-37, Rotterdam, Netherlands, '37-'38, Surabaya, Java, '38-42, Wellington, N.Z., '42-43, Suva, Fiji, '43-45, Manila, '45-47; retired at his request, May 31, '47. *Address:* 262 Commonwealth av., Boston 16, Mass.

Hornback, Florence Mary, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1892; *dau.* Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Waterman) H.; LL.B., McDonald Law Sch., '21; B.S., Xavier U., '30; M.A., Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '37; Ph.D., N. Y. U., '41. Case worker, Cin'ti. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '12-18; gen. supt., atty., Cath. Charities of Cin'ti., '21-28; instr., Sch. of Soc. Serv., Xavier U., '21-28; field work, Adult Educn. Dept., O. S. U., '29-32; dir. of educn., St Anthony's Guild, '33-38, N. Y. U., '37-39, C. U. A., '40; dipl. N. C. S. S. S., '41; dir. Johnstown Area, Interracial Commn survey, '41, Xavier U., School of Social Serv., New Orleans, '39-44; dir. Child Welfare, Gd. Rapids dioc., '44-46. Author: *Walters Family; Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups; When We say Our Father; When We Say Hail Mary; Fathers Who Were Parents; John and Joan.* *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; American and Ohio State Bar Associations; Lawyers Club. *Home:* 1336 Broadway, Cincinnati 10, O.

Horne, Rev. Edmund Campion (S.J.), educator; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Mar. 12, 1898;*s.* Martin Charles and Johanna (Murphy) H.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., '15-19; John Carroll U., '19-20; St. Louis U., '20-24, '30-34; Gonzaga U., A.B. '26, M.A. '27; C.U.A., '35-37; ordained in the Society of Jesus, June 1933. Prefect of discipline, St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, '27-30; instr. in English, Creighton U., '34; pres. John Carroll U., Cleveland, '37-42; dir. of laymen's retreats, Manresa, Bloomfield Hills, '42- . *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Ohio Coll. Presidents Assn. (v.p. '39-40, pres. '40-41), K. of C.; Alpha Sigma Nu. Co-dir. Workers' Educnl. Program, University of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Hornung, Philip John, educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., May 24, 1908; *s.* Otto John and Frances (Leibel) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Baraboo

H. S. (1922-26), Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1930), C. U. A. (1930-34, M.A., Ph.D.), Yale (Vis. Fellow 1935); *m.* Maria Ellen O'Connor, of Springfield, Mass., Aug. 17, 1935; *ch.*—Maria (Dec. 12, 1936). Prof. of chem. Mt. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., 1934-35; instr. in biochem. C. U. A., since 1935; mem. Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2625 3rd St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Horstman, ALBERT ADAM, executive; *b.* Glandorf, O., Sept. 20, '88; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hermiller) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Glandorf; wed Julia A. Kost, of Delphos, O., Nov. 25, '07; *ch.*—Robert A., Clarence A., Juliana (Mrs. Prather). Owner, operator, Horstman Printing Co., '13- , pres., treas., '21- , Wayne Invmt. Co., '21- , pres. treas., '28- ; pres. Dayton Purchasing Co. Mem., Montgomery Co. Bd. of Elections; chmn. Montgomery Co., Dem. Exec. Comm., '27- ; chmn. State Dem. Central Comm., '40- ; chmn. State Dem. Exec. Comm., '44- ; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman from Ohio, '44- . *Clubs:* Dayton Bicycle, Columbus Athletic, Miami Valley Golf, Dayton City, K. of C., Elks, C.O.F. (Vice High Chief Ranger), Eagles, Moose, Dayton Typographical Union. *Home:* 743 Creighton av. *Office:* 512 Wayne av., Dayton 1, Ohio.

Houck, REV. FREDERICK ALPHONSE, author; *b.* Tiffin, O., Apr. 5, 1866; *s.* John and Mary (Brickner) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Tiffin; Canisius Coll., Buffalo; Sems. at Valkenberg, Holland, and Baltimore, Md. Curate at Delphos, O., 3 yrs., 4 mos.; pastor St. Ignatius Ch., Toledo, 10 yrs., St. Ann's Ch., Toledo, since 1912. Author: *Life of St. Gerlach* (London), *Our Pal-Palace Wonderful; The Palace Beautiful; The Angels—Good and Bad; Godward; Fountains of Joy; Man's Triumph with God in Christ; Biography of St. Ann's Parish, Toledo. Home:* 1120 Horace St., Toledo, O.

Howard, MOST REV. EDWARD D., archbishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1877; *s.* John and Maria (Fleming) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1906; prof., 1906-21, pres. 1921-24, Columbia Coll.; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Davenport (Iowa) and titular bishop of Isauria, Apr. 1924; promoted to See of Oregon City, later the archdiocese of Portland, Apr. '26. *Home:* 733 N. W. 20th Ave. *Office:* 2053 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Howard, VERY REV. JOSEPH BERNARD, pastor, dean; *b.* Wigan, England, Apr. 1, 1892; *s.* Joseph and Ann (Worsley) H.; *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham; English Coll., Rome; Menlo Park (Calif.) Sem.; pastor Tulare, Calif., 1923-27, Hanford, 1927-29, Merced, 1929-35, St. Francis Ch., Bakersfield, since 1935; diocesan consultor, since 1930, rural dean, since 1935. *Home:* 1520 Truxton Ave., Bakersfield, Calif.

Howe, HAROLD, college professor; *b.* Chapman, Kans., Feb. 24, 1901; *s.* M. M. and Margaret (Kiley) H.: B.S. in Agr. Kansas State Coll. '22, M.S. U. of Md. '23, Ph.D. U. of Wis. '37; wed Ruth Riordan, of Solomon, Kans., June 23, '30; *ch.*—Philip ('32), Barbara ('44). Instr. in agr. econ., Kans. State Coll., '25, prof., '34- , chmn., faculty council on student affairs, '45—, dean of grad. sch. '45—; dir. Kans. Soc. for Crippled Children, '45—; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '38-43; Kans. repres. N. Central Regional Land Tenure Comm., '39-46 (chmn. '45); Kt. Columbus; Rotary; Phi Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., Natl. Tax Assn. *Home:* 724 Pierre. *Office:* Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.

Howell, CLARENCE ALAN, editor; *b.* Queensborough, Ont., Canada, Oct. 28, 1883; *s.* James and Elizabeth Sarah (Diamond) H.; *educ.* Ont. Pub. Schools; wed Margaret Mary Murphy, St. Brigid's Church, Ottawa, Can., Sept. 9, 1925. *ch.*—Gerard Anthony ('26), Moyra Dwyn ('32), James Camillus and Thomas Aloysius (twins '34). Reporter, teleg. ed., *Montreal Gazette,* '10-12; teleg. ed., *Regina Leader,* '12-13, *Montreal Evening News,* '14-15; asst. mng. ed., *N. Y. Times,* '31. Lt., 69th Bn., Canadian Exp. Force, '15-16, 24th Bn., '16-18. Convert from Anglican Church, 1905; due to long private inquiry. *Home:* 35-24 162 St., Flushing, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. Times, Times Sq., N. Y. City.

Hoyt, WILLIAM DANA, JR., educator; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Oct. 20, '11; *s.* Dr. Wm. Dana and Margaret Howard (Yeaton) H.; B.A. Washington and Lee U., '32, M.A., '33, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U., '40. Fellow in hist., Johns Hopkins U., '40-41, instr., '44-45; sr. asst., Alderman Lib., U. of Va., '41-42; faculty, Gov. Dummer Acad., S. Byfield, Mass., '42-43; asst. dir., Md. Hist. Soc., '43-47; asst. prof. of hist., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '47- . Author: *Col. Wm. Fleming on the Va. Frontier, 1755-83* ('42); ed. lib. and hist. buls., contbr. to hist. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., Md. Lib. Assn. (cor. sec. '44-46), Cath. Hist. Assn., etc. Convert from Episcopal Church, Feb. '47. Dem. *Home:* 2019 Maryland av. *Office:* Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Hricko, GEORGE A., state legislator; b. Drifton, Pa., Oct. 8, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Prokopovitch) H.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Barilko, Olyphant, Pa., Nov. 14, 1904. Insurer since 1910; elected to Borough Council, 1917-21, to Pa. State Legislature since 1924; dir. Miners Savs. Bank & Trust Co. (Olyphant), Mid-Valley Hosp. (Peckville, Pa.), Peoples Thrift & Loan Assn. (also chmn.). *Mem.:* 1st Catholic Slovak Union (pres. since 1926); Catholic Sokol; Natl. Slovak Soc.; Slovak League. *Clubs:* Tattra; Elkview Country. *Home:* 1309 Main St., Dickson City, Pa. *Office:* Olyphant Bank Bldg., Olyphant, Pa.

Hubbard, REV. BERNARD R. (S.J.), "the glacier priest"; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* of a Prot. minister; mother was a cousin of Washington Irving, American author; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained in Society of Jesus; D.Sc. Marquette U. '37, Trinity Coll. '41. Since '26 has made sci. explorations to Alaska (his party 1st to scale Mt. Aniakchak, Shishaldin Volcano, Katmai Glacier, etc.). Arthur: *Mush, You Malemutes* (1932); *Cradle of Storms* ('35). Orgnr. Fr. Hubbard Educnl. Films; gives illus. lects. nationally; took over million feet of motion pic. film and hundred thousand still pictures; auxil. chaplain to armed forces in Alaska, also used in orientation, geopolitics, etc. *Address:* Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Hubbard, JOHN CHARLES, physicist; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Apr. 16, 1879; *s.* Jas. E. and Rhoda M. (Duke) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (B.S., 1901); Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); *m.* Gertrude L. Pardieck, of Richmond, Ind., Feb. 9, 1929. Instr. in physics, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-05; asst. prof., physics, N. Y. Univ., 1905-06, Clark Univ., 1906-11; prof. Clark Univ., 1911-16, N. Y. Univ., '16-27, Johns Hopkins U., '27-46, and physicist of Rad. Lab., '46-47; research prof. of physics, Cath. U. of Amer., '47-. Officer French Acad., 1919. World War: capt., 1917-18, maj., 1918-19, U.S.A. Sig. Corps; mem. sect. N.D.R.C. '42-45. LL.D. Loyola Coll. '38; Mendal Medal '46; F.A.A. A. S.; (F.) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.; A. A. U. P.; (F.) Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Beta Theta Pi; Natl. Research Council (div. of Physical Sci.); Amer. Acoustical Soc. Amer. Assn. of Phys. Teachers; mem. Div. of Phys., Natl. Research Council, 1931-33; assoc. editor *Physical Review,* 1932-35. *Home:* 4304 13th Pl., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Huber, Very Rev. Raphael M. (O.M.C.). educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1883; *s* Geo. F. and Anna (Hillmyer) H. (both *b.* Louisville); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. (1888-96), Louisville; H. S. at Louisville, Trenton, Syracuse (1896-1900); St. Francis Coll., Trenton (philos 1900-02); U. of Innsbruck, Austria (theol. 1902-06, 1906-09, S.T.D.); hon. S.T.M. Coll of St. Bonaventure, Rome (1919); C. U. A. (1923-27); Vatican Sch. of Paleog. and Diplomatics (1927-29, diploma); Sacra Penitentiaria (diploma 1928); study thruout Europe, libraries of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Manchester, Vatican City, Innsbruck, etc.; ordained in Order of Friars Minor Cinventuals, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1906; master of clerics, prof. Trenton, N. J., 1909-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Trenton, 1911-12, Holy Trinity Ch., Indianapolis, 1912-15; master of clerics, Syracuse, and curate Assumption Ch., 1915-20; pastor St. Francis Ch., Northville, N. Y., 1920-23; rector St. Bonaventure Coll., W., D. C., 1923-27; English confessor St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City, 1927-37, and prof. of Ch. Hist., Pontifical Inst. of Theol. Contbr. to *Franciscan Studies, Miscellanea Franciscana, Osservatore Romano, The Minorite, N. Y. Herald, Cath. Standard and Times, Cath. Hist. Review, America,* etc.; rev. Eng. ed. of Bertini's *Life of St. Anthony of Padua* (Milan 1930); *History of O.F.M.* vl '44). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti, by Pope Pius XI, 1929 and 1933; author, *The Portiuncula Indulgence* ('38); Assoc. prof. of ch. hist., Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Hudson, Arthur P., judge; *b.* Hanging Rock, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1874; *s.* James and Mary (Galvin) H.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1895); Univ. of W. Va. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia A. McCarty, of Ironton, O. Elected judge, Circuit Court, 13th Jud. Circuit, 1921-37 (2 terms). *Clubs:* Kanawalia Country; K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 1750 Washington St. *Office:* Court House, Charleston, W. Va.

Hueck. Baroness Catherine de, sociologist; *b.* Niini-Novgorod, Russia, Aug. 15, 1900; *dau.* Theodore and Emma (Thompson) de Kolyschkine; *educ.* Our Lady of Zion Acad., Alexandria, Egypt; Lycee Mme. Milliard, Paris; Princess Obolensky Coll., Petrograd; Montreal (Can.) Gen. Hosp. Nursing Sch.; wed Baron Boris de Hueck, January 25 '15 (1 son); wed (2) Edward Doherty, by Bishop Sheil, Chicago, June 25, 1943. Nurse, Russian Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, Russian Civil War, and interpreter to G. H. Q. of Allies, '17-19; sec. to tech. dept. Russian Embassy, London, '20-21; in book dept. T. Eaton Co., Canada, '22-23; asst. gen. mgr., fgn. repres. Leigh Emmerich Lecture Bur., N. Y. C., founded Friendship Houses, at Toronto, Ottawa, N.Y.C., etc., '30- ; lect., U.S. and Can. Author: *Friendship House* ('47), *Dear Bishop* ('47); fgn. corr. *The Sign,* '37. *Home:* Madonna House, Combermere, Ont., Canada.

Huerter, Charles Joseph, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1885; *s.* Hubert and Catherine (Presler) H.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ.; Royal Acad., Berlin; studied under father, Prof. Jos. C. Seiter, Wm. Berwald, Paul Juon, Adolph Frey; *m.* Elizabeth E. Mentges, of Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1916. Church organist since 1902; organist and choir dir., Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, '17-22; composer of over 2000 anthems, sacred and secular choral numbers, songs, violin, cello and piano pieces, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Mu Alpha; A. S. C. A. P. *Home:* 318 Allen St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hughes, Emmet John, author; *b.* '20; *s.* Judge and Mrs. John Hughes of Summit, N.J.; grad. Princeton; post grad. Columbia; wed at Madrid, by Abp. Cayetani, to Marifrances Pfeiffer, of Mount Morris, Mich., April 9, '45. Press attache, Amer. Embassy, Madrid, '42-46; corr. *Time* mag., '46- . Author: *The Church and the Liberal Society* ('44), *Report from Spain* ('47). *Office:* Time, Time & Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C. 20.

Hughes, Geo. T., lawyer; *b.* Dover, N. H., Sept. 2, 1873; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1894, A.M. 1916, hon. LL.D.); studied law in offices of R. G. Pike and John Kevel, at Dover; admitted to N. H. bar, 1898; mem. law firm Hughes & Burns, at Dover; trustee U. of N. H.; mem. Amer. and N. H. Bar Assns. *Home:* Dover, N. H.

Hughes, Riley, author, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, '14; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Mary Emma (Appleton) H.; Ph.B. c.l. Providence (R. I.) Coll. '37; Yale U. '37-'38; A.M. Brown U. '39; *m.* Josephine Nicholls (Ph.D. Brown U. '41), of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 16, '40. State ed. and state supervisor Conn. WPA, '40-42; asst. prof. of Eng., dir. pub. relats. Providence Coll., '42-46; asst. prof. of Eng., R. I. Coll. of Pharm., '44-46, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., '46—. Author: *Our Coast Guard Academy* ('44); lit. ed. *Columbia,* '46- ; contbr. *Commonweal., America, Best Sellers,* etc. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma, Propellor Club, Friends of Brown U. Library. *Home:* 2300 N. Washington Blvd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* School of Fgn. Service, Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hugle, Very Rev. Gregory (O.S.B.), prior, musical dir.; *b.* Lellwangen, Baden, Germany, Sept. 10, 1866; *s.* Johannes and Johanna (Keller) H.; *educ.* Royal College, Mehrerau (2 yrs.); Abbey Sch., Engelberg, Switzerland (5 yrs.); Conception (Mo.) Abbey (1885-90); ordained in Order of St. Benedict, 1890. Musical dir., 1890—, and prior, 1915—, Conception Abbey and College; since Motu Proprio of Pope Pius X, has engaged in Gregorian Chant apostolate according to rhythmic interpretation of Monks of Solesmes; attd. Internat. Cong. of Church Musicians, Ratisbon, 1901. Transl. of Dr. Max Springer's *The Art of Accompanying Plain Chant* (1908); (with Bishop Schrembs) *Catholic Edition of Progressive Series* (4 books, 3 manuals, 1915-18; new ed. entitled *The Music Hour,* 1929-35); *The Most Simple Mass in Gregorian Chant* (1922); also author series of articles on Plain Chant and Liturgy in *Catholic School Journal* (1918), *Caecilia* (1924-26; reprinted in booklet form as *Catechism of Gregorian Chant,* 1928, '30; 1931-35 series reprinted as *The Spotlight on Church Music,* 1935), *Oratre Fratres* and *Sponsa Regis* (1931-33); has arranged many hymns (bibliography and arrangements in *Caecilia,* Aug. 1933; editor *Caecilia,* '36- . *Home:* Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Hugo, REV. JOHN, author; *b.* U.S.A., April 20, '11; priest of Pittsburgh diocese. Author: *Applied Christianity* ('44), *Nature and the Supernatural* ('46), *A Sign of Contradiction* ('47); and pamphlets. Pastor, St. Alphonsus Church, McDonald, Pa.

Hulbert, MURRAY, judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 14, 1881; *s.* Moses H. and Anna (Murray) H.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Regina R. McNenney, of Jersey City, N. J., June 6, 1906. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), resigned, 1918, to become Commnr. Dept. of Docks and dir., Port of City of N. Y.; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice-mayor), N. Y. C., 1922-25; pres. Boston, Cape Cod & N. Y. Canal Co., Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (1924-28); 1st v.-pres. Amer. Olympic Assn., representing U. S. at Prague Con., 1925. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, 1928-29). *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Manhattan; Pleiades (past pres.); K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Judge U. S. District Court, So. Dist. of N. Y. *Home:* 838 West End Ave., N. Y. C.

Hume, NELSON, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 12, 1881; *s.* Thos. J. and Harriet (Kean) H.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1901); Georgetown Univ. (Ph.D., 1915); *m.* May E. Desjardins, Denver, Colo., Dec. 15, 1923; *ch.*—Michael, Stephen, David, Rozanne. Engaged in teaching and admin. in Catholic schs. for boys: Loyola Sch. (N. Y. C.), Newman Sch. (N. J.), Hume Sch. (New Rochelle, N. Y.), 1900-15; a founder, 1915, since headmaster, Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. World War: dist. chmn., United War Work Campaign. Contbr. to *America, Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* New Eng. Assn. of Colls. & Schs.; Xavier Alumni Sodality. *Clubs:* Litchfield (Conn.) Country; Catholic (N.Y.); Graduates. K.S.G., (Papal), '38. *Home:* Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Humel, REV. FRANCIS B. (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (1912-25); made final vows in Society of the Divine Word, 1923; ordained, 1925; prof. at St. Mary's Mission House when apptd. (May 1932); 1st rector of St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia.; orgnr., 1st provincial, Eastern Prov., S.V.D., Aug., 1940-. *Home:* Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.

Humphrey, DONALD PAUL, artist; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 18, '12; *s.* Ira and Mabel (Hinkel) H.; *educ.* Boys Tech. H.S. and Layton Sch. of Art, Milwaukee; wed Mary Frawley, of Watertown, Wis., Apr. 17, '33; *ch.*—John Ira ('34), Rachel Patricia ('37), Michael Francis ('41), Mary Susanna ('45), Paul Matthew ('46). Won natl. competition and painted mural for N. St. Paul P.O.; painter, sculptor, wood carver, metal craft worker; artist in res., College of St. Benedict. Reared an Episcopalian; convert from Communism, '40. *Address:* St. Joseph, Minn.

Hunkeler, MOST REV. EDWARD J., bishop; ordained, June 14, '19; v.g., Omaha diocese when named bishop of Grand Island, March 10, '45; consecrated, May 1, '45. *Home:* 204 E. 2d st., Grand Island, Nebr.

Hunt, MOST REV. DUANE GARRISON, bishop; *b.* Reynolds, Nebr., Sept. 19, 1884; *s.* Andrew Dixon and Dema Esther (Garrison) H.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., '07; U. of Iowa Law Sch., '11-12, U. of Chicago, '12-13; convert to Catholicism; student, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., '16-20; priest, June 27, 1920; LL.D., U. of Portland, Ore., '35, Loras Coll., '37. H. S. teacher, Iowa, '07-11; teacher of pub. speaking, U. of Utah, '13-16, U. of Calif., summers '17, '18. Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 1, 1924, Domestic Prelate, Apr. 28, 1930; served as rector of the Cathedral, Salt Lake City, chancellor, vicar gen., and administrator, Salt Lake Diocese; apptd., Aug. 6, 1937, consec., Oct. 28, 1937, bishop of Salt Lake City. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta, Pi Kappa Alpha, Rotary, K. of C., etc. Author: *The People, the Clergy and the Church* ('36); editor, *The Intermountain Catholic,* '30-32; radio preacher. *Address:* 333 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Hunt, BROTHER EDMUND (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Elwood, Ind., Dec. 2 '09; *s.* Chas. E. and Emma (Pfleuger) H.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '35; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '39; final profession, Bros. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July '34. Teacher Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y., '35-36, Notre Dame U., '38-46, assoc. prof. clas. langs. and hist.; pres. St. Edward's U., '46—. Ed. Dominici's *Lucula Noctis* ('40); mem. Medieval Acad. *Home:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

Hunt, ELIZABETH PINNEY, author; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Sept. 8, '89; *dau.* George Miller and Olive Frances (Child) Pinney; *educ.* S.I. Acad., Miss Botsford's School, grad. Brearley School, '08, A.B. Bryn Mawr Coll., '12, M.A., '20, Fellow, U. of Stockholm, '20-21; wed Andrew Dickson Hunt, of N.Y., June 27, '14; *ch.*—Andrew D., Jr., ('15), George Pinney ('18). Teacher of English, Baldwin School for Girls, '22-25. Author: *Tongues of Fire* ('42), *Tendrils* ('42), *Cheaters* ('43), *Evidence* ('44), *Maggie* ('44), *Thin Veils* ('45), *Turn of Faith* ('46), *Marah* ('47). Convert from Prot.-Episcopal Ch.; confirmed at Phila., May 28, '44. *Home:* White Bridge, Rendezvous Lane, Barnstable, Mass.

Hunt, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* Detroit; grad. U. of Detroit, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, '17; curate, '17-30; pastor, '33-38, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Detroit; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Grosse Ile, Mich., '30-33, Visitation Ch., Detroit, '38—; spiritual dir. Diocesan Holy Name Soc., '21-33; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '27-38; fdr. Cath. Big Brothers, '21-33; Domestic Prelate, '29. *Home:* 1946 Webb Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Hunter, CHARLES W., engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Jas. W. and Mary L. (Devereux) H.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll.; Cornell (M.E., 1905); *m.* Georgene Morrill, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 18, 1918; *ch.*—Anne, Georgene D. Constrn. engr., Astoria Light & Power Co., 1905-07, Retort Coke Oven Co., Cleveland, O., 1907-07, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, 1908-10; gas engr., Stone & Webster, Boston, 1910-22; v.-pres. Davis & Farnum Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., 1922, U. G. I. Contracting Co., Phila., 1925-28, United Engrs. & Constructors, Inc., Phila., since 1928; dir. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Day & Zimmerman Engrng. & Constrn. Co. World War: organized Tulol div. of U. S. Ord. Dept. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Amer. Gas Assn.; Franklin Inst.; Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Mid-Day; Cornell; *Home:* 1830 Rittenhouse Square. *Office:* 1401 Arch st., Phila., Pa.

Hunter, JOHN F., lawyer; born in Ford City, Pa., Oct. 19, 1896; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and St. John's U. (LL.B. 1918), Toledo; married and has 5 chil. Admitted to bar Supreme Ct. of Ohio, 1918, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1936; mem. law firm Hunter & Friedman, at Toledo; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1933-34, State Senate, 1935-1936; elected to the 75th and succeeding Congresses from the 9th Ohio District. Democrat. World War Veteran and the past Comdr., Amer. Legion Post; hon. mem. V.F.W. *Home:* Toledo, O.

Hunton, GEO. K., lawyer, editor; b. Claremont, N. H., Mar. 24, 1888; *s.* Geo. P. and Elizabeth A. (Dugan) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (prep. dept. 1904-06, coll. 1906-07, ex. 1910, hon. M.A. 1924), Fordham (LL.B. 1910). Atty. in charge East Side and Brooklyn offices Legal Aid Soc., 1912-15; law practice 1915-30; exec. sec. Cardinal Gibbons Inst., 1931-34; editor *Interracial Review* and sec. Cath. Interracial Council, since 1935. Sgt. in charge Flight Record Office, U. S. Aviation, Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., 1918-19. Pres., Brooklyn Cath. Social Action Conf., '34-35; on Advis. Comm. on Human Relations to Supt. of Schs. (NYC) and chmn. sub-comm. on Community Program. *Home:* 416 E. 17th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., N.Y.C. 7.

Hurd, VERY REV. FRANKLIN FERDINAND, pastor; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 28, '04; *s.* Leon and Mary (Loftus) H.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park; priest, Los Angeles, May 30, '31; chaplain Marymount Sch., L. A., '31; curate Immac. Conception Ch., '32-35. St. Bernardine's Ch., '35-38; sec. Matrimonial Court, San Diego Diocese, '38; pastor Our Lady of Guadalupe Ch., Chino, '38-40, St. Joseph Cathedral, San Diego, '40—; Dioc. supt. of schs., '42—; asst. ed. *Southern Cross* (dioces. organ). *Home:* 1567 Third Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Hurd, JOY SETH, judge; *b.* Cleveland, June 11, '86; *s.* Charles Seth and Mary (Hogan) H.; *educ.* Glenville Pub. Schools, Notre Dame Acad., St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.), LL.B. Cleveland Law School of Baldwin-Wallace U. '10; wed Frances Elizabeth Stimmel, of Cleveland, June 26, '11 (named Natl. Cath. Mother, '46, and Ohio Mother, '46; awarded medal Pro Ecclesiae et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, '47); *ch.*—Joy S., Jr. ('12), Frank Seth ('13), Paul Jerome ('15), Mary Rita ('17), Thomas Charles ('19), Mary Clare ('20), Wm. John ('22), James Leroy ('23), Mary Helen ('24), Mary June ('27), Mary Frances ('28), Mary Ann ('30), David Paxton ('31), John Girard ('34), Mary Sheila ('37). Admitted to Ohio bar, '10; resigned as counsel, Ohio State Telephone Co., '15; gen. law practice to '35; judge, Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, '35-46; presiding judge, Court of Appeals, 8th Appellate Jud. Dist. of Ohio, '46- . Pres., Children's Services, Inc.; trustee, Lakewood City Hosp.; mem. bd. St. John's Hosp., Cleveland; trustee, Cleveland Marshall Law School; ex-pres. Lakewood City Council, '32-35; on exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews, Cleveland. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XII, June 30, '40. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), S.A.R. (as desc. of Minute Man Daniel Hurd). Dem. *Home:* 17010 Hilliard rd., Lakewood. *Office:* County Court House, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Hurley, **CHARLES FRANCIS, state official; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1893; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth M. (Mahar) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; *m.* Marion L. Conley, Cambridge, June 9, 1924. Mem. Cambridge Sch. Commn., 1921-32; library trustee, '27-30, acting librarian, '29-30; state treas., '31-37; governor of Mass., '37-39. *Mem.:* Elks; A. O. H.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston Coll. Alumni; Kts. of St. Finbar; Amer. Legion; Mass. Real Estate Exch.; Boston Chamber of Com.; Catholic Union. *Clubs:* Clover; K. of C.; Boston Coll. *Home:* 57 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.**

Hurley, DORAN, author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Oct. 12, 1906; *s.* Patrick and Mary Etta (Doran) H.; *educ.* Fall River H. S., Providence Coll. ('23-25), Brown U. (A.B. '26). Announcer, Station WJZ (N. B. C.), '26-27; station mgr. WLTH, WBBC, Brooklyn, '28-31. Author: *Monsignor* ('36; choice, Cath. Bk. Club), *The Old Parish* ('38), *Herself: Mrs. Patrick Crowley* ('39; choice Cath. Book Club); *Says Mrs. Crowley, Says She* ('41). Corpl., Armored Force, U.S.A., 2d World War; picture ed. *Courier-Journal*, Louisville, Ky., '45; copy ed. N. Y. *Herald-Tribune*, '45—; U. S. News Cor., Radio Dublin, '46—. *Mem.:* Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc., G.L.C.A., Brown U. Club of N. Y. *Home:* 507 E 81st St., N. Y. C.

Hurley, EDWARD NASH, JR., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 15, 1892; *s.* Edward N. and Julia (Keeley) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (1910-12); *m.* Mildred Murphy, of Chicago. Nov. 8, 1916; *ch.*—Jeanette. V.-pres., 1913-23, pres. since 1927, Hurley Machine Co.; chmn. Thor Corp. 1st lt. U. S. Engr. Corps. *Mem.:* Isaac Walton League, Field Museum, Delta Kappa Epsilon; State of Ill. Conservation Advis. Bd. *Clubs:* Racquet, Chicago; Amer. chap. Kts. of Malta. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* 54th Ave. and Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, FRANK P., state senator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 9, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Shea) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to Mass. Bar, 1925, and U. S. Dist. Court, '28; State Senator, Mass., '28-36. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* 276 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Hurley, GEORGE, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Donohue) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1907); Oxford (1907-10; Rhodes scholar from R. I.); Harvard (1910-11); *m.* Marie R. Walsh, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1907; *ch.*—George, Constance. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Providence; Dem. candidate for Sec. of State, R. I., 1916; spl. asst., U. S. Dept. of State, 1917-19; attache, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen, to June 1919; spl. asst. to Alien Property Custodian, 1919; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1920-28; chmn., 1921-22; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-25. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Rhodes Scholars (dir.); Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic; Turks Head; E. Side Tennis; Brown Univ.; K. of C.; Univ. *Home:* 160 Taber Ave. Mem. advis. council State Social Welfare Dept., R. I.; mem. exec. comm. Providence-Cranston Community Fund; dir. Providence Family Welfare Soc. *Office:* Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Hurley VERY REV. JOHN F. (S.J.), religious superior; *b.* N. Y. C., July 29, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary B. (Power) H.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch. (1898-1906), Xavier H. S. (scholarship, 1906-10), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (scholarship 1910-12), Fordham (A.B. 1914), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A. 1918); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1915; ordained at Woodstock, June 1927; prof. of math. Fordham, 1914-15, Boston Coll., 1920-21; dean of discipline Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-24, 1927-37; superior of Philippine Mission of S.J., '36-45. *Home:* 260 San Rafael, Manila, P.I.

Hurley, John R., business exec.; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 11, 1898; *s.* John and Margaret (McArdle) H.; *educ.* Bellows Free Acad., Fairfax, Vt.; *m.* Kathleen Walsh, of St. Albans, August, 1925 (one son, one daughter). With A. N. Deringer, Inc., importers and customs brokers, since 1917, now vice-pres.; treas. K. of C. Home Assn., since 1922; Justice of Peace, now in 4th elected term. State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-34, Master of Vt. 4° since 1934; Exalted Ruler, Elks (Lodge 1556). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 41 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 22 Kingman St., St. Albans, Vt.

Hurley, Joseph Leo, judge; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* John T. and Margaret A. (Sullivan) H.; *educ.* Fall River Pub. Schools, Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1920, LL.M. 1921); *m.* Celeste J. Tracy, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1927; (three sons). Member Mass. State Legislature, 1925-28; Corpn. Counsel, City of Fall River, 1929-30; Mayor of Fall River, 1933-34; Lieut. Gov. of Mass.. 1935-36; apptd. Assoc. Justice of Superior Court of Mass., Jan. 6, 1937. Pvt., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924. '28. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass.. Bristol Co., and Fall River Bar Assns.; Law Soc. of Mass.; Amer. Legion; Boston Bar Assn., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. ('4°); Boston City, Clover, Army-Navy, University Clubs. Sport: golf. *Home:* 655 Rock St., Fall River, Mass. *Office:* Superior Court, Boston, Mass.

Hurley, Most Rev. Joseph Patrick, *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* Michael and Anna (Durkin) H.; *educ.* Holy Name School (1901-09), St. Ignatius H. S. (1909-12), John Carroll U. (1912-15), Cleveland; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1915-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); A.B.. M.A.; ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1919. Curate. St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1919-23, St. Philomene's Ch., E. Cleveland, 1923, Immaculate Conception Ch.. Cleveland. 1923-27; Sec'y., Apostolic Delegation to India, 1928-31. to Japan, 1931-33; Charge d'Affaires, Apost. Deleg. to Japan, 1933-34; Attache, Secretariate of State to His Holiness, Vatican, '34-40; Domestic Prelate, '34; apptd. Aug. 19, '40, consec. Oct. 6, '40, installed Nov. 26, '40, bishop of St. Augustine, Fla. Regent ad interim, Apostolic nunciature, '45—Belgrade, Jugoslavia.

Hurley, Neil C., mfr.; *b.* Galesburg, Ill.; *s.* Jeremiah and Ellen (Nash) H.: *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad. and Brown's Bus. Coll., Galesburg; *m.* Mary Sullivan, of Galesburg, June 28, 1906; *ch.*—Neil C., Mary J., Florence Ann. With U. S. Govt. to 1906; sec., 1906, dir., v.-p., 1907, pres., 1915-27, Hurley Machine Co.; chmn. exec. comm., 1929. pres., 1930, Independent Pneumatic Tool Co. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Oak Park Country; K. of C. *Home:* 914 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, Richard James, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., July 21, 1906; *s.* Richard and Lillian (Reddy) H.; certif. N.Y. State Lib. Sch., '26; B.A. U. of Mich. '32, M.S. in L.S. '41; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '34, M.A. '36; C.U.A.; wed Cecilia Reusch, of Grand Rapids, '41; *ch.* Richard J. ('42), Patrick A. ('44), Maureen ('45). Began as assistant in the Little Falls Pub. Lib., '35-38; sch. libn. Roslyn (N.Y.) Pub. Schs., '34-38; asst. prof. Lib. Sci. Dept., C.U.A., '39-45; chmn. Cath. Book Week, '43-44; pres. C.L.A., '45-47; div. libn., asst. prof. U. of Nebr., '47-47; asst. prof. of lib. sci. U. of Mich., '47- ; author: *Key to the Out-of-Doors* ('38), *Campfire Tonight* ('40), *Cath. Suppl. to Standard Catalog for H.S. Libraries* ('43). *Office:* 302 Gen. Lib., U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hurley, Robert A., engineer; born Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 25, 1895; *educ.* Bridgeport Pub. and H. S., Cheshire Acad. (grad.), Lehigh U.; left college, 1917, to enlist in U.S.N., serving with submarine fleet in fgn. waters; wed Evelyn Hedberg, of Bridgeport, 1925; *ch.* Joan, Robert E., Sally. In engineering and construction business with father, later for 13 years as partner, Laverty & Hurley; dir., W. P. A. for Fairfield County, '35; later asst. state admin., W.P.A., and then admin.; named Commnr. of Pub. Works by Gov. Cross, '37, directing the State's 25 million dollar institutional bldg. program; resigned, Jan. 8, 1941, to begin 2 year term as Gov. of Conn. Democrat. *Home:* Bridgeport, Conn. *Office:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

Hurley, Rev. Wilfred Geoffrey (C. S. P.), missioner, lecturer, writer; *b.* Frankfort, Me.; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ella (Jordan) H.; *educ.* Colby Coll. ('15-17), Harvard Officers Sch. ('17), C. U. A. ('19-23, B.A., M.A.); joined Paulist Fathers, Jan. 1, 1919; priest, Feb. 2, 1924; grad. work, Rome, '24; missionary, Portland, Ore., '24-28; head of San Francisco Mission Band, '28-38; apptd. dir. Cath. Truth Soc., San Francisco, '35, dir. Bureau of Pub. Information for Archdioc. of San Francisco, '38. Enl. U. S. Navy, June '17; comd. Ensign, Dec. 1, '18 (Victory Medal '19). Rector, Old St. Mary's Ch., San Francisco, '40-45, and rector of Santa Susanna, Rome, 1945-Author: *The Origins of Charity* ('27), *The Resurrection* ('33), *I Believe* ('35), *Unified Gospel of Jesus* ('39). Kt. Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy, '46; papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '46. K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Address:* 5 Park st., Boston, Mass.

Hurley, William E., state treas.; *b.* Aug. 26, 1875; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (McSorley) H.; *educ.* English H. S., Burdette Business Coll., Boston; *m.* Ella T. Cuddihy, of Boston, Apr. 23, 1905. Began as substitute letter carrier, 1897; postoffice inspector, 1907-15; asst. postmaster, 1915-18, 1920-30; acting postmaster, 1918-20; postmaster, Feb. 1931-Oct. 1935; state treas. of Mass., 1937-*Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston City Club; Nollaston Golf Club. *Home:* 37 Carruth St. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Husek, Joseph, editor; *b.* Ruzomberok, Czecho-Slovakia, Jan. 5, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Matousek) H.; *educ.* Gymnasium, at Ruzomberok; *m.* Anna Huska, of Ruzomberok, Aug. 30, 1903; *ch.*—Joseph (dec.), Martha (dec.), Stephanie Olga (May 18, 1909), Rosanne Vera (Jan. 26, 1914). Clerk, Higher Appelate Court, Ruzomberok, 1899-1903; asst. editor *Slovak v Amerike* (Slovak wkly.), N. Y. City, 1904; editor and mgr. *Jednota* (official organ of First Catholic Slovak Union), Middletown, Pa., 1904—. Leader in movement resulting in signing of Pittsburgh Pact, May 30, 1918, by Pres. Thos. G. Masaryk, guaranteeing autonomy to Slovakia; mem. Diplomatic Reconstruction Commn. sent to Czecho-Slovakia by Slovak League of Amer., 1919; mem. Czecho-Slovak Natl. Council in Amer. Indep. Democrat. *Mem.:* Slovak League of Amer. (dir.); Friends of Slovak Freedom (founder, past pres.); Slovak Educnl. Inst. of Amer. (founder, past pres.); Federation of Slovak Catholics (past pres.); Assn. of Slovak Journalists of Amer. (pres.); Slovak League of Amer. (pres.); ed., pub. *Straz-Sentinel,* '38—. *Address:* Echo Knoll, Palmyra, Pa.

Husslein, Rev. Joseph C. (S.J.), sociologist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1873; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; St. Louis Univ. (M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.). Entered the Society of Jesus, 1891; ordained, 1905; prof. Jesuit Scholasticate, Florissant, Mo., St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, Fordham Univ., N. Y.; now prof. of social work and fdr. of the Grad. Sch. of Social Service, St. Louis Univ.; assoc. editor, *America* (weekly), 1911-1927. Author: *The Church and Social Problems; The Reign of Christ; The World Problem; The Pastor and Social Work; The Catholic Social Platform; Evolution and Social Progress;* (co-author) *The Church and Labor; The Mass of the Apostles; Democratic Industry; The Christian Social Manifesto; The Spirit World About Us; Social Wellsprings;* gen. ed. Sci. & Culture, and Relig. & Culture series (Bruce, Milwaukee); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* co-author: *The Golden Years* ('46). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Huth, Edward Andrew, sociologist; *b.* Tiffin, O., May 13, '98; *s.* Edward Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) H.; A.B. Heidelberg Coll., '21, A.M. U. of Notre Dame, '28, O.S.U., '38-41, Ph.D., Western Reserve U., '43; wed Margaret Mary Emonds, of Tiffin, Dec. 29, '26; *ch.*—Mary Josephine ('29), Wm. Edward ('31). Supt. of schools, Risingsun, O., '21-26; instr., hist. and sociol., U. of Notre Dame, '26-29, asst. prof., hist. and sociol., '29-32, assoc. prof., '32-37; asst. prof., sociol., U. of Dayton, '39-42, assoc. prof., '42- , chmn. of dept., '43- . U.S. Inf., S.A.T.C., '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Holy Name Soc., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., U. of D. rep. on Family Life Bur. of N.C.W.C., N.C.E.A., etc. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senator from Ohio, '46; mem. Ohio Dem. Campaign Comm. *Home:* 1516 Brown st. *Office:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, Ohio.

Hyland, Right Rev. Francis E., pastor; *b.* in Philadelphia, Penna., October 9, 1901; *s.* James J. and Sarah R. (McCarron) H.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schs. (1907-15), Roman Cath. H. S. (1915-18), St. Charles Sem. (A.B. 1926), C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1928); ordained at Phila., June 11, 1927; sec. Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D. C., Jan. '29-Sept. '38; Pvt. Chamberlain, Mar. 7, '33; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 28, '38; Promotor of Justice, Archdioc. of Phila.; rector Ch. of the Resurrection, Chester, '38-41, '41- , Our Lady of Lourdes, 6315 Lancaster Ave., Phila., Pa.

Hynes, Emerson, educator, writer; *b.* Winnebago, Minn., June 7, 1915; *s.* Merton E. and Mary L. (Parisseau) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn. '37; M.A. Notre Dame '39; wed Arleen M. McCarthy, '41; *ch.* Denis, Patrick, Mary, Hilary, Brigid. Prof. of sociol., St. John's U.; dir. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., 1946- ; dir. Amer. Country Life Assn., '44—.*Home:* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.

Hynes, Rev. John William (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* El Paso, Tex., June 24, 1886; *s.* Mark Joseph and Agnes (Kelley) H.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1901-06); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained, St. Louis, June 1917. Teacher, H. S. Dept., Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., 1909-12; same, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1912-14; v.-p., Spring Hill Coll., 1919-21; prof., Fundamental Theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1923-27; regent, 1927-28, dean, 1928-31, and pres., 1931-1936, Loyola U., New Orleans; dean Spring Hill Coll., '37-39; dir. League for Laymen's Retreats, Jan. '39—; dir. Jesuit Educn. in the South, Jan. '37-39. *Home:* Jesuit Church, New Orleans, La.

Hynes, W(alter) A(loysius), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 21, 1897; *s.* Wm. Walter and Lillian (Slattery) H.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Sch. ('08), Fordham Prep. ('12), Fordham U. (A.B. '16, M.S. '20, Sc.D. '27); wed Helen A. Stokes, of N. Y. C., Oct. 11, 1920 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Prof. of chem. Good Counsel Coll., '24-32; asst. to assoc. prof. of chem. Fordham U., '14—. Co-reviser: *Coyle's Notes on Basic Analysis* ('35); *Qualitative Analysis* ('40). Bene Merente, Fordham U., '37. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc., Metropol. Michrochem. Soc. Repub. *Home:* 58 Seminary Ave., Yonkers. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

I

Ignatia, Sister Mary, editor. See McDonald, Sister M. I.

Igoe, James Thomas, ex-congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Helen I.; *educ.* pub. schs. and bus. coll., Chicago; *m.* Katherine Jordan, of DeKalb, Ill., Oct. 20, 1909; *ch.*—James T. Pres. Jas. T. Igoe Co., printers, Chicago, '07-; city clerk, '17-23; mem. 69th-70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 6th Ill. Dist. *Mem.:* Assn. of Commerce, and Chicago. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; Butterfield Country; Advertising; Westward Ho Golf. *Home:* 4300 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, Michael Lambert, lawyer; born in St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 16, 1885; *s.* James F. and Katherine (Sherrin) I.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Ruth O'Connor, Nov. 22, 1888; *ch.*—Michael L. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; now mem. Igoe & Flaherty; mem. Ill. State Legislature 8 times since 1912; chief asst. U. S. atty., Chicago, 1915-17; mem. Bd. of So. Park Commnrs. since 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1930; Dem. candidate for Gov. of Ill., 1932; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), from Ill. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Iroquois; Press; So. Shore Country; Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* 5120 Hyde Pk. Blvd. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, William L., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Heffernan) I.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1902). Mem. House of Delegates, City of St. Louis, 1909-13; mem. of Congress from 11th Mo. Dist., 1913-21; mem. Bd. of Police Commnrs., City of St. Louis, '33-7; mem. firm Igoe, Carroll, Keefe & Coburn; v.p. Greater St. Louis Commun. Chest; chmn.

exec. comm. Cath. Charities of St. Louis; pres. Metropolitan Council, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; national president of Conference of Catholic Charities, 1931. Created Knight of St. Gregory, April 25, 1934. Democrat. *Home:* 4939 Northland Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Ihlefeld, AUGUST, banker; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 18, '98; *s.* August and Catherine (Morris) I.; educ. N.Y. Pub. & Night Schools, '05-17; Columbia U. Ext., '22-26; wed Mary E. Harvey, June 3, '24; *ch.*— Marie Janet, Gerard, August Joel. Clerk, acct., '15-19; clerk, auditor, Mechanics & Metals Bank, N.Y.C., '19-26; bank examiner, N.Y. State, '26-29, dep. supt. of banks, '29-33; exec. v.p. Savings Bank Trust Co., N.Y.C., '33-'38, pres. dir., '38- ; pres., dir. Instl. Securities Corp.; gov. New Rochelle Hosp. Dem. *Clubs:* Downtown, Bankers. *Home:* 92 Verdun av., New Rochelle. *Office:* 14 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Illig, RT. REV. JOSEPH B., consultor; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 7, '67; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo; U. of Innsbruck, Austria; priest, St. Paul, June 21, '91; pastor at Greenville and now at Midland, Mich.; consultor Saginaw Diocese; Domestic Prelate, July '45. *Home:* Midland, Mich.

Imbs, THOMAS FRANCIS, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Joseph Francis and Christine (Eberle) I.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1903), Washington Univ. (1905); Univ. of Penna. (1908-10); (B.S.A. in architecture, B.S.A.E. in archtl. engring., C.P.A. certif. of proficiency in archt.); *m.* Marion Conway, of Chicago, Sept. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Justin (1915), Robt. Joseph (1917), John F. (1924), Mary H. (192). Mem. Comes & Imbs, architects, 1912-15; has since practiced alone. Author: *Architects Contracts* (1918); *Principles of Modern Bank Architecture* (1920); *Theory of Church Architecture* (1923). World War: K. of C. cantonment work. *Mem.:* Mich., Ind., Wis. and Ill. Societies of Architects. *Clubs:* Blue Mound Country; Milwaukee. *Home:* 54 Claverach Dr., Clayton, Mo. *Offices:* 711 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; 527 W. Main St., Belleville, Ill.; 6104 Plankington Arcade Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Ireton, MOST REV. PETER L., bishop, Richmond; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1882; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C.; ordained 1906; served Parishes in Washington and Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 5, 1929; Rector, St. Anne's Ch., Baltimore, and a dir. of the Holy Name Union, Archdiocese of Baltimore, when apptd. Coadjutor Bishop of Richmond, Aug. '35; consecrated, Oct. 23, '35; succeeded to the See, April 14, '45; trustee, C.U.A. *Home:* 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Irwin, RT. REV. MICHAEL ALPHONSUS, pastor; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 31, 1866; *s.* Cornelius and Cecilia Elizabeth (Hosty) I.; *educ.* Belmont (N. C.) Coll. and Sem.; priest, June 10, 1900; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 4, 1940. Missionary work in N. C. since ordination, erecting 18 churches, schools, rectories, etc.; pastor St. Paul's Ch., New Bern, 1928-. Violinist; contbr. to reviews and the press. *Home:* 502 Middle St., New Bern, N. C.

Iselin, ERNEST, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 5, 1876; *s.* Adrian and Louise (Cayius) I.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1898); *m.* Pauline Whittier, of Boston, Apr. 6, 1904; *ch.*—Ernest, Louise. Began as banker, 1898; partner firm A. Iselin & Co., '01-36; mem. N. Y. Stock Exchange; dir. Ala. Asphaltic Limestone Co., City & Suburban Homes Co., Continental Realty Invmt. Co.; v.p Mahoning Investment Co.; pres. Home for Incurables; chmn. of board, Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal Co.; trustee Bank for Savs., and St. Patrick's Cath'd'l.; advis. bd. St. Vincent's Hosp.; treas. Manhattan Storage Safe Deposit Co., Manhattan Storage & Warehouse Co.; advis. bd. N. Y. Foundling Hosp.; v. p., mem. bd. Hosp. of N. Y. Soc. for Relief of Ruptured and Crippled. Chevalier French Legion of Hon. *Home:* 144 E. 65th St. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., N. Y. C.

Issenmann, RT. REV. CLARENCE GEORGE, chancellor; *b.* Hamilton, O., May 30, '07; *s.* Innocent J. and Millie (Stricker) I.; B.A. St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, S.T.D., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, Ph.D. Angelicum, Rome, D. Jour. U. of Denver, Colo.; ordained, June 29, '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 15, '45. Named sec. to Abp. McNicholas, '38, assoc. ed. *Cath. Telegraph Register,* '38, prof. of dogma, Mt. St. Mary Sem., '42, chancellor, Cincinnati archdiocese, '45; pastor, St. Susana Ch., Mason, O., '41-42, St. Louis Ch., Cincinnati, '46- . *Address:* 29 E. 8th st., Cincinnati, O.

Isenberg, RT. REV. ANTHONY F., pastor; *b.* Trier, Germany, Mar. 25, 1879; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sem., Trier; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Amer. Coll.). Ordained, 1902; curate, New Orleans, La., 1902-06; asst. editor and (1906-09) editor, *The Morning Star,* New Orleans; rector St. Michael's Ch., Crowley, La., 1909-18; made Rt. Rev. Msgr.; 1934; now rector Cathedral, Lafayette, La.

Iswolsky, HELEN, author, lecturer; *b.* Egern, Germany, July 24, 1896; *dau.* Alexander and Marguerite (Toll) I.; *educ.* French Baccalaureat, Paris U., law. Worked as writer and journalist, Paris, and participated in French Catholic social and youth movmts.; came to U.S., 1941. Author: *Rois Aveugles* (with Jos. Kessel, '33), *Vie de Michel Bakounine* ('30), *L'Homme Sovietique* ('36; tr. as *Soviet Man Now;* also German tr.) *Light Before Dusk* ('42), *Soul of Russia* ('43); contbr. to French, Russian and Amer. reviews. 1st World War: Red Cross nurse, '14-17; French Medaille des Epidemie; 2d World War, with O.W.I. and '46-47, OIC, Dept. of State; vis. lect. in Russian, Vassar Coll., '47-48. Convert from Russian Orthodoxy. *Home:* 120 E. 76th St., N. Y. C.

Ivers, JAMES, mining exec.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Welsh) I.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. (1903-07); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1907-10, A.B.); *m.* Grace Sullivan, of Ogden, Utah, June 30, 1913; *ch.*—James (Aug. 3, 1914), Grace Mary (Dec. 23, 1915), Eileen (Sept. 8, 1917), John C. (May 13, 1919), Margaret (Sept. 4, 1920), William (Jan. 26, 1922), Marcella and Miles (Sept. 8, 1923), Thomas (May 24, '26). V.p., gen. mgr., Silver King Coalation Mines Co. Republican; elected to the Utah State Legislature, 1921; apptd. mem. Utah State Bd. of Corrections, 1921—. K. of C. (G.K., 1918-21; State Deputy, 1922). Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 564 East 1st South. *Office:* 1010 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Izac, EDOUARD VICTOR MICHEL, former M.C.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Dec. 18, 1891; *educ.* in Ia. and Minn. schs.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, '15; wed Agnes, dau. of Gen. and Mrs. R. C. Cabell, U.S.A., 1915; *ch.*—Cabell (Mrs. Robert Melvin Waller), Edouard, Jr., De Rosey Charles, Suzanne, Forrest, Andre. Served as ensign, lt. (j.g.), sr. lt., U.S.N., on various men-of war; awarded Cong. Medal of Hon. and foreign honors for services in 1st World War; wounded, he retired from Navy, '21, and entered newspaper work; past comdr., D.A.V., and Amer. Legion; natl. a.d.c., V.F.W. Candidate for Congress, '34; elected from 23rd Calif. Dist. to Congress, '36-46; airline exec. since. Dem. *Home:* 5380 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego,, Calif.

J

Jackovics, Very Rev. Michael G., pastor (Greek Rite); *b.* Puzniak, Falva, Hungary, Jan. 24, 1875; *s.* Rev. Nicholas and Maria (Ferencsik) J.; *educ.* Ungvar Theol. Sem., Hungary (1898); *m.* Yolanda Anne Kaminsky, Sept. 14, 1899. Ordained, Dec. 17, 1899; sent to U. S. by Bishop Firczak at request of Bishop Tierney, of Hartford, to organize an Oriental parish in Bridgeport, Conn., 1900; pastor St. Clair and Lansford, Pa., 1901-02, St. John the Baptist Ch., Scranton (and sec. to Apostolic Visitor to U. S.), 1902-18, St. Michael's Ch., Passaic, N. J., since 1918; elected Auditor of Greek Cath. Union of U. S., 1903, pres. of Exec. Comm., 1905, and Spiritual Dir., 1908, '10; apptd. dean Scranton Dist., Greek Cath., Diocese, 1913, and consultor, 1933. *Home:* 96 1st St., Passaic, N. J.

Jacks, Leo Vincent, educator; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., Mar. 14, 1896; *s.* Porter and Margaret G. (McMullen) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1917); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Maxine F. White, Aug. 2, 1930; *ch.*—(1 son, 1 dau.). Lect. on Greek and Latin lit. and langs., Creighton Univ. since 1929, also dir. of depts. of Latin and Greek. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; L'Association Guillaume Bude (Paris). Author: *Service Record by an Artilleryman* (1928; *Xenophon, Soldier of Fortune* (1930); *LaSalle* (1931); *Mother Marianne of Molokai* ('35), *Claude Dubuis, Bishop of Galveston* ('46). *Home:* 1502 S. 91st Ave., Omaha 4, Nebr.

Jackson, Harvey Hickey, Jr., elec. engr.; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., May 29, '97; *s.* Harvey Hiram and Margaret (Hickey) J.; *grad.* Cass Tech., Detroit, '14; B.A. Wayne U. '34, M.A. '38; unmarried. With Detroit Edison Co., '18—, now a supervisor; reg. profnl. engr. Mich., '43. Chmn. St. Leo's Parish Labor Sch., '31-36; dir. Archdioc. Labor Inst., '38-44; lect. ACTU, '40—; exec. comm. Detroit Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men, '45-46, pres., '46-47; dir. of Laymen's Retreat League. *Mem.:* A.I.E.E., Engring. Soc. of Detroit, Economic Club, Detroit Yacht Club. Hobby: sailing. *Home:* 5468 16th St. *Office:* 2000 2d Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.

Jackson, Robert Lawrence, M.D.; *b.* Clare, Mich., Nov. 3, '09; *s.* Lawrence W. and Josephine Louise (Cour) J.; B.S. U. of Notre Dame, '30, M.D. U. of Mich., '34, post grad. U. of Iowa; wed Sara Elizabeth Soisson, of Connellsville, Pa., Sept. 6, '37; *ch.*—Ann Elizabeth ('38), Mary Jo ('40), Sara Jane ('43), Kathryn Marie ('44), Margaret Frances ('46). Staff, Pediatrics Dept., U. of Iowa, '40- , now assoc. prof.; cons. State Services for Crippled Children of Iowa, '40- . Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma XI, Amer. Acad. of Ped., A.M.A., Soc. for Ped. Research, Amer. Bd. of Ped., etc. *Home:* 320 River st. *Office:* Children's Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa.

Jacob, Frederick Murray, dermatologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Ann (Murray) J.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh (M.D. 1913); *m.* Regina Frauenheim, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 14, 1921; *ch.*—Mary Regina, Walter Lindsay, Edward Frauenheim, Fredericka. Lab. res. Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1914-15; Mellon fellow in path. U. of Pittsburgh, 1915-16, instr. in immunol., 1916-17; asst. in dermatol. Washington U., St. Louis, 1919-20; instr., asst. prof., now assoc. prof. of dermatol. U. of Pittsburgh. Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Assns.; Amer. Dermatol. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. *Home:* 1159 Murrayhill Ave. *Office:* Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jacobi, Very Rev. Herman Jos., sociol.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 19, 1908; *s.* Louis John and Juana (Casanove) J.; *educ.* St John the Baptist Sch., N. O. ('15-21), St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., La. ('21-26), Notre Dame Sem., N. O. ('26-32), C. U. A. ('35-37, M.S. in Social Work); priest, New Orleans, June '32; curate St. Peter's Ch., Reserve, La., '32-35; Scoutmaster, B. S. A., Reserve, '34-35; Chaplain, CCC Camp, Laplace, La., '35; admin. St. Theresa's Ch., N. O., Dec. '37-June '38; exec. dir. Assoc. Cath. Charities of N. O., July '37—. Author: *The Catholic Family in Rural Louisiana* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem:* Amer. Assn. Social Workers; chmn. N.C.C.S.; dir. N.O. Urban League; v.p. C.U.A. Alumni Assn.; chmn. OCD-State Child Welfare Comm.; K. of C. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. '43. Democrat. *Home:* 1404 Erato St., New Orleans, La.

Jacobs, James Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Gerald, Ind., Feb. 2, '06; *s.* Michael Francis and Chloe Anna (Harding) J.; *educ.* Harrison Grade Sch., Gerald; Rome (Ind.) H. S.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (now Ind. U. Law Sch.), LL.B.; *m.* Joyce Welborn, of Russellville, Ky., Mar. 16, '29; *ch.* Wande Lee ('30), James A., jr. ('32), Morjorie ('35). Admitted to Ind. bar, '27; has since practiced at Indianapolis; apptd. pauper atty. Marion Co., Ind. *Mem.:* Ind. Dem. Club; K. of C. (pilot 4°). *Home:* 4920 Park Ave. *Office:* 405 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Jacobs, Rev. John Joseph, author; *b.* Leopold, Ind., Oct. 25, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Vitoria (Thompson) J.; *grad.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll., '99, St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (philos. '01); taught in Ind. pub. schs.; student St. Meinrad Sem. '04-47; ordained for Leavenworth Dioc., Apr. 2, 1907; curate St. Thomas Ch., Kansas City, Kans., '07-08; pastor Holy Angels Ch., '08-14; fdr., pastor, parish at Bonner Springs, '14-34; chaplain Vets. Facilities, Leavenworth, '34- . Author: *The Sacramentary Teaching of the Church* ('36), *The Constitution of the Church* ('40). K. of C. *Address:* Box 804, Wadsworth, Kans.

Jacobsen, Rev. Jerome Vincent (S. J.), editor, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 27, 1894; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Harty) J.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago ('13-15), St. Stanislaus Sem. ('15-18), Gonzaga U. ('19-22, A.B., M.A.), St. Louis U. ('25-29, M.A.), U. of Calif. ('32-34, Ph.D.); joined the Jesuits, '15; priest, St. Louis, June 27, 1928; last vows, Aug. 15, 1932. Teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '22-25, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '29-30, Loyola U., Chicago, '31-32, '34—, now prof. of hist. Author: *A Graphic History of the Bible* ('28), *Educational Foundations of the Jesuits in 16th Century New Spain* ('38); ed. *Mid-America* (qtly.); ed. publns. of Inst. of Jesuit Hist., and dir. of Inst.; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Lib. Assn.; Texas Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Jacoby, Rev. George Paul, social work; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 12, '12; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Hafford) J.; B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '34, M.S. in S.W. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '41; ordained at St. Joseph Sem., Sept. 19, '37. Exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Serv., N.Y. Archdiocese, '41-44, Youth Counseling Serv., Cath. Charities of N.Y., '44-46, Cath. Home Bur. for Dependent Children, '46- ; dir. Youth House, '44- ; mem. Com'tees. of Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '41- . *Mem.:* N.C.C.C., Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Natl. and N.Y.S. Confs. of Social Work. *Home:* 152 W. 71st st. *Office:* 1 Park av., N.Y.C. 16.

Jacome, Alexander, G., merchant; *b.* Tucson, Ariz., Oct. 25, 1904; *s.* Carlos C. and Dionisia Montito (German) J.; *educ.* Paroch. Sch., Marist Bros. Sch., Tucson H.S.; B.S. U. of Ariz., '27; wed Estela Argentina Valles, of Buenos Aires, at Tucson; *ch.*—Alex F. ('36), Margarita Emilia ('37). Pres., Jacome's Dept. Stores, Inc., '32- , Tucson Mchts. Assn., '41 ; v.p. Tucson Chamb. of Com., '39-40, dir., '37- ; dir. Tucson Chap., B.S.A., Sunshine Climate Club, Rotary Club; also mem. Elks, Old Pueblo Club. *Home:* 1903 E. Lee. *Office:* 87. E. Congress, Tucson, Ariz.

Jaeger, Alphons Otto, chemist; *b.* Bergzabern, Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 14, 1886; *s.* Philip and Scholastica A. W. (Stoecker) J.; *educ.* Inst. of Tech., Freidburg, Germany (1906-07); Univs. of Zurich (1907) and Basle, Switzerland (1911; B.S., M.A., Ph.D., 1913); *m.* Hedwig Maria Wuermell, of Ludwigschafen, Germany, Sept. 9, 1920; *ch.*—Carl H., Raymond A., Marian S., Lucia C. Came to U. S., 1923; naturalized citizen, 1929; research chem., Germany, 1914-23; group leader, research dept., Natl. Aniline & Chemical Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 1923-25; tech. dir. The Selden Co., Bridgeville, Pa., '26-29, v.p., '29-34; gen. mgr., Selden Div., '34-38, chmn. develop. comm., '38-, Am. Cyanamid Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Pa., '26-, and v.-pres. 1929—. Capt., Germany Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Amer. Insti. of Chem. Engineers; Internat. Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists; V. F. W. (hon.); Deutscher Chemische Awarded many patents in field of chemistry. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Home:* Anderson Rd., Milbrook, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

Jalbert, Eugene Louis, lawyer; *b.* Arctic, R. I., Apr. 20, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Julie (Danis) J.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Can. (B.Litt., 1906); Boston Univ. (J.B., magna cum laude, 1910); *m.* Nathalie H. Moreau, Manchester, N. H., Nov. 28, 1912; *ch.* M. Heloise, Louis M., Julienne L. (Mere Marie Roland), Jeanne d'Arc (Mere Marie Nathalie), Eugene O., Roland A. Admitted to bar, '09, in practice, '10—, specialist in fraternal ins. law; pres., gen. counsel Woonsocket Spinning Co.; gen. counsel Verdun Mfg. Co., L'Union St. Jean Baptiste, Lafayette Worsted Spinning Co. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; R. I. Bar Assn.; Woonsocket Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; Elks; Woonsocket Bar Assn. (ex-pr.); R. I. Repub. Club. *Home:* 62 Glen Rd. *Office:* 1 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Jarboe, Edna Marie, librarian; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Dec. 5, 1903; *dau.* Chas. W. and Malvina M. (Jennings) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho (1921-23); St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., *magna cum laude,* 1925); Univ. of Wash. (B.S. in lib. sci., 1926). Asst. libn., Univ. of Idaho, 1921-23; asst. cataloger, Wash. State Coll., 1926-27; libn. Pocatello (Idaho) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* Amer., Idaho and Pacific Northwest Lib. Assns.; Altrusa Club. *Home:* 428 N. Main St., Pocatello, Idaho.

Jarecki, Edmund Kasper, judge; *b.* Posen. Poland, Oct. 21, 1879; *s.* Maximillian and Josephine (Waligorski) J.; came to U. S., 1884; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll.; Chicago Manual Training Sch.; Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kinga Durski, of Chicago, June 19, 1907; *ch.*—John T., Marie E., Virginia H. Mech. draftsman before admitted to bar, 1908; has since practiced at Chicago; alderman, 1911-12; apptd. (to fill vacancy), elected Municipal Ct. Judge, 1914; elected Judge of Cook County Court, 1922-36. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Roman Catholic Union; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* City; Press; Iroquois; Ill. Athletic. *Home:* 1946 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Jarrett, Wm. A., educator; *b.* Fiskdale, Mass., Dec. 3, 1886; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Hannah Sarah (Monnahan) J.; Phm.D. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy '13, B.S. Duquesne U. '32; wed Alice Rooney, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 26, 1917 (3 daus.). Pharmacy clerk, Southbridge, Mass., '05-10; dir. dept. of pharm. U. of Me., '13-18; research, United Drug Co., Boston, '19-21; owner, mgr. 2 pharmacies, Springfield, Mass., '21-24; prof. pharm. U. of Fla., '27-28, Conn. Coll. of Pharm. '28-29, Duquesne U. '29-35; dean Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm., '35—. Contbr. to pharm. journs. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Delta Chi; Omaha Cham. of Com.; Amer. Assn. of Colls. of Pharm. *Diversions:* family, piano, travel, books. *Home:* 418 S. 38th Ave. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Jarzembowski, Rev. Bernard Felix, author; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 8, 1890; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Lewandowska) J.; *educ.* St. Francis School, St. Mary's H.S. and Coll., Detroit, and SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake; ordained by Bishop Edward J. Kelly, Detroit, Nov. 9, 1912. Curate, St. Francis Church, Detroit, 1912-17, St. Josaphat's Church, Detroit, 1917-19; pastor, St. John's Church, Ubly, 1919-22; founder, pastor, St. Louis Church, Detroit, 1922-32; on sick leave, 1932-35; chaplain, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Detroit, 1936-38; pastor, St. Joseph Church, Pontiac, July 5, 1939- . Radio speaker; an eminent Maryologist, he was invited to give the principal address at 550th anniversary of Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa, Poland. Author: *Bonhater Maryi* ('43), *Chrystus krol bolesci* ('30), *Droga krzyzowa* ('31), *Dzieci Maryi* ('42), *Eucharystyczna* ('36), *Godzina adoracji* ('22), *Korona z gwiazd dwunastu* ('37), *Krolestowo Marji Polska* ('35), *Krolowa meczennikow* ('34), *Ku czci Maryi* ('30), *Marja, arcydzielo Boga* ('36), *Maryja pocieszyielkla* ('43), *Marja uswiecicielka* ('30), *Matka boska od lez* ('37), *Msza dla dzieci* ('36), *Najslodze imie Marja* ('30), *Stygmatyczka Polska* ('36), *Swoi go nie przyjeli* ('31), *Trzy godziny konania siedm slow pana Jezusa* ('28), *Znaczenia miesiecy* ('30), *Blog. Maria Goretti* ('47); editor of the Polish ed., *The Apostle,* since 1924. Contbr. to magazines. Laureate of

Academy of Polish Literature; D.Sc. and Litt.D., from Pontifical Acad., Rome; member Acad. of B. V. Mary of Wilno; Univ. Professors of Friends of Poland; Priests Eucharistic League; K. of C.; Polish R.C. Union (past chaplain), Polish Falcons (chaplain), S.P.F.; G.L.C.A.; Polish Amer. Hist. Commn.; etc. Preached at Marian Cong., Wilno, '37. *Home:* 400 South Blvd., W., Pontiac, Mich.

Jaubert, Francis Leon, **M.D.;** ***b.*** **New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1897;** ***s.*** **Clement and Odile (Tujague) J.;** *educ.* Tulane Univ. (M.D.); ***m.*** Albertine Fontan, of New Orleans, Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Marie (Oct. 5, 1922), Francis (Aug. 14, 1924), Charles (Dec. 17, 1925), Odile (Sept. 23, ('30). Vis. physician New Orleans Hosp., Hotel Dieu, New Orleans; former pres. Franklin Homestead Assn. Private, U. S. Army, disch. Dec. 10, 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K., 1928-31); dist. deputy, 1932-34); Phi Rho Sigma (pres. N. O. Alumni Chap., 1928-32; councilor, 1932—); Fed. of Catholic Societies of La. (pres., 1931-33, '34-37), Order of Alhambra, L'Union Franc. (v.-pres. '27—); La. Soc. for Crippled Children (pres. '35—); N. O. Cath. Civic Club (pres. '37—). *Home:* 5624 St. Charles Ave. *Office:* 1105 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules Benjamin, **bishop of Lafayette;** ***b.*** **Breaux Bridge, La., Aug. 15, 1879;** ***s.*** **Jules and Frances M. (Brown) J.;** *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Gessen, La.; Holy Cross Coll., and St. Louis Sem., New Orleans; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, 1903; curate, St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1903-06; sec. to Archbishop, 1906-14; chancellor, 1914-17, administrator, 1917-18, archdiocese of New Orleans; admin. diocese of Lafayette, La., Jan.-June 1918; apptd., July 1918, consecrated, Dec. 8th, Bishop of Lafayette; 1st Louisianan to be made bishop. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Jeanne Marie, Sister, **nee Bonnett, educator;** *b.* Magnolia, Minn.; A.B. Coll. of St. Catherine '17; M.A. U. of Minn. '19; U. of Louvain, Belg. (D.Pd., 1925). Instr. in educn., 1919-21, prof., '22-24, head of dept., '26-44, dir. of occup. therapy, '44—. Coll. of St. Catherine. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc. (exec. council '32-33); O.T.R.; Phi Beta Kappa; Lambda Alpha Psi. *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Jeffers, William Martin, **ry. official;** ***b.*** **No. Platte, Neb., Jan. 2, 1876;** ***s.*** **Wm. and Elizabeth (Gannon) J.;** *educ.* H. S.; ***m.*** Lena A. Schatz, of No. Platte, June 1900. Office boy, 1890, telegrapher, 1891-95, train dispatcher, 1898-1905, trainmaster, 1905-08, asst. supt. Utah Divs., supt. Wyo. and Neb. Divs., 1908-15, gen. supt., 1915-16, gen. mgr. since 1916, v.-pres., 1917-20, v.-pres. in charge operation, '28, exec. v. p., '32, pres., '37-46, v.-chmn. of bd., '46- , Union Pacific R.R. *Clubs:* Lakeside Golf; California; Chicago; etc. *Home:* 4365 Forman Ave., N. Hollywood. *Office:* 422 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Jelinek, Vaclav Francis, fraternal ins.; *b.* Kutna Hora, Bohemia, Mar. 24, 1889; *s.* Vaclac and Mary (Jelinek) J.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Kutna Hora; Pub. Sch. and Boyles Bus. Coll., Omaha, Nebr.; wed Frances Marie Holy, of Pocatky, Bohemia, Sept. 1, 1913; *ch.*—Wenceslaus G., S.J. ('14), John P., S.J. ('16), Joseph F., S.J. ('18), Francis T., S.J. ('20), Thomas A., S.J. ('22), Frances T. ('24), Marie C. ('27-29). Holding clerical position with U.P. R.R., '07- ; supreme trustee, Katolicky Delnik (Cath. Workmen's life ins. assn.), '14-33, pres., '33- ; sent by Natl. Cath. War Council to Bohemia for war relief work, '19; Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Apr. '40, for work among Czech Catholics; supreme treas.-sec. Katolicky Sokol, '23-33. Republican. *Home:* 4114 S. 13th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Jenny, **J. F., state senator;** ***b.*** **Utica, N. Y., July 25, 1880;** ***s.*** **Alois J. and Mary (Jaeger) J.;** *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch. and Christian Brothers Acad., Utica; Utica Business Coll.; ***m.*** Anna Kees (widow of George Seubert), of St. John, Wis., July 14, 1903; *ch.*—Francis M., John A., Jacob B., Anna Clotilda, Dorothy Marie Elizabeth, Louisa Marie Sussana (deceased); ***stepchildren***—August M., Anthony Geo., Mary Amalia, Regina, J. B., Margaret. With Western Union Tel. Co., Utica, N. Y.; engaged in mercantile business, grain and stock raising, in Idaho; dir., sec. Cottonwood (Idaho) Elevator Co.; member 18 years, sec., treas. and chmn. of board, Highway Commission of Cottonwood Highway Dist.; elected to Idaho State Legislature, 1926, 1930, 1932, and to Idaho State Senate, 1934; mem. State Bd. of Education, and Bd. of Regents of Univ. of Idaho, by apptmt. of Gov. Ross. Democrat; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32, '36. Past State Warden, State Treas., State Secy., State Advocate, and State Deputy (1925, 1934), K. of C.; member State Chamber of Commerce and Cottonwood Commercial Club. Apptd. by Gov. Ross, mem. Idaho State Farm Debt Adjustment Comm. *Home:* Cottonwood, Idaho.

Jentges, Rev. J. A., pastor, Pocatello, Idaho; *b.* Herndon, Kans., Sept. 17, 1898; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (H. S.); Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B.); St. Thomas Grand Sem., St. Benedict, Ore.; ordained at Greencreek, Idaho, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Alphonsus Ch., Wallace, Idaho; Pastor, St. Francis Ch., Thorncreek, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Grangeville, and Holy Trinity Ch., Nezperce, Idaho; Chancellor, Diocese of Boise, 1934-39; pastor, '39-, St. Anthony's Church, Pocatello, Idaho.

Jepson, Rev. John J. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Nuttall) J.; *educ.* St. Vincent's; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1903, S.T.B. 1906), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1915); ordained June 21, 1906; joined the Sulpicians, 1912; taught classics St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; 1st pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Mountain View, Calif.; pres. Basselin Foundation, C. U. A., since 1933. *Home:* Sulpician Seminary, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jerome, Rev. Father (O. S. B.), **poet;** ***b.*** **Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 18, 1885; of Polish parentage;** *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1908). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; prof. hist., Latin and Eng., St. Leo (Fla.) Acad.; horticulturist. Author: *I'd Rather* (1923); *Blossom Time* (1924); *A Wreath to Fr. Augustine* (1925); *Ad Mariam* (1925); contbr. to mags. *Home:* St. Leo Acad., St. Leo, Fla.

Jerome, Brother (O. S. F.), educator; *b.* Jamaica, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1896; *s.* John B. and Jeanette (Emerton) Roese; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham U., St. John's U. (A.B., M.A.), professed in Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn, Mar. '15; teacher Brooklyn Diocesan Schs., '15-17, St. Francis Prep., '17-25, prin., '25-35; prof. St. Francis Coll., '35-36, dean, '36- ; superior gen. Franciscan Brothers, '43, '46. *Home:* 41 Butler st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Jessel, Arthur John, D.D.S.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1878; *s.* Frederick and Anna Maria (Roos) J.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 13 (1893), Buffalo Central H. S. (1896), U. of Buffalo (D.D.S. maxima cum laude 1899), Caroline Med.-Chirurg. Inst., U. of Stockholm, Sweden (L.D.S. cum laude 1902); *m.* Frances Catharine O'Conor, Buffalo, 9/3/07 (dec. 4/24/37); *ch.*—Grace Virginia (1908), Arthur Francis (1910), James Ryan (1913). Dentist to Their Majesties King Gustaf V and Queen Victoria, and the Royal House of Sweden, 1904-22; mem. Marquette U. Dental Faculty, 1922-29, as assoc. prof. of Preventive Dentistry, 1926-29; pvt. dental practice, Milwaukee, since 1923. Bd. mem. Health Div., Milwaukee Co. Council of Social Agencies. Knighted by King Gustaf V of Sweden; Kt. of Royal Order of Vasa, 1911; Kt. Comdr. Royal Order of Northern Star, 1922; charter mem. Xi Chap., Omicron Kappa Upsilon (natl. hon. dental frat.); hon. pres. Amer. Dental Soc. of Sweden, 1922. *Mem.:* Amer. Dental Soc. of Europe (1902-22), Swedish Natl. Dental Soc. (1900-22); Royal Geog. Anthropol. Soc. of Sweden (1901-22); Swedish Linné Soc. (life); Amer. Inst. of Stomatology; 1st Dist. Dental Soc. of N. Y. State (1902-26); Amer. Dental Assn.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; Dental Forum, Milw.; K. of C. (4°); St. Bernard's Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); St. Bernard's Conf., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. since 1931); Particular Council of Milw., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (since 1931). Hobbies: rose gardening, photography, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 1171 Glenview Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 1201 Majestic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Joachim, Sister M. Ann (O.P.), educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 15, 1901; *dau.* August and Johanna (Fuhrkotter) J.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.M. 1924); St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, Mich. (A.B. 1931); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1933); Internat. Cath. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1936); joined Dominican Order, Jan. 6, 1928; invested in habit, Aug. 7, 1928; 1st profession, 1930, final profession, 1936. Clerk, saleslady, buyer, stenographer, head mail-dept., office mgr., partner in law firm, Detroit; prof., hist., law, econ. and polit. sci. Siena Heights Coll. First nun admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct. (May 25, '36); mem. Kappa Beta Pi, U. of D. Alumni Assn., etc. Author: *American Social History from the German Viewpoint* ('33), *The Constitutions of the U. S. and Switzerland Historically Analyzed and Compared* ('36). Ex-v.p. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Assn.; exec. sec. Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich., '46—. *Home:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Jochems, William Dennis, lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., April 20, 1886; *s.* Theodore and Julia (Halling) J.; *educ.* Kansas State Normal, Emporia (1903-07); Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* (1) Helen Roetzel, Nov. 17, 1911 (died March 17, 1922); *ch.*—John Roetzel (Aug. 31, 1913), Wm. Dennis (Aug. 8, 1917), Ted Paul (March 3, 1919); *m.* (2) **Alicia C.** Healy, Jan. 28 '25 (died Sept. 3 '42). Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '42. Pub. sch. teacher '04-06; began law practice at Wichita, Kans., 1910; asst. city atty., 1911; assoc. justice, Supreme Court of Kansas, 1930-31; mem. law firm Jochems Sargent & Blaes; counsel bd. of regents U. of Wichita. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Wichita Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); A. Lincoln Rep. Club, Sedgwick Co. (pres. '37-39); Kans. Bar. Assn.; K. of C. (past State Deputy). Cath. Action award, '41; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Wichita. *Home:* 930 N. B'way., Apt. G. *Office:* 305 F & B Life Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Jodocy, Very Rev. Mathias, pastor, *b.* Ourthe the Goury, Belgium, Mar. 1, 1874;; *s.* Nicholas and Barbara (Urbany) J.; ordained June 28, 1897; pastor Rapid River, Mich., Feb.-May 1898, Garden Bay, 1900-03, St. Joseph's Ch., Iron Mountain, 1903-05, St. John the Baptist, 1907-08; parish school 1911; estab. St. Nicholas Colony of Belgian farmers, 1912-13; added jr. high sch., 1935; consultor Diocese of Marquette. *Home:* 115 N. 4th St., Marquette, Mich.

John Gabriel, Sister, hospital exec.; *b.* Cumberland Hill, R. I., Aug. 31, 1874; *dau.* Thos. and Mary (Dwyer) Ryan; *educ.* Cumberland Pub. Sch. ('79-90), C. U. A. (summer '22), U. of Calif. (summers '23-26), U. of Wash. (A.B. '27), Seattle Coll. (M.A. '37); professed in Sisters of Charity of Providence, Aug. 7, 1901. Floor supt., supt . of nurses, pharmacist, and gen. educnl. dir. Schs. of Nursing of Sisters of Prov. in Pacific Northwest, '16-38; teacher hosp. admin., personnel management, etc., Loyola U., Chicago, '32, Holy Names Coll., Oakland, '35, Creighton U., Omaha, '36-37, Seattle Coll., '36-37; provincial councillor, Sacred Heart Prov. of her Order, to Apr. '38. Author: *Principles of Teaching in Schools of Nursing* ('27), *Professional Problems* (2d ed. '37), *Practical Methods of Study* ('30), *Through the Patient's Eyes* ('35), *Work Organization Book for Schools of Nursing* ('28); editl. staff *Hospital Management*, '35-39, *Modern Hospital*, '37-39, *Hospital Progress*, '35-39; hon. fellow Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Adminrs.; hon. pres. Wash. State Hosp. Assn.; dir. *Amer. Journal of Nursing*, '31-35, Wash. State Grad. Nurses Assn., '34; trustee Assn. of West Hosps., '33; advis. bd. Amer. Hosp. Assn., '35; mem. Amer. Nurses Assn. (comm. chmn. '30-34), Amer. Pure Food League; dir. Wash. State League of Nursing Educn. Retired, 1938. *Home:* Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane, Wash.

Johnson, Frank E., jurist; *b.* Brooklyn, 1882; *s.* Frank E. and Mary E. (O'Connor) J.; *educ.* Bklyn. Parish and Pub. Schs., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. '04), N. Y. U. (LL.M. '06). Asst. corpn. counsel, '07-09; capt. U. S. A. staff of Gens. Bell and Mann, '18-19; state senator, '25; justice Municipal Ct. of N. Y., '26-39, State Supreme Court, '39— (apptd. in Mar., elected for full term in Nov.); del. to N. Y. State Constitutional Convention, 1938. Wed Andree Rondel, June 17, 1928. Author: *Trials of Cases in the Municipal Court* ('27). Democrat. *Home:* 112 Hendrix St. *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Johnson, Walter T., mfr., banker; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 14, 1876; *s.* Moses W. and Mary (McCann) J.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Bryant & Stratton, Metropolitan Business Coll., and Lewis Inst., Chicago; *m.* Ellen Veronica Brown, of Chicago, Oct. 1906; *ch.*—Walter F. (Oct. 5, 1913), and 4 who died in infancy. V.-pres., Kenton (O.) Natl. Bank, 15 yrs.; pres., The Runkle Co. (mfg. cakes, candies), Kenton, over 25 yrs.; asst. mgr., Natl. Biscuit Co., Pittsburgh, 3 yrs.; v.-pres., mgr., Sawyer Biscuit Co., Chicago, 5 yrs.; pres., Ideal Machine Co., Kenton; natl. pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 8 yrs. Chmn. Hardin County Draft Bd., World War. Treas., Democratic Exec. Comm., Hardin Co. *Mem.:* Kenton Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°; past G. K.); Kiwanis Club (ex-pres.); Elks; Theta Kappa Phi, Zeta chap.; Spring Grove Golf

Club. Hobbies: K. of C. degree work; motoring. *Home:* 420 N. Detroit St., Kenton, Ohio.

Johnston, Harry S., mfr.; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; pres. Robert A. Johnston Co., candy and cracker mfrs., Milwaukee; mem. Bd. of Govs., Marquette U. *Home:* 3515 N. Lake Drive. *Office:* 4023 W. National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Jolas, (John) (George) Eugene, author; *b.* Union City, N. J., Oct. 26, 1894; *s.* Eugene Jean-Pierre and Christine (Ambach) J.; *grad.* Cath. Sem., Metz, Lorraine, France, '09; DeWitt Clinton H.S., N. Y. C., '11-12; wed Maria McDonald, of Louisville, Ky., in St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. C., Jan. 13, 1926; *ch.*—Betsy (Paris, '26), Marie Christine (Bar-sur-Aube, '28). Reporter, feature writer, city editor, *Waterbury* (Conn.) *Republican, Savannah* (Ga.) *Morning News, New Orleans* (La.) *Item-Tribune, N. Y. Daily News,* Paris ed. *Chicago Tribune,* Havas News Agency. Author: *Cinema* (poems '26), *Seccession in Astropolis* (id. '28), *Anthologie de la Nouvelle Poesie Americaine* (tr.. ed. '28), *The Language of Night* ('32), *I Have Seen Monsters and Angels* ('37), *Mots Deluge* (poems '31), *Vertical* ('42); etc.; fdr. ed. *Transition,* Paris, '27-38; contbr. *Ency. Brit.,* 39- . Sgt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, '17-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* Overseas Press Club. Recreation: his violin. *Home:* 154 E. 74th St. *Office:* OWI, 242 W. 57th St., N. Y. City.

Joly, Cyril Matthew, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Achilles Eugene and Katherine Elizabeth (Fardy) J.; A.B. Colby Coll., '16; LL.B. Harvard '21; wed Lorette LaPointe, of Brunswick, Me., June 24, 1924; *ch.*—Cyril M., Jr. ('25), Robert LaPointe ('27), Katherine Louise ('36). City sol., Waterville, '28-31, recorder Municipal Ct., '33-39, judge Municipal Ct., '39-47; mem. Bd. of Ed., '38- ; trustee Kennebec Water Dist., '36- , pres. of bd., '39- ; dir., atty. N. Eng. Home for Little Wanderers; sec. Bd. of Trustees, Colby Coll.; v.p. Me. Conf. of Social Welfare; Me. Pres., U.S.O. 2d Lt., Inf., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Upsilon, Parsons Law Club, St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Amer. Legion. Republican. *Home:* 237 Main St. *Office:* 165 Main St., Waterville, Me.

Jones, Harold Francis, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., July 10, 1897; *s.* John Fisher and Mary Ellen (Fahey) J.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1920; LL.M., 1921; M.P.L., 1921); *m.* Ellen Grace Cleary, of Bloomington, Ill., June 21, 1921; *ch.*—Harold F., Jr. (May 24, 1922), John Paul (Feb. 13, 1924), Donald Anthony (Jan. 10, '26. Chief atty., U. S. P. O. Dept.; v.-pres. Columbus U. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1364 Iris St., N.W. *Office:* Room 3109 P.O. Bldg., Wash., D. c.

Jones, John Paul, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 22, 1903; *s.* Harry Simpson and Nellie Agnes (Dugan) J.; *educ.* Grade Schs., N. Y. C., Phila., Chicago, Washington, D. C.; Western H. S. (1922); George Washington Univ.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. '25); wed Evelyn M. Youngerman, of Des Moines, Ia, Apr. 29, '36; *ch.* John Paul, Jr., Thomas Read. Began as clerk in Law Div. of Library of Congress, '23-24; admitted to bar, D. C., Oct. '25 (since in active practice), Ct. of Claims, Oct. 1926, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Ariz., Nov. 1926. U. S. Supreme Ct., June 1930, Va., March 1935; Commissioned Notary Public, D. C., Feb. 1931, Arlington Co., Va., April 1935. *Mem.:* Democratic Club; Arts Club; K. of C. (1925—); Phi Beta Gamma (Council 1926-27; Supreme Historian, 1926-27; Editor, 1926; Supreme Chief Justice, 1930-32, 1933-34); Conference of Law Frats. (pres. '31); Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer., Va., and D. C. Bar Assns.; Young Dem. Club. *Home:* 3192 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va *Office:* 729 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Jones, Rollie J. Jr., publisher; *b.* Los Angeles, Jan. 27, '21; *s.* Rollie J. and Ruby Grace (Cain) J.; *educ.* Peter Burnett, Jr. H.S., San Jose, '32-35, Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '35-38, U. of Santa Clara, '38-39, '40-41, San Jose State Coll., '39-40, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '40-44. Prof., Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '44-47, U. of San Francisco, summer '45; pres. West-Man Pub. Co., Inc., '47- . Convert from Episcopal Ch., Sept. 8, '40. Diversions: conversation, music, reading. *Home:* 35 Rankin av. *Office:* 135 Victory Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Jones, Theodore Francis, educator; *b.* Dover, Mass., Dec. 5, '85; *s.* Theodore and Helen M. (Dunn) J.; A.B. Harvard, '06, Ph.D., '10; Ecole libre des sci. politiques, Paris, '06-07; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard, '08-10; instr. N.Y.U., '10-12, asst. prof. European hist., '12-20, assoc. prof., '20-24, prof., '24- , and dir. Univ. Hts. Lib. Lt., USNRF, '17-21; asst. naval attache, Madrid, '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., Harvard Club. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 199 W. 79th st. *Office:* N.Y.U., N.Y.C. 53.

Jones, Wm. Blakely, lawyer; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar. 20, 1907; *s.* James Patrick and Isabel Cecilia (Blakely) J.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '28; LL.B. '31; wed Alice Danicich, of Anaconda, Mont., Nov. 17, 1937; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to Mont. bar, '31; practiced at Helena, '31-37; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Mont., '35-37; atty. Dept. of Justine, '37-43; atty. Dept. of State, '43-46; pvt. practice, '46- ; mem. Amer., D.C. and Mont. Bar Assns. *Home:* 7102 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Jones, Winfield Payne, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Va., May 22, 1881; *s.* Thos. Marshall and Elizabeth Winter (Payne) J.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), U. of Va. (law 1901-02), U. of Ga. (LL.B. 1903); *m.* Florence Hendricks Hobbs, of Atlanta, Ga., June 1, 1909; *ch.*—Carroll Payne, Arthur Hendricks (dec.), Winfield Marshall, Florence Hobbs, Helen Hendricks. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Atlanta; *Mem.:* Amer., Ga. and Atlanta Bar Assns., K. of C., Ark & Dove Soc. of Md., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* 278 Lindbergh Dr., N.E. *Office:* 201 Haas-Howell Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Jordan, Rt. Rev. Edward B., educator; *b.* Dunmore, Pa., Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Bridget (O'Hora) J.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Dunmore; St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. (B.S., 1903); Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1905); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); ordained, at Rome, April 10, 1909. Teacher, Biol. and Educn., 1910-21, and v.-pres., 1918-20, Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg; instr. in educn., 1921-26, assoc. prof., '26-41, head of dept., '41- , vice rector, '43- , C.U.A.; sec. Cath Sisters Coll. '21-36, dean '36-43; lect. psychol. Trinity Coll., 1921-37; Domestic Prelate, 1936. Transl.: DeHovre's *Philosophy and Education* (1931), and *Catholicism in Education* (1934); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review. Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jordan, Max, European director NBC; *b.* San Remo, Italy, Apr. 21, 1895; *s.* Herman (Ph.D.) and Tecla (Haueisen) J.; *educ.* H.S., San Remo; Univs. of Frankfort, Jena (Ph.D. '17) and Berlin; unmarried. Now a U. S. citizen; asst. fgn. ed. *Tageblatt,* Berlin, '20-23; staff cor. at Berlin, Universal News Serv. of N. Y., '23-24; Wash., D. C., *Tageblatt,* '24-30; European dir., NBC, Basle, '31-40, '45—; dir. relig. broadcasts NBC, '42-44; NBC war corr. Europe, '45; central European cor. NCWC News Serv., '31-41, '45—. Convert from Prot. '24, due to study of medieval philos. *Mem:* War Corrs. Assn.; Cath. Inst. of Press; Overseas and National Press Club, Radio Corr's. Assn. *Home:* 31 Aeschengraben, Basle, Switzerland. *Office:* % NBC, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Jostes, Frederick Augustus, M.D., *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 14, '95; *s.* Clemense and Apolonia (Niederberger) J.; B.S. St. Louis U., '18, M.D., '20; wed Barbara Donahoe, of San Francisco, Dec. 7, '45. Asst. res. in surg., Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, '21-22; asst. in surg. path. Washington U. Med. Sch., '23; res. surg. Shriners Hosp., '24; clinic study in Europe, '25-26; prof., orthop. surg., U. of Mo., '27-28, asst. prof., Washington U., '35; Capt., M.C., USNR, '42-46; pres. of trustees, St. Louis Sch. of Occup. Therapy; pres. St. Louis Clinics, '39-40; v.p. Volunteer Film Assn. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Orthop. Assn.; Amer., Mo., Southern, and Miss. Valley Med. Assns.; University Club; etc. *Home:* Charbonniere rd., Florissant. *Office:* 3772 Washington st., St. Louis, Mo.

Joyce, Edward Warren, merchant; *b.* Boston, Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* John Geo. and Mary Elizabeth (Bliss) J.; *educ.* Harvard (B.S., 1915); *m.* Grace Margaret Fitzgibbon, of Boston, Mass., June 29, 1916; *ch.*—Muriel Anna (June 11, 1917), Margaret Mary (Sept. 8, 1919), Grace Elizabeth (Mar. 3, 1921), Edward W., Jr. (Oct. 18, 1924), Kevin Arnold (Feb. 8, 1933). Pres., Joyce Bros. Co., '27-40; with sales div. Ency. Brit.; speaker Catholic Truth Guild, Boston; active in Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1916—; ex-pres., St. Gabriel's Retreat League, Boston; natl. pres., Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1931-34; radio speaker, Boston Catholic Truth Hour, 1929-30. Contbr. to *The Sign, Boston Pilot, America. Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1918-19, Dist. Deputy, 1923-24); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1918-28); Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Boston Chamber of Commerce; Woodland Golf Club. *Home:* 33 Hamlin Rd., Newton Centre. *Office:* 18 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Joyce, Matthew M., judge; *b.* Emmetsburg, Ia., Apr. 29, 1877; *s.* Matthew and Ella A. (Healy) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. Acad. (1895-97); Univ. of Mich. (law, 1898-1900); *m.* Annie Hughes Lewis, of Louisville, Ky., May 16, 1902 (dec'd.); *ch.*—Katherine Ann (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Mary Isabelle Daly, Nov. 23, 1910. Began law practice Missoula, Mont., 1900; removed to Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1910; gen. atty., Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., at Minneapolis, 1917-19, gen. solicitor, 1919-21, gen. counsel, 1921-23, counsel for receiver, 1921-32; Judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Minn. Dist., Feb. 1932—. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns.; Minneapolis Club. Republican. *Home:* 1421 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Juergens, Rev. Sylvester Peter (S.M.), author, provincial; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 27, 1894; *s.* John Nicholas and Mary (Brede) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Dubuque; Chaminade Coll. H. S. and Normal, Clayton, Mo.; U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1918); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-27, S.T.L., S.T.D.); joined the Society of Mary, at Ferguson, Mo., Sept. 1910; 1st vows Sept. 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in Victoria, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Peoria, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Clayton, Mo., to 1922; prof. of philos. Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1927-31; pres. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1931-36; provincial St. Louis Province of S.M., '36-46; 1st Amer. superior general of the Society of Mary, since '46. Author: *Newman on the Psychology of Faith* (1928), *Particular Examen for Postulants* (1929), *My Father's Business* (1928), *Martha, Martha!* ('30); *Fundamental Talks on Purity* ('41). *Home:* Nivelles, Belgium.

Juhnke, Leo Anthony, M. D., surgeon; *b.* West Prussia, Germany, July 23, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mathilda (Gollnick) J.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1910); *m.* Dorothy M. Bies, of Chicago, Aug. 31, 1909; *ch.*—Bernice Dorothy (May 24, 1911), Leon Vincent (June 17, 1913), Jerome Albert (Feb. 1, 1918). Asst. in Gynecol., Chicago College of Med. and Surg., 1912-13; asst. instr. and assoc. in Gynecol., Illinois University Med. Sch., 1914-29; surgeon to St. Francis Hosp. (Evanston), Rogers Park Hosp., and House of the Good Shepherd. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Sigma; K. of C.; The Parnassians; F.A.C.S. *Home:* 1044 Locust rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 1791 Howard st., Chicago, Ill.

Juhnke, Paul Boniface, engineer; *b.* West Prussia, Germany, Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Mathilda (Gollnick) Juhnke; came to U. S., 1892; *educ.* pvt. schs. and pub. high sch.; M.E., Lewis Inst., 1903; *m.* Louise Venn, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1909; *ch.*—Paul B., Adele Louise, Marie Louise, Charles J. With Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, since July 19, 1903; began in construction dept. and promoted through various positions to chief operating engr. (retired Dec. '46); pres. Interurban Pub. Service Corp., '22-24, 'till co. was absorbed by Pub. Serv. Co. of N. Ill.; pres. Lewis Union, Lewis Inst. Alumni Assn., '24; v.p., '45, pres., '46, Alexian Bros. Hosp. Fdn.; chmn. of bd., dir. Rural Transformer & Equipment Co., Milwaukee. *Mem.:* A.I.E.E. (chmn. Chicago sect., '28; dir. '33-36). West. Soc. of Engrs. (chmn. elec. sect. '28); Union League. *Home:* 5403 Lakewood av. *Office:* Box 1104, Chicago, Ill.

Jurica, Rev. Hilary Stanislaus (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Dvur sv. Jurai, Czecho-Slovakia, June '19, 1892; *s.* John and Agnes (Kosusnik) J.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '17; M.S. U. of Chicago '20. Ph.D. '22; St. Procopius Sem.; joined Order of St. Benedict, July 12, '15; priest, Chicago, May 22, '21; prof. botany and head dept. Biol., St. Procopius Coll., '22—; head dept. Bot. De Paul U., '38—; dir. St. Procopius Coll. and Abbey, '30—. Writer on scientific subjects. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; F. A. A. A. S. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

Kaiser, Benedict J., architect; in practice under own name at Pittsburgh. *Address:* 521 Bellaire av., Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

K

Kallok, Rev. John, pastor, editor; *b.* Suche, Zemplin, Czecho-Slovakia, Sept. 10, 1907; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bakajsa) K.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Coello, Ill. (1914-23), St. Procopius Acad. (1923-27) and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1927-30), Greek Cath. Sem., Uzhorod, Czecho-Slovakia (1930-34); ordained at McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 30, 1934. Pastor, SS. Peter and Paul Greek Cath. Ch., Granville, N. Y., 1934-36, St. George Greek Cath. Ch., W. Aliquippa, Pa., '36-40, St. John Greek Cath. Ch., Minneapolis, '40—. Fdr., ed. *The Chrysostom. Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Jednota, etc. Dem. *Home:* 2215 N.E. 3rd St., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Kalmer, Rev. Leo (O.F.M.); *b.* Quincy, Ill., Feb. 23, 1877; *s.* Henry and Mary (Thoie) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Quincy; Quincy Coll. (1893-98); Franciscan Houses of Studies, Indianapolis and Cleveland; entered Order of Friars Minor July 23, 1898; solemn profession Aug. 7, 1902; ordained June 30, 1905. Chaplain, Little Sisters of the Poor, and County Poor House, St. Louis, Mo., 1906-07; Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Chicago, 1907-09, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1909-11, St. Augustine's Ch., Chicago, 1911-12; Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Memphis, 1912-17; Chaplain, Joliet State Penitentiary, 1917-26; Retreat Master, St. Francis Retreat House, Mayslake, Hinsdale, Ill., 1926-28; Missionary, St. Augustine's Monastery, Chicago, 1928-30; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elgin, Ill., 1930-31; Invalid-Asst. St. Augustine's Monastery, Chicago, '31-35. Author: *Hist. of St. Mary's Sch., Memphis* (1912); *Stronger Than Death; Crime and Religion* (Fran. Her. Pr. '36); contbr. to *N. C. W. C. News Service, Franciscan Herald, Queen's Work,* etc. Hobby: religion and criminal statistics; crime and parish schools. Chaplain, '35-. Holy Cross Hospital, Merrill, Wis.

Kamler, Paul Frank, newspaper man; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Sept. 20, 1893; *s.* Paul S. and Celia (Dempsky) K.; *educ.* Paroch. and Pub. Schools; unmarried. With the *Clinton* (Ia.) *Herald,* '08- , now foreman, composing room. 1st World War, gen. sec. K. of C. War Activities, Camp Stanley, San Antonio, Tex. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; Gd. Kt. '21-25, '40-42, '43-46, State Warden 2 yrs., Dist. Dep. 8 years); Elks (past Exalted Ruler; dist. dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, Ia., N.E., '47-48); Holy Name Soc. (pres. '43- , Parish & Central Councils; deanery v.p.); Typograph. Union; Iowa Elks War Commn. (v.-chmn. '44—): Cath. Press Assn. (assoc.); T.O.S.F.; Iowa Daily Newspaper Mechanical Conf. (sec., treas.). *Home:* 515 3rd Ave., S. *Office:* 221 6th Ave., S., Clinton, Iowa.

Kammer, Rev. Edward Joseph Charles (C.M.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, Apr. 23, 1908; *s.* Edward Wm. and Mary Catherine (Kane) K.; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41 (thesis: *A Socio-Economic Survey of the Marshdwellers of Four Southeastern Louisiana Parishes*); joined Vincentian Fathers, May 25, 1925; vows, June 20, 1927; ordained, St. Louis, June 10, 1933; prof., hist. and patrol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '33-37, Kenrick Sem., '37-38; prof. of hist. Webster Coll., '37-38; prof. of sociol. and chmn. of dept. De Paul U., '41 , also dean Downtown Coll. of Lib. Arts, '43- , v.p., '44- . *Mem.:* Adult Educn. Council, Chicago (dir.), C.O.F., K. of C., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st., Chicago, Ill.

Kanaley, Byron Vincent, invmt. banker; *b.* Weedsport, N. Y., July 10, 1882; *s.* James D. and Sarah Elizabeth (Byron) K.; *educ.* Weedsport H. S. (1899); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Harvard (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Kate Hamilton Buddeke, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1910; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. Fredk. C. Miller, Milwaukee), Audrey (Mrs. Frank C. Nasher), Byron V., Kate Speed. Ex-pres. Mtg. Bankers Assn. of Amer., Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn.; lay trustee Notre Dame U.; ex-pres. N.D.U. Alumni Assn. *Residence:* 5555 Sheridan Road. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Kane, Bernard Joseph, business exec.; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1891; *s.* Michael Joseph and Helena Josephine (Blisplinghoff) K.; *educ.* Loretto Convent, and Marist Coll., Atlanta; wed Marie Helen Brady, at Atlanta, Feb. 12, 1916; *ch.* Bernard J., Jr ('17), John Brady ('19), Vincent Allen ('21), Joseph Norman ('23), Richard Mahan ('25), Marie Josephine ('28), Mary Ann ('31). With the Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills since leaving college, and is now purchasing agent. Trustee, St. Joseph's Male Orphanage, Washington, Ga.; created a Knight of St. Sylvester (Papal), 1947; member bd. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Free Cancer Home, Atlanta; mem. Cath. Com'tee of the South K. of C., Elk. *Mem.:* Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. (pres. Atlanta br. 7 years; now state pres.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. Cathedral br.); Marist Alumni Assn. (pres.). *Home:* 2672 Peachtree Rd. *Office:* P. O. Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga.

Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1898; *s.* Ulick J. and Catherine (Quinn) K.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (LL. B.); *m.* Nellie H. Sullivan, Apr. 28, 1924. Admitted to Ohio bar; elected State Representative, 88th to 91st Gen. Assemblies, and State Senator, 92-96th Assemblies. *Mem.:* Cuvier Press Club; C.O.F.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Amer. Legion, etc. *Office:* 504 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Kane, Paul V., army officer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 19, '92; *s.* John and Johanna (Power) K.; *educ.* Mass. State Coll., '11-12, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '19; grad. Army War Coll., '37; wed Lillian Mary Reilly, Dec. 26, '21; *ch.*— Wm. Spooner, Walter Reilly, John Power. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '16; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '42; officer, 96th Inf. Div., '42-44, Hdqrs. III Army Corps, '44-45, at Camp Polk, La., '45- . *Home:* 1225 Taylor Blvd., Corvallis, Ore.

Kane, R. Emmet, surgeon; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 18, 1877; *s.* Dr. John Joseph and Mary Belle (Sweney) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs. (1883-89), St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898), Washington Univ. (M.D., 1899); *m.* Grace Cantwell, of Madison, Wis., May 1, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Grace (Sept. 21, 1924), Robert Emmet, Jr. (Dec. 3, 1925). Interne, St. Louis City Hosp., 1899-1900; asst. to Dr. John P. Bryson, noted surg. and convert, from 1900 until his death, 1903; asst. in surg. dept., Washington Univ. Hosp., 1900-06; mem. staff, 1900-05, 1920-30, pres. of staff, 1927, '28, and mem. Exec. Bd., 1920-30, St. Louis Mullanphy Hosp.; mem. staff, 1930—, and pres. of staff, 1933, De Paul Hosp.; cons. in surg., St. Vincent's San., 1920-31; mem. cons. staff, St. Louis City Hosp. and St. Louis City San., 1933—; prof. of Med. Jurisprud., St. Louis Univ. Law Sch.,, 1916-19; mem. Advisory Bd., Webster Coll., 1933—; chmn. Health and Hosp. Comm., Welfare Plan Comm. of St. Louis, 1934, '35; occas. lect. on Pastoral Med., Kenrick Sem., and Resurrectionist Fathers House of Studies; mem. Advisory Bd., Dept. of Forensics, St. Louis Univ., 1935. Democrat; apptd. by Gov. Gardner to State Bd. for Penal and Eleemosynary Instns., 1915;

apptd. by Mayor Dickmann, chmn. Municipal Med. Advisory Bd. of St. Louis, 1935—. *Mem.:* Catholic Club, St. Louis (dir., 1920—); K. of C. (State Dep., 1908-10); St. Louis U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1910, '31); Natl. Fed. of Catholic Alumni (Exec. Bd. 1935); Med. Soc. of City Hosp. Alumni (sec., 1902-03); St. Louis Med. Soc. (pres., 1915; Councillor, 1915-18); Mo. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; St. Louis Assn. of Surgs.; St. Louis Assn. of Hosps. (pres., 1927, '28); Mo. and Amer. Hosp. Assns.; Jefferson Club, South. Sur. Assn. *Home:* 1175 N. Berry Rd., Glendale, Mo. *Office:* 1117 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Karl, PETER A., exec.; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Mar. 29, '94; *s.* Peter and Sophie (Geis) K.; A.B. Georgetown U., '15; wed Gertrude F. Ryan, of N.Y.C., Jan. 29, '21; *ch.*—Peter A., Jr. ('22), John F. ('23), Mary Louise ('25), Joan ('29), Maureen ('31). Export mgr. Brunner Mfg. Co., at Utica, '21- . U.S. Marines, World War I; chmn. Utica U.S.O., World War II. Pres., Utica Community Chest, '46, Utica Kiwanis, '39, Syracuse Diocese Layman's Retreat Assn., '40, Nocturnal Adoration Soc., '41, Utica br. Fgn. Policy Assn., '35-36, Cath. Forum Lectures, '37- ; dir. Family Service Assn., '42- . *Clubs:* Yahnundasis Golf, Utica Curling, Ft. Schuyler, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1642 Clementian st. *Office:* Union Station Bldg., Utica, N.Y.

Kartak, FRANZ AUGUST, educator; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., May 14, 1887; *s.* Chas. H. and Molly (Maurer) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.S. in E.E., 1909; E.E., 1911); *m.* Ella C. Mengel, June 22, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Frances. Instr. elec. engrng., 1911-13, dir. Standards Lab., 1913-19, Univ. of Wis.; prof. elec. engrng., Milwaukee Sch. of Engrng., 1919-21, Marquette Univ. since 1921, and dean since 1928. *Mem.:* A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu; Milwaukee Engrs. Soc.; Sigma Phi Delta; Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi. Collab. in *Mechanical Engineers Handbook* (1916). *Home:* 1940 N. 83rd St. *Office:* 1210 W. Mich. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Katzenberger, REV. WILLIAM E. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 13, 1876; *s.* John H. and Mary (Bell) K.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa., Univ. of Pa. Joined Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1895; ordained, 1903; prof. math., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906-12; prof. of philos. and dir. of seminarians, 1912, v.-pres., prof. of philos. and dir. of studies, 1915, pres., 1918-27, Niagara Univ.; prof. of theology, St. Vincent's Sem., 1927-29, Niagara Univ., since 1929. *Home:* Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Kaufer, PHILIP ANDREW, businessman, composer; *b.* Mankato, Minn., July 22, 1868; *s.* Henry Bernard and Monica (Fitterer) K.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankota, '75-82, Pub. Sch., Red Lake Falls, Minn., '83-86; wed, Sept. 3, 1894; *ch.* Monica Fitterer ('97), Leonard James ('01), John Gerard ('05). A choir singer in youth, he has since directed choirs in each resident city. Publisher, Red Lake Falls *Gazette,* '89-03; fdr., Kaufer Co., Inc., Cath. supply house, Tacoma, Wash., '03, Seattle branch, '12, Vancouver, B. C., br., '34; moved to Seattle, '16, and estab. hdqrs. of firm there; is now chmn. of bd. His 3 liturgical Masses for choirs are universally sung and have been reprinted in many editions; they are The Little Flower Mass ('20), Mass in hon. of St. Elizabeth ('18), Mass in hon. of St. Jude ('22). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Cath. Order of Foresters (orgnr. in Red Lake Falls); Modern Woodmen; Holy Name Soc. Hobby: Flower gardening. *Address:* 2342 Harvard Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Kaufmann, RT. REV. HENRY J., chaplain; *b.* Wuerdinghausen, Westphalia, Germany, Apr. 25, 1871; came to U. S., 1886; *educ.* U. of Detroit, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; priest, 1899; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Mendon, and (1912-17) St. Joseph's Ch., Detroit; resigned to become chaplain St. Mary's and Receiving Hosps., Detroit; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, '34. Organizer and chaplain to Cath. Deaf Mutes of Detroit, '15-41. *Office:* 1420 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

Kavanaugh, JAMES NICHOLAS, agrl. agent; *b.* Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 17, '89; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Doran) K.; B.S. U. of Wis., '14; wed Ada Ruth Golden, of Kaukauna, Aug. 3, '20; *ch.*—Marian Rita ('30), Donna Marie ('33). Agrl. agent for Gt. Northern R.R., in Minn., N. and S. Dak., with hdqrs. at St. Paul, '13-16; with brother John operated dairy farm. Outagamie Co., Wis., '16-19; agrl. exten. agent for Brown County, Wis., '19- ; pres. Wis. Agrl. Exten. Workers, '37. Wis. Agrl. Expt. Assn., '36, '37; hon. by Natl. Agrl. Exten. Assn., '39, for notable contributions to Amer. agriculture; mem. Holy Name Speakers' Bur., Green Bay diocese. *Home:* 338 Miramar Dr. *Office:* Court House, Green Bay, Wisc.

Kealy, RT. REV. JAMES GERALD, pastor; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago (1906-11); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1914; S.T.D., 1917). Ordained, 1916; prof. Sacred Scripture and hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1917-21; rector St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921-36; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Papal Chamberlain, 1924, Domestic Prelate, 1928. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad.; Catholic Educn. Assn.; K. of C.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. Pastor, St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, since April, 1936. *Home:* 1420 Granville Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kealy, RT. REV. THOMAS M., chancellor; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Dec. 24, '05; *s.* John Francis and Adeline (Mitchell) K.; A.B. Hastings Coll., '27, St. Benedict Coll., Kans., '28-29, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '29-34, J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Lincoln, Nebr., Mar. 31, '34; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Assoc. ed., S. Nebr. ed. of *The Register,* '34-38; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '34-35; admin., Ashland, Greenwood and Elmwood churches, '35-37; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Lincoln, '37-38; chancellor, Lincoln diocese, '41- ; chaplain St. Elizabeth Hosp., '43- . *Address:* 514 S. 18th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Keane, VERY REV. JAMES R. (O.S.M.), prior; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 5, 1902; *s.* Joseph H. and Catherine (Halloran) K.; *educ.* U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L.), Loyola U., Chicago (M.A. in Educn.); priest of Servite Order, Aug. 8, 1926; prin. St. Philip's H. S., Chicago, 1932-33; rector Mater Dolorosa Sem., Hinsdale, Ill., 1933-36; prior Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, since 1936. Lect. on psychological and sociol. questions; fdr., dir. Perpetual Novena in honor of our Sorrowful Mother, started in Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Chicago, Jan. '37; now conducted in 387 churches in U. S. and Can. *Home:* 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Keane, WILLIAM EDWARD, urologist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 20, 1878; *s.* John and Maria (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1898; M.A., 1900); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1902); *m.* Leontine N. D'Haene, Detroit, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. E., Henry J., Leontine R., Mary L., Joseph P. Prof., urol., Wayne U. Coll. of Med. since 1920; head of urol. dept. Providence and Receiving Hosps.; cons. urol U. S. Marine and Deaconess Hospitals; member advis. bd. U. of Detroit. *Mem.:* Amer. Urol. Assn.; (F) A. C. S. Univ. of Detroit Alumni (ex-pres.); K. of C. *Home:* 1007 Harvard Rd., Grosse Pointe Park. *Office:* 333 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

Kearney, BERNARD W., congressman; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., May 23, 1889; *s.* Patrick B. and Josephine (Oster) K.; *grad.* Schnectady H.S., '09; LL.B. Albany Law Sch. of Union U., '14; wed Lillian Dean, of Hoosich Falls, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1917; *ch.* —Marion (Mrs. Geo. V. Lynch), Joan ('22), Patricia ('27). Rose from pvt. to maj. gen., N.Y. N.G., serving in Mexico and France; retired as maj. gen., '40. Admitted to bar, Oct., 1914; city judge Gloversville, N.Y., '20-24; asst. dist. atty., Hamilton Co., '24-29, Fulton Co., '29-31; dist. atty. Fulton Co., '31-42; elected to Congress from 30th N.Y. Dist., Nov. 3, 1942- . Republican. Fulton Co. Comdr., Amer. Legion, 4 terms; comdr. Dept. of N.Y. State. V.F.W., '34-35, comdr. in-chief, '36-37. Awarded Legion of Honneur (Officier), Croix de Guerre (France); mem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Grange, Delta Chi, N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 35 E. State St., Gloversville, N. Y.

Kearney, MOST REVEREND JAMES E., bishop, born in Iowa, October 28, 1884; *educ.* Teachers' Coll. of N. Y. (grad.); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Sch. teacher, N. Y. before entering sem.; ordained, 1908; curate St. Cecelia's Ch. and teacher at Cathedral Coll., N. Y.; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Bronx, N. Y.; lect. Good Counsel Coll., supt. of parochial schs., Borough of Bronx, N. Y.; apptd., June 1932, consecrated, Oct. 28, 1932, bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah; transferred to See of Rochester, July 31, 1937, and installed, Nov. 11, 1937. *Home:* 947 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Kearney, LEO IGNATIUS, educator; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., Apr. 19, 1883; *s.* Wm. P. and Rosina (O'Doherty) K.; *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H.S., N.Y. Training Sch. for Teachers, '02-04; B.S. Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '15; M.A. Fordham U., '26; wed Mona Sheridan, of L.I. City, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Donald Leo ('18). In N.Y. Pub. Sch. system: grade sch. teacher, '04-17, vacation playground prin., '08-20, asst. prin., '17-24, asst. prin. in charge, '24-27, asst. dir. ref. research & statis., '27- ; lect. in ed., Fordham U. Sch. of Ed., '20- , downtown coll., '24-36; prin. K. of C. Bus. Eve. Sch., '18-23; lect. in ed. Good Counsel Coll., '26- ; mem. natl. council, B.S.A.; ath. official A.A.U. meets, '09- . *Home:* 311 Bedford Park Blvd., N.Y. City. *Office:* 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kearney, MOST REV. RAYMOND AUGUSTINE, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Sept. 25, 1902; *educ.* Nativity Parish Sch., Brooklyn; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (D.C.L., 1929); ordained Mar. 12, 1927. Chancellor, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1930-34; apptd. titular bishop of Lysinia and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Dec., 1934; consecrated Feb. 25, 1935. *Home:* 378 Clermont Ave. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kearns, THOMAS F., pres. Salt Lake Tribune Pub. Co., Telegram Pub. Co., Silver King Western Mining & Milling Co.; v.p., dir. Silver King Coalation Mines Co. *Home:* 1620 Mill Creek Way. *Office:* Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Keasbey, LINDLEY MILLER, educator (retired); b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* Antony Quinton and Edwina Louisa (Miller) K.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1888); Columbia (A.M., 1889; Ph.D., 1891); Kaiser Wilhelm Universitat, Strassburg, Germany (R.P.D. summa cum laude, 1892); *m.* Cornelia Graham Simrall, of Louisville, Ky., June 8, 1892; *ch.*—Cornelia Simrall (Mrs. David W. Allerdice), Louisa Edwina (Mrs. E. Ross Proctor). Prof., hist., econ. and politics, Univ. of Colo., 1893-95; prof., econ. and politics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1895-1905; pro., econ., politics and institutional hist., Univ. of Texas, 1905-17; War Camp Community Service, Employment Dept., N. Y. C., 1919; substitute teacher, Comml. H. S., 1920; econ. adviser, Amer. Mid-European Assn., 1921; dir. Educnl. Dept., All Amer. Brokers, New York City, 1922-1923. Author of *The Nicaragua Canal and the Monroe Doctrine* (1896); *The Institution of Society* (1900); transl. from French of Achille Loria, *The Economic Foundations of Society* (London, 1900); editor, *International Monthly*, 1926; contbr. to reviews. Repub. Fellow, Amer. Geog. Soc.; mem. Amer. Philos. Soc. Convert to Catholicism, '26. *Address:* R.F.D. 2, Box 190, Tucson, Ariz.

Keating, CLETUS, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 15, '91; *s.* Thomas F. and Anna Elizabeth (Mccann) K.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '10, hon. LL.D. '22; LL.B. Harvard U. '13; *m.* Elizabeth Kirlin, of Locust Valley, N. Y., May 8, '20; *ch.* Cletus, jr., Anne, Parker Kirlin, Marshall Peter. Entered employ law firm Kirlin, Woolsey & Hickox, '13; mem. firm Kirlin, Woolsey, Campbell, Hickox & Keating, '16 (now Kirlin, Campbell, Hickox & Keating); maj. U.S.A., '17-19; dir. Grace Natl. Bank. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (chmn. Comm. on Admis. '28-29; on exec. comm. '30-33), A.B.A., Maritime Law Assn., Assn. of Average Adjustors, Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. (a fdr., 1st treas. '25-35), (clubs) Harvard Law (v.p. '45—), Metropol., Cedar Creek, Piping Rock, etc. *Home:* Seakays, Locust Valley. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Keating, EDWARD, editor; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., July 9, 1875; *s.* Stephen and Julia (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Colo.; *m.* Margaret Sloan Medill, of Monongahela, Pa., Sept. 1, '07 (died '39); *m.* (2) Eleanor Mary Connally, 1941. Copyholder in proofroom of *The Republican*, Denver, at 14; proofreader, telegraph editor, reporter, political writer, city editor, news editor, and mng. editor on Denver newspapars, 1889-1911; mng. editor *Rocky Mountain News*, Denver, 1906-11; owner *Pueblo Daily Leader*, 1912-14; mgr., editor *Labor* (official Washington wkly. newsp. of standard R. R. orgns.; owned by R. R. workers; largest paid circ. of any labor wkly. in the world), since 1919. City auditor, Denver, 1899-1901 (youngest man elected to pub. office in Denver); mem. Denver's 1st Charter Commn., 1903; pres. Colo. State Bd. of Land Commnrs., 1911-13); mem. 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), from Colo. (voted against America's entry into World War. and against making loans to Allies, 1917); mem. Joint Congressional Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries of Civilian Employes, 1919-20. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Press, Denver (ex-pres.), Democratic, Cosmos, Woman's Natl. Democratic, Natl. Press, Internatl. League of Press Clubs (pres. 1906-07). Diversions: walking, observing Washington politics. *Home:* 4625 Charleston Ter., N.W. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Keaveny, John, D.D.S.; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Oct. 10, 1899; *s.* John and Katherine (Mulvey) K.; D.D.S. Georgetown U., '26; grad. studies Sch. of Oral Surgery, Northwestern U., '30-31; wed Jean Teunis, Mar. 6, 1926; *ch.*—John Teunis. Dental practice, Wash., D.C., '26-; asst. prof. of oral surg., Georgetown U., '36-37, prof. and dir. of dept., '37- ; chief of dental staff to other hosps. *Mem.:* A.D.A., Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgs., Int. Anaesthesia Research Soc. *Home:* 4208 49th St., N.W. *Office:* Medical Science Bldg., Georgetown U., Wash., D. C.

Keaveny, Rev. Thomas Leo, supt. of schs.; ***b.*** Hereford, Minn., Aug. 23, 1894; ***educ.*** St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Fordham Univ.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); Columbia Univ. (1921). Instr. Cathedral Jr. H. S., St. Cloud, Minn., 1922-24; prof. educn., Coll. of St. Benedict, 1924-29; supt. of schs., diocese of St. Cloud, since 1929; instr., summers, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923, Nazareth Jr. Coll., 1925-27; supt., Cathedral H.S., '28-42; mem. N.C.E.A., Minn. C.E.A. *Home:* 305 4th St., S.E., Little Falls, Minn.

Keefe, Very Rev. Anselm Maynard (O. Praem.), educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Jan. 21, 1895; *s.* Dennis Thos. and Mary Margaret (Scherer) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. de Pere, Wis. (A.B. 1916), C. U. A. (A.M. 1923), U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1926); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Sept. 18, 1920; instr. St. Norbert H. S., 1918-20; K. of C. Chaplain, Ft. Humphries (now Ft. Belvoir), Va., U. S. Army Engr. Post and Sch., 1921-23; curate St. Paul's University Chapel, 1923-26 (U. of Wis.); apptd. prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., Sept. 1926; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Acad., Green Bay, Wis., '26-27, prof., biol. St. Norbert Coll., '27—, rector, '28-38, dean '38—. *Mem.:* Amer. Genetic Assn.; Botanical Soc. of Amer.; F. A. A. A. S.; K. of C.; Phi Sigma (natl. v.-p. 1927-31); Gamma Alpha; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters (v.-p. 1934-35); Sigma Xi; Reserve Officers Assn. (pres. Wis. Dept., natl. chaplain, '35-37), N.C.E.A., Assn. of Mil. Surgs., Alpha Phi Omega; Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs. Dir. Neville (Green Bay) Pub. Museum; perm. sec. Cath. Round Table of Sci.; editor *The Biologist,* '31-40, '46- ; Army and Navy Club (W., D. C.). Chaplain O. R. C. '24, maj. '38; chaplain maj., 135th Med. Regt., Wis. N.G., lt. Col., '41, Col., '45- , active duty, '41-46, overseas, '42-45 (Legion of Merit, etc.); state staff, W.N.G., '46. *Home:* St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis.

Keefe, Herbert Henton, lawyer; *b.* Morton, Minn., Aug. 23, 1891; *s.* Andrew Henry and Annie (Henton) K.; *educ.* H. S., Minneapolis; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (LL.B.); wed Hazle Dean Swan, of Alden, Minn., June 10, 1918 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Army disch., '19; 1st sgt. M. T. Co. 552, Army Chief Corp; U. S. Govt., Income Tax Div., Dept. of Internal Revenue, '19-29; mgr. St. Paul Clinic, lawyer, '29—; sec. of advis. bd. House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul; trustee College of St. Catherine. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Athletic Club, Ramsey Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 2028 Dayton Ave., *Office:* 5th and St. Peter Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

Keefe, Rev. Joseph S., supt. of schs.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., May 28, 1890; *s.* John and Abigail (Burbridge) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Toronto, May 26, 1923. Asst., Cathedral of the Madeleine, Salt Lake City, 3 yrs.; chaplain, Coll. of St. Mary of the Wasatch (1 yr.), Fort Douglas (1 yr.), and State Prison (1 yr.); now Supt. of Schs. and Catechetics, dir. of Catholic Student Mission Crusade, and chmn. of "Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.," Diocese of Salt Lake City. Dir., County Chap. Amer. Red Cross (2 yrs.), Utah Chap. Social Agencies (2 yrs.); Natl. Committeeman Boy Scouts of Amer. (4 yrs.); chaplain, Newman Club, Univ. of Utah (5 yrs.); pres. Catholic Youth Organization for Utah; organizer Catholic Men's Club (Salt Lake City), Catholic Boys' Camp (dir. 7 yrs.), and Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. in Utah; mem. K. of C. (1911—); Diocesan Director, National Catholic Youth. *Home:* 650 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Keefe, William J., judge; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Nov. 17, 1873; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Myles) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Anna Belle Carroll, of Davenport, Ia., June 26, 1912; *ch.*—Wm. Carroll, John Myles. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1894, practicing at Clinton until 1933; county atty., Clinton Co., 1902-10; judge, U. S. Customs Court, N. Y. C., 1933—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Clinton Country; Sheridan; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 5 Lee Pl., Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 201 Varick St., N. Y., N. Y.

Keegan, Very Rev. James J., pastor, dean; *b.* Ireland, Dec. 1879; *s.* James and Bridget (Nichols) K.; *educ.* All Hallows Sem., Dublin; priest June 24, 1908; curate St. Mary's Ch., 1908-10, Cathedral, 1910-12, Kansas City, Mo.; prof. of Greek, Prep. Sem., Kansas City, 1910-12; curate Sacred Heart Ch., 1912-13; pastor Clinton, Mo., 1913-18, Holy Trinity Ch., Kansas City, since 1918; mem. since 1911, pres., since 1922, Dioc. School Bd.; Dioc. Consultor since 1917; Judge of Matrimonial Court since 1933; Dean of 1st Dist., Dioc. of Kansas City. *Home:* 934 Norton Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Keeler, Sister M. Jerome (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Maryville, Mo., Apr. 9, 1895; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) Keeler; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Maryville (1900-05); Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. (1905-12); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (summers, 1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1925; M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of St. Benedict, Sept. 1913, final profession 1918. Teacher in Catholic Schools in Kans. and Iowa, 1915-20; instr. in French and Latin, 1926-28, and prof. of French, dean, Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., '30-40, dean, '44—; prin. Lillis H. S., K. C., Mo., '40-44. Auth. *Etude sur la poesie et sur le vocabulaire de Loys Papon, poete Forezien du 16e siecle* ('30); *Catholic Literary France* ('38); contbr. to mags.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. Teachers of French, Kans. Assn. Deans & Registrars. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica, Atchison, Kans.

George Quaid, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, June 13, 1894; *s.* John and Ella (Quaid) K.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. Trustee, 1932—, pres., 1934, Catholic Charities Corpn., Cleveland; mem. Advisory Bd., St. Vincent Charity Hosp.; mem. Treas. Comm., Cleveland Community Fund; trustee, Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; dir. Cleveland Trust Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Delta Chi; N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Shaker Heights Country Club. *Home:* 2980 Hampton Rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1980 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Keenan, ALEXANDER STANISLAUS, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 14, 1872; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Dougherty) K.; *educ.* Univ of Calif. (M.D., 1898); Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (LL.D., 1926); *m.* Laura Maguire, of S. F., Apr. 16, 1901; *ch.*—Mary J., Olive. San. inspector, S. F. Bd. of Health, 1901-06, and surg. to Calif. N. G.; commnr. of pub. health, 1927-34; house surg., St. Mary's Hosp., 1898-1900; vis. surg. Mary's Help Hosp. since 1914. *Mem.:* S. F. Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1928); (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Olympic. *Home:* Clift Hotel. *Office:* 870 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Keenan, REV. FRANCIS E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 11, 1885; *s.* James and Ella (Milburn) K.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S. (1901-03), Georgetown (1903-05), Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (1905-11, S.T.D.), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.M. 1922); joined the Jesuits, Dec. 31, 1917; ordained, Rome, Sept. 24, 1910; parish work, Dioc. of Brooklyn, 1911-12; sec. to Bishop of Brooklyn, 1912-17; prof. of philos., 1922-25, of patrology, 1925-28, dogmatic theol., '29-33, rector, '33-39, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '39-43, Our Lady of Martyrs Tertianship, '39-43, Brooklyn Prep., '43-46, instr. of tertians, '46- , Auriesville, N.Y.

Keenan, JOSEPH BERRY, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Sarah (Berry) K.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; LL.B.); Harvard (law, 1913); *m.* Charlotte Quigley, of Cleveland, O., July 7, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. Quigley, Joseph Berry, Betty, Jean, John David. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913; has since practiced at Cleveland; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Ohio to investigate crime, 1919: formed firm Keenan & Butler, 1930; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S. to investigate crime, July 1933, and asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S. in charge criminal div. of Dept. of Justice, Oct., 1933, and Asst. to the Attorney Gen. of the U. S., Jan., 1936. U. S. Cav., Mexican Border, 1916; 137th Field Arty., A.E.F., 1917; commd. 1st lt., Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept.; cited by Gen. Pershing "meritorious service," and by French Govt. "for distinguished service." *Mem.:* Ohio, Cuyahoga Co., Amer. and Cleveland Bar Assns. Democrat. Apptd. by Pres. Truman, chief counsel for prosec. of Japanese War criminals, at Tokyo, '46. *Office:* 820 Woodward Bldg., Wash. D.C.

Keep, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Boston, Apr. 18, 1892; *s.* Maurice F. and Lucy Louise (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (1910-11, A.B., 1918; M. A., 1919); Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif. (1922-23); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1923-26); entered Society of Jesus, 1911; ordained 1925. Dean of men, 1919-22, 1927-30; pres., 1930—, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash.

Kehoe, JOSEPH W., judge; *b.* Portland, Ore., July 19, 1890; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Portland (1905-09); Univ. of Oregon (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Katherine L. Southard, Feb. 19, 1916. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1915; practiced at Portland, 1915-17; admitted to Alaska bar, 1920; practiced at Juneau, 1920-24; U. S. Commnr., Ketchikan, 1924-29; practiced at Ketchikan, 1929-33; U. S. Dist. Atty., 3rd Div., Alaska, '33-41; mem. Territ. legislature, '33, '43; spl. asst. U. S. atty. gen., '43-44; U. S. Dist. judge, 2d Jud. Div., Alaska, '44. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Delta Theta Phi, Elks. *Home:* Nome, Alaska.

Kehoe, VERY REV. PATRICK H. (O.S.A.), assoc. provincial; *b.* Phila., Aug. 20, 1887; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Keane) K.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H. S., Phila.; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B. 1910, M.A. 1913, Ph.L. 1920, S.T.M. 1930); Internat. Augustinian Coll., Rome; priest, Order of St. Augustine, July 25, 1913; rector St. Rita Hall, Villanova, 1914-16; master of professed scholastics, Villanova, 1918-22; vice rector Augustinian Coll., W., D. C., 1922-32; assoc. provincial Province of St. Thomas of Villanova, and regent Sch. of Theology, Villanova, '32-36. Author: *De Ultimo Fine Hominis; De Christo Auctore Sacramentorum; The Catholic Church* and Evolution. Prior, pastor St. Rita Ch., Chicago, '36—; commissary provincial West. Prov. of O. S. A., '38—. *Home:* 6243 S. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Keith, REV. GEORGE A. (S.J.), lecturer; ordained in the Society of Jesus; was dean of men, Univ. of Detroit (Mich.) and later, Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.); has devoted over 30 yrs. to formation and presentation of illustrated lecture, "The Sacred Love Story of the Mass"; now gives full time to nation-wide presentation of same. World War: chaplain, U. S. Marines. *Address:* 2760 Lorimer St., Denver, Colo.

Keleher, REV. WILLIAM L. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Jan. 27, '06; *s.* Wm. Henry (M.D.) and Elizabeth A. (Lane) K.; *educ.* St. Charles School, Woburn, '10-18, Boston Coll. H.S., '18-22, A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '26, M.S., '33, A.M. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '32, S.T.L.; joined the Jesuits, '26, first vows, '28, ordained at Weston, '37. Instr. in chem., Holy Cross Coll., '33-34; asst. provincial, New Eng. Prov. of S.J., '39-42; master of novices, Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass., '42-45; pres., '45- , Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Kelles, GEO. JOHN, educator, engr.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 8, 1884; *s.* John F. and Josephine E. Keller; *ed.* State Univ. of Ia., B. E. M. E., 1913; *m.* Bertha M. Frisbie, June 12, 1911, Iowa City, Ia.; *ch.*—Ethel E., John L., Georgine E. Apprentice, blacksmith, foreman, N Y. C. R. R., Beach Grove, Ind., 1898-1908; forging instr., student, Univ. of Ia., 1908-13; teacher of various subjects at Ia. Univ., 1913 to date; mgr. Ia. Water Service Co., 1923 to date. Treas., Hawkeye Fdy., Iowa City; Chf. Engr. State Civil Wks. Admin., Oct., 1933 to June, 1934; Chf. Engr. State Emergency Relief Admin., June, 1934, Feb., 1935; Dir. State Rural Rehabilitation Admin., Sept., 1934, to Aug., 1934; State Deputy Administrator, Iowa, W.P. A., July, 1935 to Feb., 1936; Administration Advisor Iowa W.P.A., Feb., 1936, to Dec., 1936; State Administrator, W.P.A. Admin. for Iowa, Dec., 1936, to present. (In each instance has obtained leave of absence from U.) *Mem.:* A. S. M. E., A. W. W. A. (Pres., 1935, Md. Valley Sec.), Ia. Eng. Soc., Ia. State Bd. of Eng. Examrs. (Chmn., 1936) Ia. conference social workers, (Pres., 1935), Ia. State Planning Bd., Dir. Iowa State Bank & Trust Co., Iowa City Engrs., Tau

Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Rec.:* golf. *Clubs:* (Pres. 1935), Kiwanis, Country, Triangle, C. of C., B. P. O. E. Assoc. prof. of mech. eng., U. of Iowa. *Home:* 221 S. Lucas Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

Kelley, AUGUSTINE BERNARD, congressman; *b.* New Baltimore, Pa., July 9, 1883; *s.* Abraham Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Kegg) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., and H. S. (1900-04), Greensburg, Pa.; U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point (1904-05); Internat. Corr. Schools (1909-12); Alexander Hamilton Inst. (1930-32); *m.* Ella Marie Bates, of Scottdale, Pa., June 24, 1913; *ch.*—A. Regis (May 13, 1914), Robert V. (June 20, 1916), Richard B. (May 8, 1918), J. Hilary (Mar. 9, 1920), Paul A. (May 8, 1922), Marcella Marie (July 1, 1924), Therese Eleanor (May 31, 1926), Kathline Anne (Oct. 15, 1928), James R. (May 31, '31). Advanced in coal and coke industry from clerk to pres. and owner; mem. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. Greensburg, '34-); Coal Operators Assn. of West. Pa. (com'tee.); Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong.; Army Ath. Assn.; Assn. of Grads. U. S. Mil. Acad. (life); Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems. Democrat; mem. Bd. of Educ., Greensburg, '35-37; elected to Congress, Nov. '40-. *Address:* 231 Westmoreland Ave., Greensburg, Pa.

Kelley, CORNELIUS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Hill, Nev., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Hannah (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Mary Tremblay, Missoula, Mont., June 2, 1903; *ch.*—Katherine N., Mary K. (dec'd.), Frances T., Cornelia A., Mary T. Began practice at Butte, Mont., 1898; asst. co. atty., Silver Bow Co. 1899-1901; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1899-1901; candidate for Congress, 1900; with Anaconda Copper Mining Co. '01, now chmn. and dir.; same with Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co., etc.; dir. Butte Water Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Amer. Brass Co., etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mont. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs:* Mont.; Univ. of Mich.; N. Y. Athletic; Silver Bow; The Links. *Home:* Manhasset, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Kelley, EDWARD J., water commnr.; born at Holyoke, Mass., December 25, 1897; *s.* Edward and Mary (Shea) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Grade and H. S., Worcester; Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Boston; *m.* Marie A. Hannabury, of Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 26, 1925. Councilm. Worcester, '20-21, and alderman, '22; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1923-36 (Dem. Floor Leader, 1925-28, 1935-36); Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H. (pres., sec., Worcester, 1926-28; Co. Organizer, sec. 1932-35); Sacred Heart Acad. Alumni (pres. 1932); Killarney Club; Worcester City Council Alumni (pres. 1925-26). Commnr., Metropolitan Dist. Water Supply Commn. *Home:* 104 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* 20 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

Kelley, RT. REV. JAMES FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Kearny, N. J., July 27, 1902; *s.* James F. and Frances (Shaw) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. Sch. (1916-20) and Coll. (A. B. 1924, A. M. 1929), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. en Philos. 1934, Ph.D. 1935); ordained at Louvain, July 8, 1928. Prof. of French and Educn., Seton Hall Coll., 1928-32, head of dept. of Philos., since 1935, and Pres. and Treas., since 1936; lect. Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N. J., and Diocesan Normal School, Morristown, since 1935; prof. of Philos., Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J., since 1936. Chaplain, Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, Newark, and Newark Lawyers' Guild; pres. N. J. Assn. of Colls. and Universities, 1944-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Louvain Alumni Assn. (v. p.); N. E. A.; Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins.; K. of C. (4°); Elks. Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., May, 1941. *Home:* Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N. J.

Kelley, JOHN D., librarian; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov. 3, 1900; *s.* John H. and Nora J. (Mullen) K.; A.B., Boston Coll., '22; M.B.A., New York U., '27; wed Mary A. Barry, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1940. Buyer, Natl. Cloak & Suit Co., N. Y. C., '22-27; merchandise mgr., Gilchrist Co., Boston, '27-32; office mgr., Carew & McGreenery, Boston, '32-37; libn., Somerville (Mass.) Pub. Lib., '37-; dir. Central Co-operative Bk. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charit. Irish Soc., Boston; Rotary Club (sec., dir.); Boston Book Review Club; Mass. Lib. Assn. (exec. comm.); Radio Council of Boston; Middlesex Co. chap. Natl. Fdn. for Inf. Paralysis. Democrat. Pres., Somerville Community Council; corp. Somerset Savs. Bank. *Home:* 178 Central St. *Office:* Public Library, Somerville, Mass.

Kelley, JOHN W. A., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Wm. and Bridget E. (Keeley) K.; *educ.* Parish School, Nashua; Boston Coll., '99-02; LL.B. Boston U. Law Sch., '05; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 4, 1904, N.Y. bar, Apr. 26, 1906; legal dept. Title Guarantee & Tr. Co., '05-13; corpn. counsel's office, N.Y.C., '13-19, resigning as asst. corpn. counsel; atty. for Legal Aid Soc., '19-20; gen. practice, N.Y.C., '20- ; served as justice of Ct. of Domestic Relations, '42. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (treas. gen.), Confrt. of Christian Doctr. (pres. St. Ignatius br.), N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn. (dir. and comm. chmn.), City Club (trustee), Bankers Club of Amer., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Carmel Country Club, Catholic Club (N.Y.C.). *Home:* 1105 Park av. *Office:* 14 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Kelley, REV. LOUIS M. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ind., Nov. 13, 1884; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1907-10); Angelica Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; prof., theology, Holy Cross Coll., Washington, D. C., 1913-27; pres., 1919-25; prof., philos., Univ. of Notre Dame, '27-28, of religion, '40-45; pres. U. of Portland, Ore., '28-40; asst. superior gen. C.S.C., '45—. *Addess:* 4 E. 80th St., N. Y. C.

Kelley, ROBERT H., lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 25, 1888; *s.* Robert Emmet and Maria L. (Hamilton) K.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Young, of Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 11, '11; *ch.*—Anne (Mrs. C. O.'B. Ryan), Elisabeth (Mrs. D. Johnston), Frank Andrews (Mrs. Sherman Kendall). Admitted to bar, '10; atty. for various rys. in valuation proceedings before Interstate Commerce Commn.; gen. atty., dir. Mo. Pacific Lines in Tex.; ex-dir. N.C. C.M. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston C. C., Beta Theta Pi.

Chairman, Catholic Celebration, of the Galveston Diocese, Texas Centennial Celebration, 1936; hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U.; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 2516 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 2201 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Kelley, REV. ROBERT MICHAEL (S.J.), educator; *b.* Manson, Iowa, July 24, 1877; *s.* Michael

B. and Nora M. (Foley) K.; *educ.* St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. (1894-97; hon. LL.D., 1924); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; theology, 1908-12). Entered Society of Jesus, 1897; teacher, Univ. of Detroit, 1904-08, Creighton Univ., 1913-14; ordained, 1911; dean, coll. of liberal arts, 1914-20, and regent of law coll., 1919-20, Creighton Univ.; asst. to Provincial of Mo. Province of S. J., 1926-27; pres., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-33; acting pres., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1933; later asst. dean., St. Louis U. Coll. of Arts & Sci., to Mar. '35; pres., '20-26, '35-42; actg. pres. St. Louis U., '42-43; asst. dir. White House Retreat, Lemay, Mo., '43-45; spir. dir. St. Stanislaus Sem., Mo., '45-46; superior, '46—, Scholasticate, St. Louis U., St. Louis, Mo.

Kelley, Weltha Mary, sociologist; *b.* N. Y., Sept. 10, 1903; *dau.* Howard Dennis and Loda Katherine (Pitcher) K.; A.B. D'Youville Coll. '24; Diploma, Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv. '26; A.M. C. U. A. '26; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '37. Instr. Latin, Holy Angels Acad., Buffalo, '23-24; case worker Buffalo Cath. Charities, '21-23, Toledo Cath. Charities, '26-29; supervisor Dept. of Juvenile Guidance, '29-33; loan worker for family case work, Supervision Social Serv. Fed., '30-31; instr. social case work, Mercy Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., Toledo, '30-31; supervis. of students in training Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, Cath. Charities, '29-33; instr. Social Work, St. Louis U., '33-37; assoc. prof. and asst. dir., School of Social Service, 1937-41; supervisor of case work, Family Service Soc., Buffalo, '41-44; asst. exec. sec. Cath. Home Bur., New York City, since '44. Author: of Surveys of the Cath. Community Center, Indpls., Ind. ('34), of St. Vincent's Sch., Vincennes ('34), of St. Elizabeth's Home, Indpls. ('35); thesis *The Development of a Technique for Evaluating the Organization of Diocesan Social Instns.* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Kappa Chi, A. A. U. P., Amer. Sociol Soc.; Amer. Hist. Soc.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social work; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Amer. Pub. Wel. assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Family Welfare Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 120 E. 86th st., N.Y.C. 28

Kelley, Rev. Wm. James (O.M.I.), sociologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. James and Annie Theresa (Goodwin) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Paroch. Sch., Boston Coll. High School (1918-1922), Boston College ('23), Oblate House of Studies, C.U.A.; final vows in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '27; ordained, Wash., D.C., '30. Teacher, Immac. Concep. H.S., Lowell, '30, St. John's Hosp., '30-31; missionary, '30-34; fdr. 1st free credit union sch. in U.S., Buffalo, '39; apptd. Chaplain-Educator, Buffalo Fed. of Labor, '39; dir. of educn. N.Y. State Joint Legis. Comm. on Labor & Indus. Conditions, '40; apptd. by Gov. Dewey, mem. N.Y. State Labor Relatons Bd., '43, chem., '44. LL.D. *Home:* 348 Porter av., Buffalo. *Office:* 250 W. 57th st., N.Y.C.

Kelley, Wm. Thos., lawyer; *b.* Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* Chas. Wm. and Sarah (Dougher) K.; *grad.* Portage (Wis.) H. S.; law U. of Wis. '07-09, U. of Wash. State '09-10. Admitted to Washington and Ore. bars, 1910; practiced at Seattle, 1910-14; atty. Fed. Trade Commn., W., D. C., 1914-23, asst. chief counsel, 1923-34, chief counsel, since 1934. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1007 Beverley Dr., Park Farfax, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Fed. Trade Commn., 6th St. at Constitution Ave., Wash., D.C.

Kellstadt, Charles H., merchant; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 9, 1896; *s.* Chas. H. and Mary Cecelia (Lynch) K.; *educ.* Columbus Pub. Schs. and Ohio State U., '12-15; wed Marguerite Stewart, of Bucyrus, O., Nov. 30, 1916. Asst. display mgr. Union Co., Columbus, '11-17; adv. mgr. Frankenberger & Co., '17-19; mgr. Kramer Co., Akron, '19-21; v.p., gen. mgr. Kinney & Levan Co., Cleveland, '21-32; gen. mgr., Cleveland stores, '32-46, natl. retail mdse. mgr., '46—, Sears Roebuck & Co., Chicago; director National Air Races, Cleveland, '33; chmn. Cleveland Compliance Bd., NRA Local Code Authority, '34; trustee Catholic Charities, '34- , chmn advis. bd. '41- ; faithful navigator K. of C., '34; mem. Port & Harbor Commn., Cuyahoga Co., '34-35; chmn. finan. comm. Eucharistic Congress, '35; pres. Cleveland Better Bus. Bur., '35-40; exec. comm. Cleveland Centennial Commn., '36; mem. Mayor's Advis. Comm. for Pub. Hall & Stadium, '36- ; fd., chmn. Come-to-Cleveland Comm., '36-37; mem. exec. comm. Cleveland Gt. Lakes Expn., '36-37; dir. Regional Assn. of Cleveland, '37- ; chmn. Gtr. Cleveland Chap., A.R.C., '38-40; chmn. of bd. Natl. Assn. of Better Bus. Bureaus, '39-45; v.-chmn. bd. of govs. Natl. A.R.C., Wash., D.C.; chmn. Cath. Boy Scouts, '40- ; rec'd. award from Cleveland Hall of Fame for outstanding Community Service during 1940. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Blanche Mary, educator, author; *b.* Troy, N. Y., May 6, 1881; *dau.* Ambrose and Mary (Peters) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Albany; Litt.D. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent. Mem. Editorial staff *Cath. Encyclopedia,* for years (also compiled its Index Vol.); co-editor *Cath. Dictionary;* fdr., editor *The Signet;* prof. of Eng., Mt. St. Vincent Coll., '20—. Author: *Valley of Vision* ('17), *Mary the Mother; The Well of English* ('36), *The Sudden Rose* ('39), *Eternal Purpose* ('43); *syndicated* ser. Adventures Among Books. *Home:* Stamford, N. Y. *Office:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Kelly, Daniel Thos., wholesale merchant; *b.* Leavenworth, Kans., Dec. 16, 1886; *s.* Henry Warren and Mary Ellis (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame (Ind.) Prep. ('01-04), Harvard (B.S. '08); wed Margaret Caroline Gross, of St. Louis, Apr. 26, 1916 (4 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., treas. Gross, Kelly & Co.; pres. Bd. of Regents, Museum of N. Mex.; pres. Archaeol. Soc. of N. Mex., sec.-treas. Lab. of Anthropol.; dir. exec. comm. Sch. of Amer. Research; treas. Tax Payers Assn. of N. Mex.; ex-pres. Fiesta Council, Santa Fe Rotary, Reserve Officers Assn. of N. Mex., and Northern N. Mex. Council, B. S. A.; del. from U. of N. Mex. to Harvard Tercenten., '36; ex-pres. Harvard Club of N. Mex.; mem. Capitol Addition Bldg. Commn. for Supreme Ct. Bldg., Santa Fe, '37; awarded Silver Beaver, B. S. A., '37. Republican. K. of C. Sgt., 2d lt., F. A., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Home:* 531 Palace Ave. *Office:* Gross Kelly & Co., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Kelly, Edward A., former M.C.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 3, 1892; *s.* John J. and Nellie A. (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll.; *m.* Rosemary Eulert, Lemont, Ill., Dec. 14, 1918. Pro. baseball player 3 yrs.; accountant, Ill. Steel Co.; organizer, pres., 32nd Dem. Ward, Chicago;

mem. 71st, 73rd and 74th Congresses (1929-37), 3rd Ill. Dist. World War: U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; K. of C.; Royal League; Irish Amer. Goodfellowship; Beachview Club; N. Amer. Union. *Home:* 1537 W. 82nd St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, EDWARD JOSEPH, ex-mayor; *b.* Chicago, May 1, 1876; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lang) K.; *educ.* pub. and night schs.; *m.* Mary E. Roche, of Chicago, 1910 (dec. 1918); *m.* (2) Margaret E. Kirk, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 1922; *ch.*—Edw. J. (dec. 1926), Patricia and Joseph (1926), Stephen (1930). Engr., later chief engr. with Sanitary Dist., Chicago, 1894-1933, supervising 20 yr. program to cost $120,000,000; loaned to state for work as Ill. Waterway Commnr.; South Park Commnr., 1922-23 (pres. 1924-33); elected mayor of Chicago, by City Council, to fill unexpired term of late Anton Cermak, 1933-35, and re-elected '35, '39, '43; trustee Art Inst., Chicago. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Western Soc. of Engrs.; A. S. C. E. Democrat. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic; Press; Chicago Yacht; Beverly Country; Union League. Directed improvement of Grant Park, completion of Stadium, establishing of blvd. and parks, restoration of Fine Arts Bldg. in Jackson Park; U.S. Co-ordinator of Civilian Defense for Chicago Metropol. Area; chmn. Chicago Commn. on Natl. Defense; fdr. Chicago Servicemen's Center; first subway completed and operating, Oct. 16, '43. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, MOST REV. EDWARD JOSEPH, bishop of Boise; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* James L. and Henrietta (Wakefield) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., The Dalles; Columbia Univ., Ore.; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1917; missioner, Diocese of Baker City, Ore., 1917-19; sec. to bishop and chancellor of diocese of Baker City, 1919-28; bishop of Boise since 1928. Republican. *Home:* Boise, Idaho.

Kelly, REV. FELIX JOSEPH (C.O.), educator, musician; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth (Kinninger) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1890); St. Viator Coll. (A.M., 1902); Coll. of Music, Cincinnati (grad.); Univs. and Schs. of Music, in Europe (1912); Fellow, Royal Coll. of Organists, London, Eng.; (Mus.D., Ph.D., Dr. of Gregorian Chant); ordained at Chicago, by Bishop Muldoon, June 21, 1902; entered Cong. of the Oratory of St. Philip, 1931. Studied music under Xaver Scharwenka, Berlin, Germany, and Gregorian Chant under Dom. Marquereau, Solemnes Abbey, France; sec. to Archbishop Spalding, Peoria, Ill., 1908-1918; studied and taught at Catholic Univ. of Amer. until 1920, after return from Europe; prof. of Gregorian Chant, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, until 1925; Prin. Holy Name Inst., Detroit, until 1930; headmaster, Oratory Sch., Summit, N. J., '32; mem. Amer. Coll. of Organists; composer of pieces for organ, piano, and orchestra., *Home:* Oratory School, Summit, N.J.

Kelly, MOST REV. FRANCIS MARTIN, bishop of Winona; *b.* Houston, Minn., Nov. 15, 1886; *s.* James C. and Ellen (Kelly) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Cath. Univ. (Ph. B., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained, 1912; sec. to Bishop of Winona, '14; prof. philos., St. Mary's Coll. and Coll of St. Teresa, Winona, 1915-26; chancellor, diocese of Winona, 1919-22; v.-rector, St. Mary's Coll., 1918-26; consecrated titular bishop of Mylasa and auxiliary bishop of Winona, June 1926; bishop of Winona since Feb. 1928. *Home:* 275 Harriet St., Winona, Minn.

Kelly, GEORGE ARTHUR, lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., May 12, 1886; *s.* Edward James and Mary (O'Neil) K.; *educ.* St. Columba's Sch., Ottawa H. S., U. of Mich. (LL.B. '08); wed Noan Forsyth, of Detroit, Michigan, on Nov. 14 '14; *ch.* Patricia (Mrs. John L. Irving), Kathleen. Assoc. with law firm, Winston, Strawn & Shaw at Chicago, '08-20; gen. solicitor. '20-, v.p., '34- exec. v.p., '46—, Pullman Co.; dir. Ambassador East, Inc. *Clubs:* Chicago; University; Commonwealth; Indian Hill; Chicago Bar Assn.: Chi Psi. Democrat. *Home:* 1448 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 79 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, HARRY FRANCIS, state official; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Apr. 19, 1895; *s.* Henry M. Kelly; LL.B., Notre Dame U., '17; Lt., 1st World War, '17-18 (Mil. Order of Purple Heart); wed Anne V. O'Brien, 1929; *ch.* Joanne, Harry and Brian, Lawrence, Roger, Mary. State's atty., La Salle Co., Ill., '20-24; asst. pros. atty., Wayne Co., Mich., '30-34; mgr. Detroit office, Mich. Liquor Control Commn., '35-36; sec. of state, Mich. '39-42; gov. of Mich. '42-46; mem. law firm Kelly, Kelly & Kelly, at Detroit; natl. pres. U. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn., '41-43; hon. LL.D. U. of N. D. '43, U. of Detroit and Albion Coll. '44; mem. Elks, Rotary, V.F.W., K. of C., Amer. Legion. Repub. *Office:* 2372 Nat'l Bank Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Kelly, REV. IGNATIUS, educator; *b.* Toledo, Nov. 13, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Jane Frances (Early) K.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('10-14) and Coll. ('14-15), Toledo; Sem. de Philos. (Laval U., A.B. '17) and Grand Sem. ('17-18), Montreal; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. Propaganda U. '22); M.A., McGill U., Montreal, '38; ordained by Card. Pompili, Rome, May 21, 1921; curate Cathedral Chapel, Toledo; instr., prof. Mary Manse Coll., '22-27, Toledo Teachers Coll., '22-35; prof., French and Ital., DeSales Coll., '35-43, v.p., '40-41; pastor St. Louis Ch., '42; instr. in French, Mary Manse Coll.; moderator Cath. Forum of Toledo, '35-37, '38- ; contbr. to press and mags. *Mem.:* K. of C., St. John's Coll. Alumni Assn. (Pres. '35-36), Dante Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. *Address:* 459 6th St., Toledo, O.

Kelly, JAMES RICHARD, educator; *b.* Larimore, S. Dak., Sept. 27, 1898; *s.* Michael and Nell (Martin) K.; A.B. U. of N. Dak., '21; M.A. U. of Chicago, '28; U. of Colo.; wed Irene Ingalls, of Cherry, Ariz., 1932; *ch.*—Michael Allison ('36). H.S. prin., Westhope, N. Dak., '21-23; prof. of hist., N. Mex. Mil. Inst., '24- , now head of dept. Pvt., U.S. Inf., '18 *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 1311 N. Penn. *Office:* New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.

Kelly REV. JOHN BERNARD, author; *b.* New York City, Jan. 12, 1888; *educ.* Parish Schools and Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie. N. Y.; ordained May 17, 1913. Spiritual Director. Catholic Writers' Guild of Amer. Author: *The Son of Man and Other Poems and Essays; The Romance of Truth;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 128 W. 71st St., N. Y., N. Y.

Kelly, JOHN BRENDAN, builder; *b.* Phila., Oct. 4, '80; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ann (Costello) K.; *educ.* Forest Grammar School, '97-04, Spring

Garden Inst., '06-09; wed Margaret Majer, Jan. 30, '24; *ch.*—Margaret Katherine, John Brendan, Grace, Elizabeth Ann. Founded John B. Kelly, Inc., constrn. firm, Phila., '19; U.S.A. '17-19. Won natl. ('19-20) and Olympic ('20-24) sculling championships. Chmn., Phila. Dem. Co. Comm., '34-41; apptd. by Pres., dir. U.S. Physical Fitness. *Mem.:* Bala C.C., Seaview G.C., Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* 3901 Henry av. *Office:* 770 Schuylkill av., Phila., Pa.

Kelly, **John Callahan**, **advertising**; ***b.*** **Albany, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1892**; ***s.*** **John Joseph and Catherine Loretta (Callahan) K.**; ***educ.*** **St. Mary's Acad., Albany; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Canada; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918)**; ***m.*** **Dorothy Ann Barbara Murphy, of N. Y. City, July 27, 1930**; ***ch.***—**Catherine Mary (May 23, 1931), John Nicholas (April 11, 1932), Robert Eugene (Feb. 14, 1934); Edward Michael ('35), James Francis ('39). With estate of A. N. Brady as confidential asst. to Nicholas F. Brady, 1916-17, 1919-31; pvt. 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-18; pres., Tucker Agency, Inc., adadvertising, '31- (firm now Kelly, Nason, Inc.); dir., Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corpn.** ***Clubs:*** **Villanova; Center (Bd. of Govs.); Winged Foot Golf; Westchester Country; pres. National Cath. Comm. Service; mem. Board of Educn., New Rochelle; dir. mem. exec. comm. N. Y. C. Defense Recreation Comm.; mem. N.C.A.F. (Bd. of Govs.). Hobbies: children; golf. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '37; trustee Roman Cath. Orphan Asylum; dir., C. Y. O.; LL.D., Villanova, '40; Kt. of Malta, '40.** ***Offices*** **247 Park Ave., New York City.**

Kelly, **Michael Anthony**, exec.; *b.* Everett, Mass., Aug. 8, 1901; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Hourihan) K.; *educ.* St. Catherine of Siena, Harlem H.S., N.Y.C.; unmarried. Assoc. dir. Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn., '34- (nonprofit); contbr. to tech. mags.; mem. Amer. and O. Hosp. Assns., Shaker Hts. Country Club. Democrat. Hobby: collecting biogs. *Home:* 3127 Warrington Rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 2060 E. 9th st., Cleveland, O.

Kelly, **Raymond John**, **lawyer**; ***b.*** **Otsego, Mich., Nov. 15, 1894**; ***s.*** **of Michael J. and Josephine (Wolfe) K.**; ***educ.*** **Otsego High Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1915)**; ***m.*** **Nora M. Evans, of Detroit, April 27, 1918**; ***ch.***—**Raymond J., Jr. (1920), Winifred Breen (1921). James Evans (1926), Nora Marie (1928) Jerome Wilber (1931). Sharon Ann (1933). General Counsel. Detroit Street Railways. Nov. 1930-May 1933; Corpn. Counsel, City of Detroit, 1933-39; member of Veterans Bldg. Commn., Detroit. 1926-39. World War: enlisted May 8, 1917; 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan; injured July 1917 (discharged on surgeons certificate); re-enlisted as pvt. 323rd F.A.; Sgt., '18; A.E.F., '18-19; 2d Lt., '18; called to active duty '42-46; Lt. Col., Col., '44, in S. W. Pacific. Member of the American Legion (natl. comdr. '40); Detroit Lawyers Club; (pres., 1926); Detroit Bar Assn. (dir., 1927-28; sec., 1929-30); Amer. and Mich. Bar Assns.; Alumni Assns. of U. of D., and Notre Dame; K. of C.; Elks; Kiwanis; Olde Wayne Club; Reserve Officers Assn.; U. S. Coast Artillery Assn.; Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, etc. Inden. Repub.** ***Office:*** **1703 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.**

Kelly, **Raymond John**, sports ed.; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Robert Emmet and Louise Loretta (Casey) K.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 28, Bronx, '12, Fordham Prep. Sch., '16, Fordham U., A.B. '20; wed Anna Lucy Lefevre, of N.Y.C., July 16, 1924; *ch.*—Robert Joseph ('29), Alfred Francis ('30), Mary Elizabeth ('31), Anne Marie ('33). Sports rep., copy reader, *N.Y. Tribune*, '20-22, *N.Y. Times*, '22-23; asst. sports ed., *N.Y. Times*, '23-37, sports ed., Feb. '37- ; instr. in math. Fordham Prep., '20-21, Xavier H.S., '22; mem. N.Y. Ath. Club, Baseball Writers Assn. of Amer. *Home:* 3006 Perry Ave. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd St., N. Y. City.

Kelly, **Thos. Charles**, **M. D.**; ***b.*** **Phila., Pa.**, Feb. 22, 1882; *s.* Dr. Joseph V. and Emma (Ferguson) K.; A.B. La Salle Coll. '00, A.M. '07; M.D. U of Pa. '04; wed Bernadine Eagan, Nov. 29, 1911 (1 dau.). Asst. prof. of pediatrics U. of Pa.; assoc. in pediatrics, U. of Pa. Grad. Sch.; physician to and mem. bd. of mgrs. St. Christopher's Hosp., Phila.; pediatrist to Misericordia Hosp.; cons. ped. to St. Mary's and Fitzgerald-Mercy Hosps. Jt. ed. *Musser-Kelly Practical Treatment* (v4, '14). Lt. Comdr., M. C., USNRF, '18-19. *Mem.:* A. C. P., A. M. A., Amer. Clin. & Climatol Assn., Amer. Acad. Pediatrics, Coll. of Physicians of Phila. *Home:* 105 School Lane, Phila, Pa.

Kelly, **T(imothy)**, **Leonard**, educator; *b.* Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1898; *s.* Wm. P. and Nellie (Cotter) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '21, M.S. '24; M.A. Columbia U. '27; wed Mary L. McKeon, of Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1924 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Instr. Holy Cross Coll., '21-24, asst. prof., '24-26, assoc. prof., '27-36; asst. Columbia U., '26-27; head of sci. dept. Westfield State Teachers Coll., '36-42; head, chem. dept. Bridgewater Teach. Coll., '42- . Pvt. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, F. A. A. A. S. *Home:* 43 Belcher Ave., Brockton. *Office:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Kelly, **William Anthony**, educator; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1900; *s.* John A. and Ellen (Brannin) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1925); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1926); N. Y. Univ. (Ph. D., 1929); *m.* Margaret G. Reuther, of Harrison, Aug. 6, 1927; *ch.*—Wm. Geo. (April 30, 1931), Margaret Patricia (Aug. 10, 1934). Instr. in social sci., 1923-24; v.-prin., 1924-29; H. S. Harrison; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept., 1929-39, Creighton U., Omaha, Nebr. Author: *Educational Psychology* (1933; 2nd ed. 1935); co-au. *Readings in Educational Psychology* (1936); *An Introductory Child Psychology* (1937); contbr. to *Catholic Sch. Journ., Catholic Sch. Interests, Catholic Educnl. Review, Journ. of Educn., Homiletic Review, Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; Dept. of Superinténdence; Amer. Psychol. Assn., A.A.U.P., Natl. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Educn.; Conseil Hist. et Her. de France (hon.). Prof. of educ., Fordham U., N.Y.C.

Kelly, **Very Rev. Wm. Roswell**, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 2, 1891; *s.* Thos. William and Catherine B. (O'Sullivan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927, LL.D., 1936); ordained at N. Y. C., May 21, 1921. Dir., St. Martin's Sch., N. Y. C., 1925-29; Exec. Sec., Catholic Sch. Bd., Archdiocese of New York, 1929-36; Supt. of Schools, N. Y. Archdioc., '36-44; prof. of educ. Fordham U., '29-36; lect., relig. educn. Columbia U., '33-34. Author: *Our First Communion* ('25), *Mass for Children* ('26), *Our Sacraments* ('28); ed. *Our Little Messenger*, '36-; jt. auth. *Poems for the Grades* ('39), *Poetry in the Classroom* ('40).

Co-author: *Living My Religion* series (1942-47). Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Oct. '41. Pres., parish sch. dept. N. C. E. A., '39-40; LL.D., Villanova, '38. Dir., Seton Lit. Circle, Critics Forum, Natl. Cath. Music Educators' Assn.; rector, St. Philip Neri Ch., '44- . *Home:* 3025 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C. 58.

Kemper, Rev. Aloysius Charles (S.J.), theologian; *b.* Dayton, O., Nov. 14, 1878; *s.* Philip A. and Mary Catherine (Geyer) K.; *educ.* Dayton Univ. (1896-1900); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M. A., 1907); St. Xavier Coll., Ona, Spain (1913-16); Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1922; and degree of Agrege). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915; instr., classics, St. Xavier Univ., Cin'ti., O., 1907-09, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1909-12; prof. theology, 1922-31, and regent of Schs. of Divinity and Philos., 1923-29, St. Louis Univ.; prof. of theology and dean of Sch. of Divinity, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '31-40; prof. of theol. W. Baden Coll., Ind., '40-46; dir. grad. studies in ascet. theol., '46- , St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland, O.

Kempf, Rev. Jos. Geo., educator, author; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Sept. 27, 1893; *s.* Jos. and Katherine (Daum) K.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs., Evansville (1899-1907), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor (1907-12) and Major (1912-18, A.B. 1914) Sems.; C. U. A. (1925-26); Fordham (1923-24, 1926-27, M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1927); ordained at St. Meinrad's Apr. 24, 1918; parish work, 1918-23, 1927-30; prof. of sociol. St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., 1923-25, and since 1930. Transl. Vermeersch's *Religious and Ecclesiastical Vocation* (2nd ed. 1930); author *The Questions of Youth* ('37); *Helping Youth to Grow* ('41), *New Things & Old;* dir. advanced training of teachers of religion, Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life; Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; Nat'l Council on Family Relations; Cath Biblical Assn., Canon Law Society, etc. Censor of books, synodal judge, Indpls. Archdioc. *Home:* St. Mary of the Woods, Ind.

Kempf, Reverend Placidus Sylvester (O. S.B.), religious superior; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Sept. 10, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Daum) K.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (A.B. 1916) and Sem. (1916-20), Natl. Acad. of Art, Chicago (summers 1926, '27), U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1931); priest, Order of St. Benedict, May 25, 1920; asst. librarian, St. Meinrad's Abbey, 1920-27, libn., since 1927; instr. of Lay Brothers, '31-34; prior St. Meinrad Abbey '38-46; *mem.:* Cath., Amer., and Ind. Lib. Assns. *Home:* St. Meinrad, Ind.

Kenealy, Rev. Wm. James (S.J.) educator; *b.* Boston, July 30, 1904; *s.* Wm. Edward and Mary Ann (Fay) K.; A.B. Boston Coll., '28, M.A. '29; Ph. D., Gregorian U., Rome. '32; S.T.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35; LL.B. Georgetown U., '39; joined the Jesuits, 1922; ordained, 1934; prof. of philos. Boston Coll., '29-31; admitted to D. C. bar, '39; dean and prof. of law, Boston Coll. Law Sch., '39- ; and trustee of Boston College, since 1946; on leave as lt. comdr. chaplain U.S.N.R., '43-46; contbr. to mags.; mem. A.B.A., Amer. Law Inst., Amer Jesuit Philos Assn., Amer. Judicature Soc. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Kenedy, Arthur, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., April 30, 1878; *s.* Patrick John and Elizabeth T. (Weiser) K.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; Fordham Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; *m.* Anna Mercedes Reid, of New York, 1912; *ch.*—Arthur Reid, Eugene, Moira. Pres., P. J. Kenedy & Sons, publishers, 1906-27, now chmn. of board; trustee, U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Mem.:* Cath. Club; N. Y. Athletic Club; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Amer. Irish Historical Soc.; St. Paul Guild; Marquette League; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 1065 Lexington Ave. *Office:* 12 Barclay St., N. Y. C. 8.

Kenedy, Louis, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1882; *s.* Patrick John and Elizabeth (Weiser) K.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. Pres., P. J. Kenedy & Sons, pubs.; chmn. Assn. of Statisticians of Religious Bodies of Amer.; dir., ex-pres. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; mem. President's Advis. Comm. on Refugees; trustee of Iona College. *Home:* 300 Loring Ave., Pelham. *Office:* 12 Barclay St., N. Y. C. 8.

Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer; office Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.; see sketch in A.C. W.W., v5 ('42-43).

Kenkel, Frederick Philip, sociologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 16, 1863; *s.* Henry and Albertine (von Wallerstein) Voll K.; *educ.* Northwestern Coll., Wis.; Royal Acad, of Mining, Germany; Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; *m.* Eleanore von Kamptz, Nov. 15, 1892; *ch.*—Gerhard H., Anthony B., Fred H., Johanna, Gertrude, Marie, Eleanore. Bookseller, publisher, Chicago, 1885-95; journalist, 1896-20; mng. editor, *Amerika* (German newsp.), St. Louis, Mo., 1905-20; dir. Central Bur. Catholic Verein of Amer. since 1909; awarded Laetare Medal, by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* C.A.I.P.; Cath. Anthrop. Conf. (ex. bd.); Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems (ex-pres.); Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Catholic Rural Life Conference (dir.); Catholic Charities of St. Louis (exec. comm.) Democrat. Author: *Schaedel des secundus arbiter* (1898); editor of *Social Justice Review.* Member, exec. comm. comm. Natl. Comm. for Protection of Child, Family, Church and School; life mem. Goerres Soc. for the Promotion of Sci. in Germany. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 3460 Itaska Ave. *Office:* 3835 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

Kenkel, Very Rev. Joseph B. (C.PP.S.), coll. pres.; *b.* Newport, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1894; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary Ann (Meiring) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (1907-13); St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. (1913-18); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-23); professed in Society of the Precious Blood, 1915; ordained, Dec. 29, 1918. Instr., St. Joseph's Coll., 1923-24; dir. Coll. Dept., St. Charles Sem., 1924-26; dir. of studies '26-27, pres. '27-37, prof. of econ., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '37-43; asst. prof .of econ., '43-46, C.U.A.; prof., '46- , St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind.

Kenna, Frank, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 22, 1874; *s.* Thomas M. and Helen K. (Leahy) K.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Vertie M. Kinney, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1908; *ch.*—Roger (1909), Elizabeth (1912), Anita (1919), Frank and Gilbert (twins, 1923). Admitted to Conn. bar, 1905, and has since practiced at New Haven; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, New Haven, 1908-10; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1911-13; atty., v.p. Am. Bank & Trust Co.; pres., treas. Marlin Firearms Co.; president, Associated Realty Corporation, Illustrated Current News; dir. Kenrod Co.; pres. Marlin Industrial, Industrial Center, Inc. Dem. State Central Comm.

1912-16. *Clubs:* Union League; Civitan; Centre (N. Y. C.); Race Brook Country (pres., 1933-35). Quinnipiac; N. H. Country; Conn. Sr. Golf Assn. *Office:* 85 Willow st., New Haven, Conn.

Kenna, Richard Kerens, executive; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 25, 1895; *s.* Edward Dudley and Madeline (Kerens) K.; *educ.* Stonyhurst Coll., England; A.B. Harvard '17. Dir., treas. of various cos. to '28; pres. Kootenay Cedar Co., '28-42, Unified Holdings, Inc., 1928-; dir. Thunderbird Mines; mem. Amer. delegation to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, 1928. World War: pvt., 2nd lt., 1st lt., Q.M.C., 1917-'19; Capt., Maj., U. S. Marine Corps Res., June 11, '42—; Commend. Ribbon from Sec. of Navy, '46. *Mem.:* Am. Inst. Min. & Metal. Engrs., Amer. Legion, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Harvard, Metropol. and Chess Clubs. Dem. *Home:* 50 E. 72d St., N. Y. C.

Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer; *b.* Blackstone, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875; *s.* Patrick and Mary (McCormick) K.; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll. (1897); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Anastacia G. Leahy, of Middleboro, Mass., Sept. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Ambrose, James F., John E., George. Prin. H. S. and supt. of schs., Blackstone, 1898-1904; practiced law at Woonsocket, R. I., since 1906; mem. R. I. State Legislature, 1911-13 (speaker, 1912); mem. 63rd to 67th Congresses (1913-23), 3rd R. I. Dist.; col., a. d. c., staff of Gov. A. J. Pothier, 1909-13. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks: Woodmen. *Address:* 180 Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Kennedy, Ambrose J., former M.C.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1893; *s.* Ambrose J. and Annie (McDonald) K.; *educ.* Calvert Hall Coll., Poly. Inst., Baltimore; *m.* Mary E. Dailey, of Baltimore, Aug. 9, 1910; *ch.*—Mary B., Margaret A., Ambrose J., John D., Mildred, Jerome. Clerk, Howard T. Williams & Co., Baltimore, 1909, Benson M Greene & Co., Baltimore, 1915-24; in insurance business for self, 1924-32; v.-p., Poor, Bowen, Bartlett & Kennedy, Inc., 1932—. State Legislator, Md., 1918; councilman, Baltimore, 1922-26; State Senator, Md., 1926; State Parole Commnr., Md., 1929-32; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 4th Md. Dist. Democrat. Dir., Baltimore Catholic League. *Clubs:* Merchants, Elks. *Home:* 914 E. Biddle St. *Office:* 26 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Kennedy, Francis Lyle, bus. exec.; *b* Galesburg, Ill., April 28, '06; *s.* George Wm. and Mary Jane (Godsill) K.; *educ.* Knox Coll., Gonzaga U., Natl. U. Law School. Spl. atty. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '34-40; U.S.N.R., '40-42; real estate broker, builder, Va., Md., D.C., '42- . *Home:* 917 18th st., N.W. *Office:* 1025 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Kennedy, Rev. Franklyn J., editorial mgr.; *b.* Monticello, Wis., June 8, 1904; *s.* F. M. and Frances (Joyce) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Acad. and Coll., W. de Pere, Wis.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Feb. 2, 1929; curate St. Rose (1929-30), Immaculate Conception (1930-31), and St. Matthew (1931-34) Churches, Milwaukee; apptd. to staff *Catholic Herald,* 1934 (paper merged with *Cath. Citizen,* Sept. 1935); editorial mgr. *Catholic Herald Citizen,* since. Author: (under pseud. Fr. Francis) *Life of Christ in Picture and Story* (1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review,* etc. *Office:* 793 N. Jackson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kennedy, G. Donald, civil engr.; *b.* South Lyon, Mich., Jan. 25, 1900; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bridson) K.; *educ.* S. Lyon Pub. Sch., St. Thomas H.S., Ann Arbor H.S.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., '21 (Sigma Xi); wed Ora L. Wood, of Leslie, Mich., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—Donald David ('31), John Thomas ('35) Ann Elizabeth ('36), William Pat ('43). Asst. civil engr. with Ann Arbor firm, '21-25; city engr., Jackson, Mich., '25-26; dir. of water supply, '27-32, dir. of aeronautics, '28-32, City of Pontiac; with Mich. State H'way. Dept., Lansing, as bus. mgr., constrn. engr., '33-37, 1st dep. commnr., in charge bus. admin., '37-40, state h'way, commnr., '40-42; resigned to become v.p. (for h'ways.) Automotive Safety Fdn., Wash., D. C., Jan. 1 '43- ; mem. H'way. Traffic Advis. Comm. to War Dept., '42; dir. Amer. Rd. Builders Assn.; pres. Amer. Assn. of State H'way. Officials, 42; dir. East. Mich. Tourist Assn., '40; pres., h'way. chap. Natl. Aeronaut. Assn., '38; v.-chmn. Interregional H'way.; chmn. Mackinac Straits Authority of Mich., '38. Dem. *Mem.:* Mich. Engring. Soc., A.S.C.E. (comm. chmn.), Amer. Pub. Works Assn., Amer. Soc. of Plan. Offcials, Kiwanis, Lions, Cosmos Club, Detroit Engring. Soc. (charter), Highway Research Bd., U.S. Chamb. of Com., Inst. of Traffic Engrs. *Home:* 4955 Linnean av., N.W. *Office:* 700 Hill Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

Kennedy, James Lawrence, lawyer, author; *born* Penn, Pa., June 15, 1866; *son* Denis and Ellen (Keeffe) K.; grad. Greensburg (Pa.) H.S.; entered C.U.A. Law Sch. at its opening, Oct. 1, 1895 (LL.B., LL.M. '96); first layman to receive C.U.A. degree; wed Anna McCabe, Manor, Pa., June 24, 1908; *ch.*—Catherine Ellen (Mrs. Brunot). Admitted to bar, 1892, and since in gen. practice. Edited and modernized Cresacre More's *Life of St. Thomas More* ('41); indices to judicial decisions of Chief Justice Jeremiah S. Black of Pa. Supreme Ct., '35, and to those of Justice Richard Coulter, same ct., '36; author *Western Penna. Catholic Pioneering* (in prep.); *mem.* K. of C., A.O.H., Cath. Total Abstinence Soc. Democrat. *Address:* 314 Walnut St., Greensburg, Pa.

Kennedy, John Bright, radio commentator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Jan. 16, 1894; *s.* John J. and Georgianna B. (Delara) K.; *educ.* Can. and Eng.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1913); *m.* Blanche Gayhart, of Toronto, Can., May 4, 1916; *ch.*—Constance, Josephine. Journalist in Can., Eng., and U. S.; corr. in Europe, World War; assoc. with Hoover in relief work; founder, 1921, editor, *Columbia* (weekly; natl. organ of K. of C.); was mng. editor, now assoc. editor, *Colliers Weekly;* radio lecturer. Decorated by Govts. of France and Belgium. Republican. Co-author: *The K. of C. in Peace and War* (1920); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 250 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, diplomat, business exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Hickey) K.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Rose Fitzgerald, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1914; *ch.*—Joseph P., John F., Rosemary, Kathleen, Eunice, Patricia, Robert, Jeanne, Edward; bank examiner for Mass., 1912-14; pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston 1914-1917; asst. gen. mgr. Fore River (Mass.) plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., 1917-19; mgr. Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston br., 1919-24; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; chmn. dirs. Keith, Albee, Orpheum Theatres Corpn. 1928-29; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Pathe Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; apptd. to Securities Exchange Commn., July 2, 1934; elected chmn., 1934, re-elected, 1935, resigned, Sept. '35; chmn. U. S. Maritime Commn., Mar.-Dec. '37; apptd. ambassador to Gt. Brit., Dec. '37-40 (resigned); chmn. spl. commn. to estab. Dept. of Com. in Mass., '45, commn. on orgn. of exec. br. of fed. govt., '47. Hon. LL.D. N.U.I., Edinburgh, Manchester, Cambridge, Oglethorpe, Notre Dame, Colby, etc. K.H.S., '46. Dem. *Home:* N. Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, Fla.

Kennedy, Leo Raymond, educator; *b.* Alexandria, S. D., Aug. 25, 1903; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (McGuire) K.; *educ.* Columbus Coll., S. D. (1916-21), Creighton U. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Minn. (1926-28), U. of Nebr. (Ph.D. 1930); *m.* Grace Paula Harlan, June 1931; *ch.*—Paula Leo (Oct. 26, 1935). Instr. in Latin, Creighton U. Prep. Sch., 1924-25; instr. in Educn., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. of Educn., Creighton, 1930-37, and asst. dean of men, 1936-37; dean Sch. of Educ., St. Louis U., '37-43; indus. personnel, '43-44; prof. of educ., Marquette U., '44-47; prof. and head of dept., '47- , Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Kennedy, Rev. Mark John (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 24, 1895; *s.* James and Julia (Toohey) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pub. Sch., Cath. Inst., Jersey City; Franciscan Sems. and Houses of Study; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '22; Lect. Glis. S.S., Inst. Biblico Francescano, Jerusalem, '29; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 3, 1916; ordained, June 18, 1922; prof. St. Bonaventure Coll., '22-25, dean and v.p. '24-25; dean of theol. and prof., St. Bonaventure Sem., '29-30; prof., vice-prefect of studies, Holy Name Coll., Wash., D. C., '30-43; mem. '31- , sec. '37-43, Definitorium, Holy Name Prov., O.F.M.; pres. St. Bernadine of Siena Coll., Loudonville, N.Y., '43- ; mem. revision comm. New Testament, '41; ed. St. Matthew's Gospel, in *Commentary on The N.T.* ('42). Charter mem. and former rec. sec. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer.; mem. Amer. Oriental Soc. *Home:* Siena College, Loudonville, N. Y.

Kennedy, Martin J., congressman; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 29, 1892; engaged in insurance business; mem. local sch. bd., 1918-24; State Senator, N. Y., 1924-30; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, 1930—, from 18th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York City.

Kennedy, Thomas, labor official; b. Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2, 1887; *s.* Peter and Mary (Boyle) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Lansford; *m.* Helen Melley, Phila., July 23, '12. District pres. United Mine Workers of Amer., 1910-25, and Internat. sec.-treas., 1925—; sec.-treas., Bd. of Trustees, Hazleton State Hosp., '15-39; on Anthracite Bd. of Conciliation, 1910-25; lieut. gov. of Pa., '35-39; apptd. labor rep., Natl. Defense Mediation Bd., '41 (resigned '41); advis. comm. Natl. Bituminous Coal Div., Dept. of Interior, '41; labor rep. Natl. War Labor Bd., '42 (resigned '43); dir. Natl. War Fund; chmn. of bd. Anthracite Health & Welfare Fund. Member of the Eagles, the Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; Amer. Assn. for Old Age Security; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. *Home:* 134 S. Poplar st., Hazleton, Pa. *Office:* United Mine Workers Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Kennedy, William Henry Joseph, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1888; *s.* Wm. Henry and Annie (Doherty) K.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Josephine Antoinette Curran, of Boston, July 30, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. H., Jr. (Nov. 5, 1920), Christopher Francis (Oct. 4, 1922), Paul Anthony (Jan. 15, 1928). Master, Boston Latin Sch., 1914-22; dean, 1922-29, pres., 1929—, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston. Co-author: *America's Story* (1926); *The United States* (1926, '32); *Old World Foundations of the U. S.* (1927); *America's Founders and Leaders* ('28); *Today and Yesterday* ('37); *Before America Began* ('37). In U. S. Army, Field Arty., Dec. 5, '17-Nov. 27, '18. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Harvard Club, Boston. Democrat. *Home:* 31 Wellesley Park, Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* Teachers College of City of Boston, Boston, Mass.

Kennedy, William Pierce, journalist; *b.* Lake City, Minn., Oct. 8, 1877; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary E. (Quinn) K.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1900; Litt.D., 1925); *m.* Cora E. Sweeney, Sept. 2, 1908; *ch.*—Mary A., John R.; married (2d) Nancy E. Hawks, June 15, 1938. Journ. since 1895, in N. Eng. to 1911, and since at Washington, D. C.; now polit. writer on *Washington Star* and Washington corr. for several N. Eng. papers; curator of Washingtonia and U. S. Govt. publications, Holy Cross Coll. Library. Author: *History of the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception* (2v. '17-27), *The Mary Book* ('28), *The Book of Wash'ton* (jt. auth.); Cong. documents, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (D.C. v.p.); Friendly Sons, St. Patrich (hist. *Mem.:* Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (curator, D. C. chap.); N. Capital Citizens Assn. (pres.); K. of C.; Evening Star Club. Contbr. of "Capital Sidelights" column and originator of "You and Uncle Sam" polit. articles, both in newsps. *Home:* 2405 1st St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Kennedy, William Thomas, business exec.; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Doyle) K.; *educ.* Stockbridge (Mich.) Pub. Sch. (1888-1890); grad. H. S. (1900); Mich. State Normal Coll. (1903-04); Springfield (Mo.) Business Coll. (1905); *m.* Anna B. McLaughlin, of Springfield, May 4, 1911; *ch.*—John Wm. (Apr. 17, 1912), Catherine Elizabeth (Apr. 4, 1914). Pub. school teacher, Stockbridge, 1900-02; clerk, St. L. & S. F. Ry., Springfield, 1905-06; sec., Quinn Barry Whsle. Tea & Coffee Co., 1907-09; sec., treas., W. R. Wrape Lumber Co., 1910-12; treas., Welsh Packing Co., 1913-24; v.-pres., mgr., Kelly Coal & Material Co., 1925—; v.-pres., Mo. Mutual Life Ins. Assn., 1934—; v.-pres., Springfield Bldg. & Loan Co.; v.-pres., Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, and dir., 1933-35; dir., Springfield Community Chest, 1930-34; pres., Springfield and Greene County Assoc. Charities, 1931- ; pres., mgr., Kennedy Brick & Steel Co., '36- ; mem. Holy Name Soc.; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Clubs:* Springfield Music; Country; K. of C. (Dep. G. K. 1909, G. K. 1934-35); Kiwanis (pres. 1928, v.-pres. 1927); Kappa Phi Alpha (1903-04). Democrat: Twp. Clerk, Stockbridge, 1903-04; v.-chmn. C. W. A. and F. E. R. A., City and County Comm., 1933-34. Hobbies: relief work; Catholic choir work; music. *Home:* 1412 Catalpa Ave. *Office:* 550 N. Jefferson Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Kennelly, Edward Francis, educator; *b.* Middletown, Conn., May 24, '04; *s.* John L. and Anastasia E. (Prendergast) K.; A.B. Holy

Cross Coll. '25; Yale U. '25-26; LL.B. Fordham U. '29; A.M. Seton Hall Coll. '38; Ed.D. N. Y. U. '44; *m.* Mary M. Fogarty, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 21, '35. Instr., St. Peter's Prep., '27-30, John Marshall Coll., '30-32, Dickinson Accred. H. S., '32-35; supervis. prin. H. Snyder Eve. Com'l. & Adult Sch., '35-39 (all Jersey City); prof. of ed., student counselor, Seton Hall Coll., '38-42; dir. of student teaching Caldwell Coll. for Women, N. J., '41-42; instr. Sch. of Ed., N. Y. U., '42-44; ed. cons., field rep. Natl. Safety Council, Chicago, '44; dir. of personnel, Newark (N. J.) Pub. Schs., '44—. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., N.J.E.A., A.A.U.P., N. Y. Schoolmasters Club, Newark Schoolmens Club, etc. *Residence:* 524 Clifton av. *Office:* 31 Green St., Newark, N. J.

Kennelly, Sister Antonius, educator; *b.* St. Thomas, N. Dak., May 8, 1901; *dau.* Patrick and Jane Ann (Cole) K.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S., '18; A.B. Coll. of St. Catherine, '26; U. of Minn., '28-29; P.hD., U. of Munich, Germany, '33; professed, St. Joseph's Novitiate, St. Paul, Mar. 19, 1925; asst. in chem. Coll. of St. Catherine, '24-28, prof. '33-36, head of dept., '36-43, pres. of Coll., '43- . Jt. Author. *General Chemistry for College Students;* mem. Amer. Chem. Soc., German Chem. Soc., Minn. Acad. of Sci (v.p. '40-41), Iota Sigma Pi, Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Kenney, Thomas Victor, lawyer; *b.* Troy N.Y., July 21, 1904; *s.* Thomas Michael and Mary Ann (Mohan) K.; A.B. Cornell U., '25; LL.B. Albany Law Sch., '30; wed Kathryn L. Mullany, of Watervliet, N.Y., June 28, 1934; *ch.* Mary Louise ('35), Ellen Ann ('38), Thomas V. ('43). Dir. Rensselaer Valve Co.; dir. v.p. Burden Iron Co.; pres. Troy Community Chest, '42-43. *Clubs:* Troy; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 2618 15th St. *Office:* 301 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N. Y.

Kenny, Christopher Leo, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *s.* John Edward and Cecilia (Hord) K.; *educ.* Macalester Coll. (B.S. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Esther Hansen, of Harlan, Ia., Sept. 2, 1919; adopted dau. Mary Joyce ('34), Mary Ellen ('36). H. S. instr. in chem. New Prague, Minn., 1916-18, Ames, Ia., 1918-19. Helena, Mont., 1919-22; grad. asst. in chem., 1923-26, and instr., 1926-30, Columbia U., N. Y. C.; prof. of chem. Creighton U., since 1931, and dir. of dept. since 1932. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Omaha sect. '33). *Home:* 2007 N. 90th st. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Keogh, Eugene J., congressman; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 30, 1907; *grad.* N. Y. Univ. (1927), Fordham (1930); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1932; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Assembley, 1936; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 9th N. Y. Dist., 1937-. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Keogh, Rev. John W., pastor; *born* in Phila., Pa., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Luke and Annie (McGaughren) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch.; Temple Univ. Evening Sch.; Catholic H. S. (grad.); St. Charles Sem. (A.M., 1931); ordained May 29, 1909. Asst. rector St. Mary's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1909; asst. chaplain Phila. Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; asst. rector Sacred Heart Ch., 1911-13; chaplain to Catholic Students at Univ. of Pa., and rector St. Bede's Chapel and dir. of Newman Hall there, '13-38; chaplain: Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas and St. Damian (1915-38), Fed. of College Cath. Clubs (1915-May 1935), K. of C. Luncheon Club (1923-35), Div. 22, Ladies Auxil., A.O.H. ('31-), Middle Atlantic Prov. of Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs; Middle Atlantic Prov. Alumni Newman Club; Alumni Newman Club of Univ. of Pa., and affiliated Clubs at same U., to Dec. '38; ed., pub. *Newman Quarterly of Fed. of College Catholic Clubs,* 1917-24; contbr. to same and to many pubs. on Newman Club, and on student problems. *Mem.:* Catholic H. S. Alumni Assn.; Anthropological Soc.; Catholic Missionary Soc.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; The Cahill Club; K. of C.; Newman Club; Columbus Country Club; pres. Cath. Total Abstinence Union of Amer. and spir. dir. of Phila. Archdioc. Union; rector St. Gabriel's Church, Phila., Dec. '38—. *Home:* 2917 Dickinson St., Phila., Pa.

Keough, Most Rev. Francis P., archbishop of Baltimore; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn.; Issy and Paris, France; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; (D.D.); ordained June 1916. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Meriden, Conn.; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Catholic Mission Aid Soc., also chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, Hartford; later, asst. chancellor, Diocese of Hartford, until named bishop of Providence, Feb. '34; transferred to Baltimore, Dec. 3, '47; installed as archbishop, Feb. 24, '48; episcopal chmn., Educn. Dept., N.C.W.C., Dec. '47- . *Office:* 408 N. Charles st., Baltimore, Md.

Kerekes, Tibor, educator; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Feb. 5, '93; *s.* Geza and Ilone (Polonyi) K.; LL.B. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D. U. of Budapest, '21; wed Countess Maria Theresa Ardizzone, of Palermo, Italy, Sept 2, '23; *ch.*—Stephanie Elena ('24), Tibor ('29), Richard Karl ('31). Tutor in house of Hapsburg, '17-22; prof. of hist. Georgetown U., '27- , head of dept., '41- ; lect. Fordham, '28-32, C.U.A., '37-40. Author:*Modern European History* ('39), *Hungary* ('47). 1st lt., Hungarian Army, '17. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Hist. Assn. Repub. *Home:* 3701 Reservoir rd., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Keresey, Henry Donnelly, exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* John T. and Mary (Donnelly) K.; *grad.* Loyola Sch., N.Y., '14, Georgetown U., '18; wed Mary Dorothy Kelley, Apr. 16, 1925 (died Feb. 24, 1931); *ch.*—Mary Dorothy, Cornelia Frances, Henry Donnelly; wed (2) Ann Lowry Milburn, Feb. 12, 1939; *Ch.*—Michael Milburn. With Anaconda Copper Mining Co., '18- ; pres. Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., '29- ; dir. Natl. Fgn. Trade Cncl. Clubs: Manhattan, Madison Sq. Garden, N.Y. Ath. *Home:* 450 Mistletow Way, Lawrence, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Kern, George A., lawyer; *b.* Ft. Madison, Iowa, Sept. 6, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Schiltz) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Hazel Plummer, Des. Moines, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1924. U. S. Army, 1918-19; sec., Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D. C., 1919-23; law practice, Des Moines, since 1924; state legislator, Iowa, 1930-32. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion, Iowa Rys. Assn. (sec.). *Office:* 507 Bankers Trust Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

Kernaghan, Mother Marie (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 9, 1889; *dau.* Wm. A. and Georgine A. (Mitchel) K.; *educ.*

Acad. of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans (Dipl. 1905); Jr. Coll. of the Sacred Heart (Gold Medal, 1907); Normal Sch. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y. (Certif., 1910); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of the Sacred Heart, July 2, 1908; 1st vows Oct. 9, 1910; professed, at Rome, Aug. 4, 1916. Instr., Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La., 1910-13, St. Michael's La., 1913-14, St. Charles, Mo., 1914-15, and Maryville Acad., St. Louis, 1915-23 (except for 6 mos. in Rome, 1916); instr., Math. and Physics, 1923-25, asst. prof., 1925-32, prof., 1932—, and head of dept., 1929—, Maryville Coll.; asst. prof. of Physics, 1930-34, prof., 1934—, and sec. of dept., 1927—, St. Louis Univ. Grad. Sch.; Exch. Prof. of Sci., Roehampton, London, England, 1935-36. Contbr. to *The Physical Review,* 1929, '31, '32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis; Acad. of Sci. of Mo.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: research, reading. *Address:* 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Kernan, Julia K., editor, publishing house; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Jan. 24, 1901; *dau.* Edward Owen and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and H. S., Wash., D. C.; *grad.* George Washington U. and C. U. A. Summer Sch.; U. of Grenoble, France (Diplome des etudes francaises, 1926). Editorial dept. Int. law div. Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 1919-29; editorial work Century Publ. Co., N. Y. C., 1930-31; editorial sec. French Book Club, 1931-35, at Paris, 1931-34; editor Religious Publns., Longmans, Green & Co., since 1935. Author: (with Michael Williams, q.v.) *Catholic Church in Action* (1934); trans. *Angel of the Schools* by R. Maritain (1933); *Life of Jesus* by F. Mauriac (1937); *We Have Been Friends Together,* and, *Adventures in Grace* by R. Maritain; mag. writer. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan; Internat. P. E. N. *Home:* 31 W. 11th St. *Office:* 55 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

Kernan, Redmond F., Jr., army officer; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., U.S. Mil. Acad.; Fordham U. Law Sch. (Class of '27). Lawyer. Served in France, 1st World War; brig. gen., Jan. '42; comdr. Maui Dist., Hawaii, '42; arty. comdr. 27th Div., Pacific operations. Ex-pres. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. *Home:* 18 Fair Oaks Lane, Atherton, Calif.

Kernan, Thos. D., publisher; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Mar. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward O. and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. magna cum laude 1922, A.M. summa cum laude 1923). Circ. mgr. Conde Nast Publications, '25-37. Pres. Cath. Book Club, N. Y. C., '28-37; mng. dir. *Vogue* mag., Paris edition, '37-40; spl. rep. A.R.C., France, '42; interned in Germany, '42-44; in Europe on spl. mission, '44-45; with Conde Nast Publns., Jan. '46—. *Clubs:* Catholic, Racquet, Overseas Writers, Squadron A, Players. Author: *France on Berlin Time* ('41), *Across a World* (jt. au. ('42), *Now With the Morning Star* ('44). *Office:* 4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris, France.

Kernan, Warnick Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., July 24, 1880; *educ.* Utica Pub. Schs., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), Cornell (law); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904; school commnr., Utica, 1908-15; mem. law firm Kernan & Kernan, at Utica; mem. Amer. Law Inst., Oneida Co., N. N. Y. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Apptd. by Supreme Ct., Spl. Dist. Atty. of Oneida County, '15; mem. Law Revision Commn. of N. Y. State, '34- , chmn. '41. LL.D. Hamilton Coll. '34. *Office:* Devereux Block, Utica, N.Y.

Kernan, Wm. Fergus, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 4, 1892; *s.* Wm. F. and Margaret Elizabeth (Nevers) K.; B.A. Tulane U. '12, M.A. Harvard U. '17; wed Elvina Wall of New Orleans, Sept. 3, 1917, (2) Xenia Babkin, of St. Petersburg, Russia, Dec. 7, 1922 (1 son, 1 dau.). Instr. in modern langs. Georgia Sch. of Tech., '12-14; instr. in hist. of mediaeval philos., metaphysics, Harvard U., '15-16; instr. in ethics, Boston U., '15-16; army officer, '17- , now retd. F. A. Author: *History of the 103rd Field Artillery, A.E.F.* (1936); *Defense Will Not Win the War* (1942) *We Can Win This War* ('43); contributor to the press, Catholic and secular reviews. Convert from Methodist Ch., Dec. 1931. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Interallied Railway Commn., '20-21; Amer. Relief Admin., Russia, '21-22; pres. N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn., '47. Dem. *Home:* Lake Verna, Highlands, N.C.

Kerrigan, Clement D., D.D.S.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* John P. and Mary J. (McDonough) K.; *educ.* St. Anthony School, grad. St. Ambrose Acad., '15; office work, Bettendorf Co. and Zimmerman Steel Co., '15-21; entered State U. of Iowa Dental Coll., '21 (D.D.S. '26); wed Jasmine Ellen McGovern, Aug. 27, '36. Dental practice, Davenport, '26- . *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., Davenport; past Dist. Dep. and State Dep.; now Supreme Dir.); Amer., Davenport Dist., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Dental Assns.; St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 717 W. 15th st. *Office:* 1720 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Kerrigan, James Bernard, exec.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., April 22, '93; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Agnes (Connally) K.; *grad.* S. Boston H.S., '10, Kansas City Sch. of Accountancy & Law, '19-22, LaSalle Exten. U., '22-24; wed Rosa Mae Schmidt, of Kansas City, Kans., April 22, '32. With Brown-Durrell Dry Goods Co., Boston, '10-14, Mass. State Bd. of Charity, '14-16, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, Boston, Kansas City, '16-22, H.T. Poindexter & Sons Mdse. Co., '22- , now v.p., dir., credit mgr. 2d lt., U.S. Air Service, '17-19, A.E.F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master West. Dist. of Mo., 4), Amer. Legion (Past Chmn., City Central Comm.), Cath. War Vets., Jackson Democratic Club, Co-operative Club, Kansas City Assn. of Credit Men (ex-pres.). *Home:* 420 E. Armour. *Office:* 801 Broadway, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Kerrish, William Ernest, publicist; *b.* London, England, June 23, 1894; *m.* Mary Josephine Meade, of Manchester, England, Oct. 18, 1924. Publicity lecturer, Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.; adv. mgr., Boston Gear Works, Inc., Quincy, Mass.. With Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; Welfare Sec., K. of C. War Activities, '19-20; adv. mgr. Oliver Johnson & Co., Providence. Convert from Prot., '18. Mag. writer. *Office:* 169 Richmond st., Providence 3, R.I.

Kervick, Francis William Wynn, archt., educator; *s.* Andrew Francis and Nellie (Wynn) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (Degree in Architecture). Head, Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Notre Dame; archt. Engring. Bldg., and assoc. archt. Dining Halls, Univ. of Notre Dame; archt. of many churches, educnl. bldgs.; work in permanent coll. of Royal Inst. of Archts., London; mem. Amer. Inst. of Archts. *Address:* Archtl. Bldg., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Kerwin, Charles C., finance; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine C. (Quinlan) K.; wed Mary Allen Gray, of Evansville, Ind., and Los

Angeles, Calif., ’26 (3 daus.). Assoc. with Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., of Chicago, N. Y., etc.; v.p., treas., Cath. Ch. Extension Society, ’35-; pres. Chicago Archdiocesan Catholic Charities, ’39-45; pres., Blackfoot Coal & Land Corpn. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1937; Kt. Order of Pius IX, ’38, Kt. Comdr., ’46. *Office:* 123 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Kerwin, JEROME GREGORY, educator, author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1896; *s.* Timothy Edward and Alice Theresa (McCarthy) K.; Dartmouth Coll. (A.B. 1919), Columbia U. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1926); LL.D. St. Viator ’37, Holy Cross, ’47; instr. Dartmouth, ’21-23; instr. Dept. of Polit. Sci., U. of Chicago, 1921-26, asst. prof., ’26-29, assoc. prof., ’29-41, prof., ’41—, dean, ’35-39; dir. Walgreen Fdn., ’45—, U. of Chicago Settlement; exec. comm. N.C.C.J. *Mem.:* Chicago Interracial Commn., C.A.I.P., University Club, Quadrangle Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Federal Water Power Legislation* (1926), *The Control of Radio* (1934), *Civic Agencies in Chicago* (1927): contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1306 E. 56th St. *Office:* U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Kessler, REV. WILLIAM GEORGE, antiquarian; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 22, 1898; *s.* John G. and Magdalen (Weirich) K.; A.B., Loras Coll., ’21; S.T.B., M.A., C.U.A., ’25; Columbia U.; studied under art masters, critics, museum dirs.; priest, 1925. Prof. of history, Loras Coll., ’25-; fdr., dir. Columbia Museum and Inst. of Art, ’36-; personal sec. to Abp. Beckman, ’38-; lecturer. Author: *The Our Father; Your Mass Visible; Prayerbook for Catholics in the Armed Service; Prayerbook for Catholic Servicemen;* and a contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Natl. Antiquarian Assn. (sec.-treas.); Iowa Cath. Hist. Assn. (sec.-treas.); Natl. Assn. of Museum Dirs.; Amer. Federat. of Arts; Cath. Hist. Assn.; orgnr., relig. cons. Columbia Visatone & Publn. Service. *Home:* 2948 Central av., Dubuque, Iowa.

Ketrick, PAUL J., educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa. Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* John P. and Mary (Hastings) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Mary Eva Hatton, of N. Y. C., Jan. 26, ’34 (2d. 2s.). Instr. in Eng. ’29-38 mem. Grad. Sch. Council, ’34-38, C. U. A.; pres. Loretto Heights Coll., Colo., ’38-46; head of dept. of Eng., ’46—, St. John’s College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kevenhoerster, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD (O.S.B.), vicar apostolic of Bahamas; *b.* Germany, 1869; *s.* Bernard Kevenhoerster; *educ.* Parochial and Public Schools; St. John’s Coll., Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; St. John’s Sem., Minn. (D.D.); professed in Benedictine Order, 1892; ordained, St. John’s Abbey, Collegeville, Minn., June 24, 1896. Teacher, St. John’s Coll. and Sem.; chaplain, St. John’s Coll.; rector, St. John’s Sem.; pastor, St. Anselm’s Ch., N. Y. City, 1907-29; vicar forane of Bahama Missions, 1929-31; appointed May 22, 1931, and installed Feb. 7, 1932, Prefect Apostolic of the Bahamas; appointed Nov. 16, 1933, and consecrated Dec. 21, 1933, Titular Bishop of Camuliana, by Cardinal Hayes in St. Patrick’s Cathedral, N. Y. City. *Address:* Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas.

Keyes, FRANCES PARKINSON, author; *b.* U. of Va., July 21, 1885; *dau.* John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; *educ.* pvt. schs., Boston, Switzerland, Berlin; Litt.D., Geo. Washington U., ’21, Bates Coll., ’34; wed Henry Wilder Keyes (former Gov. of N. H. and U. S. Senator), June 8, 1904 (died June 19, 1938); *ch.* Henry W., John P., Francis. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames, Sulgrave Club (Washington, D.C.), Orleans Club (New Orleans, La), Natl. Women’s Press Club. Received into the Catholic Church, 1939. Auth: *Old Gray Homestead* (’19), *Career of David Noble* (’21), *Letters from a Senator’s Wife* (’24), *Queen Anne’s Lace* (’30), *Silver Seas and Golden Cities* (’31), *Lady Blanche Farm* (’31), *Senator Marlow’s Daughter* (’33), *Safe Bridge* (’34), *Happy Wanderer* (’35), *Honor Bright* (’36), *Written in Heaven* (’37), *Capital Kaleidoscope* (’37), *Parts Unknown* (’38), *Great Tradition* (’39), *Along a Little Way* (’40), *Fielding’s Folly* (’40), *Grace of Guadalupe* (’41), *All that Glitters* (’41), *Crescent Carnival* (’42),*Also the Hills* (’43), *The River Road* (’45), *Once on Esplanade* (’47), *Came a Cavalier* (’47). Awarded Siena Medal, ’46. *Homes:* Pine Grove Farm, N. Haverhill, N.H.; 1113 Chartres st., New Orleans, La.

Keyes, GEOFFREY, army officer; *b.* Ft. Bayard, N.M., Oct. 30, ’88; *grad.* U.S. Mil. Acad., ’13, Army War Coll., ’18, Cav. School, ’25, Comd. & Gen. Staff School, ’26, Ecole sup. de guerre, Paris, ’33, Army War Coll., ’37. Comd. 2d lt. cav., ’05; advanced through grades to lt. gen., ’45; chief, dept. of tactics, Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans., ’33-36; exec. officer, 13th Cav., 7th Cav., ’38-39; chief of supply & transport. War Dept. Gen Staff, ’39-40; chief of staff, Hdqrs. 2d Armored Div., ’40-42; comdg. officer, 9th Armored Div., ’42; dep. comdr. 7th Army, Sicily, ’43; comdr. 2d Army Corps, ’45. *Office:* War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Keyes, MOST REV. MICHAEL J. (S.M.), D.D., born Feb. 28, 1876; ordained in the Society of Mary (Marists) June 21, ’07; consecrated Bishop of Savannah, Oct. 18, 1922; apptd. Titular Bishop of Areopolis, Sept. 23, 1935; named to the College of Bishops, Assistants at the Pontifical Throne, Oct. 8, 1935. *Home:* Marist College, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Kiefer, VERY REV. RICHARD (S.C.J.), provincial supr.; *b.* Wustmeiler-Hof, Germany, Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Magdalene K.; *educ.* Coll. of Sacred Heart, Holland; S. C. J. Scholasticates, Luxemburg and Germany: Univs. of Bonn, Dillingen, and Freiburg; priest, Society of Priests of the Sacred Heart, July 12, 1925, at Dillingen, Bavaria; pastor, 1925-27, in charge S. C. J. Apprentice Home, 1927-29, Duesseldorf, Germany; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, since 1929; provincial supr., Amer. Prov. of S. C. J., since Sept. 10, 1934; editor *The Mission Call* (bi-mo.). With German Army in France 3 yrs., in Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia 1 yr.; wounded twice; World War. *Home:* Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, Wis.

Kieffer, VERY REV. ANTHONY W. (C.M.), college dean; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1900; *s.* Anthony and Clara (Dole) K.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., Buffalo; St. Joseph’s H. S. and Coll., Princeton, N. J. (M.A., 1921); St. Vincent’s Sem., Phila., Pa. (1921-1926); professed in Congregation of the Mission, 1921; ordained, May 29, ’26; prof. of physics, St. Joseph’s Coll., Princeton, N. J., ’26-32, pres., ’32-38; dean, coll. of arts & sci., ’38-41, asst. superior, ’41-42, supr., ’42- , St. John’s Univ., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kiely, MARGARET, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Collins) K.;

educ. Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1930). Pub. sch. teacher and (1921-24) dean Central H. S., Bridgeport; dir., prin. Bridgeport Normal Sch., '24-37; dean Queens Coll., N. Y., '37—; sec. Natl. Council of Educn., '33—; mem. Kappa Delta Phi, College Club. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.

Kiely, Mary Frances, editor, author; *b.* Boston; *dau.* Daniel Brainerd and Frances (Carten) K.; *grad.* Providence (R. I.) Classical H. S. (winner Anthony Medal), R. I. Coll. of Education Lib. School. Children's libn., Providence Pub. Lib., 28-35; editorial sec., Pro Parvulis Book '35-47, Junior Book Club, '47. Author:*O'Donel of Destiny* ('39). *Office:* 6 Sherman st., Springfield, Mass.

Kienberger, Rev. Vincent Ferrer (O.P.), missionary, writer; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Jan. 27, 1893; *s.* Anthony Geo. and Catherine (Mead) K.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., Chicago; Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Anthony's Theol. Sem., San Antonio, Tex.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 31, 1913; professed Sept. 15, 1914; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof., German and Church Hist., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-25; Missionary, Eastern Dominican Band, 1925-26; Founder, Pastor, St. Dominic's Parish, Detroit, Mich., 1926-33; Asst. to Natl. Dir., Holy Name Society, 1933-34; Missionary, Southern Band, 1934-35, Western Band, 1935—. Author: *Benediction From Solitude* (1926); *At Mass* ('27), *Tabernacle Talks* ('28), *The Way of the Blessed Christ* (1942); conducts the book review column in *Emmanuel;* contbr. to *The Sign, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Ave Maria.* Speaker on The Catholic Hour, Aug.-Sept. 1934. *Mem.:* Catholic Writers Guild (N. Y.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; G.L.C.A.; Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc. *Home:* 2131 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wis.

Kiener, Sister Mary Aloysi (S.N.D.), educator, author; *b.* Rockport, now part of Cleveland, O., '82; *educ.* St. Patrick's School and Ursuline Academy, Cleveland; first vows as a Sister of Notre Dame, Jan. 2, '01; teacher Girls' Cath. H.S., Cleveland, '17-20; A.B. Notre Dame U., '22, M.A., '26 Ph.D., '30; prof. of English, Notre Dame Coll., S. Euclid, O., '22- . Author: *John Henry Newman* ('33), *Draw Near to Him* ('42), *Praying with the Poverello* ('43); tr. *Jesus the Model of Religious,* ('24), *A Light to My Paths* ('41), *The Priceless Pearl* ('38), *Living with Christ in God* ('45), etc. *Home:* Notre Dame College, S. Euclid, O.

Kieran, John Francis, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 2, '92; *s.* James Michael and Katherine (Donohue) K.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., 3 years, Fordham, 1 year (B.S. c.l. '12); wed Alma Boldtmann, '19 (d. '44); *ch.*—James Michael, John Francis, Beatrice; wed (2) Margaret Ford, of the Boston Herald, at Brookline, Sept. '47. In sports dept. N.Y. Times, '15-43; columnist, N.Y. Sun, '43-44; mem. radio program "Information, Please." Author: *Story of Olympic Games* ('36), *Nature Notes* ('41), *Footnotes on Nature* ('47); mag. writer. *Home:* 4506 Riverdale av., N.Y.C.

Kiernan, Rev. Edward J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, April 5, '09; *s.* Abraham T. and Julia M (Walsh) K.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., N.J., '30, M.A. C.U.A., '36, Ph.D., '41; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30, '35. Instr., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '35-36; prof. of sociol., Niagara U., '40- , asst. dean, '42-47, dean, v.p., '47- . *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs. *Home:* Niagara University, N.Y.

Kiley, John Coleman, exec.; *b.* Boston, June 5, '84; *s.* James and Mary (Coleman) K.; *educ.* Boston Latin School; wed Bertha O'Connor, '14; *ch.*—Jean (Mrs. David Wells), John. Began as office boy, '98; real estate operator, '10- ; dir. New Eng. Trust Co.; trustee Mass. Hosp. Sch., Radcliffe Coll., etc. Dem. *Home:* 285 Commonwealth av. *Office:* 15 Bosworth st., Boston, Mass.

Kilgen, Eugene Robyn, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 20, 1897; *g.-s.* Wm. Robyn, fdr. of St. Louis Philharmonic Orchestra; newphew, Alfred G. Robyn, composer-musician; *s.* Charles Christienson and Louise (Robyn) K.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S. '15; student St. Louis U. '15-17; grad Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, U.S.A., '18; pilot US. Army Air Forces, '17-18; wed Marie von Phul Michel, of pioneer St. Louis families (von Phul-Michel), Oct. 29, 1931; *ch.*—Marie Michel ('33), Eugene R., Jr. ('37). Joined father in Kilgen Organ Co. (founded by Sebastian Kilgen, in Europe, 1640), 1919, becoming sec., '22, head of installation div., '25, dir., '27, v.p., '35, and pres., '39- ; mem. bd. of control, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, '36- ; mem. Inst. of Aero Sciences, K. of C., Cath. Club, U. Club, Amer. Guild of Organists. *Home:* 7056 Waterman av., University City. *Office:* 4632 W. Florissant av., St. Louis, Mo.

Kilkenny, John F., lawyer; *b.* Oct. 26, '01; *s.* John Sheridan and Rose Ann (Curran) K.; *grad.* Columbia Prep., Portland, Ore., '19, LL.B. c.l. U. of Notre Dame, '25; wed Virginia Brannock, of Pendleton, Ore., Oct. 17, '31; *ch.*—John Michael ('33), Karen Margaret ('37). Law practice, Pendleton; city attorney, '31-33; pres. Happy Canyon Co., '39-42, Ore. State Bar Assn., '43-44. Repub. *Home:* 611 N.W. 3d st. *Office:* 101 S.E. Byers av., Pendleton, Ore.

Kiley, Most Reverend Moses E., archbishop; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov., 1876; *s.* John and Margaret (McGarry) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Can.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Chicago, 1911-16; estab. Mission of Holy Cross (for dependent men), 1916; 1st diocesan supervisor of Catholic Charities, Chicago, 1916-26; estab. Central Charity Bur. of Catholic Charities (1916), Misericordia Hosp. and Infant Home, and Catholic Home Bur. (1921), Catholic Charities Summer Home for Women and Children (1925); named Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 1924; spiritual dir., Amer. Coll., Rome 1926-34; consecrated Bishop of Trenton, N. J., Mar. 17, 1934; apptd. archbishop of Milwaukee, Jan. 1, 1940. *Home:* 2000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Killeen, Edward V., merchant (ret'd); *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 15, '71; *s.* Michael and Ann (Roberts) K.; *educ.* pub. schs. and Coll. of City of N. Y.; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '29, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '45; *m.* Julie Loughlin, of N. Y., Jan. 28, '97; *ch.* Edward V., jr. ('97-18, died in service of his country), Ruth K. Martin, Wilbur, Clare K. Sullivan. With Geo. Lueders & Co., '91-40, becoming sec. '06, v.p., gen. mgr. '16-30, pres., '30-40; firm mfrs. of oils and chem.; dir. Mchts. Mfrs. Fire Ins. Co., Amer. Equit. Fire Ins. Co., Brooklyn Soc. for Preven. Cruelty to Chil.; trustee St. Mary's Hosp., Bishop Molloy's Lay Comm. for Charities. Kt. of St. Gregory, '29, for charitable activities.

Mother a convert from Pesbyn. Ch. *Clubs:* Montauk, Drug & Chemical, Deal (N. J.) Golf & Country. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15. *Office:* 427 Washington St., N. Y. C. 13.

Killian, Julia Helen, libn.; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1906; *dau.* Edwin A. and Abbie M. (Fitzgerald) K.; B.S. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, B.L.S. Columbia U., M.A. L.S. U. of Michigan. Libn. in Schenectady pub. school system, '27-35, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, '35—; contbr. to mags.; with A.R.C. in India, '44-45; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Home:* 1883 Brierwood Blvd., Schenectady. *Office:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent,N. J.

Killion, Rev. Edward J. (C.Ss.R.), *b.* Providence, R.I.; *educ.* Redemptorist Sems, North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; completed his theology at Tuchow, Poland. where he was ordained, '26; served churches in the Bronx and at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; col., chaplain, U.S. Army, Europe, Asia, Africa, in World War II; speaks German, French, Italian, Polish and Slovak; asst. pastor, Holy Redeemer Ch., N.Y.C., when named admin. dir. Pontifical Emigration Office for Germany and Austria, March '47. *Address:* % 175 E. 3d st., N.Y.C.

Kilmer, Kenton, writer; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Mar. 21, 1909; *s.* Joyce and Aline (Murray) K.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad., Larchmont, N. Y. (1916-20), Georgetown Prep. Sch. (1920-25), Holy Cross Coll. (1926-27), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1927-30, B.A.), Georgetown U. (1930-31, M.A.), C. U. A. (1932-33); *m.* Frances Frieseke, of Calvados, France, June 2, '37 (3 s., 3 daus.). Comp. anthol.; *This is My America* (1946). Ref. asst., microfilm reading room, Library of Cong.; poetry ed. *Washington Post* '40-47; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* 5201 N. 16th St., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Library of Congress, Wash. 25, D.C.

Kinane, Ferdinand James, insurance; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 14, 1903; *s.* John Cummins and Nora (Gildea) K.; A.B., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex.; wed Margarett Starr, July 14, '26; *ch.* Ferdinand J., Jr. ('28-30), John Charles ('31), L. Starr ('41). Comm. chmn. K. of C., Texas, '36-39, state sec., '38-40, state deputy, '40-41, gen. agt. for ins. dept., '41-; v.p., Travis Co. Chap., Amer. Red Cross; dir. Austin Community Chest. *Home:* 1909 San Gabriel. *Office:* 602 West av., Austin, Texas.

Kinchley, Hugh, editor; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Aug. 16, 1892; *s.* Edward Francis and Marie Boisclair (Dempsey) K.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Commercial Inst., Augusta, '07; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '07-09; wed Marie Louise Brenner, of Augusta, June 17, 1930. Member firm, J. P. Doughty, Jr., cotton factorage, Augusta, '12-28; accounting dept., Bon Air Vanderbilt Hotel, Augusta (winter) and Equinox House, Manchester, Vt. (summer), '28-34; asst. in cotton adjustment, Agrl. Adjustment Admin., Richmond County, Ga., '34-37; field agt., income tax unit, Dept. of Revenue, State of Ga., '37-40; exec. sec., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., and editor of its organ, *The Bulletin*, '40-. Elk (sec. '20-26), K. of C., Kiwanis (v.p. '47), Advertising Club (pres. '43-45), Cath. Com'tee of the South (v.-chmn. '44-46), G.L.C.A. *Home:* 1312 Broad. *Office:* 216 Southern Finance Corp. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

King, Agnes B., author, lecturer; *b.* Cleveland; *dau.* Robert John and Elizabeth J. (Higgins) Chute; *educ.* Cleveland Pub. Schs., Normal Coll., St. Mary's Acad. (Monroe, Mich.), Wagner Coll. (Chicago), spl courses at Harvard; wed Wm. A. King, bus. mgr and part owner Catholic Union & Times, Buffalo Apr. 2, 1913, at Cleveland; *ch.*—Wm. A., Edward V., Mrs. Shelia Agnes Tharin. Asst. prin. Gilbert Sch., Cleveland, at marriage; after husband's death, removed to Ironton; columnist Catholic Columbian, 6 years; has given more than 900 lectures throughout U.S., in Canada, London, Galway, Rome, Havana, etc. Author: *The Real Christian Science; Brief Life of Sister Augustine, I.H.M.; All American Pageant; Duncan Davidson; The Story of a Rare Parish;* free lance writer; rec'd. in pvt. audience by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 25, 1922. Apptd. supervisor of Census, 10th O. Dist., '35, '40. *Home:* Ironton, O.

King, Ethel, writer, *b.* N. Y. C.; *dau.* Wm. Ryerson and Margaret Josephine (Breen) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Columbia U., pvt. study. Author: *Lift Your Hand Skyward* (poems '30); contbr. to Cath. and secular press. *Mem.:* Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Poetry Soc., Cath. Press Assn. (assoc.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Liturgical Arts Soc.; Tabernacle Soc. (sec.); N. Y. State Hist. Assn.; etc. Hobbies: Music, poetry, writing. *Home:* 12 E. 86th St., N.Y.C.

Kiniery, Paul, educator; *b.* Footville, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* Wm. John and Julia (Murphy) K.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1917-25, A. B.); Univ. of Wis. (1925-29, M.A., Ph.D.). Asst. Prof., Hist., '29-31, Assoc. Prof., '31-36, Prof., '36—, Asst. Dean of Grad. School, 1931—, Loyola Univ., Chicago; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Chicago. Contbr. to *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, Thought, Catholic World;* on editorial staff, *Mid-America. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Foreign Policy Assn. Pres., Chas. Carroll Forum, Chicago. *Home:* 1211 N. LaSalle st. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Kinkead, Eugene F., ex-congressman; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 27, 1876; brought to U. S. 1880; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora (Barrett) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (M.A., 1895); St. Peter's Coll., and Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* Anna O'Neill, of N. Y., Sept. 24, 1909. Alderman, Jersey City, and pres. of bd., 1898; mem. Kinkead, Florentino & Co., N.Y. Stock Exchange, '22-30; mem. 61st to 63rd Congresses (1909-15), N. J.; sheriff, Hudson Co., N. J., 1914-17; settled Standard Oil strike, Bayonne, N. J. (returned 9,300 men to work, with 8-hr. day and 10% increase in wages), '15; dir. S. Orange Trust Co.; pres. Orange Pub. Co. Democrat. World War: commd. maj., Mil. Intel. Div., U.S.A. Dir. Callite Tungsten Corp.; chmn. exec. comm. Colonial Trust Co. *Office:* 1230 6th Ave., N.Y.C.

Kinkead, Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Nov. 5, 1886; *s.* Richard and Mary (Raleigh) K.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Eileem McGratht, of St. Paul, Aug. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Michael (Nov. 29, 1928). With Barron Collier Adv. Co., New York City, 1907-13; law practice 1916; enl. U. S. Army, 1917, 2nd lt., with A. E. F., Aug. 1918-July 1919, hon. disch. as capt.; private law practice, 1919-23; 1st asst. county atty., Ramsey Co., Minn., 1923-25 (resigned); pvt. practice, 1925-29; apptd. 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Minn., 1929; elected, 1931, re-elected, 1934, county atty., Ramsey Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Holy Name Soc. (pres., St. John's Unit, 1932-33); Exchange Club; St. Paul Athletic Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 695 E. 4th St. *Office:* 328 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Kinnane, CHAS. H., lawyer, dean; *b.* Kawkawlin Twp., Bay County, Mich., Sept. 4, 1898; *s.* Thos. J. and Louise M. (Senay) K.; *educ.* Centralia (Ill.) Twp. H.S. (grad. 1916), U. of Ill. (B.S. 1924, LL.B. 1924), Yale (J.S.D. 1926); *m.* (2) Eliz. L. Paullis, June 12, '37. Pvt. U. S. Army, overseas June 1917- Oct. 1919 (Croix de Guerre); asst. prof. of law U. of Wyo., 1924-27, assoc. prof., 1928-29, prof., 1929-32, and dean of law sch., 1926-32; prof. of law Loyola U., Chicago, part time 1932-36; practiced law Chicago, 1932-36; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., U. of San Francisco, 1936-39; atty., H.O.L.C., '34-35; prof. of law, DePaul U., Chicago, '39- ; on leave as atty. Pub. Utilities Div., '43- , U.S. Securities & Exchange Comm., Phila., Pa. *Home:* 2417 Poplar rd., Havertown, Pa.

Kinnane, RT. REV. RAPHAEL IGNATIUS, v.g.; *b.* Lima, O., June 7, 1881; *s.* John and Dusabelle (Rinehart) K.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1887-98), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1898-1902), St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1902-05), Propaganda U., Rome (1905-08, S.T.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 13, 1908; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1908-11; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, 1911-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Port Clinton, O., 1912-27, St. Joseph's, Maumee, '27-40, St. Mary's, Tiffin, 1940-; dioces. consultor, 1930-; lecturer, Toledo Teachers Coll. '30-33; dean, synodal examiner ,vicar general, '41—, Toledo Dioc. Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1925 Protonotary Apostolic, 1946. *Home:* 85 S. Sandusky st., Tiffin, O.

Kinsel, REV. PASCHAL (O. F. M.), educator; *b.* Newton, Ill., Dec. 2, 1894; *s.* John and Flora (Dodd) K.; *educ.* Parish and H. S., Newton; Georgetown U.; Franciscan Sems., Teutopolis, Ill., Cleveland, St. Louis; Franciscan House of Studies, Palestine; C. U. A.; joined the Franciscans, June 21, '16; simple profn. '17, solemn profn. '20; priest, Jerusalem, Mar. 15, '24. Asst. at Franciscan Commissariat of the Holy Land, Wash., D.C., '25-28, v.-commissary, '28-31; pres. Terra Santa Coll., Jerusalem, '31-45; dir. Crusade for Holy Places, ed. *Crusader's Almanac* (qtly.), '45- . *Address:* Box 4500, Wash. 17, D.C.

Kinsella, RALPH A., internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1886; *s.* Lawrence and Alice (Dunne) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.D., 1911); *m.* Mabel Downey, of St. Louis, July 26, 1918. Interne, 1911-13, res. phys., 1913-14, St. Louis City Hosp.; (F.) med. research, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1915-17; prof. exptl. med., 1919-21, pro. of med. since 1924, St. Louis Univ.; acting chief phys., Barnes Hosp. and Washington Univ. Disp., 1922-24; chief of staff, St. Mary's Hosp. since 1924. World War: 1st lt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Contbr. to med. journs. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer., St. Louis and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Harvey Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Phys. (assoc.); Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Phi Beta Pi; Sigma Xi (hon.). Instr. in med. Columbia U., 1917—. *Home:* 4376 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 415 Beaumont Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Kirby, ANNE AGNES (PRACNY), *b.* Brooklyn, June 20, 1917; *dau.* Alois Edward and Julia Margaret (Steinmuller) P.; *grad.* St. Gerard's Paroch. Sch., '29; Our Lady of Wisdom Acad., '33; Cooper Union Art Sch., '33-37; B.S. in Ed., Fordham U., '41; Art Students League, '41; Inst. of Fine Arts, N. Y. U., M.F.A. '42; study in England, '46-47; *m.* Cornelius Kirby, Oct. 10, '42; *ch.*—Dolores Jule ('44), Margaret Anne ('46). Prof. of art, Manhattanville Coll., '37-; instr. in art, H. S. of Art & Music, N. Y. C., '40-; book illustrator and magazine writer; mem. Cath. Art Assn. Diversions: Poetry, music. *Home:* 8920 184th Pl., Hollis, N. Y. *Office:* Manhattanville College ,N. Y. C.

Kirby, DANIEL BARTHOLOMEW, M. D.: *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* Daniel Bartholomew and Esther A. Robinson (Whitaker) K.; A.B. John Carroll U. '12, A.M. '14; M.D. Western Reserve U. '16; wed Cecilia Katherine Hahn, of Cleveland, June 9, 1923 (4 daus.). Res. surg. Toronto Gen. Hosp., '16-17; asst. surg. U. S. Navy Med. Dept., '17-19; pvt. practice, Cleveland, '19-21; res. eye surg. Bellevue Hosp., '21-23; assoc. of John M. Wheeler, '23-28; pvt. practice of ophthalmal., '28-; prof. of ophthalmal., N. Y. U. Coll. of Med.; dir. of eye serv. Bellevue Hosp.; consulting ophthalmalogist, Bayshore, New Rochelle, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosps. Contbr. to med. journs. Lt., U. S. N. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Marine Soc. of N. Y. C., Union Club, Pelham C.C., Southampton Club. *Home:* 76 Mt. Tom Rd., Pelham Manor. *Office:* 780 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Kirby, PATRICK FRANCIS, poet, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Nov. 12, 1891; *s.* Joseph (cousin of Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Kerby, C.U.A. prof.) and Ella Elizabeth (McMahon) K.; A.B., C.U.A., '14; A.M. Harvard, '16; wed Laura Virginia Etter, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Clementa Ellen (Sister M. Elizabeth of the Trinity), Joseph Henry ('23), Virginia Dolores (Sister Jean-Marie, Disc. Carm.), Patrick F., Laura Joan ('32). Instr. in Eng., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '16-18, C.U.A., '21-22; admitted to bar, D.C. and S. Dak., '21, Calif., '22; practiced at Los Angeles, '22-39; since engaged in lit, pursuits. Author: *Poet on Mule* ('40); to mags.; *mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc., Newman and Harvard Clubs. *Home:* 974 S. Grammercy Dr., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Kirby, THOMAS AUSTIN, educator; *b.* Albion, N.Y., Sept. 7, '04; *s.* Thomas A. and Emma Marie (Griffin) K.; *grad.* Albion H.S., '22, Hamilton Coll., '22-24, A.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28, U. of Munich, '29-30, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., '33; wed Josie Warren Dyson, of Amite, La., May 31, '37; *ch.*—Thomas Austin (June 21-June 22, '38), Albert Charles ('41), David Kirk ('44). Prof. of English, St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '33-34, Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '34-35, asst. prof., La., State U., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-43, prof., '43- , actg. head of dept., '40-42, head, '42- . Author: *Chaucer's Troilus* ('40), *Studies for Wm. A. Read* ('40); assoc. ed. *So.-Central Modern Lang. Assn. Bul.;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., So.-Central Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad., Amer. Dialect Soc., A.A.U.P., Coll. English Assn. *Home:* Moss Side Lane, Rte. 3. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Kirchhof, FRANCIS J., contractor; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1893; *s.* Frank J. (Kt. of St.

Gregory); *grad.* Regis Coll., Denver (1912); unmarried. Mem. firm since 1912, pres. since 1919, Kirchhof Constrn. Co., estab. by father, whom he succeeded as pres. *Club:* Denver Athletic. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

Kirk, HARRY JOHN, highway engr.; *b.* Defiance, O., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* George W. and Margaret (Cavanaugh) K.; B.A., Defiance Coll., '11; C.E., Notre Dame U., '13; wed Kathryn C. Schindler, of Defiance, Jan. 19, 1915; *ch.* Margaret Mary (Sr. Kathleen, Disc. Carm.), Kathleen C. ('18), Gertrude H. and Lucille F. ('19). Dorothy A. ('22), Patrick J. ('23), Frances T. ('27). Asst. engr., div. engr., etc., Ohio State Highway Dept., '14-25, chief engr., '25-28; Dir. of Highways, State of Ohio, '28-29; mgr., highways div., Assoc. Gen. Contractors of Amer., '30-; exec. sec. Consulting Constructors Council of Amer., '33-; sec., jt. co-op. comm. Assoc. Gen. Contrs. of Amer. & Amer. Assn. of State Highway Officials, '37-. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. St. Francis de Sales Conf., 1931-35; v.p. Particular Council of D. C., '36-); Catholic Evidence Guild (D.C. pres. '40-43; natl. pres. '40-42); Cath. co-chmn. for D.C., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '45—. *Home:* 1404 Otis St., N.E. *Office:* 1227 Munsey Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Kirn, ALBERT JOSEPH, petroleum exec.; *b.* Paxico (Newberry), Kans., Oct. 5, '85; *s.* Bernard Wm. and Teresa (Miller) K.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception School, St. Mary's, Kans.; wed Anna Mary Debold, of Salina, Kans., June 26, '28. Farmed to '07; since in petroleum production in southwest states; oil lease worker, '07-17, field foreman, '19-20, lease supt., '22, partner with W. R. Hamilton et al., '23- ; purchased oil property for self, '44, also has farming interests, Texas and Kans. Spl. lect. in biol., St. Mary's U., San Antonio; affiliate member, Society of Mary; awarded Mackensen Medal, '45, by San Antonio Scientific Soc.; new forms of animals and fossils named in his honor. Writer on sci. subjects. *Mem.:* Texas Acad. of Sci. (Fellow, '32; extreas.), Witte Mem'l Museum Assn. (life), Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists. Amer. Ornithol. Union, K. of C., etc. *Address:* Drawer 7, Somerset, Texas.

Kirwan, MICHAEL JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Plains, Pa., Dec. 2, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Duddy) K.; *educ.* Plains and Wilkes-Barre Pub. Schs.; wed Alice Kane, Sept. 15, 1920; *ch.*—John Joseph ('21), Michael K., Jr. ('23), Mary Alice ('26). Railroad yardmaster; city councilman, Youngstown, O., '31-35; elected to 75th and each succeeding Congresses, from 19th Ohio Dist., Ja. '37- ; Democrat. *Home:* Youngstown, O.

Kissling, THOMAS EDWARD, lawyer, journalist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., May 17, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Ellen F. (Lane) K.; *educ.* Somerville H. S. (1919); Eastern Radio Inst., Boston; U. S. Radio Sch., Dept. of Commerce (1918); Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1932; LL.M., 1934); Mass. Univ. Exten. (1920-22); *m.* Elise Pauline Wildman, of Guilford, Connecticut, June 30, 1933; children, Robert Wildman and Gail Elise. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., and bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C.; asst. dir. Bur. of Historical Records, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., '29-32; staff writer, pict. ed. N.C.W.C. News Service. Author: *Biography of Patrick Power* (1931); compiler, *Check-List of Religious Philately;* contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* Mass. State Society; Amer. Philatelic Soc. Hobby: philately. *Address:* 1312 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kleczka, JOHN C., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 6, 1885; *s.* Michael and Agnes (Wiza) K.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Wanda H. Lutomski, Milwaukee, Oct. 18, 1911. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1909; practiced at Milwaukee; dep. clerk. Circuit Ct., 1906-08; state senator, Wis., 1908-09; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1912; apptd. Circuit Ct. Commnr., 1914; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1919-23), from Wis.; maj., Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. Army, R. O., 1924-30 (resigned); judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee, 1931-35. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks. *Home:* 2059 S. Lawton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kleinhenz, FRANK G., lawyer, sociologist; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, March 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Wehner) K.; *educ.* Parish School; St. Ignatius Coll.; Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (LL. B.); Western Reserve Univ. (Social Sciences); *m.* Agnes Anthony, of Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1924; *ch.*—Frank A. (June 24, 1925), Carl J. (July 3, 1926), Agnes C. (Nov. 24. 1929), Mary R. (June '31), Paul J. ('35), Kathryn A. ('44). Mgr. of coal and timber operation, West Va., 1919-20; social work with Cleveland Children's Bureau, and Cleveland Humane Society, 1920-24; law practice, 1925—; exec. sec., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cleveland Dioc., '30-35; State Relief Commnr., O., '36-39; atty. for Cuyahoga Co. Relief Bur., '39-45; pvt. practice, '45—. Dem. *Home:* 1857 W. 57th St. *Office:* 1163 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Kleist, REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS (S. J.), educator; *b.* Silesia, Germany, Apr. 4, 1873; *s.* James and Barbara (Gierend) K.; *educ.* Jesuit Normal Sch., Limburg, Holland (1894); Valkenburg, Holland (1897); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (theol. '02-06; A.B. '14, A.M. '17, Ph.D. '19), Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Univ. of Berlin (1926-27). Entered Society of Jesus, 1891; came to U. S., 1897; instr., Jesuit Sch., Cleveland, O., 1897-1902; teacher, classics, Creighton Univ., 1907-08, Campion Coll., 1908-17, John Carroll Univ., 1917-28; prof. classical langs., St. Louis Univ., since 1928; editor, *The Classical Bulletin. Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South; Classical Assn. of Mo. Province (S. J.); Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.. Author: *First Lessons in Greek* (1903); *Hints on Latin Style* (1912); (transl.) *The Dream of Scipio* (1915); (adapted) *Kaegi's Grammar of Classical Greek* (1903); *The Memoirs of St. Peter* (1932); publ. *The Gospel of St. Mark in Greek Sense-Lines* ('36); *Advanced Lessons in Greek* ('04); *Practical Course in Latin Composition* (1925); *Aids to Latin Prose Composition* ('12). *Letters of St. Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch* (tr. '46). *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Klemme, ROLAND M., neurosurg.; *b.* Belleville, Ill., May 17, '96; *s.* G. D. and Margaret (Metzler) K.; M.D. Washington U., '21; wed Virginia M. Knobeloch, Dec. 31, '26; stepson, Charles T. Rayhill. Interne, Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, '21-22; in charge surg. path lab. Washington U., '22-23, F. in neurosurg., '24, instr. clin. neurol. surg., '27-41; prof. of surg., chmn. of neurosurg. sect. St. Louis U., '42- ; pvt. practice, '34- . *Mem.:* F.I.C.S., F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Gorgas Soc (hon.), U. Club, etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 320 S. Union Blvd. *Office:* 4952 Maryland av., St. Louis, Mo.

Klenda, Harry Michael, D.D.S.; *b.* Marion, Kans., Mar. 16, 1907; *s.* John Jacob and Josephine (Stika) K.; *educ.* St. Procopius H.S. and Coll., Lisle, Ill., '22-27; B.S. Loyola U., Chicago, '30, D.D.S. '31; wed Frances Elizabeth Trampota, of Chicago, Aug. 1, 1931; *ch.*—Harry Lee ('33), Betty Joan ('35), Lawrence ('37), Shirley Anna ('39), Kathleen ('45). In dental practice, Wichita, Kans.; mem. K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '36-38; State Deputy, '44-46; Trustee, '43-); Wichita Dental Soc. (dir. '37-40; pres. '39-40); Amer. and Kans. State Dental Assns.; Amer. Full Denture Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Diocesan Cath. Action Comm. (pres. '41-43); Diocesan Confrat. of Christine Doctr. Comm. (v.p. '37-39); Kiwanis; Chamb. of Comm.; Men's Dinner Club; Psi Omega; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; rec'd. Kans. State Clinic Award, '40. *Home:* 300 S. Clifton Ave. *Office:* 1005 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Klinkner, Anthony Ferdinand Timothy, editor, poet; *b.* Cascade, Ia., July 10, 1880; *s.* John H. and Margaret (Knippling) K.; *grad.* St. Mary's H. S., Cascade; *m.* Margaret Wallace, of Cottage Hill, Ia., June 27, 1905; *ch.*—John E. (Feb. 10, 1910), Helen M. (Nov. 10, 1925). Apprentice on *Cascade Courier*, 1896; editor *Young America*, 1897-1903; reporter *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald*, 1903; editor *Farley News*, 1904-10; with *Waukegon Republican* and *Cascade Pioneer*, 1912-19; with Cathtolic Printing Co., Dubuque, since 1919; state and fiction editor Catholic Daily Tribune, Dubuque, since 1926. Complete bound vols. of *Young America* in Edwin Hadley Smith collection of amateur newsps. now housed in Franklin Memorial Bldg., Phila.; named first Poet Laureate of Iowa, by Poet Laureate League of Amer., 1933. Author: *Ten Nights in Fairyland* (1921); *My Baby; Petals, Selected Poems* (1935); contributing editor *The Circle* (poetry journ., N. Y.). *Mem.:* Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ia. Catholic Hist. Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters; etc. *Home:* 521 Rhomberg Ave., Dubuque, Ia.

Kloeb, Frank Le Blond, judge; born in Celina, O.; *g.-s.* of Francis C. Le Blond, late M. C.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Florence Root, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 2, 1930. Admitted to Ohio bar, May 1917; practiced at Celina; pros. atty., Mercer Co., O., '21-25; mem. Congress from 4th Ohio Dist., '33-39; resigned to become judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Ohio. Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* Celina, O. *Office:* U. S. District Court, Toledo, Ohio.

Klonowski, Most Rev. Henry T., bishop; *b.* Scranton, Pa., March 8, '98; *educ.* U. of Scranton, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich.; ordained at Rome, Aug. 8, '20; S.T.D. '24; served parishes in Wilkes-Barre, Thornhurst, Dickson; pastor Sacred Hearts Ch., Scranton; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Light*, '34-43; named titular bishop of Daldis and auxiliary of Scranton, April '47, and consecrated, July 2, '47. *Home:* 1213 Prospect av., Scranton, Pa.

Klott, Rt. Rev. Joseph John, educator; *b.* Herman, Mo., July 28, 1889; *s.* Peter and Barbara (Mahner) K.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; priest Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, Ia., 1918-29, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Springbrook, Ia., 1920-21, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1921-23; prof. of math. Co-Columbia Acad., '23-27; bus. mgr., '27- , Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Kloyda, Sister Mary Thomas A. Kempis, educator; *b.* Manly, Ia., May 15, 1899; *dau.* John Louis and Mary (Kurash) K.; *grad.* St. Augustine's H. S., Austin, Minn. ('14), Coll. of St. Teresa (A.B. '20), U. of Mich. (A.M. '26, Ph.D. '36); professed in Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '19; H. S. teacher Waseca, Minn., '20-22, Toledo, O., '22-24; prin. St. Augustine's H. S., Austin, '24-26; instr. in math. and physics, Coll. of St. Teresa, '26-30, '31-34, and head of math. dept., '40-. Author: *Linear and Quadratic Equations*, 1500-1660 ('38); contbr. to tech. journs. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Math. Assn. of Amer. (chmn. Minn. sect. '34-35, exec. comm. '35-36). *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Klyber, Rev. Arthur Bernard (C.SS.R.), missionary; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 13, 1900; s. Samuel and Julia (Leschinsky) K.; appren. seaman to yeoman 1c, U.S.N., '17-21; convert from Judaism, Feb. 8, 1920 (strongest influence was company of good Catholic youths); joined the Redemptorists, 1921; professed, Aug. 2, 1927; ordained, June 29, 1932; author of pamphlets and mag. lit.; mem. K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion. *Home:* 145 S. Milwood av., Wichita, Kans.

Knapp, Rev. Thomas McCartan (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, 1890; *s.* Thos. McCartan and Eloise Emiline (Prather) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1917); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1910; ordained, St. Louis, June 24, 1924. Instr. English, Campion Coll., 1917-19; asst. prof. English, and dir. of publications, 1919-21; assoc. prof. St. Louis Univ., 1926-28; dir. Summer Session, 1928; chancellor St. Louis U., '26-38, dean, coll. of arts & sci., '26-38, regent, sch. of com. & finan., '39-43; trustee St. Louis U.; superior Mo. Province Mission Band, '43-45; pres. Rockhurst Coll., '45—. *Home:* 5225 Troost Ave., Kansas City 4, Mo.

Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journalist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., May 22, 1904; *s.* Edward Benjamin and Bertha Eudora (Koch) K.; *educ.* Peoria Grade Schs., Spalding Inst., St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '25), Havana Natl. U., Madrid U., Inst. de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. With Peoria *Journal-Transcript*, '25-26, Peoria *Star*, '26-27, Associated Press, '29-37, as fign. corr. in Cuba, 2 yrs., Madrid, 4 yrs., and in N. Y. office, Intercontinental News Div. Author: *Correspondent in Spain* ('37, '38); feature writer for mags., etc.; mem. Int. Journalists Fed. of France. Hobbies: reading, billiards, tennis. *Home:* 1524 N. Madison Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Knoch, Win G., judge; *b.* Naperville, Ill., May 24, 1895; *s.* William and Adolphine C. (Boecker) K.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's School, and Naperville H. S.; De Paul Univ., Chicago; *m.* Irene Mae Fauth, of Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1926; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann (Aug. 5, 1927), Marion Jean (Dec. 6, 1928), Doris Marie (Nov. 26, 1930), Joanne (Oct. 24, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; asst. State's Attorney, Du Page County, Ill., 1923-30; elected County Judge, Du Page Co., '31-35, '35-39, Circuit Judge, 16th Dist. of Ill., '39-45, '45-51; mem. gov's. comm. for Prev. of Juv. Delinquency & Child Welfare Comm. of Ill.; apptd. to Judges' Retirement by Ill. Supreme Ct.; pres. Natl. Bank; trustee Edwards Sanitarium, Naperville. World War: Lt. Co. L, 144th Inf., 36th Dic., U. S. Inf., A. E. F. *Mem.:* Ill. County and Probate Judges' Assn. (past pres.); Du Page County Bar Assn. (past pres.); Ill. Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Moose; Elks; K. of C. (4°); St. Francis Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Naperville Chamber of Commerce (past pres.); Naperville Country Club; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Naperville Post, also Du Page County, and 11th Congressional Dist.; on State Exec. Comm. 2 years); 40 et 8. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, swimming. *Home:* 5th Ave. and Main St., Naperville, Ill. *Office:* Court House, Wheaton, Ill.

Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, pastor, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 11, 1896; *s.* Wm. C. and Nellie (Murray) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained Apr. 21, 1921. Curate, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, Minn.; instr., Latin, Algebra and Greek, Cathedral H. S., Duluth; was Diocesan Editor, now Assoc. Editor, *Our Sunday Visitor;* was Consulting Editor, now Editor, *The Acolyte,* Huntington, Ind.; Pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Roanoke, Ind. K. of C. (past Chaplain). Hobby: photography. *Home:* St. Joseph's Church, Roanoke, Ind. *Office:* 41 E. Park Drive, Huntington, Ind.

Kobak, Edgar, radio exec.; *b.* Chicago, April 18, '95; *s.* Benedict and Frances (Uscier) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep and Chicago H.S., '08-11, Ga. Sch. of Tech., '14-15, hon. LL.D. Mo. Valley Coll., '47; wed Evelyn Hubert, June 10, '16; *ch.*—Edgar Hubert, James Benedict. With Ga. Ry. & Elec. Co., Atlanta, '11-16; editor for McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., N.Y.C., '16; from asst. engr. ed. to mgr., *Electrical World* Chicago, St. Louis, New York, '16-22; v.p., sales mgr., pub. dir., McGraw-Hill, '22-34; v.p., sales mgr. NBC, '34-36; v.p. Lord & Thomas, '36-40; v.p. in charge Blue Network, NBC, '40-41; dir., exec. v.p. Blue Network, '42- . Ex-pres. Adv. Fed. of Amer.; ex-dir. Natl. Better Bus. Bur., Amer. Management Assn.; v.p. Marketing Execs. Soc. Writer of adv. and bus. articles. Dem. *Clubs:* Engineers' (trustee, '43-), Pine Orchard Country, Town Hall, Sigma Nu. *Home:* Hotel Ambassador. *Office:* 1440 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

Koch, Rt. Rev. Alfred (O.S.B.), archabbot; *b.* Arzheim, Palatinate, Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Geier) K.; S.T.D., U. of Rome, '11; priest, 1905; prof. Sutri Sem., Roman Prov., '06-12; came to U. S., '12; prof. Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa., '12-16; joined the Benedictines, '16; prof., S. Scrip., St. Vincent's Sem., Latrobe, Pa., '17-30; archabbot, St. Vincent Archabbey, '30-. *Home:* Latrobe, Pa.

Koch, Caspar, organist; *b.* Carnap, Rhine Province, Germany, Nov. 25, 1872; *s.* Theodor and Elizabeth (Jockenhoever) K.; *educ.* Parish School, Carnap (1878-81); St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill. (1881-85); Teachers Seminary, St. Francis, Wis. (1889-92); studied in Berlin (1901-03) organ with Heinrich Reimann, piano with Franz Kullak, composition with Heinrich Urban and Wilhelm Berger; Kirchenmusikschule, Regensburg, Bavaria (grad. with highest honors, 1903); *m.* Myra Singenberger, of St. Francis, Wis., June 30, '04; *ch.* Arthur (*m.* Anne Mueller), Dorothy (*m.* Dr. John Howard), Theodore (*m.* Margaret MacGregor), Paul (*m.* Katharine Gift). Organist, Holy Trinity Church, in Pittsburgh, 1892-1925, and St. Cecilia's Ch., Regensburg, 1903; City Organist of Allegheny (now Pittsburgh), 1904; Instr., Music, Duquesne Univ., 1909-14; Instr., Piano and Organ, Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '14-41; has given some 1,500 organ recitals. Author: *Book of Scales for Organ* (1918); *Bach's Inventions Arranged as Organ Trios* ('21), *Organ Student's Gradus ad Parnassum* (2 bks. '45-46); transcr. for organ; sacred and secular compositions; contbr. to *Caecilia, Church Music, Diapason, Pittsburgh Catholic Observer.* Hon. Mus.D., Duquesnes University, 1922; hon. member Sinfonia Fraternity of Amer., 1933; Pres., Musicians Club of Pgh., '34-35, Pgh. Concert Soc., '45-46; hon. mem. Mark Twain Soc., Eugene Field Soc. *Office:* Carnegie Hall, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Koch, Rev. Frederick A., editor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 16, '16; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Guenther) K.; A.B. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '39, C.U.A., U. of N.C.; ordained at Wash., D.C., May 29, '43. Served as curate St. Patrick's, Charlotte, N.C.; chaplain St. Luke's Hosp., New Bern; editor *N. C. Catholic,* Sept. '47- ; state chaplain K. of C., '46- ; diocesan dir. C.S.M.C. *Home:* Nazareth, N.C.

Kocialkowski, Leo, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 16, 1882; *s.* Michael and Dorothy (Wendzinski) K.; *educ.* Pub. and Business Schools, Chicago; unmarried. Engaged in tax appraisal and delinquent tax supervision, County Treasury Bureau, Cook County, Ill., 1916-32; Ward Committeeman, Chicago, 1930—; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), 8th Ill. Dist. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Convention, 1928. *Clubs:* Iroquois; Logan Sq.; Chicago Press. *Home:* 2020 Pierce Ave. *Office:* 1339 Noble St., Chicago, Ill.

Koebele, Rev. John B. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Island Grove, Ill., Sept. 17, 1886; *s.* Stephen H. and Anna (Adam) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (1900-06); Franciscan Colls., Quincy, Ill.; Cleveland, O.; St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); Univ. of Chicago (summers 1917, '18, '27); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.S. 1925-27); entered Franciscan Order, June 22, 1906; professed July 2, 1907; ordained June 27, 1913. Instr. in chem., 1914-25, 1927—, Registrar, 1917-25, 1927-36, Pres., '36-42, Quincy Coll.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; Ill. State Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Ill. Assn. of Coll. Registrars. Non-Partisan in Politics. Hobbies: walking, reading sci. Lit. *Address:* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Koehler, Jerome Sheridan, lawyer; *b.* Paola, Kans., July 17, 1899; *s.* Frank J. and Melinda (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De La Salle Acad., Paola H. S., Univ. of Kansas (LL.B. 1921). Admitted to Kans. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Kansas City. *Mem.:* Amer. and Kans. State Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa; Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Democrat. Sports: golf, swimming. *Home:* 5202 Mission Woods Rd. *Office:* 428 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

Koenig, Rev. Harry Corcoran, librarian; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 6, 1909; *s.* Harry Joseph and Mae Alice (Corcoran) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '27-34; M.A., S.T.D. Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol., '34-35; ordained, Sept. 24, 1932; prof. of ch. hist., libn., St. Mary Sem., '35- . Author: *De Inhabitatione Spiritus Sancti Doctrina S. Bonaventurae* ('34), *Principles for Peace* (ed. '43); contbr. to periodicals. Member of the C.A.I.P., A.L.A., C.L.A., Cath. Hist. Assn., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Koetting, Felix Anthony, optometrist; *b.* St. Genevieve, Mo., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* John and Clara (Pautler) K.; *grad.* So. Bend Coll. of Optics (1910); No. Ill. Coll. of Ophthal. (D. of Opt., 1912; B. Ophthal.); Univ. of Mo.; *m.* Cecilia C. Wuertz, 1924; *ch.*—Robert A., James F., Mary Ann. Pres., Eyesight Survey Corpn.; v.-p. Western Lime Works; dir. Celucoat Products, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Optometric Assn.; Mo. Optometric Assn.; St. Louis Optometric Soc.; Grad. Clinic Foundation of Optometry; Amer. Research Council of Optometry; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 7111 Dale Ave. *Office:* 4196 Manchester St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kolmer, John Albert, M.D.; *b.* Lonaconing, Md., April 24, 1886; *s.* Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichelt) K.; *grad.* Charlotte Hall Military Acad. (1904), Univ. of Pa. (M.D. 1908, D.P.H. 1914), Villanova Coll. (M.Sc. 1915, D.Sc. 1921, LL.D. 1927); *m.* Bessie Cecilia Herron, of Freeland, Pa., Sept. 14, 1912; *ch.*—John Herron (1918), Daniel Albert (1922). Asst. prof. Exptl. Path. Univ. of Pa., 1912-19; prof. Path. and Bact., Univ. of Pa., 1919-32; prof. Medicine, Temple Univ., 1932—; dir. of research Institute of Cutaneous Medicine, 1932—, also Pres. of Bd. of Trustees of Inst. Author: *Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy* (1915); *Chemotherapy With Special Reference to Treatment of Syphilis; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation;* (with Dr. Boerner) *Approved Laboratory Technic;* (with Dr. Schamberg) *Acute Infectious Diseases;* also 480 medical articles pub. since 1910. Awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., 1929, and Strittmatter Medal, Phila. County Med. Society, 1932. Pres., Path. Soc. of Phila. (1918), Pediatric Soc. of Phila. (1920), Amer. Soc. of Clin. Pathology (1924); F. A. C. P., and Coll. of Physicians of Phila., and 11 other societies. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '12. LL.D. La Salle Coll. '34, L.H.D. St. Joseph's Coll. '34. *Office:* 2101 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Konop, Thomas Frank, educator; *b.* Franklin, Wis., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Vocaldo) K.; *educ.* Wis. State Normal Sch.; Univ. of Neb. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Madge L. Nolan, of Greenbush, Wis., Aug. 22, 1905; *ch.*—Kathleen, Wm., Kenneth, Philip, Margaret. Practiced law, Kewaunee, 1904-15, Green Bay, 1915-17; dist. atty., Kewaunee Co., 1904-11; del. to Dem. State Convs., 1906, 1908, 1910; mem. 62nd to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 9th Wis. Dist.; 1917-22, mem. Wis. Industrial Commn., State Bd. of Vocational Educn., and trustee, Stout Inst.; dean law sch., N.D.U. '23-41, now dean emeritus; trust. Door-Kewaunee Co., Joint Training Sch. for Teachers. *Mem.:* Catholic Order of Foresters; Knife and Fork Club; Round Table; A.B.A.; Wis. and Ind. State Bar Assns. Contbr. to law mags. Democrat. Hobbies: golf, bridge. *Home:* 1102 Stanfield St., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Koppanyi, Theodore, scientist; *b.* Gyoengyoes, Hungary, Dec. 26, 1901; *s.* David S. (LL.D.) and Giselle K. (Heller) K.; educ. Royal Hungarian Gymn., '10-18; U. of Budapest, '18-20; Ph.D. U. of Vienna, '23. Instr. in physiol., U. of Chicago, '23-27; asst. prof. of pharmacol., Syracuse U. Med. Sch., '27-29, asst. prof., Cornell U., '29-30, prof. and dir. of dept., Georgetown U. Sch. of Med., '30- ; exec. staff, Georgetown U. Hosp.; Stanborough Prize, '23, for discovery of regeneration of optic nerve. Author: *Modern Problems of Biology* ('26), *Conquest of Life* ('30), *Toxocology* ('36); contbr. to sci. mags. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Quadrangle, Int. Medical, Clinical. Conserv. Dem. *Mem.:* Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Zool., A.A.A.S., Wash. Acad. of Sci., A.A.U.P., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 1520 H St., N.W. *Office:* 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Koppert, Rev. Vincent A. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Portland, Ore., Nov. 23, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Knecht) K.; *educ.* Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B., 1914-22), Mt. Angel Sem. (1922-25), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1927-28, Ph.D. 1928-30); summers Columbia Univ. (1928), New York Univ. (1931); entered Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 20, 1919; professed Sept. 8, 1920; ordained, Mt. Angel, June , 1925. Prof. Mt. Angel Coll., 1926-27; vice-rector, Mt. Angel Normal Sch., 1932-34; rector, Mt. Angel Coll. and Sem., '34-37, dean, social sciences, '37—, Mt. Angel College, St. Benedict, Ore.

Korfmacher, William Charles, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Louise (Jaworski) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923); Univ. of Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D. '34); *m.* Louise Trowbridge Averill, of St. Louis, Jan. 19, '38; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Blanche Weers, and William Willis. Instructor, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1923-25; Lect., 1923-25, Instr. in Latin, '25-28, instr. in classical langs., '28-34, asst. prof., '34-39, assoc. prof., '39-45, prof. '45—, dir. of dept., '44—, actg. dean U. Coll. Eve. Classes, '43—, St. Louis U. *Mem.:* Classical Club of St. Louis (pres. '31-32, '39-40), Mo. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '42-44); K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Classical League; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South (v.p., Mo., 1935—); Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; St. Louis Numismatic Soc., A. A. U. P. Editor *Othloni Libellus Proverbiotum* (1936). *Home:* 8045 Gannon Ave., University City, Mo. *Office:* St. Louis U., St. Louis, Mo.

Kortendick, Rev. James Joseph (S.S.), librarian; *b.* Pecatonica, Ill., Mar. 19, 1907; *s.* Lawrence Valentine and Margaret (Dooley) K.; *educ.* Marquette U. H.S. (grad. '25), St. Charles Coll., Md. ('26-28); A.B., St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '30, M.A. '32, S.T.B. '33; U. of Wash., Seattle; Marquette U.; B.S. in L.S., C.U.A., '40, A.M. '42; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; priest of Society of St. Sulpice; prof. St. Edward's Sem., Seattle, '34-36, St. Charles Coll., Md., '36-37, St. Mary's Sem., Balt., and treas., '37-39; ref. and asst. libn., '41-46, dir. lib. sci. dept., '46- . spir. dir. Theol. Coll., '41- , C.U.A. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., A.C.H.A., Md., and D.C. (executive council '42-44) Lib. Assns., C.L.A. (executive council), A.L.A., Spl. Libs. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu; exec. bd. G.L.C.A. *Address:* Mullen Library, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Koscinski, Arthur A., judge; *b.* Poland, April 1, '87; *s.* Anthony and Mary Lula K.; *educ.* SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Detroit; LL.B. U. of Mich. '10; wed Blanche Kruse, Sept. 3, '13; *ch.*—Anthony J. ('14), Valorie M. (Mrs. Russell Rule), Philip A. ('25). Began practice of law, '10; pub. admin. Wayne County, '23-36; mem. Detroit Fair Pension Commn., '34-37, Mich. Pub. Trust Commn., '37-38, Mich. Constl. Revis. Commn., '41, Bd. of Wayne Co. Instns., '42-43; govt. appeal agt., Sel. Serv., '40-45; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, East. Dist. of Mich., June '45—; trustee SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; St. Mary Coll.

Alumni Assn. (pres. '27-42), Advocates Club, etc. *Home:* 679 Webb Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Kosicki, CATHERINE WATHA, artist; *b.* of Polish parentage, Moscow, Russia, May 12, 1890; *dau.* Michael and Maria Regina (Owsienska) Szendzikowski; *educ.* Univ. of St. Wladimiz, Kief, Russia (B.S.); art under Moritz, at Riga, and at Kiev Univ.; *m.* Witold Watha Kosicki, at Kiev, 1915; *ch.*—seven. Came to U. S., 1916; citizen since Sept. 19, 1927. First exhibited paintings at Detroit Inst. of Art, 1925; since at Mich. State Fair, Chicago, New York, Cincinnati, Warsaw, and at the Natl. Exhibition in Poznan, 1929. First prize for Oil Painting, 1928, and Bronze Medal for Landscape, 1932, Mich. State Fair; Silver Medal from Polish Govt. for paintings exhibited at Poznan, 1930. Entered Third Order of St. Dominic (Sister Siena), Jan. 15, 1933. *Mem.:* Detroit Soc. of Women Painters and Sculptors; Women's Auxil. of Detroit Engring. Soc.; Polish Aid Soc. Exhibited in The Aqua-Chromatic Exhbn. (arranged by M. Grumbacher, N. Y. C.) in about 100 cities in the U. S., 1937-38. Hobby: reading (in 5 languages). *Home:* 3779 Collingwood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kotheimer, RT. REV. RALPH C., pastor; *b.* Youngstown, O., Mar. 4, 1887; *s.* John Baptist and Amelia (Deibel) K.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., and Diocesan Sem., Mayence, Germany; priest, Mayence, Mar. 16, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 17, 1940. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, O., '12-22; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., N. Canton, '22-33, St. Joseph's Ch., Canton, '33-. *Home*. 2427 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, O.

Koubek, CLETUS JOSEPH, lawyer; editor; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 16, 1900; *s.* Frank and Anastasia (Stedronsky) K.; *educ.* St. Adelbert's Sch. ('07-11), St. Joseph's Sem. ('11-14), Loyola H. S. ('14-18), John Carroll U. (A.B. '22), Franklin T. Backus Sch. of Law, Western Reserve U. (LL.B. '25); wed Ruth Brock, of Cleveland, Aug. 18, 1924. Assoc. ed. *The Cath. Universe Bulletin* '20-43; mem. law firm Heffernan & Koubek; trustee Cleveland Pub. Lib. *Home:* 3626 Antisdale Rd. *Office:* 1003 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Kowalski, MOST REV. REMBERT (O.F.M.), bishop; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Dec. 23, 1884; *son* of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Kowalski; *grad.* Calumet Pub. School; joined the Franciscans, '03; ordained, '11; missionary, Gallup, N.M., '11, superior, '20, same, Pena Blanca, '25; missionary in China, '26; sem. rector, Wuchang, '27; vicar apostolic, '41, installed as first bishop, '47, Wuchang, Hupeh, China.

Kozlak, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 8, 1896; *s.* Stanislaus and Mary (Jaros) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll.; Minn. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Gertrude Katzmarek, May 25, '21; admitted to Minn. bar, practicing at Minneapolis; state legislator, Minn., 1920-22, 1924-39. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish White Eagles; Commercial Club; Eagles. *Home:* 1929 3rd St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Kral, MARIE L., grand pres. Czech Cath. Union; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1891; *dau.* Edward and Antoinette (Prepejchal) Havlin; *educ.* St. Procopius Sch., and Business Coll.; wed Joseph F. Kral, Nov. 17, 1913 (1 son, 1 dau.). Elected grand pres. Czech Cath. Union, Sept. 13, '39; dir. St. Joseph's Orphanage; v.p. St. Benedict's Home for the Aged; v.p. Natl. Alliance of Czech Caths. in Amer.; treas. Natl. Council of Czecho-Slovaks in Amer.; organizer, pres. Mothers Club of St. Procopius Coll.; orgnr., ex-pres. Ladies' Auxil. of Sacred Heart Acad., Lisle, Ill. Editor, *Posel* (mo.); mem. Council of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Chicago (charter), Legion of Mercy, Cicero Women's Club, Women's Bohemian Civic Club. *Home:* 1643 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Ill.

Kramer, CHARLES, ex-congressman from Los Angeles; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Kramer, REV. EDWARD C., D. D.; editor, *Our Colored Missions* (mo.), N. Y.; dir. Catholic Bd. for Mission Work; dir. gen. Catholic Bd. of Colored Missions. *Address:* 154 Nassau St., Room 906, Tribune Bldg., N. Y., N. Y.

Kramer, GEO. N., educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Kans., Mar. 24, 1896; *s.* Mathias and *Eva* (Seitz) K.; B.A. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '18, C.U.A. ('20-21, K. of C. Fellow), U. of Colo. '27, Ph.D. U. of S. Calif. '36; wed Justina M. Kramer, at St. Mary's, Kans., June 20, 1922 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Editl. staff *Daily Amer. Tribune,* '21-22; instr., hist. and polit. sci. U. of Detroit, '22-23; prof. of hist. Regis Coll., Denver, '25-28; mng. ed. Walsenburg (Colo.) *Independent* '28-29; free lance writer, '29-32; prof., hist. and polit. sci. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '32—, and head of polit. sci. dept.; lect. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., L.A., '34—, and summer sch. U. S. N. Res. Corps, '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Alpha Theta, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Hobbies: travel, woodcraft. *Home:* 3435 W. 78th St. *Office:* 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Kramer, REV. HERBERT GERARD (C.PP.S), moderator gen.; *b.* St. Henry, O., May 4, '07; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Pagel) K.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., St. Joseph Coll., S.T.D. C.U.A. '35; entered Soc. of Precious Blood, Sept. 9, '21, professed, Dec. 3 '25, ordained at St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O., May 14, '33. Prof., hist., of philos. and liturgy, St. Charles Sem. '37-40; sec. Amer. Prov. of C.PP.S., '40-47; moderator gen., C.PP.S., Rome, '47—. *Address:* Piazza dei Crociferi, 49, Rome, Italy.

Kramer, MAGDALENE E., educator; *b.* Canton, O., '98; *dau.* John G. and Katherine (Loftus) K.; *educ.* Mt. Marie Acad., Canton ('12-16), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.A. '20), Columbia U. (M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36). H. S. English teacher, Massillon, O., '21-29; asst. in speech Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '30-33, instr., '33-36, assoc., '36, asst. prof. '37, assoc. prof. '39, prof. '45. *Mem.:* Kappa Delti Pi, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's Faculty Club. Hobby: theatre. *Home:* 88 Morningside Drive. *Office:* Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.

Krasa, JOHN M., M.D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1891; *s.* John C. and Anna (Prochaska) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Illinois (M.D. 1913). Instr. in med., 1914-17, and assoc., 1919-29, Univ. of Ill.; interne, 1913-14, attending staff, 1914-30, University Hosp.; attending staff Illinois Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1919-34, and St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—; cons. eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon House of Correction, 1920—, Municipal Tuberculosis San., 1931—, Chicago State Hosp., 1933—, Cook County Jail, 1935—; lect. on specialty University Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., 1914-30, St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—. World War: 1st Lt., June 1917-Feb. 1918; Capt. Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; Maj., Med. Res., 1920-34. *Mem.:* A.M.A.; Chicago, Illinois, and Bohemian (past pres.) Med. Societies; Alumni Assn. of U. of Ill. Coll. of Med. (ex-pres., ex-sec'y., ex-treas.); Catholic Order of Foresters. Sports: motoring, salt water fishing. *Home:* 439 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 3335 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Krasula, RIGHT REV. STEPHEN, pastor; *b.* Namesto, Czechoslovakia, May 22, 1887; *s.* John and Helen (Hanaj) K.; *educ.* Rosenburg (Czechoslovakia) Coll.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; priest June 6, 1915; curate Holy Trinity Ch., Yonkers, 1914-16; pastor St. John Nepomucene Ch., N. Y. C., since Mar. 12, 1916; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 23, 1937. *Home:* 411 E. 66th St., New York City.

Kraus, MOTHER MARY SERAPHINE, mother general; *b.* Marytown, Fond du Lac County, Wis., June 12, 1854; *dau.* Peter and Anne Mary (Burg) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Marytown and Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee, Wis.; Exten. and Correspondence Courses; entered Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, La Crosse, Wis., July 5, 1872; professed July 26, 1876. Teacher, Iowa and Wis., 1876-88; Directress of Schools of the Community, '88-21, Mistress of Postulants, '88-10; asst. to Mother General, '10-28, Mother Gen., '28-40; pres. Viterbo Coll., '34-40. Author: *60 Lessons in English* ('15). *Home:* St. Rose Convent, La Crosse, Wis.

Krause, REV. LAWRENCE J., sociologist; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 11, 1904; *s.* Frank Louis and Anna (Brennan) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Tacoma and San Francisco; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (A.B. 1932); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (Diploma 1934); priest June 14, 1930; curate St. Gertrude's Ch., 1930-31, St. Mary's Ch., 1931-32, Stockton, Holy Innocents Ch., N. Y. C., 1932-34, Sacred Heart Ch., San Jose, 1934-36; dir. Affiliated Charities, Santa Clara County, since 1934, and asst. dir. Cath Charities of Archdioc. of San Francisco; del. Council of Social Agencies, Santa Clara Co.; mem. Comm. on Families and Chil., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home:* 1229 Irving St., San Francisco, Calif.

Krawiec, HARRIET B., artist; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 14, 1894; *dau.* Joseph and Anna J. (Jendrzejek) Korzeniewski; *educ.* Chicago Pub. and Parish Schs., Acad. of Our Lady. Art Inst.; wed Walter F. Krawiec, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Former instr. in art Acad. of Our Lady, and the Art Inst. of Chicago. *Prizes:* Ill. Acad. of Fine Arts, '31; Polish Art Club, '32; Ill. Soc. of Fine Arts and Silver Medal (Poznan), '29; Municipal Art League, '37; L. L. Valentine Prize, '36. *Mem.:* Chicago Galleries Assn., Women's Cath. Order of Foresters, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Krawiec, WALTER F., artist; *b.* Morzewo, Poland, Sept. 24, 1889; *s.* Michael and Anna (Mlynarek) K.; *educ.* St. John Cantius Sch., Art Inst. of Chicago, Amer. Art Acad.; wed Harriet Korzeniewski, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Cartoonist, *Polish Daily News,* Chicago, '13—; illus. *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34); painted portraits, landscapes, scenes from stock yards, circuses, etc.; work owned by City of Chicago, Schools of Michigan City, Gary, and many pvt. collections. *Prizes:* Julia Knapp Mem. Prize, Art Inst., '27; Silver Medal, Polish Govt., Poznan, '29; Mrs. F. Logan Prize, Chicago Galleries, '38. *Mem.:* Chicago Pigeon Club, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors (pres. '38), Cliff Dwellers, Holy Name Soc., Polish Roman Cath. Union, Chicago Galleries Assn., Circus Fans Assn. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave. *Studio:* 1455 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Kreis, HENRY GOTTFRIED, sculptor; *b.* Essen, Germany, July 27, 1899; *s.* Johann and Hermine (Fischer) K.; *educ.* Sch. of Applied Art, Munich, and Beaux Arts Sch., N. Y.; is married and has 3 daus. Awarded Sterling Mem'l. Prize for medals, '36; hon. mention Archtl. League exhbn., '38, Pa. Acad. exhbn., '39, Conn. Acad. exhbn., '39; Gold Medal, New Rochelle Art Assn., '39. Geo. D. Widener Gold Medal, Pa. Acad., '42. Has sculptures in Int. Magazine Bldg., N. Y., Dept. of Justice Bldg., Wash., D. C., Erie (Pa.) Ct. House, Bronx (N. Y. C.) Post Office; etc. *Home:* Essex, Conn.

Kreisler, FRITZ, violinist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 2, '75; studied in Vienna Gymnasium, and Conservatories of Vienna and Paris; wed Harriet Lies, at N.Y.C., '02. First toured U.S. with Moritz Rosenthal, pianist, '88-89, and has since toured it often as an artist in his own right; debut, Berlin, '99. Capt., Austrian Army, '14-15 (wounded). With his wife, a former Lutheran, received into the Church at N.Y.C., March 30, '47.

Kress, ANDREW JOHN, educator; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., June 19, 1899; *s.* J. Geo. and Barbara C. (Schroeder) K.; B.F.S., Georgetown U., '24, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '30; M.A., C.U.A. '33; wed Elizabeth Ridgway Gardiner, of Mullica Hill, N.J., Oct. 31, 1922; *ch.*—Andrew J. ('24), Willard C. ('28). Recorder, '27, instr., '33, Georgetown U., asst. prof., '38, assoc. prof. of sociol., '42-44; prof. of econ. and head of dept. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Georgetown University, '45—. Author: *Capitalism,* Cooperation, Communism ('32), Introd. to the Cooperative Movement ('43), Sociology for High Schools (co-au. '44); contbr. to mags. Pvt., S.C., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Council of Social Agencies, Wash., D.C.; Cath. Family Assn.; etc. *Home:* 4234 47th St., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Kreuter, VERY REV. JOSEPH (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Neef, Rheinland, Germany, July 11, 1883; *s.* Nicholaus and Anna Maria (Bindges) K.; *educ.* Catholic Gymnasium, Treves and Cologne, Germany; St. John's Coll. and Sem., Collegeville, Minn. (M.A., Ph.B.); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 5, 1904; professed July 11, 1905; ordained June 15, 1910. Curate, St. Joseph, Minn., 1910-17, and St. Bernard's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-25; Pastor, St. John's Ch., Collegeville, Minn., 1917-22, 1929-30, and St. Boniface Ch., Hastings, Minn., 1928; natl. sec'y. of "Catholica Unio" for reunion of Schismatic Churches with Rome, 1925-26; Mission Dir. for Diocese of St. Cloud, '27; instr. St. John's Sem. and Coll., '17-22, '28-46; pastor, St. Joseph, Minn., 1947—. Editor *Orate Fratres,* 1930-1935; founder and editor, *Sponsa Regis,* 1930—; Subprior, St. John's Abbey, 1933—. Contbr. to Catholic Press. Auth: *A Call for Victim Souls; A Guide for Victim Souls* ('39); *Liturgy and Victim Souls;* etc. *Home:* St. Joseph, Minn.

Kriebs, RT, REV. J. FRED, pastor; *b.* Dubuque, July 13, 1890; *s.* John and Caroline (Trexler) K.; A.B. Columbia (now Loras) Coll., '15; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '19; priest, St. Paul, June 1, 1919; curate, St. Columbkille's Ch., Dubuque, '19-24; pastor St. John the Baptist Ch., Peosta, '24-35, Sacred

Heart Ch., Dubuque, '43- ; gen. mgr., sec., treas. *The Witness* '34-45; nat. sec. Cath. Press. Assn., '42-44; spir. dir., Holy Name Socs., Dubuque Archd.; Domestic Prel., '46; dioc. dir. Unio Cleri pro Missionibus, and Men's Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; ex-treas., dir. Dubuque Symphony Orchestra Assn.; ex-pres. Loras Coll. Alumni Assn. K. of C. *Home:* 2215 Windsor Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

Kromolicki, Rev. John Joseph, pastor; *b.* Poland, Oct. 14, 1882; *s.* John and Frances (Styburska) K.; *educ.* Ostrow Coll., Poznan; Univ. of Berlin; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; St. John's Univ., Minn; Rome (Ph.D.). Ordained, 1907; chaplain, capt., Polish Army in France, 1918; maj. and leader, Amer. First Assn. (selected by Gov. ot Minn., who awarded him Distinguished Medal of Honor for war work); elected commnr. for Minn., at gen. assembly, Polish Natl. Alliance, 1917; twice decorated by Polish Govt. Author: *The Battle of Conscience; The Last Struggle.* Pastor, St. Hedwig's Church, Holdingford, Minn.

Kron, Rev. Edwin Butler (C.S.P.), editor, *b.* Brooklyn, July 2, '11; *s.* Frederick and Margaret Mary (McAlpin) K.; *grad.* Cathedral Grade Sch., '24; Cathedral Prep. Sem. '24-27, Bishop Loughlin H. S. '28; Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; St. Charles Coll., Md., '36; St. Paul Sem. and C.U.A. '37-43; Paulist priest, N. Y. C., Feb. 2, '43. Editor, *Cath. Art Qtly.;* contbr. to *Cath. World,* etc.; pres. Cath. Art Assn. *Address:* 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Kruszas, Rt. Rev. Michael L., pastor; *b.* Lithuania, Sept. 28, 1878; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O. Came to U. S., 1896; naturalized citizen, 1900; ordained, 1908; made Msgr., 1924; pastor, St. George's Ch., Chicago; fdr. Lithuanian Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi, Pittsburgh. K. of C. Author: *Katekizmas.* Knight of the Order of Grand Duke of Gedeminas (Lithuania), Oct. 4, '36. *Home:* 3230 S. Lituanica Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Krzycki, Rev. Wenceslaus (O.F.M.). provincial; *b.* Duncan, Nebr., July 13, 1878; *s.* John and Barbara (Borowiak) K.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '98; Franciscan Sems., '98-05; simple profession, Franciscan Order, July 24, 1899; solemn profn., Aug. 7, 1902; ordained, July 5, 1904; curate St. Francis Ch., Superior, Wis., '05; pastor Immac. Concep. Ch., Omaha, '06-10, St. Stanislaus Ch., Cleveland, '10-23, Immac. Concep. Ch., Omaha, '23-41; vis. gen., O.F.M. Prov. of Santa Barbara, '40; councillor, O.F.M. Prov. of Sacred Heart, '33-36, vice-provincial, '36-41, vicarlprovincial, '42-43, provincial, '43- . *Home:* 3140 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop of Lincoln; *b.* Wheatland, Minn., Aug. 24, 1888; of Bohemian parentage; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1915; curate, Tama, Iowa; prof. of Latin, and prefect of discipline, Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Protivin, Iowa, 1925-30; apptd. bishop of Lincoln, Neb., June 1930, consecrated, Oct. 1930. *Home:* 28th and Bryant Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Kuehnelt-Leddihn, Erik-Maria Ritter von, author; returned to Europe, '47; address, Schloss Carlsberg, Feistritz-Pulst, Kaernten, Austria. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Kuntz, Peter, lumberman; *b.* Union City, Ind., Aug. 4, 1880; *s.* Peter and Mary (Higi) K.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; U. of Notre Dame, Ind.; *m.* Teresa Costello, of Dayton, Sept. 8, 1904. Began with The Peter Kuntz Co., 1897, now pres.; and pres. 65 retail lumber plants in Ohio, Ind., and Ill.; mem. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Church Extension Soc., Chicago; honorary pres. Dayton Boys Club; mem. Dayton Country, Dayton Bicycle, and Notre Dame Clubs; K. of C. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 550 Rubicon Rd. *Office:* Mutual Home Bldg., Dayton, O.

Kurth, Paula, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Karl F. F. and Emma (Boucher) K.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit. Occas. lect. on lit. subjects; editor *Journal of the Assoc. Alumnae of the Sacred Heart;* ed. New Hope ser. of mission books; editl. staff, *Cath. Mission Digest. Home:* 1616 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kurtz, Louis Charles, business exec.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 28, 1867; *s.* Louis H. and Anna M. (Kula) K.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Business Coll.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; *m.* Alice McDonnell, of Des Moines, June 21, 1896; *ch.*—Bernard D. (*b.* Aug. 21, 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Hughes), Louis C. (*b.* May 11, 1897; *m.* Mary Miley). Pres., dir. L. H. Kurtz Co. (whsle. hardware, etc.) Kurtz Realty Co., Ia.-Des Moines Bldg. Co.; chmn. of bd. Kurtz Co., Mason City; chmn. of bd., Kurtz Bros.; pres., dir. Hawley Fdn.; mme. exec. comm. Pub. Welfare; mem. Sch. Bd., Des Moines, '97-05 (ex-pres.); postmaster Des Moines, '11-15; chmn. of the executive comm., Iowa-Des Moines Natl. Bank & Trust Co. (former Chmn. of Bd.); former dir., Greater Des Moines Comm.; former v.-p., dir. German Savings Bank; former pres., Des Moines Sheet Metal Co. *Clubs:* Wakonda; Des Moines; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Convention, 7th Ia. Dist. *Home:* 220 37th St. *Office:* 312 Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

Kuttner, Stephan Georg, educator; *b.* Bonn, Germany, Mar. 24, 1907; *s.* Georg and Gertrud Hedwig (Schochen) K.; *educ.* Law Schs. of Univs. of Frankfurt, Freiburg, Berlin (dipl. '28, J.U.D. Berlin, '30); wed Eva Susanne Illch, of Berlin, Aug. 22, 1933; *ch.*—Ludwig Georg ('34), Andrew Gratian ('36), Susanne Maria ('40), Angela Maria ('42), Barbara Anne ('44), Thomas S. ('46). Asst. U. of Berlin, '29-32; research assoc., Vatican Lib., canon law, '34-40; assoc. prof. Pont. Inst. of Canon & Civil Law, '37-40; vis. prof. Hist. of C.L., C.U.A., '40-42, prof., '42—; hon. cons. Lib. of Cong., 1943—. Author: *Decreta Septem Priorum Sessionum Concilii Tridentini* ('45), *Kanonistische Schuldlehre; Repertorium der Kanonistik* ('37), *L'Edition Romaine des Conciles Generaux et les Actes du Premier Conile de Lyon* ('40); jt. editor, *Traditio.* Mem.: Cath. Hist. Assn.; Soc. d'Hist. du Droit (Paris), Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. (pres. '42-43). *Home:* 1600 Otis St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

L

La Douceur, Rev. Emile A. (M.S.), editor; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 21, 1901; *s.* Ildege and Matilda (Bourgeois) L.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Paroch. Sch., Holyoke, '16; LaSalette Sems. and Scholasticates, Conn. and Belgium, Ph.L., S.T.L.; 1st profession, Missionary of Our Lady of La Salette, July 2, 1922; life. profn., Sept. 30, 1925; ordained, Belgium.

Mar. 16, 1929; prof. LaSalette Sem., Hartford, '22-23, '30-34, '36-38, Enfield, N.H., '34-36; prof. of S. Scrip., LaSalette Sem., Altamont, '38-46; assoc. ed., *Our Lady's Missionary*, '38-39, ed., '39-46; prof. of moral, '46—, LaSalette Seminary, Attleboro, Mass.

La Driere, Raymond Edward, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* Louis F. and Catherine (Craig) L.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Josephine Droste, Apr. 2, 1921; *ch.*—Raymond J., David L., Joan. Practiced at St. Louis since 1913. World War: O. T. C.; commd. 2nd lt., 1917, 1st lt., 1918, capt., 1919; A. E. F. (wounded). *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-city chmn.). Now circuit judge, Clayton, Mo.

LaFarge, Rev. John (S.J.), editor; *b.* Newport, R.I., Feb. 13, 1880; *s.* John and Margaret Mason (Perry) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1901); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1901-05); Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined Society of Jesus, Nov. 12, 1905; ordained by the Prince Bishop of Brixen, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1905. Taught at Canisius Coll., Buffalo, and Loyola Coll., Baltimore; Chaplain in hospitals and penal instns., Welfare Island, N.Y. City, 1910-11; Mission work in So. Maryland, 1911-26; assoc. editor of *America*, 1926-1943, editor, since 1943. Author: *The Jesuits in Modern Times* (1927); *Interracial Justice* ('37), *The Race Question and the Negro* ('43); contbr. to mags.; chaplain, Liturg. Arts Soc. Spiritual Dir., Catholic Interracial Council, and Laymen's Union of N. Y.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (2nd v.-p. 1934); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (v.-p.); Asst. Spiritual Dir., St. Ansgar's Scandinavian Catholic League; Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Lafaye, Edward Emory, merchant; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 27, 1880; *s.* John Albert and Laura (Leefe) L.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Julia Elizabeth Berkery, of New Orleans, Jan. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Edward Aloysius (*b.* Oct. 14, 1903; *m.* Thelma T. Solaris), Albert Emory (*b.* Apr. 10, 1906; *m.* Katherine Mary Karst), Marie Laura (Mrs. Oswald Paul Badeaux), Harold Regas (*b.* Feb. 17, 1911; *m.* Mildred Jackson), Anna Theresa (July 18, 1915), Rosemary Blanche (Sept. 12, 1919). Gen. mgr. Albert Mackie Grocery Co., 1903-13; member First Commission Council, New Orleans, 1912-18; vice-pres. Canal Comml. Trust Bank, 1918-20, Jaron & Co., Inc., since 1920. Hobbies: gardening, fishing, hunting. *Home:* 3707 Gentilly Blvd. *Office:* 416 Poydras St., New Orleans, La.

Lahey, Edwin A., newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 11, '02; *s.* James F. and Alice (Burns) L.; *educ.* in Chicago schools; Nieman Fellow, Harvard U., '38-39; wed Grace Seidcheck, Aug. 28, '29; *ch.* —Jane, Judith. Factory, office and ry. work, '16-27; reporter, '27—; gen. assignment work, Chicago *Daily News*, '29-'37, spl. labor reporter, '37—, working out of Wash., D.C., '41—. *Clubs*: Harvard, Natl. Press. *Home:* 5643 Western Av., Wash., D.C. *Offices:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill., and Wash., D.C.

Lahey, Rev. Thomas Aquinas (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Apr. 2, 1886; *s.* Morris and Winifred (Dillon) L.; Litt.B. U. of Notre Dame '11, A.M. '18, Ph.D. '23; S. T.B. C.U.A. '15; N.Y.U. (summer '21), Columbia U. ('22); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '15; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '24-28, as prof. of advertising, '29—; v.p. U. of Portland, Ore., '28-29; assoc. ed. *Ave Maria*, '29—. Author: *The Morals of Newspaper Making* ('24), *Twisted Trails* ('35), *God's Heroes* ('36), *King of the Pygmies* ('37), *God's Wonderland* ('38). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., June 15, 1892; *s.* Homer and Heloise (Laurandeau) L.; *grad.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Jane C. Murphy of Saginaw, Jan. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Louis, Jeanne, Robert, Rosemary. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1915; practiced with John J. Walsh, 1915-17, Edw. Pokorny, 1919-20, Jno. E. Moloney, 1920-23; apptd. judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, 1923-24 (candidate for re-election, 1929; partner, Lajoie & Doyle, attys., 1924—; apptd. to Civil Service Commn., Detroit, 1921. World War: enl., 1917; capt. U. S. Field Arty., A. E. F. *Mem.:* A. R. C. (vets. relief comm., 3 yrs.); Amer. Legion (1st Comdr., Wayne Co., 1920); Holy Name Soc. (Diocesan pres., 1927; Old Newsboys Goodfellow Fund (pres., 1928); K. of C.; Army & Navy Club; Elks; Union League; Mich. Bar Assn.: Detroit Lawyers Club (v.-pres., 1921; pres., 1923); Detroit Bar Assn. (exec. comm., 1924); Vets of 330th F. A. (Comdr. 1923, '34. Republican. *Office:* 926 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lajoie, J. Edward, judge; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Jos. and Hermalinda (Belisle) L.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B. 1916); Boston Univ. (LL.B. 1921); *m.* Cecile Laurent, Neufchateau, France, June 21, 1922. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Fall River since 1921; candidate for mayor, 1928; mem. Sch. Comm., 1927; trustee, Pub. Library, 1926-27; spl. justice, Dist. Ct., since 1930. World War: A. E. F., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Assn. of Justices of Dist. Cts.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Woolsack Soc.; Franco-Amer. Civic League. *Home:* 423 Middle St. *Office:* 57 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Lajoie, John Michael, internist; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., Can., Nov. 9, 1882; *s.* Ignatius and Rosetta (McKenna) L.; *grad.* Ottawa (Can.) Coll. (gold and silver medals); Univ. of Toronto, Can. (M.D. 1911); *m.* Julia A. Womach, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—Julia A., Catherine P., Josephine R., John M., Mary L., Margaret. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., St. Paul; post-grad. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; has since practiced at Minneapolis; mem. staff, Northwestern Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Med. Assns.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Clubs:* Minneapolis; Lafayette; K. of C. Councillor. *Home:* 1708 Humboldt Ave. S. *Office:* 920 Donaldson Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph Alfred, pastor; *b.* Lanorie, P. Q., Can., Aug. 13, 1868; *s.* Simon and Odile (Vezina) L.; *educ.* Petit Sem., Joliette, P. Q. (B.S. 1885, B.A. 1887), Grand Sem., Montreal; priest Mar. 14, 1891; curate St. Eustache, P. Q., 1891-92, St. Jean de Baptiste Ch., Montreal, 1892-94, St. Ann's Ch., Woonsocket, R. I., 1894-1906; pastor St. Matthew's Ch., Central Falls, R. I., since 1906 (built grade and jr. high sch., 1907, new church, 1929); Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929. Officier d'Acad. Francaise; Supreme Spiritual Advisor, L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amer.; Diocesan Consultor, and mem. Bd. of Educn., Dioc. of Providence. *Home:* 1030 Dexter St., Central Falls, R. I.

Lalley, Joseph Michael, journalist; *b.* Phil., Nov. 9, '96; *s.* Michael Joseph and Annie (Hart) L.; wed Spalding Parker, Nov. 1, '24; *ch.*—Joseph

M., Jr., John Spalding, Thomas Lea, Stephen Fenwick, Richard Plowden, Anne Hart. Reporter, Phila. *Press,* '16-17; mil. service, '17-18; Wash. corr., Phila. *North American,* '19-20, Phila. *Public Ledger,* '22-23, Baltimore *Sun,* '23-24; in adv. bus., Baltimore and N.Y., '25-31; editl. writer, lit. ed. Wash. *Post,* '37—. Author: *Our Jungle Democracy* (jt. auth. '44), *The Nature of Authority* ('46). *Home:* 712 N. Deepdene Rd., Baltimore 10, Md. *Office:* 1337 E. St., N.W., Wash. 4, D.C.

Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., educator; *b.* Phila., Aug. 17, 1880; *s.* Jos. A. and Catherine (Schoales) L.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (A.B. 1898), Seton Hall A.B. '01; C.U.A. S.T.B. '05, S.T.D. '43; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (A.M. 1927); Litt.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (1928); ordained, May 28, 1904; curate St. Philomena's Ch., Lansdowne, Pa., 1905-10, St. John's Ch., Phila., 1910-17; vol. chaplain Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., 1917-18; Diocesan Dir. of Charities, Phila., 1918-20; rector St. Philip Neri Ch., Phila., 1920-26; prof. St. Charles Sem., '26-38; prof. liturgy C. U.A., and master of ceremonies since 1938. Author: *The Quam Oblationem of the Roman Canon* (1943),*The Fifty Years of the Apostolic Delegation* (1943), and *The Missal and Holy Mass* ('32); contbr. to reviews. Officer French Acad., '28. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Lally, Frank Edward, educator; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 9, '89; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Neville) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Brown U., Johns Hopkins U. Pub. school teacher, Colo. and Kans., '19-24, St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-30, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory Sch., '30—. Author: *Mexican Policy* ('31), *Acton's States of the Church* (ed. '40), *Lord Acton* ('42); contbr. to *Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Cum Laude Soc. (charter), Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.). *Address:* Portsmouth Priory School, Portsmouth, R. I.

Lamb, Most Rev. Hugh L., auxiliary, archdioc. of Phila.; *b.* Modena, Pa., Oct. 6, 1890; *s.* Matthew J. and Anna S. (Coyle) L.; *grad.* Coatesville H. S. (1907); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (5 yrs.); North Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad.); ordained in Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, May 29, 1915. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Phila., and Chaplain of Moyamensing Prison, 1915-17; Rector, Holy Rosary (Italian) Ch., Coatesville, 1917-18; Curate, Holy Child Ch., Phila., 1918; Prof., St. Charles Sem., 1918-21; Sec'y. to H. E. Cardinal Dougherty, 1921-23; Assoc. Dioc. Supt. of Schools, 1923-26; chancellor, '26-36; spiritual dir. Holy Name Socs., '28-36; Domestic Prelate, '27; Protonotary Apostoloc, '29; cons. auxil. bishop of Phila., Mar. 19, '36; vicar gen., '36—; v. p. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '35. *Home:* 4625 Springfield Ave. *Office:* 1712 Summer St., Phila., Pa.

Lamb, Joseph Francis, supreme sec. K. of C.; *b.* N.Y.C., June 12, 1892; *s.* Joseph F. and Rose (Hannan) L.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Schs.; Cooper Union Inst. of Tech.; BSc. in M.E., Fordham U., '15; M.M.E., Columbia U., '17; wed Elizabeth M. Gerety, of N.Y.C., Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—Richard Gerard ('20), David Joseph ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), Joseph Francis ('26), Ann ('28), Andrew ('30). Student, foreman, gen. foreman and equip. eng. in charge of design and maintenance of car equip., Third Ave. Ry. Mech. Dept., '11-18; 39th Engrs., U.S.A., A.E.F., '18-19; equip. engr. Third Ave. Ry., '19-24; mech. engr. Texas Co., '24-39; licensed pofnl. engr., N. Y., N. J.; supreme sec. K. of C., '39—; mem. bd. of mgrs. Lincoln Hall, Lincolndale, N. Y.; supreme dir., v.p. N. Y. State Council K. of C. Hosp. Assn.; dir. mem. exec. comm. N.C.C.S., N. Y. Archdioc. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Natl. and N. Y. State Socs. cf Profnl. Engrs.; Grand Jurors Assn., Bronx Co. (pres. '36-37); state dep. K. of C., '37-39. Democrat Papal Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, Jan. 22, '42. *Home:* 1223 Shakespeare Ave., N.Y.C. *Office:* P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, Conn.

Lambert, Rev. Clement Justin (S.M.), editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 10, '10; *s.* Philip John and Mary Ann (Maher) L.; B.A. U. of Dayton '31, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '36-41; ordained at Fribourg, July 25, '39. Professed in Society of Mary, Dayton, Aug. 15, '27; teacher, Cathedral Latin School, Cleveland, '31-32, Trinity H.S., Sioux City, '42, Purcell H.S., Cincinnati, '42-43, Mt. St. John Normal School, Dayton, '43-45; editor. *The Marianist Mag.,* '45—; *mem.* C.P.A., C.A.I.P. *Address:* 108 Franklin St., Dayton 2, O.

Lamers, William M., educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 23, 1900; *s.* John P. M. and Clara M. (Cordes) L.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1929); *m.* Mary A. McGuire, of Menominee, Mich., June 15, 1929; *ch.*—Mary A. (1930), Wm. M. (1931), John P. (1933), Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. (1935). Dir. of speech, Marquette U., '29-41; asst. supt. Milwaukee Pub. Schs., '41- ; exec. sec. Cath. Dramatic Movmt., '32-37; pres. Milwaukee Assn. of Teachers of Speech, '41-42, Serra Club, '41-42, Milw. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '42; chmn. lect. bur. Wis. Council of Defense, '42; cultural dir. Milw. Archdioc. C.Y.O., '34- ; pres. Alpha Sigma Nu, '40-42; v.p. Delta Sigma Rho, '37-41; author of plays, novels, juveniles, mag. articles, etc. Silver Beaver Award, B.S.A., '37; dir. chmn. Natl. Music Educators Conv., '42. *Home:* 7832 Warren Ave. *Office:* 1111 N. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lamm, Rev. Wm. Robert (S.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 15, 1899; *s.* Ernest John and Angela (Weynand) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio (1906-17), St. Louis (Mo.) U. ('18), Dayton U. (B.A. '24), Fribourg U. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1929); joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), July 1921; ordained at Fribourg, Mar. 21, 1931; prefect of studies Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1932-1934; prin., superior Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, 1934-35; prof., Classical Langs. and Hist., St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '35-40, chaplain, '36-40, assoc. prof. of psychol., since 1940. Author: *Particular Examen* (1940); *The Spiritual Legacy of Newman* ('34), *Particular Examen* (2d ser. '43), *Golden Thread of Newman* ('46). Admin., '38-47, pastor, '47—, St. Mary's Church, Somerset, Texas.

Lamping, Rev. Severin (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* St. Bernard, O., Jan. 1, 1901; *s.* Henry and Teresa (Wilberding) L.; *educ.* St. Clement Paroch. Sch., Franciscan Sems. and Houses in Holland and Germany; invested in O.F.M., Warendorf, Apr. 8, '22; profession, Dorsten, Apr. 9, 1926; ordained, Paderborn, Mar. 16, 1929; lect. and travel in Europe, '29-35; returned to U.S., '35; teacher Roger Bacon H.S., Cin'ti, 2 yrs.; assoc. ed. *St. Anthony Messenger,* '37- ; ed. *Der Sendbote,* '39- . Author:

Menschen die zur Kirche Kamen ('35), *Through Hundred Gates* (jt. au. '39); dir. Cin'ti. Cath. Kolping Soc. *Home:* 1615 Republic St., Cincinnati, O. ..

Lampron, Edward J., judge; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Aug. 23, 1909; *s.* John P. and Helene (Deschenes) L.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. H. S., Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B. '31), Harvard (LL.B. '34); wed Laurette Loiselle, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 22, 1938. Law practice '35—; now assoc. justice, Superior Court of N.H. *Mem.:* Moose, St. Jean Baptiste Society. Dem. *Home:* 19 Chester St. *Office:* 115 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

Landry, Aubrey Edward, educator; *b.* Memramcook, N. B., Can., Nov. 24, 1880; *educ.* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D. 1907); *m.* Mary W. Collins, of Amherst, N.S., Can., June 22, 1927. Prof. of math., Catholic Univ. of Amer., since 1912. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Math. Soc. Author: *A Geometrical Representation of Binary Syzygies* (thesis, 1907). *Address:* 3624 13th St. N. E., Washington, D.C.

Lane, Clement, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, July 7, '97; newspaper man, '21—, with Chicago *Daily News,* '24—, as city ed., '42—; lect. in journ., Loyola U., Chicago, '36-42; mem. Laymen's Advisory Panel, Marriage Court, Chicago Archdiocese; narrator, Sorrowful Mother Novenas, weekly since founded, '38—; promotor Notre Dame U. Laymen's Retreats; pres. Gabriel Guild; awarded Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '47. K. of C. *Office:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

Lane, Rt. Rev. Francis J., prison chapl.; *b.* Apr. 10, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Annie (McGinn) L.; *educ.* St. Andrew ('09-14) and St. Bernard ('14-20) Sems., Rochester; ordained, Rochester, May 31, 1920; orgnr. 1st troop of Cath. Boy Scouts in Rochester, '20; Cath. chaplain, Elmira (N.Y.) Reformatory, Mar. 4, 1922- , now sr. prison chaplain in U.S.; v.p. Natl. Prison Chaplains' Assn., '39-41; built St. John Bosco Chapel, '38, 1st exclusively Cath. chapel in any U.S. prison. Author: *Twelve Years in a Reformatory* ('35); contbr. mags. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Office:* Elmira Reformatory, Elmira, N.Y.

Lane, James Warren, writer; *b.* Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1898; *s.* James Warren and Eva Metcalf (Bliss) L.; *educ.* Yale (1916-20, B.A. 1921), Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge U. (research student 1921-22), Harvard (1924-26, M.A. 1926); *m.* Agnes Warren, of N. Y. C. Jan. 17, 1929; *ch.*—James Warren, Jr. (Sept. 2, '35), Francis Bliss ('37), John Neilson ('41), Anne Bliss ('42), Agnes Warren ('45), Christopher Bliss ('46). Sec. to Ambassador T.N. Page, Rome, '18-19; ed. *Yale Lit. Mag.*, '20-21, *Authors' League Bul.*, '27; assoc. ed. *Art News,* '39-43; pres. E. W. Bliss Bldgs., '28-'46; vis. lect. on Amer. painting, N. Y. U., '36-40; assoc. curator Natl. Gallery of Art, '45—. Author: *Masters in Modern Art* ('36), *Whistler* ('42), *Three Centuries of American Painting* ('46). Convert from the Protestant Episcopal Church, July, 1931. *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Knickerbocker Club. Hobby: bird-study. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* St. James, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Lane, Most Rev. Raymond A. (M.M.), bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 2, '94; *s.* Michael R. and Anastasia (Doyle) L.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Danvers, Mass.; Maryknoll Prep. Sem., Scranton, Pa. (1st student, '13). Ordained in Maryknoll Fathers, '20; gen. procurator, M.M., for some years; assigned to China, '23; in charge mission procure, Hong Kong, to '25; 1st superior, Maryknoll Mission in Manchuria, '25-29; mem. Maryknoll Council, rector Maryknoll Sem., N.Y., '29-32; apptd. prefect apostolic of Fushun, Manchuria, April 19, '32; consecrated titular bishop of Hypaepa and vicar apostolic of Fushun, June 11, '40; elected superior gen. Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer., Aug. '46. *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Lane, Thomas J., congressman; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 6 '98; *s. educ.* pub. schs., Lawrence; LL.B. Suffolk Law Sch. '25; admitted to Mass. bar, '26, U. S. Dist. Ct., '27; mem. Mass. State Legis., '27-38, State Senate, '39-41, resigned to run for Congress; elected at spl. elected Dec. 30 '41, to fill vacancy; re-elected to 78th and succeeding congresses from 7th Mass. Dist. Dem. Veteran, 1st World War. *Home:* Lawrence, Mass.

Lang, Leonard Adam, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Duluth, Minn., May 19, 1903; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Wolf) L.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. summa cum laude 1925), U. of Minn. (M.B. with distinction, M.D. 1929). Fellow in Obst. and Gyn., '30-33, instr., '33-38, clin. asst. prof., '38—, Univ. of Minn.; chief of Obst. and Gyn., Minneapolis Gen. Hosp. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Chi; Central Assn. of Obst. & Gyn.; Minn. Soc. of Obst. & Gyn.; Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer; A. M. A.; Hennepin Co. Med. Soc.; Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Obst. & Gyn. *Home:* 5400 Edgewater Blvd. *Office:* 431 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Langdon, J. Frederick, surgeon; *b.* Papillion, Neb., June 9, 1882; *s.* Martin and Ellen L.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. (A.B. 1902, M.A. 1904, M.D. 1906); *m.* Nell M. Grier, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 23, 1919. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., Omaha, 1906-07, assoc. surg. since 1917; asst. prof., med. and anat., 1908-13, assoc. prof. of surg. since 1917, Creighton Univ., instr. emergency surg., Creighton Coll. of Pharm., 1907-13, 1918-23; assoc. surg., St. James Hosp., Butte, Mont., 1913-17; health commnr., Omaha, 1909-13; assoc. surg. Douglas Co. Hosp. since 1919. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: contract surg., Creighton R. O. T. C., 1919. *Mem.:* Neb. State, Mo. State, Elkhorn and Douglas Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic; Omaha Triangle. *Home:* 4824 Farnam St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Langenfeld, Rev. Nicholas Joseph, educator; *b.* Marytown, Wis., Aug. 11, 1901; *s.* John and Teresa (Brost) L.; A.B. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. '22; M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '26; D.C.L. Coll. Angelique, Rome '31; Ph.D. Roman Acad. '31; Lic. es Sci. Pol. et Sociol. U. of Louvain, Belgium '33; Dipl. Acad. du Droit Int., The Hague '33; U. of Muenster '33; priest, Green Bay, Wis., May 20, 1926; curate St. Mary's Ch., Menasha, Wis., '26-29; dir. of research and instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '34—; spl. lect. at various schools, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Natl. Conf. on Family Life, N. Y. Conf. on Marriage and the Family, La Comite Int. de la Famille Chretienne; etc. Prog. Repub. *Address:* 134 E. 39th St., N. Y. C.

Langford, Walter McCarty, educator; *b.* Haskell, Texas, June 27, 1908; *s.* Geo. Earl and Ethel (McCarty) L.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; M.M.L. U. Nacl. de Mexico, '37; wed Alice Lucile Joubert, of Manteno, Ill., Dec. 29, 1931; *ch.*—Lois Georgia ('32), Walter M., Jr. ('34), James Rouleau ('37). Faculty, N.D. Univ., 1931—, now head dept. of modern langs., prof. of Span. and Portug. Convert from Episcopal Church, Dec., '26. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Teachers of Span., Modern Lang. Teachers of Central West and South, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley (pres. '43-44). *Home:* 1245 Diamond Av., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Lapenta, Vincent Anthony, **surgeon;** ***b.*** **Naples, Italy, July 4, 1883; *s.* Biagio and Conte** Maria (Caterina) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Naples (M.D. 1906); Harvard Med. Sch. (1909); Ill. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. (Surg. 1919); *m.* Rose Mary Mangieri, Pa., 1908; *ch.*—Catherine E., Biagio E. Abdominal surgeon, Indianapolis, Ind., since 1911; sr. surg. St. Francis Hosp.; mem. State Governing Comm., Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical and Preventative Med.; discoverer of a perfected serum (Hemostatic Serum) for control of hemorrhage; made Kt. of Crown of Italy, by King of Italy, and Kt. Comdr. Crown of Roumania for contribs. to med. sci. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Royal Consul of Italy in Ind.; (F) Royal Soc. of Arts (Eng.); Columbia Club; Ind. State and Indianapolis Med. Socs. Sr. Regent, mem. Exec. Council, Internat. Council of Surgeons (Geneva); (F) Indiana Acad. of Science; mem. Amer. Pharm. Assn. *Home:* 2424 Park Ave. *Office:* Knights of Pythias Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Laplace, Louis Borsch, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Dec. 13, 1903; *s.* Ernest and Catherine (Borsch) L.; *grad.* Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (1920). Georgetown (A.B. 1924), U. of Pa. (M.D. 1928); *m.* Delphine Hollingsworth, of West Chester, Pa. May 4, '35; *ch.*—Liane ('36), Ernest ('39), Roger ('43), Jacqueline ('45). Interne at the Pa. Hosp., '28-30; post-grad., London and Leipzig, '31-33; instr. in med., U. of Pa., '34-39; assoc. in med. Jefferson Med. Coll.; chief of geriatrics clinic, Jefferson Hosp.; cardiol. Misericordia Hospital and Nazareth Hospital. Contbr. to med. journals; on editorial staff *Therapeutic Digest.* Mem.: A.M.A.; Amer. and Phila. Colleges of Physicians; Physiol. Soc. of Phila.; Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Alliance Francaise (Phila. v.-p.); University Club; Sigma Xi (hon.); Phi Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 200 Glenn Rd., Ardmore. *Office:* 5145 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Lapp, John A., sociologist; *b.* Fillmore, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; *educ.* Alfred Univ. (Ph.B. 1906, LL.D. 1916); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell Univ. (econ., 1907-08); *m.* Mary Clancy, Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1911; *ch.*—Mary E., Margaret F. Legislative reference work, Madison, Wis., 1906-07; asst. politics, Cornell, 1908; legis. ref. librarian, Ind., 1908-13; mng. editor, *Special Libraries,* 1910-17, *Nation's Health,* 1919-23; assoc. editor. *Natl. Municipal Review,* 1912-13, *Amer. Polit. Sci. Review,* 1914-18; educnl. dir., 1919, dir. social action dept., 1920-27, Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; prof. of sociol., head of science dept., Marquette Univ., 1927-32; Chmn. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., Div. 2, and mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., 1933—; pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1926-27. Author: *Learning to Earn* (1915); *The Amer. Citizen* (1921); *Economics and the Community* (1922); *Justice First* (1928); *The First Chapter of the New Deal* (1933); compiler *Important Federal Laws* (1917), etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Lappin, Henry A., educator; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, June 27, 1890; *s.* Henry and Marianne Theresa (McEntee) L.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Coll., Belfast; Terenure Coll.; Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B. 1913); Univ. of Minn.; Cornell; Canisius Coll., Buffalo (hon. Litt.D. 1920); Elected Fellow Royal Society of Lit. of United Kingdom, 1924; *m.* Alice O'Farrell, of Belfast, Dec. 23, 1914; *ch.*—Gerald, Harry, William, Kathleen, Sheila (dec'd.). Came to U. S., Jan. 1914; journalist in Oregon, a few mos.; Instr., English and Latin, Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1914-15; Instr. in English Lit., 1915-17, declined apptmt. as Prof. of English, 1919, Cornell Univ.; Prof. of English and Head of Dept., D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1917—; Prof. of English, Buffalo State Teachers Coll.; summers 1920—, and Extra-Mural Lect. on English, 1925—; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., 1918-19. Lecturer on contemporary English, Irish, and Amer. Lits. since 1918; Commencement Speaker since 1924. Contbr. to *Catholic World, Bookman, Nation, New Republic, Journ. of English and Germanic Philol.,* etc.; contrib. editor of English Lit. sect. *Lincoln Book of Knowledge;* contbr. to Maynard's *Modern Catholic Prose.* Republican. Faculty repres. Phi Theta chap., Alpha Chi Rho, Cornell, 1916-17; Faculty member, Students' Council, D'Youville; mem. Modern Lang. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Church Hist. Profl. lect. U. of Buffalo. '37—; lit. ed. *Buffalo Evening News,* '38—. *Office:* D'Youville College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Larcade, Henry Dominique, Jr., congressman; *b.* Opelousas, La., July 12, 1890; *educ.* Opelousas H.S., Acad. Immac. Concep., Opelousas Inst.; wed Virginia Budd, of Opelousas, June 18, 1913. Began in banking bus.; now in gen. ins. bus.; dir. St. Landry Bank & Trust Co., Opelousas; mem. St. Landry Parish Sch. Bd., '13-28, La. State Senate, '28-32; asst. clerk of senate, '32-36; mem. La. State Legislature, '36-40; mem. 78th Congress from 7th La. Dist., Nov. '42- . Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Rotary, Elks, Woodmen, Amer. Legion, etc. 2d lt., Q.M.C., 1st World War. *Home:* Opelousas, La.

Lardner, Rev. John Joseph (S.S.), **educator;** *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 9, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (Cryan) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (M.A. 1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L. 1921); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1927); ordained in Society of St. Sulpice. Prof. of Philos., 1927-29, and now vice-pres., St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, and Superior, Theol. Dept. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., 1930-34. *Address:* St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

Lardone, Rt. Rev. Francesco, educator; *b.* Moretta, Cuneo, Italy, Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Emanuel and Placida (Minardi) L.; *educ.* Pontifical Sch. of Theology, Turin (S.T.D. 1909), Pontifical Sch. of Canon Law, Turin (J.U.D. 1912), Royal Univ. of Turin (Diploma in Paleography, Diplomacy and Archives, 1916); ordained June 29, 1910. Asst. pastor Caselle Torinese, 1913-15; Chaplain Italian Red Cross, 1916-19; Assoc. Editor L'Osservatore Romano, Rome, 1920-23; Assoc. Prof., 1924-34, and Prof., 1934—, Roman Law, Catholic U. of Amer., and dir. of studies for eccles. schs., '39- . Author: *Una Pagina di Storia Dei Cappellani* (1919), *Una Pagina di Storia di*

Moretta (1929); contbr. to *Georgetown Law Journ., Boston Univ. Law Review, Univ. of Detroit Law Journ.; Air Law Review* (N. Y. Univ), *Studi in Onor Salvatore Riccobono; Atti del Congresso Giuridico Internazionale* (Rome, 1934). Honorary Consultant in Roman Law, Library of Congress. *Mem.:* Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

Larkin, Rev. Michael Joseph (S.M.), educator; *b.* Bellagherty, Co. Derry, Ireland, Sept. 22, 1893; *s.* John and Margaret (Murray) L.; *educ.* Loup and Ballylifford Natl. Schs. ('00-05); Marist Sem. and Coll., Wash., D. C. ('05-16); C. U.A. (M.A. '24, Ph.D. '27); Sem. des Missions, Ste.-Foy-les-Lyon, France ('30-31); professed in Society of Mary, Nov. 21, '14; priest, June 21, '16; prof. Jefferson Coll., '16-23, Marist Coll. (Wash., D. C.). '23-30; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Atlanta. Ga., '31-34; rector Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, '34-43; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Wheeling, W. Va., '43- . Au: *Moral Aspects of Railroad Valuation* ('27). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N. C. E. A. (sec. Major Sem. Dept. '39-41; pres. '41-42); moderator Cath. Physicians Guild, New Orleans, '36-43. *Home:* 127 Edington Lane, Wheeling, W. Va.

Larkin, Thomas B., army officer; *b.* Louisburg, Wis., Dec. 15, '90; *s.* Thomas and Dorothy (Donders) L.; B.A. s.c.l. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '10, hon. D.Sc. '36; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '15; grad. Army Engr. Sch., '16, Indus. Coll., '27, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch., '29, Army War Coll., '38; wed Mary Regina Irwin, April 16, '17; *ch.*—Thomas B., Elizabeth Barbour, Harrison, Mary Virginia. Commd. 2d lt., Engr. Corps, '15; promoted through grades to maj. gen., '43; Mexican campaign, '16-17, A.E.F., '17-19; office, Chief of Engrs., '20-21, '23-25; asst. mil. attache, Tokyo, '21-23; asst. dist. engr., Pittsburgh. '23-25, Vicksburg, '29-33; in charge Ft. Peck Project, Mont., '33-37, 3d Locks Projects, Panama, '37-42; chief engr. Chief of Staff. Services & Supply, '42-43; comdg. gen. Services of Supply, N. Africa, '43-44, 2d service comd., '44—. Dec. by govts. of U.S., France, Italy, England, etc. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., A.S.C.E., Chevy Chase Club, etc. *Home:* 1869 Wyoming Av., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Larnen, Rev. John Brendan (O. P.), editor; *b.* Dromore W., Co. Sligo, Ireland, July 10 '08; *s.* Edward Joseph and Kathleen Angela (Latham) L.; *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. '28-30; A.B. St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '34; M.A. C.U.A. '38; entered Order of Preachers, Aug. 27 '30; simple vows, Aug. 28 '31; solemn vows, Aug. 28 '34; priest, June 11 '37. Instr. in Eng., Dumbarton Coll., '38-39; spl. lect. in drama, C.U.A., '39-41; sec. Blackfriars' Guild, '38-41, Cath. Theatre Conf., '39-41; mem. bd. Natl. Legion of Decency, '41-44, asst. exec. sec., '44-47; assoc. ed. *Holy Name Journal*, '41-47; prof., '47—, Aquinas College H.S., 557 Mt. Vernon Av., Columbus 3, O.

Larsson, Raymond Edward Francis, poet; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Mar. 26, 1901; *s.* Louis Peter and Emilie Rosalie (Zierson) L.; *educ.* East H. S., Green Bay; unmarried. Editorial and reportorial work on papers in Green Bay, Appleton, Marquette, Milwaukee, Chicago, Boston, New York; resident in Europe, '26-28. Convert from Lutheranism. *Mem.:* T. O. S. F., Soc. of St Jude in Jesus Christ (fdr.). Interests: Walking, drawing, music. Author: *O City, Cities!* ('29), *A Sheaf* ('31), *Wherefore: Peace* ('32); *Poetry Out of Wisconsin* (jt. comp. '37); *Weep and Prepare* ('40); *Perfect Vessel* ('41); Amer. ed., *Lirica* (Italy); a fdr., ed., *Tempo* (Danvers. Mass.), *Prairie* (Chicago); art critic, *The Pacific Weekly*. Non-partisan. *Home:* 406 W. 20th St. *Office:* c/o Coward-McCann, 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Latour, Fernande, vineyardist; *b.* Alameda, Calif., Dec. 23, 1875; *dau.* Eugene and Alphonsine (Rigondet) Romer; *grad.* Notre Dame Convent, Alameda; wed Georges de Latour; *ch.*—Richard ('99), Marquise de Pins. Pres., Beaulieu Vineyards, Rutherford, Calif., '40- ; dir. A.W.V.S., Little Children's Aid; mem. Francisca Club. *Home:* 2650 Scott St., San Francisco. *Office:* Beaulieu Vineyards, Rutherford, Calif.

Latz, Leo J., physician; mem. senior staff, Alexian Bros., and St. Elizabeth's Hosps., Chicago; instr. in med., Loyola Univ. School of Med., Chicago. *Member:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Amer. Gynecol. Soc.; Cosmas and Damon Assocs. (sec.) Author: *The Rythm* (on regulation of birth control by natural means), 1932. *Address:* 209 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Laube, Clifford James, editor; *b.* Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo., Aug. 28, 1891; *s.* Adolph and Alma Louise (James) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Vincent's Home, Denver, Colo. (1897-1903); Pub. School, Rico, Colo. (1903-05); Durango (Colo.) H. S. (1905-06, 1911-13); *m.* Dora Elizabeth Weber, of Bolivar, Ohio, May 7, 1917; *ch.*—Genevieve (Mrs. Martin Benack). Marguerite, 1923), Robert (Aug. 19, 1929), Clifford (Jan. 1, 1931). Printer's devil on *Rico (Colo.) News* (wkly.), 1903; assisted father in founding *Rico Item* (wkly.), 1907, becoming owner, editor and publ., 1918; elected, 1916, for 2 year term, 21st Gen. Assembly, Colo. State Legislature; statehouse reporter *Denver Times* and *Rocky Mountain News*, 1919-20; staff, *Strasburg (Ohio) Record* (wkly.), 1920-21; Asst. City Editor, Brooklyn Editor *Daily News* (tabloid), N. Y. City, 1921-29; joined Staff *New York Times*, 1929, suburban editor, '30-42, teleg. editor, '42- ; collab. in Cath. H.S. Lit. Ser. Auth.: *Crags* (1938); first verse in Colo. papers, 1913; since 1929 contbr. of poems to *N. Y. Times, Commonweal, Sign, N. Y. Sun, Spirit, Lit. Digest, Catholic Anthology* (rev. ed.), etc.; a Founder, Assoc. Editor *Spirit* (organ of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.), 1934—; Chmn., Exec. Bd., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. '34-37; fdr. Monastine Press, '37. Dem. *Home:* 107-06 103rd Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Office:* c/o N. Y. Times, N. Y. C.

Lauerman, Rev. Lucian L., sociologist; *b.* Hammond, Ind., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Michael E. and Veronica (Sheibley) L.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. ('14-19), Loyola U., Chicago ('19-21), St. Paul (Minn.) ('21-24), N. Y. Sch. of Sociol Work (Dipl. '33), C.U.A. (M.S. '37); Ph.D.; priest, '24; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., '24-31; lect. in Biblical hist. St. Mary's Acad., Portland. '26-31; dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Portland, '28-31; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Portland, '33-35; orgnr., dir. Cath. Charities, Portland, '33-35; instr. U. of Portland, '33-35; dir. of field work C.U.A. Sch. of Sociol Work, '35-37; dir. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service, '37—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Wash. Council of Social Agencies (dir.). *Home:* 2400 19th St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Laughlin, James, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, Oct. 30, '14; *s.* Henry Hughart and Marjory (Rea) L.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Conn., '29-32, B.A. Harvard '39; wed Margaret Keyser, of Salt Lake City, March 20, '40; *ch.*—Paul ('41), Leita ('42). Founder, editor, New Directions, pubs.; dir. Natl. Ski Assn., '40—. Author: *Some Natural Things* ('43); contbr. to lit. mags.; ed. *Direction. Home:* Norfolk, Conn. *Office:* 500 5th Av., N.Y.C.

Laughlin, Sara E., social worker; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va.; *dau.* Terrance James and Sara Ann (Bloomer) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph Acad., Wheeling, N.Y. School of Social Work, U. of Pa. Case worker, supervisor, Phila. Comm. on Protective Work for Girls; dir. Big Sister Council, Rochester, N.Y.; Cath. sch. counselor, White-Williams Fdn. and Archdiocese of Phila. Schools; ex-treas. Natl. Assn. of Vis. Teachers; v.p. Vocational Guidance Assn., Phila.; mem. bd. Inter-Agency Council for Youth. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Gamma (v.p. Alpha chap.). Dem. *Home:* 5106 Spruce st. *Office:* Cathedral School, 18th at Wood, Phila. 3, Pa.

Lausche, Frank John, lawyer; born Cleveland, Oct. 14, '95; *s.* Louis and Frances L. (Milavec) L.; *educ.* St. Vitus Parish School, Central Inst. Prep., LL.B. John Marshall Law School '20, LL. M. '36; wed Jean O. Sheal. Law practice, Cleveland, '20-32; judge Municipal Court, '32-37, Common Pleas Court, '37-41; mayor, Cleveland, '41-44; governor of Ohio, '45-47; trustee John Marshall Law School. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, City Club. Dem. *Home:* 2101 E. 100th st., Cleveland.

Lavanoux, Maurice, archt., lect., editor; *b.* N. Y. C., June 10, 1894; *s.* Edward and Julienne (Blanche) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Louis Inst., Montreal (1906-11); Columbia U. Exten. (1912-17); Atelier Hirons, N. Y. C. (1915-17); Atelier Laloux, Paris (1919-20). In offices of Gustave E. Steinback, N. Y. C., and Maginnis & Walsh, Boston, archts., 15 years; a fdr., Liturgical Arts Society, '28, and since sec.; mng. ed. *Liturgical Arts* (quarterly); director, Interracial Council, N. Y. C.; contbr. to *Liturg. Arts, Commonweal, Orate Fratres, L'Artisan Liturgique* (Belgium), etc. Interpreter, constrn. dept., A. E. F., 1917-18; 2nd lt. 16th Regt. F. A., French Army, 1919. Diversions: Western movies, detective stories. *Home:* 3435 79th St., Jackson Hts. *Office:* 7 E. 42d st., N.Y., 17.

LaVerdiere, Rev. William A. (S.S.S.), *b.* St. Evariste, P. Q., Canada, October 23, 1902; *s.* Pierre Gedeon and Vitaline (Poulin) L.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Waterville, Me.; Bl. Sacrament Fathers Sems.: Angelico U., Rome; Fordham U.; professed, S.S.S., Quebec, Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, Montreal, Sept. 8, 1928; prof. of Eng., Suffern (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., '31-33; editor *Sentinel of the Bl. Sacrament,* '33-44; pastor, Aug. '44—, St. Jean Baptiste Church, 184 E. 76th St., N. Y. C.

Lavery, Emmet Godfrey, editor, playwright, lawyer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1902; *s.* James A. and Katharine T. (Gilmartin) L.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch. (1914), and Poughkeepsie H. S. (1918), Fordham Univ. (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Genevieve Elizabeth Drislane (Vassar 1922), of Poughkeepsie, Nov. 3, '25 (1 son, 1 dau. living). Admitted to N. Y. bar. '25; city ed. *Sunday Courier,* Poughkeepsie, '25-35; pres. Bd. of Aldermen. Poughkeepsie, '29-33; scenario writer, Hollywood, '35-37 ;dir. Federal Theatre, '37-39; asst. dir., bur. of theatre research, Vassar Coll. 1939 and 1940; now a free lance screen writer. Plays: *First Legion* ('35), *Monsignor's Hour* ('37), *Second Spring* ('38), *Pie in the Sky* ('39); *Brother Petroc's Return* (adapted for stage); *Kamiano* (id.); *Brief Music* ('40); *Theatre for Tomorrow* (jt. auth. '40), *Murder in a Nunnery* (adapted for stage, '42), *Magnificent Yankee* (id. '46). Pres., Screen Writers' Guild of Hollywood, '45-47; 1st life mem. Cath. Theatre Conf., '47. *Address:* 1075 Casiano rd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Lawler, Francis J., judge; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1899; *s.* John F. and Agnes K. (Sullivan) L.; *educ.* Rome Free Acad., Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (LL.B. '23); wed Sally Houston, of Brandon, Vt., July 14, 1927 (2 sons). Corpn. counsel, Rome, '27-31; spl. city judge, Rome, '33—; del. to N. Y. State Constl. Conv., '38. *Mem.:* K. of C., Royal Arcanum, Elks (Exalted Ruler '38), Amer. Legion (v.-comdr. '37). Republican. *Home:* 909 N. Madison St. *Office:* 154 W. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.

Lawler, Joseph H., lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 25, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Madden) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. 1906); Harvard (LL.B. 1900); unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1909; has since practiced at Hartford; mem. Robemayer & Lawler since 1911; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1913; mayor of Hartford, 1914. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Elks; Chamber of Com. (dir.). *Home:* 79 Farmington Ave. *Office:* 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Lawler, William J., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ill.; *educ.* pub. sch. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Springfield; State legislator, Ill., 1930-31. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Sangamon Co. Bar Assns.: K. of C.: Elks: Moose, Eagles. *Home:* 542 S. 2nd St. *Office:* First Natl. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Lawlor, William J., banker, Chicago; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Lawrence, David Leo, mayor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 18, '89; *s.* Charles B. and Catherine (Conwell) L.; *educ.* Public Schools; wed Alice Golden, June 8, '21; *ch.*—Mary, Anna May, Brennen, David, Gerald. *Mem.* Pittsburgh Registration Commn., '14-24; collector of internal rev. Pittsburgh, '33-34; became sec. Commonwealth of Pa., '35; elected mayor of Pittsburgh, Nov. '45; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., '40—; dir. Roselia Foundling Asylum. *Clubs:* Wildwood Golf, Pgh. Athletic Assn. *Home:* 335 S. Allen av. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Lawres, Irving A. J., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, May 29, 1901: *s.* John J. and Margaret (Donahue) L.: A.B. Marquette U. '24. M.A. Columbia U. '28 and post grad. '28-29; wed Maribel Buford, of Tracy City, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1933. Assoc. ed. *Catholic Citizen,* Milwaukee. '24-27; instr. in Eng., Marquette U., '25-27; with Postal Tel. Cable Co., N. Y. C., '29-31, Natl. Credit Office, Inc., '31-36; asst. to Supt. of Banks, N. Y. State, '37-42; asst. v. p. Manhattan Savs. Bank, '42-44, v.p., '44—; chmn. Savs. Banks Pub. Relations Forum, '46-47. *Club:* Leewood Golf. *Home:* Eton Hall, Scarsdale. *Office:* 754 B'way, N. Y. C.

Layden, Elmer Francis, athletics; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 4, 1903; *s.* Thos. Francis Layden; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. ('09-17) and Davenport H. S. ('17-21), LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Edythe K. Davis, of Davenport, Sept. 26, '26 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Ia. bar; head coach Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '25-27; head coach and dir. of ath., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, '27-33, Notre Dame U., '34-40; resigned to become commnr. of Natl. Pro. Football League, Jan. '41. *Home:* 1240 Forest Glen Dr. N., Winnetka. *Office:* 312 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Layden, JOHN EMMETT, lawyer; *b.* Cheneyville, Ill., Jan. 17, 1885; *s.* Tade and Martha (Thompson) L.; *educ.* Greer Normal Coll., '02-04; LL.B., U. of Ill., '10; wed Hazel Gertrude Harbert, of Bunker Hill, Ind., June 8, 1910; *ch.* Kathleen ('12), Walter G. ('13), John E., Jr. ('16), James T. ('18), Theodore E. ('20), Robert A. and William H. ('22), Owen P. ('28), Mary E. '30). Attorney-at-law since 1910; city atty., Hartshorne, Okla., '13-33; chmn. Co. Election Bd., '31-33; U. S. Commnr., '32-35; dir. Natl. Bank of McAlester; state vice-chmn. U. S. O.; pres. Okla. Laymen's Retreat League, '38-40; mem. dioc. comm. Natl. Cath. Community Service. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus (State Dep., Okla. '40-45), Phi Kappa; Order of the Coif. Democrat. *Home:* 1238 S. 5th st. *Office:* 24½ E. Choctaw, McAlester, Okla.

Leahy, FRANK WILLIAM, athletics; *b.* O'Neill, Nebr., Aug. 27, '08; *s.* Frank W., Sr. and Mary (Kane) L.; *educ.* Winner (S.D.) Grade & H.S., Central H.S., Omaha, B.S. U. of Notre Dame '31; wed Florence Reilly, of Brooklyn, July 4, '35; *ch.*—Frank, Jr. ('36), Susan Marie ('38), Florence ('40), Gerald ('43), James Patrick ('47). Line coach, Georgetown U., '31, Mich. State Coll., '32, Fordham U., '33-38; head coach, Boston Coll., '39-40, and athletic dir., Notre Dame, '41-43, '46—; sports adviser, Station WJR; articles syndicated thru McNaught Syndicate. Named Coach of the Year, by N.Y. World-Telegram, '41, Detroit Quarterback Club, '43, '46. Athletic dir. in U.S.N., '44-45, disch. as lt. (j.g.). *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Leahy, JOHN STEPHEN, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1872; *grad.* St. Louis Univ., Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1897; has since practiced at St. Louis; councilman, St. Louis, '10-11; now sr. mem. Leahy & Leahy, attys. for Gen. Motors, Mass. Bonding and Insurance Company, Armour & Co., John Hancock Mu. Life Ins. Co., Home Indemnity Co., Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md *Mem.:* St. Louis, Mo. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Office:* 1105 Commerce Bldg., 418 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Leahy, PAUL, judge; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 9, 1904; *s.* Michael Joseph and Ellen (Conway) L.; B.S. U. of Del., '26; LL.B. U. of Pa. '29; wed Frances Brown, Oct. 7 '31. Copy reader *Wilmington Sun. Star,* '22-24; ed. *Newark (Del.) Post,* '26; mem. law firm Sutherland, Berl, Potter and Leahy, at Wilmington, 1933-42; commnr. Del. Unemployment Compen. Commn., '37-42; apptd. U.S. Dist. Judge, Jan. 14, 1942- ; Democrat. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country. *Home:* Burnt Mill Rd., Centreville. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Leahy, WILLIAM EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 11, 1886; *s.* David D. and Bridget (Power) L.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Monson Acad. (1903); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1922); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1912; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Miriam Kramer, of Baltimore Co., Md., Nov. 26, 1913. Asst. U. S. Atty., Washington, 1915-19, Spl. U. S. Atty., 1921; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U.S. '25-47; dean, '27, pres., '32—, Columbus U. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Metropolitan; Columbia Country; Cosmos; Rotary; A. B. A. Chmn., Bd. of Appeals, D. C. Selective Serv., '40-41 and dir. D.C. Sel. Service, '41-47. LL.D. Gonzaga Coll. '23, Georgetown U. '43. Holy Cross '47. *Office:* 1000 Bowen Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Leamy, FREDERICK WALTER, exec.; *b.* W. Rutland, Vt., Nov. 3, 1886; *s.* James and Catherine (Clark) L.; *educ.* Rutland Inst. Sec. to pres., later, asst. to pres. Delaware & Hudson Co., '08-28, v.p., '28- , dir., '38- ; v.p., dir. D. & H. Ry. Corp., Chazy Marble Lime Co., Hudson River Estates, Inc., Inc., Wilkes-Barre Connecting Ry. Co., etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan; Pomonok Country. *Home:* 944 Park Ave. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Leamy, JAMES P., judge; *b.* W. Rutland, Vt., Jan. 16, 1892; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Clark) L.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1913); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret C. Lalor, Rutland, June 17 '29. U.S. Commn., '20-31; referee in bankruptcy, '31-40; U. S. Dist. Judge, May 11, '40-; pres., Vt. Bar Assn., '38-39; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. and mem. Resolutions Comm., 1924, alternate del., 1928; dir. W. Rutland Library Assn. since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer., Vt. State and Rutland Co. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Exchange; Rutland Country; K. of C.; Elks; Harvard (Rutland). *Home:* W. Rutland, Vt.

Leary, DANIEL LEO, educator; *b.* Gratiot, Wis., Feb. 14, 1893; *s.* Daniel Edward and Mary Jane (De Muth) L.; *educ.* Marquette U., Creighton U., U. of Chicago, Peabody Coll., Colo. State Coll. of Educn. (Ph.D.); wed Grace Evelyn Du Bois, of Spencer, Ia., June 15, 1925; *ch.* Daniel L. ('27), James F. ('29), Mary Jane ('40). Supt. of schs., S. D.; orgnr., dir. Fr. Ryan H. S., Nashville; pres. St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth; dean Quincy (Ill) Coll.; now dean of educn., U. of Dayton. Officer, Chem. Warfare Serv., A.E.F., 18 mos. (wounded); Rtd. Maj., Res. Lecturer; world traveler. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Rotary. *Home:* 1518 Le Laine Ave. *Office:* U. of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Leary, EDWARD F., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 17, 1883; *s.* Cornelius A. and Louise M. (Burkley) L.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Lea Pennell, of Ainsworth, Nebr., Oct. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Jane Louise (Feb. 11, 1917), Thos. Pennell (May 5, 1921). Engaged in gen. law practice at Omaha; lect. in law dept. Creighton U., 1910-16; dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; pres. Northeastern Farming Co. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for legal services, 1931. Democrat. *Club:* Omaha Country. *Home:* 4911 Farnam St. *Office:* 1117 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Leary, EDWIN WOODRUFF, judge; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Frank and Nellie I. (Brennan) L.; *educ.* Colgate Univ. (A.B., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Marguerite E. McNally, Skaneateles, N. Y., May 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Auburn; elected judge, '27, '31, '35. World War: capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Cayuga Co. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Delta Kappa Epsilon; K. of C.; Highland Park Golf Club. Republican. Mem. law firm Noble, Leary & Leary. *Home:* 131 S. Herman Ave. *Office:* 304 Auburn Savings Bank Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

Leary, GEORGE FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Scitico, Conn., Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine P. (Whiton) L.; A.B. Amherst Coll. '09; J.B. Boston U. '12; wed Catherine C. Keating, of Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 18, '16 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Mass. bar, '13; practiced at Springfield, '13-34; city solicitor, '30-31; justice Superior Court, '34—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Springfield Country; University. *Home:* 16 Eaton St., Springfield, Mass.

Leary, WILLIAM HENRY, dean, law sch.; *b.* Hatfield, Mass., June 5, 1881; *s.* John and Ellen (Coleman) L.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1908); *m.* Alice Marie Lynch, of Sioux City, Ia., 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Catherine M. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. H., Mary Ellen (1913), John C. (1915), Peter F. (1922), Catherine Patricia (1924), Virginia Ann (1926). Law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1908-24; dean of law sch., Univ. of Utah, 1915—;. Mem. of State Council of Defense, 1917-19. Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1924; was mem. State Exec. Comm. *Mem.:* Utah State Bar Assn. (sec., 1914-16); Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of Coif; K. of C. *Home:* 150 South 13th East St. *Office:* Law School, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Leavey, LAURENCE ANDREW, educator, editor; *b.* New York City, Aug. 7, 1910; *s.* W. J. and Delia (Lyons) L.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. ('30), Fordham U. (A.B. '34), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S. '36, candidate M.S.). Teacher, libn., Power Memorial Acad, N. Y. C., Sept. '34-Oct. '36; libn., Fordham U., Nov. '36-Feb. '38; editor, *Cath. Periodical Index,* July '38-; instr., Dept. of Lib. Sci., C.U.A. '39-42; ref. libn. Manhattan Coll., '42-46; libn. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J., '44-45; exec. sec. Catholic Library Assn., '46—. Collaborator: Essays on Cath. Education in the U.S. ('42); mem. editl. bd. Talbot (Book) Club. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P.;Amer. Cath., and D. C. Lib. Assns.; Spl. Libs. Assn. Democrat. Diversions: Books, theatre, music. *Home:* 2086 Ryer Ave., New York City. *Offices:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C. 63.

Le Blanc, DUDLEY J., state official; *b.* Erath, La., Aug. 14, 1894; *s.* Numa D. and Noemie L.; *educ.* Southwest. La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Evelyn Hebert, Abbeville, La., Mar. 29, 1921. Mem. La. State Legislature, 1924-26; Commnr. La. State Pub. Service Commn., since 1926. *Mem.:* T. B. A. Benev. Assn. (organizer); K. of C.; Kiwanis; Elks. *Home:* Abbeville, La. *Office:* Lafayette, La.

Le Blond, MOST REV. CHARLES HUBERT, bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.; *b.* Celina, O., Nov. 21, 1883; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O. Ordained, June 29, 1909; curate St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland, 1909-11; dir. St. Anthony's Home for Boys, 1911; diocesan dir. of Catholic Charities and Hospitals, 1911-33; apptd. bishop of St. Joseph, Mo., July 1933, consecrated Sept. 21, 1933. *Home:* St. Joseph, Mo.

Le Buffe, REV. FRANCIS PETER (S.J.), editor, author: *b.* Charleston, S.C., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Adolphe F. and Marie C. (Guillemin) L.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1897-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Philos., 1906-10; Theol., 1912-16; M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1901; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1903, final vows Mar. 25, 1920; ordained, June 28, 1915. Regent, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Law, 1920-22; assoc. editor *America,* 1922-23; dean, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Service, 1923-26; bus. mgr. Amer. Press, '26-38; mng. ed. *Thought,* '26-39; moderator Cath. Evidence Guild, '28-; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1940-42; sec. Jesuit Anthropological Assn.; regional secretary of Sodality of Our Lady Author: *My Changeless Friend* ser.; *Let Us Pray* ser.; *Pondering in Our Hearts* ser.; *As It is Written* ser.; jt. auth. *The American Philosophy of Law* ('47). *Home:* 980 Park av., N.Y.C.

Ledvina, MOST REV. EMMANUEL B., bishop of Corpus Christi; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 28, 1868; *s.* George E. and Mary (Kiefer) L.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. Ordained, 1893; curate, Evansville and Indianapolis, Ind.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Princeton ,Ind., 1895-1907; gen. sec., v.-pres. Catholic Ch. Exten. Soc. of Chicago, 1907-21; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, 1918; hon. canon of Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe of Natl. Shrine of Mex., 1919; consecrated bishop of Corpus Christi, June 14, 1921; made asst. at the papal throne, May 30, 1931. *Home:* Bishop's House, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Lee, BENEDICT H., lawyer; *office,* 1204 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W. W., '46-47 (v7).

Lee, FRANK, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Bridget (Egan) L.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Alvina Mary Ghio, of St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1922; has since engaged in gen. practice; mem. Lee, Fricke & Lee. *Mem:* E Co. 138th Inf. Assn. (pres. 1936-37); Natl. Federat. of Cath. Alumni; St. Louis U. Alumni; Amer., Mo., and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis; Amer. Legion; V.F.W. Democrat. Sgt. 138th Inf., 35th Div., U. S. Army, in France, World War I. Sports: handball, hiking, horticulture. *Home:* 6226 Alamo Avenue. *Office:* 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

Lee, RT. REV. WM. JOSEPH, vicar gen.; *b.* Newport, Tipperary, Ireland, Apr. 10, 1894; *s.* John Jos. and Johanna Mary (Fitzgerald) L.; *educ.* by Christian Brothers, Limerick, '09-13, passing with honors, Sr. Grade Intermed. and Matric. with Natl. U., Dublin, '13; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '13-19; ordained, Thurles, June 15, 1919; curate, Grafton, W. Va., '19-20; prof. of math. St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '20-23, pres. of coll., '22-23; fdr. St. Agnes Parish, Charleston, '23, pastor to '26; rector St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, '26-34. Corpus Christi Ch., '34- ; vicar gen. Wheeling Diocese, '41- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 24, 1943. *Address:* 1516 Warwood Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

Leech, MOST REV. GEORGE L., D.D., J.C.D., Bishop of Harrisburg; *b.* Ashley, Pa.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; ordained 1920. Sec. to Apostolic Delegation at Washington, 1923-29; resigned to become pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1929-35; Papal Chamberlain, July 27, 1925; named consultor and dean, Archdiocese of Phila., 1932; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Harrisburg, July 1935 and Bishop, Dec. 1935. *Address:* 111 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Legere, REV. GEORGE (S.S.S.), editor; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 26, '11; *s.* Augustin and Julia (Poirier) L.; *educ.* St. Jean Baptiste Sch. '16-24; Eymard Sem. Prep. '25-30; Theol. Sem. of Bl. Sacrament Fathers '32-39; entered Fathers of Bl. Sacrament, Aug. 1 '30; professed, Sept. 8 '32; priest, Mar. 25 '39. Prof., Eng., speech, dram., Eymard Sem. Prep., Suffern, N. Y., '40-44; ed. *Sentinel of the Bl. Sacrament,* '44—; gen. mgr. Sentinel Press, '45—; dir. Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in U. S., '45—. *Home:* 184 E. 76th St., N. Y. C. 21.

Lehr, JOHN CAMILLUS, lawyer; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Nov. 18, 1878; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL. B., 1900); *m.* Anna Ryan, of Port Huron, Mich., 1907; *ch.*—Virginia, Marjorie, John C., Thos., Jas. and Jeanne (twins). Practiced law at Port Huron, later at Monroe; served as city atty., circuit ct. commnr. and (1926-36) v.-pres. of Bd. of Educn., Monroe; nomin. for Supt. of Pub. Instruction, 1930; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Mich. Dist. (on Judiciary Comm.); apptd. U.S. Atty., E. Dist. of Mich., '36, resigned '47; great comdr. Maccabees, for Mich., '47—. Dem. *Office:* Maccabees Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Leimkuhler, REV. EDWIN MATTHIAS (S.M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 26, 1900; *s.* Edward and Theresa (Heine) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Baltimore, '06-14; U. of Dayton Prep., '14-18; U. of Dayton, '18-20; B.A., C. U. A., '27, M.A. '40; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '27-31; 1st profession in Marianists, '17, final '24; priest, Fribourg, '31. Teacher, Marianist high schools, Brooklyn, Dayton, Phila., Mineola (N. Y.), Cincinnati, till '34; head of dept. of religion, U. of Dayton, '34-40; pres., Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Iowa, '40-43, and '44—, Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Leinfelder, PLACIDUS JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., Aug. 26, '05; *s.* Joseph James and Elizabeth (Stellpflug) L.; B.A. U. of Wis. '26, M.D. '29; wed Mary Jane Tenney, of Madison, Wis., Jan. 24, '29; *ch.*—Joseph Tenney ('30), Mary Elizabeth ('32), Carl Jerome ('38). Res. in ophthalmology, U. of Iowa, '30-34, asst. prof., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-46, prof., '46—. Writer on specialty. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Assn. for Research in Ophthal., Amer. Ophthal. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 440 Lexington av. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa.

Lelen, REV. JOSEPH MARY, author; *b.* Lille, France, Dec. 24, 1873; *educ.* Sorbonne Univ.; ordained in Paris, 1898; came to U. S., 1899. Served in French Army, 1893. Pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Falmouth, Ky.; lit. editor *Catholic Daily Tribune,* Dubuque. Author: *Towards the Altar* (1908); *Towards the Sanctuary* (1908); *The Agony of Our Lord* (1920); *The Gospel of a Country Pastor* (1922); *Mysterium Amoris* ('35), *Towards the Eternal Priesthood* ('39). *Home:* Falmouth, Ky.

Lenhart, REV. JOHN MARIA (O. M. Cap.), missionary; *b.* Reifenberg, Bavaria, Germany, May 4, 1873; *educ.* Gymnasium, Speyer, and Capuchin Scholasticate, Cumberland, Mr.; joined the Capuchins, 1889; priest 1897; lector in philos. Capuchin Scholasticate, Cumberland, 1897-1903, and St. Fidelis Monastery, Victoria, Kans., 1903-13; apptd. curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Wheeling, W. Va., 1914; has been for some years engaged in missionary and retreat work. Author: *Pre-Reformation Printed Books* (Wagner), *Science in the Franciscan Order* (id.), *Language Study in the Franciscan Order* (id.); *The Open Bible in Pre-Reformation Times* ('21); *Chained Bibles Before and After the Reformation* ('21); *The First English Protestant Bible and Its Significance* ('35), etc.; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 220 37th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lenihan, MICHAEL JOSEPH, army officer; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., May 2, 1865; *s.* James and Catherine (Granger) L.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1887); Inf. and Cav. Sch. (1891); Army War Coll. (1921); Holy Cross Coll. (LL.D., 1925); *m.* Mathilde O'Toole, of Washington, D. C., 1891; *ch.*—Eleanora L. Greene, Catherine L. Halloran. (1st wife died '34); *m.* (2) Mina Ward, of New Zealand, '38. Commd. 2nd lt., 25th Inf., 1887; promoted thru grades to col., '17; brig. gen., N. A., '17, R. A., 1925. Prof. of mil. sci., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1893-97; in Cuba, 1899, P. I., 1899-02; Gen. Staff Corps., '06-10; Hawaii, '13-16; Army War Coll., '16-17; comdr. 153rd Inf. Brig., A.E.F., '17-19; retired May 1929. Cited by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service"; Croix de Guerre with 3 Palms; Comdr. Legion of Honor. *Home:* Hopkinton, Mass.

Lennon, DANIEL A., lawyer; *b.* Washington Village, Boston, Mass., Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* John and Euphemia Lennon; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., S. Boston H. S., St. Francis Coll., Fordham U. (Ph.B., LL.B., LL.M.); wed Ethel Clare O'Shaughnessy, of Brooklyn Nov. 18, 1918 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. in practice with Hon. A. Mitchell Palmer, former Atty.-Gen. of U. S.; Hon. A. T. Jenks, former presiding Appellate Judge; Hon. Harold Ickes, Sec. of the Interior. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 2969 Briggs Ave., Bedford Park, N. Y. C. *Office:* 291 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

Lennon, MILTON BYRNE, physician; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 27, 1877; *s.* John A. and Mary (Burscough) L.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (A.B., 1897); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1898); Univ. of Calif. (M.D., 1901); Univ. of Berlin (M.D., 1903); *m.* Aimee Augerais, of San Jose, Calif., 1911; *ch.*—John M., Robert. Clin. prof. of neurol. and head of dept. of neuro-psychiatry, Univ. of Calif. Med. Sch.; mem. cons. staff, Univ. of Calif., and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: Med. Advisory Bd. Republican. *Mem.:* San Francisco Neurol. Soc.; Olympic Club. *Home:* 157 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* Fitzhugh Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Lennon, ROGER THOMAS, book pub.; *b.* N. Y. C., May 18 '16; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (O'Dea) L.; *grad.* Regis H. S. '31; A.B. Fordham U. '35, M.A. '37; Teachers Coll., Columbia U., part-time '37-42; *m.* Eleanor P. Mooney, of N. Y., Aug. 12 '42; ch. Roger ('46). Editor, Psychol. Test Dept., World Book Co., Yonkers, '37-42; dir. Personnel Testing, Wright Field, Dayton, '42-46; instr. Antioch Coll., Ohio, '44-45; vice-pres., gen. mgr., Declan X. McMullen. Co., pubs., '46—. Contbr. to educnl. and psychol. mags. Mem.: N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Amer. Psych. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa, East, Psych. Assn., etc. *Office:* 225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7.

Lentelli, LEO, sculptor; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Oct. 29, 1879; *educ.* in Italy; came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1912. Among his works is K. of C. bronze memorial statue of Cardinal Gibbons, Washington, D. C., 1932. *Mem.:* Natl. Sculptors Soc. (since 1907). *Home:* 51 W. 10th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Leo, BROTHER (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., '05; *s.* Lawrence and Anna (Gavigan) Quinn; B.A. St. Francis Coll., Fordham U., M.A. St. John's U.; joined Franciscan Brothers, '26, professed, '28; teacher, St. Francis Prep., '29-33; prof. of math. St. Francis Coll., '33-46, actg. dean, '44-46, dean, '46—, also trustee; mem. Amer. Math. Soc. *Home:* 41 Butler st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Leo, BROTHER AMANDUS (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 14, 1901; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (engrng., 1923-30). Member of Bros. of the Christian Schools; dean of sch. of engrng., Manhattan Coll., since 1930. *Mem.:* S. P. E. E.; A. S. M.; A. S. T. M. Licensed engr., State of N.Y.; chmn. Bronx Co. Plan. Bd.; sec. bd. of trustees, Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 63.

Leonard, EDWARD M., lawyer, San Francisco (retired); see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

Leonard, ARTHUR GEORGE, exec.; wed Mary Josephine Ashley (dec.). Pres., Union Stock Yards & Transit Co., Produce Terminal Corp., Mercury Mfg. Co., Chicago Junction Ry., etc. *Office:* 208 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Leonard, RT. REV. EDWIN L., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Christopher Columbus and Hattie Bertha (Pease) L.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and C. U. A.; hon. LL.D.; ordained by Bishop Corrigan, Sept. 24, 1914; successively Chaplain, St. Vincent's Orphanage; curate St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore; was transferred to the Cathedral; exec. dir. of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Baltimore Archdiocese; archdiocesan dir. of charities (organized charitable works of the archdiocese); now pastor, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. *Home:* 928 Gorsuch Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Leonard, EUGENIE ANDRUSS, educator; *b.* Dallas, Texas, Feb. 22, 1888; *dau.* Eugene D. and Elizabeth Ann (Medley) Andruss; A.B. U. of Calif., '20; Ph.D. Columbia U., '30; wed Robert Josselyn Leonard, of San Jose, Calif., Aug. 1912 (d. 1929); *ch.*—Eugenie A. ('13), Robert J., Jr. (17). Dean of women, Syracuse U., '30-35, S.F. Jr. Coll., '35-38, also v.p.; dir. Guid. and Occup. Informat., Portland (Ore.) Pub. Schs., '38-39; splst. U.S. Office of Ed, '39-40; asst. prof. of ed., C.U.A., '40-42, assoc prof., dean of women, '42- . Author: *Our Girls and What They Tell Us* ('30), *Problems of Freshmen Women Students* ('32); mag. writer. Convert from Christian Church, 1935. *Mem.:* N.E.A. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Eta Pi Upsilon, Pi Lambda Theta. *Home:* 812 Jefferson St., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D.C.

Leonard, JOHN WILLIAM, army officer; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 25, '90; *s.* Dennis Wm. and Anastasia (Shehan) L.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '15; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '20, Inf. Sch. '27, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '28, M.M.S. Pa. Mil. Coll. '31; wed Eileen O'Brien, April 5, '18; *ch.*—Eileen, Natalie, John Wm. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '15; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '42; assigned to 4th Armored Div., June '42; comdg. 9th Armored Div. 1st Army, Sept. '42—. D.S.C., Croix de Guerre, etc. *Home:* Toledo, O. *Office:* Ft. Riley, Kans.

Leonardo, RICHARD A., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1894; *s.* Lucio and Tranquilla (Rozzi) L.; *educ.* pub. sch., H. S., Univ. of Rochester (1915), Columbia Univ. (M. D., 1919); *m.* Janet E. Sackett, of Churchville, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1929. Specialized in surgery, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Vienna, Budapest, 1924, '35; coroner, Monroe County, N. Y., 1925-37 (4 terms). *Mem.:* Monroe Co. and Rochester Med. Soos.; A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S. (1935); K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion. Author: *Surgical Pathology; Lives of Master Surgeons; Advice to Patients;* etc. *Office:* 1935 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Leopold Julian, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 18, 1885; *s.* James and Mary (Byrnes) Dodd; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Chicago ('91-98), LaSalle Normal, Glençoe, Mo. ('98-03), Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis (A.B. '12), C.U.A. (A.M. '18); joined Brothers of the Christian Schools, Jan. '01, protessed, July '13; teacher in parish schs., Chicago, St. Paul, St. Louis, '03-10; instr. Christian Brothers Colls., Memphis, '12-13, St. Louis, '13-14; prin. Cathedral H. S., Duluth, '14-17, Christian Brothers H. S., Memphis, '18-22, St. Louis, '22-24; provincial St. Louis Prov. of F. S. C., '24-33; pres. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '33—; del. to Gen. Chap. of F. S. C., Belgium, '28. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Leontius, SISTER MARY, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 4, 1901; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Wagner) Schulte; *educ.* grade schs., Cleveland (1908-15), Manitowoc (Wis.) H. S. (1915-19), Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Mich. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1935); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., Jan. 19, 1926; professed June 28, 1927. H. S. instr., Rollingstone, Minn., 1923-24, Rochester, Minn., 1924-26, and Caledonia, Minn., 1927-28; instr. in math., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1928-32, 1934—. Contbr. Additions in Arithmetic, 1483-1700, to Sources of Cajori's *History of Mathmetical Notations,* and Tropfke's *Geschichte Der Elementar-Mathematik* (1935). For scientific research elected mem. Mich. chap. of Sigma Xi (1934). *Address:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Lepoutre, JACQUES, textile mfr.; *b.* Roubaix, France, Nov. 29, 1893; *s.* Auguste and Jeanne Lepoutre; *educ.* Coll. Notre Dame des Victoires, Roubaix ('98-04), St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate, Eng. ('04-5), Coll. Ste. Marie, Montreal ('16-12); hon. LL.D. Providence Coll.; wed Simone Leclere, of Montreal, July 29, 1920 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Pres., treas. Verdun Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R. I.; asst. treas., dir. Lafayette Worsted Spinning Co., Woonsocket; dir. Auguste Lepoutre et Cie., France. Lt., French Inf., 7 yrs. (Kt. of Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, 3 citations). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '25; hon. mem. Union St. Jean Baptiste, '36; ex-pres., hon. counsellor Comite France Amerique; mem. Assn. of Closed Retreats of R. I. *Address:* Box 1190, Woonsocket, R. I.

Lerch, CHAS. SEBASTIAN, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 31, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emile and Ida Rose (Robinson) L.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1913), U. of Md. (LL.B. 1914), Harvard Law Sch. (1915); *m.* Marguerite E. Mullin, of Baltimore, Nov. 5, 1921; (dec.); *ch.* Charles S., Richard H., Joseph R.; *m.* (2) Mary Ellen Charlton, Oct. 15, 1940. Adm. to Md. bar, 1915; claim adjustor Md. Casualty Co., Baltimore, 1915-16; Mexican Border service, 5th Md. Inf., 1916-17; 5th Md. Inf. and 115 U. S. Inf., in U. S., 1917-18; 4th Officers Training Camp, Ala. and Ga., May-Aug. 1918; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., Aug. 1918; with 161st U. S. Inf., A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; hon. discharge Mar. 3, 1919; assoc. with Robert Biggs, atty., Baltimore, 1919-22; an atty. for Md. Casualty Co., 1922-36; asst. gen. counsel Keswick Corpn., July

1936, gen. counsel since Aug. 1936. *Mem.:* Amer. Md. and Baltimore Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1928). Indep. Dem. *Home:* 8 Overbrook rd., Ruxton. *Office:* 701 W. 40th st., Baltimore, Md.

Lesinski, John, congressman; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 3, 1885; moved to Detroit, Mich., at age of 3 mos., and has since lived in Wayne Co.; *educ.* St. Albertus Sch., Detroit (grad., 1896); SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. (2½ yrs.); Detroit Bus. Univ. (1 yr.); married and has 5 ch.; began as builder and realtor at 18; founder, Hamtramck Lbr. & Supply Co., and 1st State Bank of Hamtramck, and Dearborn (Mich.) Lbr. & Supply Co.; awarded Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., for part in organizing Polish Army, World War; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 16th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Dearborn, Mich.

Leukel, Robert Whilmer, plant pathology; *b.* Brillion, Wis., Oct. 2, 1888; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (French) L.; *educ.* Brillion H. S., Oshkosh Normal, Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1918; M.S., 1921); Univ. of Maryland; *m.* Marie Katherine Lottes, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 29, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Jean (Dec. 15, 1929). Rural sch. teacher, 1907-09, city sch. prin., 1911-14, agrl. H. S. prin., 1915-17; scientific asst., later plant pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Plant Industry, Div. of Cereal Crops and Diseases, 1919—; author of Govt. bulletins, etc., on cereal diseases and their control, since 1920. Served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta; Phi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Washington Botan. Soc., etc. *Home:* 3119 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

Leusen, Mother Mary Alberta (R.S.M.), mother gen.; *b.* Waterloo, Iowa, Dec. 26 '86; *dau.* Albert L. and Anna (Grady) L.; *grad.* Reinbeck (Iowa) H. S. '04, Mercy Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Council Bluffs, '16; R.N. Iowa '16; Ph.B. Creighton U. '38; entered Sisters of Mercy, Jan. 1 '07; professed Sept. 6 '09. Teacher, R.S.M. acads., Iowa, '09-12; at Mercy Hosp., Council Bluffs, as student nurse, '14-16, floor supervisor, '16-20, dir. of nurses, '20-27, superior and admin., '38-44; mother provincial, Omaha Prov., R.S.M., '45—. *Mem.:* Cath. Hosp. Assn. (pres. Ia.-Nebr. Conf. '29-30), Amer. Hosp. Assn., Iowa State Nurses Assn. (trustee '34-37, v. p. '37), F. Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admin., etc. *Home:* 3506 Hawthorne av., Omaha, Nebr.

Leven, Rev. Stephen A., pastor; *b.* Blackwell, Okla., Apr. 30, 1905; *s.* Joseph J. and Gertrude (Conrady) L.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Coll., Okla.; St. Benedict's Coll., Kans.; St. Mary's Prep. Sem., Tex.; Amer. College, Louvain ('22-28); Inst. Superieur de Philos., Louvain (Ph.D. avec grande distinction, '38); priest, Ponca City, Okla., June 10, 1928. Curate, Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '28-32 (while sec. to Bishop Kelley, 2 years); pastor, Bristow and Drumright, Okla., '32-35; vice-rector, Amer. College, Louvain, '35-38; pastor, Tonkawa and Blackwell, Okla., since 1938. Dir., Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '39-40; dir., Inst. of Street Preaching, various summers, '39—; began street preaching (Cath. Evidence Guild), Oklahoma City, Apr. 11, '32; lecturer, retreat master, mag. writer. *Home:* Tonkawa, Okla.

Leveroni, Frank, judge; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Sept. 10, 1879; *s.* Andrea and Catherine (Trebino) L.; *educ.* pub. schs., Harvard Law Sch., Boston Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1903); *m.* Louise Finochietti, of Boston, Oct. 5, 1903; *ch.*—Beatrice (b. July 10, 1904; *m.* Joseph J. Greer), Laura (*b.* Feb. 9, 1906), Claire (*b.* Dec. 30, 1907; *m.* Fred J. Moscone), Vivian (June 26, 1913), Heloise (Jan. 8, 1918), Edna May (May 8, 1920), Frank (April 9, 1922), John (May 30, 1924). Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 1903; counsel to Italian Consul, Boston, Jan. 1905—; pub. admin. for Suffolk County, 1907—; assoc. justice, Boston Juvenile Court, 1908—; dir., sec., counsel, Italian Catholic Cemetery Assn.; dir., Infants Hosp.; v.-chmn., State Child Council; etc. Commendatore della Corona d'Italia, 1932, from King of Italy, for services toward amicable relationship between U. S. and Italy. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. Arts and Sci.; Amer., Mass., and Boston Bar Assns.; Boston Univ. Law Sch. Assn. (past pres.). Former chmn. of Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Boston. Hobbies: music, walking. *Home:* 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Levy, Albert Allen, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 11 '93; *s.* Marx and Gertrude Coralie (Castro) L.; *educ.* Boys H.S. '10, LL.B. Loyola U., '26; *m.* Henrietta Catherine Schaeffer, of New Orleans, Aug. 14 '16; *ch.* Maxine Rose (Sister Alberta, Dau. of Charity, St. V. de P.), Gertrude Mary (Sister Henrietta, id), Muriel Agnes (Sister Miriam, id.), Albert A., jr. ('24), Francis Xavier ('25), Mary Louise ('28), Joseph Anthony ('29), Michael Henry ('31), Louis Vincent ('33). Since '07 plays music professionally, as side-line and as hobby; ex-pres. Local 174, A.F.M.; internal revenue agt., U. S. Govt., '22-44; since in pvt. law practice. *Mem.:* Cath. Evidence Guild (officer N. O. br. since founded '38, and pres. '45—; natl. v. p. '44-45, and pres., '45-46; T.O.S.F. (novice master Portiuncula Frat.; prefect '37-43), Holy Name Soc. (exec. comm. N. O. Metropol. Council, '40—); K. of C. (ex-trustee). Amateur radio operator (W5FXX). Father died in Jewish faith but kept Cath. marriage promises. *Home:* 1123 Royal st. *Office:* 201 Delta Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Levy, Rosalie Marie, author, publisher, lect.; *b.* Delhi, La., July 19, 1889; *dau.* Joseph and Helene (Oberdorfer) L.; *grad.* Home Inst., New Orleans, '06; B.S. Fordham '42. Secretarial work, '10-29; lecturer. Author: *St. Paul Vessel of Election* ('47), *The Heavenly Road* ('19), *Why Jews Become Catholics* (1924); *Heart Talks with Jesus* (5 series, 1926-35); *Judaism and Catholicism* (1927); *Why Are We?* and *Is There a True Church?* (pamphlets 1928); *Heart Talks with Mary* (2 ser. '30, '37); *Stepping Stones to Sanctity* ('40), *Thirty Years with Christ* ('43). Convert from Judaism, '12; pres. Guild of Our Lady of Sion, which she founded, '22. *Address:* Box 158, Old Chelsea Sta., N.Y.C. 11.

Lewis, Frank J., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, April 9, '67; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schools; hon. LL.D. Loyola U.; wed Julia M. Deal, 1928; *ch.*—Mrs. John P. McGoorty, Jerome, John James, Thomas, Philip, Edward. Chmn. of bd. F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co.; fdr. Lewis Mem'l. Maternity Hosp., '31, Lewis Sch. of Aeronautics; dir. Blue Cross, Panhandle East. Pipe Line Co.; donor Lewis Towers to Loyola U., and Ill. Club for Cath. Women; trustee Inst. of Chinese Culture. Clubs: S. Shore Country, Union League, White Lake Yacht & Golf, Everglades, etc. K.S.G.; K.C. Order of Holy

Sepulchre. *Home:* 4929 Woodlawn av. *Office:* 112th st. at Ewing, Chicago, Ill.

Lewis, Thomas H., exec.; *b.* Troy, N.Y.; *s.* James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Ranney) L.; A.B. Union Coll. '26; wed (Loretta) Gretchen Young, of Salt Lake City, July 31, '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. Dir.-writer, station WGY, Schenectady, '28; producer, station WTAM, Cleveland, '34-36, mgr. radio dept. Young & Rubicam, Beverly Hills, '37—; v.p. Audience Research, '41—; dir. Huntridge Develop. Corp.; pres. Huntridge Theatre Corp.; partner, Beverly Hills Hotel. Col., U.S. Army. *Clubs:* L.A. Advertising (pres.), Phi Delta Theta. Golfer. *Home:* 280 N. Carolwood dr., Los Angeles. *Office:* 321 S. Beverly dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Libera, Edward D., lawyer; *b.* Winona, Minn., Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Michael and Julia (Ralbiecki) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Winona (2 yrs.); *m.* Gertrude Trippe, Aug. 12, 1918. Judge, Municipal Ct., Winona, 1924-30 (resigned); co. atty., Winona Co., '31-38; judge, Municipal Court, Winona, since 1939. World War: 2nd Lieut., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 365 E. 5th St. *Office:* 52 E. 3rd St., Winona, Minn.

Lichtner, Wm. Otto, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 25, 1883; *s.* Wm. W. and Johanna G. (Otto) L.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago (A.B. in C.E. 1907); *m.* Evelyn Rodgers, Chicago, June 9, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. O., Virginia M., Mary E. Steam and elec. track work, 1901-05; bridge constrn., 1905-07; asst. engr. to S. E. Thompson, Boston, 1907-15; mem., 1916-32, v.-p., treas., 1925-32, The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc.; pres. The Wm. O. Lichtner Assocs., since 1932; lect. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard, Syracuse U., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Cons. Management Engrs. Author: *Plain and Reinforced Concrete* (1914); *Time Study and Job Analysis* (1921); *Planned Control in Manufacturing* (1924). Chief engring. cons. W.P.B., '41-43; chief technician, Amer. Tech. Mission to Brazil for B.E.W. *Home:* Longwood Towers, Brookline. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston Mass.

Ligman, Rev. Thaddeus S. (C.R.), delegate gen.; *b.* Lobzenica, Poland, Nov. 16, 1880; *s.* Peter and Pauline (Duszynska) L.; A.B., St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago, '01; A.M., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; Lic. in Philos., Gregorian U., Rome, '04, B.C.L. '05, S.T.L. '08; joined C.R. '03; joined the Cong. of Resurrection, Aug. 15, 1906; priest, Rome, Apr. 17, 1908. Teacher, 11 yrs., prin., 9 yrs., Weber H. S., Chicago; pastor, St. Stanislaus Kostka Ch., Chicago; Delegate Gen., Cong. of the Resurrection for U. S. Decorated Polonia Restituta by Polish Govt., for writings and labors for Polish American youth. *Mem.:* Polish Cath. Union, Polish Alma Mater, K. of C.; Art Inst., Chicago (life). *Home:* 2226 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ligutti, Rt. Rev. Luigi Gino, rural life; *b.* Romans, Udine, Italy, Mar. 21, 1895; *s.* Spiridione and Teresa (Ciriani) L.; *educ.* Sem. in Udine Prov., '04-11; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia., '14, LL.D. '39; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, S.T.B. '17; M.A., C.U.A., '18; summers Columbia U., U. of Chicago; ordained Des Moines, Sept. 22, 1917; prof. Dowling Coll., '18-20; pastor, Woodbine, Ia., '20-26, Granger, '26-41; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '37-39, exec. sec., '40- ; co-auth. *Rural Roads to Security* ('39), mag. writer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1938. *Mem.:* Ia. Hist. Soc. *Office:* 3801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Lillie, Harold Irving, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., May 6, 1888; *s.* Walter Irving and Harriet Ellen (McGrath) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Oda Kittredge, of Lapeer, Mich., Sept. 10, 1913; *ch.*—John Canfield, Jean. Instr., Univ. of Mich. Med. Sch., 1913-15, Rush Med. Coll. (Univ. of Chicago), 1915-17; head of ear, nose and throat sect. Mayo Clinic, 1917—; prof. Otolaryngol. and Rhinol., Mayo Foundation Grad. Sch., Univ. of Minn., 1920—. 1st lt., Med. Corps, World War. *Mem.:* Minn. State, Southern Minn., and Olmsted Co. Med. Socs.; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. and Minn. Acads. of Ophthalmol. and Otolaryngol.; University Club; etc. Republican. *Home:* Midfields, Rt. 2, Rochester, Minn.

Lilly, Austin Jenkins, lawyer; *b.* Conewago, Adams Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1883; *s.* Harry Joseph and Mary Helen (Jenkins) L.; *educ.* County pub. schs.; Calvert Hall Coll., Baltimore; Loyola Coll., Baltimore (to 1902); Univ. of Md. (1903-07, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Helen Scott Browne, of Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1908; *ch.*—Austin J., Jr. (*m.* Virginia Lee, of Clarksburg, W. Va.; *ch.*—Austin J., 3d, Thomas Lee), Sarah Lee (*m.* Cumberland Dugan, of Baltimore; *ch.* Cumberland, Jr.), Thomas Horace (*m.* Ruth E. Smith; *ch.* Mary, Blaine). Pvt. law practice, 1907-10; legal dept., Maryland Casualty Co., '10—; elec. gen. counsel, 1923 and v.-p., 1933; upon reorgn. of co., 1935, apptd. asst. gen. counsel, handling ins. and surety matters, gen. counsel '43- . Writer on ins. subjects, 1923—. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State, and Baltimore City Bar Assns.; (F) Insurance Inst. of Amer.; Ins. Soc. of Baltimore; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Southern Md. Soc.; St. George's Soc. of Baltimore; Phi Kappa Sigma; U. Club. Dem. Hobbies: books, gardening, boating, swimming. *Home:* 2742 St. Paul St. *Office:* 701 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md.

Lilly, Rev. Joseph Leon (C.M.), educator; *b.* Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 1, 1893; *s.* Edward Samuel and Mary Anatolie (Albert) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville; S.T.D., Coll. Angelicum, Rome, '22; Ecole Biblique Francaise, Jerusalem, '32-33; S.S. Prolyta, Pont. Biblical Commn., '32; joined the Vincentians, May 3, 1912; ordained St. Louis, June 13, 1918; prof. of S. Scrip., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, '22-32, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '33-41; asst. prof., N.T., C.U.A., '42-; pres. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer., '39-40, sec gen, '42- ; mem. editl. bd. N.T. Revision Comm., Douai Rheims N. T., and *Cath Biblical Qtly.* *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D.C.

Lilly, Richard C., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Donald W. and Mary Catherine (Enright) L.; *grad.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (1909); *m.* Rachel Cunningham, of St. Paul, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Richard C., John C., David M. Began as messenger Mchts. Natl. Bank, St. Paul, 1900, asst. cashier, 1910, v.-p., 1913, and pres., 1918-29; pres. 1st Natl. Bank (merged with Mchts. Natl. Bk.) '29-45, chmn. '45—; dir. G.N. Ry., Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., N'land Greyhound. *Clubs:* Minnesota; Somerset; Athletic; White Bear Yacht; Minneapolis; Minikahda. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

Lindberg, Wm. J., lawyer; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Lindsay, Anatole G., visual educ.; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Nov. 2 '02; *s.* Gabriel and Rose L.; *educ.* U. of Lausanne, Switzerland; *m.* Nina

Zbarskieff, June 8 '29; *ch.* Yves Maria ('30). 1st sec. Int. Inst. Educnl. Cinematog., League of Nations, to '38; dir. motion pict. program NCCS, '41-44; dir. Cath. dept. of Visual Educ., Films, Inc., and lect. on visual educ. Diocesan Teachers' Insts. and Cath. Summer Schs. Contbr. to mags. Consultant, Centro Cattolico Cinemat., Rome, '45 (recd. in spl. audience by Pope Pius XII); del. to exec. meeting Office Cath. Int. du Cinema, Vatican City, '46; chmn. Cinemat. Div., Fordham U., '47—; mem. N.C.E.A.; Cath. Inst. of Press. *Home:* 110-34 73rd Rd., Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y. *Office:* 330 W. 42d St., N.Y.C.

Linehan, REV. JAMES ANTHONY, missionary; *b.* Whitechurch, Cork, Ireland, April 27, 1901; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (Cronin) L., *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick (1912-15), St. Coleman's Coll., Fermoy (1915-18), St. Patrick's Sem., Maynooth (A.B. 1922), Dalgan Park, Galway (1922-26); joined Fgn. Mission Soc. of St. Columbans, June 1922; professed June 1924; ordained Dec. 1924; missionary Vicariate of Hanyang, Hupeh, China, 1926-33; held by Chinese Communists, Apr.-Nov. 1930; at St. Columban's, Silver Creek, N. Y., from Oct. 1934; now at St. Columbans, Redlands, Calif. Contbr. to *The Far East* (mission mag.). *Address:* 115 W. Olive St., Redlands, Calif.

Linehan, PAUL HENRY, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1879; *s.* Paul and Julia (Horgan) L.; *educ.* Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1902); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1916); *m.* Anna Elizabeth Herbermann, of N. Y. City, June 16, 1914. Mem. staff, dept. of math., Coll. of City of N. Y. since Feb. '03, now prof. of math. Author: *Contribns. to Equilong Geometry* (1915); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia,* and *Catholic Builders of the Nation;* contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* Assn. of Urban Universities (pres., 1932-33); (F) A. A. A. S. (1933—); Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Delta Sigma Phi; Beta Gamma Sigma; Cath. Club. Dem. *Home:* 924 West End Ave. *Office:* 139th & Convent Ave., N. Y. C.

Linehan, WILLIAM FRANCIS ,educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 9, 1889; *s.* Paul and Julia (Horgan) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1912; Grad. Sch. of Educn. Ed. M., 1924); Boston Coll. Grad. Sch. (M.A., 1921; Ph.D., 1927). Instr. in English, Central H. S., Springfield, Mass., 1912-16; Junior Master, South Boston H. S., 1916-23; instr. in educn., 1923-25, head of Dept. of Educnl. Psychology and Sociology, '25-29, and dean, '29-40, Teachers College of City of Boston; lecturer, Grad Sch. of Boston Coll. '22-39, Emmanuel Coll., '26-40. K. of C. *Home:* 924 West End Ave., N Y. C.

Link, REV. GEO. M., dioc. dir. of schools; *b.* Gillet, Wis., Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Frank J. and Elizabeth (Rosentreter) L.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (scholarship), Quincy Coll. (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918), Kenrick Sem. (equivolent of Ph.D. 1921), St. Louis U. (post grad. in biol. A.B. 1932); priest June 21, 1921; curate St. Boniface Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1921-22, St. Mary's Ch., Alton, 1922-27; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Benld, 1927-32, St. Rita's Ch., Kincaid, 1932-34; dir. of parish schools, Dioc. of Springfield, since Sept. 1, '34-43; state naturalist for Ill., with hdqrs. at Marquette State Park. K. of C.; Ill. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S. Camp Father, Trail Rangers of Amer., Michael, Ill.

Linsenmeyer, RT. REV. JOS. LEO; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 11 '96; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Hanover, Pa., St. Gregory School, Baltimore, St. Charles Coll., Md., '10, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '15, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C., '18; ordained June 24, '20; post grad. C.U.A., '20-21; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '21-38, becoming prefect of studies; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Wyandotte, '38-42, St. Vincent de Paul Church, Pontiac, Michigan, since 1942; a former prosynodal judge, now dean Detroit Archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 197 S. Parke, Pontiac, Mich.

Lissner, WILL, newspaper man; *b.* New York, Nov. 11, 1908; *s.* Ferdinand and Christina (Sayer) L.; *grad.* Pub. Schs. and Stuyvesant H. S.; student Rand Sch. of Social Sci., '25-27, New Sch. for Social Research, etc., '27-34; grad. faculty New Sch., '34-36; wed Ellen A. Batters, of Torrington, Conn., at New York, 1929; *ch.* Donn Byrne ('32), Claire ('35), Ellen Batters ('40). Reporter, *The Yorkville Spirit,* N. Y., '22-23, *The Harlem Press,* '23; mem. news staff, *N. Y. Times,* '23-, as police reporter, '25-30, rewrite man '30-45, reporter, '45—; corpn. pres. '29-31; dir. Newspaper Club of N. Y., '29-30, The Freeman Corpn., '37-38. Editor, *Amer. Journal of Economics & Sociology,* '41- (co-fdr. '40); fdr. '37, editor, 1937-38, *The Freeman* (mo.); writer on econ. and sociol. subjects; guest lect. on journ. Dartmouth '38, Hofstra '39, etc.; mem. Econ. Hist. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Econ. Soc., The Players, etc.; dir. Robert Schalkenbach Fdn., '47- . Dem. *Home:* Little Neck, N.Y. *Office:* 229 W. 43d st., N.Y.C.

Little, LOUIS, athletic dir.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1893; *s.* Michael L.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (football team, 1915-19); *m.* Loretta L. Donahue, Phila., Aug. 23, 1924. Football coach, bond salesman 1920-24; football coach, athletic dir. Georgetown Univ., 1924-30, Columbia Univ. since 1930. World War: O. T. C.; 1st lt., U. S. Inf.; capt. A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Phila. Vet. Athletes Assn.; Football Coaches Assn. *Clubs:* Racquet, Monosonock Country, etc.; pres. Amer. Football Coaches Assn., '39. *Home:* Barnstable, Mass. *Office:* Columbia Univ., N.Y.C.

Litz, FRANCIS EDWARDS ALOYSIUS, educator, author; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1892; *s.* Henry Lawrence and Eulojia Juanita (Gallagher) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. ('05-11), A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore '12, hon. A.M. '14; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '21; wed Doris Cooksey, of Baltimore, Sept. 16, '22 (d. '41); wed Margaret P. Kramer, '44; *ch.*—two sons. Instructor in Eng., St. Charles Coll., '12-14, '16-17, Johns Hopkins U., '19-31, Baltimore City Coll., '24-28; head of Eng. dept. Western H. S., '28-37; lect. U. of Md., '33-38; assoc. prof. of Eng., C.U.A., '37—. Author: *Father Tabb: his life and works* ('23); ed. *The Poetry of Fr. Tabb* ('28); (with H. L. Mencken) *The Charlatanry of the Learned* ('37); (with others) *English As You Like It* (6 '37), *Competence in English* ('47); mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. (sec. Amer. Lit. Sect. '23-24), Kottabos Club, Tudor and Stuart Club, Natl. Council of Eng. Teachers (chmn. Md. Chap. '25-35). *Home:* 304 Broxton Rd., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Lochemes, SISTER MARY FREDERICK (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 30, 1904; *dau.* Frederick N. Lochemes; *edu.* St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; A.B. Seton Hill Coll., '31; Ph.D., C.U.A., '41; summer U. of Chicago; pro-

Walsh, His Story ('41), *Church in Latin America* ('45), *We Saw South America* ('46); mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Office:* 3195 S. Superior St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Locke, THOMAS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Sept. 25, 1885; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Mulcahey) L.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (spl. course in law, 1923-24); *m.* Annie F. Dunn, at Biddeford, Me., Sept. 28, 1915. City clerk, Biddeford, 1910-18, postmaster, 1918-20, mayor, 1920; law practice since '24; ex-chmn. Bd. of Education, Biddeford; pres., Laymen's Retreat Assn. of Maine; corporation counsel of the City of Biddeford, 1931-32; mem. Maine State Liquor Commn., '37-41. Minority floor leader Maine Legislature, '29. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep. '31-33), A.O.H., Cham. of Com. *Home:* 359 Elm St. *Office:* Masonic Bldg., Biddeford, Me.

Locraft, THOS. HALL, architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1903; *s.* Bernard F. and Marie J. (De Lacy) L.; *educ.* C.U.A. (B.S. in Archt. 1927, Ph.D. 1931); Fontainebleau Sch. of Fine Arts, France (Diploma 1927), Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (1928-31); *m.* Jane Harkness Elgas, of N. Y. C., July 18, 1932; *ch.*—Thos. H., Jr. ('34), Jane DeLacy ('36), Matthew Elgas ('39), Gregory William (1944). Assoc. prof. in archt. C.U.A.; mem. firm Murphy & Locraft, archts. K. of C. Fellowship, C. U. A., 1926; Medal, Soc. des Archts. Dipl. (French Govt.), 1928; Paris Prize in Archt., 1928; Fontainebleau Scholarship, '27; mem. A.I.A. (ex-pres. W., D.C. chap.), Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. *Home:* 101 Kennedy St., N.E. *Office:* 1518 P st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Loeffler, VERY REV. OPTATUS (O.F.M.), minister provincial; *b.* Effelder, Germany, Sept. 19, 1872; *s.* Adam and Anne Mary (Oberthuer) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Francis Sem., Quincy, Ill.; St. Anthony's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; entered Order of Friars Minor, July 27, 1889; professed July 28, 1890; ordained, at St. Louis, July 4, 1896. Missionary among Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Northern Mich. and Wis., 1897-1918; pastor, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1918-33; minister provincial, Province of the Sacred Heart, O.F.M., '33-39. *Home:* 3644 Rocky River Drive, Cleveland, O.

Loehr, JOSEPH F., mayor; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1886; *s.* John J. and Emily A. (Logue) L.; *m.* Anna V. Jamin, Yonkers, Apr. 19, 1911. Page, City Council, Yonkers, 1903; bookkeeper, city clerk's office, 1906, comptroller's office, 1908; accountant, comptroller's office, 1919; city comptroller, 1928; mayor, 1930-38, Yonkers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Eagles; Holy Name Soc.; Modern Woodmen; Moose. *Home:* 100 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Loewenstein, PRINCE HUBERTUS FRIEDRICH MARIA, author; returned to Germany, '46; add books, *Germans in History* ('45), *Child and the Emperor* ('45), *Lance of Longinus* ('46), *Eagle and the Cross* ('47); see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Logan, SISTER EUGENIA, educator; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 3, 1889; *dau.* Wm. Lewis and Mary (Killian) L.; *educ.* St. Augustine Acad., Ft. Wayne; A.B., St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind., '19; M.A., Ind. U., '25 (Phi Beta Kappa); grad. work, C. U. A., '26-27, London, Eng., '28. Professed in Cong. of Sisters of Providence, Mar. 25, 1911, and taught in their high schools, Indianapolis, Chicago, Evanston; dean, Immaculata Jr. Coll., '22-27, St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., '27. Author: *A Concordance to the Poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge* ('40); text of cantata, *Queen of Heaven* ('40); collab. in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.* ('32), *God's Acre* ('40); writer for reviews. *Home:* St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.

Logan, HENRY LEON, elec. engr.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1896; *s.* Henry Francis Jos. and Margaret (Farley) L.; educ. by tutors, incl. M. Robbins, Royal Acad., Eng., '00-12; Birmingham Inst. of Polytech., engring., and archt. under Osborne, Pemberton & White, '12-15; designer '16, constrn. supt. '17; 2d lt., U. S. Army, '18; tech. dir. L. Sonneborn & Sons, N. Y. C., '19; with Holophane Co., since '19, as devel. engr. at Newark, '19-20, mgr. Mid. West. Div. at Cleveland, '20-27, mgr. Com. Dept. at N. Y. C., '27-32, engring. cons. at N. Y. C., '32-38, mng. engr. Controlens Div., '38-45, mgr. applied research since 1946. Wed Marian L. Van Marter, 1921; *ch.* Evelyn M. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Mem.:* A. I. E. E.; Illuminating Eng. Soc.; Collectors Club: Amer. Phil. Soc.; K. of C. (chancel. '31-33); Jr. Dem. Club, New Rochelle (hon. life). Democrat. Hobbies: lecturing, writing, philately. *Home:* 120 Aviemore Drive, New Rochelle. *Office:* 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Lohr LENOX RILEY, executive; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1891; *s.* Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; *grad.* Cornell (M.E., 1916); Army Schs., U. S. and France; Cambridge Univ.; *m.* Florence Josephine Wimsatt (M.A., M.D.), of Washington, Nov. 18, '24; *ch.*—3 daus., 2 sons. Exec. sec., dir. Soc. of Mil. Engrs., '22-29; gen. mgr. Century of Prog. Expn., Chicago, '29-33; pres., dir. N.B.C., '36-40; pres. Museum of Science & Industry, '40- ; v.p., trustee Womens & Chil. Hosp. 2d lt., 1st lt., C.A.C.U.S. A., 1916; capt., C. E., 1917; maj. Engrs., A. E. F., 1918; maj., C. E., U. S. A., 1928 (resigned 1929); lt. comdr., C. E. C., Naval Res.; cited for service in action. Officer in Order of Ouissam Alouite Cherifien of Govt. of Morocco, Nov. 29, 1934. *Mem.:* Natl. Highway Assn. (life); A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; Wash. Acad, of Sci.; Sigma Phi Sigma (Natl. pres., 1916); Scabbard & Blade, etc. *Home:* 1401 Ridge av., Evanston. *Office:* Museum of Science & Industry, Chicago 37, Ill.

Lombardo, CARMYN J., M. D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 30, 1905; *s.* Raffaele A. and Amalia (Tanzillo) L.; *grad.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Fordham U. ('24), N. Y. U. (M.D. '28); intern Bellevue Hosp., '27-29; wed Ann Elizabeth Keckeissen, of N. Y. C., Sept. 2, 1935. House phys. St. Vincent's Hosp., '29-31, asst. cardiol., '31—; instr. Bellevue Med. Coll., '31-33; asst. vis. phys. Columbus Hosp., '32—; lect. St. Vincent's Training Sch., '33—, Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '39—. Commnr., Bd. of Higher Educn. of City of N. Y.; chmn. bd. of trustees Brooklyn Coll. Asst. vis. physician St. Vincent's Hosp., '37—; trustee N.C.C.S., B'klyn.; chmn. of bd., Carleton Pub. Corpn. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. and N.Y. Heart Assns., N.Y. State and Kings County Med. Societies, New York Acad. of Science, Cath. Physicians Guild, Lambda Phi Mu (supreme gd. master '33-36); Capri Club; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med. *Home:* 9437 Shore Rd., Brooklyn 9. *Office:* 42 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 11.

Lonergan, PAT, insurance; born, Polo, Ill., March 8, 1880; *s.* John S. and Mary L. Lonergan; *educ.* Polo H. S. (grad., 1898); Univ. of Ill. (B. S., 1905); *m.* Hilda F. Fish, of Downieville, Calif., Oct. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Sylvia E. (Aug. 31, 1911), Mary E. (March 19, 1913), James F. (Dec. 10, 1915), Pat, Jr. (Nov. 6, '17), Jeanne (May 14, 1921), Ailene (Nov. 24, '22). Sect. foreman, I. C. R. R., 1900; engr. of constrn., Ore. Shore Line, Salt Lake City, 1905-08; div. engr., same line, Pocatello, 1909; div. engr., U. P. R. R., Portland, Ore., 1910; gen. supt., Warren Constrn. Co., Portland, 1911-22; v.-p., mgr., Smythe-Lonergan Co., Pendleton, Ore., 1922-24; gen. contractor, 1924-26; gen. agt., New World Life Ins. Co., '26-32, mgr., '36—; state deputy K. of C., '29-32. State Rep., '45-47. *Home:* 2087 N.W. Overton. *Office:* 1102 Failing Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

Long, Rev. Harry H., editor; *b.* Chicago, June 10, 1898; *s.* John Phillip and Margaret J. (Cotter) L.; *educ.* Loyola U., '16-17; A.B. Loras Coll., '20; St. Paul Sem., '20-24; S.T.B., C.U.A., '24; A.M. Columbia U., '30; Univs. of Chicago and Wis.; ordained, St. Paul, June 14, 1924; teacher, St. Berchmans Sem., Marion, Ia., '24-27; curate Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '27; prof. of journ. and speech, dir. of pub. relations, Loras Coll., '27-42; ed., pub. *Poise* (Cath. women's mag.), Feb. '42- ; assoc. ed. *Catholic Boy, Catholic Miss, Catholic Student;* free lance writer. U.S. Army, May-Dec. '18. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Minneap. Ath. Club. *Office:* 25 Groveland Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn.

Long, Rev. Valentine Wm. (O.F.M., auth.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Oct. 28, 1902; *s.* Geo. Louis and Agnes Catherine (Lippold) L.; B.A., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '24, M.A. '26; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1922; ordained, May 29, 1927; taught at St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Callicoon, N.Y., '28-29, Aquinas H.S., Rochester, '29-30, St. Bonaventure Coll., '30-40, Siena Coll., Loudonville, since 1945. Author: *Not on Bread Alone* ('34), *They Have Seen His Star* ('38), also pamphlets and mag. lit. *Home:* Siena College, Loudonville, N.Y.

Longarini, Graziano N., publisher; *b.* Terracina, Rome, Italy, Dec. 8, 1894; *s.* Silvestro and Giustina (Ulisse) L.; *grad.* Scuola Tecnica Governativa ('10), Inst. Tecnico ('10-12), Boston (Mass.) English H. S. (grad. '17), Boston U. (grad. '23); wed Laura LoPresti, of Italy, June 20, 1920 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Came to U. S., Feb. '12; U. S. Army '17, with A. E. F., '18 (twice wounded); 1st lt. U. S. Res.; Capt. Inspector Gen's. Dept., Mass.; publisher of Italian daily La Notizia, Boston, '19—; pres. Columbus Savs. Bank, Boston. Mil. aide to Gov. of Mass., '31-34; named to spl. commn. to study rule making powers of state depts., Mass., '37. *Mem.:* Natl. Aeronatics Assn., Italian Cham. of Com. of N. E. (dir.), Italian Hist. of Soc. of Mass. (dir.), Roma Citizens Club of Mass. (hon. pres.), Amer. Legion, U. S. Inf. Assn., Res. Officers Assn. *Home:* 275 Governors Ave., Medford, Mass. *Office:* 30 Battery St., Boston, Mass.

Looby, Robert Emmet, judge; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 29, 1880; *s.* John A. and Bridget (Cain) L.; *educ.* H. S. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1910; Probate Judge, Winona County, since 1915; chmn. City and Co. Dem. Comm.; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928. World War: Legal Avd. Bd. *Mem.:* Izaak Walton League; Minn. State Probate Judges Assn. (pres. 1928-29; v.-pres. 1929-31); Third Jud. Dist. (treas. 1928-29; v.-pres. 1929-30), Amer. and Minn. State Bar Assns.; Elks; Eagles; K. of C.; Kiwanis; Winona Country Club. *Home:* 1113 W. Howard St., Winona, Minn.

Looney, Joseph Michael, biochemist, endocrinologist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 3, 1896; *s.* Michael and Mary (Breen) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. cum laude, 1916; M.D., 1920); *m.* Mildred Elizabeth Walsh, of Somerville, Aug. 7, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr. (Apr. 23, 1924), Richard J. (Nov. 14, 1925), Wm. R. (June 9, 1927), James A. (May 5, 1930), Mildred Elizabeth (Dec. 10, '35), Anne Marie ('42). Asst. pharm. Chem. Warfare Service, '17-18, Med. Res. Corps, '18-19; instr., dept. of biochem., Harvard Med. Sch., 1920-22; dir., biochem. research lab., Sheppard Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md., 1922-26; asst. prof. of biochem. and toxicol., Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1926-30, acting prof. and head of dept., 1930-31; dir. of labs., Memorial Foundation Neuro-Endoctrine Research, Worcester State Hosp. '31-42; Maj. M.C.A.U.S., Chief Spl. Service Sta. Hosp., Fort Custer, Mich., '42-44, chief of lab. 199th Gen. Hosp., '44-45, lt. col., '45; served overseas, England and France; released from active duty, 1946. Contbr to med. journals. *Member:* F., A.A.A.S.; A.M.A.; Mass. State and Worcester Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Biolog. Chem.; Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions; Sigma Xi; Amer. Legion; K. of C. Dem. *Clubs:* Harvard; Chesterton. Endocrinologist, V.A. Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

Lord, Rev. Daniel Aloysius (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1888; *s.* George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (M. A.); Creighton Univ. (hon. Litt.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1909; professed, 1925; ordained, 1923. Instr. in English, 1917-19, prof. of English, and student counsellor, 1919-20, at St. Louis Univ.; editor *The Queen's Work,* 1925—; Natl. Organizer of The Sodality of Our Lady, 1925—; organizer, dir., The Summer School of Catholic Action since 1931; chairman of The Student Spiritual Leadership Conventions, 1928—, and The Parish Sodality Conventions, 1929—. Author: *Armchair Philosophy* (1918); *Our Nuns* (1921); *Six One-Act Plays* (1923); *Religion and Leadership* (1933); *My Mother* (1934); *Our Part in the Mystical Body* (1935); *Storm Tossed* ('36); *Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth* ('38); *Questions I'm Asked about Marriage* ('38); *Our Lady in the Modern World* ('40). *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Lord, Rev. Robert Howard, educator, historian; *b.* Plano, Ill., July 20, 1885; *s.* Frank Howard and Julie Marie (Custin) L.; *educ.* Plano H. S.; Northwestern Univ. (1902-03); Harvard (A.B., 1906; A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Vienna, Berlin, Moscow (1908-10); Univ. of Lemberg, Poland (hon. Ph.D.). Instr. in hist., Harvard, 1910-16, asst. prof., 1916-22, assoc. prof., 1922-24, and prof. 1924-26; attached to Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, Dec. 1918-Sept. 1919; Amer. civilian mem. on 1st Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb.-Apr. 1919; student St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1926-29; ordained priest, Boston, Apr. 5, 1929; curate St. Cecilia's Ch., Boston, '29-30; prof. of ch. hist., '30-44, v-rector, '33-44, St. John's Sem., Brighton; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Wellesley, '44—. Jt.-author of *Hist. of Archdioc. of Boston* (3v '44); author: *The Second Partition of Poland* ('15); (with Prof. Haskins) *Some Problems of the Peace Conference* (1920); *The Origin of the War of* 1870 (1924); (with H. J. Coolidge) *Archibald Coolidge: Life and Letters* ('32); ex-pres. Amer. Cath. Hist.

Assn. Conversion from Protestant Episcopal Ch., motivated by the desire for integral Catholicism. *Address:* 502 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass.

Loree, James Taber, ry. official; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Apr. 6, 1888; *s.* Leonor F. and Jessie (Taber) L.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1909); *m.* Miriam Collins, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1927. Railroad man since 1909; asst. div. engr., S. P. R. R., 1912-13; with Del. & Hudson R. R. (of which his father is pres.) since 1913, v.-pres. in charge of operation since 1923. Army Service: maj., lt. col., col., U. S. Army, 1917-20; on Mex. border and with A. E. F.; chief of staff, Interallied Mil. Mission to Hungary and dep. U. S. Commnr.; decorated by Govts. of U. S. (D. S. M.), Roumania, Italy, Belgium, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Albany Country; Schuyler Meadows; Ft. Orange; Mohawk Golf; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 75 Willett St. *Office:* D. & H. Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Loughran, John T., judge; *b.* Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1889; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Coffey) L.; *educ.* Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Cornelia M. Brodhead, Kingston, June 15 '15 (died Aug. 7 '38); *ch.* John Brodhead. Prof. of Law Fordham '12-30; judge N.Y. Supreme Ct. '30-34; assoc. judge N.Y. Ct. of Appeals, '34-45, chief judge, '45—. Co-editor: *Keener's Cases on Contracts* (1914); editor, *Cases on Evidence* (1925). *Clubs:* Manhattan; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 12 John St., Kingston, N. Y. *Office:* Court of Appeals, Albany, N. Y.

Love, Rev. Thomas J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Apr. 18, 1891; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Regina (Potter) L.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '16, M.A. '19; Ph.D. Georgetown U., '39; ordained in Society of Jesus. Prof. of physics, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '16-18, Georgetown U., '18-20, Canisius Coll., '24-26; head physics dept. Loyola Coll., '27-38, math. dept., '31-38; head physics dept. Georgetown U., '38-39; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Mar. '39-44; prof. of physics, '44- , Georgetown U., Wash. 7, D.C.

Loviner, Rev. John Forest (O.F.M.), pres. St. Anthony's Guild; *b.* Columbus, O., June 13, 1896; *s.* John and Anna (McLaughlin) L.; *educ.* Holy Family and St. Vincent's Grade Schs., Columbus; St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem., Callicoon, N. Y. ('12-16); St. Stephen's Monastery, Croghan, N. Y. ('17-20, philos.); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem. (theol. '20-23; M.A.); joined the Franciscans, Paterson, N. J., Aug. 3, '16; profn. Aug. 6, '17; solemn profn., Oct. 4, '20; priest, May 26, '23. Pres., treas. St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J. *Address:* 508 Marshall St., Paterson, N. J.

Low, Ruth Irma, author, educator; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 17, 1896; *dau.* John and Rosanna (Gaffy) L.; *educ.* Salem (Mass.) Teachers Coll.; and at Boston, New Eng. Conservatory of Music, Whitney Sch. of Music, Dalrymple Sch. of Art, Gallishaw Sch. of Creative Writing. Teacher of art, Malden, Mass., 10 yrs.; teacher in grades, Malden, 5 yrs.; editor Woman's Page in *Boston Telegram*, 4 yrs.; instr. in English, State Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, Mass., at present. Author: *Mary O'Gorman* (1927); *Peggy Moran* (1930); *Maureen O'Day* (1932); *Maureen O'Day at Glengariff* (1933); juveniles, *Ragamuffin* (1928), *Raggy Bears* (1924), *In Storyland* (1935), *Adventures of Bunny Bobtail* (1935). *Club:* Boston Authors. *Address:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Lowell, Robert (Traill) (Spence), Jr., poet; *b.* Boston, March 1, '17; *s.* Robert T. S. and Charlotte (Winslow) L.; g.g.-nephew of James Russell Lowell; *grad.* St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass.; matric. Harvard U; B.A. Kenyon (O.) Coll. '40; taught Eng. lit. Kenyon Coll., '40-41, and at La. State U.; wed Jean Stafford, novelist, April 2, '40; convert to Catholicism, '40; revolted against mass bombing of civilians and received Federal sentence as a conscientious objector, Oct. '43 (served 6 months); consultant in poetry, Lib. of Congress; awarded Pulitzer Prize for Poetry, $1000 grant from Amer. Acad. and Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, and Guggenheim Fellowship, all in '47; lecturer. Author: *Land of Unlikeness* ('44), *Gerard Manley Hopkins* (collab. '45), *Lord Weary's Castle* ('47). Resides in Maine. *Address:* % Library of Congress, Wash., D.C.

Luby, Rev. Sylvester D. educator; *b.* Janesville, Wis.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '24, S.T.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28; summers U. of Wis. '29, Columbia U. '30; Chas. K. Adams Fellow in Hist., U. of Wis., '42-46; ordained, 1928; mem. faculty Loras Coll., '28- ; assoc. prof. of hist. when named pres., Dec. '47; state chaplain K. of C., Iowa. *Office:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Luby, Wm. M., judge; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* John F. and Catherine A. (Rady) L.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Meriden H. S., N. Y. U. (LL.B. '17); profl. baseball, '01-14; law practice, Meriden, '17-35; judge of Probate, Meriden Dist., '35—. K. of C.; New Haven Conn. Bar Assn. Served as Corpn. Counsel, pres. Bd. of Educn., and mem. Bd. of Assessors, Meriden. Democrat. *Home:* 11 Webster St. *Office:* City Hall, Meriden, Conn.

Lucas, Henry Stephen, educator; *b.* Jamestown, Mich., '89; *s.* Stephen H. and Anna (Boone) L.; A.B. Olivet Coll., '13, A.M. Indiana U., '15, Ph.D., U. of Mich. '21, Univs. of Leiden, '19-20, and Ghent, '25-26; wed Mary Edna Stonebrook, of S. Pasadena, Calif., '26. Asst. prof. of European hist., U. of Wash., '21, now prof.; asst. prof., summers, U. of Minn., '23, '25, '26, U. of Mich., '36. *Mem.:* Amer. (pres. Pacific Coast br. '39) and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Utrecht Hist. Soc. (hon.), Medieval Acad. Author: *The Low Countries and the Hundred Years' War, 1327-1346* ('29), *Renaissance and Reformation* ('33), *A Short History of Civilization* ('43); bd. of editors, *Journ. of Modern Hist.*, '36-38; advis. bd. *Speculum*, '34-36; exec. council Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '41. Convert from Christian Reformed Ch., '47, due to study of hist. of medieval and renaissance spirituality. Decorated Order of Oranje Nassau, '47. *Home:* 4007 E. 38th st. *Office:* Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Lucci, Rev. Boniface (S.O.S.B.), provincial; *b.* in Italy; *educ.* Gregorian U., Rome (D.D.); priest 1910; college rector and army chaplain before coming to U. S.; 1924; labored in Kansas; pastor St. Scholastica's Ch., Detroit, 1929-36; named Amer. Provincial of Sylvestrine Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1936. *Home:* 17351 Southfield Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Luce, Clare Boothe, author, lecturer; *b.* N.Y.C., April 10, '03; *educ.* St. Mary's Epis. Sch., Garden City, L.I.; *grad.* Miss Mason's School, Tarrytown: Litt.D. Colby Coll.: *m.* George T. Brokaw, '23 (divorced); after his death, '35, married the New Yorker, Henry B. Luce (pub. of *Time, Life* and *Fortune* mags.); her only child, a dau. by her 1st marriage, was killed in an auto. accident on west coast, '44. Assoc. ed. *Vogue*, '29; assoc. ed., mng. ed. *Vanity Fair*, '29-34; elected to 78th-79th Congresses from 4th Conn. Dist., '42-46 (did not run in '46). Repub. Playwright, author, mag. writer. Received into the Church, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y.C., Feb. 16 '46. *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn.

Lucey, Charles Timothy, newspaperman; *b.* Corry, Pa., Aug. 2 '05; *s.* Bartholomew J. and Jessie (Connors) L.; *grad.* Corry H.S. '23; wed Catherine O'Toole, July 19 '29; *ch.*—Kerry Michael, Kathleen, Charles Emmet, George Barry, Maureen, Timothy. Reporter, Erie (Pa.) *Dispatch-Herald*, '23-26, Toledo (O.) *News-Bee*, '26-29, '33-37, Cleveland *News*, '29, *Irish Independent* & Universal News Service, Dublin, '31-32, Birmingham (Ala.) *Post*, '33; Wash. corr. N.Y. *World-Telegram*, '38-44, Scripps-Howard papers, '44- ; occasional columnist in *America*. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Overseas Writers. *Home:* Ashton, Md. *Office:* 1013 13th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 21, 1910; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Malley) L.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch. ('15-23), Seton Hall Prep. ('24-28), Fordham (B.S. '32, LL.B. '34), Columbia (summer '30, 31). Law practice, Jan. '35—; contbr. to mags. on economic, social, legal and financial subjects. *Address:* 1431 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lucey, Most Reverend Robert Emmet, archbishop; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 16, 1891; *s.* John and Mary (Nettle) L.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained, May 14, 1916. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Long Beach, Calif., when apptd. Bishop of Amarillo, Tex.; consecrated, May 1, installed, May 16, 1934; apptd. archbishop of San Antonio, Jan. 24, 1941, and installed, Mar. 27, 1941. *Address:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Lucioni, Luigi, artist; *b.* Malnate, Italy, Nov. 4, 1900; *s.* Angelo and Maria (Beati) L.; *educ.* Cooper Union Art Sch., N. Y. C., '16-20, Natl. Acad. of Design, '20-25; unmarried. Came to U. S., '11, citizen, '22. Represented in Metropol. Museum of Art, Denver Art Mus., Nelson Gallery of Art, Lib. of Congress, Whitney Mus. of Art, etc. Awarded Tiffany Medal, '28, Allied Artists Medal of Hon. '29; mem. Natl. Acad. *Home:* 2003 N.Y. Ave., Union City, N.J. *Studio:* 33 W. 10th St., N.Y.C.

Luckey, Rt. Rev. Arthur J., pastor; *b.* Greenleaf, Kans., Aug. 15, 1877; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; LL.D., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; ordained, June 10, 1904. Pastor of Ellsworth, Kans., parish while Bishop Kelley used it to prove need of Extension Society, 1905; now pastor, Seven Dolors Ch., Manhattan, Kans.; pres., Concordia Diocesan Sch. Bd., '21-39; pres. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '26-28. Writer on education and rural sociology. Chmn. of Manhattan War Camp Community Service, 1917; chaplain, Camp Funston, 1918. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 4, 1934, Diocesan consultor. Mem. of Phi Kappa (hon.), Amer. Legion (1st State Chaplain, Kans.; 1st Comdr. local post), K. of C., Rotary, etc. *Home:* 624 Pierre st., Manhattan, Kans.

Luckhardt, Arno Benedict, M. D., educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1885; *s.* Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (1897-1903; LL.D., 1933); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1906; M.S., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; M.D., 1912); Northwestern Univ. (Sc.D., 1933); *m.* Luella Catherine LaBolle, of Somonauk, Ill., April 27, 1912; *ch.*—Hilmar Francis, Paul Gregory, Mary Aurelia. Asst. in bact., 1908-09, in physiol., 1909-11, assoc., 1911-12, instr., 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, assoc. prof., 1920-23, prof., 1923, and chmn., since 1941, Univ. of Chicago. Past pres., Internatl. Anesthesia Research Soc., Amer. Physiol. Soc. (past sec. and pres.); Amer. Soc. of Exptl. Biology; (F) Internat. Coll. of Anesthetists; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; (hon. F)Gorgas Med. Soc.; Assn. of Anesthetists of U. S. and Can.; Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Theta Nu Epsilon; Bookfellows; Izaak Walton League; University Club; etc. Collector of old and rare classics in med. (esp. in physiol). Contbr. to scientific journals. *Home:* 5216 Greenwood Ave. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Luddy, Michael Gabriel, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Mar. 19, 1893; *s.* James Peter and Mary (Maloney) L.; LL.B. C.U.A. '16; wed Anne Teresa Dunn, Feb 10, 1918; *ch.*—Marybeth. Admitted to Conn. bar, '16; practiced at Hartford till '20, Sioux Falls, S.D., '20-31, Los Angeles, '31- , specializing in banking and corpn. law; mem. Bodkin, Breslin & Luddy; dir. of various corpns. *Mem.:* Amer., S. Dak., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 1535 Virginia Ave., Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Lukaszewski, Anthony J., newspaper man; *b.* Poland, June 2, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Kaczmarek) L.; *educ.* St. Josaphat's Sch. and Marquette U., Milwaukee (A.B. 1904); *m.* (2) Agnes Kubacki, of Manistee, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—Anthony J., Rose, Bernard, Boleslaus (S.J.), Lucy, Helen, Leon, Martha, Thos. With Prudential Ins. Co., over 6 yrs.; adv. mgr., bus. mgr. *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish Cath. daily). Milwaukee, 18 yrs.; Staff *Milwaukee Journal*, 4 yrs.; sec., treas., adv. dir. *Sgoda* (Polish daily and weekly), Chicago, at present. Writer of plays, operettas, sketches for sch. children. Pres., drama dir. Polish Opera Club, Milwaukee, 1920-26. Democrat. *Home:* 1338-A W. Argyle St. *Office:* 308 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Lundy, Charles Bradford, physician; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 14, 1878; *s.* Charles J. and Elizabeth (Bradford) L.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Med. and Surg. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Stella O'Neill; *ch.* Elizabeth, Margaret, Kathleen, C. Bradford. Practiced at Detroit since 1904; Supt. of Recreation, Detroit, 1919-20. World War: lt. comdr. U. S. S. Pa., 1917-18; supt. Naval O. T. S., Harvard Univ., 1918. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Soc.; B. S. A. (ex-pres. Detroit council); Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (Comdr. Detroit Assembly, Past Faithful Navigator; Master of 4°, State of Michigan); Detroit Boat Club. *Home:* 553 Middlesex Rd., Grosse Pte. *Office:* Stroh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lusk, Hall Stoner, jurist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Sept. 21, 1883; *s.* Chas. Stoner and Florence (Speake) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. ('96-00), Georgetown U (A.B. '04, LL.B. '07); wed Sara Catherine Emmons, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 30, 1914 (5 daus.). Admitted to bar, D. C., 1907, Ore., '09; sec. to Chief Justice Shepard, Ct. of Appeals, Wash., D. C., '06-09; law practice, Portland, Ore., '09-18; asst. U. S. Dist. atty., Ore., '18-20; cir. judge Multnomah Co., '30-37; jus. Sup. Ct. of Ore., '37- ; LL.D. U. of Portland, '41; dir. Cath. Charities; mem. Delta Theta Phi, Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Multonomah Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Multonomah Amateur Ath. *Office:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

Lux, John Francis, editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* Joliet pub. schools; wed Eva Elizabeth Baker, June 5, 1923; *ch.* John Baker. Began as office boy, Joliet *Herald-News,* '14, and has been editor and pub., '32-; v.p. Copley Press. In U. S. Army with A. E. F., '18. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer Legion, Lions, Rotary, V.F.W., Joliet Country Club. *Home:* 952 Western Ave. *Office:* 78 Scott St., Joliet, Ill.

Lux, Rt. Rev. Joseph B., home missions; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Feb. 25, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Joliet; Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, '26-32, Holy Rosary Ch., Chicago, '32-33; mem. Dioc. Mission Band '33-34; with Cath. Ch. Extension Soc., since '34, v.p., Nov. '37—; circ. mgr. *Extension Mag.*, '35-40, mng. dir., '40-; fdr. Areopagites, '37; Domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Lydon, Rev. Patrick J., educator; *b.* Galway, Ireland, Dec. 1 '83; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., St. Paul, Minn.; ordained in St. Paul, June 11 '09; post grad. C.U.A. and Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D. '21). Curate, pastor, chancellor, Duluth (Minn.) Diocese; teaching since 1921; prof., moral theol. and canon law, St. Patrick's Sem. Author: *Ready Answers in Canon Law* ('34); ed. Ayrinhac's *Marriage Legislation* ('32), *Penal Legislation* ('20), etc. *Home:* St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Calif.

Lydon, Richard Paul, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen R. (Buckley) L.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B., 1889); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1891); unmarried. Mem. Redfield, Redfield & Lydon, attys., N. Y., 1896-1906, Lockwood, Redfield & Lydon, 1906-19; justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1919—; trustee Catholic Orphan Asylum, Catholic Instn. for the Blind. Democrat. Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Knight of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* Metropol.; K. of C.; Long Island Country; Lawyers; N. Y. Athletic; Union; Bankers. *Home:* 1120 5th Ave. *Office:* 60 Center St., New York, N. Y.

Lynch Rev. Adrian (C.P.), editor; *b.* Cranston, R. I., Feb. 7, 1892; *s.* Jos. Henry and Isabella (Boyle) L.; *educ.* Cranston H. S. (1906), Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, N. Y. (1910), Pittsburgh (1911-12), Baltimore, Brighton, Mass., and Union City, N. J.; joined Cong. of the Passion, professed May 26, 1912, ordained at Union City, Dec. 18, 1920; taught dogmatic theol., 1923-25, moral theol., 1925-27, St. Michael's Monastery, Union City; assoc. editor *The Sign,* '27-43; author *This Is Christian Marriage* ('33). *Address:* P.O. Box 5, Union City, N.J.

Lynch, Anna, painting; *b.* Elgin, Ill.; *dau.* Timothy and Anna (Ryan) L.; *educ.* Pub. School, St. Mary's Acad., Art Inst. of Chicago, Paris. Miniature and Portrait Painter. Represented in Chicago Commn. of Pub. Art, Chicago Court House, Archibald Church Library of Med., Northwestern Univ.; Art Inst. Alumni Award of Merit; Medals at San Francisco Pan-Amer. Expn., and Springfield, Ill.; Hon. Mention, Art Inst., Chicago; Arts Club Miniature Prize; 5 Purchase Prizes, Chicago Galleries Assn.; Former pres., now sec., Chicago Soc. of Miniature Painters, also member Pa. Soc. of Miniature Painters, Chicago Art Inst. Alumni Assn., Arts Club of Chicago, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors, Chicago Galleries Assn., De Paul Art League, Cordon, and Perboyre Art League. Hobbies: music, literature. Exhibited in Paris and many cities in U. S. Exhibition of miniatures and oil paintings at Elgin Centennial by invitation of Elgin Art League. *Home:* 54 S. Crystal St., Elgin, Ill. *Studio:* 9 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, Very Rev. Edward Kilian (O. Carm.), superior gen.; *b.* Co. Wicklow, Ireland, '02; *educ.* Coll. of San Alberto, Rome; ordained in Carmelite Order, '28; post grad. in France, Germany, Austria; taught at Coll. of San Alberto; came to U.S., '31; dean of philos., chaplain Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, N.Y., '31-47; provincial U.S. Carmelite Province of St. Elias, '43-47; named vice-postulator of Cause of Mother Butler of Marymount, '46; chosen superior gen. of entire Carmelite Order, May '47. *Office:* Corso d'Italia, 39, Rome, Italy.

Lynch, Frederick James, M. D.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 13, 1889; *s.* Albert Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Carty) L.; *educ.* Rindge Tech., Cambridge ('06-10), Bowdoin Coll. (B.S. '15), Harvard (M.D. '19); wed Hope Anne Mahaney, of Easton, Me., Nov. 25, 1920. Vis. surg. for gynecol. and obstet., Cambridge City Hosp., '23—, chief of obstet., '38—; asst. obstet. Mass. Gen. Hosp., '36—; cons. obstet. Norwood Hosp., '35—; vis. gynecol. Boston State Hosp.; clin. prof. of gynecol., '35-39, Tufts Med. Sch., prof. of clin. obstet.. '39—; chief surg. obs. and gyn. Boston City Hosp., '44—; asst. gynecol., Harvard, '23-38. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol., Alpha Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Abraxus Club, N. Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (pres. '44-45); Belmont Country Club. *Home:* 56 Watertown St., Lexington. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Lynch, Rev. J(ohn) Joseph (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 6, 1894; *s.* Patrick Francis and Marianne (Hayden) L.; came to U. S., '13, ciitizen, '35; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., London, '05-11, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '13-14, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '14-16; A.B., A. M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '20; St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '23-27; Univ. Observ., Oxford U., summers '23-27; Ph.D., N. Y. U., '39. Joined the Jesuits, '14; instr. in physics, Fordham U., '20-23; priest, Dublin, Ireland, '26; assoc. prof. of physics and dir. of observat., Fordham U., '28-. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., A. A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Physical Soc., Seismol Soc. of Amer.; etc. Author; *General Physics* ('33), *Our Trembling Earth* ('40). *Home:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Lynch, Rev. John W., editor; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1904; *s.* James W. and Martha A. (Wilson) L.; B.A. Niagara U., Sem. of

Our Lady, '25; ordained May 25, 1929; curate St. Matthew's Ch., E. Syracuse, '29-32, St. Patrick's Ch., Binghampton, '32-41, St. John the Baptist, Syracuse, '41—; contb. ed. *Syracuse Catholic Sun.* Author: *A Woman Wrapped in Silence* ('41). *Home:* 1400 Park St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Lynch, MOST REV. JOSEPH PATRICK, bishop of Dallas; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* John V. and Veronica J. (Botham) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1900-02; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Weatherford, Tex., 1902-03; built St. Rita's Ch., Handley, Tex., 1909, St. Edward's Ch., Sch. and rectory, Dallas, 1911; apptd. vicar gen., Diocese of Dallas, June 1910, and administrator, *sede vacante,* Aug. 1910; consecrated Bishop of Dallas, July 12, '11; apptd. Asst. to the Pontifical Throne, May 13, '36. *Address:* 4946 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Lynch, KEVIN DAVID, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 1886; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Frances (McCarthy) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., West Hoboken, N. J.; St. Peter's Prep. Sch., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. (A.B., 1907; hon. M.A., 1909), Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Florence Josephine Sennett, of Marysville, Mont., June 20, 1916; *ch.*—Kevin David (June 5, 1918), Jeanne (Oct. 31, 1921), Shirley Anne (Nov. 4, 1926), Renee Frances (Oct. 22, 1934). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1911-13; res. surg., St. Mary's Hosp. for Children, N. Y. C., 1913-14; asst. res. obstet., Sloane Hosp., N. Y. C., 1914; capt., med. corps, and cons. urol., 7th Div., A. E. F., 1918-19; now surg., vis. staff, of Hotel Dieu (Sisters' Hosp.), Masonic and Providence Hospitals, at El Paso, Texas; attending genito-urinary surg., El Paso City County Hosp.; dir., Citizens Finance Co., and Catholic High School, at El Paso. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (3°); Chi Zeta Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha; A. M. A.; Amer. Urol. Assn. *Home:* 235 Penna. Ave. *Office:* 507 Mills Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Lynch, MARGARET T., teacher, lawyer; *b.* Potsdam, N. Y.; *dau.* Cornelius and Annie (Brady) L.; *grad.* Potsdam State Normal ('92), Columbia U. (post-grad. and spl. courses), N. Y. U. LL.B. '21). Began career as pub. sch. prin. at Herkimer, N. Y., '92-99, White Plains, N. Y., '99-07, East. Ky. State Normal, Richmond, '07-10, Larchmont, N. Y., '10-20; law practice, White Plains, N. Y., '21-24; asst. exec. sec. Natl. Council of Cath. Women from June 1924 to June 1941, and exec. sec., June '41-Sept. '44 (retired); awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '44. *Home:* 2400 19th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Lynch, VERY REV. PATRICK T., diocesan dean; *b.* Cavan Co., Ireland, Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (McEnerney) L.; *educ.* St. Mel's Coll., Longford; St. John's Coll., Waterford; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest June 12, 1907; curate Cathedral, Sioux City, Ia., 1907; locum tenens Coon Rapids, 1908; curate Emmetsburg, 1909; pastor Manilla, 1909-16; Ayrshire, 1916-22, Manson, 1922-32, St. Joseph's Ch., Carroll, since 1932; dean Carroll Dist., and consultor Dioc. of Sioux City, since 1932. *Home:* 116 N. Clark St., Carroll, Ia.

Lynch, STEWART, lawyer; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., June 19 '00; *s.* Francis E. and Isabella (Nevin) L.; B.S. U. of Del. '21, LL.B. Harvard U. '24; N.Y.U. and U. of Pa.; wed Mary Agnes Buckley, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 26 '27; *ch.*—Elizabeth B. ('30), Mary Isabella ('31), Carolyn T. ('32), Eileen R. ('34), Gerald Joseph ('37), Edmond FitzMaurice ('40). Admitted to bar, Del., '24, Okla., '26; assoc. with Holmes, Lynn, Paul & Havens, N.Y.C., '24-25, Saulsbury, Curley & Davis, Wilmington, '25-26, Mason, Honnold, Carter & Harper, Tulsa, '26-28; partner, Mason, Williams & Lynch, Tulsa, '28-31, Biggs, Biggs, & Lynch, Wilmington, '31-37, Lynch & Herrmann, Wilmington, '45—. Legis. counsel, Del. Gen. Assembly, '33-35; U.S. Atty., Dist. of Del., '39-44; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '42-45; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, Dist. of Del.; on faculty U. of Pa. Law School; dir., treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '45—. Co-author: *Del. Laws Affecting Business Corporations* ('33); contbr. to legal journals. Elk; Kappa Alpha. *Home:* 1502 Franklin st. *Office:* 804 Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Lynch, THOMAS J., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 22, 1879; *s.* Martin and Winifred (McGinty) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906, practicing at Chicago; councilman, 1914-21; judge, Circuit Ct., '21—. Dem. Widower, *Clubs:* Elmhurst Country, Evanston Golf. *Home:* 326 S. Oak Park av., Oak Park, Ill.

Lynch, WALTER A., congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., July 7, 1894; *s.* Joseph B. and Katherine (Joyce) L.; grad. Fordham Prep., '11; A.B., Fordham U., '15, LL.B., '18; wed Claire R. Mitchell, Oct. 16, 1920; *ch.* Walter A., John J. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '18; mem. firm, Glass & Lynch, N. Y. C., '32-; temp. city magistrate, '30; mem. Congress from 22nd N. Y. Dist., '40-. *Mem.:* Amer. and Bronx Co. Bar Assns., N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Bar Assn. of City of N. Y. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Lawyers. *Home:* 200 Alexander Ave. *Office:* 170 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Lynch, WM. FRANCIS, surgeon; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 21, 1879; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Flannery) L.; *educ.* Weymouth Pub. and H. S.; A. B. Georgetown '04, M.D. Harvard '08; wed Mary A. Gibbons, of Clinton, Mass., Sept. 27, 1922. Pvt. med. practice, '09-12; since specializing in surg.; vis. surg., pres. of staff St. Vincent Hosp., Worcester. *Mem.:* A. M. A., F. A. C. S., Amer. Bd. of Surg. (Fdrs. group), N.E. Surg. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc. (councillor), Worcester Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), K. of C. (4°). *Clubs:* Economic, Harvard, Country, Washington. *Home:* 34 Somerset St. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Lynch, WILLIAM JOSEPH, contractor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Henry and Ellen (Hegarty) L.; *educ.* St. Cyril's Coll.; Armour Inst., Chicago; *m.* Anne E. Dalton, of Chicago, *ch.* Wm. J., jr., Mrs. M. R. McInerny. Pres. W. J. Lynch Co.; dir. Republic Realty Mtg. Corpn.; mem. Chicago Plan Commn.; chmn. jt. conf. bd., ex-pres. Builders' Assn.; mem. West. Soc. of Engrs. *Clubs:* Beverly Country, Builders, Chicago Athletic, S. Shore Country. *Home:* 7667 S. Shore Dr. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Lynk, REV. FREDERICK M. (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Brachbach, Rhineland, Feb. 13 '81; *educ.*

Michael's Coll., Steyl. Holland; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of the Divine Word; teacher St. Joseph's Technical Sch., Techny, Ill., 1907-08; editor, *The Christian Family* (monthly), and *St. Michael's Almanac.* Lecturer on Therese Neumann, St. Francis, St. Elizabeth, St. Therese of Lisieux, Holy Land, etc. Author: *In the Homeland of the Saviour; At the Shrines of God's Friends; Strolling Through Europe; Life of Father Arnold Janssen; Seeking the Sun; Watchfires; My Woodland Forge* (verse); *The Holy Eucharist; Mary's Little Troubadour; The Little Minstrel of the King; Consecration; The Music of Life; The World's Best Prayer; Theresa Neumann; When Jesus Walked the Earth; Christ the Man. Home:* 365 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Lynn, DOROTHY E., libn.; received habit of Order of Visitation of Mary, Wilmington, Del., April 8 '47, receiving name Sister Mary Loyola. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Lynn, JEANNETTE, librarian ;*b.* Boulder, Mont., Sept. 27, 1905; *dau.* Joseph *H.* and Louisa (Torrence) Murphy; B.A., Tabor (Iowa) Coll., '26; certif., U. of Wis. Lib. Sch., '28; M. A., U. of Chicago, '35; wed C. Lawrence Lynn, of Princeton, Ind., June 20. 1935; *ch.* Caroline L. ('37), Jeannette ('38), Patrick ('40), Mary ('42). Asst. Omaha Pub. Lib., '26-27; head cataloger, U. of Notre Dame Lib., '28-31; libn., St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '32-33; head cataloger, Cossitt (Pub.) Lib., Memphis, '35-37; libn. and instr. Siena Coll., Memphis, '37-39; spl. cataloger, Joint U. Libs., Nashville, '39-42; libn. Austin Jr. Coll., Chicago, '42- ; member of the exec. council C.L.A., '36-38. Author: *An Alternative Classification for Catholic Books* ('37); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Congl. Ch. *Home:* 209 Vine av., Park Ridge, Ill.

Lynskey, ELIZABETH MARY, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *dau.* Norman Thos. and Elizabeth Mary (Grosse) L.; *educ.* Minneapolis Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. of Minn. (B.A. '19, M.A. '20); Brookings Grad. Sch. of Econ. and Pol. (Ph.D. '29); hon. Litt.D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. '38. Instr. in social sci. Spooner, Minn., '19-20; instr. in hist. U. of Minn., '20-21, West H. S., Minneapolis, '21-22; head of social sci. dept. Itasca Jr. Coll., Coleraine, Minn., '22-26; instr. to assoc. prof. of polit. sci. Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '27—. Author: *The Making of Our Nation* ('31), (collab.) *The Beginnings of Our Nation* ('31); also pamphlets; contrib. ed. *The Commonweal;* reviews and articles in mags. *Mem.:* Minn. Hist. Teachers Assn. (pres. '21-22), Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Fgn. Policy Assn., N. Y. Adult Educn. Council (dir. '33-38), Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (v.p.), Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews (natl. exec. comm.), Commn. to Study Orgn. of Peace. *Home:* 517 W 113th St. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Lyons, REV. AVITUS EDWARD, educator; *b.* Lima, O., June 17, 1898; *s.* Anthony E. and Bridget (Cunningham) L.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H. S., Lima ('04-16); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. ('16-22); C. U. A. (J.C.D., S.T.D.); priest, July 16, 1922. Teacher, Central Cath. H. S, Toledo, '22-25; prof. of philos. Teachers Coll., Toledo, '32-36; prof. of social ethics, De Sales Coll. and head of philos. dept. '36-42; prof. of philos. Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, '42- . Defensor vinculi and promoter vinculi, Toledo Diocese. Author: *Collegiate Tribunal of First Instance* ('22); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo 10, O.

Lyons, F. RUSSELL, col., U.S.A.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 19 '90; *s.* Daniel M. and Theresa (Leyden) L.; C.E. Rensellaer Poly. Inst. '14; U.S. Civil Engr. Student, '15, Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., '21, Engr. Sch., Ft. Humphries, Va., '32, Command & Gen. Staff Sch., '34, Army Indus. Coll., '37; wed Joan E. Curran, of E. Walpole, Mass., Sept. 24 '21; *ch.*—Elizabeth Beaumont ('23), F. Russell, jr. ('26). Jr. Highway Engr., U.S.B.P.R., '15-17; Engr. Corps, U.S. Army, '17—; with 6th Engrs., 3d Div., France, rd. officer in Div. area, Office of Chief Engr., A.F. in Germany, officer in charge of rds. and utilities, Amer. rep. on Interallied Rd. & Coal Comm.; in charge Engr. Unit, R.O.T.C., Va. Poly. Inst., '21-25; 3d U.S. Engr. Dist., Ft. Hancock, N.J., '25-27; instr. Engr. Sch., Ft. Humphries, '27-32; Gen. Staff Eligible List, '34; Dep. Dist. Engr. in charge Engr. Design, Dams & Flood Control, upper Miss., St. Paul Dist., '34-36; instr. NY. N.G., 102d Engrs., '37-40, R.T.C., Camp Belvior, Va., '40-42; Comdg. Officer, 340th Engrs. (GS), Alcan Highway, '42-43; Corps Engr., 3d U.S. Army Corps, Remagen, Germany, '43-45; War Dept. Gen. Staff Officer, Oct. '45—. Decorated by Govts. of U.S., France, Belgium. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Engrs., Rensselaer Soc. of Engrs., Beta Delta Beta, Kappa Chi Nu, Tau Nu Epsilon. *Home:* 2715 Ordway st., N.W. *Office:* War Dept. Gen. Staff, Wash. 25, D.C.

Lyons, REV. JAMES JOSEPH (S.J.), **educator;** *b.* **St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1894;** *s.* **Louis Persat and Lydia (Persat) L.;** *educ.* **Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1912-14); Mt. St. Michael's and Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A., 1922); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1928); entered Society of Jesus, 1914. Prof. of English, 1929-31, and pres., 1931-35, Univ. of Santa Clara; was mem. Juvenile Probation Bd., Santa Clara County; Dean of Faculties, Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, '35-36; dean, '36—, U. of S. F., San Francisco. Calif.**

Lyons, REV. JOHN ROGER (S.J.), editor; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Mar. 13, 1896; *s.* Lawrence Henry and Catherine (Rogers) L.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., Marquette Acad. and U., Milwaukee; St. Louis U., A.B., M.A.; ordained, St. Louis, 1929; assoc. orgnr., '30- , natl. dir., dir Secondary Sch. Dept. and Dept of Schs. of Nursing, Sodality of Our Lady; lect. staff Summer Schs. of Cath. Action, '31- ; treas. Queen's Work; assoc. ed. *Queen's Work Mag.;* author of discussion outlines, pamphlets, etc. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 16, Mo.

Lyons, THOMAS DANIEL, **lawyer;** *b.* **Burr Oak, Ia., July 2, 1883;** *s.* **Richard Francis and Sarah (Donlan) L.;** *educ.* **Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Univ. of S. Dak. (LL.B., 1907);** *m.* **Clara, dau. of Thos. F. Kennedy, of Amsterdam, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1915;** *ch.*—**Mary Kennedy. Admitted to bar, 1907, to Supreme Court of U. S., 1917; mem. law firm Rice & Lyons, 1907—; pres. Lee Oil Co.; dir. First Natl. Bank; del. to Democratic Natl. Convention, San Francisco, 1920, Chicago, 1932. Mem. Charter Commn. to provide city mgr. plan for Tulsa; nomin. by S. Dak. State Dem. Convention for State Supt. of Schools, 1906; mem. Supreme Court Commn. (Supreme Bench) of Okla., apptd. by Gov. and unanimously confirmed by Senate, Apr. 9, 1923,**

for 4 yr. term (resigned Dec. 1, 1925); apptd. judge Dist. Ct. of Okla., '33-35; lect. on oil and gas Notre Dame U., '38; convocat. lect. U. of S. Dak. Law Sch., '39; writer of series on Dak. Territory for *Commonweal*, '45-47; apptd. mem. Okla. State Industrial Commn., '47-51; apptd. mem. Charter Revision Commn., by Mayor of Tulsa, June 1927; apptd. Regent, Univ. of Okla., bv Gov. Murray, 1932—; apptd. Receiver in River Bed Cases, Okla., Oct. 1919. Enl. as pvt., U. S. Army; hon. disch. O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 1918; capt., Co. C., 3rd Inf., Okla. N. G. *Mem.:* Okla. Hist. Soc.; Internat. Law Assn.; Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (Tulsa); Petroleum Country; Bankers of Amer.; N. Y. Athletic. Co-author: *The Law of Oil and Gas; The Oil Operator in Okla.; Schools and School Districts in Okla.* *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

M

McAdams, RT. REV. EDWARD P., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Philip and Elizabeth (Cullen) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 12, 1901; pastor, Sykesville; curate, St. John's Ch., Baltimore; army chaplain, 1st World War; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Westernport, and now St. Joseph's Ch., Washington, D. C.; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. Consultor, Archdiocese of Baltimore. Writer on the history of Maryland. *Home:* 313 2nd St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

McAdams, POPE, banker; *b.* Hawesville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1883; *s.* Eugene and Mary E. (Pope) M.; g. g. s. of U. S. Senator Pope of Ky.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Lebanon, Ky.; *m.* Mary Ellen Thixton, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 11, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Ellen. Cashier, Natl. Bank of Beattyville, 1904-05, Jefferson Co. Bank, 1909-11; cashier, v.-pres., S. Louisville Bank, '11-27; now v.p. 1st Natl. Bank of Louisville. World War II: mem. War Loan Orgn.; chmn. Amer. Red Cross Blood Donor Committee, Louisville; World War I: mem. War Loan Orgn.; lt., Amer. Protective League. *Home:* 2119 Highland Ave. *Office:* First Natl. Bank, Louisville, Ky.

McAllister, ANNA SHANNON, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 11, 1888; *dau.* Frank and Ella Jane (Stewart) Shannon; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Columbus Sch. for Girls (grad. '05), B.A., Ohio State U., '09; wed Earl Sadler McAllister (B.A. '02, LL.B. '04, O. S. U.), of Idaho, O., Nov. 29, 1911. Began writing articles and book reviews, 1930. Author: *Ellen Ewing* ('36), *In Winter We Flourish* ('39), *Flame in the Wilderness* ('44). Member of the G.L.C.A., the National League of Amer. Penwomen (v.p. Columbus chap. '40-41), A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Nat. Soc. Arts & Letters (pres. Columbus '46-7), Elizabethan Guild, Cath. Women's League. Republican. *Home:* 2513 Brentwood Rd., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.

McAllister, JAMES T., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 6, 1873; is married, and has 2 sons assoc. with him in practice at Grand Rapids, where he has practiced since 1890. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H.; Knights of Equity. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. 8, 1935. *Office:* 1004 Grand Rapids Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McAllister, REV. JOSEPH B., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 13, '06; *s.* Joseph B. and Virgille (Marshall) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '23-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, M. A. '31, Ph.D. '39; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained for Baltimore Archdiocese at Wash., D.C., '35. Asst. prof. of philos., C.U.A., '37- . Author: *Ethics* ('47); contbr. to mags.; bus. mgr. *New Scholasticism*. Mem.: Medieval Acad., Int. Phenomen. Soc., Cath. Philos. Assn. (treas.), Soc. of Friends of U. of Salzburg (dir.). *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McAllister, THOMAS F., judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., March 4 '96; *s.* James T. and Mildred (Madden) M.; *educ.* G.R. Central H.S., U. of Mich. (A.B. as of '18 LL.B. as of '21); wed Dorothy Wonderly Smith, June 11 '21; *ch.*—Mary Wonderly, Claire Raiguel. Amer. Field Service, Ambulance Corps, '17; French Fgn. Legion, '17-18, sous-lt. (Croix de Guerre, etc.). Admitted to Mich. bar, '21, practicing at G.R.; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '37; elected judge Supreme Court of Mich., for term, '38-46; apptd. judge U.S. Cir. Court of Appeals, 6th Cir., '41; named judge U.S. Emergency Court of Appeals by Chief Justice of U.S., '45; named mem. Alumni Council, U. of Mich., '40. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Amer. Law Inst., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Fed. Bar Assn. (hon.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Medieval Acad., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Eagles, Army & Navy Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1530 Milton st., S.E. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

McAnany, EDWIN SEBAST, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 17 '71; *s.* Patrick and Helen Winifred (Mansfield) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict Coll., Atchison, Kans., '84-89; LL.D. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '19; wed Louise Jameson, Oct. 19 '07; *ch.*—Mary Winifred, Edwin Jameson, Lucy Jane Desloge, Patrick Bevan, Zoe Louise. Admitted to Kans. bar, '92, practicing since at Kansas City; city atty. '05-07; pres. Union Mtg. & Invmt. Co., Kansas Trust Co.; dir. various corps. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Kans. State (ex-pres.) and Wyandotte Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., K. of C., Catholic Club (N.Y.), University Club, etc. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 400 N. 17th st. *Office:* Commercial Natl. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

McAniff, JOHN E., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., June 20, 1903; *s.* Edward and Rose (Mackenzie) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent Ferrer Sch. ('09-17), Regis H. S. ('17-21), Fordham (A.B. '25, LL.B. '31); wed Josephine Toomey (educator, lecturer), of Boston, Mass., Sept. 2, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in psychol. Fordham, '28-32; law practice, N. Y. C., '32—; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., '38-39; dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '37-41. *Home:* 425 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

McArdle, JOSEPH A., councilman; *b.* Muncie, Ind., June 29 '03; *s.* P. J. and Margaret (Flaherty) M.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa.; wed Margaret Corrigan; *ch.*—Joseph A., Margaret J. Ins. broker, Pgh.; mem. Pa. State Assembly, '36-38, 76th-77th Congresses from 33d Pa. Dist., '39-43; resigned to become a councilman, Pgh. Dem. *Home:* 301 Bigham st. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

McAstocker, REV. DAVID P. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, Can., Aug. 6, 1884; *s.* James J. and Bridgit (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1902; professed 1926; ordained, by Cardinal Gibbons, at Woodstock, June 29, 1913. Founder and 1st Rector, Bellarmine Coll., Tacoma, Wash. Author: *My Ain Laddie* (1922); *Once Upon a Time* (1926); (with

Mr. Pfeiffer) *Current Catholic Verse* (1926); *Flash Lights* (1929); *A Friend of Mine* (1930); *Himself* (1933); *Herself* (1934); *The Carpenter* (1934); *The Joy of Sorrow* (1936); contbr. to *Catholic Sch. Journ., Commonweal, Catholic World,* columnist of *Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune.* Democrat. *Home:* 2102 Monroe St., Riverside, Calif.

McAuliffe, ANTHONY C., army officer; *b.* Wash., D.C., July 2 '98; *s.* John Joseph and Alice Katherine (Gannon) M.; *educ.* W. Va. U. '16-17, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '19; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '20, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '37, Army War Coll. '40; wed Helen Willet Whitman, Aug. 23 '29; *ch.*—Patricia Ann, John Hilary. Comd. 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18; promoted through grades to brig. gen., '42, maj. gen., '44; given comd. 103d Inf. Div. Comdr. 101st Airborne, '44; div. comd. Italian campaign, '45, Research & Development Bd., U.S.A., '47—. *Home:* 4515 Yuma st., N.W., Wash., D. C. 16.

McAuliffe, F(LORENCE) M., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 12, 1886; legal educn. in law office; admitted to Calif. bar, 1911; mem. law firm Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe, at S. F. *Mem.* Amer., Calif. State, and S. F. Bar Assns. *Office:* Nevada Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McAuliffe, VINCENT FREDERICK, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A. B., 1925; LL.B., 1929; LL.M., 1930); married. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1929; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., in charge immigration prosecutions, 1931-33 (resigned); partner, McAuliffe & August, attys., 1933—. *Mem.:* U. of D. Alumni Assn. (dir.); K. of C. (Chancellor 1929, Deputy G. K. 1930-31, G. K. 1932-34, Council 305; Dist. Deputy 1935—); Catholic Big Brothers; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; dep. commnr. Mich. State Dept. of Labor & Indus., '39-43, commnr., Mar. '43- . *Address:* 3123 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

McAvoy, REV. THOMAS TIMOTHY (C.S.C), archivist; *b.* Tipton, Ind., Sept. 12, 1903; *s.* Charles Edward and Nora Bernardine (Walsh) M.; *grad.* Tipton Pub. H.S., '20; A.B. Notre Dame, '25, M.A., '30; Ph.D. Columbia U., '40; Holy Cross Coll. at C.U.A.; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, July 28, 1925; ordained, June 24, 1929; archivist U. of N.D. Archives (formerly Cath. Archives of Amer.), '29- ; head of hist. dept. N.D.U., '39- . Author: *Catholic Church in Indiana,* 1789-1834 ('40); co-mng. ed. *Review of Politics;* contbr. to and advis. ed. Cath. Hist. Rev.; mem. Hist. of Sci. Soc., Amer. Assn. of State & Local History; American and Mississippi Valley Hist. Assns.; Soc. of Amer. Archivists (found. mem); Ind. Hist. Conf. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

McBride. ROBERT LAWRENCE, judge; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 10, 1911; *s.* Mark S. and Mary C. (Hemler) M.; A.B., U. of Dayton, '32. LL.B., '34; wed Evelyn K. Lewis, of Dayton, Feb. 22, '38; *ch.* Robert Lewis ('39). Admitted to bar, '34; practiced at Dayton, '34-43; in U.S. Navy 1943-46; judge, Municipal Court, Civil Div., Apr. 10 '46. Initiated activities of C.Y.O. in Dayton, Oct. 1935, and has since served as exec. sec.; on Dayton Dist. Com'tee, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Home:* 100 Anna St. *Office:* Municipal Court, Dayton, O.

McBride, WILLIAM MANLEY, editor; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Manley) M.; *grad.* Paterson H. S. (1913); *m.* Mary Cecilia Meade, of Passaic, N. J., June 12, 1917; *ch.*—Eileen Therese (1926), Marilyn (1929). Reporter, 1914-17, managing editor, 1917-32, *Passaic Daily Herald;* managing editor, *The Herald News,* Passaic, 1932—; dir., Passaic Daily News; war corr., Italy, '45. Author: *Anybody Here from Jersey?* Mem.: Am. Soc. of Newspaper Eds., Pennington Club, Amer. Legion. Pvt. U. S. A., World War. *Home:* 155 Albion St. *Office:* 140 Prospect St., Passaic, N. J.

McCabe, CLARENCE JAMES, journalist; *b.* N. Platte, Nebr., Dec. 13, 1897; *s.* Dr. Nicholas and Mary (O'Connor) M.; Ph.B. in Journ., Notre Dame U., '22; LL.B., Columbus U., '33; M.A., C.U.A. '42; m. Andree M.-L. Charmoille, Beaune, France, July 31, 1923; *ch.* Marie Louise (now deceased), Nicole Jeanne (Sept. 24, 1925), John Henry (Jan. 23, 1927). On editorial staff, *Omaha (Nebr.) World Herald,* June-Sept. 1920, *Champaign (Ill.) Evening News,* Jan.-May 1923, *Rocky Mountain News,* Jan. 1924- May 1925, Paris ed. of *N. Y. Herald Tribune,* May 1925- May 1928, N.C.W.C. News Service, Oct. 1928-. U.S. Army, Sept. 1917-Aug., 1919, with A.E.F., France, '18-19; mem. Econ. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 4746 1st st., N., Arlington, Va. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

McCabe, DAVID ALOYSIUS, economist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 8, 1883; *s.* James and Anna R. (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); *m.* Irene L. Duntlin, June 21, 1929. Spl. agent, Dept. of Agr. and Tech. Instruction for Ireland, 1904-05; instr. in econ., Catholic Univ., 1905-08; fellow in polit. econ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-09; instr., 1909-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, and prof. of econ. since 1919, Princeton Univ.; spl. agent, U. S. Cummn. on Indust. Relations, 1914-15. World War: 1st lt., capt., Army Signal Corps, 1917-18. Author: *The Standard Rate in Amer. Trade Unions* (1912); (co-author) *Mediation Investigation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes* ('16); *National Collective Bargaining in the Pottery Industry* ('32); *Labor and Social Organizations* (co-auth. '38); pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '22-25; chmn. Cath. Commn. on Intel. & Cult. Affairs, '46-47. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

McCabe, FRANCIS J., physician; *b.* Pepperell, Mass. May 30, 1880; *s.* James F. and Catherine (Murray) M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth J. Fardy, Randolph, Mass., June 29, 1911; *ch.*—Majorie, Francis J., James F., John M., Elizabeth F. Practicing physician; splst. in otology and ophthalmology, on which he has written many papers. *Mem.:* Amer., R. I. State and Providence Med. Assns.; R. I. Ophthal. and Otol. Assn.; N. Eng. Otol. Soc.; N. Eng. Ophthal. Assn.; K. of C. *Address:* 204 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

McCabe, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (C. M.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 6, 1872; *s.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Gafney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1889; M.A., 1890; theol., 1890-94); Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.D., 1912); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1896; prof. of chem., St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1896-1906, v.-pres., 1902-06; home mission work, 1906-10; pres. De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1910-20; rector St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1920-23; dir. Missions for West. Province of his Congregation, 1923-25; rector St. Stephen's Ch., New Orleans, 1925-26, St .Thomas Sem., 1926-27, St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1927-28; dir. of Vincentian Auxiliary, 1928—. *Address:* 1427 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

McCabe, Leo Orvine, educator; *b.* Canton, Minn., Aug. 8 '99; *s:* Frank and Anastasia (Gossman) M.; B.A. c.l. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '20; p.g. U. of Minn. '20-21; LL.B. Yale '23; summers U. of Iowa, Iowa State Coll.; wed Anne Hogan, Aug. 23 '27; *ch.*—Karen Anne, John Leo. Admitted to Iowa bar, '23, practicing at Des Moines, '23-27; instr. in law Notre Dame U., '27-29; prof. of law DePaul U:, '29—; on leave as sr. atty. Securities & Exch. Commn., Pub. Utilities Div., Phila., '43-45; *Mem:* Phi Alpha Delta, A.B.A., Chicago Bar Assn., Yale Club, etc. Contbr. to legal reviews. *Home:* 1641 Fargo av. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st., Chicago, Ill.

McCabe, Rev. William Hugh (S.J.), educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Apr. 11, 1893; *s.* Hugh and Joanna (Costolo) M.; *educ.* Creighton U., '09-11; A.B., St. Louis U., '18, A.M., '20; Ph.D., U. of Cambridge, '29; Jesuit priest, Enghien, Belgium, 1925. Prof. of English and dir. of dept., St. Louis U., 1930-40; pres., Rockhurst Coll., K.C., Mo., '40-45, Creighton U., Omaha, '45—. Member: Modern Language Association, Modern Humanities Research Assn.; Medieval Acad.; Soc. des Historiens du Theatre. Hobby: Research in hist of drama. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha 2, Nebr.

McCadden, Joseph J., educator; *b.* New York City, Dec. 6, 1898; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Harkins) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., '16; A.M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '23; Ph.D., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., '37; wed Helen M. Matzke, of N. Y. C., Apr. 1929; *ch.* Joseph Dayton (Apr. 1934), Margaret Rose (July 1936). Instr. in dept. of educ., Hunter Coll., N. Y. C. Author: *Education in Pa., 1801-1835, and its Debt to Roberts Vaux* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Pa. Hist. Assns.; A.A.U.P.; Teachers Alliance of New York City; etc. Hobbies: Photography; music. *Home:* 25 Barry Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* Hunter College, New York City.

McCaffrey, James Horace, ins.; *b.* Waco, Texas, Oct. 8 '10; *s.* Horace and Mary (Klepfer) M.; *grad.* Pio Nono Coll., Wis., '27; St. Mary's U., '28-29; U. of Wis. '30; *m.* Frances Wilson, Nov. 25, '29; *ch.* James Jos ('31), Patrick Quinlan ('32), Jo Anne ('34), John Charles ('35), Ursula ('37), Angela ('39), Eileen ('40), Michael ('41), Donald ('45). Sales exec. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., in Milwaukee, Louisville, etc., 14 years; ins. underwriter, South Western Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '43—. Dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Cath. cons. S.W. Bd., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; lect. K. of C.; ex-pres. parish Holy Name Soc.; pres. N.C.C.M., Dallas Diocese. *Home:* 4427 Bowser Ave. *Office:* 300 Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

McCahill, Charles Francis, newspaper exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 28 '86; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Kaiser) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep., Georgetown U., '09; wed Martha Magrane, June 14 '11; 2d Elizabeth Thomas, Feb. 16 '33; 1 son, Woods. Adv. salesman, then mgr. natl. adv. dept., Boston *Herald*, '15-19; newsp. rep., N.Y.C., '19-'24; pub. Rochester (N.Y.) *Journal;* regional dir. Albany (N.Y.) *Times-Union*, Syracuse (N.Y.) *Journal;* '24-27; v. p. New York *American*, '27-29; v.p., bus. mgr. Cleveland *News*, '29-33, gen. mgr., '33—. Pres., Greater Cleveland Council, B. S.A., '41—, and mem. Natl. Exec. Bd.; dir. Northern Ohio Opera Assn., Cath. Charities Corp., Cleveland, Amer. Newsp. Pubs. Assn. Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope Awards, B.S.A. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Mid-day, Kirtland, Rotary, Advertising. Repub. *Home:* Waite Hill, Willoughby, O. *Office:* Cleveland News, Cleveland 14, O.

McCahill, David Ignatius, lawyer; *b.* Warren Co., Iowa, Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* Matthew and Catherine J. (Donovan) M.; *educ.* Drake Univ. (LL.B., 1907); Yale (LL.M., 1908); Univ. of Pittsburgh (1914); *m.* Marie E. Kaye, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1909; *ch.*—David I., Marie K. and Marguerite K. (twins). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1907; practiced at Des Moines, 1907-08, at San Francisco, Calif., 1908-13, at Pittsburgh since; mem. law firm, David I. McCahill; pres., Harmony Short Line Ry. Bus & Land Co., Harmony Realty Co., Harmony Short Line Transportation Co., Ellwood-Koppel Bridge Co. Trustee, Drake Univ., and West. Penitentiary of Pa. (treas., '24; chmn. of bd., 1924-25); dir. Boys Club Fed. Internat. (founder, pres. emeritus, dir. Pittsburgh br.); v.-pres., mem. exec. bd., Pittsburgh Symphony Soc. In U. S. Navy, 1898-1904; capt., Calif. N. G., '11-13. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesen; Pgh. Field; Pgh. Polo; Pgh. Ath. Assn.; Longue Vue; letic; Pittsburgh Hunt (v.-pres.); K. of C.; Rotary; Delta Theta Pi; Chi Delta. *Home:* 5078 Warwick Terrace. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCallum, William Shaw, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* James Edward and Christina (Hurlbert) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Savannah, Ga.; Prep. Sch. Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Helene Dusossoit, of Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Helene Hurlbert (June 16, 1916), Marguerite (Aug. 3, 1923), Wm. S., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1925). Law practice since 1908; auditor (to hear tort, i. e., with respect to auto. cases), in Suffolk County. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Boston Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Menaumet Beach & Improvement Assn. (sec.); Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican; mem. Mass. State Comm. *Clubs:* Clover; University; City (all of Boston). *Home:* 217 Whiting Ave., Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 68 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

McCann, Francis Anthony N.C.C.S. exec.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 28, 1892; *s.* Hugh and Philomena (Gannon) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., St. Patrick's H. S., Wash., D. C.; St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J.; sec., boys' bur. N. C. C. M., '19-23; pref. of disc. St. Emma's Indus. Sch., Rock Castle, Va., '24-26; asst. ed. Official Cath. Directory, N. Y. C., '26-29; postmaster Cath. U. of Amer., '28-39; dir., bus. mgr., K. of C. Club, '39-42; assoc. dir. Natl. Cath. Commun. Serv., U.S.O. Club, Laurel, '42- ; Col. a.d.c. Staff, Gov. of N.M. '40; mem Cath. Cen. Verein; sec.-treas. Assn. Hist. Amer.; Wash. corr. Baltimore Cath. Review; exec. sec. Holy Name Soc., Wash. Union, '29-39; dist. deputy, faithful navigator K. of C.,; mem. Elks, Curley Club, Order of Alhambra (dep. supr. comdr. '46—), Rotary; Cath. Club, N.Y.C.; C.P.A. Dem. *Home:* 1102 8th St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

McCann, John H., judge; *b.* Divernagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland, June 25, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Ann Jane (Wilson) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (LL.D.); *m.* Sara J. Hartman, Cresson, Pa., Apr. 6, 1926. Judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Cambria Co., Pa., 1921-31; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924 (mem. Resolutions Comm.), 1928 (mem. Credentials Comm.). *Mem.:* Kts. of St. George; Moose; K. of C.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Eagles. *Home:* Ebensburg, Pa.

McCann, Rev. Paul Jerome, educator, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 9, 1909; *s.* Chas. James and Margaret Josephine (Burns) M.; *educ.* Cambridge High and Latin Sch.; A.B. m.c.l. Boston Coll. '30; St. John's Sem., '30-33; O.E.L. Curry Coll of Oratory '39; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '39-41; Agg. in Sc. Hist., Cath. U. of Santiago de Chile, '45; sch. teacher Cambridge, '36-39; ordained for St. Paul Archdioc., June 7, 1941, at Providence, R.I.; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Red Wing, Minn., '41-42; registrar Coll. of St. Thomas, '42-44; N. C.W.C. spl. corr. in S. Amer., '44-5; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Pine Island, Minnesota, since '45. Author: *A Valiant Bishop Against a Ruthless King* ('38), *Circle of Sanctity* ('39), *Death of Christ the Warrior* ('46). K. of C. *Address:* Pine Island, Minn.

McCanna, Francis I., lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Anne (O'Gara) M.; *educ.* Woonsocket, R. I.; Boston Univ. (LL. B., 1900; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Geraldine Ryan, of Brookline, Mass., Nov. 3, '24; *ch.*—Geraldine prof. of law, Boston U.; trustee, R.I. State Colls., and Boston U.; pres., Boston U. Gen. Alumni Assn., and Commodore Barry Assn. of R.I. gen. chmn. Boston U. Alumni Fund Admin.; master in chancery R.I. Superior Ct.; chmn. Cath. Charity Fund Appeal, Providence Dioc., '45. Kt. of Malta. Author: *History and Jurisprudence of R.I. Courts; The New Era; Workmen's Compensation Act & the Physician;* etc. Member of the Bigelow Association of Masters of Laws, Boston (pres., 1925-26); Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres., 1935-36); Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Clubs:* The Turk's Head Club, The Rhode Island Country; Nayatt: University (Boston). Sport: golf. *Home:* 4 Montague St. *Office:* 49 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

McCarey, (Thomas) Leo, moving pictures; *b.* Los Angeles, Oct. 3 '98; *s.* Thomas and Leone (Clavere) M.; LL.B. U. of S. Calif.; *m.* Stella V. Martin, of L.A.; *ch.* Mary Virginia ('27). Law practice to '22; since in motion picture work as author, producer, dir.; pres., orgnr. Rainbow Productions, Inc.; recd. Acad. of Motion Picture Arts Award in '37 for The Awful Truth, in '44 for Going My Way. Sports fan. *Home:* Santa Monica, Calif. *Office:* 8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

McCarran, Patrick A., U. S. Senator; *b.* Reno, Nev., Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Shea) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Nev. (M.A., 1901); *m.* Martha H. Weeks, July 10, 1903; *ch.*—Margaret, Mary L., Norine, Patricia, Samuel P. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1905; dist. atty., Nye Co., Nev., 1906-09; assoc. justice, 1912-17, chief justice, 1917-19. Supreme Ct. of Nev.; mem. State Bd. of Pardons, 1913-18, also State Library Comm.; trial lawyer; elected to U. S. Senate, 1932. World War: State chmn., Four-Minute Men. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. (v.-pres., 1922-23) and Nev. State (pres., 1920) Bar Assns.; Washoe Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 401 Court St., Reno, Nev.

McCarren, Louise, credit union exec.; *b.* Warren Co., O., Sept. 20, 1909; *dau.* Joseph Edward and Julia Veronica (Mahoney) M.; grad. Adams Twp. H. S. ('26), U. of Cincinnati (Com'l. Engr. '32). Personnel work, gen. office Kroger G. & B. Co., Cin'ti., '32-36; mng. dir. Ohio Credit Union League, Oct. '36—; dir. Credit Union Natl. Assn.; contbr. to reviews and the press. Wed Arthur S. Herring; *ch.*—Julia C. *Home:* Glen Edge Lane. *Office:* 519 Main St., Cincinnati, O.

McCarron, Rev. Hugh Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Sept. 29, 1893; *s.* Michael and Ruth (McArdle) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Mercy, St. Joseph's Prep., St. Joseph's Coll., A.B. '12; Woodstock (Md.) Coll., M.A. '18; ordained in Society of Jesus, '25; teacher Xavier H.S., N.Y., '18-21, Georgetown U., '21-22, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '26-30, St. Isaac Jogue's, Wernersville, Pa., dean, '30-37, Georgetown U., '38-39, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '39- ; dir. Adult Activities Council of Balt., '41- ; pres. Md.-Del.-D.C. Unit, Coll. English Assn., '42. Author: *Realization* ('37); contbr. to *America, Commonweal,* etc. *Office:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

McCarthy, (Charles) Lee, dermatologist; *b.* Princeton, N. J., June 12, 1891; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Lyons) M.; *educ.* Princeton Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1916); Univs. of Paris (1921) and Berlin (1923); *m.* Germaine Moroni, Paris, Oct. 9, 1924. Practiced at Washington, D. C., since 1924; dermatol. to Providence, Childrens, Gallinger and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; cons. dermatol. to St. Elizabeth's and U. S. Naval Hosps.; assoc. prof. of dermatol., Georgetown Univ. World War: lt.,, M. C., U. S. Navy. *Mem.:* French Dermatol. Soc. (corr.); Washington Golf and Country Club. Author: *Histopathology of Skin Diseases;* contbr. to med. jours. Capt., M.C., '42-46. *Home:* 1801 K St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M., ex-congresswoman; *b.* Kathryn O'Loughlin, at Hays, Kan., 1894; *m.* Daniel McCarthy (state senator, Kan., 1932-33), of Manhato, Kan., Feb. 4, 1933. Elected to 73rd Congress (1933-35), 6th. Kan. Dist. Democrat. Now engaged in law practice at Hays, Kansas.

McCarthy, Dorothea, psychologist; *b.* Minneapolis, Mar. 4, 1906; *dau.* Francis D. and Mary Theresa (Molloy) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Catherine ('21-22), U. of Minn. (B.A. '25, Ph.D. '28); wed Robert T. Rock, Jr., of Bridgeport, Conn., June 9, 1934 (1 dau.). Research asst. and fellow inst. of Child Welfare, U. of Minn., '26-29; clin. psychol. Calif. Bur. of Juvenile Research, '29-30; psychol., dir. nursing sch. U. of Ga., '30-32; assoc. prof. educnl. psychol. Fordham, '32-42, assoc. prof., psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., and dir. Child Guid. Clinic. Jt.-author, *Manual of Child Psychology* ('46); author of *The Language Development of the Pre-school Child* ('30); collab. *Handbook of Child Psychology* ('33); contbr. to tech. mags. Fellow: A. A. A. S., Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol., Soc. for Research in Child Devel., N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; mem. Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Psychol. Assn., N. Y. State Assn. of Applied Psychol. (pres.), N.E.A., etc. *Home:* 54 Sagamore Rd., Bronxville. *Office:* Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y. C.

McCarthy, James Edward, educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 9 '96; *s.* Daniel Charles and Katherine Veronica (O'Connor) M.; wed Dorothy Teresa Hoban, June 8 '27; *ch.*—Brian, James, Edward Desmond, Teresa Mary, Kevin. Dean, College of Commerce, Notre Dame U.; dir. Assocs. Invmt. Co., 1st Bank & Trust Co., So. Bend. Author: *Physical Assets of the State of Indiana* ('39). *Home:* 730 W. Colfax av., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph Edward, bishop of Portland; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., 1877; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris, France; ordained July 4, 1903; was vice-press. St. Thomas Prep. Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.; apptd. May 1932, consecrated Aug. 24, 1932, Bishop of Portland, Maine. *Home:* 307 Congress St., Portland, Me.

McCarthy, Joseph Francis, urologist; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1901). Dir., urol. dept., N. Y., Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn. (ex-pres.). *Office:* 2 E. 54th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McCarthy, Justin F., judge; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 8, 1882; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1905; M.A., 1908); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Frances M. Lang, of Chicago; *ch.*—Justin F., Quinn, Wm. L., Robert. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; assoc. with Daniel M. Dever; trial atty., asst. state's atty.; later in charge of court work, Criminal Ct.; elected assoc. judge, Municipal Ct., 1930-36. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Loyola Alumni Assn.; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 130 Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McCarthy, Sister Katherine (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Sunnindale, Ont., Can., Feb. 19, 1876; *dau.* Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Whalen) McC.; *grad.* Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont. (1893); U. of Minn. (B.A. 1898); Columbia U. (M.A. 1923); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1927); U. of Chicago (1908, '23); Sorbonne, Paris (1930, '31); came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1915; instr. in educn. C. U. A., 1914-17; instr. in psychol. and educn. Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth, 1918, dean of Coll., 1919-27, prof. of psychol. and educn. and head of dept., since 1927; assoc. editor *Cath. School Interests,* 1920-26; instr. in educn. Diocesan Teachers Coll., St. Paul, 1928; registered examnr. in mental defects N. Y. State; lect. on psychol. *Mem.:* Amer. and Midwest Psychol. Assns.; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (natl. chmn. Religious Conf.); A.A.A.S.; A.A. U.W.; Kappa Delta Pi; Woman's, and Bus. Women's Clubs. Democrat. Author: *Motive in Pagan Education as Compared with the Christian Ideal* (1914); *The Duluth Catholic Public Schools* (1920); contbr. to Cath. and other mags. *Home:* Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.

McCarthy, Louise F., lawyer; *b.* Ridley Park, Pa., May 8, 1902; *dau.* Henry A. and Louise (Faber) McC.; *educ.* Ridley Park Pub. Sch. (1908-19), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1923), U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1926, LL.M. 1929, Gowen Meml. Fellow 1926-27). With law firm Clark, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, Phila., 1929-33; atty. counsel Legal Div., Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, W., D. C., 1933-35; chief counsel for Pa., PWA, '35-38, regnl. counsel, '38-40, spl. asst. to gen. counsel, '41-42; in U.S.N.R., '42-45; atty. Office of Housing Exped., '46—; Amer., Federal, and Phila Bar Assns.; Kappa Beta Pi; Order of Coif; Zonta Club; Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. Democrat. *Home:* Ingleside, Ridley Park, Pa.

McCarthy, Sister Mary Barbara (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Johns, Mich.; *dau.* John Justin and Josephine (Halpin) M.; A.B. Western Mich. Coll., '23; Chicago U. Ext.; A.M. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '28; Fellow, U. of Mich., '34-36; professed in Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth, Mich.; prof., hist. and const'l. law, Nazareth Coll., '28-; sec. gen. Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich., '36-45. Author: *Napoleon Bonaparte and the Restoration of the Catholic Religion in France,* 1802 ('25), *The Widening Scope of State Constitutions* ('28), *A Covenant with Stones: the Sisters of St. Joseph in Mich., '89-39* ('39), *An Historical and Textual Commentary on the Constitution of the U.S.* Member of the American Catholic Hist. Assn., Natl. Geog. Soc., Polit. Sci. Assn., etc. *Home:* Nazareth, Mich.

McCarthy, Rev. Raphael Chas. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Jan. 20, 1889; *s.* Denis Patrick and Catherine Agnes (Heaphy) McC; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill. (1902-03, Regis Coll., Denver (1903-06), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-10), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1913, theol. 1917-21, med. 1922-23), King's Coll., U. of London, Eng. (Ph.D. 1925); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1906; ordained at St. Louis; instr., math., biol. and classics, Regis Coll., 1913-17; assoc. prof. of psychol. St. Louis U., 1925-28, and prof., 1928-36: also regent Sch. of Philos. and Sci., 1929-36, acting dean Sch. of Divinity, 1931-32, and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-36; pres. Marquette U., Milwaukee, 1936-44; regent, Sch. of Nursing, head, Dept. of Psychol., St. Louis U., 1944-47; pres. Regis College, Denver, 1947—. Author of *The Measurement of Conation* (1926), *Training the Adolescent* (1934), *Safeguarding Mental Health* ('37). *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; British Psychol. Soc. *Home:* Regis College, Denver, Colo.

McCarthy, Rev. Thomas John, editor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 13, 1911; *s.* Michael Henry and Ellen (Dolan) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '33; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '37; Ph.D. C.U.A. '42; ordained, Springfield, Mass, May 22, 1937; parish work, '37-39; ed. *The Tidings,* Oct. '42.-. Author: *Personality Traits of Seminarians* ('42); mem. Cath. Press Assn. (chmn. far west div. '44-45; on natl. exec. bd. '46—). *Home:* 1433 W. 9th St. *Office:* 3241 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

McCarthy, Wm. Henry, postmaster; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 17, 1877; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Daley) McC.; *grad.* Lowell H. S., S. F. (1895); *m.* Retta Helen Haynes, of S. F., Dec. 30, 1926. Began as office boy Assay Office, S. F., 1895; pres. United Workingmen's Boot & Shoe Mfg. Co., 1900-24; mem. Fire Commnrs. of S. F., 1908-10, Bd. of Supervisors, S. F., 1912-16; pres. Pacific Coast Baseball League, 1920-24; receiver Federal Constrn. Co., 1924-26; pres. Mission Baseball Club, 1926-29; comptroller 450 Sutter Corpn., 1929-30; postmaster, S.F., '33—; pres. Senator Corp.; chmn. bd. of regents U. of San Francisco; dir. Market St. Rail. Co., O'Connor, Moffatt & Co.; pres. Nat. Assn. of Postmasters, 1935-36; also mem. Native Sons of Golden West, Phi Sigma Kappa, K. of C., P.B. Order of Elks, the Olympic and the Bohemian Clubs. *Home:* 1462 Jefferson St. *Office:* Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.

McCarty, Most Rev. William Tibertius (C. Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Crossingville, Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 11 '89; *s.* Timothy and Margaret (Burns) M.; *educ.* Redemptorist sems., North East, Pa., Ilchester, Md., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorist Cong., Ilchester, Aug. 2 '10, ordained at Esopus, June 10 '15. Taught at St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '16-17, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, '18-26, prefect of studies, '21-30, rector, '33-39; asst. rector, Mission Ch., Boston, '30-33; provincial, Eastern Prov. of Redemptorists, '39-43; Mil. Del., Armed Forces, U.S.A., '43-47, cons. bishop at N.Y.C., Jan. 25

'43; installed as coadjustor bishop of Rapid City, May 8 '47. *Home:* 1622 West Blvd., Rapid City, S. Dak.

McCarty, C(harles) Walter, editor; *b.* Washington, Ind., May 30, 1892; *s.* John W. and Jennie (Dever) M.; *grad.* H. S., Washington, '11; student, U. of Ind., '11-14; wed Honore Harris, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.* Sheila. Began as reporter for Assoc. Press, '14; reporter on Indianapolis *News,* '14, and mng. editor, '34-. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Meridian Hills Country Club. *Home:* 5141 N. New Jersey St. *Office:* 30 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McCauley, Rev. David Vincent (S.J.), educator; *b.* New York City, Feb. 13, 1895; *s.* Richard Vincent and Mary Theresa (Gibson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. Sch. (1910-13); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y. (1913-17); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. 1917-20, A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920; 1924-28, Ph.D. 1928); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1913; ordained June 23, 1927. Instr., Canisius H. S., Buffalo, N. Y., 1920-22; asst. prof. of biol., Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1922-23; prof. of biol. and head of dept., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1923-24; prof. of biol. and exptl. psychol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1931-34; regent Schs. of Med. and Dent., '34-46, dean Sch. of Med., '35-46, Georgetown U.; dir. Sacred Heart Retreat House for Priests, '47, and rector, '47—, Our Lady of Martyrs Tertianship, Auriesville, N. Y.

McChesney, Robert William, elec. engr.; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 20, 1891; *s.* Robert C. and Isabelle C. (Dant) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; engineering course; *m.* Mary R. Doherty, Washington, Oct. 11, 1910; *ch.*— Ruth M., Kathleen E., Robert W., Grace C. President, dir., Harry Alexander, Inc. elec. contracting engrs. ,N. Y. and Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* D. C. Bd. of Trade; K. of C.; A. I. E. E.; Natl. Elec. Contrs. Assn.; clubs: ex-pres. Columbia Country, and the Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 109 Summerfield Road, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Wash., D. C.

McClafferty, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, sociologist; *b.* N.Y.C., April 9 '06; *s.* John and Margaret (Moran) M.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '23, A.B. Cathedral Coll. '27, grad. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '30, A.M. C.U.A. '32, dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work '36; ordained, '30; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '43. Asst. dir., div. of social action, Cath. Charities of N.Y., '36-41, dir., div. of social research, '41—; exec. sec. Natl. Legion of Decency, '36—; dir. Casa Maria Settlement. Capt., chaplain, 5th Regt., N.Y. Guard, 41-42; lt. col., '42—. *Office:* 35 E. 51st st., N.Y.C.

McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V. S., dioc. supt. of schs.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1882; *s.* Stephen A. and Mary Frances (McCloskey) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., L. I. City, N. Y.; St. Gabriel's Grade and H. S., N. Y. C.; St. Francis H. S. and Coll., Bklyn. (A.B., 1902; LL.D., 1926); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. Exten. in Educn.; Adelphi Coll. Exten. in Educn., Brooklyn; St. John's U., Bklyn. (Pd.D., 1932); ordained May 25, 1907. Curate, 1907-24; pastor, 1924—; now pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch.; Diocesan Supt. of Schs., since Aug. 26, 1915; trustee, St. Francis Coll., Bklyn. Very Rev. Msgr., 1926; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1932. Mem. several Regents Advisory Comms. on Educn.; mem. Govs. Commns. on Spl. Children and Milk. Contbr. to *Proceedings of N. C. E. A., Catholic Educnl. Rev.*, etc.; educnl. editor and contbr. *The Brooklyn Tablet*, since 1911. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 749 Linwood St. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McClellan, Rev. William Hildrup (S.J.), educator, writer; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Mar. 25, 1874; *s.* Robert Miller (M.D.) and Ella (Hildrup) M.; *educ.* Friends Sch., Phila.; Blair Presbyterial Acad., Blairstown, N. J. (1888-91); Pierce Coll., Phila. (1891-92); Univ. of Pa. (A.B., 1899); Genl. Theol. Sem. of P. E. Church, N. Y. (B.D., 1902); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1914; S. T.D. 1919); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1909; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1911; final vows Aug. 15, 1926; ordained May 18, 1918. Stenog., Phila. & Reading R. R., 1892-93, Clyde S. S. Co., 1893-94; pvt. sec., 1894-99; clergyman of P. E. Ch., Phila., June 1902-May 1908; prof., Old Testament Exegesis and Biblical Hebrew, Woodstock Coll., 1922-33, and prof. of Semitic Langs., 1933-34; prof. of Hebrew, Woodstock Coll., '35-45; sec. Woodstock Coll. since 1933. Contbr. since 1913 to *America, Amer. Catholic Quarterly, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review, Missionary, Thought.* Convert, May 27, 1908; led gradually to Catholic principles by Oxford theory of Anglicanism, then to Catholic Church by anti-Catholic nature of Anglican system as demonstrated by common events. *Mem.:* Palestine Exploration Fund; Amer. Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis; Natl. Hist. Soc. of Md., Palestine Oriental Soc., Cath. Biblical Soc. *Home:* Woodstock, Md.

McCloskey, Augustus, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 23, 1878; *educ.* pub. schs., St. Mary's Coll.; *m.* Kathryn Salter, June 17, 1907; *ch.*—James A., Anthony, Mary Catherine, Thos. O. Admitted to Tex. bar; co. judge Bexas Co., Tex., 1920-28; mem. 71st Congress, 1929-31, from 14th Tex. Dist.; engaged in practice at San Antonio. Judge, Corpn. Court. Jan. '43-June '47. Dem. *Home:* 808 Camden st. *Office:* Gunter Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

McCloskey, John Francis, educator; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 19 '94; *s.* Hugh Francis and Mary Ann (McDevitt) M.; B.B.A. Tulane U. '25, M.B.A. '42, sci. Loyola U. '29-36; wed Mildred Louise Lambert, of New Orleans, June '30; *ch.*—John F., jr. ('31), Elinor Mae ('33), Dennis Vincent ('36). Drug clerk, Johnstown, '12-16; U.S. Army, Mexican Border, '16-17, A. E.F., 1st lt., '17-19; drug store mgr., '21; salesman, '25-27; drug store owner-mgr., '27-36; teacher, '27—; dean, '33—, at Loyola U. Coll. of Pharmacy. Author of books and papers on pharm. subjects. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Disabled Amer. Vets., Sigma Phi Epsilon, Epsilon Kappa Sigma, La. Hist. Pharm. Commn., etc. *Home:* 2935 Calhoun st. *Office:* 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 15, La.

McCloskey, Matthew, Jr. builder; *born* Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 26, 1893; *s.* Matthew H. and Mary Estelle (McNeil) M.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schools, '00-06, Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Sch., '06-08, Bank's Bus. Coll., '08-09, Drexel Inst., 09-10; wed Helen T. Dudley, Feb. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Matthew H., Thomas Dudley, William, Ann. Office boy for J. F. McCloskey, bldr., Phila., '08-11; in own bldg. bus. as pres. McCloskey & Co., '14- ; Kt. of St. Gregory. Dem. *Home:* Ingeborg Rd., Overbrook. *Office:* 1620 Thompson St., Phila., Pa.

McCloskey, William F., judge; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Feb. 23, 1893; *s.* James J. and Mary (Hurley) M.; *educ.* N. J. Law Sch.; *m.* Ethel G. Kelly, Apr. 21, 1921. Judge, N. J. Dist. Ct. since 1926. *Clubs:* Lawrence Brook Country; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 284 Easton Ave. *Office:* 108 Church St., New Brunswick, N.J.

McClusky, William Edmund, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* William J. and Margaret J. (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Academy of Sacred Heart (1911); Central H. S., Syracuse (1911); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. magna cum laude, 1915; hon. M.A., 1920); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marguerite I. McLaughlin, of Syracuse, June 9, 1926; *ch.*—Suzanne (April 6, 1932), Marguerite (Feb. 3, 1929). Mem. of Legal Advisory Bd. of Draft Bd., 1917-18; with Bureau of War Risk Insurance, Wash., D. C., 1918-19; judge, Municipal Court. Author: *Dedication of Jesuit Well* (1933); *Lords of Gannentah* (1936); contbr. to *Catholic Sun, America.* Chmn. of K. of C. Dedication Comm., dedication of reconstructed Jesuit Well (1654) and Fort Ste. Marie (1656). Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923); Onondaga Hist. Society (life); Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (dir. 1925); Onondaga Co. Holy Name Socs. (pres.) Fed. of Holy Name Socs. of Diocese of Syracuse (pres. 1935-7); sec. French Fort Sponsors Fdn.; N. Y. State Conf. on Social Work (pres.). *Home:* 105 Bradford Parkway. *Office:* 209 County Courthouse, Syracuse, N. Y.

McCormack, John W., congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary E. (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* M. Harriet Joyce, of Boston, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1913; practiced at Boston; mem. Farrer & McCormack; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18, Mass. State Legislature, 1920-22, Senate, 1923-26 (Dem. leader); mem. 70th and succeeding Congresses, '27- , 12th Mass. Dist. (maj. leader); mem. from 12th Mass. Dist. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Democratic; K. of C.; Moose; Boston City; St. Margaret's Ushers; Old Timers; Al Smith; Elks. *Home:* 726 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McCormick. Anne Elizabeth O'Hare, journalist; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, in the 80's.; *dau.* of Teresa Beatrice O'Hare, poet; *educ.* in pvt. schs. U. S. and Europe, and St. Mary's Acad., nr. Columbus, O. After grad. became assoc. editor *Cath. Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland; *m.* Francis J. McCormick, of Dayton, O. For many yrs. a European corr. of *N. Y. Times,* she became a mem. of its editorial council in summer of 1936; won Pulitzer Distinguished Service award as European corr. for the *Times,* 1937; awarded (Aug. '41) Siena Medal, by Theta Phi Alpha as the outstanding Cath. woman in the U.S. in '40; Laetare Medal, '44; hon. degrees Columbia, N.Y.U., Villanova, Lafayette, Dayton, O.S.U., Smith, etc. *Office:* N.Y. Times, N.Y.C.

McCormick, Edward James, surgeon; *b.* Alger Mich., Sept. 25, 1891; *s.* Michael James and Mary (Daily) M.; *educ.* Ohio Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-04); St. John's Acad. (1904-08), and St. John's Univ., Toledo, O. (1908-11, A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); St. Louis Univ. (M.D., 1915); *m.* Josephine Cecile Beck, of Toledo, June 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (May 11, 1921); Richard Arthur (Oct. 3, 1922); Carol Jeanne (Dec. 18, 1924); Kathleen Ann (Oct. 26, 1927); Mary Josephine (Mar. 13, 1931); Michael James II, (Oct. 21, 1933). Interne and res. physician, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1915-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917; attached to B. E. F., 1917-19, capt., major, 1919; surg. service, Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1919; lt. comdr. U. S. N. R., 1923-29; asst. surg., '19-22, surg., '22—, chief of staff, '39—, St. Vincent's Hosp.; dir. of surg., mem. exec. comm. Maumee Valley Hosp., '35—; pres. Toledo Bd. of Health, '40-43; member of the American Red Cross (dir. Toledo Chap., 1934); Lions Club (pres. '37), F.A.C.S. ('24), Acad. of Med. of Toledo and Lucas Co. (sec. 1920-26; pres., 1926; trustee, 1926-31); A. A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Tri-state and Northwestern Ohio Med. Assns.; Boy Scouts of Amer. Exec. Comm. (chmn. Ct. of Honor, 1935); Phi Beta Pi; A. O. A.; Delta Phi Lambda; K. of C. (4°); Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, U. S. '38-39); Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.); Amer. Bd. of Surg. (fdrs. group); F. Int. Coll. of Surg.; natl. council Boy Scouts of Am.; dir. Toledo Boys Club; pres. Toledo Bd. of Health, '40; trustee O. Elks Endowmt. Fdn. British Mil. Cross, '19; chief of staff St Vincent's Hosp., '39—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Toledo; Inverness County. *Home:* 3715 Sulphur Springs Rd. *Office:* 510 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

McCormick, Very Rev. James Thomas (S.J.), educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 21, 1986; *s.* Thomas F. and Maria A. (Supple) M.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1892-96); Woodstock Coll., Md. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1903); entered Society of Jesus, 1896; ordained 1911. Instr. in math., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C., 1903-06, 1907-08; Holy Cross Coll., 1906-07; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1912-13; Canisius Coll., 1914-17; asst. to pres., Boston Coll., 1918-24; rector, Boston Coll. H. S., from 1925; Provincial of New England Province of S.J., '32-38. *Home:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

McCormick, John Falvey, publishing; *b.* Norwich, Conn., March 6, 1893; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Johanna (Falvey) M.; *grad.* Norwich Free Acad. (1912); Colgate Univ. (B.S., 1916); *m.* Alice Murphy, of Norwich, Oct. 9, 1922; *ch.*—John F., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1924), David Flood (Feb. 21, 1926). Editor, '16-17, '19-24, and advisory editor, '24- , The MacMillan Co., publishers; bus. mgr. *The Commonweal,* '24-38; with Kelly, Nason, Inc., adv., '38-. 2nd Lt., Air Serv., '17-19. *Office:* 247 Park Ave., New York City.

McCormick, John V., municipal judge; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., July 24, 1891; *s.* John and Annie Loretta (Laverty) M.; *educ.* Mineral Point H. S. (1910); Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1916); *m.* Adeline M. Ulias, of Chicago, March 17, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia Ann (April 25, 1929). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; atty. for Legal Aid Society, Chicago, 1916-17; mem. law firm Fulton, McCormick & Fulton, Chicago, 1919-24; sec. and acting dean, 1924-27; dean, '27-38, prof. of law, '38—, Loyola U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°); Amer. Law Inst.; Chi Phi; Delta Theta Phi; Artus Univ. Friends of Poland. Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, '36- . *Home:* 6151 N. Talman Ave. *Office:* 917 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, Most Rev. J(oseph) Carroll, bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., '07; *educ.* in Montreal, at St. Charles Sem., Phila., and N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in Rome by his uncle, Cardinal Dougherty, of Phila., '32; vice-chancellor, later chancellor, Phila. archdiocese, '36-44; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila., '44—; apptd. titular bishop of Ruspe and auxiliary of Phila., Jan. '47. *Home:* Broad at Butler st., Phila., Pa.

McCormick, Rev. Leo Joseph, educator; *b.* Wash., D.C., Sept. 17 '00; *s.* Dennis and Monica (Morgan) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '16-21; A.B. St. Mary's Sem. '22, S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '27; Grad. Sch. of Educ., Johns Hopkins U. 4 years; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Rome, '27. Instr., Holy Names Acad., Silver Spring, Md., '41-44, Dunbarton Coll., Wash., D.C., '42-44; asst. supt. of schools, Archdioc. of Baltimore, '44-45, supt., '45—; Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 1501 E. Oliver st. *Office:* 330 N. Charles st., Baltimore 1, Md.

McCormick, Right Rev. Patrick Joseph, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Dec. 10, 1880; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.L., 1906; Ph.D., 1911). Ordained, 1904; supt. of schs., diocese of Hartford, Conn., 1906-10; instr., 1911-14, assoc. prof., 1914-18, and prof. of educn. since 1918, Vice-Rector, '36-43, Rector, '43—, C.U.A. Author: *History of Education* ('14, rev. '46); mem. Cath. Educn. Assn. Collab. in *The Cyclopedia of Education; Ency. of Sunday Schools;* contbr. to reviews. Created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 23. '29. *Home:* Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash. D. C.

McCormick, Paul John, jurist; *b.* New York City, April 23, 1879; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Corcoran) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1887), and Pub. Schs. (1889-90), San Diego, Calif.; All Hollows Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah (1891); St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco (1892-93); H. S., Los Angeles (1893-97); *m.* Mary Josephine Redmond, of Halifax, N. S., June 25, 1908. Asst. libn., Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 1898-1900; law practice, Los Angeles, '00-05; dep. dist. atty., Los Angeles, 1905-10; judge of Superior Ct., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-24; assoc. justice, Calif. Dist. Ct. of Appeal (pro tem.), 1921; U. S. Dist. judge, 1924—; judge U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 9th Cir. (pro tem), '24, '32, '41, '43; mem. Natl. Commn. of Law Observance and Enforcement (Wickersham Commn.), 1929-31. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy; past Grand Kt., L.A.); Delta Theta Phi; Amer., Calif. State and L.A. County Bar Assns.; Sunset Club: Coif, University of Southern Calif. (hon.); hon. LL.D. Loyola U., L.A. '37. *Home:* 2621 N. Vermont Ave. *Office:* 217-P New Federal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1886; *educ.* St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome; also in Ireland and England; entered Jesuit novitiate, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1916. Teacher, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. 1922-27; rector, 1927-Sept. 1933, Woodstock Coll.; rector, Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1934-40. *Address:* Piazza della Pilotta, 35, Roma, 101, Italy.

McCosker, Alfred Justin, radio exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 3, 1886; *s.* James and Catherine Angela (Hackett) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., '02-04; hon. LL.D., John Marshall Coll., '37; wed Hazel Amelia Meeker, June 10, 1914; *ch.* Angela Frances (Mrs. Van Dolen). Newspaper reporter, N. Y. C., '02-07, Denver, '07-14; fdr., reporter, Paint Up, Clean Up Movmt., Boston, '14-16; writer, later editor, Exhibitors' Trade Review, '16-18; pub. relations counsel for A. F. of L., and press work for theatrical firms, '18-24; dir. radio station WOR, Newark, '24-33; pres. Bamberger Broadcasting Service (Station WOR), '33-; chmn. of bd. Mutual Broadcasting System, '34-; mem. Radio Code Authority, '34; treas. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '28-32, pres., '32-34; co-pres. McCosker-Hershfield Cardiac Fdn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lotus, Metropolitan, Lambs, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Cath. Actors Guild, Economic, Advertising, Natl. Press. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 271 Central Park W. *Office:* 1440 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McCoy, Rev. Cornelius Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 29, 1887; *s.* Michael and Honora (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (1900-05); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1910-13); St. Francis Xavier Coll., Burgos, Spain (1919-23). Entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, 1921; prof. of philos., Gonzaga Univ., 1913-19; vice-pres., 1924-26, and pres. from 1926; now rector Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, Calif. *Address:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

McCrossin, William Patrick, surgeon; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* Judge Wm. P. and Helen T. (Delany) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala. (B.S., 1912); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Leonora M. Hossinger, of Birmingham, Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—Leonora V. Interne, Hillman Hosp., Birmingham, and Post-Grad. Hosp., N. Y.; res. surg. Women's Hosp., N. Y. C.; att. surg. Hillman Hosp.; att. gynecol. St. Vincent's Hosp.; assoc. surg., Childrens Hosp.; moved to Colorado Springs where he is att. surg. Glockner Sanatorium, Beth El Hosp., and St. Francis Hosp., and cons. surg. Cragmor Sanatorium. World War: 1st lt., capt., M. C. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Jefferson Co. (Ala.) and El Paso Co. (Colo.) Med. Socs.; Stars and Bars; (F) A. C. S.; Research Foundation for T. B.; (F) A. M. A.; Alpha Tau Omega; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Office:* Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

McCrystal, John Francis, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Sandusky, O., Apr. 6, 1909; *s.* John Francis and Elizabeth (Hinchey) McC.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (LL.B.). Elected to Ohio State Legislature, 1933, 1934; spl. counsel under Atty. Gen. of Ohio in charge of bank liquidation; Counter Intel. Corps, U.S.A., '43-45; regional counsel, War Assets Admin., Cin'ti., '45—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Kiwanis, Elks, Amer. Legion, Disabled Vets., etc. Dem. *Home:* Sandusky, O. *Address:* 506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

MacCullagh, Francis, journalist, author; *b.* Omagh, Tyrone, Ireland, May 1, 1874; *s.* James and Bridget (MacCullagh) MacC.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Omagh; St. Columb's Coll., Derry. Newspaper man since youth, working in Scotland, England, Ceylon, Siam, Tokyo, Port Arthur, Portugal, Tripoli, Spain, etc. Repres. *N. Y. Herald* during Russo-Japanese War (captured by Japanese; released at request of Amer. Ambassador); prisoner of Bulgaria at Sofia, of Bolsheviks at Lubanka; expelled from Russia, 1923, for cables condemning murder of Catholic Arbp. and clergy; 1st Lt., 1914, actg. Capt., Gallipoli, 1915, Serbia, 1916; Capt. with Brit. Mil. Mission to Serbia, 1918. Kt. Comdr. Royal Serbian Order of St. Sava; M.B.E. and perm. title of Capt. (Gt. Britain). Author: *With the Cossacks* (1906), *The Fall of Abdul Hamid* (1912), *Italy's War* (1914), *Tales from Turkey* (1921), *A Prisoner of the Reds* (1924), *The Bolshevik*

Persecution of Christianity (1928), *Red Mexico* (1937), etc.; contbr. to *The Sign* (N. J.), and other reviews. *Clubs:* Natl. Liberal (London). *Home:* 41 Rue Cambon, Paris, France.

McCullough, Rt. Rev. John G., dean; *b.* Oscoda, Mich., Mar. 4 '93; *educ.* U. of Detroit, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; ordained for Detroit diocese, Sept. 10 '22; served parishes in Kalamazoo, and Detroit before being named pastor at Gagetown, July '29—; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* Gagetown, Mich.

McCurdy, John J., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Kans., Sept. 1878; *educ.* Lawrence Pub. Schs., Georgetown U., Kans. U. (LL.B. 1905); clerk Dist. Court, 1903-05; admitted to bar, 1905; specializes in corpn. law, at Lincoln, Kans.; Dist. Atty., 1905-10. Lt.-Col., U. S. Army Reserve; J.A.J.D. State Judge Advocate Reserve Officers Assn. of Kansas. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* Lincoln, Kans.

McDade, James Edward, educator (ret'd); *b.* Cataract, Wis., June 11, 1872; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Coyle) M.; *grad.* Cook County Normal Sch., '91; B.A. Lake Forest Coll., '12, M.A. '13; wed Mary R. Falvey, of Chicago, Sept. 29, 1913 (dec'd. '31). In Chicago Pub. Schs.: teacher, '92-98, prin., '98-28, asst. supt. elem. schs., '28-37, actg. supt., '36; ed. Plymouth Press, Chicago, '16-28. Author: *A Booklet of Verse* ('10), *Teacher's Manual of Individual Technique* ('28), *Learning Situations as a Basis for Educational Practice* ('37), *Individual Work in the Elementary School* ('37), *The Essentials of Nonoral Beginning Reading* ('41), *The Next Steps in Nonoral Reading* ('46); contributor to educational reviews. *Member* of N.E.A. (life), Quadrangle Club, Entomol. Soc. (pres. '07); Cath. Writers' Guild (pres. '08); Chicago Pedag. Club (pres. '18); Chicago Prins. Club (sec. '18). *Home:* 715 N. Lakeside Dr., Lake Worth; Fla.; summer, Eagle River, Wis.

McDermott, Edward Kerr, lawyer; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) M.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., Council Bluffs, Ia. ('07), Creighton H. S. ('11), Creighton U. (A.B. '14, LL.B. '20). Accountant, Northwest. Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, '14-22, except Army Service at Camp Pike, Ark.; law practice, Omaha. *Mem.:* Nebr. State, Amer. and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (judge adv. '36-39), Omaha Chamb. of Com. (dir. '39-42); dir., sec. Nebr. Med. Serv. '44—. Democrat. *Home:* 205 S. 36th st. *Office:* 1130 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, Francis Xavier, libn.; *b.* Richmond Hill, N.Y., Sept. 17 '08; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Shanahan) M.; B.A. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '30, B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '42; wed Kathleen M. McDermott, of Brooklyn, Feb. 2 '37; *ch.*—Maureen ('37), Kathleen ('39), Francis ('42), Vincent ('47). With Bank of Manhattan, '32-39, Cathedral Coll., '39—; on comm. Cath. Children's Book Club and G.L.C.A.; dir. Inst. for Parish Libs.; exec. sec. Cathedral Coll. Alumni Assn., '39—; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Cath. Lib. Assns. Dem. *Home:* 123-14 95th av., Richmond Hill. *Office:* 555 Washington av., Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

McDermott, Gerard B., radio; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael and Mary Etta (O'Donnell) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. and Northwestern U. (A.B.); wed Ellyn Olson, Feb. 3 '30. Began career with Movietone News, '25; with World Broadcasting System, '29, later with NBC; with Natl. Research Bur., '39-42; gen. mgr. Burlington (Iowa) station KBUR, '42—; dir. Youth Center, '43—, Chamb. of Com., '45—; chmn. Infantile Paralysis Campaign, '43—, Burlington; pres. Iowa Navy League; mem. K. of C., Te Deum Internat. Voted Burlington's No. 1 Citizen, '46. *Office:* Station KBUR, Burlington, Iowa.

McDermott, J(ames) Francis, banking; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 19, 1894; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) McD.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha (A.B., LL.B.); *m.* Emma Creighton Nash, of Omaha, June 6, 1931; 3 sons, 3 daughters. Regent Creighton U.; chmn. War Finance Comm. of Nebr., '41-42. Vet., World Wars I and II. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). Repub. *Home:* 4124 Davenport st. *Office:* 1st. Natl. Bank, Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, Rev. James T. (O.M.I.), provincial; priest of Oblates of Mary Immaculate; labored in Colorado Springs, Colo., Denver, Colo., and Lowell, Mass.; named head of N. Amer. Province of O.M.I., Feb. 1937. *Address:* 3 Fayette St., Lowell, Mass.

McDermott, Michael James, Dept. of State; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 2, 1894; *s.* Michael and Delia (McHale) M.; *educ.* National University Law Sch. (LL.B., 1926; LL.M., M.P.L., 1927); *m.* Rose Patricia Fuller, of Washington, D. C., July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Michael James (July 30, 1933). Insurance, 1914-17; in War Dept., July-Aug. 1917; in Exec. Office of White House, July-Dec. 1917; Army Field Clerk, 1917-19, overseas service; Confidential Clerk, Gen. T. H. Bliss, Amer. sect. of Supreme War Council, Versailles, and Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-20; sec. to Elihu Root, mem. of Comm. of Jurists to draft project for an Internat. Court of Justice, The Hague, Paris, May-Aug. 1920; apptd. spl. asst., Dept. of State, Washington, Aug. 1920; pvt. sec. to Under Sec. of State, June 12, 1923; asst. chief, Apr. 1, 1924, and chief, Apr. 20, 1927, Div. of Current Information; spl. asst. to Amer. del. to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, Habana, 1928; detailed to mission for signature, Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Press Liaison Officer, Conf. of Amer. States on Conciliation and Arbitration, Washington, 1928-29; Press Officer, London Naval Conf., 1930; mem. Publications Comm., Dept. of State, May 1, 1931. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2210 N. Capitol St. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

McDermott, Very Rev. Terence Stephen (O. P.), provincial; *b.* Eagle Grove, Iowa, Mar. 14, 1887; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Brick) M.; *educ.* Eagle Grove H. S.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Catholic Univ. and Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.L.); Prodivence (R. I.) Coll. (LL.D.); chaplain, Soldiers Home, Washington, 1913-14; prof., Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1914-17; army chaplain, World War, 1917-19; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-26; pastor, prior St. Catherine's Ch. and Convent, N. Y. C., 1926-29; prior House of Studies, Washington, 1929-30; provincial, St. Joseph Province of His Order, 1930—. Kt. of Malta. *Office:* 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

McDermott, Thomas J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 8, 1895; *s.* Peter J. and Kathryn (Scanlan) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; John Carroll Univ.; Western Reserve Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); John Marshall Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Mary

Louise Murphy, of Cleveland, July 26, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph Thos. (Sept. 7, 1925). At Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919; Capt. U. S. Dental Corps, '18—. *Mem.:* Cleveland Dental Soc. (pres. '38-39), Psi Omega, Delta Theta Phi; Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice (dir. '28-); Ohio State Dental Soc. (pres. '42-43); A.D.A. *Home:* 4637 Horton Rd., Garfield Hts. *Office:* 821 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McDevitt, CHARLES J., surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 28, 1887; *s.* Wm. J. and Cora Lee (Hanning) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad.; St. Xavier's H. S. and Coll.; Univ. of Cin'ti (M.D.); *m.* Katherine O'Neill, of Paris, Tex., Feb. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Mary O'Neill (Feb. 21, 1918), Charles J. (Nov. 4, 1920), Wm. Howard (July 6, 1923), Nancy O'Neill (Jan. 16, 1926), Hugh O'Neill (Aug. 26, 1930). Interne, house surg., Cin'ti. General Hosp., May 1911-May 1913, and chief resident, May 1913-Dec. 1914; commnd. officer U. S. Pub. Health Service, Jan. 1915-Dec. 1924; pres., Good Samaritan Hosp., 1935. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1931); Acad. of Med. of Cin'ti. (pres. '36). Retired. *Home:* 2220 Alston rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

McDevitt, *E. Francis,* writer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 5, 1904; *s.* Geo. H. and Kathleen (Poulson) M.; B.A. Fordham, '26; wed Ruth Elizabeth Junker, of N. Y., Nov. 14, 1929; *ch.*—Ronald Francis ('32). Mng. ed. *Queens-Hollis Times, L. I. News,* '26-27, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle,* ed., writer, reporter, etc., '26-30; S. Amer. corr. for Eagle, N.C.W.C. News Service, America, '29-30; writer, N.C.W.C. News Service, Wash., D. C., '30-43; Lt., U.S.N.R., '43-45; author of published plays, and magazine lit.; ex-pres. Blackfriars Dram. Guild, Wash., D.C.; mem. Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 1320 Dale Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

McDevitt, HARRY SYLVESTER, judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 17, 1885; *s.* John J. and Amelia (Gardell) M.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila.; *m.* Emily C. Eggleston, Phila., June 2, 1917. With Pa. State Bd. of Charities, 1913; chmn. Pa. Economy and Efficiency Commn., 1914, solicitor for same, 1915; Dep. State Auditor Gen., 1917; sec. to Gov. of Pa., 1919; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila., since 1922. *Mem.:* Phila. Hist. Soc.; Geneological Soc.; Catholic Philopatrian Lit. Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Union League, Phila. Country Club; pres. Fredk. Douglass Mem'l Hosp., Prisoners' Family Welfare Assn.; dir. Misericordia Hosp. *Home:* 811 Westview Ave., Phila., Pa.

McDonald, ALEXANDER J., publisher; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1901; *s.* James J. and Helen (Gough) M.; *educ.* Auburn Pub. Schs.; wed Florence M. Schockow, Aug. 30, 1924; ch.—Jeanne, Bruce, Kathleen, James, Alexander J., Raymond. Served as natl. adv. mgr. for Rochester papers and later pub. papers in Olean and Saratoga Springs; now pub. *Knickerbocker News,* Albany; dir. Albany Chamber of Com.; dir. Natl. Safety Council, and Amer. Red Cross. *Clubs:* Elks, Wolferts Roost Country, Advertising, Variety, Ft. Orange, Albany, K. of C., and Rotary. *Home:* 201 Lenox Ave. *Office:* Knickerbocker News, Albany, N. Y.

MacDonald, BYRNES, juv. ct. official; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McDonald, DAVID J., union official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 22 '02; *s.* David J. and Mary Agnes (Kelly) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross H.S., Duquesne U., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. grad '32); *m.* Emily Louise Price, of Cleveland, Aug. 4 '37; *ch.* David J., jr. ('39). Steelworker, '18-23; sec. to v.p. United Mine Workers of Amer., '23-36; sec.-treas. Steelworkers Organizing Comm., '36-42; internat. sec.-treas. United Steelworkers of Amer., '42—; sec. County Community Chest; dir. Amer. Arbit. Assn., A.R.C. (County), Community Chest & Councils (N.Y.); v.p. N.C.W.C. Social Action Dept.; sec-treas. CIO PAC, Wash., D.C. Co-author: *Coal and Unionism* ('40); mag. writer. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C. *Home:* 721 Roselawn av., Wash., D. C. *Office:* 1500 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

MacDonald, GEORGE, engr.; *b.* Pa., Mar. 5, 1875; *s.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Engr. and builder of projects relative to pub. utilities; organized Nassau & Suffolk Lighting Co., Long Beach Gas Co., Pub. Serv. Corpn. of L. I.; pres. trustee, Newman Sch.; trustee, St. Patrick's Cathedral; dir. Amer. Fdn. for Blind, St. Vincent Hosp. N.Y.C. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulcher, Marquis, Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, Kt. of Malta, Kt. of St. Lazarre, etc. (all Papal). *Clubs:* Engrs.; Bankers, Catholic, N.Y. Yacht, Recess, Lotus, etc. *Home:* 1 E. 60th St. *Office:* 149 Broadway, N.Y.C.

MacDonald, HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre; Yale U. (LL.B. '11); wed Charmian Campbell, of N.Y., Aug. 20 '38; three children. Dir. Occupational Research Fdn., N.Y.; ex-pres. Pub. Service Corpn. of L. I.; v.p. Cath. Youth Orgn. (CYO), of N. Y.; exec.-sec. Cath. Big Brothers; chmn. Centre Comm'tee. on Bus. & Indus. Dir.-Gen. Mayor's Comm'tee. on Natl. Defense, '17; Ensign, U.S.N.R.F. '18-19. Author: *Mayor's Committee on National Defense* ('19). Cavaliere, Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Grand Cross, Order of St. Lazare; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (French); Chevalier, Order of the Dannebrog (Danish); Commendator of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Yale, Bankers, Pilgrims, West Side Tennis, Metropolitan; Amer. Legion, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Acad. of Polit. Sci.; etc. *Home:* 110-19 72d Dr., Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* 85 Liberty st., N.Y.C.

McDonald, IRVING THOMAS, librarian, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., 1894; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1915); *m.* Marie A. Haggerty, of Boston, April 27, 1920; *ch.*—Carroll (Feb. 9, 1924), Irving, Jr. (Dec. 23, 1925), Marie (Oct. 21, 1929), Dorothy (Nov. 14, 1930), Paul (June 8, 1932), Gregory (Feb. 15, 1937). A radio news analyst and writer of boys' books. Author: *On His Toes!* (1921); *Hoi-Ah!* (1926); *Schooner Ahoy!* (1926); *That Second Year* (1928); Editor *Hortorum Libri Quartuor* (1932); contbr. *America, Sign, Commonweal, Top Notes, Franciscan, Ave Maria, Columbia.* Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. N. R. F., '18. Author, dir., annual Passion Play for the Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith; radio commentator and analyst, CBS, Boston. *Home:* 219 Homer St., Newton Centre. *Office:* WEEI, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

McDonald, JOHN JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1889; *s.* David and Christine M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1911); Princeton (M.A., 1912); Yale (LL.B., 1917); *m.* M. Esther Barry, of Wellsville, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1925; *ch.*—John J. Reporter, N. H., 1913-14; chmn. editorial bd., Yale Law Jour., 1916-17; admitted to bar, N. H., 1917, Mass., 1918, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1920, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1922; practiced at Boston, 1917-19, Manchester, N. H., 1919-21; asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. of State, 1921-22; asst. counsel for U. S., Amer.-British Claims Arbitration, 1922-23, assoc. counsel, 1923-25; counsel for U. S., Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1926; asst. agent of U. S., 1927-33; in pvt. practice, specializing in internat. law and internat. claims, 1933—; admitted to U. S. Dist. Ct. of D. C., 1932; prof. Law Procedure of Internat. Claims, Georgetown, 1933; professorial lect., Internat. Law, Geo. Washington U., summer 1936; same, C.U.A., '46; dairy farm operator in N.H. contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Amer. Soc. of Internat Law; Order of Coif; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; Dartmouth Club; Yale Club. *Home:* Londonderry, N.H.; 8021 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md.

MacDonald, John Winchester, lawyer; educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1905; *s.* John W. and Catherine C. (Burns) M.; A.B. Cornell U. '25, M.A. '26, LL.B. '26; wed Mary Elizabeth Brown, of Green Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1927 (1 son, 4 daus.). Law practice, Albany, N.Y., '26-30, Ithaca, N. Y., '30—; clerk N. Y. State Ct. of Claims, '27-30; prof. of law Cornell U., '30—, and sec. of law sch., '31-34; exec. sec., dir. of research Law Revision Commn. of N. Y., '34—; research asst. N. Y. Commn. on the Admin. of Justice, '31-32; writer on legal subjects. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Tompkins Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; Delta Sigma Rho; Scorpion (Cornell); Cornell Club; Ithaca Country Club; Ithaca Yacht Club; Bar Assn. of the City of New York. Democrat; apptd. mem. bd. of visitors Elmira (N. Y.) Reformatory. *Home:* 110 Corson Pl., Cayuga Hts., Ithaca. *Office:* Myron Taylor Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

McDonald, Sister Mary Ignatia, editor; *b.* Bury, Quebec, Dec. 21, 1867; *dau.* Patrick Henry and Bridget Ann (Ryan) McD.; *educ.* Convent of Presentation, Coaticook, P. Q.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B., A.M.); member Sisters of Mercy; founder, 1907, and since editor *Magnificat* (mo.). Hobbies: teaching, social work. *Address:* 131 Laurel St., Manchester, N. H.

McDonald, Milo Francis, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., July 30, 1880; *s.* Miles F. and Emma L. McD.; *educ.* Adelphi Coll. (A.B., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1920); Villanova Coll. (hon. Litt. D., 1934); *m.* Elizabeth K. Burch, of Brooklyn, Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Milo F. (1907), John B. (1909), Wm. F. (1912), M. Elizabeth (1914), Helen T. (1917). Teacher, pub. schs., 1906-12, and H. S., 1912-20, N. Y. City; prin., Bushwick H. S., N. Y. C., 1920—; prof., secondary educn., Fordham Univ., 1922-27, and St. Joseph's Coll. for Women (Bklyn.), 1927-35; head of dept. of philos. and educn., Sch. of Commerce, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '29-40. Author: *Learning in the High School* (1928), *The Progress of Philosophy* (1930), *Brief Readings in Philosophy* (1931); *Psychological Foundations* (1933); *Manual of Observation and Practice Teaching in Secondary Schools* ('33); exec. dir. N.E.A. *Home:* 75 Randall Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office:* 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McDonald, Thos. F., lawyer; *b.* Buchanan Co., Ia., Oct. 7, 1890; *s.* Timothy and Honora (McCarthy) McD.; *educ.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14), U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1917, hon. LL.M. 1936); *m.* Marguerite Ely, of Jerseyville, Ill., July 6, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Ely and Francis Ely (Aug. 11, 1926). Law practice at St. Louis, since 1919; mem. firm Donnell & McDonald, apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo., mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, 1931, and re-apptd., 1935 (elected sec. of Bd. 1932); dir. Provident Assn. of St. Louis. Attended 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Snelling, Minn., May 1917; commd. Capt. and assigned to 88th Div.; transferred to 304th Cav., Leon Springs, Tex.; commd. Maj. of Field Arty. and assigned to 43rd F.A. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of St. Louis (chmn. Comm. on Grievances, 1932-35; pres. 1935-36); Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Amer. Legion (Past Comdr. St. Louis Post No. 4); St. Louis Assn. of West Pointers (sec.-treas. since 1923). In Nov. 1935, received The St. Louis Civic Award (made annually for outstanding pub. service), consisting of $1,000 and a Certificate of Merit. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 135 S. Gore Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 1010 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

McDonald, William John, r.r. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 28, 1889; *s.* Wm. John and Mary (Kirby) M.; *educ.* N.Y.U.; wed Elizabeth Knowles Wadsworth, June 9, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. John, John Austin (dec.). Advanced from office boy to transfer agt. Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co., '02-19, asst. sec., asst. treas., '19-37, v.p. in charge finance and acctg., '37- , dir., '39- . *Home:* 149 Porterfield Pl., Freeport, N. Y. *Office:* 71 B'way, N.Y.C.

McDonnell, Edward A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, June 19 '98; *s.* Patrick J. and Nellie (Diskin) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., A.B. John Carroll U. '19; *m.* Loretto Graham, of Kansas City, Mo., July 1 '26; ch. Graham Patrick ('27), Sheila Margaret ('29). Sports writer Cleveland *Plain Dealer,* '20-21; mng. ed. Cleveland *Cath. Bulletin,* '21-22; copy desk Cleveland *News,* '22-23; Kansas City *Star,* '23-24; teleg. ed., makeup ed. Grand Rapids (Mich.) *Press,* '24-46; mng. ed. *Mich. Cath.,* Detroit, '46—. Pvt. U.S.A. '18. *Office:* 644 Selden, Detroit 1, Mich.

McDonnell, Edward Orrick, invmt. banker; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 13, 1891; *s.* Eugene and Ann (Chilton) M.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad., '12; wed Helen Fisher, of Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 14, 1915; *ch.* Anne Chilton, Mrs. Oliver R. Grace, Ralphine Elizabeth, Edward Orrick. Commn. ensign, U. S. N., '12, and promoted thru grades to Lt. comdr., '18 (resigned '19); sec.-treas. Mexican Int. Corpn., '20-22; v.p., gen. mgr. Kelly Springfield Truck Co., '22-23; v.p. R. J. Caldwell Co., '23-24; mem. firm, Smith & McDonnell, '24-25; partner, G. M. P. Murphy & Co., invmt. bankers, '25-; pres. Natl. Aviation Corpn.; dir. United Aircraft Corpn., Amer. Zeppelin Transport Corpn., etc. Awarded Cong'l. Medal of Honor; Navy Cross; Distinguished Serv. Cross (Italy). *Clubs:* Brook, Rookery, Yale, Piping Rock, Aviation Country. *Home:* Mill Neck, N. Y. *Office:* 111 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McDonnell, Frank Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Apr. 6, 1899; *s.* Frank Joseph and Mary Anne (Brown) McD.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (A.B. 1917), C. U. A. (M.A. 1918). U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1922). Began practice at Scranton, 1922; tax collectore Dunmore Poor Dist., 1929-30; U. S. Atty., Middle Dist. of Pa., since Mar. 24, 1934. 2nd Lt., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Lackawanna (dir. 1928-32) and Pa. State Bar Assns.; Hare Law Club (U. of Pa.); Phi

Delta Phi; Elks; Scranton, and Scranton Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 504 Monroe Ave. *Office:* Lincoln Trust Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

McDonnell, John Chilton, brig. gen. (ret.); *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 9 '87; *s.* Eugene and Ann Smith (Chilton) M.; B.S. Loyola Coll. '08, student Fordham, Holy Cross, and Army Colleges; wed Dorothy Cobbs, of Montgomery Ala., Nov. 18 '33. Comd. 2d lt., Cav., '12, rising to maj., 1st World War, and brig. gen., '40. Entered Air Serv., U.S.A., '15; with 1st Aero Squad, Mexico, '16-17; comdr. Ellington Field, Tex., and 7th Aviat. Instrs. Center, France, air serv. comdr. 3d Corps, 3d Army, Germany, 1st World War; comdr. Phillips Field, Md., '19-21; asst. prof. Mil. Sci. & Tactics, M.I.T., '21-23; comdr. Clark Field, P.I., '23-25; chief of personnel Office of Chief of Air Corps, '26-30; comdr. Wheeler Field, Hawaii, 35-37, 3d Attack Group, Barksdale Field, La., '38-39, 7th Pursuit Wing, U.S. Air Corps, Mitchell Field, N.Y., '40-41; comdg. gen. 1st Interceptor Command, '41-43; retd. for physical disability, March 31 '43. Mother's parents were converts. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army & Navy, Springs Field, Sons of the Revol., etc. *Home:* Glendonel, Warrenton, Va.

McDonnell, Most Rev. Thomas J.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 18, 1894; *s.* Owen and Mary V. McD.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 32, N. Y. C. (1907); Xavier H. S. (1911); Cathedral Coll (1914); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y. ('19); Fordham U. Grad. Sch. (M.A. 1921); ordained at N. Y. C., Sept. 19, 1919. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Richmond, S. I., N. Y., 1919-23; curate, Ch. of the Annunciation, N. Y. C., 1923-36; sec. to Auxil. Bishop John J. Dunn, V.G., 1930-33; editor, *Good Work Magazine,* 1923-36; N. Y. Diocesan Dir., 1923-36, and Natl. Dir., '36, S.P.F.; cons. auxil. bishop of N.Y., Sept. 15 '47. *Home:* 109 E. 38th st., N. Y. C.

McDonough, Rev. Aloysius (C.P.), educator, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 6, 1902; *s.* John T. and Ella T. (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Passionist Prep. Coll., Baltimore, and Houses of Study, Scranton, Pa., and Union City, N. J.; S.T.D., Pontif. U. Angelico, Rome, 1930; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Sept. 20, 1921; priest, June 2, 1928. Since 1930, prof. of dogmatic theology, Passionist Houses of Study in Boston, Baltimore, Scranton, Jamaica (N. Y.), Union City, Springfield (Mass.), and Dunkirk. Author: *God's Own Method* ('47). *Home:* 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

McDonough, Frank Wheatley, editor; *b.* West Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 20 '05; *s.* Stephen Joseph and Margaret Mary (Wheatley) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. 1924-25), Drake Univ. (1925-28, B.C.S.). Asst. editor *Valley Junction* (Ia.) *Booster Express,* 1925-28; asst. to the editor, 1928-30, asst. ed., '30-32, assoc. ed., '32-38, ed., '38-, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Meredith Pub. Co., Des Moines, Ia. Author: *Meredith Pub. Co.'s Deskbook of Style* (1929). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi and Delta Sigma Pi. *Home:* 741 55th St. *Office:* Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

McDonough, Rt. Rev. James M., vicar gen.; *b.* Marietta, O.; *grad.* St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.) and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; hon. LL.D.; priest, June 9 '06; curate St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, '06-10; prof. St. Mary's Sem., '10-23, rector, '29-44; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., Niles, O., '23-29, St. Luke's Ch., Lakewood, '44—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 12 '34; vicar gen. Cleveland Diocese, '44—; chmn. editl. bd. *Cleveland Universe-Bulletin. Home:* 1212 Bunts Rd., Lakewood, O. *Office:* 815 Superior Ave., N.E., Cleveland. O.

McDonough, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Sept. 24, 1895; *s.* Stephen J. and Delia (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas; LL.B. St. Paul Coll. of Law, '18; wed Marie Gordon, of Calif., Feb. 17, 1931; *ch.*—Rita Marie ('31), John Gordon ('33). Attorney, '18-40; elected to Minn. House of Repres., 5 consec. terms (liberal floor leader, '33-34; chief clerk '37); mayor of St. Paul, 1942—. K. of C. Eagles. Dem.; Co. Chmn., '32-36; del. to Natl. Conv., '36; mem. State Central Comm. *Home:* 1732 Portland Ave. *Office:* 347 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

McDonough, Sister M. Rosa, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 27, 1884; dau. Francis and Catherine (Donnelly) M.; A.B. Cath. Sisters Coll. '13, A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '29; professed in Sisters of Mercy, Jan. 2, 1907. Teacher grade sch., Hartford, Meriden, New Haven, normal sch., W. Hartford, high sch., Milford, and at Cath. Sisters Coll. and C.U.A., '04-32; teacher, dean St. Joseph's Coll., W. Hartford, '32—. Author: *Empirical Study of Character* ('29), (with E. Schmiedeler, O.S.B.) *Parent and Child* ('34); contbr. to reviews on educnl. subjects. Mem.: Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.), A.A.A.S., Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women, Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn., Progressive Educn. Assn. *Home:* 1678 Asylum Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

McDonough, Raphael, engr.; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 15, 1892; *m.* and has four chil.; resident of Detroit since 1906; with Federal Mogul Co. many yrs.; now san. engr. W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co., Detroit; for work in behalf of Catholic charities, awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1936. *Home:* 6209 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McDonough, Roger I., judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Sept. 29, 1892; *s.* Bartly and Minnie J. (Power) M.; *edu.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Utah; wed Mildred A. Devine (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Utah bar; county atty. Summit Co., '25-27; dist. judge Third Jud. Dist., Utah, '29-39; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Utah, '39—. 1st lt., U. S. Field Arty. '18. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Elks, K. of C.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Alpha Delta. *Address:* 1017 S. 15th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

McDonough, Most Rev. Thomas Joseph, bishop; *b.* Phila., Dec. 5 '11; *s.* Michael Francis and Margaret Mary (Nolan) M.; *educ.* St. Agatha Sch., W. Phila. Cath. H.S., St. Charles Sem., Phila.; J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Phila., May 26 '38; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 18 '46; cons. titular bishop of Thaenae and auxil. of St. Augustine, at St. Augustine, April 30 '47. Pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Loretto, Fla., '42-43, Cathedral, St. Augustine, '43-45; vice-officialis, Diocesan Court, '41, officialis, Nov. '41; vice-chancellor of Diocese, '41-44, chancellor, '44—, and vicar-gen., '47—. *Home:* 115 San Marco av. *Address:* Box 720, St. Augustine, Fla.

McDowell, Rt. Rev. Howard C., pastor; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Anna B. (Smith) M.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1910-12), St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester (grad. 1918); priest, Rochester, June 8, 1918; curate St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, 1918, Cathedral, Syracuse, 1918-19, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Marcellus, 1919-20, St. Mary's Ch., Binghamton, 1920-23; sec. to Bishop Curley of Syracuse, 1923-30; admin. Our Lady of Pompeii, Syracuse, June-Oct.

1926; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since '30; Papal Chamberlain, '26; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1 '47; mem. Diocesan Music Commn., since 1924; moderator Cath. Women's Club, Syracuse, 1923-31. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1107 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

MacEachin, Rev. Jerome Vincent, supt. of schs.; *b.* Ubly, Mich., Dec. 6, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary Jane MacEachin; *educ.* Ubly Pub. Sch., St. Vincent's Sch., Detroit, Sacred Heart Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; M.A., C.U.A., '40; ordained, Detroit, May 22, 1932; curate, St Paul's Ch., Owosso, '32-38; supt. of schs., Lansing Diocese, '38- ; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Charlotte, '41-43, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., E. Lansing, '43—; instr. Relig. Ed. Dept., Mich. State Coll., '43—, and chaplain M.S.C. Newman Club. *Home:* 601 Abbott rd., East Lansing, Mich.

McElhone, Rev. James Francis (C.S.C.), editor, author; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Margaret (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Pub. Sch., Sharpsburg; St. Kiernan's Sch., Pittsburgh; Holy Ghost (now Duquesne) Prep., Pittsburgh (1896-1902); Notre Dame Prep. (1903-07); Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1911); summers, English, U. of Chicago (1918) and Columbia U. (1919); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2, 1911; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1916; teacher Hist. and English, Holy Cross Prep. Sem., Notre Dame, 1916-21, Religion and English, 1922-30, Religion, 1934; assoc. editor *Ave Maria,* since 1930; editor *Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes,* since 1934. Author: *Following Our Divine Model* (1926), *Particular Examen* (1929), *Tim* (juvenile, 1934), *Feasts of Our Lady* (1935); contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Magnificat, Acolyte, Sunday Companion* (N. Y.), etc. *Home:* Moreau Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind.

McEniry, Rev. Edmond Celas (O.P.), author; *b.* Ballyvistea, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Apr. 11, 1891; *s.* David and Mary (Burke) M.; *educ.* Natl. Sch., Emly, Co. Tipperary, Ireland; St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '11-14; Dominican House of Studies; p.g. C.U.A., O.S.U.; professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 16, 1915; ordained, Wash., D. C., June 12, 1921; assoc. prof. Aquinas H.S., Columbus, O., '22- ; prof. Aquinas Coll., '22-40, sec. '28-40; chaplain Mt. Carmel Hosp., '23- ; temp. Cath. chaplain Ohio Penitentiary, '23-24) (ministered to victims of '31 Easter Monday night fire in which 322 convicts died). Author: *A Book for Boys* ('23), *A New Life of St. Dominic* ('26), *Hero Priest of Ohio Penitentiary Fire* ('34), *St. Thomas Aquinas Meditations* ('38 et seq.), *God Cares for You* ('43), *St. Thomas Aquinas Explains Our Lady's Feasts* ('45), *Sinners' Guide* ('46); Contbr. to mags., etc. Mem.: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (4°; Faithful Friar); G.L.C.A. (assoc.). *Address:* 793 W State St., Columbus, O.

McEntee, Eugene A., accountant; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Aug. 16, 1896; *s.* Owen and Julia Abigail (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Portland, Ore.; Univ. of Portland (H. S.); Univ. of Oregon (2 yrs.); *m.* Ann Elizabeth Keeney, of Portland, Aug. 12, 1920; *ch.*—Jeanne Virginia (July 12, 1921), Eugene (July 7, 1922), Patrick Gerald (Nov. 7, 1931). Apptd. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Portland, Nov. 1, 1933—. Enl. U. S. Inf., April 1917; with A. E. F.; disch. April 1919; Distinguished Service Cross; Order of Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy, Ore., 1934-35); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3422 N. E. 51st Ave. *Office:* 110 U. S. Custom House, Portland, Ore.

McEntee, Georgiana Putnam, educator, author; *b.* New York City; *dau.* George Henry and Zephy (Putnam) M.; *educ.* Hunter Coll. H. S. (1910-14); College of Mt. St. Vincent (A.B., 1918); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1927). Teacher of history and social science: Hunter Coll. H. S., 1919-20, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, 1919-24, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '20-25, Hunter Coll., '27—, now assoc. prof. of hist. Acting Dean in charge of Annex, 1935-36. Author: *The Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain* (1927); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Catholic Women's Review* (Sydney, Australia), *The Christian Democrat* (Oxford), *Commonweal, Catholic Citizen* (London). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Social Guild; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Women's University Club; Natl. Conf. of Christtians & Jews; St. John's Social & Polit. Alliance. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

McEntegart, Most Rev. Bryan J., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 5., 1893; *s.* Patrick & Katherine (Roe) M.; B.A., Manhattan Coll., '13, hon. LL.D. '39; M.A., C. U. A., '18; priest, Sept. 8, 1917; grad. N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '20; assoc. dir. Archdiocesan Survey of Cath. Charitable Agencies, '19; dir., Div. of Children, N. Y. Cath. Charities, '20-41; comm. on dependent and neglected children, White House Conf. of 1930; mem. 1934 advis. comm. on child welfare, President's Council on Econ. and Social Security; dir. Child Welfare League of Amer., '31-37; vice-chmn., report comm., White House Conf. of 1940; chmn. Dioc. Dirs, of Charities '40; pres. N.Y.S. Conf. on Social Work, '40; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '41; 1st v.p. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, '42; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '41-43; exec. dir. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C.; bishop, Ogdensburg, June '43. *Home:* 624 Washington St., Ogdensburg, N. Y.

McFadden, Most Rev. James A., bishop; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 24, 1880; *s.* Edward and Mary (Cavanagh) M.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ., and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland. Ordained, 1905; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, 1905-14; founded St. Agnes Parish, Elyria, O., 1914; rector St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1917-23; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith, 1923-27; made Domestic Prelate with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1927; Chancellor, Diocese of Cleveland, '25-43; apptd. auxiliary bishop of Cleveland and titular bishop of Bida, May, 1932; consecrated Sept. 8, 1932; apptd. first Bishop of Youngstown, June 4, 1943, and installed July 22, 1943. *Home:* 751 Bryson St. *Office:* 144 W. Wood St., Youngstown, O.

McGahan, Paul James, journalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* John P. and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; unmarried. Office boy, 1904, reporter, 1905-09, asst. city editor, 1910-12, *Phila. Press;* news editor, *Coatesville (Pa.) Record,* 1900-10; with *Phila. Enquirer* since 1912, as chief of Washington Bur. since 1930. World War: pvt., 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1925; maj., O. R. C. *Mem.:* Mil. Order of World War (D. C. Comdr.); Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., D. C., 1923-24; natl. exec. comm., 1924-30; natl. historian of 40-8 since 1920); Phi Upsilon Rho. Republican.

Clubs: Army and Navy; Overseas Writers; Natl. Press; Pen and Pencil (Phila.). *Home:* 1747 Corcoran St. N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McGalloway, John P., lawyer; *b.* Forest, Wis., Dec. 17, 1888; *s.* Peter and Mary Elizabeth (Tuite) M.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1912), U. of Chicago (J.D. Ph.B. 1915); *m.* Mary Donovan, of Menominee, Mich., Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—John Peter (1923), Wm. D. (1926), Mary D. (1931). Gen. law practice, Fond du Lac, Wis., since 1915; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis.; mem. Fond du Lac, Wis. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 214 E. Division St. *Office:* 104 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

McGarey, Francis D., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1893; *s.* Wm. H. and Frances R. (Dalton) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Rose M. O'Brien, Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1921 (dec. Oct. 4, 1933); *m.* (2) Irene McCarthy, Nov. 10, 1934; *ch.*—Margretta Ann, Chas. O'Brien, Francis D., Jr. Admitted to bar, 1915; practiced alone to 1933 and since 1937; mem. Coster & McGarey, 1933-37; alderman, N. Y. C., 1920-33; counsel to Bd. of Transportation, 1933-34; assoc. counsel to Jt. Legis. Comm. to Investigate Pub. Utilities, 1934-35; counsel to Sheriff of Kings Co. '36-37; elec. justice Sup. Ct., N.Y., '39, surrogate, Kings County, '41; trus. Transfiguration Ch.; LL.D. St. John's U. '40; v.p. Chas. J. O'Brien Securities Corp.; dir. McCready Pub. Co., 400 Lafayette St., Inc.; trustee Dime Savs. Bank of Williamsburgh, St. Catherine's Hosp., and Ozanam Home, Bklyn. Chmn. local Legal Advis. Bd., 1917-18; 2nd lt. U. S. Inf., 1918-19; now 2nd lt. Inf. Res. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Cath. Orphan Asylum Soc., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., St. Patrick's Soc., Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, Emerald Assn., K. of C.; advis. bd. Cath. Charities, Brooklyn; trustee St. John's U.; chmn. Laymen's Comm. on Cath. Action, Brooklyn, '46-48. Dem. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W. *Office:* Hall of Records, Brooklyn, N.Y.

McGarrigle, Rev. Francis Joseph (S. J.), educator; *b.* Vancouver, B. C., Can. (came to U. S. as child; naturalized citizen); *s.* Edward James and Elizabeth (Sharp) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (M.A.); Theologate S. J. Ona, Spain, and Valkenburg, Holland (Ph.D.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Teacher's biennium for theol.; Mag. Agg.); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1906; vows, 1908; profession, 1927; ordained, by Cardinal (then Bishop) Segura, Ona, Spain, July 30, 1921. Prof. of chem. Santa Clara Univ., 1914-19; prof. of philos. Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, 1926-28; planned, organized library of Pontifical Inst. for Oriental Studies, Rome, 1928-32, and prof. of Introd. to S. Scripture, Beda Coll., 1931-32; prof. of Oriental Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932-33; prof. of Fundamental Theol., 1933-34, of Philos., 1934-35, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; Province dean of studies, '36-37; grad. dean, prof. of philos. Seattle Coll., '37—; author *My Father's Will. Home:* Seattle College, Seattle, Wash.

McGarvey, Very Rev. Cyprian (C.P.), educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Jan. 26, 1874; *educ.* Passionate Scholasticate; ordained in the Cong. of the Passion, June 4, '98 (professed, July 17 '91). Held offices of rector and provincial consultor in East. Prov. of Amer. Passionists; now moderator of studies, Prov. of St. Paul of the Cross. *Address:* 1901 West St., Union City, N. J.

McGavick, Most Rev. Alexander Joseph, bishop of La Crosse; *b.* Fox Lake, Ill., Aug. 22, 1863; *s.* James and Catherine (Watt) M.; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (M.A., 1887). Ordained, 1887; curate, All Saints Ch., Chicago, 1887; pastor St. John's Ch., 1897; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago and titular bishop of Marcopolis, May 1899; pastor Holy Angels Ch., Chicago, 1900; bishop of La Crosse, Wis. since Nov. 1921. Author: *Some Incentives to Right Living* (1909). *Home:* 1419 Cass St., La Crosse, Wis.

McGee, Joseph John, ins. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 19 '89; *s.* Thomas and Louise Catherine (Bannister) M.; *educ.* Loyola U., New Orleans; wed Margaret Elizabeth Cronin, of Kansas City, Oct. 12 '16; *ch.*—Mary Louise ('17), Joseph J., Jr. ('19), Martha Ann ('22), Thomas Robert ('31). Orgnr., mem. Thomas McGee & Sons, ins., '12—; dir. Old Amer. Ins. Co., Old Amer. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Old Amer. Mut. Casualty Co., Postal Life & Cas. Co., Kans. City Title Ins. Co.; trustee, Mid-West Research Inst.; ex-pres. Kans. City Safety Council; a founder Amer. War Dads. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Saddle & Sirloin, Mission Hills Country, Prairie Lake Hunting, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 5405 Wornall rd. *Office:* 600 Fidelity Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

McGeehan, John E., judge; *b.* N. Y. C.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '08, LL.B., Fordham, '12, hon. LL.D. '27. Apptd. city magistrate by Mayor Mitchell; elected justice, N. Y. C. Courts; dist. atty., Bronx Co., '23-30; justice, Supreme Court of N.Y. State, '30, reelected '43. *Office:* 60 Center St., N.Y.C.

McGill, Henry J., architect; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1890; *s.* Henry T. and Margaret (Crowley) M.; *grad.* Atelier McLellan and Beadel (1909); *m.* Helen B. Daly, Brooklyn, 1911; *ch.* Margaret, Eleanor, Rose Agnes, Mary Monica, Gregory. With Murphy & Dana, 1909-16, partner, 1916-20; registered archt., N. Y. State, 1916; partner Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, 1920-23; head of firm The Office of Henry McGill, since 1929. *Mem.:* Mich., and Westchester Co. Societies of Archts.; A. I. A. *Home:* 259 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 415 Lexington Ave., New York City.

McGill, James Warren, M.D.; *b.* Superior, Wis., July 2 '99; *s.* Dr. Patrick George and Jane Gertrude (McGuinness) M.; B.A. Campion Coll. '21, B.S. St. Louis U. '23, M.D. '25; wed Mary A. Leader, of Superior, July 23 '30; *ch.*—Mary Catherine ('31), James W., Jr. ('33), John Michael ('38). School physician, Superior, '26-36; former chief-of-staff St. Mary's Hosp.; chief, obstet. dept. St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Hosps.; surg. N.P. Ry., Soo Line Ry., St. Paul, Mpls. & Omaha Ry.; phys. and surg. St. Joseph's Children's Home. Sgt., U.S.A., '18; 1st lt. Wis. N.G., '26-29, capt. '29-40 (M.C.). Ex-pres., Superior Rotary, Superior Little Theatre, Douglas Co. Med. Soc., Inter-Urban Acad. of Med.; also mem. Wis. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Phi Beta Pi, K. of C. (4°, past G.K., Faithful Nav.), Wis. and Minn. Socs. of Obs. & Gynecol., etc. Dem. *Home:* 1718 Hammond av. *Office:* 1225 Tower av., Superior, Wis.

McGill, Mary E., editor, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ky., Oct. 24, 1884; *dau.* Chas. Carotee and Priscilla F. Anderson (Smith) M.; *educ.* St.

Catharine's Acad., Springfield, Ky.; St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. Shorthand reporter prior to career as editor and writer. Editor "Woman's Interests" in *Our Sunday Visitor* (wkly.); contbr. to *America, The Sign, Franciscan Herald, Rosary Mag., Ave Maria;* feature articles for Catholic and secular papers during past 15 years. *Mem.:* Holy Cross Alumnae Assn., and of the Club (Indianapolis); Third Order of St. Francis. Maternal grandmother was a Lincoln, and first cousin of Abraham Lincoln; father's uncle was Bishop McGill, of Richmond, Va. Hobbies: flower gardening, music. Active in various phases of Catholic Action; interested in economics and sociology; author: *Into a Man's World; Company Keeping; Does that Man Love You?,* and other books; lit. ed. *Our Sunday Visitor. Home:* 4363 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. *Office:* Care of Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

MacGinley, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD, titular bishop; *b.* Tirconaill, Ireland, Aug. 19, 1871; *s.* Thomas C. and Margaret T. (Sinnott) M.; *educ.* St. Eunan's Sem. and Blackrobe Coll., Ireland; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D., 1896). Ordained, 1895; came to U. S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1902; curate, Our Lady of the Rosary Ch., Phila., Pa., 1890-98; prof., Latin and moral theology, St. Charles Sem., Phila., 1898-1903; rector, Seminary, Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; curate St. Charles Ch., Phila., 1905-10; consecrated bishop of Nueva Caceres, P. I., May 1910; bishop of diocese of Monterey-Fresno, Calif., 1924-32 (resigned due to ill health); apptd. titular bishop of Croe, 1932. *Mem.:* N. Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home:* Killybegs County, Donegal, Ireland.

McGinty, FRANCIS PATRICK, banker; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Ot. 1, 1888; *s.* Patrick F. and Mary Agnes (Dempsey) M.; *educ.* parochial schs., Utica, N. Y.; *m.* Caroline F. Draschil, Aug. 1913 (dec.); *ch.*—Francis, Robert, Caroline J.; *m.* (2) Kathleen T. Carney, July 16, 1924; *ch.*—Mary T., Kathleen, Peter, Terrence. With Utica Natl. Bank, 1903-25, retiring as pres.; v.-pres. Oneida County Trust Co., 1925-28, 1st Bank & Trust Co., 1928-30, pres., 1930-31; pres. 1st Bank & Trust Co. of Utica, 1941-. Republican. *Clubs:* Ft. Schuyler; K. of C.; Yuhnundasis Golf; Utica Curling. *Home:* 121 Proctor Blvd. *Office:* Bank & Trust Co., Utica, N. Y.

McGlone, WILLIAM F., lawyer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1902; *s.* Wm. F. and Anna (Seyferth) M.; *educ.* parish schs., Denver; Regis Coll. (1 yr.); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Hunter, of Iowa, Aug. 6, 1932. Lawyer, engaged in civil practice, 1927—; mgr. of Revenue, City and County of Denver, June 1931-June 1935; mem. Clayton Trust Commn., 4 yrs.; treas., Denver Bur. of Pub. Welfare, 1 yr. *Clubs:* Denver Athletic; Law; K. of C. (Grand Kt. 1935-36, State Deputy '37—); Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. *Home:* 422 Williams St. *Office:* 630 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McGlynn, JOSEPH B., lawyer; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 23, 1891; *s.* Daniel and Jennie (Reynolds) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Metta O'Brien, E. St. Louis, Apr. 15, 1926. Adm. to Ill. bar, 1913; atty., E. St. Louis, 1915-17; 1st lt., U. S. A., 1917; A. E. F., 1918-19; master in chancery, Circuit Ct., St. Clair Co., Ill., 1923-25; corpn. counsel, E. St. Louis, 1930-35; spl. atty. for City of E. St. Louis, since 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1914-17; Master of 4° for So. Dist. of Ill., '14-17, 1939-); Amer. Legion (a fdr.); A. O. H.; Laymen's Retreat League of St. L. (dir. '39-42), Ill. State Armory Bd. (sec.); Lt. Col., Ill. Res. Militia; chmn. Selective Serv. Appeal Bd., 14th Ill. Dist. *Home:* 38 Country Club Drive, East St. Louis, Ill.

McGlynn, REV. THOMAS MATTHEW (O.P.), sculptor; *b.* Petaluma, Calif., May 23 '06; *s.* Frank (ex-pres. Cath. Actors Guild) and Rose McGlynn; mother, bro. and sisters also in theatre; began modeling at age of four; grad. St. Philip Neri School, N.Y.C., '19, Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '19-20, St. Viator, Bourbonnais, Ill., grad. '22; left C.U.A. after jr. year to enter Dominican Order, '25; philos. and theol. in Dominican Houses of Studies (S.T.Lr.); ordained at Wash., D.C., May 20 '32; student Chicago Art Inst., N.Y. Sch. of Design, Royal Acad. of Fine Arts in Rome, '32-33 (2d pl. award Prix de Rome, '33) and under Carl Milles at Cranbrook Acad., Bloomfield Hills, Mich., '35-36. Works include: statue of Bl. Martin de Porres in Wash., S.C.; baptistry and corbels in St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N.Y.C.; large carved wood crucifix for St. Dominic Ch., Denver; bronze bust of Pius XII for Apostolic Delegation reception room, Wash., D.C.; statue Our Lady of the Rosary of Fatima for Deprato; etc. Play, "Caukey," prod. by Blackfriars, '44. *Address:* 1109 New Bern av., Raleigh, N.C.

McGoldrick, REV. JAMES B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Co. Sligo, Ireland, August 15, 1895; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (McNulty) M.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland (1914-18), Jesuit Novitiate, Ireland (1918-20), U. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1920-21), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Gregorian U. Rome (S.T.D. 1931), U. of Wash. (Ph.D. 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1930; lect. Greek and Roman hist., and English, Gonzaga U., 1924-26, head of Dept. of Educn., 1926-27; dean Seattle (Wash.) Coll., '33-43, head, dept. of educ., '44—. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (chmn. West. Unit '42-43), Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A.; etc. *Home:* 915 E. Marion St., Seattle, Wash.

McGoldrick, JOSEPH DANIEL, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 5 '01; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Loretta (Cusack) M.; A.B. Columbia '22, A.M. '23, Ph.D. '31; LL.B. Fordham '29; wed Helen Cahalane, June 20 '40; *ch.*—Morna, Monica, Neale. Asst. and assoc. prof. Columbia, '31-37; admitted to N.Y. bar, '29; dep. comptroller, City of N.Y., '34, comptroller, '34, '38-45; mem. firm McGoldrick & Baldwin; mem. N.Y.C. Charter Revis. Commn., Bd. of Higher Ed., '35-36; N.Y. State Rent Control Commnr., '46. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar Assn., K. of C., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 90 8th av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 37 Wall st., N.Y.C.

McGoldrick, THOS. A., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Lawrence and Mary (McGoldrick) McG.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1893, A.M. 1900, LL.D 1936), Long Island Coll. of Med. (M.D. 1896); *m.* Rita Connel, of Brooklyn, 1912; *ch.*—Thos. A. Jr., (1915), Mary T. (1914), Lawrence S. (1917), Joseph F. (1919), Rita A. (1922). Resident at Brooklyn Hosp.; asst. prof. of med. Long Island Coll. Hosp.; physician-in-chief St. Peter's Hosp., since 1910, St .Anthony's Hosp., since 1915; at times attg. phys. to Winstgh and Units Hosps.; surg. to Police Dept., N. Y., 1905-34, and chief surg. '34-38; medical director of Welfare Hospital since 1939. Assoc. ed. *Medical Times;* contbr.

to several med. journals. *Mem.:* King's Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1937), Brooklyn Thoracic, Internal Med,. Med. Soc. of State of N. Y. (pres. '43-44). Sport: golf. *Address:* 294 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McGoorty, John Peter, judge; *b.* Conneaut, O.; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gaffney) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1893); *m.* Mary E. Wiggins, of Wichita, Kan., Nov. 30, 1893; *ch.*—John P., Mary F. (dec.), Margaret T., Elizabeth B., Robert E., Peter J. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; mem. McGoorty & Pollock, Chicago; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1896-1906 (majority leader, 1899), Chicago Charter Conv.; judge, Circuit Ct., 1911-23, assigned to Appellate Ct., '15-17, chief justice Criminal Ct., '30-31, judge Superior Ct. to Dec. 1 '47; mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities Chicago Archdioc.; co-chmn. N.C.C.J.; mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assn.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce (on Relations Comm.); Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Royal Arcanum; Ohio Soc.; Wis. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Press; City; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Olympia Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 929 E. 45th St. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McGoorty, John Patrick, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28 '02; *s.* John P. and Mary Elizabeth (Wiggins) M.; *grad.* University H.S., Chicago, '20, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '24, LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law '26; wed Josephine Alberta Lewis, of Chicago, May 15 '28; *ch.*—Barbara Therese ('29), Mary Ellen ('31), Kathleen ('35). Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; with law firms, Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt, '24-31, Altheimer, Mayer, Woods & Smith, '31-34; mem. Downs, McGoorty & Howe, '34-37; practiced individually under own name, '37—. Sec., Serra Int., '46-48; pres, Serra Club, Chicago, '46; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, '35—; chmn. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago, '45—; treas. Cath. Interracial Council, Chicago, '47—; mem. exec. comm., '35—, chmn., '40—, S. Shore Dist., Cath. Scouting for Chicago (Silver Star Award '40); also mem. Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Phi Alpha Delta, K. of C. (4°), C.O.F., U. of Notre Dame Club, S. Shore Country Club, White Lake Yacht and Golf Clubs. *Home:* 7321 S. Merrill av. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

McGough, Rt. Rev. Wm. E., pastor; *b.* Downieville, Calif., June 13, 1871; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Browne) M.; *educ.* at Mendocino (1877-89), St. Joseph's Coll., Ill. (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-99, M.A. S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, Dec. 23, 1899; curate St. Francis Ch., San Francisco, 1900-06; Youth's Director, 1906-08; curate Mission Dolores, 1908-09; pastor St. Vincent de Paul Ch., S.F., 1909-10, St. Mary's Ch., Stockton, since Jan. 1, 1911; named Dean, San Joaquin and Stanislaus Counties, Oct. 31, 1917, and mem. Archdioc. Charity Bd., Sept. 15, 1934; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 203 E. Washington St., Stockton, Calif.

McGovern, Edward Burton, canned salmon factor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 30, 1887; *s.* John Francis & Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Seatle, Wash.; wed Mary Margaret Breyman, of Seattle, May 16, 1911 (1 son, 4 daus.). Affiliated with food industry since leaving school; asst. gen. mgr. Armour & Co., Seattle, '15-16; organized E. B. McGovern Co., '16, consol. with Pacific Packers Trading Co., as McGovern & McGovern, '22, of which he is pres.; dir. Natl. Food Brokers Assn., '31; pres. Pacific Canned Salmon Distributors Assn., '32, '33; dir. Amer. Red Cross, and chmn. Seattle-King Co. chap., '33; apptd. by Sec. Roper, mem. Fishery Advis. Comm. of U. S. Dept. of Commerce for U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, '35 (chmn. 2 yrs.); apptd. mem. exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities Convention, Seattle, '36; apptd. by Hon. J. A. Farley as finance dir. Dem. Natl. Comm. for State of Wash., '36; apptd. by Gov. Martin, as mem. Wash. State Progress Comm., '37, and was chn. of comm. in charge of State's exhibits at San Francisco Golden Gate Int. Expn. and N. Y. World's Fair, '39 (official repres. of State of Wash. at opening of both fairs). Served in Wash. N.G. '05-07; becoming a non-com. officer. *Clubs:* Wash. Athletic; Elks; K. of C. (4°); Rainier; Palm Springs Tennis: Seattle C. of C. *Homes:* 1161 21st Ave., N. Seattle; Palm Springs, Calif. *Office:* Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

McGovern, John Terence, lawyer; athletic official; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1876; *s.* Terence and Catherine (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Alice M. Shepardson, of Smyrna, N. Y., July 3, 1900. Practiced at N. Y. C. since 1900; counsel to Police Commnr., 1909-10; cons. counsel Carnegie Foundation since 1927; on athletic adv. council, Cornell Univ., since 1918; mem. U. S. Olympic Comm., on reorganization of Olympic Games, 1921 (hon. officer for life); official since 1912, mem. adv. council since 1921. Intercollegiate Assn. of Amateur Athletics of Amer.; mem. U. S. Lawn Tennis Umpires Assn. since 1927, etc.; designed 1st airplane for sole carriage of freight. *Mem.:* N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Cornell Univ. Lawyers Assn. (chmn. since 1916); Mil. Order of World War; Pilgrim Soc.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Soc. of Amer. Illustrators (hon. life). *Clubs:* Savage; Nassau; Economic; Dutch Treat; Artists and Writers. World War: 1st lt., Motor Transport Corps. Co-author: *Carnegie Foundation Study of Admin. of Amer. Schs. and Colls.* (1929); asst. editor, contbr. *Ency. Britannica* (1929 ed.). Hon. mem. New University Club, St. James (London), 1935. Pres., Gramercy Boys' Club; pres. N. Y. C. Baseball Federat. Hon. life mem. U.S. Tennis Umpires Assn., Dutch Treat Club. Auth.: *Outline of Author Arbitration. Home:* 245 Madison Ave. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

McGovern, Milton, author, educ., lect.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Geo. Washington U., W. D. C.; St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; taught at St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., C. U. A., and St. Louis (Mo.) U.; dir. Amer. Passion Play (Dunkirk version), '39; lect. in U. S. and Europe. Author: *When the Moon Became a Chinaman; Twilight Rendezvous; Lady of Dreams*, etc. *Home:* The Argonne, Wash., D. C.

McGovern, Most Rev. Patrick Alphonsus, bishop of Cheyenne; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Alice (McGearty) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1891); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O. Ordained, 1895; pastor, St. Philomena's Cathedral (native parish), 1898-1907, St. Peter's Ch., 1907-12, Omaha; was dir. Assoc. Charities of Omaha; consecrated bishop of Cheyenne, Apr. 1912. *Home:* Bishop's House, Cheyenne, Wyo.

McGovern, Mrs. Peter John; *educ.* St. Bernard's Acad., Fogg H. S., U. of Nashville (Lic. in Instrn.), Cin'ti. Conserv. of Music (Teacher's Certif.). Ex-pres., now hon. pres. Auxil. Bd., Trinity Coll.; ex-pres. D. C. Div., Natl. Council of Cath. Women; ex-pres. Atlanta Woman's Club; ex-mem. exec. bd., Ga. State Fed. and Atlanta City Fed. of Women's Clubs; ex-mem. exec. bd. Political Study Club of D. C.; ex-v.p. Atlanta Center of Drama League of Amer. World War: chmn. Women's Liberty Loan Comm., 6th Fed. Res. Dist.; cited on A. R. C. Honor Roll. *Mem.:* Women's Natl. Dem. Club, Christ Child Soc., A. R. C., Soc. of the South (Fellow), etc. *Home:* The Argonne, Washington, D. C.

McGovern, Walter, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 7, 1884; *s.* John Francis and Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* in Parish Schs. and in Washington; *m.* Kathryn Neumann, of Wash. Specializes in trial work; asst. dist. atty. San Francisco, 1918-19; elected sole State Senator from City and County of San Francisco, Nov. 1934 (chmn. Municipal Corpns. Comm.); sponsored in Senate, '37, state appropriation for Golden Gate Internat. Exposition, '39-40; past pres. Natl. Union Assurance Society; past counsel comdr. Woodmen of World; del to Rep. Natl. Conv., Phila., '40; pres. S.F. Police Commn., '39-43; past gov. Moose; writer on California history and on legal topics. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; Calif. State Bar; N.S.G.W.; Moose; S.F. Bar Assn. (mem. bd. of Govs.); Calif. Hist. Soc.; Olympic Club; K. of C.; Commonwealth Club. *Office:* 625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGovern, Wm. Robbins, telephone exec.; *b.* Milwaukee; *s.* Wm. Terrence and Bertie Louisa (Robbins) McG.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1900, E.E. 1916); *m.* Marie Alice Phelan, of Milwaukee, May 15, 1906; *ch.* Mary Alice, Wm. Robbins, David Phelan, Ruth Marie. Began as draftsman telephone dept. Erie System, Milwaukee, 1900, advancing to chief engr. Wis. Telephone Co.; went to Chicago, 1911, as engr. of inventory and appraisals for Central Group of Bell Tel. Cos., and became state engr., 1912, chief engr. of group, 1916; was made gen. mgr. Wis. Tel. Co., 1919, dir., 1920, v.p., Dec. 1920, pres., since Jan. 1922; rebuilt Chicago plant of Chicago Tel. Co. Organized 2 telegraph battalions, Signal Corps, for service in France, World War. Apptd. pres. Park Commnrs., Milwaukee, 1925; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, City, Wisconsin, Press, Milw. Athletic, Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 4460 N. Lake Dr. *Office:* 722 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

McGowan, James Wm., sociologist; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Dec. 18, 1899; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Egan) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (3 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (B.S. '23), U. of Notre Dame (B.A. '25, M.A. '26), Duquesne U. ('27-30, completed work for LL.B.); wed Margaret Eleanor Campion, of Amherst, Mass., Oct. 27, 1928 (3 sons). Became U. S. citizen, '30; exec. sec. Cath. Boy Welfare Bur., since '26; magistrate Pittsburgh Morals Ct., '33-35; dir. West. Pa. Natl. Youth Admin., '35-38; dir. Dist. 5, WPA Educn. and Recreation, '39—; instr. in applied sociol. Duquesne U., '30—. Author: *The summer camp* ('23); contbr. to press. Mem.: Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Assn. Social Workers, Community Exec's. Round Table (sec. - treas. '32-34). Democrat. *Home:* Highland Terrace, Aspinwall, Pa. *Office:* 1204 House Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McGowan, Rev. Raymond A., economist; *b.* Brookfield, Mo., June 23, 1892; *s.* Augustine and Margaret (Gannon) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1909-10); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1910-12); North American Coll., Rome (1912-15); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1915-16); ordained, at Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1915. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., Pastor, Kahoka, Mo., 1916-19; writer on economic subjects, Nat. Catholic War Council, 1919-20; asst. dir., Social Action Dept., N.C.W.C., '20, dir., '45—; sec. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Probs., '23—; exec. sec. C.A.I.P. Army chaplain, '18. Author: *Towards Social Justice* ('33), articles, etc. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

McGowen, Norris Cochran, executive; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 1 '90; *s.* Edward J. and Rose Mary (Phee) M.; *educ.* Grade & Com'l. School; wed Nelle Quigles, Dec 1 '17; *ch.*—Charles Nelle, Norris C., jr. Began career as accountant with C. & N. R.R., Chicago; with Atlas Oil Co., Shreveport, '14—, v.p., gen. mgr., '18-29, pres., '29—; pres. Amer. Gas Assn., United Gas Corp., etc. *Clubs:* Boston, Bankers, Shreveport Country. Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 3840 Fairfield av. *Office:* 1525 Fairfield av., Shreveport, La.

McGrady, Edward Francis, vice-pres., R. C. A.; *born* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 29, 1872; *s.* James T. and Jane (Gawley) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Jersey City; English H. S., Boston; *m.* Mary L. Griffin; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Alfred Fleming), Margaret (Mrs. Nathaniel Simpkins), Wm., Edward. Began as newspaper pressman, 1894; ex-pres. Newspaper Printing Pressmen's Union, Boston Labor Union, and Mass. State Fed. of Labor; apptd. 1st asst. U. S. Secy. of Labor, 1933, and asst. admin. of N. R. A., 1933. Former Councilman, Boston, and State Legislator, Mass. Vice-pres. in charge labor relations, Radio Corpn. of Amer.; loaned by R.C.A., part time, to War Dept. as spl. cons. on labor matters, '40- . Mem.: Patent Plan. Commn.; Natl. Press Club. *Offices:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.; 724 14th St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

McGranery, James P., judge; *b.* Philadelphia, July 8, 1895; *educ.* Parish Schs., Maher Prep. Sch.; LL.B., Temple U., '28; wed Regina T. Clark, Nov. 29, '39; *ch.*—James Patrict, Clark Robert, Regina. Adm. to Pa. bar, '28; apptd. chmn. Registration Commn., Phila., '35; resigned when elected to 75th Congress; re-elected to 76th, 77th, 78th Congs.; resigned to become the Asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '43-46; mem. Dem. State Comm., '28-32; apptd. judge, U.S. Fed. Court, East. Dist. of Pa., '46—; trustee Immaculata (Pa.) Coll. U.S. Air Forces, World War I; later adj. of 111th Inf. 28th Div., N.G. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Pa. State Bar Assn., etc. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McGrath, Daniel E., lawyer; *b.* Sturgeon Falls, Ont., Can., May 15, 1897; *s.* Geo. Ambrose and Kathleen (Hallinan) McG.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Butte, Mont.; Creighton U., Omaha; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1925). Atty. for agent U. S. Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., '25-26; Asst. Dist. Atty. 47th Jud. Dist., Tex., 1928; spl. Asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1933. World War Vet. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. *Home:* Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Ancon, Canal Zone.

McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Nov. 28, 1903; *s.* James J. and Ida E. (May) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and LaSalle Acad., Providence; Providence Coll. (Ph.B.,

1926); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Estelle A. Cadorette, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 28, 1929. Mgr., James J. McGrath & Sons, real estate and ins.; general law practice; city solicitor, Central Falls, R. I., 1930; U. S. atty. for District of R. I., April 1934-Dec. 1940; governor of Rhode Island since January 1, 1941. Democrat; v.-chmn., 1928, chmn., 1933, Dem. State Comm. of R. I.; mem. Dem. City Comm., Central Falls; first pres., Young Men's Dem. League of R. I. *Mem.:* Indep. Order of Foresters (past High Chief Ranger, R. I.); Royal Arcanum; Town Criers of R. I. (chmn. Legislative Comm.); K. of C. (4°); A. O. H.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.); Kiwanis; Amer., Pawtucket, and R. I. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Natl. Democratic (N. Y. C.); Turks Head. Pres., First Federal Savings & Loan Assn. of Providence. *Home:* 715 Elmgrove Ave. *Office:* 1136 Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

McGrath, John J., congressman; *s.* James and Mary (Wagner) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Mary Agnes Kelley, of San Mateo, Calif., June 2, 1895; *ch.*—Dr. John Gaffey, Carmelita (Mrs. Jose Rey de Castro), Maureen. Res. of San Mateo 42 years; postmaster, San Mateo, 9 yrs.; later dist. judge, San Mateo County; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 8th Calif. Dist. Pres., Tri-City (San Mateo, Hillsborough, Burlingame) Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs., Peninsula Bureau Chamber of Com., 1 yr., and Peninsula Indust. Conf., 3 yrs. Democrat. *Home:* 280 Crystal Springs Rd., Hillsborough, Calif.

McGrath, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop of Baker City; *b.* Ireland, 1872; *educ.* Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained at Montreal, 1895; curate in diocese of Springfield, Mass.; missioner among Indians of North. Mich. 2 yrs.; curate, Cathedral, Seattle, Wash.; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1907-19; consecrated bishop of Baker City, Ore., Mar. 1919. *Address:* Box 760, Baker City, Ore.

McGrath, Rev. Joseph Sarto (C.S.C.), chemistry; *b.* Hubbard, Ore., Sept. 28 '03; *s.* John Wm. and Barbara (Stirber) M.; *educ.* U. of Portland '22-24, A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, Ph.D. '39, C.U.A. '32-36; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July 1 '31; ordained there, June 24 '36. Instr. in chem., Notre Dame, '37; asst. supr. Community House, Notre Dame, '37-39; prof. of chem. U. of Portland, and head of dept., '39—; organizer, dean, Coll. of Sci., '40-43, actg. dean, '46—; dir. Grad. School, '46—; trustee, Ore. Museum Fdn., v.p., '46—; chmn. Ore. sect., Amer. Chem. Soc., '43; also mem. A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. for Metals, F. Chem. Soc. (London), F. Ore. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '44), F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Natl. Farm Chemurgic Council; etc. *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

McGratty, Rev. Arthur Raymond (S.J.), natl. dir.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '09; *s.* Edward Joseph and Helen Marguerite (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. '23-27, Holy Cross Coll. '27-30, A.B. Woodstock Coll. '35, M.A. Fordham U. '38, S.T.L. Woodstock Coll. '42; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '41. Lit. teacher, Canisius Coll., '35-37; lay retreats, Manresa, S.I., N.Y., '46; assoc. ed. *Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* '46-47; natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer, '47—. Author: *Shadow of the Tree* ('37), *Face to the Sun* ('43); contbr. to mags. Chaplain, U.S. Marines, Pacific Area, '44-45. K. of C. *Address:* 501 E. Fordham rd., N.Y.C. 58.

McGreal, Rev. Leo Francis (S.J.), pastor; *b.* Ontario, N.Y., Aug. 18 '90; son of John **T. and Helen (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1905-12, A.B.); Gonzaga Univ. (1918-21, M.A.);** theol. Hastings, England, and Lyons, Francis; entered Society of Jesus, 1914; ordained at Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1925. Teacher, Gonzaga Univ., Seattle (Wash.) Coll.; Prin., Marquette H. S., Yakima, Wash.; in China since '29; rector Gonzaga Coll., Shanghai, '31-39; pastor, '39—, Church of Christ the King, 165 Changlo rd., Shanghai, China.

McGreevy, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Franklin Co., nr. Ackley, Ia.; *s.* James and Rose Ann (O'Neil) McG.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Sioux **City, Ia.; Sioux City H. S.; U. of Mich. (LL.B Nov 19, '07 (5 sons, 6 daus., living).** Trial lawyer, '03—; Repub. cand. for nomin. to Cong. '34; speaker Catholic Action Week. Dubuque. 1936. *Clubs:* Ackley Rotary (pres. 1926-27); K. of C. *Address:* Ackley, Ia.

McGucken, Most Rev. Joseph Thomas, **bishop; *b.* Los Angeles, March, 1902; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Agnes (Flynn) M.;** *educ.* U. C. L. A., St. Patrick's Sem., and Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D. '28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; sec. to Most Rev. J. J. Cantwell, Dec. 1929-Nov. 1938; chancellor, Los Angeles Archdiocese, Nov. 1938-; Papal Chamberlain, 1937; Domestic Prelate, 1939; cons. auxil. bishop of Los Angeles, Mar. 19 '41. *Home:* 311 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena. *Office:* 714 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

McGuire, Rev. Francis Xavier (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 21 '09; *s.* Francis Xavier and Bridget (Foley) M.; *grad.* Augustinian Acad. '27; A.B. Villanova Coll. '32, D.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; post grad. Fordham U. '35; ordained in Order of St. Augustine, '35; asst. prof., relig. and philos., Villanova Coll., '39-41, v.p., dean, '41-44, pres., '44—. *Home:* Villanova, Pa.

McGuinness, Most Reverend Eugene J., **bishop; born at Hallertown, Pa., Sept. 6, 1889; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Flood) M.; *educ.* Holy Infancy Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Ph. D., Little Rock; LL.D., Villanova Coll.; J.U.D., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila; ordained, at Phila., May 22, 1915; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1929. Curate, St. Paul's, St. Agatha's, St. John's, and the Cathedral, Phila.; asst. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, Phila., 1917-19; field sec., 1919-20, 2nd v.-pres., 1920-24, 1st v.-pres., 1924, The Extension Society; exec. sec., The Amer. Bd. of Catholic Missions, '23-37; consec. bishop of Raleigh, Dec. 21, 1937, and installed Jan. 6, '38; named coadjustor bishop, Tulsa and Oklahoma City diocese, Nov. 17 '44; installed Jan. 10 '45. *Home:* 1521 N. Hudson St., Oklahoma City, Okla.**

McGuire, John Ashfield, lawyer; ***b.* N. Y. C.,** Oct. 14, 1904; *s.* John Francis and Eliza Matilda (Ashfield) McG.; *grad.* Ridgewood, N. J.) H. S., Prescott H. S. (1 yr). With Prescott (Ariz.) Title Co., 1923-26; admitted to Ariz. bar, Nov. 1925; now licensed to pract. in all Ariz. Cts., U.S. Dist., Circ. and Supreme Cts.; pvt. prac., Prescott, '27-33. '35-37, Yuma, '38—; dep. co. atty. Yuma County; U. S. Comnr., Yuma; co. atty. Yavapai Co., 1933-34; comdg. **officer C.C.C. Camp, Woodville, Tex., Mar.-Sept.**

1935. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight, Yuma Council), Arizona State and the local Bar Assns., Res. Officers Assn. Maj., ASF, N. Africa, 2d World War. *Home:* 571 Orange av. *Office:* 94 2d st., Yuma, Ariz.

McGuire, Louis David, surgeon; *b.* 1893; *educ.* Creighton U. (M.D. 1917); engaged in practice of surgery at Omaha; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. *Address:* 307 S. 50th St., Omaha, Nebr.

McGuire, Louise, sociologist; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7)

McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick, educator; *b.* Whitinsville, Mass., Dec. 30, 1897; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Uxbridge, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1921), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Florence Mattimore (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1925; M.A., Catholic U., 1928), of Wash., D. C., Aug. 20, '29; *ch.*—John Martin ('38), Agnes Elizabeth ('39), Helen Theresa ('41), Patrick Andrew ('43), James Harold ('45), Florence Maureen ('46). Teacher Georgetown Prep. '21-24; asst., Greek and Latin, instr., assoc. prof., prof. and dean Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences, C.U.A.; mem. President's Comm. on Higher Educn., '46—, and Bd. of Fgn. Scholarships. Thesis: *S. Ambrosii De Nabuthae, a Commentary with an Introd. and Transl.* (1927); co-author, *Selections From the Confessions of St. Augustine* (1931), and *St. Basil's Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature* (Loeb Classical Lib. '34); pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1942; assoc. editor *Cath. Hist. Review, C.U.A. Patristic Studies,* and *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin.* Enl. S. A. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., July 18, 1918; 2nd lt. Inf., Sept. 16, 1918; served at Camp Grant, Ill., to Apr. 1, 1919. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Democrat. *Home:* 711 Lawrence St., N. E., Brookland, D. C. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McGuire, Matthew Francis, lawyer; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, May 30, 1899; *s.* James Patrick and Catherine (Kelley) M. (parents Amer. citizens); A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '21; LL.B., Boston U., '26; wed Eleanor G. McCarthy, Feb. 1, 1936. In U. S. Navy, '18; co-pub. *Charlestown News* (wkly.), '23-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26, practicing at Boston; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S. '34, '39-41; assoc. justice Dist. Ct. of U.S. for D.C. '41- . *Mem.:* Amer Legion, Holy Cross Alumni Assn. Hon. LL.D. Holy Cross '41. Dem. *Home:* 2701 Conn. Ave. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., Wash., D. C.

McGuire, Rev. Owen B., writer; *b.* Castleblayney, Ireland, July 6, 1864; *s.* Francis and Catherine (Duffy) M.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Rochester, N. Y.; St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., id. ('82-86); Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. '90); U. of Insbruck, Austria (D.D. '95); prof. of dogmatic theol., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1895-1905; writer for *The Commonweal, America, The Sign, The Leader* (Dublin), *The Cath. Times* (Liverpool), *Thought,* etc. Diversions: reading, conversing. *Address:* St. Joseph's Hospital, Elmira, N. Y.

McGuirk, O. Regis, lawyer; educ. U. of Detroit, '14, '19-22, LL.B., hon. LL.D. '36; served with Canadian forces, '14-19 (7 decorations); with predecessor firms since student days, now sr. mem. Monaghan, Clark, Kellogg & McGuirk. *Office:* 1590 Natl. Bank Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

McGurk, Joseph F., consul; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Mar. 3, 1892; *s.* John and Margaret (Beattie) M.; *educ.* H. S., Paterson (1½ yrs.); unmarried. With Amer. Locomotive Co., Paterson, 6 yrs.; clerk, 1914-15, vice-consul, 1915-16, 1917-19, Valparaiso, Chile; vice-consul, Autofagasta, 1917, Paris, 1919-20, Havre, 1919, Dakar, 1920-21, Brest, Dunkirk, Paris, 1921; consul, Paris, 1922, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1922-24, Helsingfors, Finland, 1924-26, La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-28 (also sec. of Legation); assigned to Dept. of State since 1928. *Club:* Entre Nous. *Home:* Paterson, N. J. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

McGurkin, Rev. Edward (M.M.), editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn.; *educ.* Maryknoll (N. Y. Sem.; ordained in Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); rector Maryknoll Coll., Rome; an editor Fides Mission News Service; U. S. repres. to World Cath. Press Exhbn., Rome, 1936. *Address:* via Sardegna, 83, Rome, Italy.

McGurn, William Barrett, journalist, writer; *b.* New York City, Aug. 6, 1914; *s.* Wm. Barrett and Alice Agnes (Schneider) M.; *grad.* St. Michael's Diocesan H. S., Brooklyn, '31; A.B., Fordham U., '35; N. Y. Univ., '39-40. Wed Mary Elizabeth Johnson, May 30 '42; *ch.*—Wm. B., 3d. Reporter, N.Y. *Herald Tribune,* '36—, chief, Rome bur., '46—; war corr., '42-45. Mag. writer. *Address:* 54 Via della Mercede, Rome; 40 92d st., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

McGurren, Henry V., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Henry and Cecilia E. (Roney) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hazel Seaton, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1904; *ch.*—Henry 3rd (Oct. 25, 1911). Member Chicago Stock Exchange, 1903-04; admitted to bar, 1909; now engaged in private law practice, Chicago. *Mem.:* Ill., Chicago, and Amer. Bar Assns.; Delta Chi (pres. emeritus, '35- ; natl. pres. '13-17, 1921-27); Chicago Interfraternity Assn. (pres.., 1917); The Chicago Athletic Assoc. and the South Shore Country Club. Recreation: outdoor sports. Democrat; Supt of Compensation, City of Chicago, 1906-20; sec. Chicago Harbor Bd., 1916-20. Legal adviser, Real Est. Serv., War Dept., 1918. *Home:* South Shore Country Club. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

McHale, Frank Martin, lawyer; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Farrell) M.; LL.B. U. of Mich., '16; wed Mabel Elizabeth Corriden, June 25, 1924. Admitted to Ind. bar, '15; sr. mem. McHale, Arthur & Myers, '35- ; v.p. Southern Ind. Ry.; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. for Ind., '37 . *Mem.:* Amer., Cass Co. (pres. '27-31), Ind. State and Indianapolis Bar Assns.; Sigma Chi; Amer. Judicature Soc., Indpls. A.C., Amer. Legion. Lt. Air Serv., 1st World War. *Home:* 3025 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

McHannan, John Charles, banker; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Charles and Kate (O'Callaghan) M.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch. and Central H.S., Cleveland; wed Mary Phillips, 1906 (died 1940). With Central Natl. Bank of Cleveland, '92- , v.p., dir. '16- , chmn. of bd., '39- ; v.-chairman. Cleveland Metropol. Housing Authority. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Mayfield Country. K. of C. (served on Int. Mobiliz. Comm.). *Home:* 1705 Magnolia Dr. *Office:* 308 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

McHatton, Thomas Hubbard, horticulturist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1883; *s.* Henry C. and Eliza (Hubbard) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (B.S., 1903; Sc.D., 1907); Mich. State Coll. (B.S., 1907; M. of Hort., 1921); Cornell Univ.; Iowa State Coll. of Agr.; *m.* Marie Lustrat, of Athens, Ga., June 14, 1911; *ch.*—Marie L., Eleanore (dec.). Hort. Expt. Sta. of Ga., 1908; adj. prof. of hort., 1908-11, prof. and head of dept. since 1911, Univ. of Ga., also in charge ext. work in hort., to '32; dir. U. of Ga. Garden Schs., '35—; short; hort. ed. *South. Ruralist* (semi-monthly), Atlanta, Ga., 1908-28. Chief subjs. of research: pomology, canning, economic entomology. Lt., capt., Cadets, Mich. State Coll., 1906-07; capt., U. S. Air Serv. Production, 1918; maj., C. W. Res., 1923; lt. col., C. O. Col., '38, C. O. 301st Chrm., active duty, '42-43, C. O. WDCP Schs., Md., Fla., Calif. Ga. pres. Res. Officers Assn. '33, nat. legis. chmn., '34-36. *Mem.:* Ga. Acad. of Sci.(pres. 1928); Amer. Soc. of Hort. Sci. (ex-v.-pres.); Amer. Pomol. Soc. (on exec. comm.); Hort. sect. of South. Agr. Workers (ex-sec.; chmn. 1927); Ga. State Hort. Soc. (pres. 1925); Natl. Pecan Growers Assn. (pres. 1929); A. A. U. P.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Amer. Legion (Comdr., 1925). Democrat. *Clubs:* Cloverhurst; K. of C.; Athens Country. Coauthor: *Land Teaching* (1910); collab. in *Amer. Cyclopedia of Horticulture.* Convert from Episcopalian Church (1891), thru close association with Catholic family. Diversions: entomology; golf; fishing. *Home:* 847 Milledge Ave. *Office:* University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
cator; *b.* Danville, Ill., Jan. 27, 1877; *s.* Daniel

McHugh, Rev. Daniel Joseph (C. M.), educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McHugh, Very Rev. John Ambrose (O.P.), educator, editor, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* Patrick and Sarah Anastasia (Garry) M.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville, Ky. (to 1897); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1897-1901); St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T. Lr., 1907); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1907-08); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1897; professed Oct. 4, 1898; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof., Dogmatic Theol., Dominican House of Studies, 1908-15, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1915—; pastor, rector Holy Rosary Ch., Hawthorne, N. Y., 1916-29; treas. Holy Rosary, 1929—. Author: *The Casuist* (1917); *Preparation for Marriage* (1919); *Receiving Holy Communion for Others* ('21); see sketch of V. Rev. C. J. Callan for books written in collab. with him. *Mem.:* Columbia Soc. (U. of Fribourg), Cath. Writers Guild. Ed., *Hom. & Pastoral Review;* pres. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer., '38-39; mem. editl. bd. for revision of English Cath. Bible. *Home:* Hawthorne, N. Y. *Office:* 53 Park Pl., New York City.

McHugh, Leonard, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* John C. and Mary (Leonard) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Atmore, Duluth, Minn., Oct. 21, 1924. Asst. city atty., Duluth, 1915, acting city atty., 1921; mem. City Charter Commn. 1928-34; Dist. Counsel, HOLC '33-36; chief counsel Duluth-Superior Dist., O.P.A., '42-45; atty. Vets. Admin. *Mem.:* Fed., Minn. State and 4th Jud. Dist. of Minn. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; etc. 2d lt., U. S. F.A., '18. *Home:* 4235 Garfield Ave. S. *Office:* 1006 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

McInerney, James L., mfr.; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1888; *s.* Charles and Nellie M. (Coppenger) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's, Elmira; Elmira Academy; *m.* Catherine Marie Keller, of Grafton, Nebr., July 2, '13 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Store clerk, Leonardsville, N. Y., '03-09; mail order employee, Chicago, '09-25; pres. Natl. Spring & Wire Co., 1925-31, McInerney Spring & Wire Co., 1931-; McInerney Plastics Co., since 1941; director, Michigan National Bank, St. Mary's Hosp., St. John's Orphans Home; pres. Diocesan Union Holy Name Soc., '32-36, Villa Maria Good Shepherd, '34-39. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1935. *Clubs:* Peninsular; Blythfield Country; K. of C. (G. K. '32). Republican. *Home:* 516 College Ave., S. E. *Office:* 655 Godfrey Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McInerny, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1895; *s.* John Michael and Catherine (Clancy) McI.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920, M.S. 1930); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 9, 1914, ordained, June 22 '27. Regent, dean Creighton U., Omaha, '31-46; regent, '47—, St. Louis U. School of Nursing, St. Louis, Mo.

MacIntyre, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., May 18, 1884; *s.* Francis P. and Ellen (Mulholland) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '03, A.M. '05; LL.B. Fordham '09. Instr., classics and Eng., St. Joseph's Coll., '03-6; instr. in Eng., C. C. N. Y., '06; admitted to bar '09; mem. MacIntyre, McNally & Downey, N. Y. C.; assoc. prof. of law Fordham, '13—; dir. Employees Mutual Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic (gov.), N. Y. Athletic. *Home:* N. Y. Athletic Club. *Office:* 32 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McIntyre, Frank J., actor; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 25, 1879; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., Can. Newsp. reporter before making stage debut, Rome, N. Y., 1901; appeared with Mrs. Fiske in "Becky Sharp," and "Captain Molly"; toured with Nat Goodwin, 1903-04; played Billy Sanders in "Strongheart," at N. Y., 1905, at London, 1907; at N. Y. played in "Classmates," 1907; "The Traveling Salesman," 1908; "Snobs," 1911; "Brother Masons," 1916; "The Rose of China," 1919; "Seeing Things," 1920; "Sitting Pretty," 1924; "Queen High," 1926; "Boom Boom," 1929; Greenwich Village Follies, 1925; "Sunny Days," 1927-28, "Oh! Oh! Delphine," 1912-13, "A Pair of Sixes," 1914-15. *Mem.:* Lambs and Players Clubs; Assumption Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Captn. Henry on Maxwell House Show Boat over N. B. C., 1934-36. *Home:* 117 N. Division St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McIntyre, Most Rev'd. J. Francis A., abp.; *b.* New York City, June 25, 1886; engaged in business 10 years before studying for priesthood at Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C., and St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, May 21, 1921; curate, St. Gabriel's Ch., N. Y. C., '21-22; asst. chancellor, N. Y. Archdiocese, '23-34, chancellor, '34-; Domestic Prelate, Jan., 1937; apptd. Nov., 1940, and consec., Jan. 8, 1941, titular bishop of Cyrene and auxil. bishop of N. Y.; Kt. of Grand Cross of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Apr. '46; coadjutor archbishop, sine jure successionis, of N. Y., July '46; installed as archbishop of Los Angeles, March 19 '48. *Office:* 714 W. Olympic blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

MacKavanagh, THOMAS JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Bellshill, Scotland, May 25, 1882; *s.* James and Mary (Coyle) M.; *educ.* Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Nova Scotia Tech. Coll., Halifax; National Univ., Washington, D. C. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; J.D., 1924; D.C.L., 1927); *m.* (1) Mary Alice Webb, of Halifax, N. S., 1906 (dec.); *ch.*—Rev. Kelvin Thos. (1907), James Laurence, M.D. (1910), Gerald David (1913); *m.* (2) Mary Louise Camalier, of Md., 1934. Chief elec. engr., Anglo Amer. Telegraph Co., 1905-12; research engr., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 1912-14; asst. prof. of elec. engring., Univ. of Mich., 1914-18; chief elec. engr., Potomac Elec. Power Co., 1918-19; prof. of elec. engring., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1918—. *Mem.:* Bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C., and Bar of U. S. Ct. of Customs and Patent Appeals; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Washington Sect. 1933); mem. Bar of Supreme Court of the U. S. *Home:* 1432 Newton St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McKavitt, MATTHEW ALBERT, dir. of libs.; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., May 2, 1905; *s.* Arthur and Louise (Berry) M.; *educ.* Routt Acad. and Coll., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll,. Georgetown U. Law Sch.; A.B. George Washington U., '32, A.B. in L.S. '34; wed Hildegarde Yaeger, of Huntimer, S.D., May 5, 1930; *ch.*—Thomas Patrick ('35). Dept. of Justice, ref. libn., '31-37, dir. of libs., '37- ; instr., lib. orgn. and admin. Geo. Washington U., '39, legal bibliog. Columbus U., '42; ed. *Justice Lib. Review;* ex-asst. ed. *Law Lib. Journal;* co-comp. *Dept. of Justice Lib. Manual;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Law Libns. Soc. (ex.-v.p.), A.L.A., A.A.L.L., Spl. Libs. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 1623 Monroe st., N.W. *Office:* Library, Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C.

McKay, CLAUDE, poet; *b.* Sunny Ville, B.W. I., Sept. 15 '90; *s.* Thomas Francis and Ann Elizabeth (Edwards) M.; *educ.* Tuskegee (Ala.) Inst., '12, Kans. State Coll., '12-14; came to U. S., '12; worked as waiter, porter, '15-18; assoc. ed., contbr. Liberator mag., '19-22. Convert from Communism, Chicago, Oct. 30 '44. On faculty, Bishop Shiel Sch., Chicago. Author: *Songs of Jamaica* ('11), *Constab Ballads* ('12), *Spring in New Hampshire* ('20), *Harlem Shadows* ('22), *Home to Harlem* ('27), *Banjo* ('29), *Gingertown* ('32), *A Long Way from Home* ('37), *Harlem: Negro Metropolis* ('40), etc.

McKay, RICHARD V., executive; *b.* Milton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Richard and Ellen (McGowan) M.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Edith McFadden, June 14, 1913; *ch.*—Richard V., Jas. M., John K. With Bethlehem Steel Co., 1907-22, as supt. of blast furnaces, 1913-22; treas., mgr. McFadden Coffee & Spice Co., Dubuque, Iowa, since 1922; dir. Fed. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee parish church. Collab. in *Amer. Iron and Steel Year Book* (1914, 1919). Politics: independent. *Mem.:* A. I. M. & M. E.; Pa. State Engrs. Soc. (pres. 1921-22); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; U. S. and Dubuque (pres. 1926; now dir.) Chambers of Comm.; Natl. Coffee Roasters Assn.; Shippers Assn. (dir); B. S. A. *Clubs:* Rotary; Bunker Hill Golf; K. of C. (4°); Dubuque Golf. *Home:* 920 Center St. *Office:* 145 W. 1st St., Dubuque, Iowa.

McKee, JOSEPH V., lawyer; *b.* Aug. 18, 1889; *s.* John B. and Margaret (Catterson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Cornelia E. Kraft, New Rochelle, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1918; *ch.*—Joseph, Richard. Taught Greek, Fordham; state legislator, N. Y., 1918-24 (7 terms); apptd. by Gov. Smith, as judge of City Ct., N. Y. C. (for unexpired term), 1924-25; elected for full term, but resigned, 1926; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice mayor), N. Y. C., 1926-33 (resigned); acting mayor, Sept.-Nov. 1932; though not a candidate, he received some 250,000 "write-in" votes for mayor, Nov. 1932; mem. Medina, Sherpick & McKee, attys.; pres. Title Guaranty & Trust Co., 1933—; made Chevalier of Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emmanuel. Author: (as "Jas. W. Dawson") *The Period of Discovery* (text book). *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 4601 Fieldston Rd., Riverdale. *Office:* 14 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

McKenna, RT. REV. BERNARD A., pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Daniel and Anna (McMenomy) M.; *educ.* La Salle Coll. (A.B., 1895); St. Charles Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1904; S.T.L., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1918). Instr. in theol., 1919-25, asst. prof. '25-33, Cath. Univ.; former dir. in charge of erection of Natl. Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C.; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Angels, Oak Lane, Phila., May 1933—; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1929. Author: *The Mary Book; History of the Shrine; The Immaculate Conception;* etc. Dir., *Cath. Standard & Times;* pres., Amer. Cath. Historical Society, since 1940. Hon. LL.D. *Home:* 70th and Old York Rd., Oak Lane. *Office:* 715 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

McKenna, DANIEL JOHN, dean, law sch.; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, July 26, 1899; son of John F. and Mary M. (Purtil) M.; *educ.* St. John's, Toledo (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1921). Practiced law, Toledo, 1922-27; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1927-29; same, De Paul Univ., 1929-31; same, Univ. of Detroit, since 1931, and dean since 1932; asst. reporter of Wisconsin Supreme Court, several months of 1929. Contbr. to periodicals. World War: pvt., U. S. A., '18; maj., lt. col. Judge Adv. Gen. Dept., A.U.S.; on active duty, S. Pacific and U. S., Oct. 21 '41-June 9 '45. *Mem.:* American, Michigan State, Ohio State, Detroit, and Toledo Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; American Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Pierian (orchestral) Sodality, Harvard. Democrat. Diversions: Music, books, boats. *Home:* 2916 Maumee River Rd., Maumee, O. *Office:* 630 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McKenna, GEO. M., judge; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Feb. 10, 1879; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S,. Chippewa Falls, Wis. (1884-92); Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1892-96); South. Minn. Normal Coll. (B.S. 1900); U. of Minn. LL.B. '03; *m.* Edith Grace Weber, of Austin, Minn., June 22 '04; *ch.* Marcella Grace, *b.* May 19, 1910. Taught rural schs., Waseca Co., Minn., 1896-98; prof. Math. and Coml. Subjs., Coll. of St. Thomas, 1900-03; U. S. Commnr. for N. Dak., 1903-05; state's atty. of Logan Co., N. Dak., 1905-19; dist. judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. of N. Dak., '21-42 (retired); pres., dir., Napoleon Improvement Co., 1916-25, Napoleon Light & Power Co., 1916-29, Napoleon Oil Co., since 1928; dir. Liberty Metals Co., Mont., 1917-35. Contbr. to legal journs. Sec. A.R.C., mem. Draft Bd., Logan Co.; mem. Liberty Loan Campaign, and State Comm. for War Chest Drive, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Dist. Deputy 1915-16; State Dep. 1917-18; State Lect. 1914-15); Amer. Law Inst.; Modern Woodmen; Lions Internat.; Napoleon Golf Club; Bar Assn. of

N. Dak. (pres. 3rd Jud. Dist. 1930). Sports: fishing, golf, hunting. *Home:* Napoleon, N. Dak.

McKenna, Ivan A., exec.; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 8 '83; *s.* John and Mary (Murray) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sem., Guildford; wed Isabel A. Mayer, Aug. 1 '07; *ch.*—Mary Isabelle. Came to U.S., '04, naturalized, '13; v.p., dir. R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., Chicago; dir. C.G.W. R.R., '41—; trustee, St. Mary's Training School; sec. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Chicago. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), March 25 '46. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Forty, Evanston Golf. *Home:* 1501 Hinman av., Evanston. *Office:* 350 E. 22d st., Chicago, Ill.

McKenna, Norman, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 1, 1910; *s.* Phillip J. and Josephine I. (Smith) McK.; B.A. Manhattan Coll. '31; wed Rita Walsh, May 16 '42. Assoc. ed. *Short Short Stories,* '32-33; ed. *Social Action,* '35-38; mng. ed. *Labor Leader,* '38-41; news ed. Religious News Service, '37-38; ed. *Buffalo Union Leader,* '38; corr. *London Cath. Herald,* '37-42; U. S. A. Air Force, ed. 8th Air Depot daily, W. Africa, '42-45; assoc. ed. *Wage Earner,* '45-47; ed. staff *Michigan Catholic,* '47—. Mag. writer. *Mem.:* ACTU, Amer. Newsp. Guild. *Home:* 6810 Iowa, Detroit 12, Mich.

McKenzie, Agnes Silk, librarian; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *dau.* Michael B. and Anna (Gorman) Silk; *m.* Edward W. McKenzie. On editorial staff, 1910-13, libn., 1913-18, H. W. Wilson Co., publishers; div. head, Minneapolis (Minn.) Pub. Lib., 1918—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Minn. Lib. Assns.; Twin City Lib. Club (sec., 1923-24). Co-editor: *Index to Dramatic Readings* (1925); *Index to Parties* (1930). *Home:* 3900 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

McKeon, John Joseph, invmt. banker; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Hamden, Conn., Oct. 12 '77; *s.* Daniel and Bridget Elizabeth (Bagley) M.; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Pub. Sch., Hamden, St. Mary Sch., Waterbury, Stone Bus. Coll., New Haven; wed Anna Augusta Hoye, of New Haven, July 14 '09; *ch.*—John J., Jr., Stephen Gregory, Elizabeth Mary, Frederick Thomas, Francis Daniel. Sr. partner, Chas. W. Scranton & Co., invmt. bankers, New Haven; dir. Acme Wire Co., Aetna Life Ins. Co. and affil. cos., Connecticut Co., Grace-New Haven Community Hosp., Greist Mfg. Co., St. Raphael Hosp., etc; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll., Visiting Nurse Assn., Cath. Social Service Bur.; chmn. trust comm. Quinnipiac Council, B.S.A.; mem. City of New Haven Employees Retirement Fund, and Sinking Fund Commn.; inc., ex-dir. New Haven Community Chest; trustee New Haven Savs. Bank; Chmn. New Haven Liberty Loan Comm., World War II; state chmn., Govt. Bond Campaigns, World War II. *Clubs:* Quinnipiack, New Haven Country, Bankers (N.Y.), K. of C. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '46. *Home:* 131 Edgehill rd. *Office:* 209 Church st., New Haven 7, Conn.

McKeough, Rev. Michael J. (O. Praem.), educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 18, 1891; *s.* Michael and Mary Wilhelmina (Jansen) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis. (A.B., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1926); received habit in Premonstratension Order, 1912; professed 1914; ordained, St. Norbert Abbey, Dec. 13, 1917. Chaplains Training Sch., Camp Taylor, Ky., July 1918-Aug. 1918; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, Aug. 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. Chaplains Reserve, Oct. 1928, capt., '29; fdr., dir., Camp Tivoli (camp for boys), Cecil, Wis., 1925-30; prof. of philos., St. Norbert Coll., 1928-32; organizer, headmaster Archmere (prep. sch. for boys), Claymont, Del., 1932-36; prin. Southeast. Catholic H. S., Phila., '36-45; asst. prof., educn., C. U. A., '45—; mem. N.C.E.A., A.A.U.P., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Amer. Legion, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., etc. *Home:* Caldwell Hall, Catholic U., Wash. 17, D. C.

McKeough, Raymond S., govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 29, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Wiley) M.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst. (1905); *m.* Mary Ethel Ormsby, Jan. 3, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Catherine. With Armour & Co., and livestock commn. houses of Union Stock Yards, Chicago; in clerical and exec. depts. Elgin, Joliet & Eastern R. R., 17 yrs.; in investment securities business, Chicago, 1927—, now with Babcock, Rushton & Co., of N. Y. and Chicago; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 2nd Ill. Dist.; mem. U.S. Maritime Commn., Wash., D.C.

McKiernan, Peter Wm., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* John and Ellen (Sammon) M.; *educ.* Dean Acad. ('10), Boston U. (LL.B. '13); admitted to bar, R. I., '13, U. S. Ct. for Dist. of R. I., U. S. Ct. of Appeals, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; law practice, R. I., '13—; mem. firm McKiernan, McElroy & Going, at Providence. World War: mem. Draft Bd. of R. I. Elk. Democrat; mem. R. I. Ho. of Rep. *Home:* 42 Nisbet St. *Office:* 111 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

McKiever, Katharine Loretto, newspaperwoman; *b.* Sumter, S. C., May 11 '92; *dau.* John Wm. and Lillie Fitzgerald (Reardon) M.; A.B. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. '13; p. g. in langs. Berlitz Sch., White's Bus. Coll., Chicago. H. S. teacher, Iowa and S. C., '13-15, '17-18; law sec., '15-17; with A.R.C., France, '18-20; asst. to bus. mgr. Square D Co., Detroit, '22-24; pub. relations, War Dept., Wash., D. C., '24-27; sec. to Msgr. J. A. Ryan, N.C.W.C., '27-28; transl., staff N.C.W.C. Press Dept., '28-45; feature ed. N.C.W.C. News Service, '45- (pseud. Gertrude D. Madigan); mag. writer; tr. from French, German, Ital., Dutch, Span., Portug., Latin. *Mem.:* Woman's Natl. Press Club (1st v. p. '46—), Theta Sigma Phi, N.C.C.W. (del to Chilean Natl. Eucharistic Conf. '41), etc. Philatelist. *Home:* 6500 Luzon Ave., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

McKim, Edward Daniel, ins. exec.; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 20 '95; *s.* John Connor and Adelaide (Healey) M.; *educ.* De la Salle Acad. and Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; wed Mary Clifford, of Kansas City, Jan. 8 '21; *ch.*—Edward D., Jr. (*b.* Oct. '21; lt. USMC, killed on Guam, June '44), Mary Elizabeth ('25), Laurence Patrick ('31), Jane Frances ('35), Ellen ('38). Salesman Foamlite Fireloam Co., Kansas City, '19-21, Automatic Sprinkler Co., St. Louis, '21-25; with Ins. Field, Louisville, '26-27; agency dir. Mut. Benefit Health & Accident Assn., Omaha, '27-35, exec. v.p. '35—; state repres., Nebr., '35-37; ran for lt. gov., Nebr., '38; admin. asst. to Fed. Loan Admin., '45; chief admin. asst. to Pres. of U.S., '45—; while on diplomatic mission for Pres. Truman had pvt. audience with Pope Pius XII, Aug. '45. Pvt., F.A., 1st World War; 2d lt. res., '22; col. N.S.G., 2d World War. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (life), Laymen's Retreat Assn., Omaha A.C., Omaha C.C. Dem. Golfer. *Home:* 750 Fairacres rd. *Office:* 300 Karbach Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McKiniry, Richard, ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 23, 1878; *s.* John and Ellen (Pendergast) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1896); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.D., 1898). With Sheehan & Collins, N. Y., 1900-04; pvt. practice, 1904-14; mem. Fallon, Glennon & McKiniry, 1918-21, Mark, McKiniry & Baum since 1921; asst. dist. atty., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-17; sec. N. Y. Supreme Ct., 1917-19; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 23rd N. Y. Dist. *Mem.:* Bronx Bar Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Democrat. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic; North End. City magistrate, N. Y. C., Apr. '23—. *Home:* Riverdale, Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* 300 Mulberry St., N. Y. C.

McKinnon, Harold Richert, lawyer; *b.* Eureka, Calif., Oct. 21, 1894; *s.* George Washington and Annie Jane (Richert) M.; A.B., U. of Santa Clara, '14, LL.B., '15; wed Katharine Duer Stoney, of San Francisco, Oct. 24, 1934. Law practice in San Francisco since 1916, except for mil. service: enlisted in Calif. N. G., Aug. 1917; 1st Lieut., U. S. A., with A.E.F. in France, Aug '18-Jan. '19; now member law firm, Bronson, Bronson & McKinnon; pres. S.F. War Chest; dir. Affiliated Catholic Charities of San Francisco. *Mem.:* St. Thomas More Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '43. Dem. *Home:* 1050 Green. *Office:* 220 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

McLarney, Rev. James John (O.P.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 6, 1904; *s.* James Jos. and Hannah Veronica (Kidney) McL.; *educ.* Dominican Acad. (1910-12), St. Ann's Acad. (1912-14), N. Y. C.; St. John's Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (1914-17, 1917-21); Georgetown (A.B. 1925); Dominican Houses of Studies at River Forest, Ill. (1926-29). Somerset, O. (1929-30), Washington, D. C. (1930-33, S.T.Lr.), C. U. A. (1933-36, S.T.L. 1935, S.T.D. 1936); joined the Dominicans, Oct. 11, 1925; ordained at Washington, May 20, 1932. Moderator, Blackfriars Guild; prof. Sacred Eloquence, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest; instr. in philos. De Paul U.; lect. for Cath. Thought Assn., Chicago; pres. Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., '38-41; asst. natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., '41-42; prof. Dominican House, Wash., D.C., '42-44, Somerset, O., '45—. NBC Cath. Hour preacher. Author: *The Theism of Edgar S. Brightman* ('36), *The Banquet of Triumph* ('37), *The Rosary and the Rights of Men* ('37), *Dominican Sunday Missal* ('44), *Holy Name Hymnal* ('47), pamphlets, mag. lit., etc. *Home:* St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O.

McLaughlin, Anne Desmond, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 6 '07; *dau.* Bernard Francis and Julia Ann (Corbett) M.; A.B. Trinity Coll. '28, M.S. C.U.A. '38, Ph.D. '44; p.g. M.I.T., Harvard, Columbia, Fordham. Lab. tech., N. E. Baptist Hosp., Boston, '30-35, P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, '35-36; instr. Georgetown Visitation Jr. Coll., Wash., D. C., '36-38, asst. prof., registrar, '38-44, prof., '44—, dean of studies, '45—; asst. prof. Georgetown U. Grad. Sch. '44—. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.A.U.W., Jr. Coll. Council of Mid. Atlantic States (sec.-treas. '42-43, pres. '45), Amer. Assn. of Jr. Colls. (v. p. '44), Zonta Club, etc. *Home:* 1554 35th St., N. W. *Office:* Georgetown Visitation Junior College, Wash. 7, D. C.

McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* James H. and Mary J. (Connolly) M.; *grad.* Classical H. S., Providence (1910), Brown Univ. (A.B., 1914; Phi Beta Kappa), Harvard (M.D., 1918); *m.* Mary F. Moriarty, of Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Thomas (Feb. 26, 1927), Mary Frances (July 29, 1928), Edward (June 18, 1931), William C. (May 21, 1934). Interne, R. I. Hosp., 1918-20, Providence Lying-In Hosp., 1920; practice of med. at Providence, 1920—; Dep. Police Surgeon, 1926-35; school physician, 1922-35; State Dir. of Public Health, Mar. 1, 1935—; med. dir., Providence Floating Hosp. Assn.; visiting children's physician, St. Joseph's, R. I., Charles Chapin and Pawtucket Hospitals. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Providence Med. Assn., R. I. Med Soc., K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. 1935), Harvard and Brown U. Clubs. Sports: swimming, football. *Home:* 24 Claremont Ave. *Office:* 600 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

McLaughlin, Edward Francis, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Louise Gertrude (McCarthy) McL.; *grad.* Northeast H. S. (1921), U. of Pa. (A.B. 1925, M.D. 1928); *m.* Margaret Caroline Long, of Phila., Nov. 12, '32 (3 sons, 4 daus.). In surgical pract., Phila.; lt. col., M.C. AUS, with air forces, '42-46. F.A.C.S.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; A.M.A.; Guild of St. Rene Goupil; etc. *Home:* 6605 Lincoln Dr. *Office:* 4116 Broad St., N., Phila., Pa.

McLaughlin, George Vincent, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 20, 1887; *edu.* N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B.); State Bd. of Regents, N. Y. (C.P.A.); *m.* Hazel M. Sullivan, Oct. 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne Kathleen. Admitted to N. Y. bar; examiner, 1911-17, dep. supt. of banks, 1917-20, supt., 1920-26, State Banking Dept., N. Y.; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1926; exec. v.-pres. Macay Cos., 1927; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co., '27—; *Home:* 740 Park av., N.Y.C. *Office:* 177 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

McLaughlin, James Henry, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Amelia L. (Brucker) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (1910-13); Univ. of S. Calif. (M.D., 1917) *m.* Ruth Anna Hultman, of Chicago, May 3, 1921; *ch.*—Jas. B., Frederick T. Interne, Los Angeles County Hosp., 1917-18, Ill. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1920-21, asst. surg., 1922—; prof. of ophthalmol., Gen. Med. Coll., 1923-24; chief aurist, Ill. Central R. R.; mem. staff Ill. Central Hosp. and South Chicago Hosp. Pres. Lincoln Pharmacy Co. World War: capt., M. C. U. S. Army. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Chicago (pres. So. br., 1926-27) and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* So. Shore Country; Gary Country; K. of C. *Home:* 6841 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 9036 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLaughlin, Roy Lawson, educator; *b.* Providence, R. I., June 26, 1891; *s.* John Alexander and Margaret (Lawson) McL.; *educ.* St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Brown U., Providence (A.M. 1912), Columbia U. (1913); *m.* Frances Hayes, of Gardiner, Mass., April 2, 1932; *ch.*—Roy Lawson. Grammar master Providence Pub. Schools, 1913-23; supt. Sockanosset Sch. (state sch. for male juvenile delinquents), Howard, R. I., 1923-30, Conn. Sch. for Boys (idem.), Meriden, since 1930. Amer. vice consul, Milan, Italy, '18-19; past pres., R. I. Social Workers, R. I. Medico Legal Soc., Natl. Conf. of Juvenile Agencies, Conn. Soc. of State Executives; mem. Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences, U. S. Children's Bur. (advis. comm. on socially maladjusted children), White House Conf. on Children, Conn. State Comm. on Instrn.; pres., Natl. Assn. of Training Schs.; mem. Phi Kappa, Elks; dir., Boys Club, Meriden Community Fund. *Address:* Conn. School for Boys, Meriden, Conn.

McLean, ALEXANDER ROBINSON, M.D.; *b.* Moscow, Idaho, Sept. 13 '08; *s.* James Alexander and Mary Veronica (Robinson); B.A. U. of Manitoba, Can., '28, M.D. '34, M.S. in neurol. U. of Minn. Mayo Fdn. '37; wed Mary Angela Sellen, of Luverne, Minn., Sept. 19 '36; *ch.*—Mary Angela ('37), James Alexander ('38), Michael John ('39), Alexandra ('42), Patrick Sinnott ('46), Kathleen Sellen ('46). Instr., neurol., Mayo Fdn. U. of Minn., '37-39, now asst. prof.; assoc. prof. Mayo Clinic. Lt. lt. comdr., comdr. U.S.N.R. (M.C.), on active duty, '42-46. Contbr. to med. journals. F.A.C.P.; Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, A.M.A., Central Neuropsych. Soc., etc. *Home:* 933 10th st., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

MacLean, RT. REV. DONALD A., sociologist; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., Can.; Sept. 21, 1886; *s.* Donald and Mary Ann (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (A.B., 1910); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A., S.T.L., 1920; Ph.D., 1923); McGill Univ., Harvard, Canadian Royal Mil. Coll., Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies (post-grad.). Teacher, pub. sch., N. S., 1904-07; prin., Cathedral Boys' Sch., Vancouver, B. C., 1910-11; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Ladysmith, B. C., 1915-18, 1920-22; instr., social and legal ethics, 1923, prof. since 1928, Catholic Univ., prof. of polit. sci. Trinity Coll., Washington, and instr. in ethics, Sisters Coll., since 1923. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Peace Soc.; Natl. Social Sci. Honor Soc.; K. of C.; Canadian Club; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Author: *The Morality of the Strike* (1920); *Catholic Schools in West. Canada* (1923); *Christian Industrial Democracy* (1927); *Permanent Peace Program of Pope Benedict XV* ('32), *A Dynamic World Order* ('45); mag. writer; mem. C.A.I.P.; Natl. Council Prev. of War (v. p.); etc; on ed. bd. *Amer. Journ. of Econ. & Sociol.* Elected to Acad. Dipl. Int., Paris, '32. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

McLean, WM. MICHAEL STANLEY JOSEPH psychol.; retired to his farm, Bancroft, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McLeod, CLARENCE JOHN, lawyer, former M.C.; *b.* Detroit, July 3, '95; *s.* Malcolm J. and Christina (Darvaux) M.; *educ.* Detroit Central H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marie Posselius, of Detroit, May 10, 1920; *ch.*—Clarence J. (May 1921), Rosemary (Feb. 1923), Malcolm (Oct. 1927), Eugenia (Dec. 1931). Mem. law firm of Clarence J. McLeod; mem. 66th-74th, 76th-79th Congs., '21-37, '39-46, from 13th Mich. Dist. (youngest member ever elected to House). World War: enlisted U. S. Army, 1918; Aviation Ground Sch., Cornell Univ.; Sgt. in Military Intelligence Division, Commnd. 2nd Lieut. in same, 1919, and capt. '23; lt. col., U.S. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; D. A. C.; Detroit Golf Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Republican. *Home:* 17381 Ponchartrain Dr. *Office:* 2200 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

McMahon, ALPHONSE, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1895; *s.* John Francis and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) McM; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1907-11), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.D. 1919, M.A. in Psychol. 1935). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1919, St. Vincent's Hosp., Los Angeles, 1920; res. phys. Pottenger Sanitorium, Monrovia, Calif., 1920-21; asst. phys. St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, 1926-27, assoc. phys., since 1927; asst. phys. St. Mary's Group, 1931-33, assoc. phys., 1933; cons. phys. Frisco Hosp., 1929; asst. phys. St. Luke's, and DePaul Hosps.; asst. in internal med. St. Louis U., 1922-28, instr., '28-29, sr. instr., '29-45, assoc. prof., '45—. Commodore, M.C., USNR. *Mem.:* Sigma Psi; Amer. Therapeutic Assn. (pres. '37-38); South. Med. Assn. (Councilor, Mo. '36—); A.M.A.; Mo. State Med Assn.; St. L. Med. Soc. (pres. '39); Assn. for Study of Internal Med.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Natl. Tuberculosis Assn.; Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Internat. Soc. of Gastroenterology; Mo. and St. Louis Acads. of Sciences; Anthropol. Soc. of St. Louis; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. Democrat. Diversions: bridge, photography, squash, golf. *Home:* Park Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 806 Missouri Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McMahon, VERY REV. ARTHUR LAWRENCE (O. P.); *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 14, 1863; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Carroll) M.; *educ.* Dominican Colls. at Springfield, Ky., Somerset, O. Washington, D. C., Univ. of Louvain (1890-94; Dominican House of Studies, Vienna (1894-95); Rome (B.Th., 1907; M.Th., 1913); Biblical Coll. of St. Stephen, Jerusalem (S.T.L., 1896). Ordained, 1892; pro., theol. and S. Scripture, Dominican Coll., Somerset, O., 1897-1905, Washington, D. C., 1905-07; definitor and sec. Gen. Chapter, Dominican Order, Viterbo, Italy, 1907; vicar gen. Dominican Order West of Rocky Mts., 1907-12; provincial, '12-26, treas., '29-39, Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. *Address:* 5 S. Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.

McMahon, BRIEN, senator; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 6, 1903; *s.* Wm. H. and Eugenie T. (O'Brien) McM.; *educ.* Norwalk Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (A.B. 1924), Yale (LL.B. 1927), Judge, Norwalk City Court, 1932; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., 1933-34; asst. Atty. Gen. of the U. S., in charge Fed. Crim. Pros. '35-39; mem. McMahon, Dean & Gallagher, '39-44; U. S. senator, for term expiring '51. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* Norwalk, Conn.

McMahon, CHAS. L., oil producer; *b.* Chicora, Pa.: *s.* Peter Joseph and Eliza J. (McLaughlin) McM.; *grad.* Bradford (Pa.) Schs. (1893); LL. D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (1930); *m.* Mays Cleveland Jacobs, of Greenville, S. C., May 13, 1919; *ch.*—Chas. L., Jr. (Feb. 17, 1920), Peter Joseph (July 30, 1923), Richard Wallace (Dec. 4, 1924), Julia A. (Nancy) (Nov. 24, 1926), Martha Joanna (June 4, 1928). Began working in oil fields of W. Va., for South Penn Oil Co. (subsid. of Standard of N. J.), Sept. 1895; formed partnership with father, 1901, contracting for drilling wells for South Penn Oil Co. and Guffey & Galey, in W. Va.; oil producer in Bartlesville, Okla. (then Indian Ty.), May 1905, later at Okmulgee, Okla., and since 1926, at Tulsa. Knight of St. Gregory, from Pope Pius XI, 1927. *Clubs:* Verdigris; Southern Hills Country; Tulsa; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 1151 E. 24th Pl. *Office:* 1603 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

McMahon, FRANCIS ELMER, educator; *b.* Chicago, June 5, 1906; *s.* John J. and Anna G. (Purtell) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Angels School

(1912-1919), St. Mel H. S. (1919-1923), Loyola Univ. (1923-24), and De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Fellow of the Knights of Columbus Foundation, M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); Penfield scholar, Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; the Angelico Univ., Rome; U. of Munich ('31-32); assoc. prof. of philos. U. of Notre Dame, '33-43. Author: *Humanism of Irving Babbitt* ('33); ex-pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; pres. C.A.I.P.; on staff, '43- , U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

McMahon, Francis Henry, educator; *b.* Randolph, Mass., Jan. 29, 1886; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Bracken) M.; A.B. Boston U. '09; A.M. Harvard '15; grad. work '19-21; wed Ruth Lima, of Cooperstown, N. D., July 2, 1930; *ch.*—David Francis ('31), Mary Ruth ('33), Margaret Catherine ('34). Instr., N.D. State Sch. of Sci., '09-14, prof. of Eng., '15-19, '23-36, registrar and dean, '36- ; staff Boston Coll., Dartmouth, U. of Me., '21-23; ed. of Coll. textbooks and contbr. to mags. and press. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chamb of Com. (ex-v.p. and dir.); Rotary (pres. '29); Holy Name Soc. (Pres. '40-41, sec. '41-). Democrat. *Address:* State School of Science, Wahpeton, N. Dak.

McMahon, John LaSalle, educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Mar. 30, 1908; *s.* Timothy E. and Alice (Lukken) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '29; M.A., C.U.A., '30, Ph.D. '33; wed Katharine Beilman, of Buffalo, Sept. 1, '34; *ch.*—John ('36), Katharine ('37), Stephen ('39). Michael ('44), Dennis ('47). Prof., Our Lady of Lake Coll. '33-39, pres. '41—; asst. prof. of polit. sci., C.U.A., and prof., same, Columbus Jr. Coll., '39-41. Author: *Recent Changes in the Recognition Policy of the U.S.* ('33); *American Government* ('42); mag. writer. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Assn. of Tex. Colls. (pres. '46), C.A.I.P. (pres., 1939 to 1942), Amer. Society of Int. Law; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; San Antonio Open Forum (pres. '43-44); pres. Assn. of Texas Colls., Texas Council of Ch.-Related Colls. *Home:* 119 Alex. Hamilton Dr. *Office:* Our Lady of Lake College, San Antonio, Texas.

McMahon, Martin C., lawyer; *b.* Esbon, Kan., July 7, 1888; *s.* Patrick H. and Jane E. (McConnville) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Neb. (LL.B.); night schs. (engrng.); *m.* Margaret M. Raggio, Chicago, Apr. 13, 1918. Practicing law and engrng., Chicago; mem. Aero Commn., City of Chicago, 1931-42. 1st lt., U. S. A., A. S., Comdr. 269 Aero Squad., A. E. F., '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Quiet Birdmen. *Home:* 7234 Eberhart Ave. *Office:* 764 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McMahon, Very Reverend Thomas J., *b.* Tuxedo Park, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1909; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Brennan) M.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll., '28; St. Joseph's Sem., '28-30; S.T.B. Propaganda U., Rome, '32; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '35; ordained, Rome, Dec. 5, 1933. Admin., Sacred Heart Ch., Newburgh, N.Y., '36; prof. of ch. hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '37-43; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '43—; master of ceremonies to Card. Spellman, '43-46. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., May 9 '45; ed. of pubs. of U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; contbr. to hist. and other reviews; state advisor, K. of C. Radio Programs. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad., Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist., etc. *Home:* 414 E. 14th St. *Office:* 480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

McManus, Most Rev. James Edward (C.Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 10 '00; 8th of 9 children of William and Elizabeth (O'Laughlen) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brooklyn, '06-14, St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '15-21, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N.Y., '22-28, J.C.D. C.U.A. '37; professed as Redemptorist, Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '22; ordained at Esopus, June 19 '27; missioner in Puerto Rico, '29-34; prof., canon law, Mt. St. Alphonsus, '37-40; pastor, Aguadilla, P.R., '40-45, Mayaguez, P.R., '45-47; named bishop of Ponce, May 1 '47, and consecrated at Brooklyn, July 1 '47. K. of C. (3°). *Address:* Box 1430, Ponce, P.R.

McManus, Very Rev. Justin (O.P.), *b.* at New York City, April 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna Gertrude (Dunn) M.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917); Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.Lr., 1918); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1912; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-27; pres., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1927-30; prior, Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., '30-37; prior St. Rose Priory, Ky., '39-45; pastor '45—, St. Thomas Church, 130 N. 5th St., Zanesville, O.

McManus, Peter J., lawyer; *b.* Rush, Pa.; *s.* James and Kathryn (Keenan) M.; *educ.* Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; read law in offices; *m.* Helen M. Tamkins, Binghamton, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1920; *ch.* Peter. Former atty. for N. Y. State Banking Dept., and spl. Dep. Atty. Gen. of N. Y.; at times engaged in large real estate developments and was a large holder in same; mem. law firm, McManus & Buckley; a fdr., now a dir. of Lourdes Memorial Hospital. Democrat. *Clubs:* Binghamton Country; K. of C.; Dobson; Elks. *Home:* 37 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Marine Midland Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

MacManus, Seumas, author; *b.* Donegal, Ireland, 1869; *educ.* at mountain sch., Donegal; Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1907); *m.* Anna Johnson ("Ethna Carbery," Irish poet), 1901 (dec. 1902); *m.* (2) Catalina Paez (g-dau. of Gen. Jose Paez, liberator and 1st pres. of Venezuela); *ch.*—Mariquita, Patricia. Farmed and later taught school in Ireland, 1890-96; first visited U. S., 1899, now resident here, making annual lecture tours; lect. in lit., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1908. Author: (fiction) *Shuilers from Healthy Hills* (1893); *In Chimney Corners* (1899); *Dr. Kilgannon* (1907); *Lo and Behold Ye!* (1913); *The Donegal Wonder Book* (1926); etc.; (drama) *Hard Hearted Man* (1904); *The Woman of Seven Sorrows* (1925); etc.; *Ballads of a Country Boy* (1906); *Ireland's Case* (1915). *Story of the Irish Race* ('21), *Donegal Fairy Stories, 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal, The Leadin' Road to Donegal, The Humours of Donegal, The Rocky Road to Dublin* (autobiog.), *A Lad of the O'Friels, The Bewitched Fiddle, Through the Turf Smoke, Yourself and the Neighbors, The Red Poacher, Bold Blades of Donedal.* Home: 1105 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

McManus, Rev. William E., educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 27 '14; *s.* Bernard A. and Marie T. (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem.; S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '39; M.A. C.U.A. '42; priest, Mundelein, Apr. 15 '39; asst. dir. Dept. of Educ., N.C.W.C., Jan. 1 '45—; contbr. to reviews. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

McMenimen, ALBERT C., exec.; *b.* Sept. 19 '96; *s.* Peter and Mary Anne (Ward) M.; B.C.S. Northeastern U. '25. Dir. v.p., Boston Edison Co., and Tax Executives Inst., N.Y.C. (ex-pres. New Eng. chap.); gen. mgr. F. J. Ward & Co.; dir. Hart Trade School, Boston; mem. Amer. Inst. of Accountants, Mass. Soc. of C.P.A., Algonquin and Clover Clubs. *Home:* 145 Walnut Hill rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 182 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

McMenamy, REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (S. J.), educated; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 22, 1872; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary Ann (Bowles) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1885-92); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1892; prof. classics, Marquette Univ., 1899-1904; ordained, 1907; prof. philos., St. Louis Univ., 1909-11; v.-pres., 1911-14, pres., 1914-19, Creighton Univ.; Provincial, Mo. Province of his Society, 1919-26; now instr. of Tertians at St. Stanislaus Noviate, Cleveland, O. *Address:* Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, O.

McMillin, ALVIN NUGENT, football coach; *b.* Prairie Hill, Texas, Jan. 12, 1899; *s.* Ruben Thomas and Matilda (Riley) McM.; A.B., Centre Coll., 1922; wed M. Marie Myers, Jan. 2, 1922 (died Mar. 21, 1926); *ch.* Fleurette Marie; wed (2) Kathryn Gillihen, Oct. 6, 1930; *ch.* Jere Robert, Kathryn Jane, Nugent Lewis. Football coach, Centenary Coll., 1922-24, Geneva Coll., 1925-27, Kansas State Coll., 1928-33, Indiana U., 1934-; asst. coach, All-Star Football Staff, Chicago, 1936, and head coach, 1938; pres. Natl. Football Coaches Assn., 1940, and member of rules committee;; also mem. K. of C., Elks, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Sports: Golf, bridge. *Home:* 326 N. Jordan Ave. *Office:* Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.

McMinn, REV. GERALD W. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Butler, N. J., Feb. 28, 1894; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Catherine (Mullaly) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1908-13); Franciscan Clericates, Croghan, N. Y., and Paterson, N. J. (1913-19); St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. (1920-22); Univ. of Munich (1924); Univ. of Vienna (1925); (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 28, 1913; professed July 28, 1914; ordained at Paterson, N. J., June 29, 1920. Prof. of social philos., 1922-24, 1926—, vice-pres., 1922-24, 1926-28, 1929—, and dean, 1920-24, 1926-35, at St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. *Home:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

McMorrow, THOMAS, lawyer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 29, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., N. Y. C. (1895-1901), Manhattan Coll. (B.A. 1905), Columbia U. (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Hedwig Gertrude Evers, of Berlin, Germany, June 25, 1918; *ch.*—Thos. Evers, Frederick (Fritz). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1908; began practice at N. Y. C. Served in Co. E, 53rd Pioneer Inf., U. S. Army, June 23, 1918-May 15, 1919; participated at St. Mihiel and the Argonne and throughout offensive on the Meuse; hon. discharge as sgt. Democrat. *Clubs:* Players (N. Y. C.), Fire Island Yacht. Author: *The Sandalwood Fan; Tammany Bay; The Sinister History of Ambrose Hinkle;* contbd. some 250 short stories to mags., chiefly to *Sat. Eve. Post* and *Collier's*. *Home:* Ocean Beach, N. Y.

McMullen, DECLAN X., publisher; *b.* Jamaica, N.Y.; *s.* John R. and Anna Theresa (Dunne) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep., '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '35; wed Margaret H. Tingle, of Weehawken, N.J., Dec. 26, 1936; *ch.*—Declan X., jr. '41), Brenda ('43). Libn., prof. of Eng., All Hallows Inst., N. Y. C., '34-36; with Wm. H. Sadlier, Inc., pubs., '37-45, as v. p., '40-45, treas., '45; partner Declan X. McMullen Co. pubs., '45—, pres., chmn. of bd., '47—. Text-book writer; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., C.L.A., N.C.E.A., the Catholic Club, Atlantic Beach Club, etc. *Home:* 89 Kenwood Rd., Garden City, N. Y. *Office:* 225 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

McMullen, JOSEPH CARL, playdealer; *b.* Lloydsville, Pa., Jan. 23, 1882; *s.* John Edwin and Charlotte Regina (Delozier) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; wed Catharine Christina Kuntzman, of Carrolltown, Pa., Nov. 21, 1906. Clerk, sec. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Steel Co., '00-10, So. Pacific Co., Los Angeles, '10-30; mgr., asst. treas. Baker's Plays, Los Angeles. Author of over 70 plays, mostly 3-act, '19—; dir. of amateur and little theatre plays. *Home:* 2738 W. Ave. 31. *Office:* 448 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McMullen, LEO A., architect; *b.* St. Augustine, Pa., Apr. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. (M.D.) and Anna M. (Behe) McM.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch. (1894), Holy Ghost Coll. (1899), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (1912); LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('32); *m.* Mathilda S. Keiser, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 4, '05; *ch.* John F., Edward, Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur J. McGuire), Anna (Mrs. Wm. Sheehan), Leo. Began as assoc. archt. with O. M. Topp, Pittsburgh, '14; joined designing staff of T. M. Comes, 1917; partner Comes, Perry & McMullen, archts., 1921-29; principal of firm Comes & McMullen, eccles. archts.; now sr. mem. Leo A. and Edward C. McMullen, archts. Designer of many churches, schools, and instns., spread over a wide territory; lect. on Fine Arts, St. Vincent Coll.; an authority on Christian Inconography; Choirmaster, St. Andrew's Ch., since 1898. *Mem.:* Pittsburgh Archtl. Club (past pres.; former editor, now contbr. to club's organ *The Charette*); Catholic Hist. Soc. of Western Penna. (dir.); K. of C. (past Grand Knight, past Dist. Deputy); Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (treas. Particular Council). Sport: fishing. Hobbies: music, languages. *Home:* 82 N. Jackson St., Bellevue Sta. *Office:* 900 Renshaw Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McNally, GERTRUDE MARIE, labor executive; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 20, 1887; *dau.* Wm. Patrick and Mary Anne (Cook) M.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Normal Inst., Baltimore; St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind.; Holy Cross Acad., and Temple Business Sch., Washington, D. C. With Bureau of Engraving & Printing, 1906-17, Bureau of War Risk Insurance, 1917-18, Natl. Federation of Federal Employees, 1918—, now sec.-treas. Writer on federal service for *The Federal Employee*. *Mem.:* Catholic Women's Benevolent Legion; Daughters of Isabella (vice-regent, 1923-25); Ladies of Charity; Natl. Council of Catholic Women; Internatl. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Natl. Fed. of Business & Professional Women; Md. League of Women Voters (chmn. comm. of Women in Industry); Manor Club. *Home:* Berwyn, Md. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McNally, JOHN EDWARD, insurer; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Mar. 26, 1880; *s.* Wm. M. and Sussanah (Harris) M.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Univ.; Creighton Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Higgins, Schuyler, Neb.; *ch.*—Wm., Elizabeth, Geo. Pub. sch. teacher, 1902-04; insurer since 1903; ins. adjuster and spl. agent since 1909; hardware merchant, from '06 to '07; present time Ins., R.E. Loans—farms, ranches, cattle, etc. He was organizer Neb. Good Roads Assn., and Platte Valley Highway Assn.; county consel Lincoln Highway Assn., Neb. Fed. Ins. Cos., and Neb. Farm Bur. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; K. of C. (4°); Modern Woodmen. *Office:* Schuyler, Neb.

McNally, REV. PAUL A. (S.J.), astronomer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* Chas. Stephen and Martha Virginia (Tully) M.; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch.; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1915, M.A., 1917, S.T.D., 1925); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1921); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1927; ordained at Woodstock, June, 1923. Prof. of Math., Boston Coll., 1916-19; Prof. of Philos. and Math., Fordham Univ., 1919-21; Asst. in Observatory '26-28, dir., '28—, v. p. of U., '43—, dir., Med. Center, dean, Sch. of Med., '46—, Georgetown Univ.; dir. Georgetown Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Fryeburg, Me., Aug., 1932. Dir. Georgetown U.-Natl. Geographic Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Kustanai, U. S. S. R., 1936; Assoc. U. S. Navy-Natl. Geog. Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Canton Island (S. Pacific), '37; U. S. Bur. of Standards Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Patos, Brazil, '40; D.Sc., St. Joseph's Coll., '40; mem. Amer. Astron Soc., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Royal Astron. Soc.; (F) A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Science. LL.D. U. of San Francisco. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

McNally, RAYMOND FORREST, banker, retired, '47. *Home:* 4944 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McNally, THOMAS JOSEPH, mfr.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Nov. 1 '82; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Pittsburg (Kans.) Pub. Schools; wed Mary Agnes Henneberry, of Arkansas City, Kans., Oct. 25 '06; *ch.*—Mary Adele ('09), Edward Thomas ('14). Pres., chmn. McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Co. (offices, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Rio de Janeiro), mfrs. of coal machinery; chmn. Moerord Mfg. Co., Wellston, O.; chmn. McNally Pittsburg Foundries Co.; v.p. Natl. Bank of Pittsburg, Gen. Machinery Co.; dir. Kans. Gas & Elec. Co.; on indus. advis. comm. Fed. Res. Bank, Kansas City, Mo. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., A.I.M.E., Kansas City Club, Chicago Athletic Assn. Repub. *Home:* 411 W. Jefferson. *Office:* 315 W. 3d st., Pittsburg, Kans.

McNamara, JOHN ARTHUR, executive; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., June 7, 1888; *s.* John A. and Catherine (Keenan) McN.; *educ.* Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad.; Cornell U. (1907-09). Mng. editor *Hardware Age,* N. Y. C., 1919-21; asst. editor *Amer. Machinist,* N. Y. C., 1922-25; exec. editor *The Modern Hospital,* and *The Modern Hospital Yearbook,* Chicago, 1925-33, and *The Nation's Schools,* 1928-33; director, asst. treas., Cleveland (O.) Hosp. Service Assn., since 1934. *Mem.:* American and Ohio State Hospital Associations; American Legion; Cornell Club of N. Y. C.; etc. Author: *What the Hospital Trustee Should Know* (1931). 1st lt., U. S. Inf., World War. Democrat. *Home:* 3127 Warrington Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio. *Office:* 2060 E. 9th st., Cleveland, Ohio.

McNamara, MOST REV. JOHN M., auxiliary bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1878. Ordained, 1902; parish work, Chestertown, Del., So. Md., Baltimore, and St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, D. C.; apptd., Dec., 1927, and consecrated, Mar., 1928, auxiliary bishop of Baltimore. *Home:* 26 Grant Circle N. W., Washington, D. C.

McNamara, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Aug. 4, 1892; *s.* James and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* grade sch. and H. S., Fair Haven; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski, Vt. (1910-11); Holy Cross Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; hon. M.A., 1925; Harvard Law Sch. (grad. 1918); *m.* Mary P. Magner, of Rutland, Vt., June 29, 1922; *ch.*—Maureen (June 9, 1923), Nancy (Jan. 27, 1925), James J. (Apr. 9, 1927), Martha (Feb. 14, 1931. Judge, Municipal Court, Burlington, Vt., 1921-22 U. S. Dist. Atty., Dist. of Vt., 1933—. Worl War: overseas with 87th Div., Co. D, 312th Supply Train, Aug., 1918-June, 1919. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat. *Home:* 14 Summit St. *Office:* 209 College St., Burlington, Vt.

McNamara, WM. JOSEPH, supreme physician, K. of C.; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Mar. 3, 1904; *s.* Edward Campbell and Anna Elizabeth (Flanagan) M.; grad. Fair Haven H.S., '21; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '25; M.D. U. of Vt., '29; wed Mary Frances Bertolino, of Poultney, Vt., Aug. 8, 1931; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. ('35), Maureen Collette ('39). Physician, Fair Haven, '30-43; Gd. Kt., Fair Haven, '38-40, Dist. Dep., '39-40, State Dep., '41-42, and supreme physician, '43- , K. of C.; also mem. Rutland Co. and Vt. State Med. Assns.; F.A.M.A. Composer, words and music, I Love America. *Office:* P. O. Drawer, New Haven, Conn.

MacNeil, NEIL, editor; *b.* Boston, Feb. 6, 1891; *s.* John A. and Katherine MacN.; *educ.* U. of St. Francis Xavier, N. S. (A.B. 1912); *m.* Elizabeth Quinn, of Galway, Ireland, June 28, 1920; *ch.*—John Quinn (dec'd), Neil, Jr., Mary Rose, Ann Elizabeth. City editor *Daily Mail,* Montreal, 1915; Amer. corr. *Gazette,* Montreal, 1917; with *N. Y. Times,* since 1918, as telegraph editor, fgn. editor, night city editor, and, since 1930, asst. mng. editor. Sgt., major, Hdqrs. Co., Camp Dix, directing Trade Test Div., Personnel Dept., *An American Peace* ('44), *Big Wind in the Trees* ('48). Hon. LL.D. '47; ex-pres. Clan McNeil Assn. of Amer. *Office:* 229 W. 43d st., N.Y.C.

McNeill, CHARLES JAMES, journalist; *b.* Newton, Kans., Dec. 1, 1912; *s.* Hugh Andrew and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Newton ('18-25), Newton Pub. H. S. ('25-26), Maur Hill, Atchison ('26-27), St. Benedict's H. S. ('27-29) and Coll. (A.B. '33), U. of Denver ('34-36), Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Journ. '35, M. of Journ. '37, Dr. of Journ. '39); wed Mary Elizabeth O'Neill, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 6 '35; *ch.*—Mary S. Pub. dir. St. Benedict's Coll., '31-33; libn. Sacred Heart Jr. Coll., '33; exec. sec. Cath. Action Comm. of Men, Wichita, '33-34; staff Cath. Advance, Wichita, '34; assoc. ed., The Register System of Cath. newspapers, Denver, Colo., '34-43; U. S. Army, '43-46; ed. staff, George A. Pflaum, Pubs., Dayton, '46—. Author: *The Sacramentals* ('38); *Prayers* ('39); *Divine Love Story* (jt. auth. '41), *Catholic Church in Colorado* ('43); mag. writer. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 2300 Alpine Way. *Office:* 124 E. 3rd st., Dayton, O.

McNeill, HARRY VINCENT PAUL, psychologist, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 2, 1906; *s.* Thos. Francis and Anne Eliza (Byrne) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs., N. Y.; Regis H. S.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie (B.A. 1927); Fordham U. Grad. Sch.;

World War. Author: ***Without Fear or Favor*** **(1940),** ***How to Be a Newspaperman*** **(1942);** U. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.B. 1930, Ph.L. 1931, Ph.D. 1933, Agrege 1934); Univs. of Berlin, Munich, London. Instr. Latin and Greek, Fordham U. Prep. Sch., 1928-29; spl. scholar, 1930-31, and spl. fellow, 1932-33, of C. R. B. Educnl. Fdn.; instr. in psychol., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '34-36, asst. prof., '36-38; asst. prof. philos. Sch. of Educ., '38-42; 1st lt. AUS, '42, capt. '43 maj. '44, separated, Mar. '46; hon. prof. U. of Louvain. *Mem.*s Cath. Interracial Council (ex-pres.). N.C.E.A., Liturg. Arts Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc.; contrib. ed. *Commonweal. Home:* 125 E. 26th St. *Office:* 346 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McNeill, Very Rev. Leon A., dioc. supt. of educn.; *b.* Guthrie, Okla., Oct. 29, 1902; *s.* Hugh A. and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Bernardine's Sch., San Bernardino, Calif. (1908-09); St. Mary's Sch., Newton, Kans. (1909-15), Newton H. S. (1915-18); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1918-21); St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. A.B. '23; C.U.A. M.A. '28; ordained June 11, '27. Supt. of educn. Wichita diocese, '28-46; pastor, Garden Plain, Kansas. Author: *The Means of Grace* ('35); *The Way of Life* ('36); *The Liturgical Year* ('37), *The Words of Truth* ('43); contrib. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain '29-33); Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf. (rec. sec., 1931-36); supt's. sect., Parish Sch. Dept., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (editor, 1931-32). *Address:* St. Mary's Church, R.F.D. 1, Garden Plain, Kans.

McNicholas, Most Rev. John Timothy (O. P.), archbishop; *b.* Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Dec. 15, 1877; brought to U. S., 1881; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Mullany) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; St. Joseph Priory, Somerset. O.; Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; S.T.M., 1917). Entered the Dominican Order, 1894; ordained, '01; prof., novice master Dom. Ho. of Studies, Somerset, O.. and Washington, D. C., '04-09; pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., N. Y. C., '13-16; organizer, natl. dir. Holy Name Society (membership 1,500,000 men), and editor *Holy Name Journal* '09-17; asst. to Master-Gen. of Dominicon Order, Rome, 1917-18; bishop of Duluth. Minn., Sept., 1918-May, 1925, of Indianapolis. Ind.. May-July, 1925; made asst. to Pontifical Throne, 1923; archbishop of Cincinnati since July, '25; chmn. Dept. of Educn., N.C.W.C. '29-35, '41-45; chmn. Epis. Comm. on Motion Pictures, '33-43; pres. gen. N.C.E.A., '45—; fdr. Inst. Divi Thomae (grad. sch. of sci), '35, Athenaeum of Ohio (corpn. to control insts. of higher learning), '28 *Home:* 5418 Moeller Ave., Norwood, O.

McNulty, Most Rev. James A., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 16 '00; *educ.* Seton Prep. and Coll., Immaculate Conception Sem., N.J., Louvain U., Belgium; ordained at Louvain, July 12 '25; served as pastor, Jersey City and Newark, dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, moderator of Mt. Carmel Guild, dir. of C.Y.O., and for 5 years on faculty, Teachers' Inst. for Religious; named titular bishop of Methone and auxiliary of Newark, Aug. '47, and consecrated, Oct. 7 '47. *Address:* 40 Plane st., Newark, N.J.

McNulty, Rev. John P., editor; *b.* St. Petersburg, Fla.; A.B., S.T.B., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; sec. to Bishop of St. Augustine, and '43—, member diocesan curia; dioc. dir. Cath. Youth Activities; exec. editor *The Florida Catholic,* '45—. *Home:* 40 Cathedral Pl., St. Augustine, Fla.

McNulty, Raymond P., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 12, 1887; *s.* Peter H. and Margaret (Walsh) M.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., St. Francis Xavier Coll., Yale (LL.B. '09); wed Alice Roche, of Brooklyn, Jan. 24, 1917 (1 son, 4 daus.). In law, closing and bus. depts. Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Bklyn., '10-19; assoc. with law firm Davenport & Corner, Bklyn., '19-21; partner law firm Corner, Bell, Russell & McNulty, Bklyn., '21—; counsel L. I. State Park Commn., Gov. Lehman's Pub. Works Commn., Jones Beach and Bethpage Park Authorities; dir. Home Title Guaranty Co., Exposition Grounds Catering Corp., Swanky Franky, Inc.; pres., treas. Hempstead Warehouse Corp. *Clubs:* Amenot, Cherry Valley, Lawyers; v.p., Nassau Co. Bar Assn., Bklyn. Cham. of Com., Bklyn. Real Estate Bd. Democrat. *Home:* 120 4th St., Garden City, L. I. *Office:* 45 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McPhillips, Rev. Frank J., pastor; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Nov. 23 '04; *s.* William and Margaret (Welch) M.; *grad.* St. Mary's Grade & H.S., Jackson, '23, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '23-25, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '25-27, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, '27-31; ordained at Detroit, May 31 '31. Curate, St. Benedict Ch., Highland Park, '31; curate St. Mary Student Chapel, Ann Arbor, '41, rector, '42—; natl. chaplain, Newman Club Federat., Jan. '47—. *Address:* 331 Thompson st., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McQuade, Rev. Vincent A. (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 16 '09; *s.* Owen F. and Kathryn (McCarthy) M.; *educ.* Augustinian Acad., S.I., N.Y., A.B. Villanova Coll. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '35, Ph.D. '38; professed in Augustinian Order, Aug. 16 '27; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 12 '34. Asst. master of professed, Augustinian Coll., Wash., D.C., '35-38; student counsellor, '38-41, asst. to pres., '40-44, dean, '43-45, dir. Vets. Guidance Bur., '45-47, Villanova Coll.; 1st pres. Merrimack Coll., N. Andover, Mass., '47—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., N.C.E.A., Cath. Anthropol. Assn., etc. *Address:* 111 Peters st., North Andover, Mass.

McQuillan, Rev. Charles Arthur (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 9, 1901; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Delia (Campbell) M.; *educ.* Fordham U., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '27), Coll. of St. John, Louvain, Belgium; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; priest in Society of Jesus, Weston, June '33; instr. Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '27-29; instr. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '29-30, '35-37, pres., '37-42; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., '42—, 55 W. San Fernando st., San Jose, Calif.

McShane, James Kane, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 16, 1899; *s.* Wm. J. and Elizabeth (Kane) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. ('14), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '18), U. of Pa. (M.D. '23); wed Marie Irene Greenfield, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1925 (2 sons). Assoc. surg. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '25-32, St. Joseph's Hosp., '27-32; assoc. oral surg. Radiologic Dept., Phila. Gen. Hosp., '25-27; surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., '26-32; assoc. surg. Jackson Memorial Hosp., Miami, Fla., '37-38. V.-chmn. Health & Hosp. Council, '46—; mem. Fellow, A.M.A.; K. of C.; Dade County and Fla. State Med. Assns., Holy Name Soc. Cath. Forum (pres.); Family Service Bur. (dir.). *Home:* 1253 Anastasia Ave. *Office:* 808 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.

McSorley, Rev. Joseph (C. S. P.), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1874; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (McShane) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897). Joined the Congregation of St. Paul (Paulists), 1891; ordained, 1897; curate, Ch. of St. Paul the Apostle, N. Y. C., 1897-99, 1907-19, pastor, 1919-24; asst. master of novices, 1899-1901, master, 1901-07, Holy Cross Sem., Washington, D. C.; supr. gen. Missionary Society of St. Paul, 1924-29; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Toronto, Can., 1929-31; contrib. editor *The Catholic World,* 1932—. Chaplain, 1st lt. and capt., U. S. Army, Jan., 1918-19. Author: *The Sacrament of Duty* (1909; rev. ed. 1935); *Italian Confessions; Be of Good Heart* (1925); *A Primer of Prayer* ('34), *Think and Pray* '(36), *Outline History of the Church* ('43), *Spanish Confessions* ('42). Hon. Litt. D. St. John's U. '38; 1st consultor, C.S.P. *Office:* 411 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.19.

McSorley, Richard T., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 15, 1886; *s.* Frank J. and Eleanore T. (Thomas) M.; *educ.* Chas. Close Grade Sch.; Central. H. S. (1900-04); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Marguerita V. Cosgrove, of Phila., Nov. 28, '12; *ch.*—Rev. Frank J., O.M.I.; Rev. Richard T., S. J.; Winifred (Mrs. Paul Allen): Patrick M.; Eleanore T. (Sister of I.H.M.); James P.; Joseph C.; John P.; Mary R. (Sister of S.M.); Therese B. (Religious of the Sacred Heart); Marguerite V.; Paul L. (May 16, 1929), Anne N. (Dec. 20, 1930), Rosemary A. (Jan. 31, 1932). Law practice since Oct. 2, 1909. *Mem.:* Phila. Law Assn.; Laymen's Retreat League; K. of C. *Home:* 4116 Baltimore Ave. *Office:* 1013 N. American Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McSwigan, Marie Rita, author; *b.* Pittsburgh; *dau.* Andrew Stephen and Genevieve (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's Cathedral School, Peabody H.S., U. of Pittsburgh, A.B., Columbia U. Reporter, Pittsburgh *Press,* 5 years, Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph,* 1 year, U. of Pittsburgh news service, 6 years (dir. 1 year). Author: *Sky Hooks* ('38), *Weather House People* ('40), *Snow Treasure* ('42), *Five on a Merry-go-round* ('43), *Hi Barney* ('46), *Juan of Manila* ('47). *Mem.:* Woman's Press Club, Pgh.; Pi Beta Phi, Pi Delta Epsilon. *Home:* 217 Tennyson av., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

McWilliams, Rev. James Aloysius (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Kans., July 15, 1882; *s.* Michael and Maria (McDonnell) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; A.B., St. Louis U., '08, A.M., '10, Ph.D., '30; joined the Jesuits, '02; professed, '04; ordained, '17. Instr., St. Louis U., '10-13, St. Mary's Coll., '13-14; prof., Creighton U., '18-19; prof. of philos., Campion Coll., '21-23, St. Louis U., '23—, dir. of dept. '30-43; del. to 1st Int. Thomistic Cong., Rome, '25; chaplain, Camp Funston, Ft. Crook, '18. Author: *Cosmology* (2d ed. '28), *Conspectus Cosmologiae* ('37); *Philosophy for the Millions* ('42); *Physics and Philosophy* ('45); assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism;* ed. *Modern Schoolman. Member:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (pres. '32), Mo. Acad. of Sci., St. Louis Philos. Assn. (chmn.). *Address:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

McWilliams, Robert L., jurist; *b.* Neola, Ia., 1881; *s.* Hugh L. and Anna (Stuart) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Calit. (B.L., 1904; J.D., 1906); *m.* Madge Nagle, 1908 (died 1916); *m.* (2) Lucy Sullivan, of Mass., 1922; *ch.*—Helen (1911). Asst. City Atty., Spokane, Wash., 1909-10; Chief Deputy Dist. Atty., Spokane, 1910-12; mem. Calif. State Bar, 1913—; instr. and asst. prof. of Law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1920-28; dean, San Francisco Law Sch., '24-39; chief asst. U.S. Atty., S.F., and chmn., Calif. Conf. of Law Sch. Instrs., '33-39; judge, Superior Ct., '39-. Mem. Appellate Div., Superior Ct., '40-45; chmn. Conf. of Christians and Jews, 1945—; contributor to various law publications. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Dep.; State Advocate), Torch Club (v.p. '47), Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Kappa (hon.), St. Andrew's Society (president from 1943-46). *Home:* 901 California St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco. Calif.

Maas, Melvin Joseph, executive; born, Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1898; *s.* Frank N. and Rose (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (1919-20); *m.* Katherine Bole, of St. Paul, Oct. 9, '20 (died Jan. 20, '29); *m.* (2) Katherine Endress, of St. Paul, Dec. 1, '34 (3 daus.). With Natl. Surety Co. of N. Y., in Tex., Nebr., Minn., '21-26; v. p. mgr. Dwyer-Maas Co., St. Paul, '26—; dir. Maas-Keefe Co.; mem. Congress from 4th Minn. Dist., 1927-33, '35-45; asst. to chmn. of bd. Sperry Corp., N.Y.C. U.S.M.C., A.E.F., '17-18, in S. Pacific, '42 (wounded); now col. USMCR.; pres. USMC Res. Officers Assn., Federat. of Res. Officers Assns. *Clubs:* St. Paul Athletic, Army & Navy, Manor, Congl. Country. Rep. *Home:* 1515 Dale Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

Macelwane, Rev. James Bernard (S. J.), seismologist; *b.* near Port Clinton, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1883; *s.* Alexander and Catherine Agnes (Carr) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; M.S., 1912), Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 31, 1903; professed Sept. 8, 1905; ordained, St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Instr., math., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1907-08; instr. physics, St. Louis Univ., 1912-13; asst. prof., physics, 1913-15, 1918-19; asst. prof., geology, Univ. of Calif., 1923-25, also dir. Seismographic Stations; dean of Grad. School, 1927-33, Chmn. of Council of Regents and Deans, 1929-33. and prof. of Geophysics and dir. of dept., 1925—, dean, Inst. of Geophysical Technology, '44—, St. Louis University. Author: *When the Earth Quakes* (1946); *A Loose-Leaf Manual of Experiments in College Physics* (Parts I-V, 1914; 2nd rev. ed. Parts I-II, 1915, Parts III-IV, 1917); *Physics of the Earth —VI—Seismology* (Bulletin No. 90 of Natl. Research Council, Oct., 1933); *Introduction to Theoretical Seismology. Part I, Geodynamics* ('36); *Internal Constitution of the Earth* (coauth. '39); contbr. to sci. journals, etc.; mem. Soc. of Explor. Geophys.; Natl. Acad. Sci.; Sigma Xi; Societa Meteorologica Italiana; Societa Sismologica Italiana; A. A. U. P.; Optical Soc. of Amer. (assoc.); Amer. Meteorological Soc.; (F) Geological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Geophysical Union (chmn. seismol. sect., 1938-41); (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (v.-pres. and chmn. sec. E, Geol. and Geog., 1934); Jesuit Seismological Assn. (pres. and dir. Central Sta., 1925—); (life) Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (dir. '25- , pres. '28-29), Mo. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '37), Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis (pres. '37-37). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office:* 3621 Olive St., St. Louis, 8, Mo.

Maciejewski, Anton Frank, congressman; *b.* Anderson, Tex., Jan. 3, 1897; *s.* Frank and Frances (Ciesielski) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Cicero, and Lewis Inst., Chicago; wed Anna Kosobucki, Nov. 19, 1913. Organized Eagle Coal Co., Cicero, '16; asst. Cook Co. agt. in charge of relief, '25-28; supervisor, treas., Cicero, '32-39; orgnr. Cicero Bd. of N.R.A.; mem. Congress from 6th Ill. Dist., '39-. Democrat. *Mem.:* Polish R. C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish Falcons, Elks, K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; etc. *Home:* 5037 W. 31st Pl., Cicero, Ill.

Mack, CONNIE (CORNELIUS MCGILLICUDDY), baseball mgr.; *b.* Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 2, 1862; married (1 s., 1 d.). Pro. baseball player (catcher) with Meriden, 1884, Hartford, 1885-86, Washington, 1886-89, Buffalo, 1890, Pittsburgh, 1891-93; mgr., 1894-96, of Milwaukee, 1897-1900, Phila. (Amer. League), 1901—; (pennant winners, 1905, 1914, 1915, etc.) *Address:* Shibe Park, Phila., Pa.

Mackessy, RT. REV. WILLIAM E., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *educ.* St. Brigid's Paroch. Sch., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and Sulpician Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Baltimore, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore; vice-chancellor of the Archdiocese and sec. to Abp. Curley; pastor, St. Cecilia's Ch., Baltimore, June, 1935-. Apptd. Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, '29; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 3300 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Mackey, FRANK JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Frankfort, Kan., July 30, 1890; *s.* Michael C. and Bridget (Quinn) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1909-10); Univ. of Chicago (1922-24); *m.* Cleo Patterson, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan., 1911 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Francis M.; *m.* (2) Thelma Rees, of Chicago, July, 1929. With School Methods Pub. Co. since 1916, v.-pres., 1917-22, pres. since 1922; organizer and pres. Perpetual Ency. Corpn. (since 1923), Woodrow Wilson Inst. (since 1924), The Classroom Teacher, Inc. (since 1927); apptd. official publisher for Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War, 1929. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega (Chief of Province 2). *Clubs:* Elks; Ill. Athletic; K. of C., Chicago A.C. etc. *Home:* 1321 E. 56th st. *Office:* 104 S. Mich. av., Chicago, Ill.

Mackey, RICHARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 19, 1892; *s.* Thos. and Margaret Ann (Allen) M.; *educ.* Fordham U. ('08-09), Columbia U. (A.B. '12, M.A. '14, LLB. '14); wed Anne Mercedes O'Brien, of Jersey City, July 1, 1920 (1 son, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, N.Y., '15, N.J., '19; sr. partner Mackey & Herrlich. U.S. Naval Acad., '18. *Clubs:* Catholic, N.Y. Athletic; K. of C.; Cath. Lawyers Guild (N.Y., N.J.), Amer., N.Y. State, and City of N.Y. Bar Assns.; Sigma Nu, Delta Theta Phi; N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Home:* 93 Mt. Prospect Ave., Verona, N. Y. *Office:* 20 Exchange Pl., N. Y. C.

Macko, REV. HUBERT (O.S.B.), pastor, editor; *b.* Yaklovee, Slovakia, Dec. 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Anna (Guspan) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., M.A., Ph.L.); St. Vincent's Prep. Sch.; pvt. tutors; entered Benedictine Order, 1918; professed June 2, 1919; ordained June 22, 1924. Prof. Latin and Slovak, 1920-34; Chaplain, St. Xaxier's Acad., 1924-34; pastor, Ligonier, Wilpen, Rachelwood (chapel built by late Jas. R., bro. of Andrew Mellon, and modeled on famous Rachel's tomb, Bethlehem); now pastor, Holy Trinity Slovak Ch., E. Vandergrift, Pa.; editor *Slovensky Svet* (8 p. wkly. Catholic newsp.), 1926—. Author: *A Grammar of the Slovak Language* (1926). Hobby: music (plays cello). *Home:* 600 McKinley Ave., East Vandergrift, Pa.

Madden, JOHN THOMAS, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 26, 1882; *s.* Michael J. and Mary T. (Lawton) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ. (B.S.C., summa cum laude, 1911); Holy Cross Coll. (hon. M.A., 1921); *m.* Anna Marie Callahan, of Worcester, 1912 (died 1933); *ch.*—Annette Joanne, Ruth, Jane Louise, Marjorie Helen; m. (2) Anne G. Corrigan, Jan. 25, 1941. C.P.A., N.Y. 1911; N. J., 1926; with N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce since 1911, dean since 1925; pres. Alexander Hamilton Inst. 1929-35; dir. Inst. of Internat. Finance. *Mem.:* N. J. and N. Y. (dir. 1923) C. P. A.; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Instrs. in Accounting (pres. 1921); Amer. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Bus. (pres. 1928-29); Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Delta Mu Delta; Theta Nu Epsilon (Natl. pres., 1925-28). *Clubs:* City; Accountants. Author: *Principles of Accounting* (1918); (co-au.) *Foreign Securities* (29); jt. auth. *Internat. Money Markets* ('39), *America's Experience as a Creditor Nation* ('36), *Auditing;* etc. Hon. D.Sc. U. of Newark; Comdr. Order of Crown of Roumania, Order of Leopold II of Belgium. *Home:* 315 E. 68th st. *Office:* Washington Sq., N.Y.C.

Madden, MARIE R., educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Theodore A. and Mary A. (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); Fordham (A.M., Ph. D.). Taught hist. Ansonia (Conn.) H. S., hist. and sociol. Maxwell Teachers Coll., Brooklyn, 1927-34, hist. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., 1925-35, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, since 1934. Author: *Political Theory and Law in Medieval Spain* (1930); contbr. to *Thought, Mid-America, Amer. Cath. Hist. Review, America, Commonweal,* etc.; editor *Qrtly. Bulletin of Internat. Federat. of Cath. Alumnae,* since 1936. *Mem.:* Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. (dir. 1929-33, 1935—; pres. 1933-35); Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; C.A.I.P. (treas. '30-35). Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 78 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Madden, REV. THOMAS EDWARD, editor; *b.* Butler, Pa.; *s.* James and Mary (Cypher) M.; *educ.* St. Fidelis, Herman, Pa.: Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Vincent's, Latrobe,, Pa.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.L.); priest, Oct. 30, 1932; curate, Cathedral, Altoona, Pa., '33-34; editor, Altoona edition of *The Register* '34-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '43-47; chancellor Altoona diocese, '47—. *Office:* 1211 13th st., Altoona, Pa.

Madden, THOMAS M., judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 28 '07; *s.* James G. and Elizabeth (Dolan) M.; *grad.* Camden (N. J.) Cath. H.S. '26; LL.B. Coll. of So. Jersey Law Sch. '30; wed Rose E. Del Duca, of Camden, Sept. 26 '35; *ch.* Thomas Michael '36), Patricia Marie ('38), James Joseph ('39), Michael Paul ('45), Elizabeth Rose ('47). Began law practice at Camden, New Jersey, '30-45; solic. Bellmawr, '32-45, Clementon, '35-36, Voorhees (all N. J.), '38-45; asst. U. S. atty., Camden, '44-45; judge U. S. Dist. Ct., Camden, Nov. 1 '45—; mem. Camden Co. Bd. of Elections, '35-35; dir. Camden Co. A.R.C.; candidate for Congress, '38. K. of C. *Home:* 1020 Park av., Collingswood. *Office:* P.O. Bldg., Camden, N.J.

Madeleva, SISTER MARY (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* 1887; Mary Evaline, *dau.* of August Frederick and Lucy (Arntz) Wolff; (paternal and maternal grandparents *b.* in Germany; pioneers in Wis.); *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., 1909); Univ. of Notre Dame

(M.A., 1918); Univ. of Calif., Berkeley (Ph.D., 1925); mem. Sisters of the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Prof. of English and head of dept., St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, 1914-19; prin. and teacher of English, Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah, 1919-22, and Holy Rosary Acad., Woodland, Calif., 1922-25; organizer, 1926, dean, prof. of English, 1926-31, prof. of English, pres., 1931-33, Coll. of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City, Utah; student at Oxford 1933-1934; pres., St. Mary's Coll., 1934—. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of London. Democrat. Author: *Knights Errant and Other Poems* (1923); *Chaucer's Nuns and Other Essays* (1925); *The Pearl—A Study in Spiritual Dryness* (1925); *Penelope and Other Poems* (1927); *A Question of Lovers and Other Poems* (1935); *Ballad of the Happy Christmas Wind* ('36); *Gates and other poems* ('38); *Christmas Eve and other poems* ('38), *Selected Poems* ('39), *Four Girls* ('41), *Addressed to Youth* ('44), *Song of Bedlam* ('46), *Collected Poems* ('47). LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '38, Mt. Mary Coll. '40. *Home:* Holy Cross, Ind.

Madgett, Rev. Arthur Patrick (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 26, 1900; *s.* Cornelius and Olivia (Tamargo) M.; A.B. St. Louis U., '28, M.A. '29; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '35; first vows in Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1924; ordained, June 24, 1934; instr. in educn. Regis. Coll., Denver, '29-31, in English, U. of Detroit, '36; asst. prof. of religion, U. of Detroit, '37-42, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '42-43; scriptor, Loyola U., Chicago, '43-46; assoc. prof. of relig., John Carroll U., '46—. Author: *Christian Origins* (v1 '39, v2 '41); contbr. to mags. *Home:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O.

Madigan, Joseph Patrick, physician; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Daley) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. (M.A., M.S.); Georgetown Univ. (M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.) Prof. of anat. and assoc. prof. of roentgenology, Georgetown Univ. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Maestri, Robert Sidney, mayor; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Francis and Angela (Lacabe) M.; *educ.* parish and pub. schs., bus. coll.; unmarried. Began as clerk in father's furniture store; in real estate and invmt. bus. for self; commnr. La. State Dept. of Conservation, '29-36; mayor of New Orleans, '36—; dir. Amer. Bank of N. O., and N. O. Ath. Club; Col. on staffs of Govs. Long, Allen, and Leche. U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2602 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* 1206 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Magaret, Helene, educator, author; *b.* Omaha, May 18, 1906; *dau.* Ernst Friedrich and Celia Helen (Wolcott) M.; certif. in dram. art, Misner Sch. of Spoken Word, Omaha, '23; Grinnell (Ia). Coll., '23; U. of Omaha, '24-25; A.B. Barnard Coll., N.Y.C., '32; M.A. State U. of Ia., '38, Ph.D. '40; unmarried. Spanish tr. and fgn. corr., '25-29; interp. to Gabriela Mistral, N.Y.C., '30-31; com'l. sec., Omaha, '32-37; instr. Creighton U., Ext. Div., '33; instr. in Eng., Rockford (Ill.) Coll., '40-41, prof., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '41-44, Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, '44—. Author: *Gailhac of Beziers* ('46), *Who Walk in Pride* ('44), *The Trumpeting Crane* ('34), *The Great Horse* ('37), *Father DeSmet* ('40), *Change of Season* ('41); mag. writer. Convert, '40. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Acad. Amer. Poets. *Office:* Marymount College, Tarrytown, N. Y.

Magee, Rev. William M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1885; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.D., 1928); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1913). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek and dir. of athletics, St. John's Univ., Toledo, O., 1913-18; prof., 1923-25, dean of coll. of liberal arts, 1925-28, pres., 1928-36, Marquette U.; pres. John Carroll U., Cleveland, '37-42; prof. of philos. Loyola U., 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago, Ill.

Magill, John Robert Patrick, insurance; *b.* Verona, N. Dak., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* John and Elizabeth (McKeown) M.; *grad.* Wilmington (Del.) H. S., and Goldey Business Coll., Wilmington; *m.* Mary Weisshaupt (convert), of Switzerland, July 29, 1910; *ch.*—John Frederick Joseph (Apr. 22, 1911). Stenographer, at Wilmington, 1907, asst. cashier at Richmond, Va., 1908, and asst. cashier at Phila., 1909, all with N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; cashier, Eastern Pa. Dept., at Phila., Reliance Life Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, since Jan. 1, 1910. Grand Kt., 1926-28, Navigator 4°, 1928-29, and Pa. State Deputy, 1929—, K. of C. Republican. Recreations: sports, certain card games. *Home:* 105 Oakley Rd., Upper Darby, Pa. *Office:* 2114 Lincoln Liberty Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Maginnis, Alice Maria, art; *b.* Brighton, Mass., Jan. 4, 1909; *dau.* Chas. D. and Amy (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Boston Acad. of Sacred Heart ('16-26), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. '30, A.M. '31), Columbia U. '34), Orient Study Tour (Fellow, Japanese Soc. for Int. Cultural Relations '37). Instr., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, '31—; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Nicholas Club (sec. '34), Boston Alumnae of Sacred Heart (pres. '31-33), Radcliffe Club (councilor '34-36), Boston Pub. Sch. Art League (dir. '34—). *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 479 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Maginnis, Charles Donagh, architect; *b.* Londonderry, Ireland, 1867; *s.* Charles and Brigid (McDonagh) M.; *educ.* Intermediate Schs., Londonderry; Cusack Acad., Dublin; hon. LL.D., Holly Cross Coll. and Boston Coll.; *m.* Amy Brooks, of Newton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1908; *ch.*—Alice Marie (1909), Chas. D., Jr. (*b.* 1910; *m.* Margery Handy), Elizabeth (1917). Came to U. S. 1885; engaged in practice of ecclesiastical architecture at Boston, 1886—; mem. firm Maginnis & Walsh; chmn. Mass. Art Commn., 1923-28, and Boston Art Commn., 1929-34; pres., Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1935-35; trustee, Museum of Fine Arts; Fellow, president Amer. Inst. of Architects; (F) Acad. of Arts & Sci., and Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. Boston Art Club. Prin. works: Boston Coll. group; Natl. Shrine of Immaculate Conception (Wash., D. C.); St. Gregory's Sem. (Cincinnati, O.); Jesuit Novitiates (Weston, Mass., and Wernersville, Pa.); Trinity Coll. Chapel (Wash., D. C.); Carmelite Convent (Santa Clara, Calif.); St. Mary's Sem. (Baltimore); Cardinal O'Connell's residence (Boston); interior of St. Paul's Cathedral; etc. later bldgs of Holy Cross Coll., Notre Dame U., St. Gregory Sem. (Cin'ti.); new high altar St. Patrick's Cathedral (N.Y.C.), etc. Named by Pres. Roosevelt, pres. Int. Cong. of Archts. Gold medals Am. Irish Hist. Soc., A.I.A.; Bronze medal from Wash., D.C., Cham. of Commerce; diploma of Honor (Budapest, 1930). Kt. of Malta. Mem. Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, Natl. Acad. of Design, corr. mem. Royal Inst. of Brit. Archt. *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Magner, Rev. James A., educator, author; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Oct. 23, 1901; *s.* James and Margaret (Follen) M.; *educ.* Wilmington Pub. Schs. (1906-17), Campion Acad. and Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1917-21), St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1924), Canadian Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1928, Ph.D. 1929); ordained at Mundelein, 1926; curate St. Dominic Ch., Chicago, 1929-31, St. Gertrude Ch., 1931-36 and St. Laurence Ch. '36-40; prof., Eng. and Italian, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1929-40; procurator, asst. treas., asst. sec., C. U. A., since 1940. Author: *This Catholic Religion* ('30), *For God and Democracy* ('40), *Men of Mexico* ('42), *The Latin American Pattern* ('43), *Personality and Successful Living* ('45); *The Art of Happy Marriage* ('47); mgr. CUA Press; editor, *Catholic University Bulletin;* contbr. to reviews; sec.-treas., *Catholic Hist. Review. Member:* Natl. Catholic Alumni Federat.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; K. of C..; fdr. of the Charles Carroll Forum (Chicago and Wash., D. C.); Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Magruder, M. Hampton, lawyer, farmer; *b.* Upper Marlboro, Md., Oct. 29, 1876; *s.* Caleb Clarke and Elizabeth Rice (Nalle) M.; *educ.* Upper Marlboro Acad., '83-92; Georgetown U., '93-94; Loyola Coll., Balt., A.B. '96; Georgetown U., '93-94; Loyola Coll., Balt., A.B. '96; Georgetown U. Law Sch. LL.B. '98; wed Mittie C. Hall, of Upper Marlboro, Aug. 12, 1917; *ch.*—Mercer Hampton, Jr. ('19), Florence Hall ('22), Mary Belt ('25), Alexander Clarke ('33). State's Atty., Prince George's Co., Md., 2 four-year terms; pres. So. Md. Agrl. Assn., '14- , and S.M. Fair Assn., '14- , So. Md. Soc., '36-37; collector of internal revenue Dist. of Md., Sept. '35-June '43; pres., dir. 1st Natl. Bank of So. Md. *Clubs:* Merchants; Maryland (both Baltimore). Democrat. Author: *Yesterdays* (in verse. '42). *Home:* Upper Marlboro, Md.

Maguire, Arthur David Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Walsh) M.; *m.* Irene Lydia Uffreduzi, of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900; *ch.*—Margaret (dec'd.), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. Robert C. Leacock); *educ.* Coll. Ste. Marie (Jesuit, Montreal, 6 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (matric. 1892), C. U. A. (LL.B.), Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1904). Served as Provincial Treas. of Third Order of St. Francis; a sponsor of free kitchen conducted by the Order for several years for benefit of needy; organized charity party for benefit of Little Sisters of the Poor and their charges (so successful that its since an annual affair); ex-pres., now chmn. of exec. comm. Detroit Council of Cath. Orgns.; ex-pres., now chmn. of exec. comm. Detroit Legion of Decency; responsible for Detroit Plan in campaign against lascivious movies and suggestive ads., which plan was ratified by Pope Pius XI in Encyclical *Vigilanti Cura;* local chmn. League for Social Justice. Decorated by Pope Pius XI, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Clubs:* Catholic and Centre (N. Y. C.); K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 7241 St. Paul Ave. *Office:* 904 Hammond Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Maguire, Frank P., health educn.; *b.* Plains, Pa., Mar. 5, 1890; *s.* Wm. V. and Ellen L. (Mullally) M.; *educ.* Plains H. S.; State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; hon. M.A., 1919); New York Univ. (Ph. D., 1933); *m.* Helen Frances Monahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 30, 1922; *ch.*—Frank Arthur (July 30, 1924), Donald Bruce (Dec. 20, 1925), Burton Todd (Mar. 9, 1928), Malcolm Roy (Feb. 20, 1931). Dean of men and head of dept. of math., State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, 1914-36, and chmn. of pub. relations comm.; sec-treas., Pa. State Bd. of Natl. Approved Basketball Officials; pres.., Eastern Pa. Football Officials Assn. Sgt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army, Apr.-Dec., 1918. Author: (with A. Y. Reed) *The Effective and Ineffective College Teacher* ('35). *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Phi; Amer. Legion; Elks; N. E. A.; Natl. Assn. of Approved Basketball Officials (pres.); etc. Chief, Health and Physical Educn., Dept. of Pub. Instrn., State of Pa. *Home:* 229 E. Brown St., E. Stroudsburg, Pa. Area dir., Man Warpower Commn. *Office:* 812 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Maguire, Rev. James Joseph (C.S.P.), educator; *b.* Jamaica, N.Y., Sept. 8 '13; *s.* James Joseph and Salome Marie (Mulley) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity H.S., '25-29, St. John's U., '29-31, Brooklyn; St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D.C. '32-38; M.A. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '43; final profession, Paulists, Sept. 18 '35; ordained at N.Y.C., Feb. 24 '38. Prof., philos. and liturgy, St. Paul's Coll., '41-43; chaplain, Newman Club, Wayne U., Detroit, '43—. Author: *The Philosophy of Modern Revolution* ('43); contbr. to *Cath. World,* etc.; mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 611 W. Boston blvd. *Office:* 5165 2d blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

Maguire, Jeremiah DeSmet, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 3, 1877; *s.* James C. and Bridget (Ryan) M.; A.B. Christian Brothers Coll. '95, M.E.E. Cornell U. '98; is married and has a son. Engr., Metropol. St. Ry. Co., N. Y.; mgr. Int. Steam Pump Co.; pres. Maguire Rubber Co., Industries Development Corpn., Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. Chmn. Interstate Sanitation Commn.; treas. Second Panel Sheriffs Jury; dir. Continental Bank & Trust Co., Mchts. & Mfrs. Ins. Co., Amer. Mach. & Metals Co., I .T. C. Corpn., Lawyers Title Corpn.; advis. comm. Chase Natl. Bank. *Clubs:* Cornell U., Metropolitan, Manhattan. *Home:* Sherry Netherlands Hotel. *Office:* Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C.

Maguire, Rev. Theophane (C. P.), editor; *b.* Wayne, Pa., July 21, 1898; *s.* Frank T. and Susanna (Mallon) M.; *educ.* pub. grammar sch., Wayne; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., Pa.; Passionist Preparatory Coll., Baltimore, Md.; professed in Passionist Congregation, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained, Beatty, Pa., Oct. 23, 1923. Missionary in Province of Hunan, China, '24-29; editor, *The Sign,* '34-42; dir. laymen's retreats, '42-43. Author: *Hunan Harvest* ('46). *Home:* St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Maguire, Rev. William A., fleet chaplain; *b.* Hornell, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1890; *s.* of late John Francis Maguire ry. exec.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. and Pub. Sch., Elmira, N.Y., Cathedral Acad. and Pub. Sch., Paterson, N.J., Seton Hall Prep Sch., N.J. (grad. '10), C.U.A.. Amer. Coll., Louvain; ordained by Abp. Tacci, at Brussels, July 4, 1915; curate St. Mary's Ch., Jersey City, '15-16, Immac. Conception Ch., Montclair, '16-17; chaplain, U.S.N., '17- , serving all over the world; became staff chaplain, '38, fleet chaplain, Pacific Fleet, '40, with rank of Capt.; sr. chaplain U.S. Naval Training Station, San Diego, Aug. '42- . Decorations: Navy Cross, U.S., '20; Order of Merit, Chile, '38. Author: *Rig for Church* ('42), *The Captain Wears a Cross* ('43); contbr. to mags. *Address:* U.S. Naval Training Station, San Diego, Calif.

Mahan, Bruce Ellis, educator, author; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Thomas Shelton and Luvira U. (Titus) M.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Edna M. Rohret, of Iowa City, Ia., April 22, 1914; *ch.*—Louis Frank (Dec. 5, 1915), Thomas Patrick (July 22, 1924). Sup't. of schools, Cascade, Ia., 1914-18; asst. to the prin. and head of dept. of hist., Iowa City H. S., 1918-23; assoc. editor, State Hist. Society, and lect. in hist., State Univ. of Iowa, 1923-29; dir. of extension div., '29-47, dean of div. State U. of Iowa, '47—; exec. sec. Alumni Assn., State U. of Iowa, from 1935 to 1947. Author: *Old Ft. Crawford and the Frontier* (1926); (pageants of early Ia.) *The Pioneers* (1927), and *The Story of the Indian* (1928); co-au. *Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls* (1929), collab. in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.;* contbr. to *Palimpsest, Miss. Valley Hist. Review, Midland Schools, Ia. Journal of Hist. and Politics, Amer. Hist. Review.* Convert from Baptist Ch. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N.E.A.; Rotary, and Triangle Clubs. Democrat. Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 303 Melrose Ave. *Office:* Exten. Div., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

Maher, John J., judge; *b.* Carsonville, Mich., Apr. 8, 1899; *s.* Richard and Catherine (O'Mara) M.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.);*m.* Agnes C. O'Leary, May 10, 1920. Mem. Council of Legal Educn.., London, Eng.; teacher, pub. schs., 5 yrs., Univ. of Detroit, 11 yrs.; judge Recorders Court, Detroit, '29- . World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19; assoc. with Judge Advocate, A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Big Bros.; Moose; Eagles; Amer. Legion (40-8); Golf Clubs. Chmn., City Election Commn., Detroit. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Maher, Richard L., political editor, *The Cleveland Press;* mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., and Grand Knight of Cleveland Council. *Home:* 26826 Bruce Rd., Bay Village, Ohio.

Maher, Rev. Zacheus Joseph (S.J.), *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 8, 1882; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Wallrath) M.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., U. of San Francisco (A.B. 1900), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (S.T.L. 1917); joined the Jesuits, Jan. 27, 1901; ordained at Woodstock, June 28, 1916; rector U. of Santa Clara, 1921-26; retreat master El Retiro, Calif., 1926-30; rector Loyola U., Los Angeles, 1930-32; provincial Calif. Province of Jesuits, 1932-35; Amer. asst. to Gen. of Jesuits, '35-46; retreat master, '46—, El Retiro San Inigo, Los Altos, Calif.

Mahoney, Bertha Winter, youth work; *b.* Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1892; *dau.* Geo. Joseph and Catherine Isabelle (Moyer) Winter; *educ.* Erie Pub. and H. S., Erie Normal, Columbia Teachers Coll.; wed Thos. Sullivan Mahoney, of Erie, June 25, 1925. Pub. sch. teacher, '11-19, prin., '19-25; mem. Bd. of Educn., Erie, '31-38, '38-44 (pres. 2 years); ex-pres. Bishop Gannon Guild, and Erie Council of Cath. Women; field dir. Parent Educ. Groups Dept., Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41; dir., Erie Social Hygiene Assn.; member, L.C.B.A.; apptd. by Bishop Gannon, repres. in charge girls activities, Youth Dept., Erie Diocese; owner, mgr. The Book Mark (Cath. lit.); dioc. repres. Erie Girl Scout Council. *Home:* 415 Lincoln Ave., Erie, Pa.

Mahoney, Geo. Wm., oculist; *b.* Lawton, Mich., Dec. 31, 1867; *s.* Michael and Honoria Marie (Davis) M.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (1885-87); Bellevue Med. Coll., N. Y. U. (M.D. 1888); began practice Decatur, Mich., 1888; removed to Chicago, 1893; *m.* Julia Garvey, Oct. 21, 1908; *ch.*—Miriam, Geo. Prof. of ophthal. and dir. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; cons oculist St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, House of the Good Shepherd; oculist Henrotin, Mercy, U. S. Marine, and St. Mary of Nazareth Hosps. Capt., asst. surg. 7th Regt., Ill. N.G. 1896-1904, resigned; capt., asst. surg. Span.-Amer. War, 1898; placed in charge hosps. 2nd Army Corps, summer 1898. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 3260 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mahoney, Jeremiah Titus, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., June 23, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary Ellen (Herron) M.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., LL.M.), St. Francis Xavier Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Mollie Cashen, Meriden, Conn., Jan. 17, 1911; *ch.*—Kasia, Canice P., J. Ehret. Counsel to comptroller, N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Banking Commn.; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions; now justice, Supreme Ct. of N. Y. State. *Mem.:* N. Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; N. Y. Bd. of Trade (chmn); Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (pres.); Nyack Bar Assn.; Winged Foot Club; Siganoy Country Club; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Democrat; apptd. by President Roosevelt, chmn. N. Y. Labor Commn.; by Mayor LaGuardia, Dep. Police Commnr. LL.D. Lincoln Mem'l. U. *Home:* 12 E. 86th St. *Office:* 100 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Mahoney, John C., mayor; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Foley) M.; studied law Northeastern Univ., Harvard, Boston Univ.; *m.* Mary G. O'Connor, Nov. 25, 1914. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1914; has since practiced at Worcester; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-13; alderman, 1915; dir. of Pub. Library, 1924-30; Mayor, 1932-34, Worcester; judge, 1st Circuit Ct. of Appeals, Boston, since 1940. *Mem.:* Worcester Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; A. O. H.; Wachusett Country Club, Lions. *Home:* 34 Piedmont St. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Mahoney, John Christopher, judge; *b.* Providence; R. I., Dec. 19, 1882; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Shea) M.; A.B. Brown U. '05, LL.B. Harvard '08; unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, '08; has since practiced in Providence; partner Flynn & Mahoney, '08-31; asst. U. S. Atty. for R. I., '17-21; city solicitor, Providence, '31-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, '35-40, U. S. Cir. Judge, '40—. Hon. LL.D. '45 and life trustee, Brown Univ. Democrat. *Clubs:* Turks Head; Metacomet Golf; Columbus; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 123 Governor St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mahoney, John Joseph, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 2, 1880; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad.; Harvard (A.B., magna cum laude, 1903; Ed.M., 1922); *m.* Mildred Hodgman, Taunton, Mass., June 27, 1923. Taught in grade and H. S., 1903-12; dir. Evening Sch., 1907-12; asst. supt. of schs., Cambridge, Mass., 1912-15; prin. State Normal

Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1915; State Supervisor of Americanization, 1919; prof. of educn., Boston Univ., since 1922, also dir. of exten. course and of Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educn.; sent by Natl. Civic Fed. to inspect English Schs., 1908. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Mass. Conf. on Educn. Method; Phi Beta Kappa; Boston Japan Soc.; Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Puddingstone; Mass. Schoolmasters; K. of C.; City; Univ. Author: *Standards in English* (1917); *First Steps in Americanization* (1919); etc. *Home:* 26 Avon Rd., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 29 Exeter St., Boston, Mass.

Mahoney, MARGARET A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O.; *dau.* Timothy Daniel and Catherine (Malloy) M.; *educ.* St. Columbkille's Sch., Cleveland Prep., West H.S. of Commerce, John Marshall Sch. of Law, '25-29, Cleveland Coll., '30-31; unmarried. Cash girl in dept store at 14; then successively office clerk, stenog., sec., attorney; elected to O. House of Reps., '39-40, '41-42, O. Senate, '43- ; only woman member of O. State Council of Defense. Democrat. *Mem.:* Kappa Beta Pi (chmn. of bd. '36-37), Cath. Daus. of Amer. (state legis. chmn.), Natl. Council of Cath. Women (legis. chmn. Cleveland Deanery), Consumers League (dir.), Cleveland Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (dir.). *Home:* 2623 Kingston Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 1528 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Mahoney, MARY HANNAN, *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 25, 1906; *dau.* Patrick Francis and Lilian (Keefe) Hannan; *educ.* Washington Visitation Acad. (1912-19), Georgetown Visitation Convent (1919-23), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1927, M.A. 1928), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1933); *m.* Robert Hugh Mahoney (Ph.D.), of Norwich, Conn., July 1, 1933. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Trinity Coll., 1928-33; natl. treas. Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll., 1935-37, Kappa Gamma Pi, 1929-'33; natl. pres., Trinity Coll. Alumni Assn., '37-39; dir. Cath. Lending Library, Hartford. Author: *Thasci Caecili Cypriani de Mortalitate* ('33). *Home:* 26 Sumner St., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, ROBERT HUGH, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 3, 1895; *s.* James O. and Nellie V. (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17; A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '22, K. of C. Fellow; wed Mary Louise Hannan, of Wash., D. C., July 1, 1933. Instr. St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, '21-22, Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn., '22-24, Hartford (Conn.) Pub. H. S., '24-26, Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, '26-38; dir. of secondary instrn. Hartford Bd. of Educn., '38—; instr. in educn. C.U. A., summers '22, '29, '31, '34-36. Author: *The Federal Government and Education* (thesis '22); (co-auth.) *Prose and Poetry for Precis Writing* ('31); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Get Together Club; New Eng. Assn. of Teachers of English (exec. comm. '35-40); Natl. Council of Teachers of English; N. E. A.; etc. *Home:* 26 Sumner St. *Office:* 249 High St., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, THOMAS HENRY DONALD, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 4 '13; *s.* Thomas Henry, Jr., and Frances Estelle (Lucy) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '36, A.M. '37, Ph.D. George Washington U. '44; sp. studies Harvard. Instr., Gonzaga H.S., Wash., D.C., '37-39, Dunbarton Coll., '38-39; asst. prof., hist. and govt., Boston Coll. and Grad. Sch., '39-43, assoc. prof., '43-44, lect. in Grad. Sch., '46—; asst. prof., hist. Holy Cross Coll., '44-46; vis. lect. Smith Coll., '44-45, Wellesley Coll., '47—; asst. prof. M.I.T., '45—. Co-author: *The U.S. in Modern History, 1500–1870* ('47); contbr. to mags.; lecturer. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Pi Gamma Mu, Boston Coll. Club (Cambridge pres. '47-48), C.A.I.P. (exec. bd.), Holy Name Soc. Speakers' Bur., etc. Dem.; mem. School Comm., Cambridge, '48—. *Home:* 51 Ellery st. *Office:* M.I.T., Office 24-218, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Mahorner, HOWARD RAYMOND, surgeon; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Matthias and Katherine (Glennon) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile (A.B. maxima cum laude, 1921); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1925); interne, University Hosp., Phila., 1924, and Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1925-26; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926-30, M.S. Former asst. prof. of surg. Tulane U. Med. School; vis. and cons. surg. to various hospitals; contributor to medical journals, etc. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; La. State, Orleans Parish and Southern Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Southern Surg. Assn. Southeast. Surg. Cong. *Home:* 1730 Palmer Ave. *Office:* Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mahorner, MATTHIAS, lawyer; *b.* Noxubee County, Miss., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Matthias and Mary Addison (Teague) M.; *educ.* pvt. sch., Macon, Miss.; Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (1889-94, A.B., 1894; M.A., 1905; LL.D., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Katherine Glennon, of Mobile, June 1, 1898; Matthias (*b.* June 5, 1901; *m.* Margaret Callahan), Howard Raymond (Feb. 11, 1903), James Glennon (*b.* Feb. 17, 1905; *m.* Sue Alderman), Bernard Teague (*b.* Mar. 14, 1907; *m.* Lucy Reid), Louis Dabney (May 13, 1909), Katherine Glennon (Oct. 23, 1913). Law practice at Mobile since 1898, except for 3 years practice in Fla., 1925-28; Four Minute Man, World War; apptd. by Supreme Knight to install K. of C. in Cuba, 1909; apptd. by Gov. Graves, license inspector for Mobile County, at present. Democrat. *Mem.:* Harvard Law Sch. Assn. (Regional v.-p., 1925—); K. of C. (state deputy, 1907-09; mem. Natl. Bd., 1909-12); Fla. and Ala. Bar Assns. Convert from Methodist Church, 1898. Sports: golf, shooting. *Home:* 25 S. Julia St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Annex, Mobile, Ala.

Mahowald, RT. REV. EDWARD, pastor; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., June 21 '93; *s.* Anthony and Mary (Yunker) M.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Coll. and Sem., Collegeville, Minn., A.B. '14, M.A. '16; S.T.B. C.U.A. '18, post-grad. '18-19; dipl. N.Y. School of Social Work, '19-20; ordained at Eden Valley, Minn., Dec. 20 '17; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1935. Chaplain, St. Cloud (Minn.) Reformatory, '20-23, St. Raphael Hosp., '22-23; supt. St. Cloud Orphan Home, '24-37; pastor, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, St. Cloud, '37-46, St. Joseph Ch., Pierz, Minn., '46—. Mem. Diocesan School Bd., '44—; Diocesan Dean, '42-46; v.p. St. Cloud Community Fund, '41-46; Dioc. Dir. of Social Work, '20—; editor St. Cloud *Advocate,* '24—; dir. Central Minn. Council, B.S.A., '37—; pres. St. Cloud Kiwanis, '44; v.p. St. John's U. Alumni Assn., '44—. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Pierz, Minn.

Mahowald, REV. GEORGE HENRY (S. J.), educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Mar. 7, 1885; *s.* John and Katherine (Weber) M.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, O.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Ordained in Society of Jesus; prof. St. Louis Univ., Loyola Univ. (Chicago), John Carroll Univ. (Cleveland); prof. and head of depts. of philos.

and Regent of Grad. Sch., Marquette U. *Mem.:* Midwestern Psychol. Assn.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Philos. Assn. of Mo. Province of S. J. (pres. '25-27); Ohio Classical Conf. (Council '22-28); assoc. dir. Sacred Heart (Radio) Prog. *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Mahuran, Stuart Ansala, educator; *b.* Colwich, Kans., July 15, 1892; *s.* John Andrew and Cora (Martin) M.; *educ.* Center Point (Ia.) H. S. (grad. 1912), Upper Ia. U. (A.B. 1931, hon. Litt.D. '37; U. of Missouri (Ph.D. in Journalism, '40); *m.* Marie Gerstenberger, of Hazleton, Ia., Jan. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Elaine Agnes (May 16, 1927), Madeline Louise (July 2, 1924), Kathleen Marie (Feb. 1, 1921), Betty Vivian (*b.* 1919, now dec'd.). Supt. of schools, Hazleton, Ia., 1914-16; news editor *Creston (Ia.) Advertiser,* 1917-18; instr. Arty. O. T. C., Ft. Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918; city editor *Mason City (Ia.) Globe-Gazette,* 1922-23; editorial writer *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald,* 1925-27, *Evansville Journal,* 1927-30; city editor *Clinton Herald,* 1930-32; mng. editor *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald,* 1932-35; prof. of journalism, Creighton U., 1935-42, Pa. State College since 1942. Author: *The Nebraska Style Book* (1936). Convert from Methodist Church. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion. *Home:* 545 W. Ridge av., State College, Pa.

Maline, Rev. Julian Lawrence (S.J.), educator; *b.* Youngstown, O., Jan. 9, 1897; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary Louise (Rudge) M.; *educ.* Campion H. S. and Coll.; St. Louis U.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '20, M.A. '21; in Naples, Austria, Rome and U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Ohio State U., '34; joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 17, 1913; priest, Naples, July 17, 1927; instr. St. Louis U. H. S., '21-24, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '29-31, assoc. dean, prof. of educn., '33-40; asst. prof. of educn., West Baden Coll., Ind., '40—; regional dir. of secondary educn., Chicago Prov. of Jesuits, '34-40, and regional dir. of educn., '40—. With W. J. McGucken, S.J., ed. the Cath. edition of *Prose and Poetry* ser. of high school lit.; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N. C. A. (advis. mem. '37—); N. C. E. A. (on exec bd. '39—; secondary sch. dept., exec. comm. '35—, pres. '41-44), N.E.A., Natl. Soc. for Study of Ed., etc. *Home:* West Baden Springs, Ind.

Mallery, Richard Davis, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 16 '05; *s.* Everett Turner and Helen (Davis) M.; *grad.* Santa Fe (N.M.) H.S. '24, B.A. N.Y.U. '28, B.A. Hertford Coll., Oxford U., Eng., '31, M.A. '36; wed Ruth Daigle, of N.Y.C., June 9 '35; *ch.*—Richard D., Jr. ('41), Mary Ann ('44). French master, Evans School, Tucson, Ariz., '28-29; Rhodes scholar, '29-32; instr. in Eng., N.Y.U., '32-45, asst. prof., '45—. Author: *Grammar, Rhetoric and Composition* ('44), *How to Enlarge and Improve Your Vocabulary* ('44), *Essentials of English Composition* (jt. auth. '45), *Masterworks of Autobiography* (ed. '46), *Our American Language* ('47), *Workbook for English Vocabulary Building* ('47). Became a Catholic, May '47. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 2215 Andrews av. *Office:* N.Y.U., University Hts., N.Y.C. 53.

Malley, Walter Edward, merchant; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 1, 1856; *s.* Edward and Mary Ann (Ward) M.; *educ.* Dwight Pub. Sch., Russell Mil. Sch., Seton Hall Coll., Yale Scientific Sch. (Class of 1882); *m.* Anna L. Madden, of New York, July 1885; *ch.*—Wallace Ward (*b.* July 12, '86). Treas., The Edward Malley Co., Dept. Store, New Haven; dir. The Free Pub. Library of New Haven; former mem. City Plan Commn. *Clubs:* Union League, Quinnipiac, Race Brook, K. of C. (4°), Elks. Hobbies: music, golf. *Home:* 305 St. Ronan St. *Office:* The Edward Malley Co., New Haven, Conn.

Mallon, Edward A., internist; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1881; *s.* James J. and Sarah A. (Mellon) M.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (B.S., 1898; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1903-04); *m.* Anna Zane, of Phila., 1914. Prof. of biology, Villanova Coll., 1910-18; vis. phys. St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: U. S. N. Med. Res. Corps, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Pa. State and Phila. Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '46—). *Address:* 235 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.

Mallon, Paul Raymond, journalist; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Jan. 5, 1901; *s.* John Bernard and Mary (MacDonough) M.; *educ.* U. of Louisville '18-19, U. of Notre Dame '19-20; wed Viola Jane Wingreene, June 29, 1929. Began as reporter on *Courier-Journal,* Louisville, '18; later with *Herald-Post,* Louisville, and South Bend (Ind.) *News Times;* with United Press, '20-32, in N. Y. and as polit. writer in Wash., D. C., '23-32; began Washington column, "News Behind the News," ('46) in 310 newspapers. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Belle Haven Country, Old Dominion Boat. Litt. D., Marquette U., '46. *Home:* 15 Fort Dr., Belle Haven, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* 1730 Eye St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Mallon, Rev. Wilfred Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Perham, Minn., Apr. 15, 1899; *s.* Michael Mathew and Jane Caroline (Stanley) M.; *educ.* Perham Parish and Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S. '17); U. of Minn. ('18-9); Campion Coll. ('20-21); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. '25, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '32); U. of Chicago ('27, '30); Marquette U. '28); Jesuit priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '34; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., registrar, '31-35; St. Louis U., asst. dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., '36-38, regent Sch. of Educn. and Social Sci. and of Jr. Corporate Colls., '37-38; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., '38-44, St. Louis U.; dir. of studies Mo. Prov. of Jesuits, '44—. *Mem.:* Am. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Malloy, Rev. John C. (S.J.), univ. dean; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Keane) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis Univ. (1916-19, 1921-24, 1926-30, A.B., 1923; M.A. 1924); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1916; professed Aug. 15, 1918; ordained June 26, 1929. Instr., English, Latin and math., John Carroll Univ. H. S., Cleveland, 1919-21; Admin., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1924-26; instr., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '31-34, assoc. dean, '34-44; dean, Loyola U., '44—, and dir. Summer Sessions, mem. N.C.E.A., etc. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Malloy, Rev. Joseph I. (C.S.P.), editor, author; *b.* New York City, March 29, 1889; *s.* Joseph Henry and Margaret (Costello) M.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. ('05-10), St. Paul's Coll., and C. U. A. (S.T.B. '16); priest, of Paulist Fathers, June 10, 1916. Parochial and missionary work, Paulist Church, N. Y. C., '16-20, '23-24, '26-27, '31-34; on faculty, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., '20-21, '24-25, Apostolic Mission House, '29-31; chaplain to Cath. students, McGill U., Montreal, '21-23; consultor,

Paulist Society, '34-40; dir. radio station WLWL, '34-37; archivist, Paulist Society, '37—; spiritual dir. St. Paul Guild, N. Y. C., '40—; asst. ed. *The Cath. World;* ed. *The Epistle.* Author: *Catechism for Inquirers* ('27). K. of C. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 117 E. 57th St., New York City.

Malone, Clarence J., lawyer; *b.* Herndon, Kans., Mar. 18 '10; *s.* James and Mary (Mentlick) M.; *grad.* Holy Name Sch. '23, Topeka Cath. H.S. '27, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '34; wed Audrey Wiss, of Topeka, Kans., May 2 '35; *ch.*—James Robert ('36), Martha Ann ('39), Mary Roxina ('41). Mem. law firm Malone & Malone, Topeka, '34—. Enl. man and officer, U.S. Army, '42-45. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta, V.F.W. (judge adv. Topeka, '46—, Dept. of Kans., '47—), K. of C. (State Dept. '46-48, Supreme Warden, '47—); state representative, Natl. Cath. Com. Serv. to form USO, '41; 1st state chmn. USO, '41-42. *Home:* 1505 Plass St. *Office:* 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Malone, Rt. Rev. Denis E., vicar gen.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor; Grand Sem., Montreal; priest, July 29, 1896; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Cheboygan, Mich., '96-97; pastor, St. Bridget's Ch., Midland, '97-11, St. Simon's Ch., Ludington, '11-17, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids, '17—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1925; consultor, and since July, 1941, Protonotary Apos. ad instar particip., '43; vicar gen., Grand Rapids Diocese. *Home:* 267 Sheldon Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Malone, Very Rev. Edward E. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Minot, N. D., Dec. 17 '04; *s.* James J. and Julia (Allen) M.; A.B. Conception (Mo.) Coll. '28; S.T.B. St. John's U. '32; Notre Dame U. M.A. '33; S.T.D. C.U.A. '46; professed in Benedictine Order, Aug. 26 '27; priest, Conception, June 5 '32. On faculty Conception Jr. Coll., '32-37; rector Conception Sem., '38—; contbr. to *Oratre Fratres. Home:* Conception, Mo.

Malone, Harold H., lawyer; b. Moberly, Mo., April 15 '97; *s.* Harry B. and Mary Elizabeth (Meck) M.; A.B. Wichita U. '23, LL.B. Harvard '26; wed Monica Flakus, of Cedar Rapids, Nebr., Nov. 28 '28; *ch*—Harold Bernard ('30), Donald Joseph ('31), Nancy Lucille ('32), Timothy John ('33), Michael Thomas ('36), Harold Patrick ('38) Elected to Kans. State Legis., '39, '41, '43, '45; elected co. atty., Sedgwick Co., Kans., '47—. U.S.N. '18. K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3900 E. Waterman. *Office:* Court House, Wichita, Kans.

Malone, James, lawyer, writer; *b.* Tecumseh, Nebr., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Delaney); *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (hon. degree, 1923); *m.* Mary Mentlick, of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 19, 1899; *ch.*—Ernest (*b.* Mar. 16, 1900; *m.* Frances Layden), Clarence (*b.* Mar. 19, 1911; *m.* Audrey Wiss). Farmed until aged 30; clerk, School Dist. No. 3, at 16; pres., Malone & Wenzel, owners and operators of Beaver Valley Roller Mills, Herndon, Kans., 1904-21; dir., State Bank of Herndon, and Postal Bldg. & Loan Assn. (Topeka). Democrat; State Legislator, 1908, '09, '10, '11; State Senator, 1912-20; candidate for U. S. Senate, '24, Kans. Supreme Ct., **'40, State Lab. Com., Kans., '37-9. Pvt. U. S. A.,** World War. Author: (booklets) *Catholic Belief on Civil and Protestant Marriage; Kansas Should Not Have Free School Textbooks; American Citizenship;* also poems; contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Kansas Knight, Catholic Register,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state deputy, 1922, '23, '24); pres. Particular Council Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul and Holy Name Conference, Topeka. Sports: hunting, baseball; travel; looking after ranches in Western Kans. *Home:* 723 Clay St. *Office:* 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Maloney, John Philip, educator; *b.* Northampton, Mass., June 7, 1880; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Gleason) M.; B.S., Amherst Coll., '03; LL.B., N. Y. U., '11; hon. LL.D., St. John's U., '31; wed Edna Goll, of Hoboken, N. J., Aug. 1, 1917; *ch.* John P., Jr. ('18), Gerald Thomas ('20). Prin., Mystic (Conn.) H. S., '03-05; instr., Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad., '05-07, Newman School, N. J., '08-11; law practice at New York, 1912-25; professor of law, St. John's University Law School since 1925, and vice dean of Law Sch., '27—. Author: *Cases and Materials on Real Property* ('27), *Cases and Materials on Mortgages* ('28, '40), *Cases and Materials on Equity* (jt. auth. '39, '46); contbr. to law reviews; mem. bd. of legal examiners U. S. Civil Service Commn. *Mem.:* Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Ridgefield (N.J.) Taxpayers Association (president); American Bar A., Phi Delta Phi; Phi Gamma Delta; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; N. Y. State Hist. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. Democrat. *Home:* 816 Prospect Ave., Ridgefield, N. J. *Office:* 96 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maloney, Patrick J., U. S. govt. official; *b.* Smith Twp., Whitley Co., Ind., May 14, 1883; *s.* James L. and Mary Anna (Lynch) M.; *educ.* **Parish Grade Sch., Ege, Ind.; H. S., Churubusco,** Ind.; Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind.; Ind. U.; wed Camille Meyers, of Columbia City, Ind.; *ch.* Marie Katherine (grad. of St. Mary's of the Lake, South Bend), Philip Joseph (grad. Notre Dame U.). Teacher in Ind. schools, '04-08; with Camp Bird Gold Mining Co., Colo., '08-12; dep. treas. Whitley County, Ind., '12-16; telephone exec., Ind. and Ohio, '16-33; natl. treas. Home Owners Loan Corpn., Wash., D. C., '33—. *Home:* 20 E. 35th st. *Office:* 2 Park av., N.Y.C.

Maloney, Walter H., lawyer; b. Buffalo County, Wis.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Moloney) M.; *educ.* H. S., Arcadia, Wis.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Madeline Juneau Farley, of Kansas City, Mo., 1929; *ch.*—Walter Henry (Oct. 22, 1930), Thos. Patrick (Nov. 14, 1931), James Joseph (July 6, 1935). Law practice at Kansas City, since 1908; head of law firm of Maloney, Schwimmer & Bredehoft; mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Commn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; mem. Publicity and chmn. Speakers' Bur., Kansas City Assoc. Charities, several yrs. Democrat; pres. 12th Ward Dem. Club; del. to State and City Conventions; apptd. Spl. Judge of Circuit Court. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Kansas City Athletic Club (ex-dir.); Elks; K. of C. (G. K., Dist. Deputy); A. O. H. Sports: fishing, golf (mem. Hole in One). *Home:* 7244 Jarboe St. *Office:* 1250 Dierkes Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. (and 1131 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Mancuso, Francis X., judge; *b.* Cosenza, Italy, Nov. 1, 1888; brought to U. S., 1897; *s.* Pasquale and Marie (Milano) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911, LL.D., 1927); married. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1912; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen., N. Y., 1915; dep. asst. dist. atty., N. Y. Co., 1916-18; city magistrate, N. Y., 1918-21; judge Ct. of **Gen. Sessions, 1921-35; chmn. bd. Harlem State**

Bank of Commerce; dir. Atlantic State Bank. Decorated Chevalier and Commendatore of Crown of Italy, also of Order of Constantine. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Foresters of Amer.; Assn. of Internat. Law. Democrat. *Clubs:* No. Hills Country; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Siwanoy *Home:* 158 E. 111th St. *Office:* 270 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Mang, Brother Wm. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Massillon, O., June 14, 1896; *s.* Wm. and Fredricka (Bessler) M.; Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '23, M.A. '30; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '40; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, June 28, 1921; teacher Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne, '17-22; asst. supr. Brothers House of Studies, Notre Dame, '22-23; prin. Reitz Mem'l. H.S., Evansville, '23-24, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '28-34; supervisor of schs. Brothers of the Holy Cross, '38- ; mem. provincial council, C.S.C., '38- . Author: *The Curriculum of the Cath. High School for Boys* ('41); mem. editl. bd. Cath. H.S. Qtly. Bul., N.C.E.A.; contbr. to educnl. mags. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N.C.E.A. (exec. comm secondary sch dept.). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Mangan, James M., lawyer; *b.* Newark, N. J., July 1, 1882; *s.* Michael J and Catherine (Gargan) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (LL.B.); *m.* Frances C. Landy, N. Y. C., Sept. 7, 1917. Practiced law, 1904-17; pvt., U. S. Inf., 1917; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19; dir., Rochester Dist. of N. Y. State Dept. of Taxation and Finance, 1919-37. *Mem.:* Monroe Co. Bar Assn.; N. Y. State Auto. Assn. (pres., 1931); K. of C.; Soc. of the Genesee; Amer. Legion; Elks; Rochester A. C.; Oak Hill C. C.; Rochester Auto. Club (pres., 1931); Columbus Club. *Home:* 24 Hawthorne St. *Office:* 55 Broad St., Rochester, N. Y.

Mangan, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1872; *s.* John H. and Catherine (Cleary) M.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1897); Manhattan Coll. (LL. D., 1925); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (LL.D., 1927); *m.* Elizabeth D. Everts, Binghamton, Aug. 2, 1906; *ch.*—Charles E., Catherine D., Wm. D. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1896; has since practiced at Binghamton; mem. Mangan & Mangan, attys. for Standard Oil Co., etc.; chancellor Bd. of Regents, N.Y.U. LL.D. Hamilton Coll. '42. Dir. Catholic Charities of diocese of Syracuse. Republican. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Broome Co. Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 64 Front St. *Office:* Mangan Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

Manion, Clarence, lawyer; *b.* at Henderson, Ky., July 7, 1896; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Carroll) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Ky. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1916; Ph. M., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1919-22, J.D., 1922); wed Virginia O'Brien, South Bend, Ind., 1936. U. S. Army, Transportation Corps, 1917-19, 2nd Lt.; law practice, Evansville, Ind., 1922-25; taught Hist. and Politics, 1919-22, and Law, '25—, dean of coll. of law, '41—, N. D. U.; apptd. Ind. Dir., Natl. Emergency Council, '35-40. Author: *Sources of the Federal Constitution* ('17), *American History* ('26), *Lessons in Liberty* ('39), *Catholics in Our Country's Story* ('29). *Home:* Laurel Rd. *Office:* 407 St. Joseph Bank Bldg., South Bend; and Notre Dame, Ind.

Manning, Rev. John L., chancellor, dioc. of Charleston; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Apr. 11, 1901; *s.* Michael Laurence and Johanna (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Bishop England H. S., Charleston; St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md. (1919-21); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1921-27); B.A., St. Mary's, Baltimore; D.D., Propaganda Univ., Rome; ordained, in Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., 1927-28, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, 1928-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1929-33; Prof. of Latin, 1927—, and treas, 1931—. Bishop England H. S.; Chancellor, Diocese of Charleston, 1933—. *Address:* 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Manning, Most Rev. Timothy, bishop; *b.* Ballingeary, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 15 '09; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret (Cronin) M.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, St. Patrick Sem., Calif., J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38; ordained at Los Angeles, June 16 '34; sec. to abp. of L.A., '38-46; Papal Chamberlain, April '43; Domestic Prelate, Nov. '45; apptd. Aug. 3 '46, consecrated at L.A., Oct. 15 '46, titular bishop of Lesvi and auxiliary of Los Angeles. *Home:* 100 Fremont pl. *Office:* 714 W. Olympic blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mannix, Mary Margaret Friel, *b.* Harrington Park, N. J., July 15, 1903; *dau.* Joseph James and Frances (Noonan) Friel; *educ.* St. Angela Hall (1909-17), Convent of the Sacred Heart, Maplehurst (1917-21), Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville (A.B. 1925), St. John's Sch. of Law (1 year); wed Henry Mannix, June 16, 1926; *ch.* Henry, Jr. (July 11, 1927), Joseph Friel (Oct. 5, 1928), John Francis (February 18th, 1930), Frances Noonan (July 4th, 1931), Mary Margaret (Dec. 9th, 1932), Aileen Rose (Apr. 4, 1934), Sheila (Nov. 1, 1936), James (deceased), Charles Gordon (Dec. 28, 1939). Pres., Diocesan Council of Cath. Women, Brooklyn; dir., Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Immaculate Conception Day Nursery, St. John's Coll. Auxiliary; trustee, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences. LL.D. Fordham '45. *Home:* 869 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manns, Very Rev. F. Joseph, asst. chancellor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Frederick B. and Clara M. Manns; *educ.* St. Martin's Sch., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and at North Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, 1928; curate, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore; now asst. chancellor, sec., and defensor vinculi, of the Baltimore Archdiocese; apptd. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Office:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Mansfeld, Most Rev. Carl (O.S. Cam.), superior gen.; *b.* Bochum, Germany, Sept. 26 '89; *s.* William and Maria (Boecker) M.; primary education in Germany, college and seminary in Order of St. Camillus in Holland; simple profession, Order of St. Camillus, Roermond, Holland, March 19 '12, solemn profn., id., March 19 '14; ordained at Cologne, Feb. 28 '20. Red Cross work, France and Belgium, '14-18; awarded Silver Cross of Kts. of Malta, '17. Served his Order in Europe, '20-24; transferred to U.S., '24; became superior St. Camillus Monastery, Milwaukee, '25, St. Camillus Hosp., Wauwatosa, '33, Visitator Gen. G,erman Province of Order, '35-36, master of novices, St. Camillus Novitiate, Baraboo, Wis., '36, Provincial of Amer. Province, '46, Superior (Prefect) Gen. of the Order, '47—. *Address:* 10100 W. Bluemound rd., Milwaukee 13, Wis., or Piazza della Maddalena 53, Rome 120, Italy.

Mansfield, Frederick William, lawyer; *b.* East Boston, Mass., Mar. 26, 1877; *s.* Michael Read and Catherine (McDonough) M.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Helena Elizabeth Roe, of E. Boston, June 29, 1904. Register pharmacist; admitted to Mass. bar, 1902; practiced at Boston, pres. Mass. bar Assn., 1929, 1930 and 1931; Democratic nominee for Governor of Mass., 1910:: treas. of Mass., 1913-14; mayor of Boston, '33-37. K. of C. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Mansfield, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* John P. and Joanna M. (Hennessey) M.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Alice M. Kelley, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 21, 1918; *ch.*—John Joseph (June 16, 1920). Mem., Boston State Legislature, from Boston, 1900-02, mem. Mass Constitutional Convention, 1917-18. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 310 Commonwealth Ave., Newton. *Office:* Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Marchand, Sidney Albert, lawyer; *b.* Lane, La., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* John A. and Lorena G. (Carver) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Edwards, Alexandria, La., 1916. Admitted to La. bar, 1910; practiced at Donaldsonville; state legislator, La., 1912-16, 1928-32; mayor, Donaldsonville, 1929-33. Author: *Story of Ascension Parish, La.* (1931); *The Carver Meyer Tree* (1927); *The Flight of a Century,* 1800-1900, *in Ascension Parish* ('36). *Acadian Exiles in the Golden Coast of La.* ('43). K. of C. *Home:* Donaldsonville, La.

Marchisio, Juvenal, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 2 '02; *s.* Secondo and Marguerite (Molinari) M.; *ed.* St. John's U., Istituto Arecco and Royal U. of Genoa; Fordham U. Law Sch.; *m.* Rosina Lawrence, of Ottawa, June 10th, 1939; children: Juvenal Lawrence (1940), Rosina (1944), and Margaret Anne (1947). Became a member of faculty St. John's U., '22; admitted to N. Y. and Fed. bars, '25; radio lect. on law and polit. econ., '28-30; judge Domestic Relations Ct., N. Y. C., '37—; pres. Amer. Relief for Italy; hon. pres. Union of Agr. Workers in Sicily, etc. Trustee of the Italian Board of Guardians; etc. Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to Pius XII; Grand Cross, Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '44; Grand Officer, Order of Lorraine; on advis. bd. Cath. Charities of Brooklyn Dioc.; chmn. Bishop's Dioc. Lay Comm. on Scouting; ex-pres., ex-mng. ed. *II Crociato* (Dioc. Ital. newsp.). *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers' Guild, N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., etc. *Home:* 967 74th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 29 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Marco, Jean de, sculptor; *b.* Paris, May 2 '98; *s.* Antonio and Maria Angela (Bordone) deM.; *educ.* Pub. and H.S., France and Italy, Ecoles des Arts Decoratifs, Paris; wed Clara Fasand, of New York, July 8 '36. Exhibits in France, England, Scotland, U.S.; did sculpture for N.Y. World's Fair, '39, Chimes Tower for Whitemarsh Park Mem'l., Weldon (N.C.) P.O., Danville (Pa.) P.O., etc.; repres. in Omaha Art Museum. Silver Medal New Rochelle Art Assn., '40, Lyndsey Morris Mem'l. Prize, Natl. Sculpture Soc., '45, Saltus Gold Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, '46. Served '17-20; awarded Croix de Guerre, '18. Treas., Sculptors Guild Soc.; mem. Archtl. League. *Home:* 756 Greenwich st., N.Y.C. 14.

Marcou, Napoleon, A., lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Dec. 29, 1888; *s.* A. Philibert and Mary (Poulin) M.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. ('94-05), Winslow (Me.) H. S. (grad. '08), U. of Maine LL.B. '18; wed Marie Zenaide Fecteau, of Waterville, Oct. 1 '19; one son, Louis Rene. Clerk, A. P. Marcou Co., '08-12; life ins. agent, '12-13; admitted to Me. bar, '19; since in gen. practice of law and gen. ins.; dir. Fed. Trust Co.; 2nd selectman, Winslow, '30-31; and chmn. Bd. or Selectmen, '35—. With U. S. Inf., A. E. F., in France, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; Amer., Me., and Kennebec Co. Bar Assns.; Les Artisons (v.p.); Le Franco-Amer. (sec.); Assn. d'Epargnes de Waterville (treas.); Lawyers Club; Amer. Bankers Assn. Chmn., Winslow Pub. Lib. *Home:* 29 Sherwin st. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Waterville, Maine.

Margaret, Sister O.P.), educator; retired at St. Catherine's Convent, Springfield, Ky. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Margiotti, Charles J., lawyer; *b.* Punxsutawney, Pa., Apr. 4, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Fortunata M.; *educ.* Indiana (Pa.) Normal Sch., U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15); hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. '35; wed Denise Wery, of Punxsutawney, Feb. 6, 1918. In gen. law practice, '15—; atty. gen. of Pa., '35-38. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Int. Mobiliz. Comm. '35); Eagles; Elks; Moose; Phi Sigma Phi Eta; Pi Alpha Zeta; Amer., Pa., Allegheny Co., and Jefferson Bar Assns.; Sons of Italy; Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Chmn. bd. of trustees, St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mariano, John Horace, labor relations exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., June 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Gaetana (Conti) M.; A.B., Columbia U., '16, A.M. '17, Ph.D., '20, LL.B. '23; wed Susan Celantano, of N. Y. C., Nov., 1926; *ch.* Horace J. ('32), Robert L. ('34), William E. ('36). Instr. in govt., N. Y. U., '17; instr. in econ. C. C. N. Y., '20-23; pres. Natl. Pub. & Labor Relations Serv. Bur., Inc., N. Y. C.; labor relations consultant. Dir., Inst. of Labor Relations; chmn., Labor Relations Comm., Amer. Business Congress. Spl. Natl. Field Scout Commnr., B. S. A., '17. Pvt., 302nd Inf., U. S. A., '18. Author: *The Italian Contribution to American Democracy; The Italian Immigrant and Our Courts* ('24); *The Busch Jewelry Store Labor Injunction* ('40); *The Wagner Act* ('40); *The Employer and His Labor Relations* ('41), *Outlines for Postwar Planning* ('43), *Smaller Business and Postwar Indus. Relations* ('43), *War Time Labor Relations* ('43). *Home:* 1 Bogert Pl., Bronxville. *Office:* 110 E. 42nd. St., N. Y. C.

Marie Cecilia, Sister, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 11, 1889; *dau.* Francis Xaxier and Rose Mary (Metzger) Marzolf; *educ.* Minn. State Normal Sch., Winona (1908-09); Coll. of St. Catherine (A.B., 1920); N. Y. State Library Sch., Albany (B.L.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Grad. Lib. Sch. summer 1929); entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Caroldelet, Aug. 14, 1915; professed, Dec. 27, 1917. Teacher Minn. pub. schs., Hutchinson, 1909-11, Hastings, 1912-13, Buffalo, 1913-15; librarian, 1917-25, 1926-30, and dir. of Library Sch., 1928—, Coll of Ct. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. Editor, joint compiler of *References on School Libraries,* 1920-26 (N. Y. State Lib., 1927); co-operating indexer, *Catholic Periodical Index,* '30-34; contbr. to mags.; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A. (exec. council '41-47), Minn. Lib. Assn., etc. *Office:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Marie Jose, Sister, educator; *b.* New York City, Aug. 13, 1876; *dau.* George Philip and Louise Abigail (Kingsland) Byrne; *educ.* Acad. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (1891-95); Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (A.B., 1902); Yale (1905-06); Columbia Univ. (A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1915). Instr. in Latin and Greek, 1902-05, 1906-07, prof. 1910-32, dean, '21-40, president since 1940, College of St. Elizabeth. Author of Prolegomena to an edition of *Decimus Magnus Ausonius* (Columbia U. Press, 1916). *Mem.:* Classical Assn. Atlantic States, A.A.U.W. Convert from Epis. Ch., 1893. *Home:* Convent, N.J.

Marie Paula, Sister, author, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., June 26, 1867; *dau.* John P. and Anna E. (Geary) Duffy; *educ.* St. Lawrence Acad., and Mt. St. Vincent Acad., N. Y. C.; Sacred Heart Convent, Paris; Chateau de Neuilly, France; Mt. St. Vincent Coll. (A.B. 1914, hon. Litt.D. 1931); C. U. A. and Fordham U. Grad. Schools (A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1921); joined Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, N. Y. C., Sept. 7, 1887; teacher Mt. St. Vincent Acad., 1888-95, 1908-14, Bl. Sacrament Acad., N. Y. C., 1895-1908, Mt. St. Vincent Coll., since 1910, now head of English Dept. Author: *Psychology and Dramatic Art* (1923); *Talks with Teachers* (1925); *Living for God* (1926): *Shibboleths* (1928): *God's Mother and Ours* (1929); *God's Ways* (1934); editor *Our Bahama Missions* (annual); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Magnificat, Miraculous Medal Mag., Cath. School Journ., Sacred Heart Messenger, Truth,* etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Alice Meynell Poetry Soc. (Mt. St. V.); moderator Le Cercle Jeanne d'Arc (French club, Mt. St. V.), 1922-35. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni, author; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Jan. 5, 1891; *dau.* Antero and Maria (Marzocchi) Zagnoni; "life was her teacher, men and women her books"; *m.* Antonio Marinoni, of Pozzolengo, Italy, July 30, 1908; *ch.*—Maria Stella (May 28, 1909), Paul (Oct. 26, 1916). Poet Laureate and State Chmn. Arkansas Fed. of Women's Clubs. Author: *Behind the Mask* (1926); *Pine Needles* (1927); *Red Kites and Wooden Crosses* (1928); *In Passing* (1929); *North of Laughter* (1932); *Tales of the Forest at the Setting Sun* ('33); *Side Show* ('30); contbr. to Amer. and fgn. mags. Democrat. *Home:* Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

Marique, Pierre Joseph, educator; *b.* Seilles, Belgium, Jan. 24, 1872; *educ.* Coll. of St. Servais, Liege; State Regents Normal Sch., Nivelles; Belgium Mil. Acad.; N. Y. Univ. (D.Pd., 1910; Ph.D., 1912). Prof. of Intermediate Instrn., Belgium, 1901; instr. in French, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1914-18; prof. of educn. and dir. of exten. course, Fordham Univ.; now prof. of educn. and head of dept., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C. Was 2nd lt., Belgian Army. Contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Address:* 3270 Perry Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Maritain, Jacques, philosopher; *b.* France, Nov. 18, 1882; *s.* Paul and Genevieve (Favre) M.; *educ.* Sorbonne (Ph.D. '05), where he met Raissa Oumancoff, whom he married, Nov. 26, 1904, and with whom he became a Catholic, June 11, 1906; on a Michonis fund scholarship, studied at Heidelburg to May '08; on editl. staff Hachette et Cie., publishers, Paris; gave course of lectures Inst. Catholique, Paris, '13, and was retained as a prof.; taught also at Coll. Stanislaus and Petite Sem., Versailles; has lect. U. of Chicago, Yale U., Princeton U., Inst. of Medieval Studies (Toronto), etc.; res. of U.S., Jan. '40- ; v.p. and prof. Ecole Libre des Hautes Etudes (Franco-Belgian U., founded '42), N.Y.C. Author: *Introduction to Philosophy, Introduction to Logic, Twilight of Civilization, Education at the Crossroads, Art and Poetry;* etc. Returned to France, 1945.

Markert, Rev. Francis (S. V. D.), editor, writer; *b.* Nieder, Saulheim, Rhenish Hessia, Germany, Feb. 27, 1884; *s.* Konrad and Margarete (Hainstadt) M.; *educ.* Govt. Grade Schs.; Coll. at Mainz; S. V. D. Coll., Steyl, Holland; S. V. D. Sem., St. Gabriel, Austria; joined Society of the Divine Word, 1901; professed, 1906; ordained at St. Gabriel, Feb. 6, 1910. Came to U. S., May, 1910; citizen, 1919; mgr., Mission Press, Techny, Ill., July, 1910—; editor *Familienblatt* (mo.), 1912—, and *St. Michael's Kalendar,* 1914—; various admin. offices in S. V. D.; also regularly engaged in pastoral work. Author: *Auf Holy Hill* (1920); *Erlebtes und Erlauschtes* (1926); *Der Eucharistische Kongress zu Chicago,* 1926 (official report, German lang. ed.); *My Guide* (prayerbook, 1932); compiler and editor, *Catholic Art Calendar,* 1930—; contbr. to the Catholic press in U. S. and Europe. Awarded Golden Cross of German Red Cross for services to charitable instns. in Germany. Hobbies: books, photography, gardening. *Home:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Markham, Joseph Leo, journalist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Apr. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* parochial sch., Holyoke; *m.* Martha M. Spurling, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 27, 1912. Printer, Holyoke, 1902; supt., 1912-17, ad. mgr., 1917-22, *Billings Gazette;* athletic dir. Mont. State Coll. '13-14; mgr. Butte Standard; dir. Mont. State Press. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 822 W. Park. *Office:* Montana Standard, Butte, Mont.

Markham, Rt. Rev. Raphael J., diocesan official; *b.* Pleasant Run, Hamilton Co., Ohio, Dec. 11, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (Hester) M.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (1897-1903), and Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1903-05); North American Coll., Rome (1905-09, S.T.D.); ordained in Lateran Basilica, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 13, 1934. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Urbana, Ohio, Aug. 1909-Sept. 1910; prof. of apologetics, Sept. 1910-Sept. 1914, and spiritual dir., Sept. 1914-Sept. 1934, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., (Norwood), Cincinnati, Ohio; director of the Apostolate to Assist Dying Non-Catholics; apptd. representative of the Archbishop for Religious Communities of Women in Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Sept. 1934—. *Mem.:* North Amer. Coll., and Mt. St. Mary's Alumni Assns. *Home:* Compton Road, Hartwell, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Markham, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., dean; *b.* Lowell, Mass., March 22 '91; *s.* James and Nora (Hickey) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '13, S.T.D. Propaganda Coll., Rome, '18, D.C.L. S. Apollinare, Rome, '20; ordained, June 2 '17. Curate, St. James Ch., Haverhill, Mass., '20-31, Sacred Heart Ch., Malden, '31-40; pastor, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., S. Boston, '40-42, St. Peter's Ch., Lowell, '42—; rural dean, N. Middlesex County, '42—; Amer. rep. for War Relief Services of N.C.W.C. in Italy, '44-47. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45, Protonotary Apostolic, '46; hon. chaplain, Kts. of Malta, '46; Kt. Comdr. Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, '45; Grand Officer with Star, K.H.S., '45. *Home:* 327 Gorham st., Lowell, Mass.

Markoe, Rev. William Morgan (S.J.), pastor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 11, 1892; g.-g.-grandson of Abram Markoe, Founder, 1st Comdr. Phila. City Cavalry, 1774, America's 1st Cav. unit organized to fight England, and for which troop he originated 1st Amer. flag having 13 stripes, 1775; *s.* Dr. James Cox and Mary (Prince) M.; *grad.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1912); Gonzaga Univ. (M.A., 1921); St. Louis Univ. (grad. Theol. 1927); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 2, 1913; professed Aug. 15, 1930; ordained June '26, by Abp. Glennon; ed. *Interracial Review,* 1930-34; chmn. of Industrial Comm., St. Louis Urban League, 1930—, also dir. of League. Author: *The Slave of the Negroes* (1921); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Interracial Review,* etc. Writer and lecturer on American Race Question. *Home:* 2760 Larimer St., Denver, Colo.

Marks, Miriam Cecilia, Catholic Action; *b.* Tacoma, Wash.; *dau.* Chas. Willoughby and Annie Teresa (Ryan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Apalachicola, Fla.; Fla. Coll. for Women; Columbia U. (spl. work in English 1919); Natl. Cath. School of Social Service, W., D. C. (grad. 1926). Supervisor of Art, Pub. Schools, Garland Co., Ark., 1920-23; chmn. Jr. Red Cross, Garland Co.; dir. Cath. Neighborhood House, Newark, N. J., 1926-28; dir., exec. sec. Girls' Club of St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J., 1928-30; Diocesan orgn. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Natl. Council of Cath. Women, Great Falls, Mont., and Spokane, Wash., 1931-33; field sec. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, assisting in orgn. or development of activities in 72 dioceses in U.S. and Can.; contbr. to mags. Awarded Papal Medal *Pro* Ecclesia et Pontifice, Oct., '37; mem. faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, summers, '38, '39, '43. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Marlier, Raymond M., architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 27, 1894; *s.* Geo. F., Mary A. (Murray) M.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep. ('09-12), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. ('12-17); wed Esma Grace McClellan, of Pittsburgh, June 11, 1919 (1 son, 3 daus.). Archtl. practice at Pittsburgh. Mem. firm, Marlier, Wolfe and Johnstone. Pilot, U. S. Air Service, '17-19. Ex-pres. Aero Club, Duquesne U. Alumni, Pittsburgh chap. of A. I. A., Pa. Assn. of Archts., '38-39; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* Hamilton av., Glenshaw, Pa. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Marling, Most Rev. Joseph M. (C.PP.S.), bishop; born, Centralia, W.Va., Aug. 31, 1904; *s.* John and Sarah F. (O'Neill) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. '23; St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. '23-29; S.T.L. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '34; priest, Society of the Precious Blood, Feb. 21, 1929; prof. St. Charles Sem., '34-37, C.U.A. Sch. of Philos., '37-38; elected Provincial, Society of the Precious Blood, June 14, '38; cons. auxil. bishop of Kansas City, Aug. 6 '47. *Home:* 2800 Main st., Kansas City, Mo.

Marquard, Rev. Philip (O.F.M.), Tosf exec.; *b.* Cleveland, Sept. 25 '12; *s.* Philip Henry and Sophia (Lindenau) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Westmont, Ill.; Our Lady of Angels Sem., Cleveland; St. Joseph Sem., Teutopolis, Ill; professed as Franciscan, Aug. 19 '33; priest, June 29 '39. Mgr. Franciscan Herald Press and of *Franciscan Herald & Forum;* natl. sec. Third Order of St. Francis, '46—. Chaplain, St. Augustine Council K. of C., Chicago Postal Employees Eucharistic Guild; dir. St. Philip of Jesus Social Welfare Center. *Office:* 434 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

Marrazzi, Amedeo S., pharmacol.; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 6, 1905; *s.* Raffaele and Felicia (Sorrentino) M.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., N.Y.U., M.D. '28, Fellow '30-31; wed Rose F. Netter, of N.Y.C., Sept. 27 '27; *ch.* Robert, Mary Ann. Instr., biol., C.C.N.Y., '28-29; interne, Bellevue Hosp., '29-30; instr. in pharmacol., N.Y.U. Coll. of Med., '31-39, asst. prof., '39-43; prof. and head of dept. of pharmacol., Loyola U. Sch. of Med., Chicago, '43-44, Wayne U. Coll. of Med., Detroit, '44—; contbr. to scient. journals; mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Amer. Soc. for Pharmacol. & Exptl. Therapeutics, N.Y. Acad. of Med., Harvey Soc., A.A.A.S., Wayne Co. Med. Soc., etc. *Home:* 853 Lakepointe Ave., Grosse Pointe Park 30. *Office:* 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich.

Marron, Joseph Francis, librarian; *b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 27, 1888; *s.* Jas. E. and Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Kan. State Agr. Coll. (1906-10); Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. (F., Russell Sage Foundation; student of sociol. econ., 1910-12); *m.* Muriel Lindley. Prison investigator, Mo. T. B. Comm., Jefferson City, 1912; legis. ref. libn., Mo. Lib. Commn., 1912-13, Tex. State Lib., 1913-17; asst. libn. Carnegie Lib., Duquesne, Pa., 1917-18; A. L. A. War service, Camp Travis, Tex., 1917-19; libn., Jacksonville (Fla.) Pub. Lib., 1920—; book review editor, *Fla. Times Union,* '27-44; treas. Council of Social Agencies, '42—, Civic Music Assn., '45—; pres. Motion Picture Council, '46—; mem. American Southeast (v.-pres., 1928-30), and Fla. (pres., 1920-21, 1928-30) Lib. Assns.; Duval County T. B. Assn. (pres., 1924-26); Motion Picture Council (pres. 1934-36); Little Theatre (v.-pres., 1931-32); Order of Bookfellows; Mystic Revellers Club; Torch Club (pres. '42-43).*Home:* 1960 Morningside St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A., chaplain; *b.* Monroe, Mich., May 4, 1883; *s.* Richard and Rosetta (Pentoney) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ontario; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at Detroit, July 7, 1907; Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1934. Sec. to Bishop Foley, of Detroit, 1907-11; Chancellor, Diocese of Detroit, 1911-19; in ill health for 2 years; Chaplain of the Motherhouse, and dir. of Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., 1921—. *Home:* 805 W. Elm St., Monroe, Mich.

Marsh, William John, musician, composer; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., June 24, 1880; *s.* James and Mary C. (McCormick) M.; *educ.* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; music under J. Clement Standish, R. W. Oberhoffer and B. Sandberg Lee; unmarried. Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1917; organist, choir dir. St. Patrick's Ch.; dir. Texas Christian Men's Glee Club-Swift's Choral Club, Ft. Worth, Tex. 1st prize. San Antonio, for best song by Texas composer, 1921, '22. *Mem.:* Texas Music Teachers Assn.; Texas Guild of Composers (chmn.); British Amer. Assn. (ex-pres.). Composer: "A Flower Wreath" (1923); "Canterbury Bells" (1923); "Praise and Thanksgiving" (1925); "Texas, Our Texas" (official state song); official Centennial Mass, and Hymn for Texas; composer of the first Texas Opera; dean Ft. W. chap. Amer. Guild of Organists; also masses, motets, pieces for violin and piano, etc. *Home:* Rivercrest, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles Alfred, pastor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 4, 1874; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; (LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland; later admin., SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Sandusky, O.; for 10 years a lecturer as mem. of the Diocesan Apostolate; sec. 1st Missionary Congress, at the Catholic Univ., 1904; founded St. Patrick's Parish, Youngstown, O., 1911; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; mem. Council of Vigilance and sec. Bldg. Commn., diocese of Cleveland; rector, St. Colmans Ch., Cleveland. Author: *Cana* (1905); *The Catholic Religion; Follow Me;* contbr. to Catholic press and reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* 2027 W. 65th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Martin, Clarence Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., March 13, 1880; *s.* Morgan Washington and Ella G. (Mulligan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Martinsburg; W. Va. Univ. (1895-97, law 1897-99, LL.B., 1899; hon. LL.D., 1933); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad. LL.M., 1901); hon. LL.D., Dickinson Coll. (1933); *m.* Agnes G. McKenna, of Cumberland, Md., Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Morgan V. (*m.* Margaret Chesterman, Richmond, Va., 1934), Clarence E., Jr. (*m.* Catherine Dubouis Silver, Martinsburg, '41). Adm. to W.Va. bar, '01; has since practiced at Martinsburg; city attorney, 1904-06; W. Va. member Conf. on Uniform State Laws, '25-41; mem. W. Va. Judicial Council, '33-41; pres. Constitution Convention, W. Va., to ratify 21st Amendment; chmn. Martinsburg Housing Authority, '38-41; resigned all to accept apptmt. to U. S. Senate to fill vacancy, but lost seat in Senate by two votes. Trustee, Catholic Univ. of America, and Sisters Coll. at the Catholic Univ.; dir. in or atty. for various corpns. Contbr. to legal reviews. Created Knight Commdr. of St. Gregory, 1929. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Opequon Golf; Rippling Springs. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cathtolic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927); Amer. Law Institute (charter); Amer. Soc. of Internatl. Law (exec. comm.); W. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924); Amer. Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33); Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Polit. & Social Sci. Mem. law firm Martin & Seibert. Kentucky Colonel. *Home:* 418 S. Queen St. *Office:* Peoples Trust Bldg., Martinsburg, W. Va.

Martin, Brother David (C.S.C.), libn.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '01; *s.* Charles McGlynn and Lydia (Corbett) M.; A.B. U. of Portland '36, M.A. '40; Cert. in Libr. U. of Ore. '36; B.L.S. U. of Wash. '38; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '27. Teacher, prefect Notre Dame U., '27; libn., prof. of lib. sci. U. of Portland, '28—. Author: *American Catholic Convert Authors* ('44); ed. *U. of Portland Bookman*, '41—; jt. ed. *Cath. Booklist*, '42-45; ed. *Catholic Library Practice* ('47); contrib. ed. *Information. Mem.:* C.D.A. (exec. council), Pacific N.W. Lib. Assn. (bus. mgr. '43), etc. *Office:* Univ. of Portland 3, Ore.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Eugene John (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Templemore, Co. Tipperary, Eire, July 15 '78; one of ten children of Michael and Anne (Fogarty) M.; *educ.* Templemore Natl. School; entered Christian Brothers School, '85, Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Roscrea, '95; joined the Cistercians of Strict Observance (Trappists), Nov. 24 '01; simple vows, Feb. 28 '04, solemn vows, March 17 '07; ordained Jan. 29 '11; served as guest master, 7 years, and other offices, Mt. St. Joseph Abbey, Roscrea; procurator, farm mgr., New Melleray Abbey, Peosta, Iowa, Nov. '20-Jan. '26; apptd. sub-prior, Jan. '26; elected abbot, Oct. 3 and blessed as abbot by Abp. Rohlman, Oct. 24 '46. *Home:* New Melleray Abbey, R.R. 1, Peosta, Iowa.

Martin, Francis, jurist; elected justice, 1st judicial dist., Supreme Court of N. Y. State, for term ending 1934, and re-elected; now presiding justice. K. of C. *Chambers:* 51 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

Martin, John Frank, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Sarah Elenor Martin; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Oklahoma City H. S. (1909); St. Mary's (Kans) Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Mary Doyle, of Perry, Okla., May 23, 1917; *ch.*—Samuel John, Mary Margaret Martin Zeigler, Lucille, Emily Ann. Jerry Paul, and Leo Joseph Martin. Assistant county attorney, 1918-20; state legislator, 1921; municipal counselor, 1923-27; councilman, 1931-35; mayor, Oklahoma City, 1935-39. Democrat. Pvt., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.; C. A. C., Officers Training Camp, Ft. Monroe, Va., World War. K. of C. (G. K. 1933-34, State Deputy, '34-37, Supreme Dir., '37-); chmn. Okla. Tax Commn., Jan. '43- . *Home:* 136 W. 18th St. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Martin, Rev. John Joseph (C. M.), educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., May 25, 1877; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; St. Vincent's Coll., La Salle, Ill. Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1900; teacher, St. Vincent's Coll., Chicago, 1899-1902, St. Vincent's Coll., La., 1902-04, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1904-07; supervised bldg. of St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., 1907-08; prefect of studies, St. Vincent's Coll., La., 1908-09; pres. De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1909-10, St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1910-12; later prof., Latin, Math. and Religion, Los Angeles (Calif.) Coll. (C. M. Prep. Sem.); now prof. of Eccles. Bookkeeping, and treas., Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

Martin, Very Rev. John M. (M. M.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 13, 1896; *s.* James Wm. and Elizabeth V. (Moore) M.; *educ.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee; Maryknoll Coll., Clarks Summit, Pa.; Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (Ph.D.); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society (Maryknoll Fathers), Sept. 7, 1921; ordained, June 17, 1928. Rector, Maryknoll Junior Sems., Cin'ti., St. Louis; superior Maryknoll Tepic Mission, Mexico, '42-46. *Address:* 4569 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Martin, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Rockland, Wis., May 12, 1878; *s.* Edward and Bridget (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Mildred E. Wright, of DePere, Wis., Oct. 5, 1904; *ch.*—Mildred, Jean, Florence. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Green Bay; mem. Martin, Martin, Martin, Clifford & McHale; mem. Wis. State Legislature, 1903-04; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. many yrs. *Mem.:* Amer. Wis. State and Brown Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* Green Bay, Wis.

Martin, Joseph Thomas, physician; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Dec. 29, 1882; *s.* John P. and Sarah M.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1906); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Margarita E. Burke, Oklahoma City, Nov. 14, 1911. Interne, St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, 1904, San Rafael Hosp., 1906; house phys.

St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland, O., 1908; staff, St. Anthony's Hosp., Okla. City, 1910; cons. Radiologist Hosp., 1914; lect., obstet., Epworth Med. Sch., 1911; staff State Univ. Hosp., 1912; asst. city phys., 1910, supt., Oklahoma City Health Dept., 1918-22; County Health Commnr., 1919-23; in charge pediatric clinic, 1912, assoc. prof., 1913, prof. of clin. med., U. of Okla., '20—; trustee St. Joseph's Cathedral. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* F.A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Okla. Co. and State Med. Socs., Chamb. of Com. (dir. '19-21), K. of C. (4°), Okla. City Acad. of Med. (pres. '23). etc.; former mem. exec. comm. St. Anthony's and Univ. Hosps. *Address:* 200 N.W. 14th st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Martin, Joseph William, Jr., ex-congressman; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Joseph W. and Catherine (Katon) M.; *grad.* N. Attleboro H. S. (1902); unmarried. Reporter, 1902-08; publisher *The Evening Chronicle,* N. Attleboro, since 1908; mgr. A. T. Parker & Co., ins.; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-14, Senate. 1915-17; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1916; chmn. Mass. St. Ry. Investigation Comm., 1917, Mass. Repub. Legisl. Campaign Comm., 1917; presdl. elector, 1920; exec. sec. Repub. State Comm., 1922-25; mem. 69th to 73rd Congresses (1925-35), 15th Mass. Dist. *Clubs:* Mass. Repub.; Racquet; Middlesex; Elks; Moose; Grange. *Home:* 54 Grove St., N. Attleboro, Mass.

Martin, Rev. Leo T. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 8, 1888; *s.* Thos. Luke and Josephine (Power) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1905-09, A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1909-11); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (1915-18, M.A.); St. Louis Univ.; St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland; Gregorian Univ., Rome; St. John Berchmans Coll., Florennes, Belgium; entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 26, 1921. Teacher, Latin and Greek, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif., 1918-20; teacher, Philos. and Hist. of philos., '27-39, rector, '33-39, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; rector, '40—, Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph, educator; *b.* Dorchester, Ia., July 7, 1896; *s.* James Francis and Elizabeth (Gallagher) M.; *grad.* Loras Acad. ('22), Loras Coll. (A.B. '26), St. Mary's U., Baltimore (M.A. '38), C.U.A. (summers '35-38), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('27-30); priest, Dubuque, June 14, 1930; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, '30-32; prin. Loras Acad., '35; pres. Loras Coll., '39-47; hon. LL.D. Loras Coll., '41. U.S.N. '18. Dem. Pastor, '47—, Sacred Heart Church, Fillmore, Iowa.

Martin, Paul Leo, lawyer; *b.* near Vail, Ia., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* James Wm. and Huldah Catherine (Chapman) M.; *educ.* pub. sch., Manning, Ia.; Holy Family Sch., Omaha; Creighton Prep. Acad., Creighton U. (A.B. 1900, hon. A.M. 1905), Harvard (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Inez Neu, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Paul J. (Aug. 27, 1907), Bernard A. (June 26, 1909), Clarence J. (June 12, 1911), Mary Catherine (Mrs. A. V. Murphy), Gertrude Clare (Mrs. C. B. Pedersen), Margaret Mary (Mrs. R. V. Slattery). Sec., Creighton Coll. of Law, 1905-07, dean, 1908-19; v.p. Municipal U. of Omaha, 1930-35; counsel, dir. World Publishing Co., 1933-1939. *Mem.:* K. of C. (former State Deputy, Nebr.; former Faithful Navigator, 4°, Omaha); Omaha Bar Assn. (pres. 1929); Omaha Cham. of Comm. (pres. 1933). Democrat. *Home:* 623 N. 36th st. *Office:* 524 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Martin, Paul R., see **Martin-Dillon, Paul R. F.**

Martin, Susan Hutchison, educator; *b.* Wisdom, Mont., 1903; *dau.* Ernest Douglass (M.D.) and Clara (Hutchison) M.; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1924); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1933); American School, Athens (1926-27); American Academy, Rome (1927-28). Museum asst., Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1926; instr., Mt. Mary Coll., 1930-31; asst. prof., Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., 1933-35, and Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City, 1935—. Author: *A History of Ancient Melos* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Philological Assn.; Catholic Poetry Soc. Hobby: the theatre. Convert from Anglican Ch., '15. *Home:* 70 Morningside Dr., N.Y.C. 27.

Martin-Dillon, Paul R. F., editor, author, *b.* Jan. 23, 1884; *s.* Francis (M.S., M.D.) and Alfreda (Martin) Dillon; *educ.* pvt. schs. and tutors; Notre Dame Prep Sch. (1900-04); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1909); Loyola Univ., Chicago (M.A., 1930); *m.* Lillian Irene Buckman, Phila., Feb. 4 '10 (*d.* May 27 '45). Summers on Marion, Ind., newspapers, 1902-04; editorial writer, dramatic and music critic, *Indianapolis Star,* 1909-15; asst. literary adviser, Bobbs-Merrill Publ. Co., Indianapolis, 1911-14; assoc. editor *Indiana Catholic and Record,* 1915-17; dir. gen. of publicity, K. of C. comm. on War Activities, 1917-18; originator and promoter of the plan for Auxiliary Catholic Chaplain Service of Army and Navy, approved by the Bishops and adopted as part of K. of C. war work; candidate officer, U. S. Army, 1918; formerly on editorial staff, *N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Evening Sun,* Wash. bur. of A. P.; editorial and feature writer, *Chicago Evening Post,* 1919-21; assoc. editor, *Chicago Journal of Commerce,* 1921-25; dir. of publicity, Ravinia Opera, Chicago, 1925-30; on fgn. assignment in far north for *Chicago Daily News* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1930-31; free lance writer, and pub. relations counsel, Third Order of St. Francis, 1931—; publicity staff, a Century of Progress, Chicago, summer 1933; assoc. editor *South Bend (Ind.) News Times,* '35-36; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '36-38; dir. Bur. of Information, Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf. '38-40; mgn. editor *Cumberland (Md.) Times,* since 1940. Co-au: *Franciscan Heritage* ('37); editor and compiler of the Indiana Soc. of Chicago ser. *Works of Hoosier Writers* (12 vols., 1912); author *Paths and By-Paths of Catholic Quebec, To Gaspesie and Beyond,* and *Catholic Trails of the Labrador* (all pub. serially, 1928, '29, '30); *The Gospel in Action* (1932); co-author *Survey of a Decade* (1935); *The First Cardinal of the West* (1934); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Extension, Bookman, Franciscan Herald, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Alpha Kappa Delta; Natl. Press Club; Medievalists; Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. v. p., 1915-16, 1916-17); Notre Dame Club of Chicago; Natl. Fed. of Catholic Alumni; Third Order of St. Francis (natl. consultor, 1931-42); Loyola U. Alumni Assn.; Holy Name Soc. Democrat. Hobbies: music, Celtic studies, travel. Affiliate, Order of Friars Minor, '37. *Home:* 515 Dunbar Dr. *Office:* 7 S. Mechanic St., Cumberland, Md.

Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor; *b.* Montagnana, Italy, Oct. 22, 1885; *s.* Antonio and Lucia (Bellini) M.; *educ.* at Montagnana; *m.* Adele Previtali, Aug. 17, 1913; *ch.*—Bettina, Antonio, Giovanna. Debut in Italy, 1910; came to U. S., 1913, and since a leading tenor with Metropolitan Opera Co.; also appeared at Ravinia (summer opera), Chicago, in Buenos Aires, and in principal cities of Europe. *Home:* Ca Rossa, Bergamo, Italy. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N. Y.

Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph Andrew, vicar general; *b.* Menasha, Wis., May 30, 1879; *s.* John and Gertrude (Baum) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Menasha; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained at Menasha, June 15, 1902; sec. to Bishop Messmer, 1902-03, to Bishop Fox, 1903-04; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Hilbert, Wis., 1905-08; chancellor Diocese of Green Bay, 1908-14; pastor St. Francis Xavier Cathedral, Green Bay, 1914-32; supt. McCormick Home for the Aged, since 1932; vicar general Diocese of Green Bay, since 1932, also Dioc. consultor, and Officialis of Matrimonial Court; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; v.-p. Brown Co. Hist. Soc. Apptd. Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII, '39. *Home:* 212 Iroquois st., Green Bay, Wis.

Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph S., pastor; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 31 '75; *s.* Andrew and Caroline (Haupt) M.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '89-94; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '94-99 (S.J.B. '98); priest, Detroit, July 2 '99; curate St. Mary's Ch., Adrian, Mich., '99-01; pastor St. John's Ch., Albion, Mich., '01-15, Assumption (Grotto) Ch., Detroit, Dec. '15—; chmn. Bldg. Comm., '39—, consultor, '41—, Detroit Archdiocese. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 16 '44. *Home:* 13770 Gratiot Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

Marx, Walter John, historian, sociologist; *b.* Nome, Alaska, Sept. 6, 1906; *s.* Wm. Nicholas and Ethel Mary (Horn) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Nome; Alaska Territ'l. Sch., Teller; O'Dea H.S., Seattle, '24-27; A.B. cum laude, U. of Wash., '31; U. of Brussels, Belgium, '32-34; Ph.D. Columbia U., '36; wed Phyllis Durand Peterson, of Wash., D.C., Nov. 16, '42; *ch.* 2 s., 1 dau. Assistant, prof., European hist. and sociol., Chestnut Hill Coll., Phila., '36-39; instr. in sociol. and econ. hist., C.U.A., '39-42; on leave, U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46, maj. Author: Mechanization and *Culture* ('41), *The Twilight of Civilization and the War* ('42); mag. writer; chief, Fgn. Interests Sect., '46—, Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

Mary, Sister (I. H. M.), educator, author; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1896; *dau.* Frank and Nora (Ryan) McGrath; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (A.B. cun laude, 1918); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M. A., 1920), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922). Teacher, Swissvale (Pa.) H. S., 1918-20; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Monroe, Mich., 1922; prof. of psychology, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1924—. Author: *The Moral Development of Children* (1922); *The Moral and Religious Development of the Preschool Child* (1935); *My Mass Book* ('29), *Unto God* ('31), *ABC-Religion in the Home* ('40); N.C.W.C. feature "God and Your Child:" dir., '42- , preschool, Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Mary Agnes, Mother (S.N.D.), provincial; *b.* Massillon, O., July 29 '85; *dau.* August and Catherine (Geisel) Bosche; A.B. St. John's U., Toledo, M.A. Fordham U.; joined Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland, Dec. 8 '04; professed, July 22 '07. Successively teacher, Notre Dame Acad., Toledo; teacher and prin., Notre Dame Acad., Cleveland; dean and later pres., Notre Dame Coll., S. Euclid, O.; asst. provincial, and, '47—, provincial superior, Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland. Author: *St. Paul's Hymn of Charity* ('37), *Practical Charity* ('39), *The Bond of Perfection* ('41). *Address:* 1325 Ansel rd., Cleveland, O.

Mary Andrew, Sister, artist; *b.* N. Y. C. Aug. 16, 1897; *dau.* Patrick Jos., and Margaret Alice (Newell) Mulcahy; *educ.* Sch. Arts League of N. Y. (scholarship), N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Arts; art courses, pvt. lessons under H. Deihl; Fordham, C. U. A., Columbia; N. Y. Sch. of Interior Decor., Acad. of Allied Arts; lecture courses and research work; B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent '27, M.A. '29; professed in Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Dec. 8, 1918. Profl. letterer, designer in adv. firm, N. Y. C., '16; teacher Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, '19-27; prof., art hist. and studio arts, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '27—, head of dept. of fine arts, '33—. Works in oil, water color, tempera, ceramics, glass, and clay; miniatures on ivory and vellum. Lecturer, Catholic Summer School of America, Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1938, 1939. *Member:* Eastern Arts Assn., Cath. Coll. Art Assn., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent Art Guild (dir.), C. M. S. V. Art Research Club (dir.). *Home:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, On-Hudson, N. Y. C.

Mary Bertrand. Sister (O.M.), educator, writer, *b;* Olean, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1900; *dau.* John Michael and Catherine Marian (Colligan) Degnan; *grad.* Olean H. S. ('16), N. Y. State Coll., Albany (A.B. '20); professed in Cong. of Our Lady of Mercy, Aug. 15, 1927; taught English, Olean H. S., '20, Cath. Central H. S., Troy, N. Y., '24-45; since engaged in research and writing. *Address:* 634 New Scotland Ave., Albany 3, N. Y.

Mary Donatus, Sister (I.H.M.), author, educ.; *educ.* Cath. H.S. for Girls, Phila.; B. Litt. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll; Ph.D. U. of Pa., '33; mem. Sisters Servants of Immac. Heart of Mary; head of English dept. Immaculata Coll., '26—; dir. Cue & Curtain Players. Author: *Playthings* ('29), *King's Jongleur* ('32), *Beasts and Birds in Lives of Irish Saints* ('34), *The Greater Glory* (drama '36), also Eng. texts, mag. lit., etc. *Home:* Immaculata, Pa.

Mary Henry, Sister (O. P.), educator; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Nov. 6, 1887; *dau.* Frank B. and Joanna (Fitz Gerald) Gibbs; *educ.* Parish Sch., Atlantic, Ia.; Omaha H. S. (1906); Chicago Kindergarten Coll. (1908); Omaha Teachers' Training Sch. (Dir's. Dipl., 1909); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1931; M.A., 1932); professed in Dominican Order, of Sinsinawa, Wis., 1916. Has taught in kindergarten, grade, training and high schools at Omaha, Chicago and Milwaukee; now chmn. Dept. of Sociol. & Soc. Work, Rosary Coll. Author: *The Rosary Readers* (Nos. 1-6 incl., 1928-29). Member: Catholic Round Table of Science, Amer. Sociol. Soc. *Address:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Hilaire, Sister, educator; *b.* Appleton, Wis., June, 1899; *dau.* Thos. H. and Elizabeth (Cuthbert) Ryan; *educ.* pub. schs., Appleton (1905-17); Rosary Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of the Most Holy Rosary, Sept., 1927; professed Aug., 1928. Asst. in botany, Univ. of Ill., 1921-24; prof. of bot., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y., 1926-27; assoc. prof. of bot., Rosary Coll., 1928—. Contbr. to *Mycologia, Bishop Museum Bulletin, Memoirs of Dept. of Agr. in India,* etc. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi

(1922—); Sigma Delta Epsilon (1923—); (F) A. A. A. S. (1933—); Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Theta Phi Alpha. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Jeremy, Sister (O.P.), educator, writer; *b.* Chicago; *dau.* John Bernard and Margaret Anne (Bermingham) Finnegan; *educ.* St. Thomas the Apostle H.S., Chicago Teachers Coll., '25-27, Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '29, M.A. '31; Ph.D. Yale U., '42; professed in Dominican Order, Sinsinawa, Aug. 5, 1933; teacher St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, '32-39; asst. prof. of English Rosary Coll., '42- ; contbr. to *Poetry, Cath. World, America, Spirit, Sign, Ave Maria, etc.;* mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Joseph, Mother (Mary Josephine Rogers), foundress; *b.* Boston, Oct. 27 '82; *dau.* Abraham T. and Mary J. (Plummer) Rogers; *educ.* Bowdith School, Jamaica Plain; H.S., W. Roxbury, Jamaica Plain; grad. Smith Coll. '05; diploma, Normal School, Boston, '08; hon. LL.D. Regis Coll., Weston; formed Cath. Mission Study Club, '06, and through it met Father Walsh, co-founder of Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); in charge of Teresians, secretaries to C.F.M.S. of Amer. (later Foreign Mission Sisters of St. Dominic: Maryknoll Sisiters), Sept. '12-Feb. 15 '21; 1st profession, Maryknoll, Feb. 15 '21; final profession, Shingishu, Korea, Feb. 15 '24; 1st Mother Gen., Fgn. Mission Sisters of St. Dominic, Maryknoll Sisters, Feb. 15 '21-Dec. '46. Contbr. of short stories to *Field Afar.* Treas., St. Catherine's Guild (biological soc.), Boston; mem. B.V.M. Sodality. Diversions; music, gardening, cooking. *Address:* Our Lady of Maryknoll Novitiate, Vance rd., Valley Park, Mo.

Mary Joseph, Mother, **educator; *b.* Boonton, N. J., Dec. 29, 1885; *dau.* John E. and Margaret A. (Donovan) Dunn; *educ.* St. Dominic Acad., Jersey City, N. J.; Sisters Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B.); Fordham Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); entered Order of St. Dominic; professed Aug. 4, 1904. Taught in Dominican schs. in Leipsic, O., Lawrence, Mass., Jersey City, and Caldwell, N. J.; Directress of Studies, Community Supervisor of Schools, and (since 1927) Mother Gen.; pres. Caldwell (N. J.) Coll. for Women, since founded in '39. Co-author of hist. textbooks. *Address:* Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.**

Mary Joseph, Sister, (S.L.), archivist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 28, 1883; *dau.* Andrew George and Louise C. (Neifing) Scherer; *grad.* Manual Training H. S., Kansas City, Mo., '02; A.B., Creighton U., '17, M.A., '21; Ph.D., De Paul U., '25; entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, Nerinx (Ky.) Motherhouse, 1903; taught at Loretto Acad., Kansas City, '05-06, '19-21, '26-29, Loretto Heights Acad., Colo., '06-14, St. Mary's Acad., Denver, '14-17; prof. of English, Webster Coll., '21-26, and libn., '29-37; fdr., dir., Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, '32—. *Address:* Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, Webster Groves, Mo.

Mary of the Compassion, Sister (O.P.), sacred art; *b.* Constance Mary Rowe, London, Eng., March 17 '08; *dau.* Victor Western and Melfrevine Fournier (Kershaw) Rowe; began art studies, '23, at Clapham School of Art, London (won 2 scholarships), student Royal Coll. of Art, under Rothenstein, Lawrence, etc.; won Edwin Abbey Scholarship, '29; Associate, Royal Acad. of Art, '30; won Prix de Rome (painting), '32; traveled and studied in Italy; came to U.S., '36; professed in Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary, Dec. '38. Book illustrator; contrbr. to Eng. and Amer. art mags. Received into the Church at Brompton Oratory, London, '31. *Address:* Blue Chapel, 14th and West sts., Union City, N.J.

Mary Paula, Sister (Mary Elizabeth Rich), librarian, author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *dau.* Nelson J. and Mary (Powers) Rich; *educ.* pub. schools, Acad. of Notre Dame, Boston; Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. A.M.); Life Teachers Certificate, State of Ohio; mem. Inst. of Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur. Teacher H. S., 1892-1920, Normal School, 1923-29; libn. and author, since 1930. Author: *Highlights in Philosophy* (1930), *The Story of Blessed Julie* (1933); *The Virgin Mother* (1935); *Presenting the Angels* (1936); *Bethlehem Nights* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Summit Country Day School, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Mary Raymond, Sister (O.S.D.), educator, writer; *b.* Ellenburg, N. Y., May 6, 1876; *s.* Benjamin and Ellen (Burns) Sandiford; *educ.* Lawrence (Mass.) H. S. and Normal; C. U. A. (A.B., M.A.); Fordham U. (Ph.D.); professed in Order of St. Dominic, '06. Teacher, pub. schs., Lawrence, Mass., pvt. schs., Jersey City and Montclair, N. J.; prin. Lacordaire French-English Day Sch. for Girls. Author: *Under the Shadow of the Cross; Little Mothers* (verse); *Easy Plays for Amateurs.* Dean, Caldwell College, N. J.

Mary Thomasita, Sister (O.S.F.), sacred art; *b.* Milwaukee, '12; B.E. Milwaukee State Teachers Coll.; M.F.A. School of Art Inst., Chicago, '47; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Milwaukee, '29. Has exhibited in N.Y., Dayton, Chicago, Seattle, etc.; has taught art, St. Anthony H.S., Sterling., St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; now head of art dept. Cardinal Stritch Coll.; mem. Cath. Art Assn.; examples of work featured in *Liturg. Arts* mag., Nov. '47. *Address:* 3221 S. Lake Drive, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Masse, Rev. Benjamin Louis, (S.J.), editor, writer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 17, 1905; *s.* Benjamin Joseph and Abbie Grace (Brunette) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., A.B. St. Louis U. '30, A.M. '32, S.T.L. '39, L'Immaculee-Conception, Montreal, Marquette U, Fordham U.; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 8, 1925; ordained, June 1938; instr. in lit. Regis Coll., Denver, '32-35, in hist., St. Louis U., '40-41; assoc. ed. *America,* '41- , exec. ed. *The Cath. Mind,* '42- , prof. indus. ethics Xavier Labor Sch., N. Y. C.; mem. indus. panel Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn.; Catholic Economic Assn., C.A.I.P., Amer. Acad. of Polit & Social Sci., Amer. Cath. Sociol Assn. *Office:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y. City.

Massey, John, exec.; *b.* U.S.N. Res., Eoolsey Fla., July 4, 1877; *s.* James and Johanna (Stackpool) M.; *educ.* St. Michael's Paroch. Sch., 6 yrs.; wed Lillian Annette Griffin, Nov. 26, 1902; ch.—Eunice Annette, John Stackpool, Lillian Theodosia. Pres., Cary & Co., coal mchts., Pensacola Home & Savs. Assn., Bldg. & Loan Assn.; sec.-treas. Gulf Beach Hts. Co., Real Estate Holding Co.; chmn. City of Pensacola Pension Bd.; chmn. Sel. Serv. Bd. No. 1, Escambia Co., Fla. Corpl., Fla. Vol. Inf., Span.-Amer. War, '98; Capt., Fla. N.G.;

1st Sgt., Jr. Plattsburg Training Camp, '18. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Dep.), United Span.-Amer. War Vets. (past Camp Comdr.), Pensacola Rotary (ex-pres.), Pensacola Yacht Club (ex-v. commodore), Elks, Cath. Kts. of Amer. Democrat. *Home:* 730 W. Garden St. *Office:* 14 E. Garden St., Pensacola, Fla.

Massey, Paul Powers, lawyer; *b.* Grand Island, Nebr., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary (Sheehy) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '24, LL.B. '29; m. and has 2 sons, 3 daus. Law practice, '29—; assoc. of Arthur F. Mullen, '29-37; asst. attorney gen. of Nebr., '37-38. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Home:* 119 S. 50th St. *Office:* 1520 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Massmann, Frederick H., executive; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Dec. 1, 1876; *s.* Carl and Minna (Fricka) M.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* grade sch., 6 yrs. night sch., Chicago; *m.* Elizabeth Dienes, of Springfield, Ill., June 6, 1900; *ch.*—Alfred J., Elizabeth R. (Mrs. P. R. Pape). Began as boy in retail grocery; with Brookman Mfg. Co., 1890-95; Durand & Kasper Co., 1895-1913; Natl. Tea Co., '13-19, retiring as pres.; with Peter Fox Brewing Co., '39- . Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '32. K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 5920 N. Kilpatrick. *Office:* 2626 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Mathis, Rev. Michael Ambrose (C. S. C.), educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 6, 1885; *s.* Jacob P. and Elizabeth (Thome) M. (both *b.* in Germany); *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.Litt., 1910); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1914; S.T.L., 1917; S.T.D., 1922). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; founder and (1917-33) editor *The Bengalese* (organ of C. S. C. foreign missions); co-founder Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries, 1925; founder and pres. Foreign Mission Sem. of the Holy Cross; world tour of missions, 1922-23, 2nd trip to India, 1928-29. 3rd trip, '36; prof. Notre Dame U. '39-41; writer of liturg. works; chaplain, '41—, St. Joseph Hospital, South Bend 17, Ind.

Matt, Alphonse J., editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1903; *s.* Joseph and Maria (Klapproth) M.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; *m.* Loretta Wittmann, of St. Paul. Assoc. editor *The Wanderer,* '31—; pub. *Cath. Rural Life Bulletin,* '38—; mem. Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn.; Cath. Central Verein; etc. *Office:* 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matt, Joseph, editor; *b.* Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 15, 1877; *educ.* coll. in Germany; Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; *m.* Maria Klapproth, of St. Paul, Minn. Came to U. S., 1895; on editorial staff *Daily Buffalo Volkesfreund* to 1897, *The Beobachter,* Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897; assoc. editor, 1897-99, and since editor *Der Wanderer* (Catholic weekly in German), and since 1931, editor *The Wanderer* (same in English). Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Author of stories, pamphlets on sociological and historical subjects, etc. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Central Verein (exec. comm.); Catholic Rural Life Conf.; Advisory Bd., St. Benedict's College. Pres. Wanderer Prington Co. *Office:* 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matthews, Francis P., lawyer; *b.* Albion, Neb., Mar. 15, 1887; *s.* Patrick H. and Mary Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Albion pub. schs.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (M.A., LL.B.,); *m.* Mary Claire Hughes, of Battle Creek, Neb., Nov. 24, 1914; (1 son, 5 daughters). Chairman of the board, Securities Acceptance Corpn.; pres. 1st Federal Savings & Loan Assn.; ex-pres. Omaha Community Chest, Omaha Chamb. of Com.; dir. U. S. Chamb. of Com.; v. p. United Service Orgns.; v.p., dir., radio sta. WOW, Omaha; dir. mem. exce. comm. Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; v.p., mem. bd. and exec. comm. Natl. War Fund; dir. Omaha War & Community Fund; inc. War Prisoners Aid; chmn. exec. comm. NCCS; dir. Boystown; mem. bd. Amer. Overseas Aid; mem. President's Comm. on Civil Rights, Christian Comm. for Natl. Jewish Appeal; regent Creighton U.; former mem. exec. comm. of the Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. K.C.S.G., '38; LLD., Marquette U., '40; K.S.G. with Grand Cross, 1942; LL.D., John Marshall Coll., N.J., '43; Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) College, for the year 1943; supreme knight, K. of C., Aug. '39-Oct. '45. Kt. Comdr., Grand Cross, Kts. of Holy Sepulchre, Rome, '44; Secret Papal Chamb. with Cape & Sword. *Home:* 3920 Dewey Ave. *Office:* 516 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Mattingly, C. Walter, surgeon; *b.* White Castle, La., Sept., 1900; *s.* C. B. and Lily (Humle) M.; *educ.* White Castle H. S., La. State U., Tulane U. (M.D. '26); wed Dr. Marie Byrd Dees, of Crystal Springs, Miss., 1926. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '26-27, admitting officer, '27-28, asst. house surg., '28-30, jr. house surg., '30-31, sr. house surg., '31-32, and now sr. vis. surg.; also sr. vis. surg. Hotel Dieu, and Baptist Hosp. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* Diplomate Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, Blue Key, Orleans Parish, La. State, and South. Med. Assns.; Int. Coll. of Surgs.; La. State Bd. of Nurse Examnrs.; instr., surg. nursing, L.S.U. F.I.C.S.; bd. mem. La State Board of Health. *Home:* 7609 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 1800 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Mattingly, Very Rev. Herman Emmett, *b.* Nashport, O., June 2, 1902; *s.* Emmett Dionysius and Mary Ellen (Finan) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., St. Vincent Coll. and Sem., Ph.B., A.B., M.A.; Ohio State U., M.Sc.; hon. J.LL.D., Register Sch of Journ., '42; ordained, Columbus, May 9, 1929; prof. math. and sci., St. Charles Coll., '29- ; mng. ed. *Columbus Register,* '40- ; mem. K. of C. (4°), A.A.A.S., A.E.S. Invested Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June 24 '46. *Address:* 2010 E. Broad st., Columbus, Ohio.

Mattingly, Robert Edgar, judge; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 14, 1871; *s.* George E. and Louisa M. (Hedgman) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. M.A.); *m.* Julia Marshall, of Baltimore, 1901 (dec. 1910); *m.* (2) Gertrude Shelton, of Georgetown, Del., 1920. Stenog. and law clerk, U. S. Bur. of Pensions, 1886-97; del. to all Dem. Natl. Convs., 1896-1916 (nominated John McLean for Pres., 1896; on resolution comm., 1896, 1900, '08; nominated Wm. Jennings Bryan for V.-Pres., 1912); chmn. Dem. Central Comm., D. C., 1908-21; supervisor, 14th census for D. C., 1919-20; judge, municipal ct., 1919-1940 (5 terms). *Mem.:* Elks (Exalted Ruler, D. C., 1906-07); Amer., Fed. and D. C. Bar Assns.; Eagles; D. C. Hist. Soc.; Natl. Press Club; V. F. W. (hon.). *Home:* 5411 42nd St., N. W. *Office:* New Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.

Maurer, Frederic Geo., M.D.; *b.* 1893; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1920); engaged in pract. of internal med., at Lima, O.; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., and Amer. Coll. of Physicians; trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home:* 1817 Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 131 N. Elizabeth St., Lima, O.

Maurin, Peter, apologist; former worker on farms, in lbr. camps, on rys., and in mines; convert from Communism; on staff *The Catholic Worker* (daily), N. Y. C.; lecturer. Author: *Easy Essays* (Sheed 1936). *Address:* 144 Charles St., N. Y. C.

Mawn, Lawrence Joseph Edward, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 25 '02; *s.* Patrick James and Mary (Sweeney) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch. '07-14, Cathedral Coll. '14-19, St. John's U., '19-25, Brooklyn, and Columbia U. '25-26, N.Y.U. '26-27; wed Mabel Catherine Deere, of Longview, Ill., May 24 '42; *ch.*—Geoffrey Padraic ('47). Taught at Brooklyn Coll. Prep., '25; archt., N.Y. and New Eng., '26-42, Los Angeles, '42—; projects include churches, schools, plants, etc., in U.S., Europe, Alaska, Hawaii, etc. Mem. book review staff, *America, Prog. Architecture, Arts & Architecture;* contbr. also to *Liturg. Arts, Archt. & Engr.,* etc. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Archtl. League of N.Y. *Home:* 103 N. 2d st., Alhambra. *Office:* 650 S. Grand av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Maxwell, Charles Thomas, surgeon; *b.* Dakota City, Neb., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret T. (Ashford) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Nelontine J. Anderson, Russellville, Ky., Nov. 22, 1910; *ch.*—Charles T., Nelontine M. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1912-14; has since practiced at Sioux City, Ia. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. 17 mos.; cited by Gens. Pershing, Habord and Bundy; Croix de Guerre with Palm and Gold Star. *Mem.:* Iowa State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Phi Kappa Sigma; Elks; K. of C.; Sioux City Boat Club. Repub. *Home:* 3905 Country Cl. Blvd. *Office:* Frances Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

Maxwell, Rev. Joseph Raymond Nonnatus (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1899; *s.* Richard Everett and Caroline (Carpenter) M.; *educ.* Taunton Schs. to 1918; Holy Cross Coll. (1918-19); Jesuit Novitiate, Yonkers (1919-21); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie (1921-23); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (A.B. 1925, M.A. 1926, S.T.L. 1932); Fordham U. (Matric. 1928, Ph.D. 1931); pvt. study Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium (1933-34); joined the Jesuits, 1919, ordained at Weston, 1932. Instr. in English, Holy Cross Coll., 1926-28; prof. of Eng. and Educn., Weston Coll., 1932-33; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Boston Coll., '35-39; pres. Holy Cross Coll., 1939-45; rector, Cranwell School, Lenox, Mass., '45—. Author: *The Happy Ascetic* ('35), *Fifty Golden Years* ('36), *Completed Fragments* ('37); mag. writer. *Home:* Cranwell School, Lenox, Mass.

May, Alice R., social work; *b.* Tiffin, O., June 3 '02; *dau.* Edward C. and Jennie J. (Jentgen) M.; *educ.* Ursuline Acad., Tiffin, '20; Certif., Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv., Wash., D. C., '21; B.A. Wayne U. '43; M.A. U. of Mich. '46. Social work. Family Social Serv. House, Wash., D. C., '21; E. Side Community House, Toledo, '21-23; S. Side Community House, Des Moines, '23-27 (estab. Girl Scouts '23); League of Cath. Women, Detroit, '27-28; Cath. Welfare Bur., Los Angeles, '28-29; St. Francis Home for Boys, Detroit, '29-44; cons. in estab. Social Serv. Dept., Guardian Angel Home, '36-38; dist. children's consultant, Wayne Co., Children's Div., Mich. State Dept. of Social Welfare. Detroit, '44—. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (bd.), Detroit Social Workers Club (bd.), Mich. Welfare League, Mich. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, I.F.C.A. (regent), N.C.C.W., etc. *Home:* Priscilla Inn. *Office:* 1303 Cadillac Square Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

May, Arthur, merchant; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1880; *s.* Frank P. and Annie (O'Hare) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (A.B., 1900); *m.* Mary D. Dowling, Washington, 1910; *ch.*—Frank P., Marjorie. Pres., treas. May Hardware Co.; dir. Natl. Bank of Washington, Cath. Charities, and Boy Scouts of Amer., Washington. *Mem.:* D. C. Hist. Soc., Bd. of Trade, Oldest Inhabitants, Amer. Civic Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary; Natl. Press; Columbia Country; dir. Merrick Boys Club. *Home:* 4630 Hawthorne Lane. *Office:* 1054 31st St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

May, John N., banker; *b.* Detroit, April 9 '92; *s.* John G. and Rosa May (Schmidt) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's School, St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., '09; wed Loretta F. Zeitz, of Detroit, Oct. 8 '25. Advanced from messenger, '09, to branch mgr., Peoples State Bank, '21-33; asst. mgr., Gd. River-14th Br. of successor bank, Natl. Bank of Detroit, '33—. Pvt., U.S.A., '18. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (exec. bd. '19-20); St. Elizabeth Frat., T.O.S.F. (prefect, '38-44); Detroit Cath. Interracial Council (sec.-treas. '39—); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (sec.-treas. St. Brigid Conf., '26-35); Kts. of St. John (ex-sec. Nativity Comdry.); pres. Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Confrats., '46-47, '47-48. *Home:* 13524 Indiana av. *Office:* Gd. River-14th Office, Natl. Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

May, Maurice S., architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 1, 1891; *s.* Geo. J. and Rosina M. (Saul) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1912, A.B. A.M.), C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt. 1915); *m.* Dorothy S. Stephenson, of W. D. C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—Dorothy S. (Nov. 11, 1935). *Home:* 3920 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1223 Conn. Ave., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Mayer, Elisabeth, poet; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Sept. 17, 1886; *dau.* James Wm. and Sara (Halloran) Carey; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Yakima, Wash.; pub. schs., Prosser; Prep. Washington State Coll. (grad., 1904); Univ. of Wash. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Alfred Mayer, of Jordan, Minn., Aug. 12, 1913; *ch.*—James Wm. (May 27, 1914), John Alfred (Jan. 10, 1919). Grade pub. sch. teacher, Seattle, 1905-06, 1906-07; publicity dept., A. Y. P., 1909. Repres. in Braithwaite's *Anthology of Magazine Verse* (1927, '28, '29); Braithwaite's *Biog. Index of Poets* (1926), *Women of the West* (1928); etc.; contbr. to *Catholic World, Ave Maria, Magnificat, Lariat, Columbia, Little Flower Circle, Seattle Woman, American Poetry,* etc. *Mem.:* Woman's Century Club; Amer. Assn. of University Women; Catholic Daughters of Amer. (first Grand Regent, 1925-27); Sigma Kappa (local editor *The Triangle*). Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 213 N. 6th St., Yakima, Wash.

Maynard, Theodore, author, lecturer; *b.* Madras, India (where parents were missioners), Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Rev. Thomas H. and Elizabeth A. (Teague) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ., (M.A.); Marquette Univ. (hon. Litt. D.); C. U. A. (Ph.D.); wed Sarah Casey, '18 (d. '45); 4 sons, 3 daus.; wed (2) Kathleen Sheehan, 1946. Prot. minister; convert to Catholicism, '13; prof. of Eng. lit. Dominican Coll., Calif., '21-25, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '25-27, Fordham, '27-29, Georgetown, '29-34, Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md. '34-6. Auth.: *Laughs & Whifts of Song* ('15), *Drums of Defeat* ('16), *Carven from the Laurel Tree* ('18), *A Tankard of Ale* ('19), *The Divine Adventure* ('21), *Poems* ('19), *The Last Knight* ('21), *Our Best Poets* ('22), *De Soto and the Conquistadores* ('30), *The Book of Modern Cath. Verse* ('26), *The Book of Modern Cath. Prose* ('27), *Preface to Poetry* ('33), *Man and Beast* ('36), *The Odyssey of Francis Xavier* ('36), *Exile and Other Poems* ('28), *The World I Saw* ('38), *Apostle of Charity* ('39), *Queen Elizabeth* ('40), *The Story of American Catholocism* ('41), *Folly and Other Poems* ('18), *Not Even Death* ('41), *The Reed and the Rock* ('42), *Orestes Brownson* ('43), *Too Small a World* ('45), *Pillars of the Church* ('45), *Mystic in Motley* ('46), *Collected Poems* ('46); *Humanist as Hero* ('47), *A Fire Was Lighted* ('48), *Richest of the Poor* ('48); pres. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '48-49. *Home:* 44 Murray av., Pt. Washington, N.Y.

Mayrhofer, ALBERT VINCENT, banker; retired, at 1572 2d av., San Diego 1, Calif. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Maze, AURELIUS HARRY, D. D. S., mayor; *b.* Minto, N. D., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Kiedrowski) M.; *educ.* Minnesota Coll. (1915); Univ. of Minn. (D.D.S., 1920); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Nalenzy, of Minneapolis, Jan. 18, 1921; *ch.*—Aurelius H., Jr. (1921), Mary Theophane (1922), Elaine Rita Ann (1924), Arthur Robert (1932), John Allan (1934), Rose Ann Frances ('37), Julianne Leonne ('39). President, Minn., N. D. and S. D., '39-40, Winona Civic Assn., 1940-41; mayor of Winona, 1935-39. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr., 1925); Izaak Walton League (pres., 1926); Athletic Club (dir., pres., '43-45), Winona Co. Dental Soc. (pres. '43), Eagles (sec. natl. com. on child health '46), dir. Boy Rangers, C.O.F.; Polish Nat. Alliance; K. of C.; Omega Eta Mu; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; V. F. W. (hon.); Calhoun Beach Club; Holy Name Soc.; Wabash Co. Sportsmen's Assn.; Amer. Dental Assn.; Minn. State Dental Soc.; Psi Omega; U. of Minn. Alumni Assn.; S. East. Dist. Dental Soc. Hobbies: orgn. work and conventions. World War: Corpl., U. S. Marine Corps, 1917-18; Army Med. Res., Feb.-Dec., 1918, Co. 2, Regt. 1. *Home:* 702 Main St. *Office:* 410 Choate Bldg., Winona, Minn.

Mead, CLARENCE GEORGE, lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Ia., Feb. 16, 1881; *s.* Dwight and Helen Amelia M.; *educ.* Primghar H. S.; legal educn. in office of James W. Glassford, Fargo, No. D.; *m.* (1) Susan Bertha Bartholomew (dec.); *ch.*—Craig Bartholomew (*b.* Aug. 26, 1906; *m.* Florence Van Hyfte), Verda L. (June 17, 1908-Mar. 12, 1924), Helen L. (Dec. 11, 1911), Martha G. (Mar. 11, 1913), Clarence G., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1914), Curtiss D. (Apr. 12, 1915), Miriam A. (May 28, 1918); *m.* (2) Gatherine Zirnhelt, of Ellsworth, Wis., June 22, 1925; *ch.*—Robert M. (Aug. 26, 1927), Richard W. (Dec. 24, 1928), John Michael (July 10, 1931), James R. (Feb. 28, 1933). Admitted to N. D. bar, June 5, 1909; States Atty.. Ransom County, N. D., 1913-14; city atty., '15—, mem. bd. of ed., '18—, Lisbon. *Mem.:* A.B.A., N. D. Bar Assn. Convert from Baptist Ch., Spring of 1925. Republican. Hobbies: gardening, hunting, golf. *Office:* Hammelton Block, Lisbon, N. D.

Mead, JAMES M., ex-senator; *b.* Mt. Morris, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Kelly) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Alice M. Dillon; *ch.*—James. M. Mem. Bd. of Supervisors, Erie County, N. Y., 1914, N. Y. Assembly, 1915-18; mem. 66th to 75th Congresses, 1919-39 (resigned, 1938); elected to fill vacancy, U. S. Senate, 1938-41, re-elected for full term, 1941-47. *Clubs:* Blackthorn, Capitol Hill, A. O. H., Eagles, Moose, Oriels, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Kts. of Equity. *Home:* 79 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meade, REV. FRANCIS LOUIS (C.M.), educator; born in Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1894; *s.* Frank and Adrienne Elise (Montbriand) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apostolic Coll. (1909-14); St. Vincent's Sem. (1914-20); St. Joseph's Coll. (1927-28, M.A.); Niagara Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30, M.A.; 1930-33, Ph.D.); entered Vincentian Fathers, June 19, 1914; professed, June 19, 1916; ordained, at Phila., May 29, 1920. Dir. of Discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1920-21; Missioner, Kanchow, Kiangsi, China, 1921-22; asst. to Provincial Procurator, 1922-25; mem. Mission Band, Bangor, Pa., 1925-28; prof. of philos., 1928-32, and Dean of Coll. of Arts & Sci., '32-47, pres. '47—, Niagara U. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Delta, Delta Mu Delta, Pi Delta Pi, K. of C. (4°), N. C. E. A. (Coll. of U. Dept. sec. '32-35, v.p. '35-37, pres. '37-39, exec. comm. '37-). Dir. Engring., Sci., Management War Training, '42; ed. adviser 2d Serv. Comd. U. S. Army, '43-45. *Home:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Meagher, CHARLOTTE M., educator (retired); *dau.* Patrick Britton and Bridget (Sherlock) M.; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo; Cornell Univ.; Univ. of Calif. Taught Eng., Hutchinson H. S., Buffalo, 1914-34. Diocesan chmn. of Study Clubs under Buffalo Council of Natl. Council of Catholic Women; also active in Buffalo chap., Internat. Federation of Catholic Alumnae, West. N. Y. br. of Natl. League of Amer. Women, and Les Amis de La France. Contbr. to *I. F. C. A. Bulletin, Ave Maria, Magnificat, Thought.* Hobby: music. *Home:* 346 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meagher, VERY REV. RAYMOND (O. P.), vicar and pastor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1872; *s.* William and Mary (Meagher) M.; *educ.* Dudley pub. sch.; Boston Latin Sch.; Dominican Coll., Springfield, Ky.; Dominican Coll., Somerset, O.; Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium; Louvain Univ. (S.T.Lr.); Seton Hall Coll. (LL.D.); Manhattan Coll. (LL.D.); entered Dominican Order, Oct., 1887; professed, Apr. 6, 1889; ordained, Sept. 8, 1895. Prof. of philos., 1896-99; pastor, Superior of St. Antonius Viciarate, 1899-1906; Prior, St. Antonius Priory, Newark, N. J., 1906-07; Prior, Pastor, St. Vincent Ferrer Ch. and Priory, N. Y. City, 1907-10; same, St. Dominic's Ch. and Priory, 1910-13; Provincial of Dominican Order (4 terms), 1913-30; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Memphis, '32-38; founded Providence (R.I.) Coll., St. Antoninus Priory (Newark), New Aquinas Coll. (Columbus, O.), Dominican House of Studies (River Forest, Ill.), and Fenwick H. S. (Oak Park, Ill.); began Ch. of St. Vincent Ferrer (N. Y. C.). Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* 515 6th St., S. W., Wash., D. C.

Meaney, THOMAS FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Kinkead) M.; *grad.* Jersey City H.S., '04; A.B. St. Peter's Coll., '08, A.M. '09; LL.B. Fordham Sch. of Law, '11; unmarried. Judge, Hudson Co., N.J., Juv. and Domes. Relations Ct., '23-34, Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, '34-39, U.S. Dist. Ct. for Dist. of N.J., '42- . 1st Lt., U.S. Inf., France and Germany, 1st World War *Home:* 2787 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City. *Office:* P.O. Bldg., Newark, N.J.

Meany, George, labor leader; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Joseph and Anne (Cullen) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H.S., N.Y.C.; wed Eugenia A. McMahon, Nov. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Regina Clare, Eileen, Genevieve. Began as plumber's apprentice, '10, becoming journeyman plumber, '15; bus. repres. Plumbers Local Union No. 463, N.Y.C., '22-34; pres. N.Y. State Federat. of Labor, Aug. '34- ; sec., treas., A.F. of L., Jan. 1, '40- . Dem. *Home:* 1626 Mayflower Ave., N.Y.C. *Office:* A.F. of L. Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Meany. Thomas Edward, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (McGuirk) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Med. and Surg. (M.D., 1909); *m.* Mary E. Sullivan, of Chicago, Oct. 15, 1913; *ch.*—Anna, Thos., Margaret, Jas. Practiced at Chicago since 1909; assoc. prof., later prof., orthopedic surgery, Ill. Post Grad. Sch., 1914-24; now prof. of same, Loyola Univ.; orthopedic surg. and head of dept. St. Anne's Hosp., Oak Park Hosp.; mem. staff Frances E. Willard and Chicago State Hosps. *Mem.:* (F) A. M. A.; Chicago and Ill. State Med. Socs. *Home:* 215 N. Parkside Ave. *Office:* 5430 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Mears, Rev. Joseph Gerard (S.J.), editor; *b.* Boston, May 14, 1900; *s.* Jos. Goodhue and Mary Emelda (Walsh) M.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schs., Boston Coll. H. S., Holy Cross Coll., St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock Coll. and Boston Coll. (A.B., M.A.), Weston Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 16, 1930; teacher Canisius H.S., Buffalo, and Loyola, Baltimore, '24-27; prof. of English, Holy Cross Coll., '31-39, head of dept., '37-38; mng. ed. *America*, '40-43; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions*, '39-40, '43-46; prof. of Eng., head of dept., '46—, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Meehan, Francis, author; born in San Francisco, California, October 8, 1881; son of James and Mary Ellen (Gallagher) Meehan; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1908); Catholic Univ. (L.H.D., 1915); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (LL.D., 1926). With consent of Superiors, withdrew from Christian Brothers, 1941. Author: *Contrast in Shakespeare's Historical Plays* (1915); *St. John Baptist De La Salle* (1921); *Religion and the Study of Literature* (1923); (drama) *Dante the Wing Bearer* (1921); *Ecce Homo* (1923); (novel; pub. under pseud. "Will Scarlet") *False Gods; The Tree of Kerioth* (1928); (text book) *English Literature* ('28). *Living Upstairs* ('42). *Home:* R.1, Box 114 E. Camarillo, Calif.

Meehan, Rev. John Edwin, sacred art; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Sept. 9 '96; *s.* James and Mary Helena (Smith) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Elgin H.S., Telluride Scholar at Cornell U., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A.); ordained at Fribourg, July 11 '26. Assoc. of L.L. nuns in founding Deep Springs Coll., Calif.; prof., music and religion, St. Mary's Coll., Calif.; sr. master, Belmont School, Calif.; curate, Holy Cross Ch., San Francisco; now pastor, Our Lady of the Wayside Ch., Woodside, Calif. Designer of altar vessels, vestments, sanctuaries, etc. Author: *Songs of a Chimney Swallow* ('36). Enlisted, Navy Air Corps, '18. *Mem.:* Telluride Assn. (v.p. '28-30), K. of C. *Home:* 720 Portola rd., Woodside, Calif.

Meehan, (Michael) Joseph, economist; *b.* Auburn, N. Y., July 13, 1901; *s.* Michael Bernard and Helen (Walsh) M.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27; certif. Harvard U. Sch. of Pub. Admin., '38; grad. work C.U.A.; wed Regina Lanigan, of Wash., D. C., June 1928; *ch.*—Jos. Gerard ('31). In Latin-Amer. Div., U.S. Dept. of Commerce, to '29; with Int. Tel. & Tel. Corpn., N.Y., '29-31; chief statis. and chief, Div. of Research & Statis., U.S. Dept. of Comm., '31-41; dir. Progress Div., War Prod. Bd., '41-44; asst. dir. Office of Bus. Econ., '44—; editor *Survey of Current Business*, '32-37, and writer of many bulletins and articles on econ. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Econ. Assn., Kappa Alpha Phi, K. of C. *Home:* 810 Dahlia St., N.W. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Megan, Rt. Rev. Thomas (S. V. D.), missionary; *b.* Eldora, Iowa, Apr. 12, 1899; *s.* Thomas and Anna Megan; entered prep. sem., St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., '13, grad. from coll., June, 1919, and entered novitiate of the Society of the Divine Word, Sept., 1919; first vows, '20; final vows, '23; priest, Chicago, May 29, 1926; missionary in China, Sept., '26—; named Prefect Apostolic, Mission of Sinsiang, '36. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Sinsiang, Honan, China.

Mehling, Rev. Theodore John (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Aug. 23 '06; *s.* Leo Joseph and Eleanor (Guenther) M.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '29, M.A. '35; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Dept. of English, U. of Notre Dame, '34-37; dean of studies, U. of Portland, Ore., '37-46, pres., '46—. *Address:* University of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

Mehre, Harry Jas., athletics; *b.* Huntington, Ind., Sept. 18, 1902; *s.* Henry H. and Mary (McMahon) M.; *educ.* Lexington H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B. 1922. Mem. football and basketball teams at Notre Dame, 1920-21 (capt. basketball, 1920); football and basketball coach, St Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-23; head football coach U. of Ga., '24-38, U. of Miss., '38—. *Home:* University, Miss.

Mehren, Edward John, business exec.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1881; *s.* Jacob F. and Elizabeth E. (Grobl) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1899); Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Grace Walsh, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1908; *ch.*—Edward W. ('09), Lawrence ('11), Richard J. (Aug. 13, 1912), Bernard W. (Oct. 23, 1914), Paul (Jan. 18, 1917), Grace E. (Mar. 21, 1918). With engring. party locating Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., June-Nov. 1906; assoc. editor, *Engineering Record*, N. Y., 1907-11, and editor, 1912-17; sec., mgr., The Emerson Co., 1911-12; editor, Engineering News-Record, 1918-23; v.-pres., McGraw-Hill Co., 1921-31; pres., Portland Cement Assn., '31-37; rancher, fruit grower. *Home:* 536 Arenas st., La Jolla, Calif.

Mehring, Joseph W., journalist; *b.* Portage des Sioux, Mo., Dec. 4, 1884; *s.* Peter and Mary M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Coll. of St. Francis, Quincy, Ill. (M.A.); *m.* Ursula M. O'Neill, of St. Louis, July 30, 1914; *ch.* Ursula Margaret, Joseph Wm., Patricia Jeanne. In cost dept. Geo. D. Barnard & Co., St. Louis, 1908-13; gen. mgr. *Our Sunday Visitor*, Huntington, Ind., since 1913, also sec.; dir. Peoples Trust & Savs. Co., Huntington. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Cath. Kts. of Amer. *Home:* 1631 Cherry St. *Office:* Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

Meier, Joseph H., publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; *m.* Antoinette Arras. Began in newspaper work, 1902; editor *Official Catholic Directory* (from 1905, at Milwaukee, where published by Wiltzius, later, for 8½ yrs., at N. Y. C., where published by Kenedy); now head of own firm, specializing in Catholic publns.; now retired by illness. *Home:* 4727 N. Talman, Chicago, Ill.

Meier, RT. REV. THOMAS AQ. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Troy, Iowa, Jan. 5, '87; monastic profession, Nov. 1 '06; Benedictine priest, June 4 '10; elected coadj. abbot with rt. of succession, Aug. 1 '34; succeeded to abbacy, Feb. 18 '42. Pres., Mt. Angel Sem.; fdr. Westminster Priory, B.C., Can., '39, annual Liturg. Conf., Vancouver, B.C., '43. *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

Meiere, M. HILDRETH, mural painter; *b.* N. Y. City. Sept. 3, 1892; *dau.* Ernest and Marie (Hildreth) M.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (1903-11); art at Florence, Italy, Art Students League, N. Y. C., Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts. N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design; Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; *m.* Richard A. Goebel, of Vienna, May 3, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Louise ('30); marriage annuled, '31. Mem. Art Commn., N. Y. C.; assoc. Natl. Acad. of Design; dir. Fine Arts Fed., N.Y.C.; archtl. draftsman U. S. N., '17-18, Yeoman (F), 2nd class; mem., Liturg. Arts Soc., Ch. Archtl. Guild of Amer., Sch. Art. Laegue; dir., Mu. Arts Soc. of N. Y.; mem. Art Students League; Archtl. League of N. Y.; Manhattanville Alumnae Assn.; Cosmopolitan Club. Awarded Gold Medal by Archtl. League of N. Y., 1928, for Mural Decorations. Registered Democrat. Hobby: travel. *Address:* 200 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Meikle, THERESA, judge; *b.* Globe, Ariz., Aug. 4, 1894; *dau.* James F. and Mary (Green) M.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (A.B. 1915, J.D. 1919). Asst. Dist. Atty., San Francisco; atty. State Narcotic Div., Calif.; elected judge Municipal Court, S.F., '32, '36, Superior Court, '42. *Home:* 1201 Calif. st. *Office:* 475 City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Meinberg, RT. REV. CARL H., dean; *b.* Keokuk, Iowa, Jan. 11 '89; *s.* Francis Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Brinkman) M.; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '11, M.S. S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '14, M.A. C.U.A. '24, summers State U. of Iowa and Columbia U.; ordained May 30 '14; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '39. Prof., St. Ambrose Coll., '14-38, pres., '38-40; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, '40—; dean, Iowa City Deanery. *Home:* 220 E. Jefferson, Iowa City, Iowa.

Melchior, REV. CHARLES JOSEPH (O.S.A.), provincial; *b.* Bally, Pa., Mar. 23 '89; *s.* George W. and Rose (Clemmer) M.; ancestors came from Alsace-Lorraine and purchased their land in Pa. from Wm. and John Penn; grad. Bl. Sacrament Grade Sch., Villanova Prep. '11, A.B. Villanova Coll. '15, M.A. '18; ordained in Augustinian Order, May 16 '18. Asst. superior O.S.A. clerics, procurator, Villanova, '18-22; rector O.S.A. postulants, proc., Villanova, '22-25; master of novices, proc. O.S.A. Novitiate, New Hamburg, N. Y., '25-32; proc., bursar, faculty dir. of athletics, trustee Villanova Coll., '32-38; prior, St. Augustine Convent, Detroit, '38-44; pastor St. Augustine Ch., '39—, Mother of Consolation Mission Ch., '43—; provincial Mother of Good Counsel (Mid-West) Prov. of O.S.A., July 11 '44—; author *Catalog of Augustinian Fathers in U. S. and Cuba* (3d ed. '26). K. of C. (charter mem. Fr. Bally Council '07; faithful friar 4°, Card. Mercier Council, '44—). *Home:* 13476 Justine Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.

Melvin, FRANK WORTHINGTON, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Aug. 7 '84; *s.* Bascom Worthington and Amanda Louisa (Merritt) M.; Ped. G. School of Pedagogy, Phila., '07, B.S. U. of Pa. '08, LL.B. Temple U. '16; wed Bertha Priscilla Haines, June 24 '11; *ch.*—Ruth (Mrs. Delp W. Johnson). Teacher, Phila. pub. schools, '08-16; admitted to Pa. bar, '16, practicing at Phila.; dep. atty. gen., '37-39, standing master, '42-44; official examiner for orphan court, '44. 1st lt., A.E.F.; maj. J.A.C.R. Dec. by govts. of Sweden and Finland. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Phila. Bar Assn. (bd. of govs. '35-38), Colonial Soc. of Pa. (councillor, '33-41), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Lawyers Club, etc. *Home:* 2511 S. 21st st. *Office:* Pa. Bldg., Phila. 2, Pa.

Meng, JOHN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1906; *s.* George E. and Marie Louise (Gott) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1932); Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France (1930-31). Wed Marjorie Fidelis Brunini, of Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 18 '37; *ch.*—Marie Louise, Marjorie K., John J., George E., Alexander. Instr. C.U.A., '31-37, asst. prof. '38; instr. in pol. sci. Queens Colls. '38-41, asst. prof., chmn. of dept. '41- . Author: *Guide to Materials for Amer. Hist. in Libs. and Archives of Paris* *Home:* The Loch, Roslyn, N. Y. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.

Menger, KARL, mathematician; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1902; *s.* Carl and Hermine (Andermann) M.; *grad.* State's Gymnasium, Vienna, '20; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, '24; wed Hilda Axamit, of Vienna, 1934; *ch.* Karl ('36), Rosemary Joan and Frederic Marston ('37). Eva Ludmilla ('43). Docent, Amsterdam U., '35-37; prof. of Math., U. of Vienna, '27-36; vis. lect., Harvard U. and Rice Inst., '30-31; prof. of math., U. of Notre Dame, Feb. '37- ; vis. prof., U. of Calif., summer '38. Author: *Dimensionstheorie* ('28), *Kurventheorie* ('32); *Mathematical Lectures* ('39), *Algebra of Analysis* ('44); ed. *Reports of a Math. Colloquium,* Vienna, '28-37, Notre Dame, '37—; v. p. Int. Cong. of Math., Oslo, 1936. *Home:* 1421 East LaSalle Street, South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Mensing, REVEREND CYPRIAN F., coll. educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* Theodore and Anna (Gradl) M.; educ. St. Andrew's Sem., Rochester; St. Joseph's Sem., Callicoon; St. Stephen's Monastery, Croghan; St. Bonaventure Sem. and Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23), Columbia U., C.U.A. (Ph.D. '29); joined faculty, St. Bonaventure Coll., '23, serving as dean of educn., '30-37, registrar, '31-35, dean of studies, '32-38; pres. and dean, St. Bernardine of Siena Coll., Loudonville, N. Y., '35-43; dir. Newman Club, Kent (O.) State U., '44-47; prin., 47—, St. Jude Educational Institute, Montgomery, Ala.

Menville, JOHN GILMER, M.D.; *b.* Houma, La.; *s.* Leon John, M.D., and Marie (Marmande) M.; *grad.* Jesuit H.S. '24, M.D. Tulane U. '30, M.S. U. of Minn. '36; wed Myra Loker, of New Orleans, May 6 '39; *ch.*—John G., Jr. (40), Myra L. ('47). Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '30-31, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '31-32, Squier Urol. Clinic, N. Y., '32-34, Mayo Clinic, '34-36; urol. surg. at New Orleans, '36—; asst. prof. of urol. Tulane U. Active duty, U.S.N. (M.C.), '42-46. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., Theta Pi, Phi Chi Beta, New Orleans Country and Boston Clubs. Dem. *Office:* Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Menville, Dr. Leon, radiologist; *b.* Napoleonville, La., Nov. 29, 1886; *s.* Charles M. and Arabella (Gouax) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Md. Med. Coll., Baltimore (M.D., 1904); *m.* Marie Marmande, of Theriot, La., Jan. 25, 1905; *ch.*—Muriel, John, Lucille. Began practice, Houma, La., 1904; editor, *Journal of Radiology;* ex-pres., La. State Med. Soc.; prof. of radiology, Tulane Univ.; pres. La. State Bd. of Med. Examiners. Dir. X-Ray dept. Charity Hosp. of La., New Orleans. *Mem.:* Metairie C. C.; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Home:* 66 Fontainbleau Drive. *Office:* Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mercadante, Joseph, executive; *b.* in Italy, Nov. 27, 1884; *s.* Antonio (Count di Pilo, Baron di Mattei) and Diodora Misseri Lagumini (of Dukes of Lagumina) M.; *educ.* Military Sch., Italy (8 yrs.), in Medicine (2 yrs.); *m.* Mary Germaine Brennan Saitta, of Fort Leem, N. J., Sept. 19, 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Anne, Mary Victoria. Came to U. S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1916. Pres., Darledet Threadlock Corpn., The Narfa Co., Inc., and Maple Gardens, Inc. Awarded Silver Medal, Italian Red Cross; Kt. Comdr., Crown of Italy; Gold Medal, Opera Nazionale Balilla, from Premier Mussolini, 1929. *Mem.:* N. Y. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Bankers; Railroad; Metropolitan Opera; Larchmount Shore; Rochester Yacht; N. Y. Athletic; Automobile, etc. *Home:* Villa Dante, Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Mercier, Louis Joseph Alexandre, educator; *b.* Le Mans, France, June 19, 1880; *s.* Francois and Marie (Valliot) M.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now Loyola U.), Chicago, '00, M.A., '02; F. U. of Chicago, '03-04. Columbia U., '04-05; *m.* Zoe Lassagne, B.M., Chicago, '09; *ch.* Marie-Zoe Greene, Sister Evangeline of Jesus (Carmelite), Louis F. V., Jeanne, Madeleine, Louise, Edmond C. Head, French dept. F. W. Parker Sch., Chicago, '06-10; instr. Romance langs. U. of Wis., '10-11; instr., asst. prof., French, Harvard and Radcliffe, '11-27; training of modern lang. teachers Harvard Grad. Sch., '18-46; assoc. prof., French and educn., '30-46, emeritus, '46—; courses in compar. philos. and lit. Georgetown, '46—. Interpreter Brit. Exp. Force, '14-17; instr. West Point and Harvard ROTC, '17-18; vis. prof. Boston U., Fordham, Western Reserve, U. of Haiti, U. of Montreal, Clarke Coll. Author: *The Challenge of Humanism, Our Lady of the Birds,* etc.; contbr. to reviews; public speaker. Laureat de l'Acad. Fran.; Chev. de la Leg. d'Hon.; F. Royal Soc. of Arts (London), Litt. D. Loyola; L.H.D. St. Benedict; LL.D. Boston Coll.; D.Sc.Ed. Holy Cross. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Merrick, Mary Virginia, social worker; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Richard Thos. and Nannie (McGuire) M.; *educ.* Private Schools, Washington. Founder, 1891, Natl. Pres., The Christ Child Society (volunteer service). Transl. *Life of Christ for Children; Acts of the Apostles;* author, *Life of Christ* (course of lectures, 1909); *The Altar of God,* a Story Book of the Mass for Children (1920); on staff *Voice of the Christ Child* (quarterly bulletin of Christ Child Soc.). Awarded Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1915; Cosmopolitan Club Award, Medal, for civic work, '33; Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont., '37; Siena Medal from Theta Phi Alpha, '39. *Office:* 608 Mass. Ave., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Merrill, William Stetson, librarian; *b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1866; *s.* Richard E. and Emma F. (Stetson) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1888); *m.* Mary H. Allen, June 13, 1896 (dec.); *m.* (2) Ethel E. Owen. Convert to Catholicism, Dec. 1892; student asst. Harvard Lib., 1884-88; asst., 1889-94, head of clsf. dept., 1895-1917, head of pub. service dept., 1918-28, supervisor of tech. procedure dept., 1929-30, Newberry Lib., Chicago; asst. classifier, John Crerar Lib., Chicago, '30-32; editor *Catholic Review of Reviews,* Chicago, 1904; editor, A. L. A. Periodical Ind., 1913-31. Author: *Index to Pubs. of Archeol. Inst. of Amer., 1879-89* (1891); *Code for Classifiers* (A. L. A., 1928); collab. in *Catholic Builders of the Nation* (1923), and *Some Roads to Rome in Amer.* (1909); contbr. to *Thought, Catholic World, Mid-America, Libraries,* etc. *Mem.:* A. L. A.; C. L. A.; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Chicago Lib. Club (hon.). *Home:* 712 S. State St., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Merton, Thomas (O.C.S.O.), writer; *b.* in southern France, 1915; his father was a British consul; his mother, an American, died in his childhood; lived in Paris, Bermuda, England, and West Indies; *educ.* in a French lycee, an English public (i.e. private) school, and at Cambridge U.; at his father's death, came to live with his uncle and grandparents at Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.; attended Columbia U. (edited college yearbook, *The Columbian,* 1937), and remained to pursue grad. studies as a Ph.D. candidate; won Van Rensselaer Poetry Prize for year 1939; became a Catholic, 1939; taught at St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. and Sem.; joined the Cistercians of the Strict Observance, at Gethsemani, Ky., 1941; an American citizen. Author: *Thirty Poems* ('44), *A Man in a Divided Sea* ('46), *Exile Ends in Glory* ('47), *Figures for an Apocalypse* ('47), *Seven Storey Mountain* ('47); contbr. to *Commonweal,* etc. *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Metcalf, Ralph H., educator; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 29, 1910; *s.* M. Clarence and Mayme Metcalf; educ. Doolittle Elem. Sch., Wendell Phillips H.S., Tilden H.S., Marquette U. (Ph. B. '36; class pres.), M.A. U. of S. Calif, '39; wed Gertrude E. Metcalf. Mem. All-Amer. Track Teams, '32-36; instr., phys. ed. and polit. sci., coach of ath., Xavier U., New Orleans, Sept. '36-Jan. '42; dir. U.S.O. Club, Anniston, Ala., Jan. '42 July '43; Mobile dir., U.S.O., Apr.-Oct. '43; in U.S. Army Oct. '43- . Convert from Methodist A.M.E. Church. Awarded James J. Hoey Medal for Interracial Justice, '43. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu, Alpha Phi Alpha, Elks, Kts. of St. Peter Claver, Holy Name Soc. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 6159 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Metzger, Most Rev. Sidney Matthew, bishop; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, July 11, 1902; educated St. Joseph's Sem., San Antonio, and North Amer. Coll., Rome; priest, Apr. 3, 1926; S.T.D., Propaganda U., and J.C.D., Pont. Inst. of Canon and Civil Law, Rome; pro-rector, prof. of philos. and canon law, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, when apptd. titular bishop of Birta and auxil. of Santa Fe, Jan. 5, 1940; consecrated, April 10, '40; apptd. co-adjutor bishop of El Paso, with right of succession, Dec. '41; succeeded to See, Dec. '42. *Home:* El Paso, Texas.

Meyer, Most Rev. Albert G., bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, March 9 '03; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, S.T.D. '27; ordained at Rome, July 11 '26; S.S.L. Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome, '29; joined faculty St. Francis Sem., '31, becoming rector, '37; named bishop of Superior, Feb. 18 '46, cons., April 11, installed, May 2 '46. *Home:* 1108 E. 2d st., Superior, Wis.

Meyer, Bernard E., lawyer; *b.* Marion, Wis., Sept. 4, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary A. (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* Marion H. S. (1902-06); Oshkosh Teachers Coll. (1906-08); Univ. of Wis. (1912-14, LL.B.); *m.* Rena N. Horn, of Brillion, Wis., May 22, 1919; *ch.*—Murray B., and Melba M. (March 7, 1920), Frank E. (May 7, 1921), Thos. K. (Oct. 15, 1925), Daniel P. (Dec. 19, 1927), Robert J. (Jan. 22, 1931), Bernard P. (Aug. 26, 1933). Teacher, Mountain State Grade Sch., 1908-10, Oconto H. S., 1910-12; law practice since 1914; 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., April-Dec. '18; city atty., Marion. K. of C. (Dep. G. K. Oconto and Clintonville, Wis.); Rotary Club (pres. 1927); Amer. Legion (comdr. 1927-28); Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; Waupaca Co. Bar Assn. (sec., 1933-34). Hobbies: baseball, basketball, football fan. Democrat. *Address:* Marion, Wis.

Meyer, Most Rev. Bernard F. (M.M.), prefect apostolic; *b.* Brooklyn, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* Henry and Mary C. (Huschke) M.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; Catholic Foreign Mission Sem., Maryknoll, N. Y.; entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, Sept. 8, 1914; ordained Dec. 2, 1916. Left for China as one of first Maryknoll band, Sept. 8, 1918; labored in Kongmoon Mission, Kwangtung Province, until 1925, when apptd. first Superior of Maryknoll Missioners in Kwangsi; apptd. Superior of Wuchow Independent Mission, Oct. 30, 1931; named Prefect Apostolic of Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China, Dec. 10, 1934. Has written a Catechism and a Bible History in Cantonese dialect for catechumens and converts, and several manuals for use of missioners in study of this dialect; collab. with Brother Theodore Wempe in *The Student's Cantonese-English Dictionary* (1934). *Address:* Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China.

Meyer, Rev. Cyril F. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, May 3 '01; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Fitzpatrick) M.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Boys' H.S., St. Joseph's Coll. (Princeton, N. J.), St. Vincent's Sem. (Phila.), Coll. Angelico (Rome), Ph.D. '28; vows in Cong. of the Mission, May 29 '21; priest, Phila., May 29 '26. Prof. of philos., Niagara U., '28-31; dir. Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, '31-35; head of philos, dept. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '35-41, dean of coll., '41—. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A. (chmn. East Unit. '45—). *Home:* 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Meyer, Rev. James (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; *s.* Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Joliet; Franciscan Sems. at Teutopolis, Indianapolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor, Mar. 19, 1903; professed April 5, 1904; ordained June 24, 1910. Prof., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; parish and instnl. work in 1913-1931; editor, *Franciscan Herald and Forum*, '22—. Author: *Social Ideals of St. Francis, Primer of Perfection*, and pamphlets. *Home:* 5045 Laflin st., Chicago, Ill.

Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* John and Catherine (Rosier) M.; *educ.* Iowa State Coll.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Ella La Liberty, Carroll, June 18, 1919; *ch.*—Mary C., Ruth Anne, John L., Robert J. Practiced at Carroll since admitted to bar; member Reynolds, Meyers & Tan Creti; county atty., Carroll Co., 1911-15; Dem. candidate, Atty. Gen. of Ia. '18; temp. chmn. Dem. State Comm., Iowa, 1918; decorated Officer of Pub. Instruction, by French Govt. *Mem.:* Carroll Golf & Country Club; K. of C. (State Dep., 1915-17; Supreme Dir., 1916-24); Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 708 N. West St. *Office:* Carroll Co. State Bank Bldg., Carroll, Iowa.

Middleton, Very Rev. John Stanislaus, *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* Jos. W. and Catherine C. (Cloonan) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep., Coll. and U. (Ph.D. '26), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and C.U.A. (S.T.B., J.C.B. '23, M.A. '24); ordained, Sept. 22, 1923; former Chaplain and instr., Newman Sch.; lect. in philos. Georgian Court Coll., and Fordham U.; v.p. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer; archdioc. dir Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; now prof. of philos. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '31-47; Cardinal's Secretary of Education, '47—; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Mar. 27 '47. Author: *Recent Realism in American Philosophy* ('26), *Christ and the Priest* ('28), *Living for God* ('34), *A Handbook of the* Confrat. of C.D. ('37), *Her Silence Speaks* ('42), *Maritain Volume of The Thomist* (collab. '43); chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.

Midgley, Albert Leonard, dental surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 8, 1878; *s.* James and mary A. (Keefe) M.; *educ.* Brown Univ.; Harvard (D. M. D., cum laude, 1901); Marquette Univ. (hon. Sc.D., 1922); *m.* Jennie F. Corliss, of Worcester, July 17, 1906; *ch.*—Mary A., Catherine, Helen. Practiced at Providence, R. I., since 1901; dental surg to R. I. Hosp., John W. Keefe Surgery, St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence Dist. Nursing Assn.; att oral surg. Forsythe Dental Infirminy for Children; sec.-treas. R. I. Bd. of Registration in Dentistry. *Mem.:* Natl., N. Eng., R. I., and 1st Dist. Dental Assns.; Delta Sigma Delta; Dental Educn. Council of Amer. (sec.-treas.); (F.) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Harvard Dental Alumni. *Clubs:* Catholic; Harvard. Author: *Studies in Dental and Oral Science* (1911); assoc. editor, *Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ). *Home:* 48 Oriole Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mies, Rt. Rev. John S., Detroit pastor; retired, '45; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

Millar, Rev. Moorhouse Ignatius Xavier (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mobile, Ala., March 7 '86; *s.* Stocks and Margaret (Richards) M.; educ. in France, '95-98, and Germany, '98-00, at Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '01-03, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N.Y., '03-08, and Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '16-20; ordained in Society of Jesus, June '19. Taught huamnities, Holy Cross Coll., '11-12, history, Canisius Coll., '12-16, Fordham, '20-21, Georgetown, '22-23, constitutional law, Fordham, '23-37; founder, dir. Dept. of Polit. Philos. and Social Sci., Fordham Grad. Sch., '27—. Author: *The State and the Church* (with Msgr. J. A. Ryan '22), *Unpopular Essays* ('28); assoc. ed. *Thought;* contbr. also to *America, Cath. World, Commonweal, Irish Studies*, etc. Convert from Anglican Ch. at age of 11; followed his mother but of his own will. *Home:* Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58.

Miller, Very Rev. Cletus Arthur, dean; *b.* Springfield, O., July 24, 1903; *s.* Chas. Edward and Eleanora Rose (Hauck) M.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Grade and H. S., Springfield (grad. 1920); U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1924); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1924-28); U. of Cincinnati (grad. sch. 1932-35); ordained at Cin'ti., June 9, 1928; prof. Elder H. S., Cin'ti., 1928-29; asst. chaplain The Fenwick, 1928-29, 1931-34, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1929-31; curate Annunciation Ch., Cincinnati, 1932-34; asst. chaplain, Newman Club., U. of Cin'ti., '29-35, chaplain, '35-38; supt. St. Aloysius Orphanage, '34-38; dean Institutum Divi Thomae, Athenaeum of Ohio, '35—, and trustee of Athenaeum; ed. *Studies of Institutum Divi Thomae;* mem. Phi Kappa. Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 20 '38; D.Ed. U. of Dayton, '46. Pastor, Annunciation Ch., Cin'ti., '44—. *Address:* 1842 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

Miller, Don Charles, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., March 30 '02; *s.* Martin and Ann (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H.S., Defiance, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Mae Lynch, of Terre Haute, Ind., May 16 '31; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('33), Nancy ('34), Gertrude ('36), Judith ('40), Elizabeth ('41), Don C., Jr. ('43). Football coach, Georgia Tech and Ohio State U., 2 years; private practice of law, Cleveland, '29-42; apptd. U.S. Atty. for N. Dist. of O., Jan. '42, reapptd., Jan. '46—. *Mem.:* U.S. Attorney's Assn. of Amer. (pres. '47) Fed. Bar Assn. (v.p. '47). Cleveland and Cuyahoga Co. Bar Assns., Notre Dame Club. Dem. Football fan; was mem. Four Horsemen, Notre Dame, '24. Golfer. *Home:* 2191 Middlefield rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 400 Federal Bldg., Cleveland. O.

Miller, Rev. Donald F. (C.SS.R.), editor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wenzel and Margaret (Hyland) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo., 1916-21; Immaculate Conception Sem., Oconomowoc, Wis., 1922-28; Marquette U. Grad. Sch., 1929-31; professed in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists), Aug. 2, 1922; priest, June 12, 1927. Prof. of philos., Immaculate Conception Sem. '28-38, sec.-treas. '36-42, rector, '42- . Author: *St. Alphonsus Liguori* (jt. au. '40), *Examen for Laymen* ('41), pamphlets, etc.; editor *The Liquorian,* '30- . *Address:* Liguori, Mo.

Miller, J(oseph) Corson, poet; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; *s.* Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch.; Canisius Coll. (Non-Grad.); wed Ottilia Schneider, Buffalo, Aug. 13, '36 (1 dau.). Asst. to execs., Steam and Elec. Transportation Cos., 1905-26; with Municipal Civil Service Commn., City of Buffalo, since 1926. Author: (verse) *Veils of Samite* (1922), *A Horn from Caerleon* ('27), *Cup of the Years* ('34), *Finger at the Crossroads* ('42); contbr. to mags.; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc., etc. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Acad. of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Scriptores (Buffalo); Canisius Coll. Alumni; K. of C.; Daily Visitation Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; hon. mem. Spring Hill (Coll.) Poetry Soc. Republican. Hobbies: singing in Parish Ch. choir; auto. tour in country. *Home:* 310 Ideal St. *Office:* 1001 City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Miller, Joseph Zachary III, banker; *b.* Belton, Texas, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Jo. Zach. and Mary Elizabeth (Mellor) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1904); Yale (A.B., 1905); Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo. (M.A., 1921); *m.* Lena Ludlow, of Belton, April 6, 1910; *ch.*—Helena (June 15, 1913), Jo. Zach IV (Dec. 23, 1916), James Ludlow (June 10, 1924). Asst. cashier, Belton Natl. Bank, 1905-10; sec., Globe Surety Co., Kansas City, 1910-13; treas., 1914-20; v.-pres., 1920—, Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City. Student officer, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky., '18; col. W.D.G.S., U.S.A., World War II. *Clubs:* Univ. K.C. Country; on Natl. Council B.S.A. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 708 E. 47th st. *Office:* % Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Miller, Very Rev. Leo Francis, educator; *b.* Canton, O., Mar. 23, 1885; *educ.* Pontifical Coll. Josephinum (A.M. 1911), Gregorian U., Rome (D.D. 1913); Vatican Library Sch. of Palaeography (Diploma 1915); ordained at Columbus, O., June 10, 1911. Prof. of Philos., 1915-23, of Dogmatic Theol., since 1923, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, also prefect of studies, '45—. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '45. Author: *Gospel According to St. Matthew* ('37); transl. Kramp's *The Liturgical Sacrifice of the New Law* (1926); author: *History of Philosophy* (1927); *General Psychology* (1928); *Msgr. Joseph Jessing* (Pt. 1, 1936); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Review, N.C.E.A. Bulletin, Ohio Classical Bulletin,* etc. *Home:* Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Miller, Very Rev. Michael J. (O.S.M.), author, lecturer; *b.* Anchorville, Mich., Apr. 18 1883: *s.* John P. and Madeline (Jacob) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Richmond, Mich.; grad. with highest hons. St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., Detroit, '99; Servite Fathers Sems., Granville, Wis., and Chicago; professed, May 30, 1902; ordained, Chicago, June 29, 1910; taught chem. and phys., '10-14; missionary, '14-23; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., Superior, Wis., '16, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Denver, '18, also prior; prior Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, '23-26, Assumption Ch., Portland, Ore., '26-33, also pastor; superior of missions, '33-39; definitor provincial, O.S.M., '39-47. Author: *What is Wrong* ('34), *The Broadcast from Heaven* ('36), *Jesus the Mediator* ('38), *Love* ('39), *Knowledge* ('40), *Thoughts* ('41), *Poems* ('41), *Power and Wisdom of the Cross* ('42), *A God-Given Mother* ('43); assoc. ed., columnist *The Servite,* Chicago; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Home:* 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Miller, Ray Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., Jan, 10, 1893; *s.* Martin E. and Anne (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Ruth Hamilton, at Notre Dame, Ind., April 20, 1926. Admitted to Ohio Bar, 1914; asst. law dir., City of Cleveland, 1921-23; pros. atty. Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, '29-32; mayor of Cleveland, '32-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '34-36; chmn. Dem. County Central Comm. and Exec. Comm., '38—; trus. St. Ann's Hospital, and Catholic Charities Corpn. Pvt., U. S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Cleveland Grays (past comdr.); A. B. A.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Notre Dame; McNevin; U.; Shaker Hts. C. C.; Cleveland A.C. Supr. director, K. of C. *Home:* 15970 S. Park Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1708 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Milligan, Clarence P., lawyer, writer; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., July 17 '89; *s.* Edward Timothy and Elizabeth (Conlin) M.; A.B. U. of Detroit, LL.B. Detroit Law School, U. of M. Exten.; wed Corinne Vigneaux, of Detroit, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Margaret. On editl. staff Detroit *News,* 3 years; law practice at Detroit, '10-40; retired to write. Author: *Blue Water Ballads;* Captain

William Kidd; Angel with a Spoon; The Wonderland of John Devlin; The Tiger Comes to Amityville ('47); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newsps.; columnist, San Diego *Citizen.* K. of C.; Kts. of Equity. Repub. *Home:* Del Mar, Calif.

Millmann, Charles *F.*, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 18, 1884; *s.* Henry J. and Carolina (Boerger) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Marquette Acad., Marquette Univ (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Irene Hertel, of Watertown, Wis., May 10, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. Edward (July 5, 1933). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1910; dir. Amer. State Bank. Treas., Dioc. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 1505 N. 58th st. *Office:* 135 W. Wells st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Millor, Rev. William James (S.J.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 6 '99; *s.* Robert James and Margaret Mary (Roberts) M.; A.B. U. of Detroit, '22; in ad. bus. '22-25; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2 '25; A.M. St. Louis U. '30; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '35; Ph.D. U. of London, Eng., '39; priest, June '34. Instr. in classics, St. Xavier H.S., Cincinnati, '30-31; asst. prof., classical langs. Loyola U., Chicago, '39-44; pres. U. of Detroit, '44—. Pvt., U. S. A. '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Soc., Chicago Classical Club, D. A.C., Detroit Golf Club, Delta Epsilon Sigma, Delta Alpha Phi, Magi. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Milloy, Frank J., M.D.; *b.* Omemee, N. Dak., March 1 '94; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Farrell) M.; B.A. U. of N. Dak. '17, M.D. Northwestern U. '20; wed Ola Sue McCabe, of Columbus, Nebr., Sept. 9 '22; *ch.*—Frank J., Jr. ('24), Mary Elizabeth ('26), Kathleen ('31). Med. practice, Phoenix, Ariz.; ed. *Arizona* Medicine; sec. Ariz. State Med. Assn. *Home:* 18 N. Country Club Dr. *Office:* 15 E. Monroe st., Phoenix, Ariz.

Milloy, James S., newspaperman; *b.* Peterboro, Canada, Sept. 27, 1895; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., H. S. and Business Coll., at Peterboro; *m.* Winnifred Anne Blakey, July 16, 1919; *ch.*—James S. (Feb. 1, 1924), Peter B. (Feb. 8, 1926), Kathleen Anne (Mar. 3, 1928), Richard P. (Mar. 17, 1930), Donald F. (Sept. 27, 1932). Newspaper reporter, 1913-21; exec. sec., Minot (N. D.) Chamber of Com., 1921-25, and Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1925-31; with *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune* as northwest development editor and asst. to publisher, '31-41; assoc. with *Look Mag., Des Moines Register & Tribune, Minneapolis Star & Tribune,* Cowles Broadcasting Co.; mem. Natl. Press Club. Repub. *Home:* 4527 30th st., N.W. *Office:* Carlton Hotel, Wash., D. C.

Milloy, Patrick T., lawyer; *b.* Omemee, N. D., Feb. 17 '09; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Farrell) M.; LL.B. U. of N. Dak. '31; wed Lucille Ambrosich, of Wahpeton, N. D., June 15 '36; *ch.* John ('38), Mary ('41), Paul ('43), Eileen ('46). Law practice at Wahpeton, '33—, except for service in U. S. Army, '44-46; treas. Finance Corpn.; elected Police Magistrate, Wahpeton; apptd. Asst. State's Atty., and Veterans' Service Officer, Richard Co., N. D. *Mem.:* Order of Coif, K. of C. (4°; past G.K., past Dist. Rep.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion (Comdr. Wahpeton; v.-comnr. Dept. of N. D.),

Miltner, Rev. Charles Christopher (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Iosco, Mich., Apr. 9, 1886; *s.* Geo. and Mary (Lerg) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mich.; Notre Dame Prep. and Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1911); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1915), Laval Univ., P.Q., Canada (S.T.D., 1917); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 1903; professed 1907; ordained June 1916. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, Aug.-Jan. 1917; instr. in philos., 1917-21, assoc. prof., '21-24, prof. of philos., '34-40, dean liberal arts coll., U. of Notre Dame; pres., U. of Portland, to '47; dean Lib. Arts. Author: *Progressive Ignorance* ('25), *Elements of Ethics* ('25), *Introduction to Metaphysics* ('31), *Conflict Between Ethics and Sociology* (tr. '37); *Theology and World Politics* (co-auth. '46); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (pres. 1933), Amer. Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace (v.-p., 1931, '32, '33); K. of C. Hobbies: playing the violin; golf. *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Minahan, Daniel Francis, ex-congressman; *b.* Springfield, O., Aug. 8, 1877; *s.* Daniel F. and Mary E. (Murphy) M.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; *m.* Genevieve R. Fell, of Orange, N. J., Feb. 17, 1919. Mayor of Orange, 1914-19; mem. 66th and 68th Congresses (1919-21, 1923-25), 9th N.J. Dist. Dem. *Home:* 354 S. Harrison St., S. Orange, N. J.

Minazzoli, Edward A., sculptor; *b.* Momo, Italy, Aug. 16, 1887; *s.* Michael and Celestina (Fiorina) M.; *educ.* pvt. schs., Italy and N. Y. City; student Cooper Union, Natl. Acad. of Design, and Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; Julien Acad., Colarossi Acad., and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Jas. E. Fraser, Daniel C. French, Chas. H. Niehaus, Antonin Mercie, Paul W. Bartlett; *m.* Carmelina Bonini, of Italy, 1918; *ch.*—Michelangela, Celestina, Lorenzina, Genevieve. *Works:* War Monument Gournay sur Aronde; Groups Apparition Our Lady of Lourdes and Ste. Theresa of Lisieux, in Cathedral of Chatillon sur Loire; Stations in Ch. of St. Ann, Paris; Group Fountain, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; statue and garden figures, West New York, N. J.; bust of Michael Monahan, in pub. library, New Canaan, Conn.; etc. *Awards:* Chevalier Order of Danilo I; Gold Medal Nicholas II, of Montenegro; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy; Officier d'Academie, France; prizes at Art Students' League, Julien and Colarossi Acads., Ecole des Beaux Arts; hon. mention, 1929, and medal, 1932, Paris Salon. *Mem.:* A. A. A. and A. F. A. (Paris); Soc. of Medallists (N. Y. C.); Amer. Fed. of Arts (Wash., D. C.). Mem., Third Order of St. Francis. *Studios:* 18 Boulevard Edgar-Quinet, Paris, XIVme, France; 60 19th St., West New York, N. J.

Minogue, Anna C., author; *b.* Carlisle, Ky.; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Ky.; unmarried; formerly on staff *The Cath. Telegraph,* Cin'ti., O. Author: *Cardome: Borrowed from the Night; Waters of Contradiction; Loretto:* annals of the century; *Leaves of Dominican History; Story of Santa Maria Insttiute* (Cin'ti.); contbr. to the Cath. Press. *Home:* Myrtle Ave. at Summit Drive, Latonia, Ky.

Minton, Henry Anthony, architect; *b.* Boston, Jan. 12, 1883; *s.* Henry Edward and Margaret Elizabeth (Farrel) M.; *educ.* Hugh O'Brien Grade Sch. ('91-95), Boston Latin Sch. (95-99), Harvard (A.B. '03, B.S. in Archt. '05); wed Julia Maria Gallegos, of San Francisco, May 16, 1910 (4 sons, 3 daus.). In practice of architecture, at S.F. *Home:* 3 15th Ave. *Office:* 155 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

Miriam, SISTER (R.S.M.), *b.* Hazleton, Pa.; *d.* Hugh & Bridget (Bonner) Gallagher; *educ.* St. Gabriel's H. S., Hazleton (1899-1903); Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer 1915, '35); entered Sisters of Mercy of the Union, Sept. 24, 1903; professed April 16, 1906. H. S. teacher in Pa. and Iowa, 1906-27; prof. of English, '27—, libn., 1928-38, publicity dir., 1930-40, and advisor of All-American Litany, 1928—, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Compiler *Cedar Chips* (1913), selections from *Parerga;* contbr. to *Columbia, Extension, Ave Maria, Catholic World, Commonweal, Good Housekeeping, Paraclete,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Council of English Teachers, Writers Guild, Cath. and London Poetry Socs., C.L.A. Author: *Richard Le Gallienne; Woven of the Sky* ('40; pref. by Odell Shepard); fdr., ed. *Thinker's Digest* (qtly.). *Home:* College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Misner, MOST REV. PAUL B. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Peoria, Ill., 1891; ordained in Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians); named Vicar Apostolic of Yukiang, China, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 22, 1934.

Misrahi, JEAN PAUL, educator, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 24, 1910; *s.* Joshua and Fanny (Marks) M.; A.B. Columbia, '29, Ph.D. '33; Univs. of Paris and Nancy; wed Catharine O'Neill, of Wilmington, Del., June 21, 1934; *ch.*—Julienne ('35), Mary and Jane ('40); research assoc. Columbia U., '33- ; instr. in romance langs., Brooklyn Coll., '33-38; asst. prof., assoc. prof., head of dept. of romance langs., Fordham U. Grad Sch., '38- . Author: *Le Roman des Sept. Sages* ('33); on editl. bd. *Thought;* contbr. to *Liturg. Arts, Speculum, French Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc. The Modern Language Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Medieval Acad., Soc. des Anciens Textes Francais, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. *Home:* 6 Bronson Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Mitchell, HUGH CHESTER, mathematician; retired. *Home:* 3038 Newark st., N.W., Wash. 8, D.C. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mitchell, RT. REV. JOSEPH D., vicar general; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Dec. 23, 1880; *s.* Francis Hart *and* Catharine (Downing) M.; *educ.* Dunwoodie Sem., N. Y.; priest June 21, 1908; chancellor, 1909-16, vicar general, 1920-23, 1930-35, 1936—, administrator, 1922, 1935, diocese of Savannah-Atlanta (all of Ga.); rector Cathedral, Savannah, 1919-22, St. Patrick' sCh., Savannah, since 1923. Chaplain Francis C. Barton Camp, Sons of Confederate Vets. (Publicity dir. in chief. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. '32; resigned as v. g., '37; absent on sick leave, St. Augustine Oratory, Signal Mtn., Tenn.

Mitchell, RICHARD FURLONG, jurist; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Oct. 11, 1889; *s.* Peter M. and Sarah (Furlong) M.; *educ.* German Sch., Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge H. S.; State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1912; LL.B., 1913). Law practice at Fort Dodge; 2nd lt. U. S. Air Service, 1917-19, overseas 11 mos.; elected justice of Supreme Court of Iowa, Nov. 1932—, chief justice, 1934. treas., sec., Mitchell Investment Co. Democrat; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1928-32; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Iowa, '30-47; apptd. by Pres. Truman, mem. Interstate Commerce Commiss., on Feb. 3, 1947. Married Miriam Reynolds, October 24, 1936; *ch.* Marcia Miriam (Aug. 18, 1937). Katherine Victoria (Apr. 24, '43). *Mem.:* Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 203 S. 8th St. *Office:* State Bank Bldg., Fort Dodge, Ia.

Mitchell, STEPHENS, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14, 1896; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. and Pvt. Schs., U. of Ga. (A.B. 1915), Harvard (law) Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); 1st Lieut., A. E. F., 1917-19, wed Carolyn Louise Reynolds, 1927 (two sons). Admitted to Ga. bar, '19; mem. law firm Mitchell & Mitchell, at Atlanta; editor *Bulletin* of the Atlanta Hist. Society since 1930; v.p. Social Planning Council. *Clubs:* Atlanta Lawyers; Capitol City. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Ga. State Bar and Atlanta (pres. '37) Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.p. Partic. Council). 1st lt. A.E.F., '17-19. Author: *Mitchell on Real Property;* co-author., rev. ed. *Powell on Actions for Land. Office:* 605 Peters Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Mitchell, REV. THOS. EDWARD, sociologist; *b.* Staunton, Va., Sept. 4, 1901; *s.* Thos. Hartnett and Margaret (Dore) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Staunton; St. Charles Coll., Md. ('15-21); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. '22); U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '27); C. U. A. (sociol. '29-30); priest, Rome, Mar. 12, 1927; curate St. Mary's Ch., Alexandria, Va., '27, St. Mary's Ch., Norfolk, '28, Holy Cross Ch. Lynchburg, '28-29; diocesan dir. of Cath. Charities, Richmond, '30-38; dean Sch. of Social Work, C. U. A., '38-47; pastor, '47—, St. Elizabeth Church, 925 Fourquerean Lane, Richmond, Va.

Mitchell, W. LEDYARD, retired as v.p. Chrysler Corp., '47; home 180 Ridge rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mittell, EDITH ALICE, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 4, 1899; *dau.* John H. and Mary A. (Flynn) M.; *educ.* St. Angela's Hall (1916), Adelphi Coll. (1916-18), L. I. Coll. Hosp. (M.D. 1922). Practice of pediatrics Flushing, L. I., N. Y., since '24; attdg. ped. Flushing Hosp.; was on ped. staff, Queen's Gen. Hosp.; attdg. ped. St. Joseph Orphanage; N. Y. Acad. of Med. (1934), Fellow Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1935). *Club:* Soroptomist, N. Shore Queens. Hobbies: books, hiking, riding. *Home:* 144-89 38th Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Mitty, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH, archbishop of San Francisco; *b.* New York City, Jan. 20, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (1888-96), De La Salle Inst. (1896-1900), and Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (1900-01); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07, S.T.B.); major Pontifical Sem., Rome (1907-08, S.T.D.); Univ. of Munich (1908); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. ('26), C. U. A. ('39). Ordained by Abp. (later Cardinal) Farley, Dec. 22, 1906; apptd. bishop of Salt Lake City, May 28, 1926; consecrated by Cardinal Hayes, Sept. 8, 1926; apptd. Coadjutor Archbishop of San Francisco, Jan. 29, 1932, installed April 12, 1932; succeeded to See of San Francisco, Mar. 5, 1935. Curate, St. Veronica's Ch., N. Y. C., 1909; prof. of theol., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1909-17; chaplain, U. S. army, 1917-19, attached to 49th U. S. Inf. and 101st U. S. Inf., and served in Argonne-Meuse offensive; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Highland Falls, N. Y., and Catholic Chaplain U. S. Military Acad., West Point, 1919-22; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., N. Y. C., '22-26. *Home:* 2840 Broadway. Officer, Legion of Hon. (France), '37; Grand Officer, Mil. Order of Christ (Portugal), '39. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Mix, REV. JOHN STANLEY (*C.R.*), superior; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 17, 1900; *s.* Francis and Catherine (Pietrzykowski) M.; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '24, C.L.B. '25, S.T.L. '27;

A.B. St. Louis U., '32; joined Cong. of the Resurrection, '19; 1st profession, Chicago, Mar. 2, 1921; life profn., Rome, Mar. 2, 1924; ordained, Rome, June 29, 1927; socius to master of novices, '28-30; vice rector St. John Cantius Sem., St. Louis, '30-36, rector, '36-47; superior gen., C.R., June 18 '47—. *Address:* 11 S. Sebastianello, Rome, Italy.

Mlynarovich, VERY REV. CLEMENT M., auth.; *b.* Hasprunka, Czecho-Slovakia, Oct. 11, 1887; *s.* Stephen and Stephanie (Heiny) M.; *educ.* in Trnava and Bratislava; priest, Bratislava, May 21, 1910; teacher of religion, State Schs. of Hungary, '10-11; docent of rhetoric and the O. and N. Testaments, Franciscan Schs. of Theol., '11-14; came to U. S., Aug. 2, 1914; curate St. John's Ch., Whiting, Ind., '14-15; orgnr., pastor, Assumption Parish, East Chicago, Ind., '15— (built ch. '17, rectory '19, sch. and convent '26); toured Central Europe '25. Author: *Slavia* (poems '17), *Novels from the American Life* ('26), *Milky Way* (poems, '34), *Birds in Storm* (novel), *Christmas Telephone* (play, '44). Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XII, '45. Supr. judge Cath. Sokol Gymn. and Ath. Orgn., Trenton, N. J., '30-33; supreme chaplain Cath. Slovak Sokol, '33-36; supreme pres. Cath. Slovak Fed. and of Higher Educn. Movmt. in U. S., '32-36. Voted most popular Slovak in Amer., '31, in Contest conducted by *Daily Slovak American.* Hobby: book collecting. *Home:* 4001 Fir St., East Chicago, Ind.

Moes, MATTHEW J., surgeon; *b.* Dubuque Co., Ia., Jan. 23, 1882; *s.* Matthias and Anna A. (Zentner) M.; M.D. Northwestern U., '06; interne Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, '06-07; wed Gertrude M. Mailander, of Atlantic, Ia., Nov. 4, 1926; *ch.*—Charlotte ('31), Robert ('33). On staff Mercy Nad Finley Hosps., Dubuque; an orgnr., mem. surg. staff Med. Assocs., clinic, Dubuque. Capt., M.C., 1st World War; exam. physician, Draft Bd., 2d World War. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Dubuque Co. and Ia. State Med. Socs., Elks, Rotary, Amer. Legion. Indep. in pol. *Home:* 1975 S. Grandview Ave. *Office:* 1200 Main St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Moffatt, REV. JOHN E. (S.J.), author; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* James and Mary Teresa (Barry) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, May 24, 1917; professed May 30, 1919; ordained, June 18, 1930. Instr., Student Advisor, Seattle College; now Retreat Director. Author: *The Kingdom Come Series* (5 books); *The Morning Sacrifice; Pray the Mass; God's Wonderland* (2 bks.); *Forty Hours Devotion; The Sanity of Sanctity; God's Minute Men; Ave Maria; Taste and See; Minute Meditation Series* (7 bks.); *Echoes Eternal; Matters of Moment; Knight of Christ; Companion of the Crucified; Watch and Pray.* Home: Manresa Hall, Port Townsend, Wash.

Mohler, EDWARD FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 21, 1889; *s.* Jacob and Alice (McCormick) M.; A.B., St. John's Coll., '09, M.A., '11; Litt. B., St. Xavier Coll., '15; wed Gertrude Dorothy Aylward, of Toledo, June 30, 1919; *ch.* Edward F., Jr. ('20), James A. ('23), Terence J. ('29), David T. ('32). Instr., St. John's H. S., '11-19, asst. to chief educnl. officer, U. S. A., Ft. McPherson, Ga.; personnel dir., Med. Corps, '18-19; bus. consultant, '20-21; prof. St. John's Coll., '21-31; prof., Teachers Coll. and Dioc. Teachers Coll., '22-32; prof., De Sales Coll., trustee, mem. exec. comm., '35-37; advisor, Cath. Collegiate Assn., '39—; prof., Mary Manse Coll., '22—. Contbr. to reviews; book reviewer. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P., Medievalists, Ohio Acad. of Hist., Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 3431 Pelham Rd. *Office:* Mary Manse College, Toledo, Ohio.

Molloy, RT. REV. JOHN M., vicar forane; born, educ. and ordained in Ireland; came to U.S., '97; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34; Protonotary Apostolic, '47; vicar forane, Dubuque archdiocese, and pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Cedar Rapids. *Home:* 857 3d av., E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Molloy, SISTER MARY ALOYSIUS (O.S.F.), college pres.; *b.* Sandusky, O., June 14, 1880; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Sandusky (1886-95); Sandusky H. S. (1895-99); Ohio State Univ. (Ph.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1923, 1st vows 1924, perpet. vows 1930. Teaching Fellow, English, O.S.U., 1903-05; Grad. Fellow, English, Cornell, 1905-07; asst. prin., Winona (Minn.) Sem., 1907-11; dean, 1911-'28, pres., '28-46, pres. emeritus, '46—, Coll. of St. Teresa. Auth.: *Concordance to Anglo-Saxon Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical History* (1907); *Celtic Rite in Britain* (1910); in collab. *Wordsworth Concordance* (1911), and *Horace Concordance* (1914; *The Lay Apostolate* (1915); *Catholic Colleges for Women* (1918); *The Parochial Schools—School Organization and Teacher Training* (1919); *The Post War Curriculum* (1920); *A Teresan Ideal in Service and System* (1928); *Training the Nursing School Faculty* (1930); contbr. to *America, Commonweal.* First educator to receive Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1918; first American to receive Cross of Merit of Constantinian Order of St. George, 1923. *Mem.:* North Central Assn. (Commn. on Higher Educn.; Comm. for Drafting New Standards for Colls. and Univs. of North Central Ty., 1923); N.C.E.A. (1st woman on ex. comm. '22—, v.p. of ex. comm. '47—); Cath. Poetry Soc.; mem. Joint Comm. of N. C. E. A. and Catholic Hospital Assn. of U. S. and Can., 1933—; mem. Council on Educn., Catholic Hosp. Assn., 1934; Phi. Beta Kappa; Concordance Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Authors League of Amer. Hobby: music, gardening. *Address:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Molloy, MOST REV. THOMAS E., bishop of Brooklyn; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Sept. 4, 1885; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll., Nashua; St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; St. John's Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1908; curate St. John's Chapel, Brooklyn; sec. to Cardinal (then auxil. bishop) Mundelein; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Oct. 1929; bishop since Nov. 1921. *Address:* 367 Claremont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Molloy, THOMAS J., judge; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 29, 1885; *s.* Daniel T. and Mary (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kathryn E. Hartnett, Hartford, July 20, 1921. Mem. Conn. State Senate, 1914-15; assoc. judge, 1921-25, judge since 1925, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hartford County, Conn.; mem. Comm. to Investigate Tax Exemption in Conn., 1923. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home:* 135 Elizabeth St. *Office:* 95 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.

Moloney, THOMAS O., mfr.; *b.* Jerseyville, Ill., Apr. 27, 1872; *s.* Jos. and Kate (Sheedy) M.; *educ.* High and Pvt. Schs.; wed Ursula Rose Slattery, Aug. 29, 1899; *ch.*—Thos. O., Jr. ('07), Marie McNeary ('01), Lucy Flavan

('03), Genevieve ('05), Ursula Kelly ('09). Chmn. of bd. Moloney Elec. Co.; dir. Calvary Cemetery Assn., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Gen. Amer. Life Ins. Co., Boatmen's Natl. Bank; mem. Laymen's Retreat League, K. of C. (4°), Elks. Clubs: Noonday, Mo. Athletic, Bogey Golf. *Home:* 6309 Pershing Ave., University City. *Office:* 5390 Bircher Blvd., St. St. Louis, Mo.

Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Hugh J., pastor; *b.* in Ireland, Feb. 12, 1866; *s.* Michael and Ann (Grimes) M.; *educ.* Natl. School, Ireland; St. John's Sch., Baltimore; St. Charles Coll. (1895-1900); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1900-05, A.B., A.M., S.T.D.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, at Baltimore, Sept. 1905; created Domestic Prelate, Aug. 3, 1929, in recognition of convert work and building of St. Ambrose Church. Asst. pastor, SS. Philip and James Ch., Baltimore, 1905-25; pastor, St. Ambrose Ch., Baltimore, 1925—: State chaplain, K. of C., 1914-24; state chaplain, now and for some years past, A. O. H., and Catholic Daughters of Amer. Democrat. *Home:* 3202 Wylie Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Monaghan, Rev. John Patrick, dir., labor schs.; *b.* Dunamore, Tyrone, Ireland, Feb. 12, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McCormick) M.; *educ.* by Christian Bros., Omagh, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, Amer. Coll., Rome, Fordham U.; M.A., Ph.D., B.D., Litt.D.; taught at Cathedral Coll., N.Y.; taught social backgrounds and early Eng. lit., Fordham Grad. Sch.; dir. of labor schs., and a fdr. ACTU; mag. writer. *Home:* 560 Lincoln, Midland Beach, S.I., N.Y.

Monaghan, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; born in Butte, Mont., Mar. 26, 1906; *s.* Michael C. and Mary (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Sch., Butte; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1928); Univ. of Montana (law); *m.* Catherine McDermott, of Butte, Dec. 30, 1933; *ch.*—Jos. P. (June 16, '35), Thos. Michael ('38). Adm. to Mont. bar, mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1928-29; mem. 73rd to 75th Congresses (1933-39), from 1st Mont. Dist. *Mem.:* Elks; Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 2218 Elm St. *Office:* 350 Metals Bank Bldg., Butte, Mont.

Monahan, Arthur Coleman, educator; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Mar. 24, 1877; *s.* Michael and Johannah (Coleman) M.; *educ.* Mass. Agr. Coll. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Mary Ellen Cody, of Amherst, Mass., June 30, 1904; *ch.*—Esther, Paul, Wm., John. Instr., Mass. Agr. Coll., 1900-01; H. S. teacher and prin, 1901-10; splst. in rural educn., U. S. Bur. of Educn., Washington, 1910-18; head of educn. dept., Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., 1919-20; dir. of bur. of educn., 1921-22, and educn. advisor since 1923, Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; in charge educn. research for Kewanee Mfg. Co., and Central Scientific Co.; Washington corr. for School Board Journal. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; K. of C.; Fed. Schoolmens Club. World War: maj., U. S. Army, 1918-21; lt. col., S. C. Reserves. Lecturer and writer on educn. topics. *Home:* 3700 13th St., Washington, D. C.

Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. Lawrence, pastor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Dennis J. and Elizabeth (Golden) M.; educ. Cathedral Boys Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; ordained, June 17, 1910; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Mishawaka, Ind., '10-13, St. Charles Borromeo Ch., Peru, Ind., '25-27, St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, Ind., '27-35, St. Patrick's Ch., Ft. Wayne, '35- ; mem. Bishop's Council, Dioc. School Bd., Pro-Synodal Examnr. of Jr. Clergy, Ft. Wayne Diocese. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, 1938, by Pope Pius XI. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Ft. Wayne Chamb. of Comm., Ft. Wayne Country Club. Mem. Civilian Defense Council, Bd. of Chaplains. Democrat. *Home:* 2120 S. Harrison St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Monica, Sister M., educator, author; *b.* Zanesville, Ohio; *dau.* Hon. T. J. (lawyer, sometime mem. Ohio State Legislature) and Mary De Gratte (Jackson) Maginnis; desc. of New England stock and of De Grattes of early Baltimore; *grad.* Sch. of Brown County Ursulines, St. Martin, O.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1920; Ph.D. in Hist., 1926); member Ursuline Sisters of Brown County. Teacher, hist. and English, Sch. of Ursulines at St. Martin, and their pvt. sch. in Cincinnati; also at Cin'ti. Diocesan Athenaeum; taught English, Notre Dame summer sch.; dir., Brown County Sch. for Girls, 5 yrs.; organized, administered Brown County Alumnae; former mem. Alumnae Bd., Sisters Coll. (Wash., D. C.), and Univ. of Notre Dame. Author: *Angela Merici and Her Teaching Idea* (1927); *Cross in the Wilderness* ('30); *And then the Storm* ('37); *Jesus Silent* (tr. '37); *Grace of the Way* ('38); *Hope of Life* ('42). *Address:* St. Martin, O.

Monkiewicz, Boleslaus Joseph, ex-congressman; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1898; *s.* Albert and Constance (Tomaszunes) M.; *grad.* New Britain (Conn.) H.S., '17; LL.B. Fordham U., '21; wed Lottie Siluskowski, Mar. 19, 1921; ch.—Dorothy, Florence, Constance, Charlotte. Admitted to Conn. bar; clerk, City and Police Cts., New Haven, '30; law practice, New Britain, '23- ; pros. atty. New Britain Police Ct., '37-38; mem. 76th ('39-41) and 78th Congresses, at large, Conn.; dir. Peoples Savs. Bank. In U.S.N., '18. Repub. *Home:* 45 Amherst St. *Office:* 259 Main St., New Britain, Conn.

Monroe, Arthur E., economist; *b.* W. Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 2, 1885; *s.* Eli and Louise (Arsino) M.; A.B. Harvard '08, A.M., Ph.D. '13-18; unmarried. Teacher, Kent Sch., '09-13, Harvard U., 14- . Author: *Monetary Theory Before Adam Smith* ('23), *Early Economic Thought* (ed. '24), *Value and Income* ('31); mng. ed. *Qtly Journ. of Economics.* Mem.: Amer. and Royal Econ. Assns., Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences. *Home:* 5 Concord av. *Office:* M-12 Littauer Center, Cambridge, Mass.

Monroe, N. Elizabeth, lit. critic; *b.* Chanceford, Pa., Apr. 20, 1896; of English-Scottish parentage; *educ.* York (Pa.) H.S.; A.B. Oberlin Coll., '19 A.M. U. of Pa., '23, Ph.D. '29; Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '29-30; teacher, pvt. and pub. high schools, and 6 years at Temple U.; at Brooklyn Coll., '29- , now asst. prof. of English. Author: *Nicholas Breton, Pamphleteer* ('29), *The Novel and Society* ('41); contbr. to *South. Lit. Messenger, College English, Better Schs., Amer.-Scandinavian Review,* etc. Convert to Catholicism, Aug. 12, 1933. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Children of Mary; A.A.U.P.; etc. *Home:* 34 Ridgeway Ave., St. Cloud, W. Orange, N. J. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Montani, Catherine Sherwood, singer, instructor; *b.* St. Louis; *dau.* of the late Thomas Adiel Sherwood (for 30 years chief justice Mo. Supreme Ct.) and Mary Ellen (Young) S.;

educ. Visitation Acad., and Mary Inst.; Carlton Coll., Texas; wed Nicola A. Montani, of Phila., Feb. 12 '07. Studied with Homer Moore, St. Louis, with Antonio Cotogni and Clara Bretschneider, Rome; soloist, Rome and U. S., in concert and opera; Savage English Opera Co., soprano; soloist with St. Louis Symphony Orch., Cath. Choral Soc., Palestrina Choir, etc.; dir. Montani Vocal Studios, St. Gregory Guild; dir. of vocal art in various Phila. acads., etc. Author: *Fundamentals of Vocalization* ('39), contbr. to music mags. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Mem.:* D.A.R. Dem. *Office:* 1705 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Montani, Nicola A., composer, conductor, editor, educator; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1880; *s.* Ferdinando and Isabella (Guerriere) M.; *educ.* Baron Kanzler, Conservatory of Santa Cecilia, Rome, Italy; pupil of Gaetano Montani (bro.), H. D. Beissenherz, W. H. Donley, Leslie E. Peck, Chas. Schultze, Dom Eudine, Dom Mocquereau, Don Perosi, Msgr. Rella, Filippo Cappocci, *et al.; m.* Catherine, dau of late Thos. Adiel Sherwood (Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Mo.), of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1907. Choirmaster, St. John the Evangelist Ch., Phila., Pa., 1906-23, St. Paul the Apostle Ch., N. Y. City, 1923-25; dir. vocal dept. Grey Nuns Motherhouse; dir, Inst. of Sacred Music, Newark Dioc.; dir. of music Immaculate Concep. Sem. (Ramsey, N. J.). A fndr., 1914, Society of St. Gregory of Amer. (approved by the Holy See), and first editor of its organ. *The Catholic Choirmaster,* 1915-41. Lecturer, diocesan instructor of sacred music, Newark, New Jersey., and master instr. of United Arts, N. Y. C. Knight Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester, with Count's Cross, 1926, from Pope Pius XI, in recognition of activities in field of Liturgical Music. For complete list of published compositions, see *The Caecilia* (vol. 61, No. 7-8, Aug. 1935; p. 344). *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer. (charter); Medieval Acad. of Amer. Democrat. Sports: golf; motoring. Author: *The St. Gregory Hymnal* (1920, '22; only Catholic Hymnal issued in Braille by U. S. Govt., 1934); *The Essentials in Sight Singing* (2 vols. 1931). *Address:* 1705 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Montavon, William F., welfare executive; *b.* Scioto County, Ohio, July 14, 1874; *s.* John Baptist and Mary (Muller) M.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch. (1880-91); Notre Dame Univ. (1892-95, A.B., 1898); Institut de Ste. Croix, Paris (1895-97); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897-1901); *m.* Mary Agnes Burrow, of Baltimore, Dec. 4, 1901; *ch.*—Mary Genevieve (died 1913). Supt. of Schs., Tayabas Province. P. I., 1915; U. S. Commercial Attache, Lima, Peru, 1915-18; exec. repres. of Internatl Petroleum Co., In S. Amer., 1918-25; dir. legal dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conference, 1925—. Lecturer. Author of N. C. W. C. pamphlets on Mexico, Haiti, Spain, and legislature topics, human sterilization. school laws. etc.; contbr. to N. C. W. C. News Service and Catholic reviews. K.S.G. '28, K.C.S.G., '45; LL.D. Dayton U. '29. Dem. Hobbies: gardening, golf. Mem.: K. of C. (4°); Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Museum of Nat. Hist.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U. S. and Can. (assoc.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., etc.; recd. Cath. Action Medal, '39. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Montet, Numa Francois, congressman, *b.* Thibodaux, La., Sept. 17, 1892; *educ.* La. State Normal; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Bonnie B. Jones, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Admitted to La. bar, 1913; since engaged in law practice; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and city atty., 1915, Thibodaux; La. State Legislator, 1916-20; candidate for Atty. Gen. of La., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, N.Y., 1924, Chicago, 1932; acting pros. atty., 20th Jud. Dist. of La., fall of 1925; gen. counsel La. Highway Commn., July 1928-Aug. 1929; elected to 71st (to fill vacancy), 72nd to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 3rd La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Thibodaux, La.

Montgomery, Francis Stanton, capitalist; *b.* Kansas, June 23, 1878; *s.* Pius and Sarah (Stanton) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1904); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1905, Ph.L., 1906; LL.B., Ph.D., 1907); *m.* Gertrude Ponet, of Los Angeles, July 3, 1907; *ch.*—Victor P., George F., Francis J., Wm. J. Trustee, St. John's Cath. Sem., and Jr. Cath. Sem., Los Angeles; mem. bd. of regents Loyola U., L.A.; made Pvt. Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI, with rank of Kt. of Cape and Sword, '27, and Pvt. Chamberlain to Pope Pius XII, with same rank, '39. Republican. *Club:* Newman. *Home:* 8630 Pine Tree Ter. *Office:* 8623 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Montgomery, Guy, educator; *b.* Albion, Nebr. June 9 '86; *s.* George M. and Carrie (Letson) M.; A.B. U. of Nebr. '09; A.M. U. of Calif. '17, Ph. D. '21; hon. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '37; wed Grace McGonagle, June 14 '11. Instr., West H.S., Salt Lake City, '09-16; instr. in Eng., U. of Calif., '17-20, asst. prof., '20-24, assoc. prof., '25-29, prof., '29—; assoc. dean, coll. of arts & sci., '30-39; exchange prof. Heidelberg U., Germany, '26. Convert to Catholicism, '46. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa, Faculty Club. Author: *The New World* ('21), *The Challenge of Restoration Comedy* ('28), *Anthology of English Classics* ('36), *Essays of Francis Bacon* ('39), *John Dryden and the Battle of the Books* ('43). *Home:* 1406 Euclid av. *Office:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Moody, John, investment executive; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., May 2, 1868; *s.* William F. and Jeanette (Nichols) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., H. S., and private study; *m.* Anna M. Addison, of Nice, France, April 5, 1899; *ch.*—John Edmund (*b.* Oct. 18, 1900; *d.* April 10, 1926), Ernest Addison (*b.* Sept. 27, 1903; *m.* Oct. 10, 1928). Founder, chmn., dir. Moody's Investors Service, with offices in N. Y., London, Chicago, Boston, Phila., Los Angeles. Author: *Moody's Manual of Investments* (annual statistical publication in 5 vols.; founded 1900); *The Truth About the Trusts* (1904); *The Investor's Primer* (1907); *The Art of Wall Street Investing* (1909); *The Railroad Builders* (1915); *Masters of Capital* (1917); *Profitable Investing* (1923); (autobiography) *The Long Road Home* ('33), *Fast by the Road* ('42), *John Henry Newman* ('45); contributor to periodicals. A trustee of St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y.C., and Notre Dame U.; LL.D. Boston Coll. '42. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, June 6, 1931 K.C.H.S., '32. *Clubs:* Centre; Catholic; Lawyers; Merriewood Country; St. Paul Guild; Liturgical Arts Soc. (pres. '39-41); Lake Placid Club. *Office:* 65 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Moody, Rev. Joseph N., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1904; *s.* Hugh A. and Anne (Nolan) M.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '25; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie; M.A. Fordham U. '31, Ph.D. '34; priest, N. Y. C., May '29; instr. New Rochelle

Coll. '33-41, Cathedral Coll. '33—, Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '38—. Author: *Why Jews Are Persecuted* (1938); frequent contributor to reviews. Cited by B'nai B'rith, '37, and in Who's Who in Amer. Jewry, '39; for improving race relations; dean, Coll. of New Rochelle Labor Sch., '39-41; mem. Comm. of Catholics for Human Rights (exec. bd.), Medieval Acad., etc. Chaplain Comdr., USNR, '41-46, at Casablanca and in the Pacific (Navy Commendation). *Home:* 352 Riverside Dr., N. Y. C.

Moonan, Joseph N., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Oct. 21, 1890; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1911); admitted to Minn. bar, 1911; city atty. Waseca, 6 yrs.; sr. mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; Waseca Co., 5th Dist., South. Minn. (pres. 1929-30) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Moonan, Ray G., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 9, 1898; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Minn. bar, 1920; mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; 5th Dist., Waseca Co., Minn. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Mooney, H. E. Edward Cardinal, archbishop; *b.* Mt. Savage, Md., May 9 '82; *s.* Thos. and Sarah (Heneghan) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore (B.A. '05), North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. '07, DD. '09); ordained, April 10, '09; prof. of dogmatic theol. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., 1909-16; headmaster, Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1916-22; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1922-23; spiritual dir. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 1923-26; apptd. Apostolic Delegate to India and consecrated titular archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; apptd. Apostolic Del. to Japan, 1931; appointed bishop of Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 1933-May 1937; apptd. 1st archbishop of newly erected Archdiocese of Detroit, May 26, 1937, installed Aug. 3, 1937; chmn. Admin. Bd., N.C.W.C., '35-38, '39-42, '43-45; created cardinal, Feb. 18, 1946. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Mooney, Rev. Edward Vincent (C.S.C.), youth work; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., Nov. 15, 1892; *s.* Edward and Sarah (Ward) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1916); C. U. A. (M.A. 1923); Columbia U. and U. of Minn. (spl. courses); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Jan. 18, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24, 1923. Prof., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1923-25; also v.-chmn. Boy Life Commn. and dir. gen. of Boys' Work for Tex. State Council K. of C., and spl. natl. field scout commnr. Region 9, Boy Scouts of Amer.; orgnr., dir. of 3 boy leadership courses, St. Edward's U.; dir. Phys. Ed., Notre Dame U., '26-29; prin. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '29-31; head Educ. Dept., St. Edward's U., 1931-33, also resuming boys' work under K. of C. program; apptd. Dir of Cath. Youth Bur., Natl. Cath. Welfare Council, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1933; Diocesan Dir. of Cath. Youth Orgn., Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 1935-Apr. 1937; chmn. 1st Natl. Clergy Youth Leaders' Conf., Notre Dame, '35; Exec. Sec., Natl. Cath. Youth Council, '37-40; dir. Youth Dept., N. C. W.C., '40; now dir. Cath. Youth Bur., Columbus Diocese. *Office:* 246 E. Town st., Columbus, O.

Moore, Very Rev. Edw. Roberts, sociol.; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 1894; *s.* E. A. and Mary (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., Ph.D.). Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1919-23; dir., div. of social action, Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of N. Y., since 1923; prof. Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Service, since 1924; mem. exec. comm., Council on Adult Educn., 1924-32, City Conf. on Charities and Correction, 1927-28; chmn., Social and Economic Activities, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, 1927, comm. on Population Decline and Related Problems, N. C. C. C., 1928-32, comm. on Neighborhood and Community Activities, N. C. C. C., 1935; mem. joint comm. of Welfare Council and United Neighborhood Houses for Study of Settlement Houses in N. Y.; Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1929-36; mem. Natl. Advisory Comm., Natl. Youth Admin., 1935; chmn. Technical Advisory Comm., Natl. Youth Admin. of N.Y.C. '36-43; awarded Ad Altare Dei cross, Boy Scouts of Amer. '41; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct. 23, 1941; chmn. spl. comm. on Social Aspects of Pub. Housing, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, '36; pastor St. Peter's Ch., '37—; mem. bd. of advis. Vocat. Serv. for Juniors, '37—; v.p. Amer. Fed. of Housing Authorities, '38—; mem. advis. com. on welfare N. Y. World's Fair '39, '37—; chmn. comm. on youth activities Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '39—; mem. comm. on personnel standards Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials, '39—. *Home:* 31 Barclay St. *Office:* 35 E. 51st St., New York City.

Moore, Frank X., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Drumm) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; City Coll. of Law and Finance (LL.B.); *m.* Berenice E. McLaughlin, of Bonne Terre, Mo., Nov. 27, 1929. Formerly asst. cashier, Hamilton State Bank; was asst. treas., asst. sec., and trust officer Union Easton Trust Co.; State Legislator, Mo., 1929-31 (introd. Uniform Bank Collection Code); now with Southwest Bank of St. Louis, and practicing law. *Mem.:* Bar of 8th Jud. Dist.; 26th Ward Democratic Club (pres.); Jefferson Club. Democrat. Hobbies: reading, motoring. *Home:* 5209 A Holly Hills Ave. *Office:* 2301 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

Moore, Joseph F., public relations; *b.* Phila., Dec. 10, 1888; *s.* Thos. P. and Mary Teresa Moore; *educ.* Parish and H. S.; wed Mary P. Smith, of Phila., Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—Maris Joseph ('12), Patricia Francis ('20). Organized comm. and directed appeal for relief of Armenian refugees in Greece, '23; mgr. nation-wide lect. tour of Msgr. Barry-Doyle, and directed appeal in aid of Cath. orphans of Turkey and Greece, '24-25; sent to negotiate with Holy See to reorganize comm. under Papal protection; a fdr., gen.-sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn. (a permanent Pontifical orgn. merging all existing works in behalf of Russia and the Near East in the U. S.), and directed its nation-wide appeal for funds, obtaining a million subscribing members, '26-32; at request of Card. Gasparri, surveyed earthquake damage in Bulgaria, etc., and submitted program for relief work to Pope Pius XI, '28; repres. of Cath. Near East Welfare Assn. at Constantinople conf.,'29, co-operating with League of Nations, A. R. C., etc., On Near East refugee problems; dir. nationwide appeal for Mississippi flood victims, '29; apptd. by church and civil authorities in Mexico to survey conditions there and conduct fund campaign in U. S., '35; as exec. chmn. of Electoral Colleges Comm. organized inaugural banquet for Pres. of U. S., '37; exec. sec. Spanish Nationalist Relief Comm., to disseminate truth about and raise funds for

Nationalist Spain, '37-39. Kt.-Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Commendatore of Royal Bulgarian Order of Civil Merit (1st cl.). *Clubs:* Llanarch Country, Penn Ath., N. Y. Ath. *Home:* Haverford and Overhill Rds., Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* 542 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Moore, MARY YOUNG (MRS.), *b.* Los Angeles, Nov. 7, 1882; *dau.* Robert B. and Mary C. (Wilson) Young; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., and Immac. Heart Coll.; v.p. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; advis. bd. A.F. of L.; mem. Acad. of Polit. Sciences, Cath. Woman's Club. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '40; Dame of the Holy Sepulchre, Feb., 1946; honorary LL.D., '31. *Home:* Oakcrest Cottage, Hotel Huntington, Pasadena. *Office:* 420 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moore, REV. PHILIP SAMUEL (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Wabash, Ind., Aug. 5 '00; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Hipskind) M.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '24; Ph.M. C.U.A. '29, Ph.D. '36; Archiv.-Paleog., Ecole Natl. des Chartes, '33; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '24; priest, Notre Dame, '28. Instr. in medieval studies, Notre Dame U., '33-36, asst. prof., '37-40, assoc. prof., '40-44, prof., '45—, sec. Comm. on Grad. Study, '34-44, head of philos. dept., '42—, dean Grad Sch., '44—. Editot: *The Works of Peter of Poitiers* ('36), *Petri Pictaviensis Allegoriae super Tabernaculum Moysi* ('38), *Sententiae Petri Pictaviensis* (Lib.1, '43); ed. Publns. in Medieval Studies, '36—. *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Soc., N.C.E.A., Medieval Acad. (council '40-43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Moore, REV. THOS. HENDRICK (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1898; *s.* Thos. Francis and Elizabeth Victoria (McClure) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. ('15-16); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 23, 1929; last vows Feb. 2, 1935. Instr. in physics Georgetown U., '25-26; prof. of physics St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '31-34; assoc. prof. of religion, student counselor, dir. of Intercoll. Parthenian Acad., Fordham U. '35-41; spir. dir. Laymen's League for Retreats, '41- . Author: *I Also Send You* ('37), *Beyond the Altar Rail* ('39), *Heart of the King* ('45), *Mt. Manresa Book* ('46), *Darkness is Past* ('46). *Home:* Mt. Manresa, Staten Island, N.Y.

Moore, THOMAS VERNOR (O.S.B.): joined Carthusian Order at Cartuga de Miraflores, Spain, June '47. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Moorhead, LOUIS DAVID, **surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill.,** Nov. 22, 1892; *s.* **Dr. Edward L. and Jeannette** (Snell) M.; *educ.* **Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1914; M.S., 1915; M.D., 1917); *m.* Ann Patricia Dorsey, of Chicago, Aug. 25, 1932; *ch.*—Louis D., Jr. (July** '34), Edward Louis ('36), Patrick Henry ('43). Dir. of Chicago Catholic Charities. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). **Senior house surg.,** Cook Co. Hosp., 1917-19; dean and assoc. prof. of surg., 1918-28, and prof. of surg. and head of dept. '28-40, Loyola U.; resigned as chief of staff Mercy Hosp. '40; chmn. of bd. Loretto, St. George's, and Holy Cross Hosps.; mem. fdrs. group Amer. Bd. of Surgery; mem. Comm. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A. Kt. of Cape & Sword, by Pope Pius XI, '38, and reapptd. by Pope Pius XII, '39. Surg., Rock Is. **R. R., C. & S. I. R. R., Belt R. R. of Chicago;** cons. surg. St. Bernard's, St. Anne's and Holy Cross Hosps.; chief of med. bd. of archdiocese of Chicago; Chicago Bd. of Health, Chicago Fire Dept.; chmn. bd. of trustees Lewis Memorial Maternity Hosp.; dir. Chicago Hospital Council. Kt. Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy, '46; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Kappa Pi Epsilon; Phi Beta Pi; Univ. Club. *Home:* 1101 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park. *Office:* 31 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Moran, DANIEL JAMES, **oil executive; *b.* Cygnet, O., May 31, 1888; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (B.S., 1907);** Chase Sch. of Applied Sci.; *m.* Marie E. Farasey, May 28, 1921; *ch.*—Francese, Daniel J. With Buckeye Oil Co., 1909; **engr. to v.-pres., dir. Texas Co., also v.-pres. Texas Co. of Mexico; now pres., dir., mem. exec. bd. Continental Oil Co.;** pres., dir. Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. *Clubs:* Siwanoy Country (Mt. Vernon, N. Y.); Racquet and Tennis (N. Y. C.); River Oaks Country (Houston); Houston Club. *Address:* Houston, Texas.

Moreau, ARTHUR **E., exec.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Mar. 5, 1885; *educ.* H. S. and Bus. Coll.,** Manchester; *m.* Emilienne Trembley; *ch.*—Arthur J., Charlotte. Marjorie. Mayor of Manchester 3 terms; mem. Gov. Winant's Council (chmn. finance comm.); maj., Gov. Keyes' staff; del. to Rep. Natl. Conv., 1928; owner, mgr. J. J. Moreau & Son (hardware); pres. Amoskeag Industries, Manchester Coal & Ice Co.; dir. Manchester Natl. Bank. M.A. Dartmouth '37; trustee U. of N.H.; ex-pres. Manchester Rotary; dir. Pub. Service Co. of N. H., Manchester Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Jean Baptiste; Elks; Grange; Amoskeag Vets. *Clubs:* Derry Field; Joliet; K. of C.; Lafayette. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.

Morehead, ANNE, **see Sullivan, Margaret R.**

Morgana, NINA, **soprano; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.;** *dau.* Chas. G. and Concetta (Parlato) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; D'Youville Coll., Buffalo; *m.* Bruno Zirato, of Italy, June 15, 1921; *ch.*—Giovanni Bruno (Oct. 6, 1922). Primadonna soprano with La Scala Opero Co. (Milan, Italy), Chicago Opera Co., Metropolitan Opera Co. (N. Y. C.), Colon (Buenos Ayres). Awarded medal for distinguished achievement conferred by City of Buffalo on the occasion of its Centennial celebration. *Home:* Chappaqua, N. Y.

Moriarty, CHARLES **P., lawyer; *b.* Leaven**worth, Wash., Mar. 12, 1895; *s.* Timothy and Ann (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., M.A.); Univ. of Wash. (LL.B.); U. S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Thelma Thurman, Tacoma, Wash., June 23, 1926. Spl. asst. U. S. Atty., 1923-24; judge of Superior Ct., 1925-29. *Mem.:* Amer. and Seattle Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (comdr.); Social Welfare League (pres. 1930). *Clubs:* Oval Rainier, K. of C. (past G.K.). LL.D. Gonzaga U.; trustee Seattle Coll. *Mem.:* A. R. C. (area chmn.), U. of Wash. Alumni (natl. pres.), Catholic Lawyers Society (diocesan pres.), Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Tau Delta. Member of the law firm Padden & Moriarty. *Home:* 100 Highland Drive. *Office:* 1212 American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Moriarty, REV. MICHAEL LEE, pastor; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Jan. 22 '89; *s.* John and Ellen (Conway) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph School '02, Ashtabula H.S. '06, Litt. B. Notre Dame U. '10, hon. LL.D. '46, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '10-12, St. Mary

Sem., Cleveland, '12-15; ordained at Cleveland, May 29 '15. Curate, St. John Cathedral, Cleveland, '15-20; v.p. Cathedral Latin School, '16-22, and dir. of Residence Hall, '20-22; pastor, St. Mary Ch., Wooster, '22-33, St. Mary Ch., Mentor, '40-41, St. Catherine Ch., Cleveland, '44—; vis. prof. Notre Dame U. Summer School, '23-28; dir. Cath. Charities, Cleveland, '33-39, during which time also dir. Welfare Fed., Cleveland A.R.C., Negro Welfare Assn., Travelers' Aid, etc. Faithful friar, K. of C. (4°); natl. dir. Notre Dame Alumni Assn. *Home:* 3443 E. 93rd st., Cleveland 4, O.

Morin. RT. REV. TOBIAS G., dioc. cons.: *b.* Erie, Mich., Dec. 14 '75; *educ.* St. Mary Coll. (now U. of Dayton), U. of Ottawa, Grand Sem., Montreal; priest, Dec. 17 '04: served SS. Peter & Paul Ch., Ionia, St. Mary, Monroe, Saced Heart Acad., Grosse Pointe: pastor St. Charles Ch., Newport, '07-23, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Ecorse, '23—: former mem. school bd., pro-synodal examiner, parish priest consultor, and now diocesan dean, Archdiocese of Detroit; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '44. *Home:* 4496 High Blvd., Ecorse, Mich.

Moritz, THEODORE L., congressman: *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1913): Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.B., 1923). Admitted to Pa. bar: has since practiced at Pittsburgh: was sec. to Mayor McNair, of Pittsburgh: elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 32 Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morkovsky, VERY REV. JOHN L., supt. of schs.: *b.* Praha, Texas, Aug. 16 '09: *s.* Alois and Marie (Raska) M.: *educ.* St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '24-30; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; M.A. C.U.A. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 5 '33. Curate, Weimar, Texas, '36-40, San Antonio, '40, '43-45: prof. St. John's Sem., '40-41; pastor St. Leo's, S.A., '45—: supt. of schs., S.A. Archdioc., '43—, judge Matrim. Ct., '44—; Papal Chamb., Very Rev. Msgr., May 20 '44; dir. Natl. Cath. Music Educators' Assn.; hon. dir. Texas Safety Council: pres. local fed. Texan Czechs, '43-45. K. of C. *Office:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio 5, Texas.

Morley, REV. HUGH (O.F.M. Cap.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 17, 1908; *s.* Michael Joseph and Bridget (Leonard) M.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch. (1914-22) and All Hallows Inst. (1922-24), N. Y. C.; Mary Immaculate Seraphicate, Garrison, N. Y. (1924-28): St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1929-35): joined Order of Minor Capuchins, 1928; ordained at Marathon, June 16, 1935: asst. editor, 1935-36, editor, 1936-37, *The Seraphic Chronicle*, Yonkers, N. Y.; editor *The Cowl*, Jan. '37—: M. S. Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '37-38. *Home:* 110 Shonnard Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.

Moroney, JAMES MCQUEEN, executive; *b.* Dallas, Texas, July 10 '94; *s.* James and Lenora Bush (McQueen) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Coll., Dallas, '09-11, Georgetown U., '11-14; wed Maidie Dealey, April 10, '17; *ch.*—Mrs. Robert E. Gardner, jr., Mrs. James J. Laney, jr., James McQueen, jr. Pres., Moroney Hardware Co., Dallas, '15-26; invmt. bus., Dallas, '26-34; exec., dir. A.H. Belo Corp., newspaper pubs. and radio station owners, '34—, dir., sec., v.p. '40—; dir. of other corps.; councilman Highland Park, Texas, '30-34; chmn. Dallas Co. Chap., A.R.C., '35; dir. Freeman Mem'l. Clinic, Children's Hosp. of Tex., Tex. State Fair, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Dallas Hist. Soc. (trustee), Dallas Country Club, Delta Sigma Chi, etc. Indep. Dem. *Home:* 4330 Bordeaux st. *Office:* The Morning News, Dallas, Texas.

Moroney, JOHN FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Los Anggeles, Calif., July 29, 1896; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Engelbracht) M.; *grad.* Loyola H. S. '14; A.B. Loyola Coll. '18, M.A. '23; U. of So. Calif. J.D. '22; wed Veronica Burley, June 30, 1925 (died June 6, 1938); *ch.* 3 daus. Dep. dist. atty. Los Angeles County, '22-23; dep. county counsel, 23-26, '32-41; co. clerk Los Angeles Co., '41-47; instr. S.W. Law Sch., '46—; judge Munic. Court, '47—; dir. Cath. Welfare Bur. Dem. *Home:* 2026 N. Oxford. *Office:* Municipal Court, Los Angeles, Calif.

Morris, JOHN JOSEPH, real estate mgr.; *b.* N. Y. City, June 1, 1886; *s.* John J. and Louise (Tierney) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; pvt. course in accounting; *m.* Anna Kemper, Sept. 6, 1920. Asst. auditor, Crowell Pub. Co., 1906-09; acct., Outing Pub. Co., 1909-15; auditor, Sackett & Wilhelm Corpn., 1915-20; real estate mgr., Amer. Chicle Co., Lalance & Grosjean Corpn.; an organizer, Catholic Boys Brigade of U.S. Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '32; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Sons of Erin; Real Estate Bd. of N. Y.; Pomonok C. C.; Natl. Democratic. Xavier Alumni Sodality; chmn. U.S. Selective Serv. Bd. No. 19, N.Y.C.; Columbian Order; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Catholic Club. *Home:* 314 W. 18th St., N. Y. C.

Morrison, RT. REV. JOSEPH PETER, rector; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 1894; *s.* James Denis and Christina (Grant) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's (1900-07); St. Pe-de-Bigorre, France (1907-11); St. Meinrad's (1911-12); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1912-16); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. (1917-18); ordained at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1918. Curate, St. Patrick's, Joliet, Ill., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1923, St. Andrew's, Chicago, Jan.-Sept. 1923; curate, Sept. 1923-Feb. 1928, admin., Feb. 1928-Mar. 1932, and rector Mar. '32, Holy Name Cathedral, Chicago; master of cerem. for Card. Mundelein, '24-30, and Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '36; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. '34; Dom. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 17, '38. K. of C. (4°); Kt. Hospitaler, Notre Dame de Lourdes; mem. bd. govs. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; pres. Liturg. Conf., '42-45; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., 200 S. Green Bay Rd., Highland Park, Ill.

Morrissey, DANIEL EDWARD, economist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 15, 1898; *s.* John Joseph and Deborah (Gore) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Tech. Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame. Began with Natl. Bank of the Republic, Chicago: now western manager of Crotty Brothers, Incorp. natl. sec., Natl. Cath. Laymen's Retreat Conf. *Clubs:* Economic; Executives; Ill. Ath.; Notre Dame; Irish Fellowship; Hamiltonians (v.p., dir.). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Medievalists; Men of Mayslake Spiritual Country Club; Men of Portiuncula, T. O. S. F.; St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; Irish Amer. Hist. Soc.; Babson Alumni Assn. (hon.); Chicago Assn. of Com.; Lake Shore Club: exec. comm. N.C. C.M.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Amer. Marketing Assn.; advis. panel, NBC. *Office:* 111 W. Washington st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Morrissey, MICHAEL A., executive; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1885; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Springfield pub. schs.; *m.* Lucy Joyce, of Shelburne Falls, Mass., Apr. 26, 1915.

Mgr., The Eastern News Co., Portland, Me., 1914-18; mgr., The Springfield (Mass.) News Co., 1918-23; asst. gen. mgr., The American News Co., N. Y. C., 1923-27, and vice-pres. and dir., '27, pres., '39-47, chmn. of bd., '47—; pres., dir., Union News Co., N.Y.C., '31-47, chmn. of bd., '47—; dir. Pullman Co., Com. Hotel, Irving Trust Co.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank. K. of C. (Past Grand Kt. and Dist. Dep.); Kts. of Malta. *Home:* Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. *Office:* 131 Varick St., N. Y. C.

Morrissey, Robert Burns, educator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 16 '03; *s.* Robert Thomas and Mary Ellen (Burns) M.; S.B. M.I.T. '26, S.M. '31; student Columbia U. '33—; wed Margaret Helena Sharkey, of Lowell, Apr. 16 '33. Asst. in physics, M.I.T., '26-28, instr., '28-31; prof. of physics, Manhattanville Coll. '32—; lect. Immac. Conception Sem. '36—. St. John's U., '42; instr. in math., evenings, C.C.N.Y., '36-41; vis. prof. Barnard Coll., '43-45. Contbr. to *Commonweal, Thought, Appolonian,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers, K. of C., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Electrochem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. (chmn. N.Y. Sect. '43-46), A.A.U.P., Confrat. of Assumption (Decurion, '40—), Cath. Club, etc. *Home:* 706 Riverside Dr. *Office:* Manhattanville College, N.Y.C.

Morrissey, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Richard and Sarah (Durigan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Denver (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Hyland, Jan. 28, 1925. Admitted to Colo. bar; practiced at Denver; district leader, Democratic Party, 1922-31; State Boxing Commn., 1931-37; U. S. District Attorney at Denver. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Alpha Delta; A. O. H.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Disabled Vets. of World War. *Home:* 1564 Elm St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Morrissy, Elizabeth, educator; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., Mar. 2, 1887; *dau.* John and Eliza (O'Connor) M.; *grad.* Elkhorn H. S. (1904); Beloit (Wis.) Coll. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Wis. (summer, 1916); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1920-30; M.A., Ph.D.). Prof. of econ., mem. advis. bd. Coll. of Notre Dame, Baltimore; taught C.U.A. Summer Sch., '37-46, N.C.S.S.S., '36-46, St. Louis U. Summer Sch., '24-25; mem. Pres. Roosevelt's Advis. Council on Econ. Security, natl. bd. N.C.C.J., advis. bd., N.F.C.C.S.; natl. chmn. Social Action Comm., N.C.C.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Econ. Assn., etc. Dem. *Home:* 2900 N. Calvert st. *Office:* College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md.

Morse, Harold Marston, mathematician; *b.* Waterville, Me., Mar. 24, 1892; *s.* Howard Calvin and Ella Phoebe (Marston) M.; *grad.* Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, '10; A.B. summa cum laude, Colby Coll., '14, Sc. D. '34; A.M., Harvard, '15, Ph.D. '17; wed Celeste Phelps, of Berkeley, Calif., June 20 '22; *ch.* Meroe Marston, Dryden Phelps; wed (2) Louise Jefferys, Jan. 13 '40; *ch.* Julia, William Marston, Elizabeth Hudson, Peter F. Asst. prof. Cornell U., '20-25; assoc. prof. Brown U., '25-26; asst. prof. Harvard, '26-28, assoc. prof., '28-29, prof., '29-35, chmn. tutors in math., '33-35; prof. Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J., '35—. Pvt., U. S. A., '18-19; 2nd lt., C. A. C. R., '19-24. Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, Natl. Acad. of Sciences, A. A. A. S. (v. p. '39); mem. Natl. Research Council, Amer. Math. Soc. (pres. '43-44), Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Croix de Guerre; Bocher Prize in Math.; Hon. Dr. Sorbonne, Paris, '46. Convert to Catholicism, Jan. '40; confirmed by Bishop O'Hara, Winter, 1940. *Office:* Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.

Morton, Thomas Harlow, educator; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., Apr. 30, 1906; *s.* Albert Ellis and Sarah Jane (Harlow) M.; B.S. U. of Vt., '29; M.S. Niagara U., '36, Ph.D. '38; wed Theresa Frances Grey, of Whitehall, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1930; *ch.*—Anne Elizabeth ('31). Instr. in phys. sciences, Niagara U., '29-34, instr. in biol., '34-37, asst. prof., '37-42, prof., '42- ; prof. of physics, Army Air Force Detatchment at N.U., '43-44. Contbr. to sci. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Anat., Sigma Alpha Sigma, Sigma XI, Lambda Iota (U. of Vt. pres. '29), Cath. Round Table of Sci., A.A.A.S., Biol. Photographic Assn. Convert from Protestantism, 1930. *Home:* 1139 Garrett Ave., Niagara Falls. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Moser, Joseph C., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 29, 1891; *s.* Valentine and Theresia (Springob) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Pio Nono Coll., Marquette Univ., Univ. of Wis. Exten. Div., Amer. Inst. of Banking; *m.* Erna Fahrenberg, of Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1916; *ch.*—Eugene Joseph (May 12, 1917), John Edward (Apr. 1, 1923). Robert Wm. (July 7, 1929). Clerk. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., West Allis, Wis., 1907-08; with Marshall & Ilsley Bank since June 10, 1908, becoming asst. cashier, Jan. 13, 1920, asst. v.-p., Jan. 12, 1926, and v.-p. and trust officer, Jan. 13, 1930. Treas., dir., Marquette Univ. Sch. of Med.; treas., dir. Assoc. Hosp. Service, Milwaukee; v. p., Cath. Social Welfare Bur.; treas., Archdiocesan Cath. Charities Council. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Faithful Purser 4°, 1934—; treas., 1917-34). Hobbies: hiking, reading. *Home:* 3103 N. Palmer St. *Office:* 721 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Mosheim, Thomas Emil, lawyer; *b.* Seguin, Texas, March 9 '07; *s.* Emil and Lenora Marian (Lowther) M.; Ph.B. St. Louis U. '31, LL.B. '32; wed Carol Elizabeth Coleman, of Wichita, Kans., April 30 '32; *ch.*—Stephanie Joan ('35), Thomas Emil ('39). Mem. firm Dibrell, Mosheim & Campbell, at Seguin, '32-41; regional price atty. O.P.A., Dallas, '42-44; assoc. Baker, Botts, Andrews & Walne, at Houston, '44-46; mem. firm, Kelley, Lockett, Lockett & Mosheim, at Houston. *Mem.:* Amer., Texas and Houston Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Nu, K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Elks, Serra Club. *Home:* 2315 Glen Haven. *Office:* 2201 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Texas.

Moss, Elizabeth Dorsey, executive; *b.* Annapolis, Md., 1882; *dau.* Daniel and Elizabeth (Redmond) Dorsey; *educ.* Mt. de Sales Acad. of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md.; *m.* Geo. A. Moss, Annapolis, June 27, 1900. Mem., Md. State Interracial Commn., Md. Childrens Code Commn.; co. sec., Md. Tercentenary Commn.; mem. of bd. Cardinal Gibbons Inst. (Ridge, Md.), co. chapter of Natl. Council of Catholic Women, and A. R. C.; v.-p., Emergency Hosp.; parliamentarian, United Dem. Clubs of Md.; chmn. Md. Child Welfare; alternate del.-at-large, Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, 1928. *Mem.:* Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. (pres., 1925-32); Calvert Assn. (N. Y.); Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Womens Dem. Assn.; League of Women Voters (co. v.-pres.). *Clubs:* Anne Arundel Co. Democratic; Womens (sec., 1917-32; chmn. co. pub. welfare). *Home:* 195 Main St., Annapolis, Md.

Mourant, John Arthur, educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24 '03; *s.* Arthur John and Addie May (Morris) M.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '26, Ph.D. '40, A.M. Harvard U. '28; wed Margaret E. Connors, of Cambridge, Mass., June 16 '28; *ch*—Paul Rene ('29). Instr., De Paul U., Chicago, '28-31, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '31-32; asst. prof., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '32-36, St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, '36-45, Pa. State Coll., '46—, and actg. head of philos, dept. Converts from Presbyn. Ch., '28. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., A.A.U.P. *Home:* 214 W. Fairmount av. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Mouton, Fernand, state official; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Oct. 18, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Anais (Babin) M.; *educ.* Draughon's Commercial Coll.; *m.* Sadie L. Mouton, Lafayette, La., Jan. 15, 1904. Mem. La. State Senate, 1912-16, La. Constl. Conv., 1913; Lt. Gov. of La., 1916-20 (ex-officio mem., State Bd. of Pardons and State Bd. of Liquidation); mem. La. State Bd. of Educn., 1922-26, and La. State Ins. Commn. since 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Home:* 906 Lafayette St., Lafayette, La.

Mouton, Robert L., congressman; *b.* Duchamp, La., Oct. 20, 1892; *educ.* pub. school, Lafayette, La.; Southwestern La. Inst. (grad.). Runner, later asst. cashier Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Lafayette, 1911-12; teacher, sec. to pres. St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1912-14; conducted ins. bus. and bus. night school, Lafayette, 1915-16; collector of customs Gonaives, Haiti, 1917-18; resigned to enlist in U. S. Marines; pvt., sgt., 2nd lt., 1st Marine Aviation outfit, A. E.F., 1918-19; elected mayor, Lafayette, 1919, 1923, 1931; postmaster, Lafayette, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 3rd La. Dist., 1937—. Horticulturist by profession; lectures widely on same. Democrat. Capt. U. S. Marine Corps Reserve; decorated with Croix de Leopold, at Brussels, 1927. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Mowery, Edward Joseph, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, O., March 8 '06; *s.* Arlow Francis and Nellie Cecilia (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Lancaster, Ohio State U., Notre Dame U.; wed Margaret Josephine Ryan, of Columbus, O., Feb. 26 '38; *ch.*—Michael Francis ('39), Wm. Patrick ('41), Margaret Eileen ('43). Editor, *Eastern News,* Columbus, '32; mng. ed. *Catholic Columbian;* city ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle;* staff writer, A.P.; feature writer, Columbus *Sunday Dispatch;* ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle* ("Youngest ed. of daily newsp."—Ed. & Pub. mag.), and *Eagle-Gazette;* staff writer, King Features, Times Syndicate; edtl. writer, New Brunswick (N.J.) *News;* finan. ed. Newark *Star-Ledger;* staff writer, N.Y. *Post,* and, '42—, N.Y. World-*Telegram.* N.B.C. Award for "notable service in field of journalism," '47, in clearing falsely convicted broker by stories on trial procedure, etc. *Home:* 45 Ingram st., Forest Hills Gardens. *Office:* 125 Barclay st., N.Y.C.

Moylan, Cornelius Anthony, atty., mayor; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Jan. 23 '98; *s.* Dennis P. and Delia (Dolan) M.; *educ.* local parochial schools; grad. Williston Acad. '20; Ph.B. Yale U. '24, LL.B. '26; wed Anne Marie Durkin, of Hartford, Nov. 22 '24; *ch.* Gerald Edwin ('26), Cornelius A., jr. ('28), Robert Francis ('31), Muriel Anne ('36), Richard Dennis ('37). Assoc. with Judge Francis A. Pallotti in law practice, '26, becoming a jr. partner Pallotti, Covello & Moylan in '28; dir. Legal Aid Bur., City of Hartford, '30-32; mem. Conn. State Senate, '39-41; apptd. State Unemployment Compensation Commissioner, '41-46 (chmn. '44-45); apptd. judge Hartford Police Ct., '45; resigned when elected mayor of Hartford, '45-47 by largest plurality ever given a Repub. candidate). *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns.; Moose; A.O.H.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Elks; K. of C. (4°); Laymen's Retreat League; Conn. Prison Assn. Sports fan. *Home:* 848 Broadview Ter. *Office:* 647 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Moynihan, Very Rev. James Humphrey, college pres.; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 27, 1882; *s.* Humphrey and Ellen (Dennis) M.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll. (1895-97) and St. Munchin's Coll., Ireland (1897-99); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1899-1903); Amer. Coll., Rome (1903-07); St. Thomas Acad., Rome (Ph.D., 1905); Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1907). Came to U. S., 1899; naturalized citizen, 1902. Prof., English and Latin, 1907-28, head of dept. of Lang. and Lit., 1928-33, and pres., 1933—, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., also trustee; lect., Nazareth Hall, Visitation Convent, Teachers Coll., and St. Paul Sem. Contbr. to *The Sign, Commonweal,* etc. K. of C. *Home:* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Moynihan, Joseph A., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 13, 1886; *grad.* Detroit Bus. Univ. (1903); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1907). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907; practiced at Detroit; chmn. Wayne County Repub. Comm., 1915-19; judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, since 1921. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy); Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Catholic Big Brothers; Holy Name Soc.; ex-v.p. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; hon. LL.D. Detroit College of Law, 1945; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit, '32. *Office:* Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Mudd, Eugene Joseph, banker; *b.* St. Charles Co., Mo., Mar. 16 '79; *s.* James Robert and Mary Caroline (Boschert) M.; A.B. St. Louis U. '01; wed Helen Ann Rechtern, of St. Charles, Mo., Sept. 4 '07; *ch.* Dorothy M. Sheehan, Helen M. George, Marjorie Ann (dec.), Blanche M. Robbins. Entire career with Natl. Bank of Commerce and its successor Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., St. Louis, beginning as collector and being now exec. v. p. and dir.; dir. pres., Bk. of Com. Liquidating Co.; dir. Trans. Casualty Co.; trustee Calvary Cemetery Assn., Group Hosp. Assn. (Blue Cross). Kt. of St. Gregory, '43; Kt. of Malta, '44. *Clubs:* Catholic, of St. Louis (treas.), Mo. Athletic, Noonday, K. of C. *Home:* 5357 Bartmer Ave. *Office:* 721 Locust St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Mueller, Rev. Frank J., author; *b.* Natrona, Pa., Feb. 7, 1894; *s.* John J. and Theresa (Goss) M.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. (A.B., 1914); St. Vincent Sem. (1914-18); ordained May 25, 1918. Author: *Upon This Rock* ('30), *Christ's Twelve* ('31), *Christ* ('35), *Human Christ* ('38). *They Knew Christ* ('46). Pastor at Blairsville, Pa.

Mueller, Franz Hermann Joseph, sociologist; *b.* Berlin, Germany, May 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Kahnt) M.; *educ.* Cath. Grade Sch. ('06-14), Com'l. H. S. ('14-17), Sch. of Comm. and Finance (M.C.S. '21), U. of Berlin ('21-23), U. of Cologne (Dr. rer. pol. '25); wed Therese Geuer, of Cologne, '30 (ls. 3d.). Sub. asst. Berlin Sch. of Commerce, '21-23; asst. in econ. Berlin Tech. Coll., '26-27; dir. Cath. Welfare Agency, '26-27; asst. in econ. Grad. Sch. of Engring., Karlsruhe, and sub. lect. of Com'l. Sci.

and Acad. for the Sci. of Pub. Admin., '27-28; asst. dir. Social Sci. Research Inst., U. of Cologne, '28-34; lect. Xtn. Labor Union Seminar, '29-31; asst. in social. legisl. and social work, U. of Cologne, '34-36; asst. prof. of sociol. St. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '36-40; prof of econ., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '40—, head of dept., '42—; mem. G.L.C.A., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (v.p. '44-45, exec. council '45-46). *Homes* 2110 Wellesley St. *Office:* 2115 Summit Ave., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Mueller, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 1 '94; *s.* George Fritz and Barbara N. (Ziegler) M.; *grad.* SS Peter and Paul School, St. Louis, '07, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, '19; ordained, June 14 '19. Curate at Carlyle, Mt. Carmel, E. St. Louis, and Belleville, '19-26; 1st pastor, organizer, Blessed Sacrament Parish, Belleville, '26-30; pastor, St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, '30-47; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 15 '39; consecrated bishop of Sinda and coadjutor of Sioux City, Oct. 16 '47; installed Oct. 23 '47. *Home:* 1011 Douglas st., Sioux City, Iowa.

Mueller, Therese Johanna, author; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Mar. 3 '05; *dau.* Franz B. and Maria (Mullers) M.; M.A. U. of Cologne, '27, Dr. rer. pol. '29; wed Franz H. Mueller, of Berlin, Apr. 23 '30; *ch.* Mechtild-Elisabeth ('31), Hildegard-Ursula ('33), Gertrud-Brigitta ('36), Reinhold-Christopher ('40). Social worker, Cologne; came to U.S. '37; staff Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, '43, '46; lecturer. Author: *Family Life in Christ* ('41), *Our Children's Year of Grace* ('43); contbr. to *Orate Fratres, Living Parish, Holy Family*, etc. *Home:* 2110 Wellesley Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F. (C.PP.S.), pastor, educator; *b.* Abensberg, Bavaria, Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* Henry and Pauline (Deuringer) M.; *educ.* Metten Benedictine Coll. (H. S.), and Ratisbonne and Dillingen (Coll.) in Bavaria; Reserve Officers Sch. of 1st Heavy Arty. Regt., New Ulm, Bavaria; entered Society of the Precious Blood, at Carthagena, Ohio, 1895; ordained Feb. 26, 1899. Teacher, Greek and higher math., St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselear, Ind., 1899-1904; prof. of philos., St. Charles Coll., Carthagena, 1904-16; chaplain, St. Agnes Convent, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1916-18; prof. of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, 1918-28; pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., Carthagena, 1922—; lecturer on Pastoral Theol., 1928—. Contbr. to *Catholic Dictionary, Catholic Encyclopedia, Catholic Tribune* (articles on social questions, 1899-1910); au. *Red, Black and White* (a century of Carthagena and vicinity). Fdr., sponsor Parochial Credit Union, among Amer. Catholics. *Home:* Carthagena, Ohio.

Muench, Most Rev. Aloisius J., D.D., LL.D., bishop of Fargo; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1899; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; U. of Wis., Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1919-22, D.Sc.); ordained June 8, 1913; curate St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-17, and St. Paul's Chapel, Univ. of Wis., Madison, 1917-19; apptd. to faculty, 1922, rector, 1929-35, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., also prof. of Social Science., Homiletics and Catechetics; Domestic Prelate, Sept., 1934; apptd. Bishop of Fargo, Aug. 1935, and consecrated Oct. 15, 1935. Charter mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; mem. Cath. Central Verein; epis. pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf.; co-author, *Manifesto on Rural Life* ('39); mem. Pont. Commn. for Sac. Sciences, C.U.A., '45; apostolic visitator, Germany, July '47—. *Home:* Fargo, N. Dak.

Mühl, Anita Mary, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 19, 1886; *dau.* Siegmar F. and Mary Florence (Schmidt) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Acad.; Shortridge H. S. (1903); Butler Coll. (pre-med., 1914-16); Indiana Univ. (B.S., 1918; M.D., 1920); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1923). Asst. phy., St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Govt. Hosp. for Insane), Wash., D. C., 1920-23; psychiatrist, Dr. Thos. Verner Moore's Psychiatric Clinic, Wash., D. C., 1923-24; psychiat. and chief of div. of spl. educn., Calif. Dept. of Educn., 1927-29. Author: *Automatic Writing* ('29); *ABC of Criminology* ('41), *Truants* ('42); contbr. to tech. journals. Lect. in psychiat. & criminol. U. of Melbourne, Australia, 1939-42. *Member:* F.A.C.P.; A.M.A.; M. W. N. A.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; Mental Hygiene; Calif. State Med. Soc.; San Diego Med. Soc.; Medical Women's Club, San Diego (pres., 1934, 1935-36); mem. Council, Internatl. Comm. on Mental Hygiene. Life mem., Auxiliary Bd., Trinity Coll., W., D.C. *Home:* 571 Sea Lane, La Jolla, Calif.

Muldoon, Hugh Cornelius, educator; *b.* Truxton, N. Y.; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; *educ.* Union Univ. (Ph.G., 1912); Mass. Coll. of Pharm., Boston Univ.; Valparaiso Univ. (B.S., 1920; D.Sc., 1925). Instr. in chem. and Latin, Mass. Coll. of Pharm., 1912-18; prof. of chem., Union Univ., 1918-20; dean of sch. of pharm. and head of dept. of chem., 1920-25; same, Duquesne Univ., 1925—. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. A. A. S.; A. Ph. A.; Pa. Pharm. Assn.; Pa. Acad of Sci.; Phi Delta Chi; Phi Delta Psi; U. S. P. X Revision Comm.; K. of C. Author: *Pharmaceutical Latin* (1925); *Organic Chemistry* (1927); *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry* (1927); editor, *The Science Counselor;* contbr. *Journ. of Amer. Pharm. Assn., Amer. Druggist. Home:* Wm. Penn Hotel. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mulholland, Sister Mary Ambrose (B.V.M.), educator; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Mar. 7, 1892; *dau.* James and Emma (Schiefelbusch) M.; A.B. Clarke Coll., '18; M.A. Notre Dame U., '21; Ph.D. Columbia U., '40; professed in Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., Dubuque, Mar. 19, 1915. Teacher, Stanberry Pub. Sch., '09-10, St. Mary's H.S., Chicago, '15, St. Joseph Acad., DesMoines, '16-18; head of dept. of hist. Clarke Coll., '18-41, pres. of Coll., 41- . Author: *Early Gild Records of Toulouse* ('40); contbr. to *Cath. World*, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Address:* Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Mullaly, Rev. Charles J. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 19, 1877; *s.* Charles W. and Catherine (Croghan) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Washington; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticate, Tortosa, Spain. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1895; instr. in Latin and Greek, 1903-06, and headmaster, 1906-08, St. John's Hall, Fordham Univ.; ordained, 1911; prof. Gonzaga Coll., 1912-13; prefect of discipline, Fordham Univ., 1914-16; pastor, Jamaica, B. W. I., 1916; asst. ed. '17-20, ed. '20-41, *Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, and natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer. Contbr. to *Cath. Ency.* and to mags. Trustee, Fordham Univ.; consultor of permanent organization for Natl. Eucharistic Congresses; dir., Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Loyola House of Retreats (Morristown, N. J.), and Shrine of Our Lady of Martyrs (Auriesville, N. Y.); vice president, Catholic Press

Assn., 1921-22, treasurer, 1938-39. Author: *Spiritual Reflections for Sisters* (vl '36, v2 '38), *The Priest Who Failed, and Other Stories* ('36), *The Bravest of the Virginia Cavalry, and Other Stories* ('37), *Could You Explain Catholic Practices?* ('37); pamphlets *The Apostleship of Prayer* ('35), *The League of the Sacred Heart in Schools* ('33), *The League of the Sacred Heart in Hospitals* ('33); student counsellor, '41- , Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa.

Mullally, Rev. Wm. Francis, pastor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 3, 1890; *s.* Wm. Francis and Mary Gertrude (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., St. Louis Prep. Sem., Washington U., St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.), U. of Mexico; priest, St. Louis, Dec. 20, '14; curate Holy Angels Ch., St. Louis, '15-17; army chaplain, '17-18 (1st lt.; recalled as capt., '41, separated as col., '46; served with 10th Air Force in China Burma, India); pastor Annunciation Ch., St. Louis, '19-30, St. Mary Magdalen Ch., '30-41, '46—; instr. in sociol. Maryville Coll. '35—; exec. comm. St. L. Consumer Council, St. Louis chap. Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, St. Louis Peace Council. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Social Workers (treas. St. Louis chap. '38); Amer. Conf. of Social Work; K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Post. Comdr., past State Chaplain); Mo. Ath. Club. Dem. *Home:* 4924 Bancroft Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

Mullaney, Bernard J., retired Chicago pub. utilities exec.; address Fitzwilliam, N. H. See sketch in A.C.W.W., v5 ('42-43).

Mullaney, Paul Lynch, invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 9, 1900; *s.* Thomas F. and Theresa (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., '14-18, Armour Inst. of Tech., '19-21, B.S. Northwestern U., '29; wed Virginia Reiss, of Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 3, 1931; ch.—Roger Paul ('39), Paula Virginia ('42). With Ill. Mchts. Trust Co., Chicago, '21-29, Continental Ill. Co., '29-33, Lawrence Stern & Co., '33-38; pres., dir. Mullaney, Ross & Co., '38- ; dir. Chicago Council, U.S.O., Chicago Comm., Natl. Cath. Community Serv., Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdioc., Minneap. Knitting Works, Travelers Aid Soc., Chicago. *Clubs:* Bond (dir. '42-46, sec. '45-46); Attic; Chicago (dir. '42-), Exmoor Country, Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 280 White Oak Lane, Winnetka. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Mullen, Januarius A., lawyer, mfr.; *b.* O'Neill, Neb., June 18, 1905; *s.* Arthur F. and Mary Theresa (Dolan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz.; Creighton Univ. (Ph.B., LL.B.); *m.* Exilona Louisa Hamilton, of Omaha, Neb., June 5, 1935. Law practice with Mullen & Morrissey, Omaha; asst. legal adviser, State Dept. of U. S; legal adviser to spl. adviser of Pres. Roosevelt on Foreign Trade. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu (pres., 1932-34); K. of C. (4°); Natl. Press Club (assoc.); Chevy Chase Club (Wash, D.C.); Grosse Pte. Club; Detroit Athletic Club; Country Club, Detroit; mem. Bar, Nebr. and D.C.; pres of Glenvale Products Corpn., Detroit and dir. Standard Accident Ins. Co., Detroit. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 300 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 1165 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

Mullen, Mary Rosalie, librarian; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 23, 1888; *dau.* Felix and Mary Jane (McDevitt) M.; *educ.* Emory Univ. (1909-10). Cataloger, Howard Coll., 1910; asst. libn., N. C. Coll, for Women, 1910-18; asst. libn., chief clerk, and '39—, sr. hist. libn., Ala. Dept. of Archives and Hist.; instr. Women's Coll. of Ala., 1918-21; editor *Pilot Log*, 1929-30, geneal. dept. of *Ala. Hist. Quarterly*, 1930; asst. editor, *Ala. Official and Statistical Register*, 1931, '35. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ala. (sec., 1919—) Lib. Assns. *Home:* 1265 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

Muller, E. Lester, journalist; bus. mgr. *The Baltimore Catholic Review* (wkly.); pres., Baltimore City Council (vice mayor); dir., ad. bur., Catholic Press Assn., past pres., Better Bus. Bu., and Advertising Club (both of Baltimore). *Address:* 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Muller, Rev. Seraphin George (O. F. M.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 8, 1902; *s.* Edward Peter and Augusta Mary (Schatzle) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, Calif. (1918-23); St. Elizabeth's Friary, Oakland (philos., 1923-26); Old Mission, Santa Barbara (Theol., 1926-30); St. Bonaventure Coll, N. Y. (M.S., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 15, 1923; professed, July 20, 1924; ordained, June 9, 1929. Lab. asst., Physics Dept., St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y., 1931-32; prof. of physics. and head of dept. of sci., St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, 1932-41; dean of boys, St. Elizabeth H.S., Oakland, 1941-42; instructor St. Mary's Boys H.S., Phoenix, '42- , vice principal since 1943. Thesis: *Visible Absorption of Colorless Substances* (1932); contbr. to *Thought* and *Science Studies.* Mem.: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural Hist.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 231 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, Ariz.

Muller, Walter, army officer; *b.* Wyoming, Sept. 29 '95; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '18; grad. officers' course Inf. Sch. '28, tank course, '37, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch., '38. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '18; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '44; dir. Amer. Office of Mil. Govt. for Bavaria. Decorated, Legion of Merit (U.S.), Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester (Papal), '47. *Office:* War Dept., Wash 25, D.C.

Muller-Thym, Bernard Joseph, educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mulligan, Denis, lawyer; *b.* Riverdale, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1900; *s.* James Ignatius and Catherine Teresa (Beagen) M.; B.S., U.S. Mil. Acad., '24; LL.B. Fordham U., '30; J.S.D. Brooklyn Law Sch., St. Lawrence U., '34; grad. Army Indus. Coll., '41; wed Elizabeth G. Sharpe, Nov. 7, 1941. Comnd. 2d lt. Air Corps, U.S.A., '24 (resigned '26); sailor, merchant marine, '26-27; ins. bus., N.Y., '27-30; admitted to N.Y. bar, '31, and later to practice before other cts.; with Bur. of Air Commerce, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, '34-38; cons. counsel to Civil Aeronautics Authority to May '39; returned to active duty, Air Corps, Dec. '40; transferred to material div. Wright Field, Dayton, July '41; mem. U.S. Natl. Comm. of Perm. Amer. Aeronaut Commn., '41. Dem. *Office:* c/o Guy & Brookes, Edmonds Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Mulligan, William Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Thompsonville, Conn., June 2, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Browne) M.; *educ.* Yale; Holy Cross Coll. (LL. D.); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); *m.* Kathleen B. Keefe, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jean 9., Kathleen E. Dir., Riverside Trust Co.; pres. Advance Printing & Publishing Co., Hartford Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. World

War: chmn. K. of C. War Activities Comm. Knight of St. Gregory. *Mem.:* Yale Alumni Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Watch Hill; Yale; Hartford; K. of C. (State Dep., 1931-35); Misquamicut Golf; Elks. *Home:* 69 Bloomfield Ave. *Office:* 484 Ann St., Hartford, Conn.

Mulloy, Most Rev. William Theodore, bishop; *b.* Ardoch, N.D., Nov. 9 '92; *s.* William James and Margaret Ann (Doyle) M.; *educ.* St. Boniface Coll., Winnipeg, Can.; St. Paul(Minn.) Sem.; Coll. of St. Thomas (B.A.); priest June 7 '16; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, Fargo, N.D., when apptd. bishop of Covington, Nov. 18 '44; consec. Jan. 10, '45, installed, Jan. 25 '45. Dir. of Rural Life, Fargo Diocese, '34-44; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '35—. *Home:* 1140 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

Mulrooney, Edward P., state official; *b.* Hudson Co., N. J., July 24, 1874; *s.* Edward P. and Ellen (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Hartlink, N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1900. Advanced from patrolman, 1896, to police commnr., 1930-33, N. Y. C. Police Dept.; apptd. chmn. N. Y. State Liquor Control Bd., '33-37, Commnr. of Correction, N.Y. State, '37—; impartial chmn. N.Y.C. hotel industry, '39—. Democrat. Awarded Star Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of Amer. *Address:* 180 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Mulvaney, Rev. Bernard George (C.S.V.), educator; *b.* Marion, Wis., Mar. 28 '07; *s.* Francis Mathias and Maude Mary (Meyer) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll. '30; M.A. C.U.A. '34; Lic. en Sci. Pol. et Soc., Louvain U. '39; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '41; entered Clerics of St. Viator, '25; priest, May 26, '34. Faculty, St. Viator Coll., '34-35, dean of studies, '35-36; instr., sociol., C.U.A., '41-45, asst. prof., '45—; superior Viatorian Sem., Wash., D.C., '45—; staff *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review,* '43-45; mem. Alpha Kappa Delta, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (v.p. '44-45). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Mulvaney, Frank M., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 20, 1875; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Nolan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and H. S. (grad., 1893); Wisconsin Coll. of Physicians (1899-1900); Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Mary Maud Meyer, of Oshkosh, Wis., 1906; *ch.*—Rev. Bernard G., Marion, C. S. V., Petronilla (Mrs. Harold Heuer) Faith (Sister Agnes Bernard), Charity (Mrs. John Kelley), Hope (Mrs. Arthur Schmirler), John (October 14, 1920). Began as assistant. later deputy clerk, Manitowoc Co. Circuit Ct., 1893-98; sgt., Co. H, 2nd Wis. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War, 1898; practice of med. at Marion, Wis., 1904—; sec., Soldiers & Sailors Relief Commn., Waupaca County; dept. surg. for Wis., U. S. W. V. Has held city, county, state and natl. offices. *Mem.:* County and State Med. Socs.; Catholic Foresters (1894—); K. of C. (1904—; Deputy G. K) (1936); Faithful Navigator, Appleton, Wis.; (4°); Spanish War Vets. (dept. surg. for Wis., 1932-34); V. F. W.; Holy Name Soc. Sport: fishing. *Address:* Marion. Wis.

Mulvey, Rev. Timothy J. (O.M.I.), playwright; *b.* N.Y.C., May 25 '13; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McManus) M.; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; Stanley Sch. of Spoken Word, Brookline, Mass.; M.A. C.U.A.; priest, Oblates of Mary, Wash., D.C., May 27 '40; prof. of Eng. and homiletics, Oblate Scholasticate, Wash., D.C.; speaker on Catholic Hour (NBC), Hour of Faith (ABC); plays broadcast over these and other networks. Author: *Salute to Valor* (plays '44), *Sincerely Yours* (id. '45). *Just Plain Numbers* (talks '45); repres. in *Drama in Action.* Award by O.S.U. for "Salute to Valor," '45; by Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews for "Letter from Paul," '45. *Home:* 391 Michigan Ave., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Mumm, Wm. M., advertising; *b.* Buffalo, N Y., Sept. 29, 1872; *s.* Geo. and Frances (Hemmerdien) M.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Canisius Coll. H. S., Buffalo; *m.* Lillian A. Welker, of Buffalo, July 18, 1894; *ch.*—Frank (dec'd.), Wm. E. (*b.* Jan. 15, 1897; *m.* Euphemia A. Valls), Edwin J. (dec'd.), Lillian K. (Sister M. Annette, O.S.F.), Harry G. (*b.* Nov. 23, 1905; *m.* Mary Shurman), Marie F. (May 19, 1907), J. Herbert (*b.* Apr. 4, 1909; *m.* Dorothy Zuber). Clerk, Buffalo Post Office and Sec'y to Postmaster, 1889-92; pvt. sec. to Supt. of Buffalo Pub. Schools, to 1897; bus. mgr. *Buffalo Volkesfreund* (Cath. daily) to 1900; editor, pub. *Success with Flowers,* West Grove, Pa., to '03; natl. trustee Res. Officers' Assn., '41—; chmn. of bd. Mumm, Mulloy and Nichols, Incorporated, natl. adv. agency, since 1904, moving firm from Springfield, O., to Columbus, O., 1905; v.-p., dir. Columbus Chamb. of Comm., 1929-31; dir. New Idea, Inc. (mfs. of agrl. implements). Author of pamphlets on apologetics, natl. defense, business subjects. World War: applied for overseas duty; apptd. by War Dept., Chmn. of Bd. of Instructions for Drafted Men; after War comd. Maj. in Res.; promoted to Col.; 2 oldest sons served thruout War; a 3rd son serving in 2d World War. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus (Dep. Gd. Knight, 1907, G. K., 1908; Master of 4° for 1st Ohio Dist., 1911-20); Elks; Cath. Laymen's Retreat League of Columbus (organizer, exec. chmn.). Mem. Ohio State Develop. & Publ. Commission. Republican. Hobbies: fishing, flowers, books. *Home:* 1747 Franklin Ave. *Office:* 33 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, O.

Mundie, Paul Joseph, sociologist: *b.* Meadville, Pa., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Catherine (Biersmith) M.; A.B., Canisius Coll., '27, A.M. '28; Ph.D., Georgetown U., '30. Instr. in sociol., Georgetown U., '28-30; asst. prof., Marquette U., '30-32, assoc. prof., '32-36, prof. and head dept. of social sciences, '36—. Dir., Hopkins Street Bldg. & Loan Assn.; treas. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '38, pres., '40 Book review ed., *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review. Home:* 758 N. Broadway. *Office:* 615 N. 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Munich, Rev. Austin F., supt. of schs., dioc. of Hartford; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 7, 1899; *s.* Francis Paul and Margaret Gertrude (Lennon) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bridgeport (1913); Bridgeport Central H. S. (1917); St. Thomas Sem., Hartford (1919); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (Ph.B., 1925); summers, Columbia ('24, '36), Fordham ('30), Yale ('31); ordained at Hartford, May 13, 1926. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Plainville, Conn., 1926-29; supervisor of schs., Diocese of Hartford, Sept. 1929—. *Address:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.

Muntsch, Rev. Albert (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, 1873; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. in modern langs., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1898-1902; prof. of French, 1907-11, now prof. of anthropology, St. Louis Univ. Collab. in *Syntax of High School Latin* (1909); co-author

Introductory Sociology (1923); *Evolution and Culture* (1923); *The Pilgrimage of Life* (1924); *The Higher Life* (1925); *Conference for Religious Communities* (1926); *Cultural Anthropology* (1934); *Social Thought and Action* (1934); *The Church and Civilization* (1936). Grad. Student in Anthropology, U. of Calif., 1929-1930; field work among the Mayas and Caribs of British Honduras and Guatemala, 1936-1937; v.p. Cath. Anthropolical Assn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Murfey, Etta Josephean, poet, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 4, 1892; *dau.* Edmund Elmendorf and Elsie (Smith) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Normal Coll., Columbia U. Ext., N. Y. U. Ext. Convert to Catholicism, '35. Author: *Petals of Song* (poems '37); ed. *Poetry Caravan* mag.; contbr. to anthols. and mags. *Mem.:* T. O. S. F., Poetry Soc. of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen. *Address:* 613 N. Stella av., Lakeland, Fla.

Murnaghan, Francis Dominic, educator, editor; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Aug. 4, 1893; *s.* George and Angela (Mooney) M.; *educ.* Christian Brothers, Omagh (1899-1910); University Coll., Dublin (1910-14; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1914); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1914-16; Ph.D., 1916); *m.* Ada May Kimbell, of Summerfield, La., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Francis D., Jr. (June 20, 1920), Mary Patricia (Dec. 22, 1922). Instr. in math., Rice Inst., 1916-18; assoc., 1918-21, assoc. prof., 1921-28, prof. and head of dept., 1928—, Johns Hopkins Univ.; vis. prof., Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1928, '30; dir., math. inst., Rutgers, summer, 1926. Author: *Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity* (1922); (with J. S. Ames) *Theoretical Mechanics* ('29); *Hydrodynamics* (with Bakeman and Dryden. '32,) *Theory of Group Representations* ('38); ed. *Amer. Journnal of Math. Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc. (mem. council, 1925-29), Math. Assn. of Amer. (v.-p., '28, trustee, '35-39; (F) Amer. Physical Soc.; (F.) A. A. A. S.; London and Edinburgh Math. Socs.; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi; (F) Royal Irish Acad. Hon. D.Sc., N. U. I., '40. *Office:* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

Murnane, Geo., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. and Katherine (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Lehigh U. (C.E. 1910); *m.* Edith Linkney, of Brooklyn, Oct. 7, 1914. With N. Y. Telephone Co., 1910-12, H. K. McCann Co., 1912-18; dep. commr. for France, Amer. Red Cross, 1918-19; v.-p. N. Y. Trust Co., 1919-28; mem. Lee Higginson & Co., 1928-35, Monnet, Murnane & Co., '35-45; mem. Lazard Freres & Co., '45—; pres. Solvay Amer. Corp., etc.; dir. Rockefeller Inst., etc. *Office:* 44 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Murphy, Arthur Alban, lawyer, ry. exec.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Feb. 8, 1886; *s.* Daniel R. and Caroline (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Stanford A.B. 1908); *m.* Saidee Lu Knapp, of Portland, Nov. 5, 1913. Admitted to Ore. bar. 1908; began practice at Portland; mem. Eastham & Murphy, 1910-13; dep. dist. atty. Multnomah County, 1913-17; atty. O.-W. R. R. & N. Co., Portland, 1919-25, asst. gen. solicitor, 1925-26; asst. to pres. U. P. Ry., Seattle, since Dec. 1926. 1st lt., capt., Co. C, 362nd Inf., U. S. Army, 1917-19; in action Meuse-Argonne (France) and Lys-Scheldt (Belgium) offensives. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Comdr. Dept. of Ore. 1926-27); Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Seattle Chamb. of Com. (pres. 1929-30, now trustee); K. of C. (4°); Transportation, Rainier (trustee), Golf, Multnomah Amateur Ath., and Wash. Ath. (pres.) Clubs. Republican. *Home:* 6230 Wilson Ave. *Office:* 209 Union Station, Seattle, Wash.

Murphy, Arthur M., educator; *b.* Electric, Mont., July 24, 1899; *s.* James Owen and Margaret Franc (Morton) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Charles Acad. (Dipl. 1917) and Coll. (B.A. 1921), Helena, Mont.; C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Caroline Frances McCarthy, of Boston, 1926; *ch.*—Paul Owen, Donne Brian, Kevin Clare. Instr. in social scis. Our Lady of Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1926-31; assoc. prof. and actg. head of dept. of sociol. Loyola U., Chicago, 1931-34; pres. St. Mary College, Xavier, Kansas, since 1934. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (Pres. Partic. Council, Leavenworth); Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; Cath. Indust. Relations Conf. Collab. in McDougal's *Crime for Profit* ('33). Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* Xavier, Kans.

Murphy, Charles Francis, architect; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 9, 1890; *s.* John and Catherine (McCarthy) M.; *grad.* De La Salle H. S., Chicago, '06; student, Chicago Tech. Coll., '25-26; wed Josephine Christiani, of Chicago, June 30, 1926; *ch.* Charles Francis, Robert Lawrence. Clerk, '07-11; assoc. with Ernest R. Graham, archt., '11-36; mem. firm, Shaw, Naess & Murphy, '36—; pres. Ins. Exchange Bldg. Corpn., Underwriters Building Corpn. Member of Arts; v.-p. Standard Office Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. I. A., South Shore Country Club; Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 7333 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Murphy, Rev. Edward Francis (S.S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Joanna (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Salem; Epiphany Coll., Newburgh, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Sem., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; C. U. A.; Sorbonne, Paris; joined the Society of St. Joseph, 1918; ordained at Baltimore, 1919; teacher Epiphany Coll., 1921-32, and vice rector; dean of Philos., Xavier U., New Orleans, from 1932. Author: *St. Thomas Political Theories and Democracy* (thesis 1921); *Two Brothers* ('23), *Just Jack* ('24), *New Psychology and Old Religion* ('33), *The Tenth Man* ('36), *Handclasps with the Holy* ('41), *Scarlet Lily* ('44), *Road to Olivet* ('46), *Pere Antoine* ('47). *Home:* 4934 S. Galvez st.. New Orleans. La.

Murphy, Francis Daniel, M. D.; *b.* New Diggings, Wis., Nov. 7, 1895; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Driscoll) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Marquette U. (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), U. of Pa. (M.S. 1924); *m.* Madaline McNamara, of Dubuque, June 27, 1925; *ch.*—Joan Ellen (Sept. 7, 1928), Francis Daniel (Aug. 17, 1931). Clin. dir. Milwaukee County Hosp., since 1924; head of dept. of med. Marquette U., since 1928. Chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp. Certif. of honor, A. M. A., '33, for work on Bright's disease; hon. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Dentists. Author. *Bedside Clinics* (vols. 1-8, '34-39); collab. in Tice's *Practice of Medicine* (V.VI 1936), *Yearbook of Medical Progress* (1936); on staff *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition;* auth. *Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Medical Disorders* ('44), *Bedside Clinics* (n.s. '45); contbr. to med. mags.; mem. Milwaukee Surg. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Fdn. for High Blood Pressure; Chicago Society of Internal Medicine; Fellow A. C. P., and A. M. A.; charter mem. Central Soc. for Clin. Research, and Milw. Soc. of Internal Med.; Wis. State and Milw. Co. Med. Socs.; Phi Beta Pi; University Club; Wisconsin

Club. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home:* 610 Honey Creek Parkway, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, FRANCIS PARNELL, executive; *b.* Winchester, N. H., Aug. 16, 1877; *s.* Patrick E. and Ellen (Lambert) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Hudson, Mass.; Hon. LL.D., St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N. H. (1935); *m.* Mae B. Herrick, of Newport, N. H., June 25, 1902; *ch.*—Madeleine G. (Mrs. Edward F. O'Brien), Walter W. (Nov. 4, 1907), Kathryn H. (Mrs. John W. Bryant), Eleanor M. (Nov. 7, 1915), Francis P. (Mar. 31, 1919). Shoe manufacturing: in charge packing, Child Chamberlin Co., Newport, N. H., 1898-1902; same, 1902-06, supt., 1908, genl. supt. (Newport and Claremont, N. H.), and factories dir., 1915-19, and v.-p. and dir., since 1922, J. F. McElwain Co.; genl. supt., Internatl. Shoe Co., 1920-21; v.-p., dir. Nashua (N. H.) Trust Co.; trustee, N. H. State Hosp. *Clubs:* Nashua Rotary; Boston City; Boston Madison Square Garden; Nashua Country; Newport Country; K. of C.; Elks; N. H. Hist. Soc. Republican; elected to N. H. State Legislature, 1931 (chmn. Ways and Means Comm.); apptd. mem. Interstate Compact Commn., 1934-35, Gov. Winant's Staff, 1925-26, and New England Council, 1929-30; delegate to N. H. Constl. Convention, 1930, and to Rep. Natl. Convention, 1932; executive councilor, 1933-34; Governor of New Hampshire, 1937-40. Democrat since '42. LL.D., N.H.U.; Kt. of Malta. Pres., treas. Radio Voice of N.H. Sports: golf; hockey and boxing fan; organizer, supporter of strong industrial baseball leagues in Newport and Nashua. *Home:* 88 Concord St. *Office:* 103 Temple St., Nashua, N. H.

Murphy, FRANCIS PATRICK, M. D.; *b.* Rogers, Nebr., Sept. 12, 1890; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Margaret (Conboy) M.; *educ.* Rogers Pub. Sch. ('95-05), Creighton H. S. ('05-07), Creighton U. (A.B. '11, M.D. '15), Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. (Dipl. '36); wed Agnes Edna Klockers, of Salinas, Calif., July 9, 1918 (1 son, 5 daus.). Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '16; res. obs. and gyn. Brooklyn, '16; med. practice, Dawson, Nebr., '19-20, Omaha, '20—; obstet. dept. Creighton U., '20—. Med. Corps, U. S. Army, '17-19, 1st Lt.; M. R. C., Capt., Maj., '22-35. *Mem.:* Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn., Phi Rho Sigma. K. of C. *Home:* 333 N. 37th St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, FRANK, justice, U. S. Supreme Ct.; *b.* Harbor Beach, Mich., Apr. 13, '93; *s.* John T. and Mary (Brennan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B.); Lincoln's Inn, London, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (constl. law, 1919-20); unmarried. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1916; chief asst. U. S. atty., East. Dist. of Mich., 1920-23; prof. of law, Univ. of Detroit, 1922-27; judge, Recorder's Ct., 1923-30 (resigned); mayor of Detroit, 1930-34, 2 terms (resigned 1933); apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor General of the Philippines, April 1933, and High Commnr. of U. S. to the Philippines, 1935; resigned to become Gov. of Mich., Dec. 31, '36; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Atty. Gen. of U. S., Jan. 2, '39; assoc. justice, Supreme Court of U. S., Feb. 5, '40—. 1st lt., capt. 4th, 85th Divs. '17-19; A.E.F., '18-19. Hon. LL.D. U. of Sto. Tomas, '34, Fordham, '35, U. of Philippines, '36, Loyola U., L.A., '36, U. of Detroit, '37, St. John's U., '38, St. Bonaventure Coll., '39; 1st pres. U. S. Assn. of Mayors, '33; hon. life pres. Detroit & Wayne Co. Fed. of Labor; mem. Amer. Legion, Holy Name Soc., T. O. S. F. Democrat. Lt. col. Armored Forces, 2d World War; apptd. pres. Philippine War Relief, '44. *Office:* Wash., D.C.

Murphy, FRANK GEORGE, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Mapleton, N. Dak., Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Michael Patrick and Catherine (Brick) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Coll. (1905-09); Univ. of Minn (1909-13, B.Sc.); Rush Med. Coll. (1913-15, M.D.); Univ. of Pa. (1917); post grad. in Orthopedic Surg.; *m.* Nell McEniff, of Chicago, Aug. 23, 1922; *ch.*—John M. (Nov. 8, 1923), Allen T. (Nov. 15, 1925), Robert E. (Jan. 1927), Winnifred Anne (Jan. 1928), Patrick J. (Aug. 1929), Catherine (April 1931), Jerome (May 1933). Specialist in orthopedic surg. since 1922; on attending staffs, South Chicago, Cook County, South Shore, and Research Educnl. Hosps.; asst. prof., orthoped. surg., Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med., and Cook County Grad. Sch. of Med. War service: Oct. 15, 1917-Aug. 12, 1919; overseas with B. E. F., Jan. 1918-May 1919, capt. Med. Corps. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; (F) A. C. S. (1933); A. M. A.; Ill. and Chicago Med. Socs.; Chicago and Clin. Orthopedic Socs.; Amer. Legion; K. of C. *Home:* 2567 E. 72nd Pl. *Office:* 9204 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Now in M.C., U.S. Army.

Murphy, FREDERICK VERNON, architect, educator; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Feb. 16, 1879; *s.* John Vernon and Alice (McCue) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; George Washington Univ. (1899-1901); Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (Archts. Diploma from French Govt.); Canisius Coll. (LL. D. '24); wed Margery Cannon, Oct. 3, '36; *ch.* two sons. Prof. of architecture and head of dept., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1910—; mem. bd. of consultants, Municipal Centre, Wash., D. C.; assoc. archt., Natl. Shrine of Immaculate Conception, Wash., D. C.; dir, Allied Architects, Inc.; archt. for new Baltimore (Md.) Cathedral; mem. bd. of design comm. new Ho. of Rep. Office Bldg., new Natl. Museum, new Naval Hosp., all Wash., D. C.; mem. Bd. of Examnrs. and Registration of Archts., Wash., D. C.; mem. Archts. Advisory Council, Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Architects (Fellow; Bd. of Examnrs.); Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; Soc. des Archts. Diplomes par le Govt. Francaise; Internatl. Soc. of Archts. (permanent mem.); Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. Prin. Works: Sacred Heart Ch., John K. Mullen Memorial Lib., Apostoloc Delegate's Bldg. (all D. C.); St. Charles Coll. Chapel (Catonsville, Md.); St. Francis de Sales Ch. (Buffalo, N. Y.); St. Mary's Ch. (Mobile, Ala.); St. Thomas Coll. (Wash., D. C.). Author: *Universal Knowledge Foundation* ('27). Apptd. by Pres. Truman mem. Nat. Com. of Fine Arts, '45; Chev. Leg. of Hon. (1929); awarded Gold Medal for design of Sacred Heart Ch., and Mullen Memorial Lib. *Clubs:* Cosmos; University; Columbia Country; Union Interalliee. *Home:* 1302 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* 1413 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, GERVASE TIMOTHY, exec., editor; *b.* Ironwood, Mich., June 17, 1898; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Sullivan) M.; educ. Sacred Heart H.S.; wed Elizabeth Mary Voelker, of Calumet, Mich. Newspaper editor; pres. Chamb. of Com.; owner Murphy Motor Sales, automotive and farm equip.; dir. Mich. Vacationists' League; propr. Keweenaw Transit Lines. Captn., Co.A, 1st Engr. Bn., Mich. State Troops; chmn. Houghton Co. Retail Bond Sales; pres. Calumet Armory Bd.; mem. airport and youth planning commns. Republican. Supreme Dir., K. of C., also State Deputy; state sec. A.O.H.; Leading Kt., Elks; pres. Lions Club; Eagles, Holy Name Soc., T.O.S.F.

Home: 507 7th St. *Office:* 400 7th St., Calumet, Mich.

Murphy, Ignatius Joseph, physician, surgeon; *b.* Victor, Ia., Feb. 1, 1884; *s.* Francis E. and Mary B. (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minnesota (B.S., 1907; M.D., 1907); *m.* Marion A. McCartin, of Minneapolis, 1924; *ch.*—Virginia, Jack, Dolores, Muriel, Edward. Res. physician, St. Barnabas Hosp., Minneapolis, 1909-10; asst. city physician, Minneapolis Genl. Hosp., 1910-11; Duluth (Minn.) City Physician, and St. Louis County Health Officer, 1911-14; dir., Murphy Laboratories, Minneapolis and St. Paul (clin. and radiol. labs.). Editor, *Minnesota Health Journal,* 1914-18; contbr. on radiol. and roentgenol. to med. journals. Spl. examiner, lieut. (T. B.), 1917-18. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; Hennepin County Med. Soc.; Amer. and Minn. State Med. Assns.; Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer.; Minn. Pub. Health Assn. (exec. sec., 1914-18); A. A. A. S. Indep. in politics. Hobby: visiting around. *Home:* 222 Exeter Pl., St. Paul. *Offices:* 612 Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis; 342 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Murphy, James Edward, judge; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 13, 1896; *s.* Timothy J. and Catherine M. (Crowley) M.; *educ.* Bridgeport H. S. ('11-15), U. of Notre Dame ('16-17, '19-22, LL.B.); 1st lt., '17-18, capt., '18-19, 113th Supply Train, with A.E.F., '18-19; wed Marion J. Hayes, of Hartford, Conn., May 31, 1927; *ch.* James T. ('30), Jerome E. ('33). Engaged in law practice, Bridgeport till named judge Superior Court of Conn., for term beginning Apr. 28, 1942. Democrat. *Clubs:* Algonquin; Elks; Longshore Beach & Country; University; Civitan; K. of C. (Past Gd. Kt., Park City Council); V.F.W. (past Post Comdr.). *Home:* Hillside Rd., Fairfield. *Office:* Court House, Bridgeport, Conn.

Murphy, James Joseph, M.D., surg.; *b.* Douglas, Ill., Nov. 16 '76; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Brophy) M.; pre-med. Lombard (now Knox) Coll., Ill.; M.D. N.Y.U. '03; wed May E. Petersen, of Albert Lea, Minn., '15 (d. '47). Gen. med. and surg. practice, Cedar Rapids, '03—; regent Loras Coll. Dubuque. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), May '46. *Mem.:* Linn Co. and Iowa State Med. Socs.; A.M.A.; K. of C.; C.O.F.; Elks; Cedar Rapids Country Club. *Office:* 603 3rd Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Murphy, James Patrick, newspaper editor; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Mary (Redmonds) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville, Mass. (1909); *m.* Helen Loretta Murphy, of Cambridge, Mass., June 21, 1919; *ch.*—Robert Emmett (now dec.), Margaret (Jan. 7, 1922), James Patrick (July 19, 1924), Brendan (Sept. 26, 1927), Helen Loretta (Jan. 14, 1932). Office boy, *Boston American,* 1909; sporting writer, 1912-17, night editor, 1917-19, make-up editor, 1919-22, sporting editor, 1922-24, asst. managing editor, 1924-28; managing editor, *Boston Sunday Advertiser,* 1931-32; same *Boston Daily Record,* '28- . *Home:* 171 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass.

Murphy, J(ames) Raymond, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 2, 1887; *s.* Daniel Andrew Jackson and Catherine (Roach) M.; *grad.* H. S., Ida Grove, Ia. (1906). State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1912; won trophy for scholarship and athletics, 1911); *m.* Edith Northrup, of Ida Grove, July 24, 1917; *ch.*—James Raymond, Chas. Hanford. Admitted to bar, Ore., 1913, Ia., 1914; has since practiced at Ida Grove; pros. atty. Ida County, 1914-17; co. atty. Ida Grove, 1923-24; chmn. Ia. State Bd. of Paroles, 1923-24, Ia. State Bd. of Assessment and Review, 1934-35; state ins. commnr., 1935-39. Pvt., Ia. N. G., 1903, advancing to capt.; resigned 1915, re-enlisted 1916; served on Mex. border, 1916-17; lt., capt. Inf., 34th and 28th Divs., 1917-19, with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Natl. Comdr. 1935-36); Amer., Ia. State, and Ida Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Ida Grove Golf & Country, and Des Moines Clubs. Democrat. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Ida Grove, Ia. *Office:* 212 6th Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

Murphy, John Harry, M. D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 10, 1889; *s.* James and Anna Josephine (Westroppe) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '10, A.M. '13, M.D. '15; Army Med. Sch., Wash., D. C., '18, Lt. Med. Corps. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, St. Louis Children's Hosp., '16; resident, latter, '17; asst. prof. of pediatrics Creighton U. Med. Coll. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs.; A. C. P.; Nebr. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.); F.A.A.P.; Miss. Valley Tuberc. Conf. (dir.); Phi Rho Sigma. *Home:* 3835 Webster St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, John W., lawyer; born in Avoca, Pa., April 26, 1902; *grad.* Avoca H.S., '18; Wharton Eve. Ext. Sch., '22; B.S., U. of Pa., '26, LL.B. '29; wed Ella Heffron, Aug. 14, 1931; *ch.*—John, Jean Marie, Ellen, George. Asst. dist. atty., Lackawanna Co., Pa., '34-41; mem. law firm, Mackie, Murphy & Law, at Dunmore; elected to 78th Congress from 11th Pa. Dist., Nov. '42. *Mem.:* Amer., Lackawanna (dir.) and Pa. (exec. comm.) Bar Assns.; K. of C (4°); Purple Club (pres); Scranton Club. Dem. *Home:* Dunmore, Pa.

Murphy, Very Rev. Joseph A. (S.J.), educ.; born in Dudley, Staffordshire, England, Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* Nicholas J. and Harriet Anne (Madeley) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (1896-1900); Woodstock, (Md.) Coll. (1908-16); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1900; professed Feb. 2, 1918; ordained June 28, 1914. Prof. of psychol., Woodstock Coll., 1917-18, of ethics, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19, of philos., Holy Cross Coll., 1919-21, and of psychol., Fordham Univ., 1921-35; Provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of S.J., '35-39; prof. of psychol., '40-46, rector, '46—, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Murphy, Joseph M., university admin.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1898; *s.* John M. and Mary (Phelan) M.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass. (1916-19); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1925; M.A., 1926). Teacher of hist., Bridgewater (Mass.) H. S., 1919-21, Abington (Mass.) H. S., 1921-24, State Normal summer sch., Machias, Me., 1921-23, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City, 1925-28; asst. to dir. Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1926-29, and to dir. Univ. Exten., 1928-31; at Columbia; dir. pub. relations, C. U. A., '31-41; asst. dir. U. Admissions, Columbia U., '41—; dir. Columbia Scholastic Press Assn.; editor School Press Review; lt. col. U.S. Air Corps; capt, U.S. Air Corps, '42, maj., '44; education officer Allied Commn. Italy, Amer. Mil. Govt., Vienna. Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Litt.D. Arnold Coll. '42; hon. mem. faculty, U. of Vienna '46. *Address:* 202 Fayeweather Hall, Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. 27.

Murphy, Lawrence William, educator; *b.* Oct. 18, 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B.); Univ. of N. Dak. (M.A.); Univ. of Ill. (M.P.J.); *m.* Alice Harrington, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 16, 1921; *ch.*—Lawrence W. Founder *Journalism Quarterly,* 1921-28; contributing editor, *Natl. Printer Journalist,* since 1925; prof. of journalism and dir. of sch. of journalism, Univ. of Ill., since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism (pres.); Kappa Tau Alpha (pres.); Sigma Tau Chi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Ill. Press Assn. (chmn. exam. bd.); Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres.); chmn. Natl. Council of Educn. for Journalism. Author: *Introduction to Journalism* (1930); etc. Litt.D. Marquette U. *Address:* University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Martin Creaven, diocesan dean; *b.* Headford, Galway, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Nora (Creaven) M.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll. and Prep. Sch., Tuam; Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B.); All Hallows Coll., Dublin; ordained June 22, '19; curate in Greenville, Columbia, and Charleston, S.C., '20-23; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Columbia, Oct. 1 '34—. Domestic Prelate, June '44; dean Columbia Deanery since 1935; consultor Diocese of Charleston. *Home:* 1529 Assembly St., Columbia, S. C.

Murphy, Peter F., Jr., exec. sec.; *b.* Milwaukee, Apr. 13, 1905; *s.* Peter F. and Mary Agnes (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Gesu Sch. ('11-19), Marquette H. S. ('19-23), Marquette U. (A.B. '27, M.Ed. '41); wed Evelyn F. Bronikowski, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1940; *ch.*—Thomas Peter ('42), Mary Catherine ('45), Barbara Anne ('46). Began as an instructor in history and coached athletics, Marquette Univ. H. S., '27-31; v.-p. Murphy Warehouse Co., '31-34; athletic dir., C. Y. O. of Milwaukee Archdiocese, '34-40, exec. sec. '40—; sec. Archdioc. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; mem. Hist. Soc. of Colo.; Conference on Latin-America; the foreign relations Conf. on Lat.-Amer.; N.A.A.U. (mem. comm.); Serra Club, Colo. Mtn. Club, Quivira Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. of Colo. *Home:* 1801 W. Juneau Ave. *Office:* 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, Robert Brady Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Madison, Wis., Dec. 5 '05; *s.* Lawrence Bartholomew and Elizabeth M. (Brady) M.; A.B. U. of Wis. '29, A.M. '30, LL.B. '32; wed Arabel Z. Alcott, of Chanute, Kans., '47. Engaged in law practice, Madison. U.S.N. '43-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. and Dane Co. Bar Assns., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, K. of C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Madison and University Clubs. Repub. *Home:* 2003 Van Hise. *Office:* 110 E. Main st., Madison 3, Wis.

Murphy, Robert Daniel, ambass.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine L. (Schmitz) M.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., 1928); *m.* Mildred C. Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Catherine C., Rosemary, Mildred M. In diplomatic service, 1917-19; apptd. vice consul, 1920; assigned to Zurich, Apr. 1921, to Munich, Oct. 1921; foreign service officer, 1924; later, consul at Seville, and, '30-39, at Paris charge d'affairs, Vichy, '40-41; paved way for Amer. force of occupation in N. Africa, '41-42; as Pres. Roosevelt's personal repres. in N. Africa, awarded D.S.M., Dec. '42, and named U.S. Minister to N. Africa; apptd. mem. Advis. Council to Allied Control Commn. for Italy, Nov. '43; U.S. polit. adviser for Germany, Sept. '44. *Office:* % Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 16, 1889; *s.* Jas. T. and Elizabeth (Leegy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; *m.* Grace McKone; *ch.*—Francis, Helen, Thos., Paul, Louisa, Genevieve. Registrar, U. S. Land Office, Williston, N. Dak., 1912-17; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Foxholm State Bank, Kongsberg State Bank, Rogers Lbr. Co. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Dak. State Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C. (State Dep.); Kiwanis (trustee). Republican. *Home:* 702 2nd St. S. E. *Office:* Lee Block, Minot, N. Dak.

Murphy, Thos. C., judge; *b.* Brazil, Ind., Feb. 23, 1903; only child of Thos. C. and Lillian (French) M. (mother died Mar. 4, 1903, father died 1906); *educ.* Annunciation Sch. (1910-17), Brazil Business U. (1918-20), U. of Dayton Prep. (1920-24), Notre Dame U. (1924-28, combined A.B. and LL.B. course), U. of Detroit (1929-32, LL.B.); *m.* Margrett S. Weslowski, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 19, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Aug. 12, 1936). Assoc. with law firm Bryant, Lincoln, Miller & Bevan, Detroit, 1932-34; elected and re-elected Probate Judge '34—. K. of C. *Office:* 304 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Murphy, Timothy F., statistician; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Dec. 5, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Downey) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., '94-98; Maine Med. Sch., '99-02; M.D., Geo. Washington U., '06; wed Juliana Randall Elliott, of Wash., D. C., Apr. 26, 1910; *ch.* Elliott Munroe. Chief. statis., Div. of Information, Publns. and Records, Bur. of Census. Fellow, A. M. A., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., Southern Med. Assn.; mem. Amer. Statis. Assn., Zeta Psi, Phi Chi, University Club, etc. *Home:* 1673 Columbia Rd., N. W. *Office:* Bureau of the Census, Wash., D. C.

Murphy, William Charles, journalist; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Apr. 10, 1898; *s.* Wm. C. & Jane A. (Maloney) M.; *educ.* Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920); *m.* Irene C. Galner, Logansport, Ind., Jan. 1922 (dec.); *m.* (2) Mabelle M. Gainer, July 9, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Wm. G. Reporter, city editor, *Crawfordsville Journal,* 1917-19; reporter, *Washington Post,* 1920-22; corr. Natl. Catholic Welfare Council News Service, 1922-26; chief of Senate staff, *The U. S. Daily,* 1926-29; Washington Bur. *N. Y. World,* 1929-31; *Phila. Pub. Ledger,* 1931-34; Dir. of Publicity, Amer. Liberty League, 1934-37; Natl. Corr. *Phila. Enquirer,* since 1937. World War: 2nd lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Press Club; Delta Tau Delta. *Democrat.* Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3606 Van Ness St., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, Most Rev. William F., bishop; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., May 11, 1885; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Gibson) M.; *educ.* St. Jerome Coll., Kitchener, Ont., Can.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1908); Apollinaris Coll., Rome (J.C.L., 1909); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1930). Ordained at Rome, June 1908; curate, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1910-12, Holy Cross Ch., Marine City, Mich., 1912-19, SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, 1919-21; pastor, St. David's Ch., Detroit, 1921-38; Domestic Prelate, July 11, '34; named 1st bishop of Saginaw, Mar. 17, '38, consecrated, May 17, installed, June 1, '38. *Home:* 614 Holland Ave. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton, Saginaw, Mich.

Murphy, William Larkin, lawyer; *b.* Philipsburg, Mont., Jan. 4, 1877; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Qualey) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash.; Univ. of Mont.; Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Edith Bickford, of Missoula, Mont., June 23, 1909. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Missoula; pros. atty., Missoula Co., 1905-07; asst. atty. gen. of Mont., 1908-12; now mem. Murphy & Whitlock, state solicitors C. M. & St. P. R. R.; attys. for Missoula Mercantile Co.; local atty. Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; atty. West. Mont. Natl. Bank, etc. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

Murray, Rt. Rev. Edward G., educator; *b.* Boston, July 10, 1905; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Cooke) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., '25; D.D., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; priest, Rome, Dec. 20, 1930; asst. chancellor, Boston Archdioc. '33-8; prof. St. John Sem. '31-3, rector, Oct. '38—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. '39. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Boston, Mass.

Murray, George Dominic, naval officer; *b.* Boston, July 6 '89; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Sullivan) M.; *grad.* U.S. Naval Acad. '11; wed Corinne Montague Mustin, Oct. 9 '25; *ch.*— Lloyd Montague, Henry Ashmead, Gordon Sinclair. Comd. ensign and advanced through grades to rear admiral; served as squadron comdr., P.I.. '23-25, asst. naval attache in Europe, '30-33, comdg. officer, U.S.S. Enterprise, '41-42, chief of Naval Intermed. Training, Pensacola, '42-43, comdr. Pacific Fleet Air Force, '44—. Awarded Navy Cross, D.S.M., etc. *Home:* 3402 Q st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Murray, Edward James, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret Jane (Kelley) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1908), Univ. of Colo. (M.D., 1914); N. Y. Univ.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; *m.* Aimee Florence Harris, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*— Aimee Katharine (Aug. 28, 1920), Francis Menard (Oct. 11, 1922). Res. phys., Maryland T. B. San., 1914-15; asst. supt., Conn. State T. B. San., 1916-17; supt., Southwest. Minn. T. B. San., 1917-18; med. supt., Julius Marks San., Lexington, Ky., 1918—; chmn. Lexington Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Mem.:* Natl. T. B. Assn.; American Trudeau Society; American Hosp. Assn.; (F) A. C. P.; (F) A. M. A.; Rotary; K. of C.; So. Tuberculosis Conf. (past Pres.); Fayette Co. Med. Assn. (past Pres.); Ky. State Med. Soc.; Ky. Hosp. Assn. (past pres.); diplomate Amer. Bd. of Internal Med. *Office:* Julius Marks Sanatorium, Lexington, Ky.

Murray, James E., U. S. Senator; *b.* on farm nr. St. Thomas, Ontario, Can., May 3, 1876; *grad.* St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont. (1895); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1901); *m.* Viola E. Horgan, of Memphis, Tenn., June 1905; *ch.*— James A., Wm. D., Edward E., Howard A., Chas. A., John S. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1901; county atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1906-08; chmn. State Advisory Bd. P. W. A. for Mont., 1933; elected to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, '34-6, re-elected, '36-42. Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

Murray, Jesse George, editor, writer; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 28 '09; *s.* Peter George and Emma McCook (Marshall) M.; *educ.* St. Ann and St. Margaret Parish Schools, Chaminade Coll., Pub. H.S., Rubicam Bus. Coll., Northwestern U.; married and has 2 sons: George Read ('38), Peter Michael ('40). Reporter, state ed., Chicago *Herald & Examiner*, '32-37; makeup ed. *Rocky Mtn. News*, Denver, '37-38; writer, Fed. Theater Project, Chicago, '38-40; staff writer, '40, ed., '45—, *Townsend Natl. Weekly.*, Cleveland; sec., dir. Bear Creek Farm Soc., Chicago. Author of Schubert produced comedies, "Off the Record" ('41), "Johnny on the Spot ('42); also other plays, radio serials, scenarios, feature stories, etc.; ed. Dr. F. E. Townsend's autobiog., *New Horizons* ('43). *Mem.:* Dramatists Guild of Authors League, Amer. Newsp. Guild (1st chmn. Hearst chap., Chicago). *Home:* Bear Creek Valley Ranch, Spokane, Mo. *Office:* 1801 N. Orleans st., Chicago 14, Ill.

Murray, Rev. John Courtney (S.J.), educator, editor; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1904; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Courtney) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier's, N.Y.C., '16-20; Weston (Mass.) Coll., '24-27; M.A. Boston Coll., '27; S.T.L. Woodstock Coll., '34; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; ordained, Woodstock, June 25, 1933; prof. of theol. Woodstock, '36- ; editor *Theological Studies*, '41- . Author: *A College Course in Theology* (v1 '40). *Home:* Woodstock, Md.

Murray, Most Rev. John Gregory, archbishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Connor) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1897); Univ. of Louvain (1897-1900; S.T.D., 1927). Ordained at Louvain, 1900; prof. Greek and Latin, St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1900; chancellor, diocese of Hartford, 1903; apptd., Nov. 1919, and consecrated, Apr. 1920, titular bishop of Flavias and auxiliary bishop of Hartford; transferred to See of Portland, Me., May 1925; apptd. archbishop of St. Paul, Oct. 1931. *Office:* 239 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Murray, Joseph L.B., D.D.S.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1895; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Cullen) M.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst., Troy; D.D.S. Georgetown U., '21; wed Gertrudis A. Connolly, Oct. 4, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph, Francis, Thomas (dec.). Began as dental surg., Wash., D. C., '21; now dean Georgetown U. Sch. of Dentistry. In U.S.N., '17-21, becoming lt. comdr. *Mem.:* D.C. Dental Soc., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Cosmopolitan Club. *Home:* 1305 Lawrence St. *Office:* Medical Science Bldg., Georgetown U., Wash., D. C.

Murray, Martin Joseph, artist; *b.* Newport, R.I., April 30 '08; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret (Curran) M.; *grad.* Rogers H.S., Newport, '29, R.I. School of Design, '29-33, p.g. '33-34, Frazier School of Painting, '32-33; wed Mary Anne Rogers, of Newport, Sept. 7 '35. Artist self employed, '33-43; teacher, Hickory Ridge Sch., '43-44, Vt. Jr. Coll., '44-45; self employed, '45—; mem. Phila. Water Color Club. *Address:* 28 Charles st., Newport, R. I.

Murray, Milton T., state legislator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Stephen and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* Wis. State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (Social Sci.); *m.* Margaret Burns, Aug. 3, 1926. Assemblyman, Wis., '31-39, State Senator, '39- . Author: *Arbitration Law for State of Wis.* Mem.: Beta Phi Theta; Elks; Eagles; K. of C. *Home:* 419 W. Acacia Rd. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murray, Philip, labor leader; *b.* Blantyre, Scotland, May 25, 1886; *s.* Wm. and Rose Ann

(Layden) M.; *m.* Elizabeth Lavery, Sept. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Joseph Wm. Mem. Internat. Bd., 1912, Internat. Vice-Pres., 1920, United Mine Workers of Amer., also pres., Dist. No. 5, U. M. W. A., 1916; mem. Pa. Regional War Labor Bd., 1917-18, Pittsburgh Bd. of Educn., since 1918, Natl. Bituminous Coal Production Comm., 1917-18, and Natl. Indust. Recovery Bd. and NRA Advisory Council, '35; pres. CIO, '40- , United Steel Workers of Amer., '42- . Awarded LaSalle Medal by LaSalle Coll., Phila., '42, Christian Culture Award, by Assumption Coll., Windsor, '42, Hoey Medal for Interracial Justice, '43. Msgr. Ryan Medal, '45; LL.D. Howard U., '45; D. Soc. Sci. Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, '45. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.H. *Home:* 752 Berkshire Ave., Brookline, Pittsburgh. *Office:* 1500 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh; 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Murray, Rev. Raymond Wm. (C.S.C.), sociologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 18, 1893; *s.* Thos. Frank and Mary Helena (O'Rourke) M.; *grad.* Bridgeport H. S. ('13); U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. '18); Niagara U. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (theol. '20-24); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '26); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Nov. '24; prof. of sociol. and head of dept. U. of Notre Dame, '28—; mem. field staff Dept. of Anthropol., U. of Alaska, summer '37. Rgtl. Sgt., U. S. A., '18. Author: *The Delinquent Child and the Law* ('26), *Introductory Sociology* ('35), *Study Guide for Introductory Sociology* ('37), *Social Problems* (co-author, 1938), *Man's Unknown Ancestors* (1943); contributor to reviews. Member, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (comm. '26-36), Cath. Anthropol. Soc. (exec. bd. '38—); Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '39; exec. bd. '40—). *Home:* Notre Dame. Ind.

Murray, Thos. Edward, Jr., executive; *b.* Albany, N. Y., June 20, 1891; *s.* Thos. Edward and Catherine (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Victory Sch., Bklyn.; St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Yale (Class of 1911 S.); *m.* Marie Brady, of Brooklyn, Jan. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. Edward 3rd, Marie B., James B., D. Bradley, Paul, Anne, Jane, Frank, Peter, Joseph, Margot. Pres., Met. Engring. Co., Met. Device Corp.; dir. Bk. of N.Y. and the Chrysler Corpn.; pres. Murray Mfg. Co., N. Y. C. Knight of St. Gregory, Knight of Malta (both Papal); hon. LL.D. Fordham and St. John's U. Private Chapel. Democrat. *Clubs:* Shinnecock, Yale, Creek, Crescent Athletic, University. *Home:* 686 Park Ave., N.Y.C. *Office:* 1250 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Murray, Walter Francis, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1875; *s.* George J. and Louise (Haslam) M.; *educ.* Pub. School, Hughes H. S., Univ. of Cin'ti (B.S.), Cin'ti Law School (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Nora Heekin, of Cin'ti, June 27, 1906; *ch.*—Walter (*b.* June 1909; *m.* Isabelle Dorger), Marguerite (Mrs. Ned Henry), Alice (Mrs. Arthur Scherer), Kathleen (March 1913), David (April 1914), Stella (June 1915), Eleanor (May 1917), Justin (July 1919), Joan (Nov. 1922), Hugh (Nov. 1923), Louise (Jan. 1925). Admitted to partnership with father under firm name Murray & Murray, 1900; admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Ct., 1908; has been admitted to practice in 8 of 10 divisions of U. S. Courts; apptd. to Bd. of Dirs. of Univ. of Cin'ti, to fill unexpired term, 1932, and re-apptd. for 9 yr. terms, '34, '43; mem. K. of C. (4°), Sigma Chi; Amer. and Cin'ti Bar Assns.; University Club; Cin'ti. Country Club; Amer. Patent Bar Assn. *Office:* 1400 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Murray, Wm. Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., June 17, 1889; *s.* James and Teresa M. (Taft) M.; *grad.* Milford H. S. ('07), LL.B. Boston U. '10; wed Mary E. De Pasquale, of Providence, R. I., Sept. 21, 1914 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mem. Mass. State Legislature, '15-17; town solicitor Milford, '31—; spl. justice Dist. Court (3rd Southern of Worcester), '36—; mem. Amer. and Worcester Co. Bar Assns., K. of C. (past Gd. Kt.), Elks, Eagles, Boston City Club. *Home:* 19 Grant St. *Office:* 144 Main St., Milford, Mass.

Musante, Attilio Stephen, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Peter and Victoria (Cuneo) M.; *educ.* Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); Univ. of Calif. (Ph.G., 1903); *m.* Antoinette Draghicevich (2nd v.-pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Women, 1932), of San Francisco, Oct. 6, 1909; *ch.*—Catherine, Victor. House phys., Mater Misericordia Hosp., Sacramento, Calif., 1907-08; in pvt. practice since 1908, splst. in surgery since 1921; pres. of staff St. Joseph's Hosp., 1920-25; pres. Central Council of Civic Clubs, 1925-28; chief of staff Mary's Help Hosp., since 1935. World War: Med. Examining Bd. *Mem.:* Calif. State and San Francisco Med. Assns.; A. M. A.; A. A. A. S.; Commonwealth Club. Democrat. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1821 Jones St. *Office:* 2000 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Musser, Benjamin Francis, poet; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 3, 1889; *s.* Willis B. and Katharine (Kaufman) M.; *educ.* Yeates Sch. and Episcopal Acad., Pa.; Nashotah Sem., Wis.; St. Joseph's Coll., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Laning, Wilkes-Barre, Penna., 1921; children—Benjamin 6th, Frederic (Bro. Theophane, OFM), Mrs. Ann Harper. Co-fdr. *The Trend* mag., 1921-22; owner-editor *Japm* and *Contemporary Verse,* 1927-30; Poet Laureate of New Jersey, 1933. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Third Order of St. Francis (since 1909; Bro. Francis); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Acad. mem.); Washington Cath. Poetry Soc. (hon. Pres.); Poetry Socs. of Eng. and Amer.; Empire Poetry League; Order of Bookfellows (life); G.L.C.A.; S.P.F. (life). Author of *Chiaroscuro* (1923), *Untamed* (1927), *Selected Poems* (1930); *Bucolics and Caviar* (1930); *Riding at Anchor* (1928), *Poems* 1930-33, *Chaplet of Sanctuaries* (1934), *House of Bread* (1935), *The End of Singing* (1935), *Canticles for St. Francis* (1936), *Interior Castle* (1937); prose, *Passion Called Poetry* (1930), *Straws in the Wind* (1930), *One-Man Show* (1932), *De Re Francsicana* (1932), *Franciscan Poets* (1933), *What Is Your Name?* (1937), *Queen of Arts* (1937), *The Beloved Mendicant* ('43), *Kyrie Eleison* ('44); *The Bird Below the Waves* (poems '38), *Brotherly Suggestions* ('46), *Appreciation of Poetry* ('48), and *Florilegium Mariae* ('48). In 1941 by a proclamation of Min. Gen. of Friars Minor he was affiliated with First Order, with right to O. F. M. after his name, to wear the capouche, etc., without taking vows. *Home:* 107 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate, Atlantic City, N. J.

Mussio, Most Rev. John K., bishop; J.C.D.; priest, Sept. 15 '35; chancellor Cincinnati archdiocese when named 1st bishop of Steubenville, Mar. 16 '45, consecrated, May 1, '45. *Home:* 429 S. 4th St., Steubenville, O.

Myers, Rev. Bernardine B. (O.P.), educator; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Aug. 9 '97; *s.* Charles A. and Mary Anne (Currier) M.; *grad.* De Paul Acad., '16, S.T.Lr. Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '25; Ed.M. De Paul U. '45; solemn profession in Dominican Order, Wash., D.C., Sept.

16 '20; ordained there, June 18 '24. Curate, St. Thomas Ch., Zanesville, O., '25-26; teacher, Aquinas Coll. H.S., Columbus, '26-31, prin., '31-33; dir. of studies, Fenwick H.S., Oak Park, Ill., 35—; mem. Natl. Commn. on Life Adjustment Educn. for Youth; pres. Secondary Sch. Dept., N.C.E.A., '47-48; chmn. editl. bd. *Cath. H.S. Qtly. Bul.* Home: 525 Washington blvd., Oak Park, Ill.

Myers, FRANCIS JOHN, U.S. senator; *b.* Phila. Dec. 18, 1901; *s.* John Francis and Mary (Donnelly) M.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '23; LL.B., Temple U., '27; wed Catherine M. Hall, Feb. 11, 1931; *ch.* Francis John, Kathleen, Barbara. Admitted to Pa. bar, '27, and has since practiced at Phila.; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '37-39; mem. Congress from 6th Pa. dist., '40- Democrat. K. of C. *Home:* 5313 Irving St. *Office:* Franklin Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Myers, SHERRY BASIL, lawyer, educator; *b.* Booneville, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1905; *s.* J. Franklin and Pauline Lydia (Harvey) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (B.S. 1930), Georgetown (M.A. 1934. LL.B. 1933), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1934), U. of Mich. (Carnegie Scholar, Teaching of Internat. Law, 1934); Harvard (post grad. Law, 1934-35, S.J.D. 1937). Comnd. 2nd lt., F. A. Res., U. S. Army, 1931, now lt. 367th F. A. Res., U. S. A.; quondam instr. Citizens Mil. Training Camps, Madison Barracks, N. Y.; quondam lt. 7th F. A., Madison Barracks; asst. prof. of law U. of San Francisco, 1935-36, prof., 1936-38; admitted D. C. bar, 1936. Author: *Bibliog. on Admiralty and Maritime Law* (1937). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Sigma Phi Delta; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Reserve Officers Assn.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer.; Pierce Butler Law Club, and Edward Douglass White Law Club (Georgetown); Natl. Geographic Soc.; Alumni Assns. of Harvard, Georgetown, and C. U. A.; Crescent Yacht Club; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); Int. Assn. Chiefs of Police; Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; etc. Pvt. law practice, '38—. *Home:* 211 N. Main St., Canandaigua, N. Y. *Office:* 444 Munsey Bldg., Wash., D. C.

N

Naar, CONSTANCE JOAN, portrait artist, writer; *b.* Trenton, N. J.; *dau.* Joseph L. and Adele M. (Seixas) N. Assoc. with *The New Republic, The Bookman,* and *Pax* mags.; portrait drawings in books and mags. Descended from Portugese and French Jews; convert from Episcopalianism, '36. *Home:* 309 E. 55th St., New York City.

Nachtman, HAROLD J., bus. exec.; *b.* Dyersville, Iowa, April 13 '98; *s.* Frank A. and Mary Ann (Steinkerchner) N.; *educ.* Parish Grade & H.S., Bayless Bus. Coll.; wed Emma M. Huntoon, of Dubuque, April 12 '23; *ch.*—Harold A. ('25), William R. ('27), Donald H. ('36). Sec.-treas. Commercial Jobbing Co., '21-25, L.P. Courshon Co., '26-30; pres. H.J. Nachtman Co., whsle. and retail auto supplies, Dubuque, '30—. Mem. Dubuque Bd. of Ed., '37—(pres. 2 terms); pres. State Bd. of Bd. Members Assn., '47—. *Mem:* Holy Name Soc., Elks, Home Sch. Assn. of St. Columskill's Schools (pres. '46—), Dubuque Golf and Bunker Hill Golf Clubs. *Home:* 1165 S. Grand av. *Office:* 7th and Bluff sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nagle, RAYMOND THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Helena, Mont., June 2, 1897; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Ann (Toole) N.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Helena H. S., Univ. of Montana (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Margaret Anne Walsh, of Helena, Oct. 5, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Gregory (Mar. 3, 1928), Richard Walsh (June 16, 1932), Patrick Walsh (Oct. 16, 1934). Law practice, '23-36; mem. Montana State Legislature, 1925, '27, '29; city attorney, Helena, 1929-32; attorney general, State of Mont., 1933-36; dir. Atty. Gen's. Sect. of Council of State Govt., Chicago, '36-37; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '37-43; commnr. U.S. Court of Claims, '43—. K. of C. Dem. Pvt., '18. *Office:* Court of Claims, Wash., D.C.

Nagle, REV. URBAN (O. P.), educator, author; *b.* Edward J. Nagle, at Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1905; *s.* Edward J., Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Keefe) N.; *educ.* Warren Pub. Sch., R. I., and Parish Sch., Providence; LaSalle Acad.; Providence Coll. (A.B.); Dominican Novitiate, Somerset, O., House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., and House of Theol., Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D. in Psychol.); entered Dominican Order Aug. 4, 1924; professed Aug. 19; ordained June 15, 1931. Instr. in psychol., Catholic Univ., summers 1933, '34; prof. of English and Drama, Providence Coll., 1934—; founder, dir. The Blackfriars Guild (natl. orgn. for Catholic Drama), and Moderator of Washington chapter, 1932-34, and of Providence chap., 1934—; dir. Blackfriars Inst. of Dramatic Art, Cath. U. of Amer. Author: (a Passion Play; won Longman's Green Drama League Religious Play prize, 1928) *Barter* (1929); (Play concerning St. Catherine of Siena) *Catherine the Valiant* (1931); *The Development of Religious Thinking in Boys* (1934); editor *Holy Name Journal,* '40—; asst. natl. dir. Holy Name Soc. *Address:* 141 E. 65th St., New York City.

Nahlen, RT. REV. PAUL M. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Conway, Ark., Nov. 20, 1882; *s.* Frederick Joseph and Catherine (Sauerborn) N.; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll. (1896-1908); Spencerian Business Coll. (1909); (A.B., M.A.); entered Benedictine Order 1896; professed Nov. 11, 1903; ordained at Subiaco, Apr. 10, 1908. Teacher and asst. Prefect of Discipline, 1908-17, and Prefect sec. and treas., 1917-27, Subiaco Coll.; pres., Corpus Christi Coll.-Acad., since 1927; past spiritual dir., Corpus Christi Council K. of C. Elected abbot, Mar. 23, '39. New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Ark.

Nangle, JOHN J., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., March 28 '91; *s.* John and Catherine (Cogan) N.; *educ:* Christian Bros. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '97-05, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '05-09, Kansas City U. Sch. of Law, '10-14; wed Mary Kathryn McKenna, of Kansas City, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Mary Kathryn (Mrs. Walter C. Schmieder), John J., Jr. ('29), Richard Patrick ('30), Thomas Guthrie ('32). Admitted to bar, '14; asst. atty. Mo. Pacific R.R. Co., Kansas City, '14-16; atty. Utilities Ins. Co., '17—, v.p., '26-39, pres., '40—; dir. Plaza Bank, St. Louis; chmn. of bd., Preferred Fire Ins. Co., Topeka. Chmn., Natl. Cath. Community Service; v.p. Cath. U.S.O.; dir., B. S.A., Municipal Theatre Assn. of St. Louis. Kt. of Malta. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-v.p.), Phi Alpha Delta (ex-supreme justice), Amer., Mo. and St. Louis (ex-treas.) Bar Assns., St. Louis Dist. Golf Assn. (ex-pres.). Dem.; ex-treas. State Dem. Comm. of Mo., 10 years. *Clubs:* Catholic (sec.), Racquet, Noonday, Mo. Athletic, Key, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5092 Westminster Pl. *Offices:* 112 N. 4th st.; 418 Olive st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Nash, Rt. Rev. John J., D. D.: Domestic Pelate, June 23, 1922; Protonotary Apostolic, June 26, 1934; chmn. of School Bd. and of Commn. on Sacred Music, Consultor and Trustee, Diocese of Buffalo; Permanent Rector, Holy Family Ch., Buffalo. *Home:* 556 S. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Neenan, Sister Mary Pius (C.S.J.), educator; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 15, 1878; *dau.* James Barry and Margaret (Leahy) N.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad., Keokuk, '86-91; St. Joseph's Acad., St. Louis, '91-94; C.U.A., '11-16, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; joined Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 1897, professed, 1899; teacher, Acad of Our Lady, Peoria, '02-06, Redemptorist H.S., '06-11, St. Teresa Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '17-27, and pres., '21-27; pro. of philos. Fontbonne Coll., St. Louis, '27-42, pres., '41-42; elected superior gen., C.S.J., May 4, 1942- . Author: *Some Evidences of Mysticism in Catholic Poetry* ('16); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A.; Educnl. Conf. of C.S.J. (charter; pres. '35-36, '36-37); Mo. Acad. of Sci; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 6400 Minnesota Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Neill, Esther W., author; *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1874; *dau.* Samuel (M.D.) and Mary T. (McKee) Waggaman (mother was also prominent in Catholic literature); *educ.* Georgetown (D.C.) Visitation Convent; *m.* Charles P. Neill, of Washington, June 1901; *ch.*—Charles W., Thomas T., J. Kerby, Richard (dec.). Author: (fiction) *The Red Ascent* (1914); *Barbara's Marriage and the Bishop* (1925); *Miss Princess* (1929); *The Tragic City* (1932). *Mem.:* Christ Child Society. *Home:* 3556 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.

Neill, Thomas P., educator; *b.* Telluride, Colo., Jan. 19 '15; *s.* Harry G. and Marian C. (Cuthbertson) N.; A.B. St. Louis U. '37, Ph.D. '41; M.A. Notre Dame U. '39; wed Agnes Josephine Weber, of Denver, June 3 '41; *ch.* Thomas J. ('42), Denis M. ('43), Catherine Ann ('45), and James Patrick (1946). Instructor, Aquinas Coll. '41-43; asst. prof. St. Louis U. '43—. Author: *Weapons for Peace* ('45); contbr. to *America, Commonweal, Cath. World, Columbia,* etc. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P.; Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Socs. *Home:* 4372 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Neill, Thomas Taylor, mech. engr.; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 4, 1903; *s.* Chas. P. and Esther (Waggaman) N.; B.S. in M.E., C.U.A., '25; M.S., M.I.T., '26; wed Helen Mitchell, of Wash, D. C., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Agnes ('30), Hugh ('34). Mech. engr., aircraft eng. research, Natl. Bur. of Standards, Wash., D.C., '26-39; ignition engr. Army Air Corps, Dayton, '39-42; asst. to dir. of research, Natl. Advis. Comm. for Aeronautics, Wash., D. C., '42- ; mem. S.A.E. *Home:* 4520 Hawthorne st. *Office:* 1724 F. st., Wash., D.C.

Nell, Rev. George, parish services; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 3, 1887; *s.* George and Christina (Niesen) N.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. '09, A.M. '10; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati ('10-13); priest, Cin'ti., June 20, 1913. Pub. sch. teacher, '06-08; curate St. Mary's Ch., Quincy, '13, St. Anthony's Ch., Effingham, '13-22; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Island Grove (P. O. Teutopolis), July '22—; dir. Co-op Parish Activities Service, Effingham, Ill. Author: *Parish Activities* (vl. '22, v2 '23), *Pastoral Sociology* ('29), *The Catechism Illustrated* ('30), *The 52 Set, Colored Religious Pictures* ('32), *Black and White Bible and Catechism Pictures* ('34); also many sets of strip films with syllabi; editor *Action* (promoting co-op. among parishes), '20. Named men. Debt. Conciliation Bd., by Gov. of Ill., '37. *Home:* Teutopolis, Ill. *Office:* Effingham, Ill.

Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.. chancellor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* John J. and Mary Nelligan; *educ.* Notre Dame of Md., Calvert Hall Coll., St. Charles Coll., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; priest, June 15, 1926; curate, St. Gabriel's Ch., Wash., D. C.; former asst. chancellor, now chancellor, and sec. of bd. of consultors, Baltimore Archdiocese; dir. Cath. Recreational Center; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Nelligan, Right Rev. Thomas Joseph; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 27, 1871; *s.* James and Mary (Connor) N.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Grand Sem., Montreal; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris. Ordained, 1894; curate St. Mary's Ch., Bangor, 1895-99; pastor, St. Dennis Ch., N. Whitefield, 1899-1909; dir. Catholic Inst., Portland, 1909-10; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Augusta, 1910-19, St. John's Ch., Bangor, since 1919; mem. Me. State Bd. of Charities; prosynodal examiner and diocesan consultor, Portland diocese; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '28 '39. *Home:* 207 York st., Bangor, Maine.

Nelson, A.A., judge; *b.* Lilly, Pa., June 23, 1891; *s.* John and Catherine (McCann) N.; grad. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '10; wed Agnes J. Wilkinson, of Ebensburg, Pa., Jan. 14, 1926; *ch.*—James A. ('28), Jane Ann ('29), Thomas W. ('31). Admitted to practice law in all cts. of Cambria Co., Pa., Jan. 5, 1915, later to Pa. Appellate Cts. and U. S. District Ct., Pgh.; practiced alone, '15-19; partner with Philip N. Shettig, '19-36; 1st asst. to Dist. Atty., Cambria Co., '32-35; elected president judge. Orphans' Ct., Cambria Co., for term '36-'46, reelected, '46-56. Sgt. JAG Corps, 1st War; disch. Jan. '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.; past Comdr. of Co. Comm.); Elks; Moose; K. of C. (past Gd. Kt.); Kiwanis (ex-pres.); Ebensburg Country Club; mem. exec. comm. Adm. Robt. E. Peary Council, B.S.A.; county chmn., USO Canteen, '42. Democrat. *Home:* 217 E. Highland Ave. *Office:* Court House, Ebensburg, Pa.

Nemmers, Erwin Esser, atty., pub.; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 6 '16; *s.* Erwin Plein and Mechtild Henrietta (Esser) N.; *grad.* Marquette H.S. '34; A.B. m.c.l. Marquette U. '38; A.M. U. of Chicago '39; LL.B. Harvard '41; Mus. B. Wis. Conserv. of Music '36, Mus. M. '38; Certif. in Aero. Eng., State U. of Iowa '41. Admitted to Wis. and Fed. bars, '41, U.S. Supr. Ct., '46; assoc. Miller, Mack & Fairchild, '42; U.S. Army Air Force, '42-45; partner N.L. Nemmers Pub. Co., '42—; tr. St. Bonaventure's *Breviloquim* ('46). *Home:* 2936 N. Hackett av. *Office:* 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Nennig, Charles N., editor; *b.* Liege, Belgium, Jan. 31, 1886; *s.* Nicholas and Adele (Lorang) N.; *educ.* College, Luxembourg-City; *m.* Angela Knippel, of Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Ronald, Sylvia (Sister M. Thomasa), Elizabeth, Francis, Cyril. Came to the U. S., 1905; naturalized citizen. Entered editorial room of Catholic Tribune Co., Dubuque, July 5, 1905; reporter, re-write man, editor, *Gazette* and *Westen* (2 fgn.

lang. weeklies), 1908-16; feature editor, state editor, 1921-26, editorial page editor, 1927-37, editor *Catholic Daily Tribune*, '37-41; pres. Catholic Tribune Co., '37-41. Politics: independent conservative. Contbr. to mags. and reviews. Member first C. V. Study Course (polit.-econ.), Oberlin, Ohio, 1910; sec., Iowa C. V. League, 1917-20; study tour of Europe, 1922; mem. Iowa Catholic Hist. Society. *Home:* 1846 Main St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nern, Very Rev. Wm. (S.D.S.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Nov. 5, 1904; *s.* Wm. G. and Bertha (Pufahl) N.; *educ.* St. Leo's Sch., Milw. (1910-18), Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (1918-25), C. U. A. (1925-30, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); joined the Soc. of the Divine Savior (Salvatorian), 1924; ordained at C. U. A., June 1930; prof. of Eng., dir. of athletics Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, 1930-31; co-founder, 1931, prof. of Social Sciences, Dean of Men, dir. of Athletics, sec. of Faculty, 1931-37, and pres., since 1937, Jordan Coll., Menominee, Mich. Assoc. editor *Our Savior's Call*, 1930-31. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu. Now a chaplain, U.S. Army

Neubauer, Most Rev. Clement William (O.F.M. Cap.), minister gen.; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 1 '91; *educ.* Paroch. Sch., St. Lawrence Coll., Marquette U., St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee; joined the Capuchins, July 7 '10; solemn profession, July 7 '14; priest, Milwaukee, June 16 '17. Parish work, Milwaukee, '17-18; prof., philos., langs., math. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis., '18-26; novice master Capuchin Province of St. Joseph, Detroit, '26-28, Huntington, Ind., '28-36; guardian Garrison (N.Y.) Monastery, '36-42; provincial St. Joseph Prov., '42-45, reelected '45; apptd. Minister Gen. of entire Capuchin Order, by Pope Pius XII, Apr. 30 '46 1st Amer. to hold that office). *Home:* Via Boncompagni, 71, Rome, 125, Italy.

Neudeck, Philip J., lawyer; *grad.* Holy Redeemer Sch. and Univ. of Detroit (LL.B.). Asst. pros. atty., Detroit, 8 yrs.; sec., Wayne Co. Dem. Comm., 1922-23; candidate for Judge of Circuit Court, 1935; mem. exec. comm., Detroit Council of Catholic Organizations; lay chmn., Boy Scouts Comm. of Catholic Youth Orgn. *Mem.:* K. of C.; ex-dist. pres. Holy Name Soc. Sec., Mich. Liquor Control Commn., '41—. *Office:* 926 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Nevils, Very Rev. Coleman (S.J.), educator; pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1878; *s.* Andrew Philip and Mary Cecelia (Coleman) N.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (D.D., 1928); Loyola Univ., Los Angeles (LL. D., 1934); entered Society of Jesus, 1896; ordained at Woodstock, 1911. Instr., Latin and Greek, Boston Coll., and Loyola School, N. Y. C.; prof. of rhetoric, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll.; lect. on sociol., Georgetown Univ.; lect. on phychol, of educn., Boston Dist. of Archdiocese of Boston; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., Georgetown Univ., 1918-19; chancellor, Georgetown U., 1919-24; regent, Georgetown Sch. of Foreign Service, 1920-24; dean, Shadowbrook Jesuit House of Studies, 1924-28; pres., Georgetown U., 1928-35; apptd. pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. City, Aug. 1935. Author: *Miniatures of Georgetown* (512 pp., 1934); contbr. to *Natl. Geographic Mag., America, Messenger of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph Lilies* (Canada); and to educnl. journals. For educnl. and sociol. activities awarded: Grand Cordon, Order of St. Sava (Jugoslavia); Grand Officer, Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Comdr. (1929), Grand Officer (1931), Crown of Italy; Grand Officer, Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia, 1935); Comdr., Order of Star (Roumania); Comdr., Order of Merit (Chile); Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Chaplain, Order of St. Lazare (Jerusalem); Medal, Natl. Acad. of History (Venezuela); Medaille du Centenaire Bolivar; Com. Medal, Soc. of the Cincinnati (1931). *Mem.:* K. of C. (Faithful Friar, 4°); Pi Gamma Mu; Natl. Geog. Soc. (life); University, and Cosmos Clubs (Wash., D. C.). Apptd. by Pres. of U. S., mem. Bd. of Visitors to U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1933-34, 1934-35; mem. U. S. Delegation to Internatl. Red Cross Conference, Tokio, Japan, 1934. Pres. U. of Scranton, Pa., '42-47; superior, '47—, Campion House, 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

Nevins, Frank James, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1879; *s.* Thomas Francis and Ellen (Quaid) N.; wed Marie B. Byrne, of Brooklyn, Oct. 3 '18. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, Westchester Country (Rye, N.Y.), Uptown (N.Y.C.). Papal Knight Comdr. of St. Gregory. *Home:* 1040 5th Ave. *Office* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

Newcomb, Covelle, author; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 7, 1908; *g.-dau.* James P. Newcomb, sometime Sec. of State of Texas; *dau.* James Pearson (historian of Texas) and Herma (Harms) N.; *educ.* Incarnate Word H. S. and Coll., San Antonio; Hunter Coll., Columbia U., N.Y.U.; B.A., M.A.; wed Addison Burbank (q.v.), 1942. Received into the Church from Anglicanism, Apr. 11, 1925. Author: *Black Fire* ('40), *The Red Hat* ('41), *Vagabond in Velvet* ('42), *Silver Saddles* ('43), *Larger Than the Sky* ('45), *Narizona's Holiday* ('46), *The Secret Door* ('46), *Cortez the Conqueror* ('47), *Running Waters* ('47). *Home:* Stony Brook, N.Y.

Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F., educator; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1885; *s.* Marcello and Maria A. (Callahan) N.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1905); St. Mary's Sem., Belmont, N. C.; Rome (D.C.L., 1922). Ordained, 1908; chaplain, teacher of Greek, Latin and hist., '13-18, headmaster, 1917-23, Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J.; made Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1923; dir. of Catholic students at Univ. of W. Va., 1923-26; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va., 1926-30; supt. of parish schools, Wheeling diocese, '26-31; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Huntington, W. Va., Nov. 1930—. *Mem.:* Headmasters Assn.; N. J. Classical Assn.; N. Y. Soc. of Colonial Wars (chaplain, 1924-25); K. of C.; S. R. Translator; *My Mass*, from the French of Abbe Grimaud, 1928); *Immolation*, from the work *Vie de la Mere Marie de Jesus*, by Laplace ('26), from the Italian, *Lily of Italy, St. Theresa Margaret Redi* ('38), *One Only Christ* by Grimaud ('39). *Home:* 1304 6th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Newell, Most Rev. Hubert Michael, bishop; *b.* Denver, Colo., Feb. 16 '04; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Taney) N; Ph.B. Regis Coll. '26, St. Thomas Sem., Denver; M.A. C.U.A. '37; ordained at Denver, June 15 '30; curate St. Mary Ch., Walsenburg, '30-33, Cathedral, Denver, '33-36; supt. of schools, Denver Archdiocese, '37-47; pastor, St. Mary Ch., Littleton, '41-47; pres. St. Thomas Sem. Alumni Assn., '47; consecrated titular bishop of Zapara and coadjutor of Cheyenne, with right of succession, Sept. 24 '47. *Home:* 3106 Carey av., Cheyenne, Wyo.

Newman, Helen, librarian; b. Wash., D.C., May 23 '04; *dau.* Robert Henry and Helen (Armstrong) N.; LL.B. George Washington U. '25, LL.M. '27. Asst. law libn. George Washington U., '23-25, libn., '27-42, sec. of law school, '25-32; assoc. libn. Supreme Court of the U.S., '42-47, libn., Mar. 31 '47—; editor *Law Library Journal,* '34-42, now mem. index comm. *Mem.:* Amer. and Fed. Bar. Assns., Amer. Assn. of Law Libs. (exec. sec-treas. '34-42), Soroptimist Club, Order of Coif, Delta Sigma Rho, Chi Omega, Kappa Beta Pi. Received Alumni Award for 1947, George Washington U. *Home:* 128 Kentucky av., S.E. *Office:* Library, U. S. Supreme Court, Wash. 13, D.C.

Newman, Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., Mar. 20, 1889; *s.* James Caleb and Julia (Wright) N.; *educ.* St. Bernard's (Ala.) Coll.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; priest, Louisville, June 14, 1916. Author: *Fr. Newman's Catechism; First Communicant's Catechism; A Catechist's Manual.* Pastor, St. Helen's Church, Shively, Ky.

Newton, Mortimer W., lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Robert E. and Jane A. (Cronin) N.; *educ.* Cleary Grade Sch., LaSalle Acad., Providence Coll. (A.B., hon. A.M.), Boston U. (LL.B.); *m.* Margaret M. Nissen, West Warwick, R. I., Nov. 14, 1936. Law practice; chief Div. of Old Age Security, State of R. I., since July 1, 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936-37), Torch and Triangle Club (Prov. Coll.), Eagles. Democrat. Chmn. R.I. Unemploy. Compens. Bd., '41 . *Home:* 11 South St., W. Warwick. *Office:* 130 W. Exchange St., Providence R.I.

Newton, Rt. Rev. Wm. L., educator, author; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Edward and Mary E. (DeHaney) N.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Paroch. Sch., St. Ignatius H.S.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.); A.M. U. of Dayton; S.S.D., Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome; ordained, Cleveland, May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1940. Curate, Akron, O., '19-23; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, '23-27, '32-38, '41- , C.U.A., '38-41. Author: *Notes on the Covenant* ('34), *Bible History* (jt. au. '40); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Cath. Biblical Qtly.,* etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Biblical Assn. (sec. '36, pres. '40, now cons.); exec. sec. Comm. for Revis. of O.T.; chmn. N.T. Comm. *Home:* 320 Middle Ave., Elyria, O.

Neylan, John Francis, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 6, 1885; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Rinn) N.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (1899-1903); *m.* Gertrude Wiseman, of Sacramento, Calif., May 7, 1911; *ch.*—Jane F. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1916; practiced at San Francisco since 1917; chmn. State Bd. of Control, Calif., 1911-17; regent, U. of Calif., since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. and Calif. State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Olympic; Press; Bohemian; The Family; Pacific Union; Melno Country; San Francisco Golf; Burlingame Country; Monterey Peninsula Country. *Home:* 198 Mountain Home Dd., Woodside, Calif. *Office:* Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Niblo, Fred, Jr., writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 23, 1903; *s.* Fred and Josephine (Cohan) N.; *educ.* N.Y. Mil. Acad., Cornwall; Harvard Mil. Sch., Los Angeles; U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point (1 yr.); ext. courses Columbia U., Ford- U.; wed Winfred Patricia Henry, of Trenton, N.J., Sept. 6, 1930; *ch.*—Moira ('36), Dennis Joseph ('40). Co. mgr. with Geo. M. Cohan, '23-25; with *N.Y. Morning Telegraph,* '25-26; again with Cohan Productions until '28; reader with M.G.M., '28-29; screen writer with M.G.M., R.K.O., Warner Bros., and 20th Century Fox Studios, '30- . *Mem.* Newman Club, Los Angeles; Third Order of St. Francis; Screen Writers' Guild (Authors' League); A.O.H. Registered as a Democrat. *Home:* 1927 Rodney Drive, Los Angeles. *Office:* 20th Century-Fox Film Corpn., W. Coast Studios.

Nicholson, Margaret Mary, M.D.; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 26, 1899; *dau.* Charles James and Catherine Stanislaus (McDonough) N.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.D., 1925). Physician, specializing in diseases of children; clin. prof. of pediatrics, Georgetown U.; chief, dept. of ped. Gallinger Municipal Hosp.; chief, dept. of cardiol., Childrens Hosp. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Med. Soc. of D. C.; Southern Med. Assn.; Federated Catholic Physicians Guild (a D. C. founder, 1935). *Home:* 1000 Maryland Ave., N. E. *Office:* Washington Medical Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Nickol, John Peter, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Moritz and Anna Maria (Schrenker) N.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O. (B.Sc., 1915), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.Sc., 1922; Ph.D., 1923); *m.* Clara M. Achatz, of Altoona, Pa., Aug. 17, 1932; *ch.*—James (Sept. 13, 1933). Teacher, St. Mary Coll., prep. dept., 1912-19, Dayton (O.) Univ., 1923-29; prof. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., 1929—. Contbr. to *Science Studies* (St. Bonaventure Coll.). *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Mu; Tau Chi Sigma; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Recreations: travel; golf. *Home:* 112 Niagara St., Olean, N. Y. *Office:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Nicolle, Very Rev. Victor Francis (S.S.E.), fomer superior gen.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

Niedhammer, Most Rev. Matthew (O.F. M.Cap.), bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 11, 1901; *educ.* Our Lady of Angels School, Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N.Y., and St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; received into the Capuchin Order at Detroit, July 23, 1920; ordained, June 8, 1927; served successfully as prof. in Capuchin Sem., Garrison, N.Y., curate at St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, superior of Cheyenne Indian Mission, St. Labre, Mont. and superior of Capuchins in Vicariate of Bluefield, Nicaragua; consecrated at N.Y.C., June 29, 1943, Titular Bishop of Caloe and Vicar Apostolic of Bluefield. *Address:* Bluefield, Nicaragua.

Niedzwiecki, Michael A., journalist, poet; *b.* in Poland, Sept. 29, 1896; Stefan and Ana (Gromacki) N.; grade sch. educn. in Poland; came to U.S., '12; St. Bonaventure Coll., Pulaski, Wis., '13-20; journ. Marquette U., '20-22; wed Stefanie Kisielewski, of Chicago, June 20, 1928. On Polish Daily News, Milwaukee, Polish Union Daily, Chicago, and Polish Daily Zgoda, Chicago, '22-27; ins. bus., '27-34; assoc. ed. Polish Daily News, Chicago, '34- . Author: *Zarna Niebieskie* (*Celestial Mills: poems.* '41). *Mem.:* Polish R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish Arts Club of Chicago, Polish Journalist Syndicate. *Home:* 3001 N. Karlov Ave. *Office:* 1455 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Nielson, P. Raymond, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Peter C. and Elizabeth M. (Lennox) N.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1922), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Mildred Patten, of Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 28, 1931; *ch.*—P. Raymond (Sept. 10, 1932), Jane (Oct. 2, 1936). Asst. prof. of hist. Creighton U., Omaha, '26-31, assoc. prof. '31-38, prof. '38—; faculty C. U. A., summer 1930. Thesis: *Financial History of the U. S.,* 1811-16 (1926). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1936), Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., A. A. U. P. (pres. Creighton U. Chap. 1935-37). *Home:* 2585 Titus Ave. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Nieporte, Rev. Victor Bernard (S.J.), educator; *b.* Norwood, O., Feb. 19 '09; *s.* Edward H. and Adelaide Marie (Albers) N.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth Sch., St. Xavier H.S., B.Litt. Xavier U., S.T.L. St. Louis U., M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; priest of Society of Jesus. Teacher, St. Xavier H.S., '35-38, Loyola U. '43-44; dean, Eve. Div., Xavier U., '44-45; dean Xavier U., '45—. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Victoria Parkway, Cincinnati, O.

Niggli, Josephina, writer; *b.* Monterrey, N. L., Mexico., July 13, 1910; *dau.* Frederick Ferdinand and Goldie (Morgan) N.; *grad.* Main Ave. H. S., San Antonio, '26; B.A. Incarnate Word Coll., S.A., '31; M.A. in drama, U. of N.C., '37. Rockefeller Fellowship in Playwriting, '37-38; Fellowship in Dramatics, Bread Loaf Writer's Camp, '38; New Play Fellowship, N.Y., '38; instr. in radio script writing, U. of N.C., '39-41, in radio prod., '42, in dramatics, St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, '43; mem. comm. Inter-Amer. Relationship in Fine Arts; mem. Alpha Chi. Author: *Mexican Folk Plays* ('38), *Farewell to My Village* ('44); *Mexican Village* ('45), *Step Down, Elder Brother* ('47). *Home:* 217 King William st., San Antonio, Texas.

Nigro, Bart A., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890; *s.* Anthony and Margaret (Faggella) N.; *educ.* pub. sch., Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918), Univ. of Buffalo (M. D., 1920); *m.* Dorothy Di Maio, of Buffalo, Aug. 14, 1922; *ch.*—Dorothy (Sept. 12, 1923). Practicing physician; asst. Med. Sch. Inspector, Health Dept., Buffalo, 1924—; mem. Budget Comm., Catholic Charities, Diocese of Buffalo; mem. Med. Staff, Columbus Hosp. Dispensary. Author of articles for Italian Lit. Society, and Italian Hist. Soc., 1932. Pvt., S. A. T. C., Dec. 13, 1917-Dec. 12, 1918. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Socs.; Holy Name Soc.; Baccelli Med. Club; Italian Cultural Soc. (hon. pres., 1935). Democrat. Diversions: philosophy, history; hiking, fishing. *Address:* 105 Dewitt St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Nims, John Frederick, poet; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 20, 1913; *s.* Frank McReynolds and Anne (McDonald) N.; A.B. Notre Dame U., '37, M.A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '45; wed Bonnie Larkin, '47. On faculty, Notre Dame U., 37—. Author: *The Iron Pastoral* ('47); mag. writer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Nitzsche, George Erasmus, educator, lawyer; retired; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Nivert, Wm. Bernard, postmaster; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Wm. John and Emma Florence (Miller) N.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1892-1900), Glasgow H. S. (1900-02), Pritchett Coll. (1902-04), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1908); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Carr, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Wm. B., Jr., (Sept. 2, 1914), Elizabeth Allen (Nov. 27, 1918), Alice Jean (Sept. 4, 1923), Marcia Jane (Aug. 21, 1929). Partner, Nivert & Son, farm implements, etc., 1908-17; partner Nivert Motor Co., Ford and Chevrolet Agency, 1917-35; postmaster Glasgow, since 1935. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 1909-15, pres. and mem. Sch. Bd., 1910-15; mayor, 1915-20. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., 1927-29; pres. Glasgow Commercial Club, 1921-23, 1935-36. Sports: fishing, golf. *Home:* Glasgow, Mo.

Noa, Most Reverend Thomas L., bishop; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., Dec. 18, 1892; *s.* John and Magdalene (Walczak) N.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1907-11); Amer. College-Propaganda, Rome (1911-17, Ph.D., S.T.D.); ordained in Rome, Dec. 23, 1916. Prof., 1917-27, and rector, '27-46, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 8 '35; apptd. titular bishop of Salona and coadjutor bishop of Sioux City, Feb. 22 '46; consec., Mar. 19 '46. Named bishop of Marquette, Aug. 25 '47. *Address:* 300 Rock st., Marquette, Mich.

Noel, Francis Regis, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* John J. and Laura (Glass) N.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1918); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1918); Oxford; *m.* Renee Mouchel, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 20, 1924. Mem. Darlington, Davis & Noel, attys., Washington, D. C.; prof. of philos., Catholic Univ. since 1916; prof. of jurisprudence and instr. in econ., Georgetown Univ. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. for Constl. Govt.; D. C. Hist. Soc. (bd. of mgrs.); A. B. A.; Catholic Univ. and Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (pres., D. C. chap.) Alumni Assns.; Catholic Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Barristers (pres.); Capital Yacht; Cosmos. *Home:* Selsdon, Md. *Office:* Natl. Savings & Trust Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Nolan, Dennis Edward, army officer; *b.* Akron, N. Y., April 22, 1872; *s.* Martin and Honorah (Cunningham) N.; *grad.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1896); *m.* Julia Grant Sharp, of Washington, D. C., Aug. 21, 1901; *ch.*—Dennis E., Jr. (dec.), Ellen H. (Mrs. E. H. Young). Commd. 2nd lt., 1896, 1st lt., 1898; maj. U. S. Cav., 1899; capt. R.A., 1901; maj. 1916; lt. col. (temp.) 1917; brig. gen. R. A., 1921, and maj. gen., 1925. On duty in P. I., 1901-02, 1906-11, Alaska, 1912-13; with gen. staff, 1903-06, 1915-19; chief of Intelligence Service, A.E.F., till demobilization; comdr. 55th Brig., 28th Div. in Argonne-Meuse offensive; dep. chief of staff, U. S. Army, 1924-26; chief of army representation of War Dept. with Preparatory Commn. on Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1926-27; in command of 5th Corps Area, 1927-31, and 2nd Corps Area, Dec. '31-Apr. '36. Awarded D. S. M., and D. S. C. (U. S.), Croix de Guerre with palm, and Comdr. of Legion of Honor (France), Comdr. of the Bath (Gt. Britain), Comdr. of the Crown (Italy), Comdr. of the Crown (Belgium), Medal of the La Solidaridad (Panama). *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* c/o The Adjutant Gen., Wash., D. C.

Nolan, James Bennett, lawyer, historian; *b.* Mulford, N. J., Dec .1, 1879; *s.* James and Katherine (Stewart) N.; *grad.* Reading (Pa.) H. S. (1896), Cornell (B.S. 1900), U. of Bonn, Germany; *m.* E. May Smink, of Reading, Oct. 24, 1906; *ch.* Catherine, James. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1901; lect., prof. emeritus Albirght Coll., Reading; dir. Reading Trust Co., Reading Gas Co., etc. 1st asst. over-seas commnr. for K. of C.; World War; at front with 5th French Army, Feb.-Oct. 1918. Pres., Reading Acad. of Music; dir. Reading Chamb. of Com.; mem. council Cornell U., and Albright Coll.; mem. many hist. and lit. socs., also many social orgns. and clubs in U. S. and abroad; chmn. Internat. Lafayette Centenary Pilgrimage, 1935; archivist Amer. Friends of Lafayette. Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). Author: *Early Narratives of Berks Co., Pa.* (1927); *Foundation of the Town of Reading in Pa.* (1929); *Tale of Reading Town* (1930); *Geo. Washington and the Town of Reading* (1931); *Smith Family of Pa.* (1932); *Annals of Penn Square, Reading* (1933); *Lafayette in America, Day by Day* (1934); also many brochures; editor *Neddie Burd's Reading Letters* (1927), etc. *Home:* 432 Oley St. *Office:* 36 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

Nolan, JOHN H., lawyer; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 26, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Mary A. (Carey) N.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1915); Harvard (law 2 yrs.); wed Natalie Sheehan, Aug. 4, 1936. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1919; asst. atty. gen., '23-24, '33-39, atty, gen., 1941—; R.I. state senator, '28; member, City Planning Commn., Newport. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Moose. *Home:* 12 Lincoln St., Newport. *Office:* County Court House, Providence, R. I.

Nolan, RT. REV. ROBERT MICHAEL, rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Fort Worth, Tex.; consultor and dean, Diocese of Dallas; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 9, 1925; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 15, 1928; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Address:* Fort Worth, Texas.

Nold, MOST REV. WENDELIN J., bishop; *b.* Bonham, Texas, Jan. 18 '00; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex., and N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained, Rome, April 11 '25; Domestic Prelate, '42, Protonotary Apostolic, '46, titular bishop of Sasima and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Galveston, Dec. 3 '47. Pastor, Christ the King Ch., Dallas, Texas, '25-47; served as officialis, consultor, synodal judge, synodal examiner, censor librorum, dir. of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine and Cath. Action, Dallas diocese. *Office:* 1411 Ave. I, Galveston, Texas.

Noll, MOST REV. JOHN FRANCIS, bishop of Ft. Wayne; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; *s.* John G. and Anna (Ford) N.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., O.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained, 1898; pastor, Kendallville, Ind., 1899-1902, New Haven, 1902-06, Hartford City, 1906-10, Huntington, 1910-25; consecrated bishop of Ft. Wayne, June 1925; built Mission Training Sch., printing plant and sch., Huntington ($540,000); founder, editor, *Our Sunday Visitor* (weekly newsp.). Author: *Kind Words from Your Pastor* (1904); *Father Smith Instructs Jackson* (1913); *The Fairest Argument* ('14); *Civilization's Builder and Protector; The Decline of Nations; History of the Diocese of Ft. Wayne; Religion and Life; The World You Will Face;* and 50 pamphlets. Mem. Admin. bd., N.C.W.C.; treas. Amer. Bd. of Cath. Missions; natl. chmn. Natl. Orgn. for Decent Lit. *Home:* 1415 W. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Noll, RT. REV. RAYMOND RUNDELL, vicar general; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* Frank Joseph and Ella Catherine (Rundell) N.; *educ.* Cathedral Schs., Ft. Wayne and Indianapolis; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1897-98); St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. (1898-1901); North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Indianapolis, 1905-10; pastor St. Francis De Sales Ch., 1910-27, St. Philip Neri Ch., 1927-34, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, since 1934; Vicar General, Dioc. of Indianapolis, since 1934; Diocesan Moderator, Theol. Conferences, and Commn. of Sacred Music; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; Protonotary Apostolic, 1939. Chaplain, 1st Lieut., 338th Field Artillery, 88th Div., Camp Dodge, Ia., Nov. 1917-Aug. 1918; overseas Sept. 1918-July 1919. *Home:* 1347 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Noon, PAUL A. T., librarian; *b.* Columbus, O., June 18, 1901; *s.* John Thos. and Ellen Veronica (Welch) N.; *educ.* Ohio State U. (A.B.), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S.), New York U. (M.A.) Married Grace Ballard Rinard, June 21, 1947. Asst. libn. Coll. of Educn. Lib., O. S. U.; ref asst. Teachers Coll. Lib., Columbia U.; chief o reserve reading room, head of aquisitions dep New York U. Lib.; state libn. Ohio State Lib., '33-42; served in 2d World War; libn. Lansing (Mich.) Pub. Lib.; dir. regional lib. service, Ill. State Lib., of Springfield; assoc. libn. Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.

Noonan, REV. HERBERT C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John and Mary (Moroney) N.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1896); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); Univ. of Innsbruck (D.D., 1910); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1931). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1896; prof., Creighton Univ., 1902-03, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1903-06; prof. of philos., 1911-12, of ethics and pedagogy, 1912-15, St. Louis Univ.; pres. Marquette Univ., 1915-22; superior St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1923-30; admin. work, St. Louis U., 1930-31; prof. of philos., Creighton U., '31—, head of dept., '36-47. *Home:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Noonan, REV. HUGH D. (O.F.M.), radio; *b.* Sacremento, Calif., Aug. 4 '07; *s.* John and Delia (Grant) N.; *educ.* St. Francis School and Christian Bros. H.S., Sacremento, St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, and summer courses; professed in Franciscan Order, July 12 '27; ordained, May 5 '32. Prof., St. Anthony's Sem., '33-42; army chaplain, '42-46, 32 months overseas with Coast Arty., disch. as maj.; originator, producer, The Hour of St. Francis, sponsored by T.O.S.F., on over 90 stations in U.S. and Canada. *Address:* 218 E. 12th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Noonan, REV. JOSEPH M. (C.M.), *b.* Phil., June 2, 1892; *s.* Michael Joseph and Elizabeth (O'Donnell) N.; *educ.* LaSalle Coll., Phila. (1905-08); St. Vincent's Apostolic Sch., Phila. (1908-11); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila. (1911-17); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1917-18); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.L., 1921). Entered Cong. of the Mission, 1911; ordained 1917; prof., Fundamental Theol. and S. Scripture, 1921-32; dir. of Seminarians, 1926-28, and spiritual dir. of Seminarians, 1928-32, St. John's Sem.; pres., Niagara U., Niagara Falls, N.Y., '32-47. R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., 1918. *Home:* Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Norcop, MAURICE, lawyer; *b.* Moran, Texas, Nov. 6, 1895; *s.* Albert Drury and Lena Adeline (Larche) N.; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (Engring. Sch., Sept. 1916-June 1917, 1919-Sept. 1920; Law Sch., Sept. 1920-1923, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Isabelle Hobson, of Santa Paula, Calif., April 4, 1923; *ch.*—John Hobson (June 27, 1924), Anita (Feb. 3, 1926), James Michael (Sept. 29, 1930). In Engring. Corps, U. S. Army, Sept. 1917-Oct. 1919; spl. asst. to U. S. Atty., Sept. 1923-Jan.

1926; spl. Master in Chancery under U. S. Dist. Ct., Southern Dist. of Calif., on several occasions. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion (past comdr.). Asst. U.S. Atty., '37-43; dir. U. of Mich. Alumni Assn., '47-50. *Home:* 945 S. Manhattan Pl. *Office:* 354 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Norris, JAMES JOSEPH, exec.; *b.* Roselle Park, N. J., Aug. 10, 1907; *s.* James Henry and Rose Elizabeth (Schenk) N.; A.B. C.U.A. '33; Seton Hall Coll., '25-26; Fordham U. Sch. of Soc. Serv. '38-41; wed Nancy Clara Tisch, of Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 20, 1941; *ch.*—James Patrick ('43). Asst. dist., mgr. Automatic Elec. Co., '34-37; asst. dir. Mission of Immac. Virgin, N.Y., '37-41; asst. exec. dir. NCCS, '41-42, exec. dir., '42-44; comdr. Naval Armed Guard, '44-46; European dir., War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '46—. K.S.G. '47. K. of C. *Home:* 39 Orchard st., Elizabeth, N.J. *Office:* 350 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 1.

Norris, KATHLEEN, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1880; *dau.* James A. and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; *educ.* pvtly.; Univ. of Calif. (a few mos.); *m.* Charles G. Norris (author), of S. F., Apr. 30, 1909; *ch.*—Frank, Josephine (dec.), Gertrude (dec.). Reporter, *San Francisco Call,* 1900; began writing stories, 1910; lecturer; mem. advisory bd. of Catholic Book Club, N.Y.C. Author: (for her books pub. to '37 see A.C.W.W. v5) *Heartbroken Melody* ('38), *Baker's Dozen* ('38), *The Runaway* ('39), *Lost Sunrise* ('39), *Mystery House* ('40), *The World is Like That* ('40), *The Secret of the Marshbanks* ('40), *These I Like Best* ('41), *The Venerables* ('41), Dina Cashman ('41), *An Apple for Eve* ('42), *Come Back to Me Beloved* ('42), *A Corner of Heaven* ('43), *Love Calls the Tune* ('43). *Home:* Saratoga, Calif.

Norris, WM. ARTHUR, engineer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Dec. 10, 1893; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Boyle) N.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., North Platte H. S. (grad. '13), U. of Nebr. (B.S. '18); is married and has 2 sons, 2 daus. Engr., Wyo. Highway Dept., '19-29; gen. contractor, Cheyenne, '29-39; Heavy Equipment Sales, Cheyenne, Jan. '39—; pres., treas. W. A. Norris Co., Inc., Wortham Machinery Co., Nebr. Machinery Co. Democrat; State Legislator, '33-36, State Senator, '37—. Pres., Wyoming Engring. Soc., '28, Cheyenne Engs. Club, '27, Nebr. Alpha chap. of Phi Delta Theta, '17-18; state deputy, K. of C., '38-39; dir. Boy Scouts. *Home:* 2915 Carey Ave. *Office:* 410 W. 19th St., Cheyenne, Wyo.

North, HAROLD FRANCIS, executive; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1895; *s.* John Thomas and Annie Alice (Moran) N.; educ. grade and high school and some college work by special tutoring; wed Margaret Mary Hurley, of Chicago, Feb. 15, 1928. With Swift & Co., Chicago, since 1913, Corpl., 305th Cav., May-Nov., 1918; Field Arty. Officers Training Sch., Nov. '18; disch., Dec. 8, 1918. Convert from Ev. Lutheran Church, Sept. '16. *Clubs:* So. Shore C. C.; Flossmoor C. C.; Four Seasons; K. of C. (4°; bd. G.K. Council 301, '23-24); Amer. Legion. Hobbies: golf, bridge, books. *Home:* 7100 South Shore Drive. *Office:* Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Norton, MARY TERESA, congresswoman; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Marie (Shea) Hopkins; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Business Coll.; LL.D. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J. (1930); *m.* Robert F. Norton, of Jersey City; *ch.*—Robert F. (dec'd). Mem. since 1920, vice-chmn., 1921-32, chmn., 1932-35, Dem. State Comm., N. J.; elected Freeholder, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, '24-44; Women's Natl. Press Club Award, '46, Theta Phi Alpha Medal as outstanding Catholic woman of the year, '47; 1st woman mem. of Congressional Comm. (chmn. D.C. Com., '30-37, Com. on Labor, '37-47); elected and reelected to the 69th and succeeding Congresses, since 1925, from 13th N. J. Dist. *Mem.:* Cath. Daughters of Amer.; Queen's Daughters; Day Nursery Assn. of Jersey City (pres.); Natl. Bus. and Profnl. Women's League; Natl. Democratic, and N. J. Women's Clubs. *Home:* 2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

Novak, EMIL, gynecologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hajek) N.; M.D. U. of Md. '04; A.B. Loyola Coll., Balt. 1912; honorary D.Sc., Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, 1933, and Tulane U. 1945; married to Elizabeth Grace Rogers, May 24, 1913. Assoc. prof. of gyn. Baltimore Med. Coll., '06-12, Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Balt., '12-15; assoc. in gyn. Johns Hopkins U., '16—; assoc. prof. of obstet. U. of Md., '20—; vis. gyn. St. Agnes and Bon Secours Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Intern. Secretions; F. Amer. Assn. Obs., Gyn. and Abdom. Surgs.; F. So. Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; hon. F. Soc. d'Obs. y Gyn. (Buenos Aires) and Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 5223 Springlake Way. *Office:* 26 E. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.

Novak, RALPH BERNARD, union official; *b.* Detroit, May 20 '08; *s.* John Louis, Sr. and Anna Catherine (Guentner) N.; *educ.* St. John Evangelist School, '17-23, St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., '23-27, Detroit; wed Ida Margaret Burgess, of Hays, Pa., Mar. 2 '35; *ch.*—Elizabeth Anne ('35), Ralph B., Jr. ('38), Louise Mary ('40), Michael Anthony ('43). Asst. cashier, Detroit *Times,* '27-41, circ. acct., '41-46; exec. sec. Newspaper Guild of Detroit, '46-47; research dir., Amer. Newspaper Guild, '47, sec.-treas., '47—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 33 Linden, Ossining, N. Y. *Office:* Room 905, 63 Park Row, N.Y.C. 7.

Nowacek, CHARLES G., govt. exec.; *b.* Plattsmouth, Nebr., Feb. 22 '12; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Warga) N.; B.S., M.A. U. of Nebr., Fellow C.U.A., student Brookings Inst.; wed Mary L. Thurtle, of Lincoln, June 10 '37; *ch.*—Charles James ('38), John Edward ('40), Mary Virginia ('41), George Arthur ('42), Robert Joel ('44), Thomas Joseph ('45), Helen Ruth ('47). Accountant, '35-37; dir. Research & Statistics. State of Nebr., '37-43; regional dir. Fed. Security Agency, at Cleveland, '43—. *Home:* 143 E. 201 st. *Office:* 1100 Chester av., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Nusbaum, LEO, bus. exec.; *b.* Malcolm, Iowa, Dec. 6 '77; s. Frederick Wm. and Maria Eva (Link) N.; *grad.* St. Peter's School, Council Bluffs, '92; hon. alumnus St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., '21, Litt.D. '47; wed Gertrude Johanna Delaney, of Atchison, Oct. 3 '00 (d. '39); *ch.*—Leo Francis ('02), Mary Clare ('04), Robert Frederick ('05), Frances Emily ('07). An incorporator, Dolan Mercantile Co., and after 46 years sec. and v.p., retired in '44; pres. Diocesan Council of N.C.C.M., 25 years (resigned '47); dist. finan. commnr., B.S.A., '30-47; a leader in civic and religious activities in northeast Kansas for nearly 50 years. K. of C. (4°); Elk. Dem. Gen. chmn. million dollar Centennial Expansion Comm. of St. Benedict's Coll., '47. *Home:* 724 N. 3d st., Atchison, Kans.

Nutini, Leo Grover, med. research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Mar. 11 '14; *s.* Leo and Ella (Grover) N.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S., '32; A.B. U. of Cincinnati '36, M.D. '40; wed Blanche Chambers, of Cincinnati, Oct. 7 '44. Interne, Good Samaritan Hosp., Cin'ti., '39-40; assoc. research prof., dir. div. of exptl. med. Institum Divi Thomae, '40—; contbr. to sci. journals. *Home:* 10 Virginia Ave., Ft. Mitchell, Ky. *Office:* 1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

Nutting, Willis Dwight, educator; *b.* Iowa City, March 10 '00; *s.* Charles Cleveland and Maria Eloise (Willis) N.; B.A. State U. of Iowa '21, Ph. D. '33; B.A. Oxford U. '23, B.Litt. '24; wed Eileen Barry, of Denver, Aug. 1 '34; *ch*—Teresa Mary ('38), Charles Jeremiah ('39), Theodore Michael ('43), Anglican minister, '24-30; convert, '30; faculty, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '33-36, dept. of hist., U. of Notre Dame, '36—. Author: *How Firm a Foundation?* ('39), *Reclamation of Independence* ('47); staff, *Review of Politics.* Chmn., Decentralist Conf., '47; promoter of subsistence farming. *Home:* Box 461, R.R.5, South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Nye, Clement De Witt, judge; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Feb. 14, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Marie E. (DeWitt) N.; *educ.* Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B.); *m.* Loris E. Bulla, Alhambra, Calif., June 19, 1919. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; U. S. Army, '18; with Standard Oil, '19-26; law pract., '26-31; judge Municipal Ct. '31-37, Superior Ct. '37—. *Mem.:* Jonathan Club; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Delta Chi. *Home:* 2524 12th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Nyka, Leon C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Anton and Mary (Junker) N.; *educ.* De Paul Acad. (1911-12), De Paul University (1913-15, LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Starkey, of Chicago, Mar. 7, 1916. Admitted to Ill. bar 1916; has since practiced at Chicago; Appeal Agent, Dist. 38, U. S. Selective Service, World War; pres., Polish Day Assn., 1933-35; natl. pres., Loyal Roosevelt Army, 1934-35; pres., 7th Dist. Council, U. S. Flag Assn., 1934-35. *Mem.:* Polish Lawyers Assn. (pres., 1933-34); K. of C.; Catholic Circle; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Polish Alma Mater; Delta Theta Phi; Elmhurst Country Club; Iroquois Club. *Democrat.* Sports: golf, fishing, volley ball. *Home:* 4857 Cullom Ave. *Offices:* 160 N. La Salle St., and 2756 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O

O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. Daniel J., Vicar gen.; *b.* Ballagh, Drumsna, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, June 29, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Morris) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Co. Limerick, and St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; priest May 3, 1918; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Natchez, Miss., 1918-19, St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, 1919-23; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Biloxi, 1923-27; chancellor Dioc. Natchez, '27—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, 1939. *Home:* 713 Crawford St., Vicksburg, Miss.

O'Beirne, Rev. Stephen L.J. (S.J.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 25, 1895; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (McGowan) O.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., '08-12; A.B. Fordham U., '16; M.A. Woodstock Coll., '22; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '29; joined the Jesuits, '16; ordained, Woodstock, '28. Instr. in classics, Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '22-25; prof. of philos. Woodstock Coll., '29-31, '36-41, Fordham U., '32-36; asst. ed., *Messenger of the Sacred Heart* (m.), '32-36, editor, '41- , and natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer (League of the Sacred Heart); mem. Cath. Press. Assn. *Home:* 515 E. Fordham Rd., N. Y. City.

Oberste, Very Rev. William H., author; *b.* '99; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., '14-20, St. Meinard (Ind.) Sem., '21-27 (A.B.); priest, St. Meinard, June 7 '27. Chancellor, Corpus Christi (Texas) Diocese, '27-28, '31-33, consultor, '33—, dean, '33—; dioc. repres. on Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn., '42—. Author: *History of Refugio Mission* ('42), *Our Lady Comes to Refugio* ('44). *Mem.:* Texas State and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; Medieval Acad. Philatelist. *Address:* Box 494, Refugio, Texas.

O'Boyle, Rev. Francis Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* Andrew and Julia (Delaney) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1889); St. Stanislaus Normal, Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis Univ. Joined the Society of Jesus, 1889; ordained, 1903; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1905-06; prof. of classical lit., 1895-1900, chancellor and dir. of studies, '06-07; prof. of moral theol., '10-13, dean, Schs. of Divinity and Philos., St. Louis U. '13-22, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '31-40; prof. of moral, West Baden College, W. Baden Springs, Ind.

O'Boyle, Most Rev. Patrick A., archbishop; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 18 '96; educ. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y.; ordained at N.Y.C., by Cardinal Hayes, May 21 '21; curate St. Columba's Ch., N.Y.C., 5 years; then exec. dir. Cath. Guardian Soc.; asst. dir., child care dept. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdiocese, '33-36; exec. dir. Immaculate Virgin Mission (home for over 1,000 dependent children), S.I., '36-43; exec. dir. N.C. W.C. War Relief Services, '43-47; exec. dir. Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archdiocese, Aug.-Dec. '47; papal chamberlain, '41, domestic prelate, '44, named 1st abp. of Washington, D.C., Dec. 3 '47; chancellor, C.U.A. *Home:* Wash., D.C.

O'Brien, Augustus Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Michigamme, Mich., Aug. 18, 1882; *s.* John and Celia (Hanlin) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (Ph.C., 1902; B.S., 1907; M.D., 1908); post-grad., Europe (1926); *m.* Florence M. Sutherland, Ironwood, Mich., 1913; *ch.*—Donald E., Virginia Ann, Kathleen. Druggist, Pontiac and Detroit, 1902-04; asst. surg., Bessemer, Mich., 1908; surg. for Oliver Iron Mining Co. at Ironwood, Mich., since 1910, for C. & N. W. Ry. since 1920, and for Soo Line Ry.; chief of staff Grand View Hosp. since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Gogebic County Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Elks; K. of C.; Rotary; Gogebic Country Club. Republican. *Home:* 419 E. Vaugn St. *Office:* Oliver Clinic, Ironwood, Mich.

O'Brien, Denis Thomas, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn.. Mar. 26, 1886; *s.* Denis T. and Ellen (Hanley) O.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Katherine McGovern, Meriden, Apr. 24, 1916; *ch.*—Denis T., John C., James P. Judge of Probate Ct., Meriden, 1913-21; dir. Puritan Bank & Trust Co. Former judge Meriden City Ct.; fomer corpn, counsel City of Meriden. Democat. *Mem.:* A. B. A., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 834 Broad St. *Office:* 34½ E. Main St., Meriden, Conn.

O'Brien, Edward Joseph, Jr., surgeon, athletic official; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 5, 1888; *s.* Edward

J. and Julia M. (Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Isabel M. Roche, of Boston, Sept. 29, 1915; *ch.* Edward J., Paul R., Robert F., Richard P., Mary C. Surg., Cambridge (Mass.) Municipal Hosp.; vis. urologist, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Boston; cons. urol., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. Football referee for Eastern Colls. (Yale, Harvard, Army, etc.) for over 20 years. Cons. urol. to Metropolitan State Hosp. (Waltham), Mass. State Infirmary (Tewksbury), Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. (M. C.) *Mem.:* Mass. State Med. Soc.; N. Eng. Urol. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Rockport Country; Boston Athletic Assn.; Univ. *Home:* 7 Washington St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, Ernest Aloysius, judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 1, 1879; *s.* James A. and Mary A. (Brennan) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1898); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Elizabeth Dee, of Detroit, Sept. 16, 1909; *ch.*—Ernest D., John J. Draftsman, Detroit Water Bd., 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Detroit; was mem. Monaghan & Monaghan; now U. S. Dist. Judge; mem. advisory bd., Univ. of Detroit; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Amer. and Wayne Co. Bar Assns.; Univ. of Detroit Alumni. *Clubs:* K. of C. (past officer); Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1001 E. Jefferson Ave. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

O'Brien, Eugene William, engr., editor, publisher; *b.* Phenix, R. I., June 20, 1897; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Sc.B. in E.E., 1919; Sc.M. in M.E., 1921); Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ. (M.E., 1925); *m.* Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre, of Providence, R. I., June 17, 1929; *ch.*—Eugene W., Jr. (Oct. 17, 1930), Donald Edward (1937), Robert Dennis (1939). Instr. in engineering, Brown U., Providence, 1918-23; mem. faculty, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1923-25; cons. engr., Providence, New Haven, New York, etc., 1918-25; engr. with Jenks & Ballou, engrs., Providence, 1925-27; editor-in-chief, 1927—, and mng. dir., 1933—, *Southern Power & Industry*, Atlanta; dir. W.R.C. Smith Publishing Co., Atlanta, also vice-pres. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Pi Tau Sigma (hon.); Atlantic Athletic Club; East Lake Country Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi (hon.); A.S.M.E. (natl. pres. '46-47); Ga. Laymen's Assn.; A.S.E.E.; K. of C.; Amer. Engineering Council, '37—. *Office:* 1020 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

O'Brien, Francis John, M. D.; *b.* 1890; *educ.* U. of Louisville, Ky. (M.D. '27). Assoc. supt. of Schs., N.Y.C. Bd. of Educn. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Am. Psychiat. Assn.; N. Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiat.; A. M. A.; N. Y. Co. Med. Soc.; Orthhopsychiat. Assn. *Home:* Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 228 E. 57th St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, George, executive; *b.* 1891; *grad.* Cleveland East H. S., and Mt. Union Coll., O.; *m.* and has 3 sons and 3 daus. Pro. baseball player with clubs in Youngstown, O., Columbus, O., Decatur, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo. (A. L.), 1910-16; athletic dir., Mt. Union Coll., O., 1916-20; personnel and employment dir., Amer. Steel Foundries Co., Alliance, O., 1920-30; became pres. mgr., Alliance Chamber of Commerce, 1930; apptd. by Gov. White, mem. State Liquor Control Bd. of Ohio, Dec. '33; dir. of dist. orgn. Ohio State Chamb. of Com., '38-45; exec. sec. Canton K. of C. Youth Center, '45—. *Home:* 922 Ridge rd., N.W., Canton, O.

O'Brien, George D., lawyer; born, Detroit, Jan. 1, 1900; *educ.* U. of Detroit (A.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924). Law practice, Detroit, 1924-36; 75th, 77th and succeeding Congresses, from 13th Mich. Dist. '37-46. Dem. *Office:* 1775 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Brien, Most Rev. Henry J., bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 21, 1896; *s.* Michael J. and Anna (Sweeney) O.; *educ.* New Haven H.S., St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '14-17, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '17-19, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '19-23; ordained, Louvain, July 8, 1923; consecrated Titular Bishop of Sita and Auxil. Bishop of Hartford, May 14, 1940. Installed as Bishop of Hartford, June 5 '45. Curate, Windsor Locks, Conn., '23-24, Fairfield, Conn., '24-26; instr. St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '26-40, v.p. '32-34, pres. '34-40. *Home:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield. *Office:* Chancery Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

O'Brien, Rev. Isidore (O.F.M.), missioner, author; priest Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); stationed at St. Francis of Assisi Ch., N. Y. C. Author: *Enter St. Anthony; Holy Hour; Novena to St. Francis; Novena to St. Joseph; The Ten Commandments of Reason; Soldiers of Christ; Brides of Christ; Consolation; Resignation; The Dewdrop and the Grape; The Immortality of Friendship; Life of Christ* (1937). *Home:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, Rev. John Anthony, educator; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 20, 1893; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1914); Univ. of Ill. (Ph.D., 1920); Catholic Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. Lecturer, teachers institutes; dir. Newman Foundation at Univ. of Ill. since 1920; supt. of schs., diocese of Peoria, Ill. Author: *Silent Readings;* collab. in and editor of *The White Harvest* (1928); also wrote *Evolution and Religion, The Cathedral Readers, The Church and Marriage, The Priesthood in a Changing World, The Faith of Millions; The Power of Love; Religion in a Changing World; Natural Birth Control; Pathways to Happiness; Thunder from the Left; Catholic and Scholarship; Truths Men Live By.* Prof. post grad. apologetics, Notre Dame U., N.D., Ind.

O'Brien, John Daniel, M. D.; *b.* Conshohocken, Pa., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* John Patrick and Anna Elizabeth (Zink) O'B.; *educ.* Lehigh Prep. Sch., Lehigh U., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (B.S., M.D. 1903); *m.* Florence McCrea, of Canton, O., June 17, 1913; *ch.*—John Patrick (Mar. 29, 1918), Mary Elizabeth (Apr. 20, 1921). Interne, Atlantic City (N. J.) Hosp., June-Oct. 1903, McLean Hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1903-04; pathol. and asst. supt. Massillon (O.) State Hosp., 1904-12, lt. col., M. C., neuro-psychiat. 83rd Dvi., N. A. and LeMans Area, France, 1917-19; attdg. neoro psychiat. Mercy Hosp., Canton, O., since 1915, also mem. advis. bd.; mem. exec. comm. Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene. Author: *Teeth Nerves* (1910); *Outline of Psychiatry* (1934); *Manual of Nervous and Mental Diseases for Nurses in Training Schools* (1934); *Psychology of St. Augustine* (1937); contbr. to *The Acolyte;* and med. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Sigma; O. State and Stark Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; Central Neuro - Psychiatric Assn.; Cleveland Neurol. Soc.; Amer. Geriatric Soc.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Neurol. & Psychiat. Interested in getting Cath. chaplains and chapels for insane ayslums. *Home:* 1633 N. Market St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Canton, O.

O'Brien, John Joseph Patrick, judge; *b.* Ohio Co., W. Va., Oct. 20, 1875; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Gillespie) O'B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Wheeling, W. Va.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B. 1895, A.M. 1897, LL.D. 1930); C. U. A. (LL.B. 1898); *m.* Blanche Reynolds, of Allegheny Co., Pa., Sept. 26, 1901; *ch.*—Thos. Patrick (*b.* 1904, *m.* Kathryn Archer), John J. P., Jr. (*b.* 1906; *m.* Shirley King), Estelle E. (1908), Blanche R. (Mrs. H. M. Hawley), Kathleen S. (1913), Clement E. (1920), Wm. R. (1924). Admitted to bar, Feb. 1899; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of W. Va., during 2 admins. of Pres. Wilson; city solicitor City of Wheeling, 1919-22 (2 terms); apptd., Feb. 1936, nomin. by both parties and elected, Nov. 1936, judge Circuit Court, 1st Jud. Dist. of W. Va., for term, 1936-44; dir., former gen. counsel Conservative Life Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Carroll; Fort Henry; Elks; K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Holy Name Soc. (past Pres.). Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1929. Democrat. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 1458 National Rd. *Office:* Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

O'Brien, John P., ex-mayor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary E. (Gibbons) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1897); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1920); *m.* Helen E. C. Madigan, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1908; *ch.*—Gerard, James, Lawrence, John G., Betty. Began law practice, N. Y. C., 1897; asst. corpn. counsel, 1901-20, corpn. counsel, 1920-22; elected Surrogate judge, 1920-34; elected mayor of N. Y. (for unexpired term), Nov. 1932-Jan. 1934. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Catholic Laymens Retreat League (thrice pres.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Guild of Catholic Lawyers (pres. 1928-38); Holy Name Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; No. Hills Golf; Manhattan; K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); N. Y. Athletic. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy, '34; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll., '20. A fdr. Cath. Big Brothers; mem. natl. comm. Legion of Decency; chmn. lib. council Holy Cross Coll.; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., Phila., '36, Chicago, '40; pres., dir. West Hemisphere Corp.; dir. Starrett Corp.; trustee Ascension Ch.; mem. Municipal Art Commn. Assocs.; pres. Cath. Guard. Soc.; mem, jud. sect. N. Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 40 E. 75th St. *Office:* 9 E. 40th St., New York City.

O'Brien, Joseph John, former M.C.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1897; *s.* John Joseph and Anna (Dolan) O.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont.; McGill U., Montreal; wed Mildred Marie Erway, Oct. 9, 1924. In U. S. Navy, '17-19; chief constr. inspector, N. Y. Central R. R., '19-38; elected to Congress from 38th N.Y. Dist., '39. Repub. K. of C. *Home:* East Rochester, N.Y.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Joseph Laurence, pastor, historian; *b.* Avoca, Pa., Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Thos. F. and Sarah (Morahan) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B. 1910, A.M. 1912), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-14), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (S.T.D. 1930); priest, Fribourg, Dec. 15, 1912; came to Charleston, S. C., June '14; fdr., rector Bishop England H.S., '15—; engaged in war service program of Natl. Conf. of Chistiains & Jews, '43-45, at camps and air bases; supt. Cath. Schools, dioc. of Charleston; rector St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, since 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1934. Prof. of Lit., Marywood Coll., Scranton, summers, 1920-32; lect. in Relig. and Lit., Sisters of SS. Cyril and Methodius Summer Sch., Danville, Pa., 1935—. Author: *John England, Bishop of Charleston* (1934); also many monographs and articles. LL.D. Coll. of Charleston, '38. *Home:* 136 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.

O'Brien, Kenneth, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1895; *s.* Morgan J. and Rose M. (Crimmins) O'B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B.), Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mackay, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 21, 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1922; former mem. O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early, N. Y. C.; apptd. to fill vacancy, Feb. 1934, elected Nov. 1934, Justice N. Y. Supreme Court, 1st Jud. Dist.: dir. Museum of City of N. Y., Beekman St. Hosp.; trustee Boys' Club of N. Y. Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal) *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Yale; mem. A. B. A. *Address:* 60 E. 67th St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia (O.P.), educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 14, 1903; *dau.* Thomas F. and Julia B. (Ritter) O.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., and Dickinson H.S., Jersey City; Mt. St. Mary Acad., Newburgh, N.Y.; N. J. State Teachers Coll., life certif. '31; Cath. Sisters Coll.; Villanova Coll.; A.B. in Ed. Fordham, '36; M.A. C.U.A., '37, Ph.D. '39; joined the Dominican Sisters of St. Dominic, Sept. 8, 1921, 1st profession, Aug. '24, final profn. Aug. '30. Community supervisor of Schools (paroch., pvt., grade and high), of Sisters of St. Dominic Motherhouse (Mt. St. Mary-on-the-Hudson), Newburgh, N.Y.; lects. and courses on philosophy, education, Catholic social philos., teaching methods, etc. Author: *The Antecedents of Being* ('39), *Catholic Sociology* ('39), *Christian Social Principles* ('41), *An Open Letter to Catholic Girls* ('43); contributor to reviews. *Address:* Mount St. Mary on the Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y.

O'Brien, Norman Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 22 '04; *s.* Cornelius F. and Catherine M. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* Holy Rosary School, West H.S., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., LL.B. Syracuse U. '27; wed Florence D. Bradley, of Canandaigua, N.Y., Sept. 16 '33 (dec.); *ch*—Neal John ('34), Gail Ann ('37). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28, and has practiced since; mem. N.Y. State Senate, '35-36. Pres., dir., Christopher Press; dir. Rochester Optical Mfg. Co.; sec., dir. Valley Sand & Gravel Co. Mem. advis. bd. St. Mary's Hosp., Nazareth Coll.; bd. of vis. State Agrl. & Indus. School; gen. counsel, Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '45-46, dir., '44—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres. '37-41), Alhambra (vice supreme comdr. '47), K. of C. (4°), Rochester Club, Natl. Dem. Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Rochester Bar Assns. Presidential elector, '40. *Home:* 263 Lexington av. *Office:* 506 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester 4, N.Y.

O'Brien, Pat., actor; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; played in Ceiling Zero, Back in Circulation, Fighting 69th, The Great O'Malley Boy Meets Girl; and other moving pictures. *Home:* 12921 Marlboro, Brentwood Heights Calif. *Office:* Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Brien, Patrick Henry, lawyer; *b.* Phoenix, Mich., Mar. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Green) O.; *educ.* North Ind. Law Sch., Valparaiso (LL.B., 1891); *m.* Bessie Kelly, of Ottawa, Can., 1897 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Gerald K., Wm. D., Mary L., Daniel P.; *m.* (2) Florence E. Ingram, of Detroit, May 1926. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1891;

practiced at Superior, Wis., 1891, at Calumet, Mich., 1899; village atty., Laurium, Mich., 1901-06; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1908; judge of Circuit Ct., Houghton, Baraga and Keweenaw counties, Mich., 1912-22; practiced with son, Gerald K. at Detroit, '22-32; lect. on pvt. corpns., U. of Detroit, '23-32; elected atty. gen. of Mich., '32; elected Probate Judge of Wayne County, for term 1939-43, and re-elected, 1943-47. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Natl. Lawyers Guild (hon. chmn. Detroit chap.); K. of C.; Kts. of Equity; Eagles; Economic Club. *Home:* 7726 E. Jefferson av. *Office:* Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Patrick Mary (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* Patrick and Johanna (Cronin) O.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., St. Joseph's H. S., St. Anselm's Coll. (A.B.), Manchester; Holy Cross Coll. (M. A. '24); instr. St. Joseph's H. S., '10-14; professed in Benedictine Order, July 22, 1915; priest, Manchester, '20; instr. St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '20-32, now pres.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Maplewood, N. J., '32-37; elected abbot of St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, Aug. 11, 1937. Chaplain, Newark City Social Center, '25-31. *Address:* 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

O'Brien, Rev. Peter (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 26, 1897; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary Ellen (Royal) O.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago; Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr. '24); Collegio Angelico, Rome (Ph.D. '26); professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 16, 1917; priest, June 14, 1923; prof. of philos. Domin. House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., '26-29, '34-37; prof. of theol. Domin. Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C., '29-34, River Forest, '37-39, prior, '34-39; provincial, Prov. of St. Albert the Great, '39- . *Home:* Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

O'Brien, Philip Raymond, exec.; *b.* Chicago, July 23, 1892; Wm. J. and Mary Jane (Dunn) O.; *educ.* grade and night school; wed Eleanor F. Kavanagh, of Chicago, June 16, 1915; *ch.*—Mrs. Mary Jane Sylvester, John F. ('31), David Anthony ('32), Ann Patricia ('34). Entire career in grain bus., except 5 yrs. in stocks and bonds; dir., Chicago Bd. of Trade, '36- , pres., '41- . *Address:* Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, Seumas, sculptor, author; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 26, 1880; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth H. (Aherne) O.; *educ.* Presentation Bros. Sch.; Cork School of Art, Cork School of Music National College of Art in Dublin; Royal College of Art in London, England; unmarried. Instr. in art to 1912; came to U. S., 1913; exhibited at Royal Hibernian Acad.; silver medal (sculpture), London Bd. of Educn., 1912; instr. in art Pub. Sch. of Fine & Indust. Art, Newark, N. J. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Stephen Crane Assn.; Irish Playwrights Assn. (Amer. repres.). Author: *Duty, and Other Irish Comedies* (1916); *The Whale and the Grasshopper* (1916); *Blind* (1918); also several produced plays. *Home:* 37 Hathaway Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.

O'Brien, Thos. Chas., lawyer; *b.* Brighton, Mass., June 19, 1887; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Connor) O.; *grad.* Pub. Latin Sch., Boston (1905), Harvard (Boylston Prize Orator 1908, A.B. 1908, law 1908-11); *m.* Julia M. Hartigan, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 13, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Joan, Katherine Margaret, Thomas C., jr., Julia Mildred. Mem. Gov's. spl. and Mass. spl. legis. R.R. Commns.; regnl. counsel Brotherhood of R. R. Trainmen of Amer.; advisor U.S. Govt. dels. to Int. Labor Conf., '41, '43; pres. Mass. Prison Assn.; dir. United Prison Assn., and John Howard Soc. Democrat. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1911; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Bd. of Parole, Mass., 1913-16; deputy dir. of prisons, Mass. Commn. of Instns., 1919-22; dist. atty. Suffolk Dist. of Mass., 1922-27; candidate for v.-p. of U. S., on Union Party Ticket, 1936. *Mem.:* Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Cath. Order of Foresters; Boston City, Harvard, and Hatherly Golf Clubs. *Home:* 76 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, Thomas George, educator; *b.* Geneseo, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Julia (Milan) O.; *educ.* Rochester (N. Y.) Bus. Inst.; N. Y. State Normal, Geneseo; *m.* Mary C. Guy, Mt. Morris, N. Y., 1908; *ch.*—Guy E., Mary E., Thomas G. Organizer, exec. mgr., pres., Drake Bus. Schs., Inc., N. Y. C., Brooklyn, Jamaica, Woodhaven, Bronx; with W. C. Cope, estab. dept. for teaching Amer. bus. methods in Sabel Commercial Schools, Germany. *Mem.:* Soc. of the Genesee; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 57 Prospect St., Jersey City, N. J. *Office:* 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

O'Brien, Thomas J., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1878; *educ.* H. S.; advanced courses in bus. law and accounting; *m.* Nettie Kaufer, July 15, 1920. Elected to 54th-57th Gen. Assemblies of Ill. State Legislature; state bank examiner under 3 auditors; assoc. in accounting business with J. S. Weisbach & Co.; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 6th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* Otis Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, Most Rev. William David, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles D. and Alice M. (O'Hara) O.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1922); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, July 11, 1903; with Catholic Church Extension Society since 1907, as pres. since 1925; editor Extension Magazine (mo.); pastor St. John's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, 1926; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago and Titular Bishop of Calinda, Apr. 25 '34; asst. at the Pontifical Throne, '47. Author: *Life of the Blessed Virgin* ('20). Club: University. *Home:* 100 W. 18th st. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, William E., engineer; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., June 9, 1889; *s.* Wm. M. and Katherine (Hannan) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1 yr.); Marquette Univ. (C.E., 1912); *m.* Katherine Wall, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1914. County surveyor, Kenosha Co., 1912-17, 1919-21; field engr., Westinghouse, Church & Kerr Constrn. Co., N. Y., 1917-19, supt. of constrn., 1923-25; engr., Kenosha Co. Drainage Bd. since 1919; chief of inspection dept., sec., City Plan Commn., 1926-28; city mgr., Kenosha, 1928-33; chmn. Wis. Highway Commn., since 1933. *Mem.:* Amer. City Planning Inst.; Engring. Soc. of Wis.; Wis. City and Regional Plan Assn.; Elks; K. of C.; Eagles; Rotary. *Home:* 2025 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. William F., pastor; *b.* Gainesville, Texas, Aug. 11 '94; *s.* Timothy and Nora (Lane) O.; educ. St. Mary's Grade & H.S., Gainesville, Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary's Coll., LaPorte, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., A.B., B.S.; ordained at Dallas, June

10 '17. Pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Texarkana, '18—; dean, East Texas Dist., '25—; Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., July 23 '42. Col., Ch. Corps, '40-46. Pres., Texarkana Rotary Club, '24-26 (2 terms), Civic Music Assn., '28-30 (2 terms), Pub. Lib., '39-40; mem. 4° and state chaplain, K. of C., '24-26; Elks, Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 215 Spruce st., Texarkana, Texas.

O'Bryan, Henry Miles, physicist; *b.* Chetopa, Kans., Aug. 28, 1905; *s.* Harry Leo and Elizabeth Mary (Brogan) O.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1926); Northwestern Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Eleanor Reilly Shea, of Indian Orchard, Mass., Aug. 12, 1933; *ch.*—Henry Miles (Aug. 20, 1934); Katherine M. (1935), Eleanor Ann (1940), Sarah Elizabeth (1942). Instructor in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930-31, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1931-34, and Harvard Univ., 1934-37; industrial research, '37; research fellow U. of Bristol, Eng., '37-38; assoc. prof. physics Georgetown U., 1938—; on leave with Naval Ordnance Lab., '40—. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer., etc. *Home:* 49 Cedar rd., Belmont, Mass.

O'Byrne, Mother Eleanor Mary (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 12 '96; *dau.* Michael Alphonsus and Marie (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Pape Sch., Savannah; B.A. Manhattanville Coll. '21; M.A. Fordham '26; B.A. Oxford U. '33, M.A. '36; nun of Religious of the Sacred Heart. Directress of studies, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Overbrook, '24-28, Wash., D.C., '28-29; assoc. prof. of hist. Manhattanville Coll. '33-34, dean and prof., '34-45, pres., 1945—. *Home:* Manhattanville College, N.Y.C.

O'Byrne, Rev. John J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* John J. and Mary (Kelly) O.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown (LL.D.). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1900; prof. of Latin, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900-04, 1920-26, St. Vincent's Sem., 1904-06, Niagara Univ., 1906-20; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1926-29, and Niagara Univ., '29-32; later pastor St. John the Baptist Ch., Brooklyn; now asst. superior St. Vincent Seminary, 500 E. Chelton av., Phila., Pa.

O'Connell, Ambrose, judge; born Ottumwa, Iowa, 1881; *s.* Peter and Mary (Masterson) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hedwig Heide, N. Y. C., 1912; *ch.*—Ambrose, Jean, Robert, Hedwig. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; atty. for Guardian Trust Co., N. Y. C.; named Spl. Asst. to Postmaster Gen. of U.S., '33, Exec. Asst., '34, 2d Asst. Postmaster Gen., '38, 1st Asst., '40; assoc. judge, '44—, U.S. Court of Customs & Patent Appeals, Revenue Bldg., 10th St., Wash., D.C.

O'Connell, Rev. Daniel M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 27, 1885; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis U. A.B., A.M.; Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.D. '19; Fordham Ph.D. '30; joined the Jesuits, July 25, 1903; ordained at St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Scholastic regency, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1910-15; taught at Campion Coll., 1919-20; teacher 1921-24, dean 1924-30, Xavier U., Cincinnati; prefect of studies Chicago Province of Jesuits, 1930-34; exec. sec. Natl. Jesuit Educational Assn., 1934-37; sec., Accrediting Comm., N.C.E.A., Colleges, '28-39, America Press, '38-43; editorial secretary of the Spiritual Book Associates, '38—; edited coll. eds. of four of Cardinal Newman's books; *Heart to Heart, Kindly Light, With the Morn.* Libn., '43—, U. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

O'Connell, Rev. Geoffrey T., supt. of schs.; *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 22, 1900; Michael & Catherine (O'Donoghue) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, '15-20; Int. Coll. of Brignole Sale, Genoa, '20-24; M.A. C.U.A., '33, Ph.D. '36; ordained for diocese of Natchez, Miss., at Bobbio, Italy, June 1924; curate, '24-28; dioc. dir. S.P.F., '28-32; dioc. archivist, '36-37; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Clarksdale, Miss., '37-42, Nativity Ch., Biloxi, '42- ; mem. faculty C.U.A., summers '37-42; dioc. supt. of schools, '42- (comprises State of Miss.); has lectured at U. of N.C., U. of Miss., Miss. State Coll., now on ext. faculty Miss. State Coll. Author: *Naturalism in American Education* ('38), *Vital Problems of Catholic Education* (jt. auth.), *Man and Modern Secularism* (jt. auth. '39). *Address:* 612 W. Harvard Ave., Biloxi, Miss.

O'Connell, Jeremiah Edward, jurist; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 8, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret R. (Lynch) O.; *grad.* Wakefield H. S. (1902); Boston Univ. (A.B., 1906; LL.B. and LL.M., 1908; hon. LL.D., 1931); Providence Coll. (hon. LL.D. '33); wed Madeline Loretta Gannon, of Providence, Rhode Island, July 14, 1931 (five sons). Councilman, '13-19, alderman, 1919-21, Providence; mem. of Congress, 1923-27, 1929-30; resigned March 9, 1930, to accept apptmt. as Assoc. Justice, Superior Court of R. I.; presiding justice since Feb. 10, 1935. Chmn., 3rd Ward of Providence Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Past dist. deputy, K. of C., 5 yrs. in office; past sec., Catholic Club of Providence; trustee Prov. Pub. Lib., Calvin Coolidge Coll., Portia Law Sch. Dem. Mem. Com'tee. for 1938 Revision of Gen. Laws of R. I. *Home:* 20 Humboldt Ave. *Office:* County Court House, Providence, R. I.

O'Connell, John F., lawyer; *b.* Harmon, Ill., June 24, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *educ.* St. Michael's School and High School; Univ. of Notre Dame, LL.B. 1913: wed Adeline Krippene, of Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Miriam (Sept. 3, 1918), John Quentin (Sept. 25, 1921), Patricia Ann (Dec. 5, 1923), Adelyn (Oct. '30). Law pract., '13-17, '24-30; asst. state's atty., 1917-22; judge, Municipal Court. Chicago, 1922-24, 1930-33; master in chancery, Circuit Court, 1929-30; judge, Probate Court of Cook County, '33-46; law practice, '47—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns., K. of C., Chicago Athletic Assn., etc. *Home:* 399 Fullerton Parkway. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, Rev. Laurence John, educator; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., May 6 '15; *s.* David and Anna (Stokes) O.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth Sch., E. St. Louis, '21-29, Cathedral H.S., Belleville, '30-32, Central Cath. H.S., E. St. Louis, '32-34, St. Henry Sem., Belleville, '34-37, B.A., M.A., S.T.B. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-43, M.A. St. Louis U. '45, Ph.D. C.U.A. '47; ordained at Belleville, June 5 '43. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., '43-44, chaplain, St. Mary Hosp., '44-45, E. St. Louis; supt. of schools, Belleville Diocese, '47—. Author: *Book of Ceremonies* ('44), *Are Catholic Schools Progressive?* ('46), *Holy Week in Large and Small Churches* ('47). *Address:* 625 N. 32d st., E. St. Louis, Ill.

O'Connell, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *grad.* DePaul Acad. (1916), St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923); Collegio Angelico, Rome (S.T.D., 1925); ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Chicago. Sept. 23, 1923. Prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, 1925-26, Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1926-32; prof. of hist. and patrology, Kenrick Sem., 1926-32; dir. of students, St. Mary's Sem., 1925-26, Kenrick Sem., 1926-29; v.-pres., 1932-35, pres., '35-44, dean, '34-35, De Paul U.; superior, Congregation of the Mission, '44—. Author: *Ceremonies of Holy Week* (1930). *Mem.:* Blue Key Hon. Frat.; Pi Gamma Mu; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave. *Office:* 2235 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, PATRICK AUGUSTIN, merchant; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Daniel P. and Catherine (Dolan) O.; *educ.* pub. schools; *m.* Mary F. O'Brien, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1904. Mr'cht. 1890- ; pres., owner E.T. Slattery Co., '07—; dir., mem. exec. comm. Mass. Med. Service Corp.; mem. comm., The Permanent Charity Fund; dir. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., the Infants' Hospital, the National Shawmut Bank, Boston Consol. Gas Co., Boston Munic. Research Bur.; mem. gov. council Boston Retail Trade Bd.; advis. comm. Boston Loan Agency of R.F.C.; bd. of mgrs. Mass. Eye & Ear Infirmary; v.p., dir. Travelers Aid Soc., Boston Chamb. of Com.; trustee Union Savs. Bank, Boston U.; advis. council Boston Coll. of Bus. Admin. Kt. of Malta; LL.D. Boston Coll.; mem. Charitable Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Algonquin U., and Clover Clubs. *Office:* 154 Tremont St., Boston 11, Mass.

O'Connell, WILLIAM PATRICK, newspaper editor; *b.* Spokane, Wash., July 12, 1895; *s.* John and Mary Teresa (O'Shaughnessy) O.; *educ.* Seattle Coll. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Washington (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Leonore Elizabeth Garrod, of San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1930; (three sons, two daughters). Associate editor, *Catholic Northwest Progress,* 1914-18, and mng. editor, 1918—. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Delta Chi; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters: St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Wash. Press Assn.; Wash. Athletic Club; Serra Club. *Home:* 934 22nd Ave. N. *Office:* 907 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.

O'Connor, BASIL, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 8, 1892; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth Ann (O'Gorman) O.; *educ.* Taunton H. S. (1904-08); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elvira R. Miller, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Jan. 24, 1920), Sheelagh (May 19, 1926). With Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, at N. Y., 1915-16, Streeter & Holmes, at Boston, 1916-19; own firm, D. Basil O'Connor, at N. Y., 1919-25; partner, Roosevelt (later pres. of U.S.) & O'Connor, N.Y.C., '25-33, O'Connor & Farber, '33-34; pres. Ga. Warm Springs Fdn. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; N.Y.C. and State Bar Assns.; Dem. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Manhattan; Bankers; The Centre; Yacht; Catholic; University; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Sigma Phi Epsilon; N. Y. Athletic. Pres., trustee, F. D. Rosevelt Lib., Inc., Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis; pres. Human Engineering Lab., A.R.C.; etc. *Home:* 49 E. 96th st. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.

O'Connor, CHARLES A., genealogist, bookman; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1895; *s.* John Carroll and Joanna Mockler (McGrath) O.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y. C. Newspaper reporter on *The Advocate,* N. Y. C., 1910-16, *Harlem Home News,* 1916, *Brownsville (Pa.) Telegraph, Charleroi (Pa.) Eagle,* 1917; dealer in rare books and geneologies, 1918—; Genealogical Research in U. S., 1920-23, British Isles, 1923,, '26, '28, '29, on the Continent, 1921-32. Author many pvt. MSS. *Mem.:* Inst. of Amer. Geneology; Order of Amer. Pioneers; N. Y. Press. *Clubs:* Bronx Catholic; Westmoreland; Cornblakes, etc. Indep. in politics. Sports: athletics, golf, hunting. *Home:* 6th St. and N. Y. Blvd., Jamaica Park, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

O'Connor, EDWARD L., lawyer; *b.* Lone Tree, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Cranley) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1920; J.D., 1924); *m.* Frances F. Freeman, Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Edward F., Martin J., Kathleen. Supt. of schs., Burt, Iowa, 1913-15; co. atty., Johnson County, 1923-27; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Iowa City Savings Bank; elected Attorney Gen. of Iowa, Nov. 1932. *Mem.:* Iowa Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Lions; Storm Lake Club (sec., 1919); Hyperion Club. Democrat. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., A. E. F., 1918-19. *Office:* State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa.

O'Connor, VERY REV. EDWARD M., educator; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3 '97; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., Davenport; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem. and C.U.A. (Ph.D.); ordained at Davenport, May 27 '22; on faculty St. Ambrose Coll., '22—, now as head of philos. dept. and rector of the college sem. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

O'Connor, FRANK A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1875; *s.* Timothy and Ellen (Curran) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Agnes McNevin, Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 20, '04 (died '34); *ch.*—Gerald F. (died '34), Chas. E., Francis J.; *m.* (2) Mrs. Mabel Conover, of Chicago, '39. Admitted to bar, '98; county atty. Chickasaw Co., Ia., '03-07; mem. Ia. Gen. Assembley, '09-12; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ia., '14-22; Natl. Defense Gov. Bd., '17-18; Gen. counsel Farm Credit Admin., Omaha, '34, gen. agent, '35-37; chmn. Ia. Deleg. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '32; mem. law firm, O'Connor, Thomas & O'Connor; trustee School of Religion, U. of Iowa; created Knight of St. Gregory by Pius XII, '45; dir. Archdioc. of Dubuque; pres. Dubuque Chamb. of Com., '21; mem. Amer. and Dubuque Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

O'Connor, J. F. T., United States District Judge; son of Edward and Honora (Lane) O'C.; *educ.* U. of N. Dakota (A.B., 1907; hon. LL.D., 1934); Yale (LL.B., 1909; M.A., 1910); Southern Methodist U. (hon. LL.D., 1935). Instr., Yale Coll., 1909-12; mem. N. Dak. Legislature, 1915-19; candidate for Governor of N. Dak., 1920, and U. S. Senate, 1922; instr., N. Dak. Law Coll., 1917-20; mem. law firms of Rex & O'Connor, of O'Connor & Johnson, of O'Connor & Peterson; assoc. in practice with Hon. Wm. G. McAdoo, Los Angeles, 1924-30, and (1930-36) O'Connor & Divet, at Los Angeles; apptd. Comptroller of Currency of U. S., apptd. by Pres. F. D. Roosevelt, May 11, 1933; mem. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, 1933-36; dir., Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D. C.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Bank Liquidating Comm. and Pref. Stock Comm., '34; apptd. U. S. Dist. Judge, by Pres. Roosevelt, Sept., 1940. Elected to Hall of Fame, N. Dak. Mem. Co. F., N. G., N. D., 1903-07; Col. on Staff, Governor Langer, of North Dakota. *Mem.:* K. of C. (in charge first 4° Exemplification in N. Dak.; Faithful Navigator, Grand Forks Assembly); Phi Alpha Delta (Vice-Supreme Justice, 1909-11); Phi Delta Theta; Elks; Amer. and Los Angeles Bar Assns.; Breakfast Club. *Home:* 10331 Wilshire Blvd. *Office:* 530 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Connor, James A., brig. gen., U. S. A.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., July 19, 1885; *s.* Chas. and Mary Ellen (Van Paris) O.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Seney and Bay City; U. of Notre Dame; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., '07; wed Marjorie Belle Allan, of Latrobe, Calif., Sept. 26, 1912; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. H. Jordan Theis), Jean Ellen (Mrs. Jos. O. Killian), James Allan ('21), Daniel Shiels ('26). Continuous service in U.S. Army, '07- ; now comdg. gen., N. W. Service Command, incl. Alaska H'way. in charge of constrn. of Alcan H'way., '42. *Home:* 154 S. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* Whitehorse, Yukon, Ty., Canada.

O'Connor, James Francis, congressman; *b.* nr. California Junction, Ia., Mar. 7, 1878; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (O'Brien) O.; LL.B., U. of Nebr., '04; wed Kate Adams, of Missouri Valley, Ia., Apr. 7, 1899; *ch.* Geneva (Mrs. M. J. Forney), Miles J. Admitted to bar; practiced in Mont.; former judge, 6th Judicial Dist. of Mont.; mem. Mont. House of Repres., '17-18 (speaker); spl. counsel, Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D. C., '18 ;mem. Congress from 2nd Mont. Dist., '37-; pres. Livingston Roundup Assn. Democrat. Elk. *Home:* Livingston, Mont.

O'Connor, John J., educator, editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary C. (Roche) O'C.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1927, LL.B. 1931, Ph.D. 1936); *m.* Eleanor Louise Crowley, of W., D. C., Oct. 10, 1936. children: Clare ('37), Jane ('40), Ellen ('42). John ('44), Brigid ('46). Instr., asst. prof. of hist. Georgetown, '27-36; asst. prof. of hist., '36-39, head of dept., '39-43, St. John's U., Brooklyn; Ord. Dept., U.S. Army, '43-45; mng. ed. *Logistics,* '45-47; prof. of hist. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., Georgetown, '47; author, *Twenty-five in Ireland* ('32), *Catholic Revival in England* ('42); text books, mag. lit. *Home:* 2032 Pierce Mill Rd. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

O'Connor, John Joseph, lawyer, editor; *b.* Raynham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1885; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth A. (Gorman) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Grace Brennan, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1916; *ch.*—John, Daniel, Robert, Harrison. Began practice at N. Y., 1911; mem. N. Y. Assembly, 1921-23; mem. 68th and succeeding Congresses, '23-39, from 16th N. Y. Dist.; ed., pub. *Washington News Digest* (mo.). *Clubs:* Natl. Dem.; Natl. Press; Lawyers; Alfafa; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 201 E. 35th St., N.Y.C. *Offices:* 29 B'way., N.Y.C.; 423 Washington Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

O'Connor, John Lawrence, trade-sch. exec.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1875; *s.* John Ignatius and Mary Veronica (O'Brien) O'C.; *educ.* at Troy, Providence and N. Y. C.; *m.* Frances Veronica Brazil, of Deerfield, Mass., 1907. Mgr. Holmdel (N. J.) Stock Farm, 1894-98; traveling 1898-1905; founder N.Y. Electric Trades School, in 1906. Elk. Collector of rare books. Author: *History of the Kentucky Derby* (1921), *Biog. of John Stuart Skinner* (1924), *Chronicle of Horse Breeding in the North. Colonies,* 1632-1783; *Notes on the Thoroughbred from Ky. Newspapers,* 1789-1829; etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Schuylerville, N.Y. *Office:* 1803 7th av., Troy, N.Y.

O'Connor, John T., mayor; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 27, 1881; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Ross) O.; *educ.* parochial schs.; *m.* Mary B. Wright, Knoxville, Sept. 4, 1917. Pres., Tenn. State Fed. of Labor, 1917-19; mem. Selective Service Bd. for East. Tenn., 1918-19; mayor, Knoxville, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Internat. Assn. of Machinists. *Home:* Lindberg Forest, Knoxville, Tenn.

O'Connor, Josephine E. St. John, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 29, 1901; *dau.* John Carroll and Joanne St. John (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Wadleigh H. S.; Hunter Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1935); St. Brides, Littledale, Newfoundland (1920); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Sch. of Liturg. Chant (1917-18); summers Univ. of Mich. (1928), Univ. of Wis. (1930); Sorbonne, Paris (1931-32, music, vocal); Fontainbleu, Paris (summer 1932; organ). Music teacher, Mangin Jr. H. S., 1923-28; supervisor of music, Pub. Schools of N. Y., 1928-30; music teacher, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, '30-36, Grover Cleveland H.S., Ridgewood, Queens; writer; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 11 Ocean Dr., N., Shippen Point, Conn.

O'Connor, Most Rev. Martin John, bishop; born at Scranton, Pennsylvania, on May the 18, 1900; *s.* Martin John and Belinda Catherine (Caffrey) O'C.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; U. of Propaganda, (S.T.D. 1925); Apolinare U. (J.C.D. 1929); ordained, Rome. Mar. 15, 1924. Curate, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1925-27; Bishop's Sec., 1929-1935; Chancellor, '29-35, V.G., '38-46; assoc. editor *Catholic Light,* '29-32; pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1934-43; trustee, U. of Scranton (formerly St. Thomas Coll.). Pvt., U. S. Army, disch. Nov. 26, 1918. Private Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, Dec. 8, 1931. Domestic Prelate, Jan. 27, 1936; elected Titular Bishop of Thespiae and Auxil. Bishop of Scranton, Nov. 11, '42, consecrated Jan. 27, '43, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., '43-46; rector North Amer. Coll., Rome, Nov. 21 '46—. *Home:* Via dell' Umilta, 30, Rome, Italy.

O'Connor, Very Rev. Marvin M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wataga, Ill., Sept. 21, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hegarty) O.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916); Valkenburg, Holland, and Vienna, Austria (1924-26); joined the Jesuits Sept. 9, 1909; priest June 27, 1923; instr. St. John's Univ. H. S., Toledo, O., 1919-21, St. John's Coll., Belize, Honduras, 1926-29, sec.-treas., '29-32, pres. '32-42; now asst. at Cathedral, Belize, Brit. Honduras, C.A.

O'Connor, Rev. Neil, editor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Feb. 14, 1908; *s.* Michael and Theresa (Walsh) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bay City, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; A.B., M.A., C.U.A.; ordained, Grand Rapids, April 19, 1936; editor, *The Catholic Weekly,* Saginaw, Mich.; pastor at Reese, Mich. *Office:* 124 S. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, missionary, editor; *b.* Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Brigid (Breheny) O.; *educ.* Belvedere Coll., Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin) (B.A., 1919; M.A., 1922);

St. Columban's Sem., Dalgan Park, Galway; entered Society of St. Columban for Foreign Missions, June 1, 1921; ordained at Dalgan Park, June 10, 1923. Editor, *The Far East,* St. Columban's Nebr., Sept. 1923—. Author: (poems) *Songs of Youth* ('28), *Pudsy Kelly's Gang* (under pseud. Nanky Poo, '30), *Pudsy Kelly's Follower* (id. '42); mag. writer. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

O'Connor, Sister Teresa Marie (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* Mendon, N. Y.; *educ.* Brockport (N. Y.) State Normal; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A. B.); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.). Mem. of Sisters of St. Joseph; H. S. teacher, Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y.; Dean of Nazareth Coll., 1924—, and dir. of summer sessions. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Natl. Assns. of Deans; Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn.; Natl. Council on Education. *Home:* Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Connor, Rt. Rev. William Aloysius, charities; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 27 '03; *s.* John J. and Mary M. (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Our Lady Help of Christians Sch. '09-17, Quigley Prep. Sem., '17-22, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '22-28; Ph.D., S.T.D. Propaganda Fide Coll., Rome, '28-30; N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, N.Y.C., '35-36; priest, Sept. 24 '27; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. '46. Prof., Quigley Prep. Sem., '30-35; supt. St. Mary's Training Sch., Des Plaines, Ill., '36-38; supervisor Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese, '38—; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '44, exec. comm. '41-47; advis. bd. War Relief Services, NCWC. *Home:* 126 N. Desplaines st., Chicago 6, Ill.

O'Connor, Rev. William P., pastor; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 7, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Kenny) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; ordained 1913; Curate at Urbana, Ohio, 1913-17; later pastor, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Cin'ti.; now pastor, Ch. of the Assumption, Cin'ti. Lt. Col., 37th Div., Ohio Natl. Guard, Div. Chaplain; Natl. Chaplain, Amer. Legion, 1922-23, Disabled Amer. Veterans, '34-35; World War Chaplain, 136th F. A., 37th Div., A.E.F.; now Div. Chaplain, A. P. O. No. 37, Camp Shelby, Miss.

O'Connor, Most Rev. William Patrick, bishop; *b.* Oct. 18, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, Mar. 10, 1912; post grad. C.U.A. (Ph.D.); chaplain, 1st World War (awarded Croix de Guerre for bravery in action); taught philos. St. Francis Sem.; later pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Milwaukee; named Bishop of Superior, Dec. '41, consecrated, Mar. 7, 1942, and installed, Mar. 17, 1942; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '39. LL.D., Notre Dame Univ., 1943; Litt.D., Loras College, 1947. Transferred to newly erected diocese of Madison, Mar. 12 '46. *Address:* P.O. Box 170, Madison, Wis.

O'Connor, Rev. William Richard, educator, author: *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 17 '97; *s.* Martin and Catherine (O'Farrell) O.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. and Sem. '20; S.T.L. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '22; Ph.D. Fordham U. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 3 '22. Curate, Monticello, N. Y., '23, Liberty, N. Y., '23-31; prof. of dogmatic theol. St. Joseph's Sem., '31—. Author: *The Layman's Call* ('42), *Sermon Outlines* ('45), *The Eternal Quest* ('47); contributor to magazines; member, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Cath. Biblical Assn., Cath. Theol. Soc. (dir.), etc. *Home:* St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N. Y.

O'Conor, Herbert Romulus, senator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 17, 1897; *s.* James P. A. and Mary (Galvin) O.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and Univ. of Md. (A.B., M.A., LL.D.); *m.* Eugenia Byrnes, of Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1921; *ch.*—Herbert R., Jr., Eugene F., Mary Patricia, James, Robert J. Asst. States Atty., 1921-22, States Atty., 1924-34; Atty. Gen., '35-39; Gov. of Md., '39-46; U.S. Senator, '46—. Democrat. Member of the Moose; Elks; Eagles; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; A. B. A.; Md. State Bar Assn.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Baltimore Country Club; K. of C.; Baltimore A.C., etc. *Home:* 16 Charlcote Rd., Baltimore, Md.

O'Conor, Rev. John Stanislaus (S.J.), physicist; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 6, 1898; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Katherine D. (Keller) O.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., 09-15, Georgetown U., '15-16, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., A.B. '22, St. Louis U., '27-30; M.S., Mass. Int. of Tech., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, June 23, 1929. Instr. in physics, Fordham U., '23-26; actg. dir. Seismol. Obs., Georgetown U., '31-32; prof. of physics Woodstock Coll., '33-34, '36-42, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '43- , and head of dept.; mag. writer. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Philos. Soc. of Wash., D.C.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers. *Address:* 54th St. and City Line, Phila, Pa.

O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor Francis (O.P.), archivist, historian; *b.* Washington Co., Ky., Feb. 15, 1868; *s.* Richard J. and Sarah Ann (Hamilton) O.; *educ.* pub. and parish schcs.; St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, Ohio; Dominican Priory, Louvain, Belgium S.T.M., Litt.D.); received habit of Dominican Order, Mar. 21, 1886; professed Mar. 27, 1887; ordained by Bishop John A. Watterson at Columbus, Ohio., June 16, 1891. Professor of philosophy, St. Joseph's, Somerset, 1895-97, 1900-01, St. Rose's, Springfield, 1897-1900; professor of theology, St. Dominic's, Benicia, California, 1901-06, Immaculate Conception College, Washington, D. C., 1906-13; Novice Master, in Ky., 1898-1900, in Calif., 1902-06; vice-regent of studies, St. Joseph's, Somerset, 1895-97, Wash., D. C., 1907-27. Author: *Seventh Centenary of the Friars Preacher* (1917); *Life of Very Rev. C. H. McKenna, O. P.* (1917); *Life of Bishop E. D. Fenwick, O. P.* (1920); *The Dominican Lay Brother* (1921); *Life of Very Rev. M. A. O'Brien, O. P.* (1923); *Life of Bishop R. P. Miles, O. P.* (1926); *The Early Disciples of St. Dominic* (1928); *The Dominicans in Early Florida* (1930); *Life of Very Rev. S. T. Wilson, O.P.* ('32); *Dominican Province of St. Joseph* ('42), *Pictorial Hist. of St. Joseph's Province* ('46), *First Two Dominican Priories in U.S.* ('47); articles for mags.; assoc. editor, *Catholic Historical Review,* 1921-27. Charter mem., Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., 1918. S.T.Lr., 1895, and Dominican Baccalaureate in 1906; S.T.M., 1909; Litt.D., Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md., 1924. Hon. corr. mem. Inst. Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38. *Home:* 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Wash., D. C.

O'Day, Edward Francis, editor, author; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 4, 1883; *s.* Edward T. and Mary E. (McGrath) O'Day; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., S. F. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1906); *m.* Mazie K. Cook, of Salinas, Calif., Oct. 4, 1916; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr., Catherine, John Cook, Thos. M. Formerly on staff *S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bulletin;* editor *S. F. Town Talk, S. F. Lantern* (lit. mo.); ed. *S. F. Recorder.* Author: *Varied Types*

(1915); *James Wood Croffoth* (1926), *Bel-Air Bay* (1927); *San Francisco, Past and Present* ('35). Clubs: Bohemian, The Family. *Home:* 311 Spruce St. *Office:* 99 S. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Dea, Arthur J., lawyer; *b.* Rutherford, N. J., Dec. 29, 1906; *s.* Daniel J. and Anne Marie (Willis) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Rutherford; B.S. N. Y. U. '29, J.D. '32); wed Bessie McLaughlin, of Limestone, Me., June 14, '33 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Pvt. law prac., Hackensack, N. J.; sponsor Amer. celebration of Marquette Tercentenary, June '37; contbr. to reviews; council St. Thomas More Soc. of Amer.; mem. N. J. State Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; Lions; Zeta Psi, Bergan Co. Bar Assn., Laymen's Retreat Movement. *Home:* 250 Mill St., Westwood. *Office:* 210 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.

O'Dea, Marie, writer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 12, 1900; *dau.* Nicholas Francis and Nora (Tyers) O.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad., Norfolk ('16), Maury H. S. ('17), Geo. Washington U. (A.B., M.S. '23), Johns Hopkins and Columbia. Lab. asst. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '18-19; chemist Baltimore Butterine Co., '19-20, sales promotion mgr., dir., '26-34; instr. Geo. Washington U., '23-26; assoc. editor *Catonsville (Md.) Herald-Argus;* fdr., pres. Cath. Lib. of Baltimore; on exec. comm. Critics Forum of Baltimore; mem. Md. Pub. Speaking Club, Iota Sigma Pi, Cath. Daus. of Amer., League of Amer. Pen Women, Gavel Club (gov.), Women's Adv. Club, Balt. (pres. '33-34), Phi Mu, Pi Delta Epsilon. Dem. *Home:* 230 S. Monastery Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.

O'Doherty, Most Rev. Michael J., Archbishop, Primate of P. I.; *b.* Charlestown, Ireland, July 30, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Julia (O'Kelly) O.; *educ.* Newtonbrowne Primary; St. Nathy's Coll.; Royal Coll. of Science, Royal Univ., Maynooth and Salamanca (S.T.D.); ordained at Ballaghadereen, Ireland, Nov. 30, 1897; seminary prof., St. Nathy's Coll., 1897-1904; rector of Irish Coll., Salamanca, 1904-11; consecrated Bishop of Zamboanga, P. I., Sept. 3, 1911; Archbishop of Manila and Primate of P. I., 1916—. Contbr. to *Irish Eccles. Record, Amer. Eccles. Review, Buletin Eclesiastico* (P. I.), *Oxford and Cambridge Review.* Awarded Papal Medal, Benemerenza, 1925; Chevalier, Order of Alphonse XII, of Spain. Vice-pres., Irish Historical Society, N. Y. Diversions: reading, walking, golf occasionally. *Address:* 95 Arzopispo St., Manila, P. I.

O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr., army officer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 15 '06; *s.* Emmett and Veronica (Tobin) O.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '28, grad. Air Corps Primary Flying Sch. '29, Advanced Flying Sch. '30, Tactical Sch. '39; wed Lorraine Muller, Dec. 29 '30; *ch.*—Dale Tobin, Patrick Emmett, Terrance. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '28; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '44; comdg. gen. 73d Bombardment Wing, '44—. Awarded Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal, Silver Star, etc. *Home:* 175-06 Devonshire rd., Jamaica, N.Y. *Office:* U.S.A. Air Forces, Wash., D.C.

O'Donnell, Rev. George Edward, educator; *b.* Phila., Feb. 22, 1896; *s.* John Jos. and Christina (Clune) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook (A.B., A.M.); C. U. A. (J.C.B. '26); U. of Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (Litt.D. '32); priest, Phila., June 6, 1925; prof., sacred eloquence and Eng. lit., St. Charles Sem., '25—; retreat master Young Crusaders Guild, Bl. Imelda Club; assoc. retreat master St. Louis Bertrand Retreat League, Our Lady of Prouille, Postal Men of Malvern; author *St. Charles Seminary* ('43). *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

O'Donnell, Hugh Arnott, publisher, lecturer, traveler; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., May 14, 1874; *s.* John and Hannah (McShane) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Bloomington; St. Viator Coll. (2 yrs.); U. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); wed Sophie Worrell, of New Orleans, 1897 (now dec'd.). From college went on stage, supporting Fanny Davenport in the Sardou plays, and later with Chas. Coghlan; then a newspaperman from reporter, columnist, dramatic critic; in exec. positions on St. Paul, Chicago, Minneapolis, Phila., New Orleans, and New York papers; with N. Y. Times nearly 20 yrs., retiring in 1913 to give nation-wide travel lectures; natl. pres. Notre Dame U. Alumni Assn., '38; hon. pres. Notre Dame Club, N. Y. C.; dir. Cath. Youth Orgn. of Archdioc. of N. Y.; mem. regional comm. Boy Scouts of Amer.; treas. City Fusion Party of N. Y.; mem. bd. Misericordia Hosp.; pres. The Defenders, Inc. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St., N. Y. C.

O'Donnell, James E., judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 29, 1876; *s.* James F. and Mary (Condon) O'Donnell; *educ.* Boston U.; m. (1) Mary Murphy, Lowell, 1908 (now dec'd.); *m.* (2) Gertrude Keene. Law practice since 1903; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1908; mayor of Lowell, 1912-13, 1916-17; sr. assoc. judge Dist. Court, Lowell, since 1927. *Clubs:* Yorick; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 187 Nesmith St. *Office:* Kearney Sq., Lowell, Mass.

O'Donnell, John E., newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* James and Margaret (McGrath) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, St. Ambrose Acad., B.A. St. Ambrose Coll. '25; wed Virginette Costello, June 20 '35; *ch.*—John Wm., James Michael. Sports and theatre ed., Davenport *Democrat,* Sept. '25—; voted Davenport's Outstanding Citizen for '45. Sports official and referee; public speaker. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Jr. Chamber of Com. (hon.); col. State of Scott Militia. Author: *Dear Joe* (1st pub. wkly. for 43 consec. mos. in Dav. Dem.). *Home:* 1636 Marlo av. *Office:* Davenport Democrat, Davenport, Iowa.

O'Donnell, Leo Day, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, May 8, 1895; *s.* Michael James and Helen A. (Day) O.; *educ.* Donora H.S., U. of Notre Dame (B.S. '17), Jefferson Med. Sch. (M.D. '21); wed Elizabeth Patterson, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 28, 1927 (1 son, 2 daus.). Staff surg. Mercy Hosp.; assoc. prof. U. of Pgh. Med. Sch.; Med. R.C., U. S. Army, '17-18; staff surgeon Roselea Foundling Hosp.; mem. Amer. Bd. of Surgery, F.A.C.S., K. of C., Phi Alpha Sigma, P'gh. Field Club, University Club. Repub. *Home:* 704 Maryland *Office:* Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

O'Donoghue, Daniel W., judge; *b.* 1876; LL.D. Georgetown U., '20; wed Agatha T. Mahony; assoc. justice Dist. Court of U. S. for D. C. *Home:* 2303 Calif. St., N. W. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Wash., D. C.

O'Donoghue, Daniel W., Jr., lawyer, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1906; *s.* Daniel W. and Agatha T. (Mahony) O.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.M.); Univ. of Southern Calif. (LL.M. magna cum laude). General law practice in D. C.; prof. of equity, Georgetown Univ. Law School; dir., mem. exec. comm., Union Trust Co., of Wash., D. C. *Home:* 2229 Bancroft Pl., N. W. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R., pastor; *b.* Limerick City, Ireland, May 28, 1893; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Macnamara) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, June 20, 1916; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934. Irremovable Rector, St. Mary's Church, Mobile, Ala.; Officialis and member of Bishop's and other supply routes to North Pacific area; Council, Diocese of Mobile. *Address:* 1453 Old Shell Rd., Mobile, Ala.

O'Donohoe, John Fernando, oil producer; *b.* Gautier, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* John R. and Mina (Gautier) O.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Carrie Kell, of Wichita Falls, Tex., Nov. 17, 1914; *ch.*—John. Pres., Petroleum Producers Co., O'Donohoe-Gibson Drilling Co.; dir. Natl. Security Life Ins. Co., 1st Natl. Bank, United Producers Co., 1st Natl. Co., Amer. Petroleum Inst.; pres. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. of Tex. Democrat. *Clubs:* Wichita; Wichita Falls Golf & Country. *Home:* 600 Filmore St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Texas.

O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph Grundy, pastor; *b.* Fort Worth, Tex., Nov. 18, 1893; *s.* Michael Chas. and Maria Virginia (Humphreys) O.; *educ.* Ft. Worth Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S., 1911), U. of Dallas, Tex. (M.A. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (theol.), hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex. (1932); ordained at Dallas, June 10 '17; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 6 '37; elected sec. Texas K. of C. Hist Commn., '25; dean, Ft. Worth deanery; pastor, St. Patrick's Church, 1206 Throckmorton, Ft. Worth, Texas.

O'Donovan, Rev. Louis, pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; *s.* Charles and Henrietta (Jenkins) O.; *educ.* Mary Wade's; Loyola Coll.; St. Charles Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., M.A.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L.); ordained Sept. 30, 1897. Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Petersville, Md., 1899; Curate, Cathedral, Baltimore, 1900; pastor, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore, 1918—; pres., treas., St. Martin's Day Nursery. Repub. and wrote introd. for *Defense of the VII Sacraments,* by Henry VIII (1908); contbr. to *Catholic World, Field & Stream, Amer. Catholic Quarterly, Baltimore Catholic Review.* Democrat. K. of C. since 1898. *Home:* 31 N. Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Odou, Rev. John E. (S.J.), convert making; *b.* Santa Monica, Calif., Oct. 20 '10; *s.* Emile and Mary (Sweeney) O.; *educ.* St. Patrick School, Brockton, Mass., Holy Name Acad., Santa Monica, Bellarmine Coll. Prep., San Jose, Loyola H. S., Los Angeles; joined the Jesuits at Los Gatos, July 18 '30; M.A. Gonzaga U. '37; ordained at San Francisco, '42. On staff, *Queen's Work* mag., St. Louis, '44, and Summer Schools of Cath. Action, '44—; organizer, founder, dir. Convert Makers of America (CMOA); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 1124 E. Lomita, Glendale 5, Calif.

O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J., sociologist; *b.* County Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 31, 1896; *s.* Edmund and Nora (Storman) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Thurles (1909-11), Mt. Melleray Coll. (1911-13), St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles (1913-14), St. Peter's Coll., Wexford (1916-19); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1919-22), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-23); ordained June 10 '22; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr.; curate, '23-24; asst. dir. Welfare Bur., '24-26, now dir. Charities and Hospitals, L.A. Archdiocese. *Office:* 855 S. Figueroa st., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Dwyer, William, lawyer; *b.* Bohola, Co. Mayo, Ireland, July 11 '90; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McNicholas) O.; *educ.* Natl. Sch., Bohola; St. Nathy's Coll., Roscommon; U. of Salamanca, Spain; LL.B. Fordham U. '23; wed Catherine Lenihan, of N. Y. C., Aug. 3 '16. Apptd. city magistrate, N. Y. C., '32; apptd. judge to fill unexpired term Kings County Court, '37, elected, '38; elected dist. atty. Kings County, '39, '43; elected mayor, N. Y. C., '45—. Maj., U. S. A. Air Corps, '42, col., '43, brig. gen. '44, serving in Africa and Europe. Grand Officer of Crown of Italy, '45; hon. D.C.L. Fordham U. '46. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Moose, Mayomen's Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., North Hills Country Club. Dem. *Home:* Gracie Mansion. *Office:* City Hall, N. Y. C.

O'Flaherty, Mary Pembroke, educator (ret'd.); *b.* Hartford, Conn., July 15, 1872; *dau.* John (M.D.) and Hannah Mary (Pembroke) O.; *grad.* Hartford Pub. H.S., '89; A.B. Wesleyan U., '93; Yale and Harvard Summer Schs., '96, '05; taught Latin and French, Union Hill, N. J., '94; Latin and Greek, Holyoke (Mass.) H.S., '94-04, head of classical dept., '05-09; Latin and Greek, Hartford Pub. H.S., '09-37; dioc. chmn. N.C.C.S., U.S.O., Hartford. For Catholic activities awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, Aug. 1943. Dir., Natl. Council of Cath. Women, and State Chmn. of Conn. Council; mem. exec. comm. Conn. Peace Conf.; exec. bd. Hartford League of Women Voters; advis. bd. Dioc. Bur. of Social Service, Hartford; Council of Social Agencies; etc. *Home:* 140 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert Martin (C.P.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, April 1, 1886; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Bowes) O.; *educ.* Ottawa Univ. (A.B., 1910); Grand Sem., Montreal (Bacculaureate in Canon Law, 1913); St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, N. J.; joined Passionist Fathers, Oct. 17, 1913; professed Oct. 18, 1914; ordained at Union City May 26, 1915. Taught theol., Canon law and S. scripture to Passionist students, 1917-24; departure for China, July 22, 1924; dir. of Minor Sem., Shenchow, China, 1925-27; vicar delegate, 1925-29; Missionary of Wuki, Hunan, 1927-30; apptd. Prefect Apostolic of Shenchow, Feb. 12, 1930; named Vicar Apostolic of Yüanling and Titular Bishop of Elis, May 28, 1934, and consecrated, Oct. 28, 1934, by H. E., the Apostolic Delegate, Marius Zanin. *Address:* The Sign, Union City, N. J.; or, Catholic Mission, Yüanling, Hunan, China.

Ogilvie, Philip Smythe, editor; *b.* Savannah, Ga., March 14 '19; *s.* Philip Smythe and Mary Eva (Moore) O.; *grad.* Savannah H.S. '38, St. Charles Coll., Md., '38-42, A.B. St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '44, B.S. in L.S. C.U.A. '47. Exec. sec., N.C. Laymen's Assn. and assoc. ed. *N.C. Catholic,* Sept. '47—. Convert from Methodism. received into Church at Savannah, Feb. 28 '38; all of his family followed. *Mem.:* Cath. Interracial Council (a fdr. C.U.A. Council), Cath. Comm. of the South, N.A.A.C.P., A.L.A., C.L.A. Dem. *Home:* 1910 Carroll Dr., Raleigh. *Office:* N.C. Catholic Laymen's Assn., Nazareth, N.C.

O'Gorman, JAMES MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., May 12, 1888; *s.* Michael and B. Elizabeth (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Oswego State Normal; Columbia (B.S., 1909; M.A., 1910; grad. study, 1911-12, summers, 1913-16); Syracuse Univ. (1916); De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); *m.* Josephine Newell, of Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1920; *ch.*—James N., Ann Patricia, John S. Head master, Newman Sch., N. J., 1908; lect., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof., Miami Univ., 1912-14; lect., Univ. of Ill., 1916-19; dir. of educn., head of psychol. dept., Mont. State Coll., 1919-21; head of dept. of educn., Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch., 1923-28; assoc. prof. of educn., Hunter Coll., since 1928; chmn., dept. of psychol. and philos., since 1939; lect., summers, Syracuse Univ., 1913, Univ. of Mont., 1921, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1923, Catholic Summer Sch., 1927-28. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; N. E. A.; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Phi; Phi Eta; Elks. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

O'Grady, RT. REV. JOHN, sociologist; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 31, 1886; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin; C. U. A. (M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1915), U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U. Prof. of sociology, C. U. A.; secretary Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; editor, *The Catholic Charities Review.* *Mem.:* Amer. Assoc. for Labor Legislation; Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Public Housing Conf. *Clubs:* Congressional Country, Cosmos Club. Author: *Legal Minimum Wage; The Problem of Old Age; An Introduction to Social Work; The Catholic Church and the Destitute; Catholic Charities in the United States: History and Problems; Levi Silliman Ives;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2935 Upton St. *Office:* 1317 F St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

O'Grady, PATRICK WILBERT, civil engr.; *b.* Port Henry, N. Y., Dec. 19 '79; *s.* Patrick and Rebecca Ellen O'G.; *grad.* Pt. Henry Grade Sch.; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal ('92-'00), Notre Dame U. (C.E. '03); wed Isabel Constance Shannon, of Troy, N. Y., Aug. 28 '06. Engr. work with B. & O. S.W. Ry.; N. Y. State engr.; N. Y. C. Water Supply, to '19; asst. exec. sec. N.C.C.M., to '22; co-fdr. with Msgr. J. M. Reardon of Pilgrimage Apostolate, now raised by Abp. Beckman to confrat, status as Confrat. of Pilgrimage of Ste. Anne de Beaupre, of which he is 1st pres. and exec. dir. Co-author: *Dark Was the Wilderness* ('45). *Office:* 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.

O'Hanlon, SISTER MARY ELLEN, biologist; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Nov. 5, 1882; *educ.* St. Clara (now Rosary) Coll. (B.S., 1917); Univ. of Wisconsin (M.S., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of Most Holy Rosary, 1911; professed 1913. Pub. school teacher, Iowa, 1900-11; instr., biol. and chem., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1913-18; prof. of biol., St. Clara Coll., 1918-22; prof. of biology and head of dept., Rosary Coll., 1922—. Contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Bot., Amer. Midland Naturalist, Trans. of Wis. Acad., Trans. of Ill. Acad., Bot. Gazette, The Bryologist;* collab. for bot. abstracts, 1922-26, and biol. abstracts, 1926—. *Mem.:* Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Ecological Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1930—); Sigma Xi (1925—); Pi Gamma Mu; Ill. State Acad.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Delta Epsilon. Co-au. *Biology* (Crofts; N. Y. C.). Author: *Fundamentals of Plant Science* (Crofts. 1941). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

O'Hara, MOST REV. EDWIN VINCENT, bishop of Kansas City; *b.* Lanesboro, Minn., Sept. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *educ.* country sch., Lanesboro H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Paul Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Institut Catholique, Paris; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1918); ordained by Arbp. Ireland, at St. Paul, June 9, 1905; consecrated, Oct. 28, 1930, installed, Nov. 5, 1930, Bishop of Great Falls. Asst., later pastor, St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., 1905-20; chmn., Industrial Welfare Commn. of Ore., 1914-18; supt. of schools, Diocese of Portland, 1906-20; pastor at Eugene, Ore., 1920-28; dir., Rural Life Bureau, N. C. W. C., 1920-30; established, Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1923; chmn., Portland Housing Commn., 1915-20; chmn., Episcopal Comm., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 1935. Co-transl.: *At the Deathbed of Darwinism* (1905); author *Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon* (1909); *The Church and the Country Community* (1927); founded *St. Isidore's Plow,* later Cath. Rural Life ('21); tr. *With the Divine Retreat-Master* ('39). Trustee, C.U.A., '30- ; chmn. Social Action Dept., N.C.W.C., '36-42; fdr. Inter-Amer. Sect., Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '43; bishop of Kansas City, June '39. *Home:* 5306 Sunset Dr., Kansas City, Mo.

O'Hara, MOST REV. GERALD P., bishop; *b.* in Green Ridge, Scranton, Pa., May 4, 1895; *s.* Dr. P. J. and Margaret (Carney) O'H.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch., Phila.; St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., Phila.; St. Charles Borromeo Sem., Overbrook ('11-18); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., ('21); Apollinaris Sem., Rome (J.U.D. 1924); ordained at Rome, Apr. 3, 1920; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, 1926-29; cons. Titular Bishop of Heliopolis and Auxil. Bishop of Phila., May 20, 1929; apptd. Bishop of Savannah, Nov. 16, 1935. Pres. Amer. Catholic Hist. Society, '34-36. *Home:* 222 E. Harris St., Savannah, Ga.

O'Hara, MOST REV. JOHN FRANCIS (C.S.C.), born Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1888; *s.* John W. and Ella (Thornton) O.; *educ.* Mich. and Ind. Pub. Schs.; Jesuit Coll., Montevideo, Uruguay; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '11; post grad. C. U. A. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. ('11-16); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 9, 1916; instr. in religion and prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '17-35, dean of coll. of commerce, '20-24, v.p., '33-34, 12th pres., July '34—; fdr., publisher, Notre Dame Daily Religious Bulletin, '21-22; instituted movmt. for exchange of students with S. Amer. univs.; conductor of a Latin-Amer. news serv. for papers of Central and S. Amer. Apptd. Mil. Delegate, Dec. 11, '39; consec/ titular bishop of Mylasa, Jan. 15 '40; transferred to See of Buffalo, Mar. 10 '45; installed May 8, '45. *Home:* 1035 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

O'Hara, JOHN J., lawyer; *b.* Stiles, Wis., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Daniel M. and Elizabeth (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Helen Doyle, of Menominee, Mich., Jan. 10, 1911; *ch.*—Michael D., John D., Helen Nancy, Mary Eileen. Law practice at Menominee; city atty. Menominee, 1912; pros. atty. Menominee County, 1918-20; auditor gen. of Mich., 1935-36; dir. Lumbermen's Natl. Bank. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mich. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past State Deputy); Elks. Republican. *Home:* Menominee, Mich.

O'Hara, JOHN P., lawyer; *b.* Geneva, N. Y., June 29, 1890; *s.* Martin and Elizabeth O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Otilia R. Leuchtweis, May 15, 1917; *ch.*—John P., Jr., Richard F., Paul R. Prac. at Detroit since adm. to Mich. bar '14; Ho. of Correction Commn., '29-39; corpn. counsel, '39—; to June 25, '29, pres., Detroit Diocesan Holy Name Society, also pres. of Detroit district; chmn., Catholic Big Brothers orgn. *Mem.:* Amer., Michigan State, and Detroit (vice-pres.) Bar Assns.; Detroit Golf Club; National Conference of Social Work. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Oakland Hills Country (pres. 4 terms); K. of C. *Office:* 1214 Majestic Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Hara, JOHN PATRICK, educator, bookseller; *b.* Amherst, Minn., Nov. 17, 1878; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *grad.* Lanesboro (Minn.) H. C. (1897), St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1899), Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1902); student Univ. of Paris (1905-06); *m.* Eleanor Carney, of Mich., Aug. 30, 1905; *ch.*—Eleanor (Feb. 15, 1908), Gerard (May 5, 1917). Instr. in hist. Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1902-03; editor *Catholic Sentinel,* Portland, 1903-28; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Oregon, 1913-17; prof. of hist., St. Mary's Junior Coll., Portland, 1918-28; teacher of hist., Extension Div. of Univ. of Oregon, 1930-38; pres. Cath. Book & Church Supply Co.; pres., Portland Housing & Planning Assn.; mem. Portland Housing Code Commn.; mem. Oregon State Textbook Commn., 1913-17. Author: *History of the U. S.* (1919); *Catholics in the Development of the Northwest;* editorial writer *Catholic Sentinel. Home:* 1506 S. W. Montgomery St. *Office:* 314 S. W. Washington St., Portland, Ore.

O'Hara, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Tipton, Iowa, Jan. 23, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Doyle) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1920); Inns of Court, London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Leila L. White, June 18, 1921; *ch.*—Jos. P., Edward, Terrence. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1921, U. S. Fed. Cts. of Minn. and N. D.; practiced at Glencoe, Minn., '21-; served as city atty., Glencoe, and village atty. for Winsted, Silver Lake and Brownton; co. atty. McLeod County, '34-38; served 27 months in World War; state comdr., Amer. Legion, Minn., '25-26; v.p., Minn. State Bar Assn.; mem. house of delegates, A. B. A.; Member of Congress, Jan. 1, 1941. Republican. *Home:* Glencoe, Minn.

O'Hara, LINDA MALEY, C. E. G.; *b.* Faxon, Minn., June 9 '79; *dau.* John and Catherine (Graham) M.; A.B. U. of Minn. '01, M.A. '07; Phi Beta Kappa; *m.* Frank O'Hara, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 25 '09. English faculty U. of Minn., '01-08, K. of C. Eve. Sch., Wash., D. C., '24-28; co-orgnr., '31, pres. Cath. Evidence Guild, Wash., D. C., and first woman to be licensed by it; editl. cons. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '36-41; book reviewer, lecturer. *Home:* 1301 Monroe St., N. E., Wash. 17, D. C.

O'Hara, MARY, author; *b.* Cape May Point, N.J., July 10 '85; *dau.* Reese Fell and May Lee (Spring) Alsop; *educ.* Packer Inst., Brooklyn Hts., and in Europe; wed Kent Kane Parrot, Oct. '05; *ch*—Mary O'Hara, Kent K., jr.; wed (2) Helge Sture-Vasa, Aug. '22. Musical composer; movie writer. Convert from Epis. Ch. to Catholicism, '44, "brought there by the early Fathers, St. Thomas, St. Teresa, and particularly St. Augustine." Author: *Let Us Say Grace* (pub. under her own name, Mary Sture-Vasa), *My Friend Flicka* ('41), *Thunderhead* ('43), *Green Grass of Wyoming* ('46). *Home:* Remount Ranch, Granite Canon, Wyo.

O'Hara, SOPHIA M. R., lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; *dau.* Patrick J. and Catherine Hehir (Cavan) O.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., St. Mary's Acad., U. of Pa. Ext., all Wilkes-Barre. Admitted to bar, Pa. Supreme Ct., '13, Pa. Superior Ct., U. S. Ct. of Middle Pa. Dist., 3rd Cir. Ct. of U. S., Luzerne and Dauphin Cos.; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '27-35; sec. of commonwealth of Pa., Jan. '39-43; mem. Amer., Pa. and Luzerne Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Delta (hon.), Nat. Fed. of Rep. Women's Clubs; pres. Pa. Council Rep. Women, '29-34; Quota, Int. V.-chmn. Rep. State Comm., '34-38; alt. del. to Rep. Natl. Conventions, '28, '36; exec. comm. Rep. State Comm. Sec. of Welfare, Pa., '43-47; mem. Pa. Bd. of Parole, Jan. '47—; dir. Family Welfare Assn. of Wilkes-Barre, Children's Service Centre of Wyoming Valley, and Amer. Prison Assn. *Home:* 100 Park Pl., Kingston, Pa.

O'Hare, RT. REV. EDWARD M.; *b.* Sarcoxie Prairie, Mo., May 3, 1877; *s.* James A. and Ellen (McDermott) O.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Grade Sch., St. Ignatius Coll., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; priest, Cleveland, May 24, 1902; Domestic Prelate, Jan. '29. Curate St. Patrick's Ch., Cleveland, '02-06; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Fremont, O., '06-16, Immac. Conception Ch., '16-25; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Toledo, '25-33, Franciscan Convent, Sylvania, O., now; also dir. fiscal bd. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo; diocesan consultor; ex-pres. Hospital Council of Toledo. *Home:* 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, O.

O'Hare, JAMES PATRICK, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* James and Alice (Courtney) O.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1904), Harvard (A.B., cum laude, 1908; M.D. cum laude, 1911); *m.* Mary Josephine Minton, of Boston, June 5, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 11, 1918), James Minton (Sept. 9, 1920), Harry Francis (Sept. 11, 1922), Francis Courtney (May 26, 1925), Marguerite (June 23, 1928). Asst. physician, Carney Hosp., 1913-14, and Boston City Hosp., 1915; assoc. in med., 1915-28, and now senior assoc., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., also acting physician, 1917-19; prof. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., Sept. 1, 1930—. Author of some 50 reprints and Monographs, chiefly on Circulatory diseases and Bright's disease, since 1913. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Amer. Assn. of Exptl. Pathologists; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Hatherly Country, Harvard, Clover. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 356 Newton St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 520 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Hayer, EILEEN, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 4, 1909; *dau.* Frank and Kathryn (Ford) O.; *educ.* Paroch. Schs., Chicago and Cin'ti.; Alvernia H.S., Chicago. Secretarial work, '27-35; asst. to mng. ed., *Extension,* '35-40, assoc. ed., '40; mag. writer; mem. G.L.C.A. *Home:* 6719 Sheridan rd. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

O'Hearn, JOHN AMBROSE, editor; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 31, 1886; *s.* Timothy F. and Margaret T. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* H. S., Lawrence; *m.* Louisa Ann Breen, Lawrence, June 23, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret T., Mary Louise, John A. Reporter, 1907, editor since 1919, *Lawrence Evening Tribune;* with *Boston American,* 1911, *Haverhill Herald,* 1912, *Lawrence Eve. Tribune,* 1913-16; U.S.N. '17-18. Dem. *Office:* 285 Essex st., Lawrence, Mass.

O'Hearn, WILLIAM A., lawyer; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. W. and Catherine

(Reagan) O.; *m.* Katherine Doherty, N. Adams, Oct. 18, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. A., Robert J., Joan L. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1909, D. C. Dist. Ct. of Appeals, Mass. Supreme Judiciary Ct.; practiced at N. Adams, since 1910; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-12, Senate, 1923-24; clerk, '14-19, now spl. justice Dist. Court of No. Berkshire; dir. No. Berkshire Gas Co., No. Adams Natl. Bank; trustee No. Adams Savs. Bank; pres. No. Adams Chamb. of Com.; mem. Mass. and Berkshire Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 88½ Main St., No. Adams, Mass.

Ohligschlager, ALFHONSE JACOB, contractor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1893; *s.* Jacob B. and Mary Louise (Herman) O.; *educ.* St. Brigid's Sch. (1900-03), St. Xavier's H. S. (1903-10), and University Sch., Louisville (1910-11); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N. Y. (C.E., 1915); *m.* Mary Ellen Peake, of Flaherty, Ky., Oct. 6, 1919; *ch.*—Jerome Joseph (Jan. 25, 1922). V.-pres. and engr., Natl. Concrete Constrn. Co., Louisville, June 1915—. Mem. Advisory Bd., Liberty Natl. B. & T. Co., treas. natl. bd. T.O.S.F. Engr. corps, '17-19, overseas, 1918-19. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Society (sec., Feb.-Dec. 1929, and pres., Dec. 1929—, Particular Council of Louisville; mem. Superior Council of U. S., Dec. 1929—, representing Partic. Council of Louisville); Natl. Conference of Catholic Charities (exec. comm. Oct., 1933-1936); Catholic Orphans Society (v.-pres., Louisville, Dec. 1926-Dec. 1929). Democrat. Hobby: St. Vincent de Paul Soc. work, baseball fan. *Home:* 1843 Rutherford Ave. *Office:* 3010 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

O'Keefe, ARTHUR JOSEPH, executive; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 8, 1876; *s.* Arthur and Sarah (Hanley) O.; *grad.* St. Alphonsus H. S., N. O. (1892); *m.* Mamie McDonald, N. O., Nov. 14, 1901; *ch.*—Arthur J., Mae Lucile (Mrs. Conrad H. Foerester), John Harold, Wm. Donald, Helen (Mrs. Louis J. Healy), Lorraine, Dorothy. Formerly engaged as coffee importer and roaster; also in banking and ins. bus.; now head firm Arthur J. O'Keefe, teas and coffees; v.-p. Amer. Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Lafayette Fire Ins. Co., Mutual Bldg. & Loan Assn.; mem. La. State Senate, 1908 (resigned); alderman N. O. City Council, 1908-12; city treas., 1912-20; commnr. of Pub. Finance, 1925-26; mayor, 1926-30. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Moose, Young Men's Gymnastic Club, Choctaw Club (pres.). Democrat. *Home:* 1018 St. Marys St. *Office:* 1904 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.

O'Keeffe, ARTHUR, business exec.; *b.* Boston, Apr. 17, 1899; *s.* Michael and Margaret (McNamara) O.; *grad.* Boston H. S. of Commerce (1916); Boston U. (1916-17); C. P. A., Mass., 1922; *m.* Mary Adelaide Watson, of Boston, Oct. 21, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Michael, Adelaide Teresa, Marcia. Began as accountant for Lewis Murphy & Co., Boston, 1918; with M. O'Keefe, Inc., 1923, merged with 1st Natl. Stores, Inc., 1925, advanced to pres. of latter, 1934— (firm operates over 2600 stores in N. E. and N. Y.). *Clubs:* University, Boston Commonwealth, Boston Country, Belmont (Mass.) Springs Country. *Home:* 111 Hammondswood Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 5 Middlesex Ave., Somerville, Mass.

O'Konski, ALVIN EDWARD, congressman; *b.* on farm nr. Kewaunee, Wis., May 26 '04; B. Ed. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '27; Ph.M. U. of Wis. '32; grad. work U. of Iowa; wed Veronica Hemming, of Janesville, Wis. Prof. of speech Ore. State Coll., Corvallis, '28-31, U. of Detroit, '36-38; supt. of schools, Pulaski, Wis., '33-35; dean, jr. coll., Coleraine, Minn., '36; ed., pub. *Montreal River Miner,* Hurley, Wis., '40—; pres. World Bill of Rights Assn., '45; elected to Congress from 10th Wis. Dist., '42, re-elected, '44—. Repub. *Home:* Mercer, Wis.

O'Leary, REV. ARTHUR ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator; born in Washington, D.C., September 27, 1887; *s.* Timothy A. and Mary (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S., Wash., D. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1911; Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (Ph.D.; D.D.); Boston Coll., (LL.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained June 28, 1919. Professor of classical langs., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and Georgetown Coll., 1912-16; prof. of ethics, Georgetown Coll., 1924-35; librarian, 1923-35, and pres., Georgetown U., '35-42. K. of C. (4°). Pastor, Holy Trinity Church, 3514 O st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

O'Leary, JAMES A., congressman; *b.* New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., Apr. 23, 1889; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Augustinian Acad., Westerleigh Collegiate Inst., all at Staten Ile. widower; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Mrs. John K. Lucey), Janet (Mrs. John D. Lucey), James A., Jr. While a law student he accepted an offer to enter bus. field, and later became gen. mgr. North Shore Ice Co. and officer in other S.I. firms; mem. 74th et seq. Congresses, 1935- , from 11th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

O'Leary, MOST REV. THOMAS M., bishop of Springfield; *b.* Dover, N. H., Aug. 16, 1875; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Howland) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1897; curate, St. Anne's Ch., Manchester, N. H., 1898-99, St. John's Ch., Concord, N. H., 1899-1904; chancellor of diocese and sec. to Bishop Delaney; vicar general; permanent rector, St. John's Ch., Concord; consecrated bishop of Springfield, Sept. 1921. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

O'Leary, REV. WILLIAM DORIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Aug. 31, 1895; *s.* Thomas J. and Katherine (Doris) O.; B.S., U. of Ga., '19, M.D., '21; M.A. in Psychol., St. Louis U., '31; engaged in med practice, specializing in pediatrics, Boston, '21-23, and New York, '23-25; priest, 1934; house mgr. of novitiate, St. Charles Coll., La., '35-36; superior of philosophate, '37-38, pres., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '38-46; pres. Mobile Council of Social Agencies, '43-45; regent Sch. of Dentistry, '46—, Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La.

Olejniczak, JOHN JOSEPH, city official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Gierzynska) O.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Sophie Michalska, South Bend, Ind., Aug. 17, 1909. Alderman, So. Bend, 1916-26; dir. Kosciusko Bldg. & Loan Assn., 18 yrs.; supt. in Studebaker Motor Car Co., 8 yrs.; v.-p. Bd. of Pub. Works, So. Bend, 1926-28; mem. Ill. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Polish Roman Catholic Union (dir., 1920-28; pres. 1928-34; treas. 1934-37); Polish Catholic Council of Amer. (pres. 1929); Polish Alma Mater; Polish Falcon Alliance of Amer.; K. of C. *Home:* 2207 W. Walton St. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Oliver, FRANK, judge; born in N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Francis V.; *educ.* Fordham (1901-05); N. Y. Law Sch. (1906-08); *m.* Mrs. Viola Morris Shelley, of N. Y. C. Practiced law, N.

Y. C., since 1919; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses ('23-35), 23d N.Y. Dist.; now judge Court of Spl. Sessions, N.Y. Dem. *Home:* 3252 Perry av., N.Y.C.

Oliver, Webster J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 14, 1888; *s.* Wm. P. and Frances L. (Fortune) O.; LL.B., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U., 1911; hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence U., 1941; married Miss Genevieve M. Carlin, of Brooklyn, June 27, 1917; *ch.* Robert W. (May 11, 1929). Buyer for Oliver Bros., hardware, 1902-11; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; named spl. U. S. atty., '35, asst. atty. gen. in charge of customs, '38, judge of U. S. Customs Court, '40, and presiding judge since June 24, 1940. Capt., Ord. R. C., '17-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Patrick's Soc., Cathedral Club. *Home:* 2215 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York City.

O'Loughlin, John M., librarian, editor; *b.* Malden, Mass., Oct. 27, 1895; *s.* Michael and Alice (O'Connor) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918); Boston Univ.; *m.* Anna G. O'Connor, of Malden, Oct. 27, '27 (1 s., 2 d.). Staff, Boston Coll. Lib.; trustee Medford Pub. Lib., Medford Savs. Bank; mem. K. of C. (G.K. '34-35), Amer. Legion, C.L.A., etc.; ed. Reading List for Catholics. *Home:* 631 Fellsway, Medford. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter L., pastor; *b.* Youghal, Ireland, Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* Martin and Helen (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers and Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. 1907, S.T.D. 1908); priest Dec. 21, 1907; chancellor Dioc. of Lincoln, 1912-30; rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '18-37 (resigned); Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Home:* St. Joseph's Church, Crescent City, Calif.

O'Mahoney, Rev. Jeremiah P., educator; *b.* Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Looney) O'M.; *educ.* at Skibbereen and Cork; Niagara Univ. H. S., N. Y.; St. Viator Coll., Ill. (A.B., A.M.); Fordham (filled requirements for Ph.D. except thesis); U. of Fla. (LL.B.); ordained at N. Y. C.; taught Religion and English, Creighton U., Omaha; fdr. 1st late-vocation sem. for candidates for priesthood Oriskany, N. Y., Sept. 1926; dir. Sem. Dept., Church Exten. Soc., 1923-24; dir. Assoc. Charities of Louisville, 2 yrs.; dir. Propagation of the Faith, Vocations, and Newman Club, Dioc. of St. Augustine, since 1928; 1st priest to qualify as lawyer after ordination; admitted to Fla. bar, 1933, to practice before U. S. Supreme Court, 1937; dir. Crane Hall, U. of Fla.; mem. Bd. of Govs. Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, since 1934; encouraged and sent over 100 men to study for priesthood. Author: *Fides* (account of work of Bishop Barry of St. Augustine, 1934); editor *The Eleventh Hour,* 1926-27; contbr. to *The Bulletin, Southern Star, Irish Press,* etc. Awarded Honor Key of Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, Atlantic City, July 1936. *Mem.:* Newman Club; R. E. V. R. (Niagara U.); K. of C. and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith. *Home:* Crane Hall, Univ. Station, Gainesville, Fla.

O'Mahoney, Very Rev. John Patrick (C.S. V.), provincial; *b.* Annascaul, Co. Kerry, Ireland, Feb. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Bridget (O'Shea) O.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B. 1901, A.M. 1903); priest, Clerics of St. Viator, Apr. 23, 1904; dir. of studies, 1904-07, pres., 1907-18, St. Viator Coll.; rector St. Viator Ch., Chicago, 1918-19; dir. Columbus Sem., Chamberlain, S. Dak., 1919-20; treas. St. Viator Coll., 1920-29; provincial Chicago Province of C. S. V., '29-39; pres. coll. dept., N. C. E. A., '16-18. *Home:* 5601 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.

O'Mahoney, Joseph Christopher, U. S. Senator; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 5, 1884; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (class of '08); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Agnes V. O'Leary, June 11, 1913. Newspaperman in Mass., Colo., and Wyo.; city editor *Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Leader,* to 1916; then sec. to Senator Kendrick to 1920; returned to Cheyenne to practice law; active in state and natl. Dem. politics; elected to Democratic Natl. Comm., 1929, and apptd. vice-chmn., 1932; first asst. Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar.-Nov. 1933; apptd., Nov. 1933, to fill unexpired term of late Senator Kendrick, inducted into office, Jan. 3, 1934, and elected for long and short term, Nov. '34, reelected, '40, '46, U.S. Senator. LL.D. DePaul, Georgetown, Columbia. K. of C. *Home:* 502 E. 22d st., Cheyenne, Wyo.

O'Malley, Charles J., exec.; *b.* Newport, Ireland, May 11, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Bridget (Grady) O.; came to U. S., '83, naturalized citizen, '88; educ. pub. and parish schs., Ireland; wed Lucille Fusz, of St. Louis, Mo., '04 (died): 2 sons, 3 daus. Journalist on mid-west dailies, '83-04; with Bennett Publns., Boston, '05-12; pres. O'Malley Adv. & Selling Co., '12; treas. O'Malley Assocs. Trust Co., '27—; trustee Boston Coll.; pres. Boston Lecture Bur.; world traveler, lecturer; del. to Democatic National Convention, Houston, '28. Author: *It was news to me* ('39). *Office:* 44 School St., Boston, Mass.

O'Malley, Rev. Comerford J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '02; *s.* Austin and Alice (Comerford) O. (both dec'd.); B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '26, M.A. '27; S.T.D. Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, Paris, '28. Prof. of theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '29-34; prof. of philos., De Paul U., '34-36, dean Coll. of Commerce, '36-39, pres., '44—, trustee, '37-44 (chmn. of bd. '44—). *Mem.:* Blue Key, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Chicago Cath. Psychol. Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* DePaul University, Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, Rev. Eugene Francis (C.S.P.), choral conductor; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1901; *s.* James and Catherine; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-25); Angelico, Rome (1925-28, S.T.D.); music in Chicago, New York, England and the Continent; pupil of Father Finn, Dom Mocquereau, etc.; entered Cong. of St. Paul the Apostle, Sept. 1921; professed Dec. 1926; ordained in Rome, July 31, 1927. Asst. conductor, Paulist Choristers of New York, 1918-21; organist, choirmaster, N. Y. City, 1918-21, and Wash., D. C., 1921-25; sole conductor, Paulist Choristers of Chicago, 1928—; spl. lectures for choirmasters, summer sch., Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1929-30. Contbr. to choral publns. and reviews. *Mem.:* Medievalists; Cliff Dwellers; Bohemians (all Chicago); Amer. Guild of Organists; Tavern Club. Hon. Mus.D. DePaul U., '41; spl. lect. Chicago Musical Coll., '41- . *Home:* 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, Frank, educator, editor; *b.* Clinton, Mass.. Aug. 19, 1911; *s.* Michael Francis and Ellen (Tierney) O.; A.B., Notre Dame U., '32, A.M. '33; on N.D.U. faculty, '33- , now assoc. prof. of Eng.; mng. ed. *Review of*

Politics, '38- ; mag. writer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Malley, JULIA, educator; *b.* Chicago, April 23 '10; *dau.* Thomas J. and Julia (Fuller) O.; B.S. Northwestern U. '30; Chicago Normal, Loyola U. Grade school teacher, Chicago, '37-45; instr. in biol., Loyola U., '40-45, dean of women, '45—; adjustment teacher Spalding Sch. for Crippled Children, '39—; mem. Alpha Gamma Delta. *Home:* 123 Coster av., Evanston. *Office:* 28 N. Franklin st., Chicago, Ill.

Oman, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* St. Stephen, Stearns County, Minn., May 22, 1879; *s.* Simon and Theresa (Legatt) O.; *educ.* country pub. sch.; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained Dec. 26, 1911. Farmer, lumber jack and railroad worker before ordination; curate, St. Vitus Ch., Cleveland, O., Jan. 1912-Sept. 1915; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Sept. 1, 1915—. Spiritual dir., Slovenian Catholic Union of Amer., '23-26, '38—; interpreter Slovenian publications for U. S. Govt., World War. Made Hon. Canon, Mar. 12, 1936. Contbr. to *Ameriska Domvina* (Cleveland), *Amerikanski Slovenec* (Chicago). Linguist. Hobbies: walking, writing. *Home:* 3547 E. 80th St., Cleveland, O.

O'Mara, DANIEL J., lawyer; *b.* Florence, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (McNamara) O.; *educ.* Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Hildegarde Von Hoefen, of Rochester, N. Y., 1932. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; practiced at Rochester since 1923; chief of claims div., Bur. of War Risk Ins., Washington, D. C.; chmn. Bd. of Appeals; organized claims div., N. J., N. Y., Conn.; state legislator, N. Y., 1932-34; Dist. Atty., Monroe County, N. Y., since 1935. *Mem.:* Brook Lea C. C.; K. of C.; Alhambra (Gd. Comdr.); Elks; Gamma Eta Gamma; Rochester Bar Assn. *Home:* 103 Hurstburne Rd. *Office:* Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Meara, PATRICK MARQUETTE, architect; *b.* West Bend, Wis., Aug. 23, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Louise (Reck) O.; *grad.* Holy Angels Sch., '04, West Bend H.S., '08; dept. of archt. Notre Dame U., '09-10; wed Fay Sullivan, of St. Paul, Jan. 13, 1923; *ch.*—Virginia Fay ('27), Patrick M., Jr. ('28), Marian Hays ('32). Grade sch. teacher, Wis., '08; in archtl. firms in Wis., Minn., N.D., Ia., '11-16; jr. mem. Damon & O'Meara, Ft. Dodge, Ia., '16-19, Damon, O'Meara & Mills, Ft. Dodge and St. Paul, '19-22; sr. mem. O'Meara & Hills, St. Louis, Minneapolis and Detroit, '22-39, P. M. O'Meara & Assocs., St. Louis, Minneapolis, Detroit, '39- ; engaged in practice of eccles. archt., '16- , designing churches, hospitals, motherhouses, colleges, etc., throughout the middle west. Certif. of Merit, St. Louis Chamb. of Com., as archts. of DePaul Hosp., '30; affiliate of Bros. of Christian Schools, '32. *Mem.:* A.I.A., St. Paul Ath. Club, Mich. Soc. of Archts. *Home:* 235 Westgate Ave., University City. *Office:* 5709 Waterman Blvd., St Louis, Mo.

O'Nan, MILDRED COOK, writer; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 26 '06; *dau.* George W. and Marian (Monahan) Cook; A.B. m.c.l. Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C., '28; wed Frederick O'Nan, of Henderson, Ky., Nov. 16 '35; *ch*—Maura ('36), Michael ('38), Ellen ('40), John ('45). Teacher, Summit Country Day School, '28-29; readers' advisor, Cin'ti. Pub. Lib., '29-35; contbr. to *Sign. America, Spirit, Commonweal,* etc.; book reviewer, Cin'ti. *Telegraph-Register;* won C.P.A. Short Story Award, '28. *Mem.:* Kappa Gamma Pi, Trinity Coll. Alumnae (Cin'ti. pres. '33-34). *Home:* 3890 Isabella av., Cincinnati 9. O.

Ondrak, RT. REV. AMBROSE L. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Chicago, July 28 '92; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Vavra) O.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '18, summers U. of Ill., U. of Chicago; professed in Benedictine Order, July 2 '13, ordained, Dec. 8 '18, blessed as abbot, St. Procopius Abbey, Jan. 8 '47. Taught math. and physics, St. Procopius Coll. Acad., '18-21, St. Procopius Coll., '21-24; curate St. Michael's Ch., Chicago, '24-46; treas. Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council, '39-43, v.p., '44-46, pres., '47. Hobby: woodcraft. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

O'Neil, JAMES FRANCIS, police chief; *b.* Manchester, N.H., June 13 '98; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Dalton) O.; *educ.* Manchester H.S.; wed Edythe Graf, of Manchester, Sept. 7 '25; *ch.*—Kenneth Graf ('27), James Russell ('30). Clerk, Bd. of Recreation & Aviation, Manchester, '27, now chmn.; dep. chief of police, '34, chief, '37—; dir of Aeronautics for N.H., '38-40; chmn. N.H. Aeronautics Commn., '41-; spl. asst. Asst. Sec. of Navy for Air, '45-46; mem. President's Amnesty Bd., '46-47; dir. Pub. Service Commn. of N.H., '42-; a fdr., 1st pres. N.H. Cath. Charities, '45, now dir.; dir Manchester Boys' Club; natl. comdr. Amer. Legion, '47-48. K. of C. Repub. *Office:* Police Dept., Manchester, N.H.

O'Neil, LEO DREW, educator; *b.* Boston, July 19, 1881; *s.* Philip Ambrose and Mary Elizabeth (Drew) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1917, Ph.L. 1918); Columbia U. (1903-06); *m.* Alice Barnet Cahill, of Boston, Sept. 22, 1917; *ch.*—Burton Leo, Martha. Began as engr. with Gen. Elec. Co., 1906; treas. Burke, Deutsch & Co., 1907, Cauto Produce Co., 1908-10, St. Louis Supply Co., 1911; mem. O'Neil, Alden & Hinderland, invmts., 1911-14; lect., writer Invmt. Bankers Bur., 1915-16; with economics dept., Boston U., 1917, head of dept. since 1926, and dir. evening div. of the U. since 1924; dir. Lord-Kendall Labs., Boston, since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn.; Delta Phi Epsilon (past natl. pres.); Chamb. of Com.; Boston Life Underwriters Assn. Republican. *Office:* 685 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Neil, REV. LEO W., diocesan supt. of schs.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Feury) O.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst.; Christian Brothers Military H. S.; St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1926); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932); ordained at Albany, N. Y., June 10, 1930. Prin., St. Elizabeth's Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1931; supt. of schs., Diocese of Wilmington, 1932—; dir., Delaware Safety Council. Alumni editor, *St. Bonaventure's Year Book* (1925). *Address:* St. John's Church, Hockessin, Del.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MATTHEW T. (O.Carm.), provincial; *b.* Englewood, N. J.; former prior Internat. Carmelite Philos. House, Rome; former pastor St. Mary's Ch., Joliet, Ill.; elected provincial of Carmelite Order in U. S. and Can., July 1936. *Address:* 217 N. Ottawa St., Joliet, Ill.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* Donaldson, Pa., July 18, 1883; *s.* Thos. and Mary Ann (Kavanaugh) O.; *educ.* Niagara U.; St. Joseph's Sem. and St. Mary's U. and Sem. (B.A., M.A.); ordained '13, Society of St.

Joseph (Josephite Fathers); curate Pure Heart of Mary Ch., Mobile, Ala., 1913-14; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Pascagoula, Miss., 1914-20, Holy Family Ch., Natchez, 1920-26, Corpus Christi Ch., New Orleans, 1926-31; rector Epiphany Apostolic Coll., Newburgh, N. Y., 1931-37, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Wash., D.C., '37-41, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Baltimore, '41-44, St. Joseph's Ch., Wilmington, '44-. *Home:* 1012 French St., Wilmington, Del.

O'Neil, WILLIAM FRANCIS, rubber mfr.; *b.* Akron, O., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Michael A. and Patience J. (Mahar) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. A.B. '07, LL.D. '38; *m.* *Grace Savage, Kans.* City, Mo. Sept. 14, 1911; *ch.*—Wm. Thomas M., John, Hugh (died May, 1944, as Lieut. Hugh O'Neil), Gerald, Grace. With Worcester Tire Fabric Co., '04-07; in father's dept. store, '07-08; pres. Western Tire & Rubber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-15, Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, '15—, Yankee Network, '42—; director of Akron Standard Mold Co., St. Thomas Hosp., Rubber Assn. of Amer., etc. *Mem.:* Ohio Soc. of N. Y.; U. S. Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Univ.; Akron City; Lotus; K. of C.; Portage Country. *Home:* 1290 W. Exchange St. *Office:* Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

O'Neill, REV. COWELL, rural life work; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1891; *s.* John J. and Julia Frances (Cowell) O'N.; *educ.* Villanova (A.B. 1912, A.M. 1913); Niagara U.; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Atchison, Kans., May 6, '16; pastor St. John's Ch., Lawrence, Kans. Dir. of Rural Life, Diocese of Leavenworth, Kans. Writer of catechetical stories for Cath. papers mem. Diocesan Sch. Bd.; street preacher. Mem. Phi Kappa (Epsilon chap., U. of K.); Rotary. *Home:* 1114 W. 10th Ave., Topeka, Kans.

O'Neill, DANIEL JOSEPH, educator, lect., author; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 19, 1905; *s.* Daniel Francis and Ellen Teresa (Traynor) O'N.; *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B. summa cum l. '24, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '31, LL.D. '46; Columbia U. (1925, '29). Head of Latin Dept., LaSalle Acad., Providence, 1926-27; sec. to Pres., since 1927, prof. of Latin and Eng., since 1931, and head of Latin Dept., Providence Coll.; lect. on contemp. lit. criticism, since 1933. Author: *Latinity* ('35), *A Book About Books* ('36), *Science of English Grammar* ('43), *Science of English Rhetoric* ('44). Member of Commn. on Legal Structure of R. I. Pub. Education, '40-42; collaborator in revision of DuCange's *Dict. of Medieval Latin;* contbr. to classical and Eng. journals. *Mem.:* Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1925); New England Classical Assn.; Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Delta Epsilon Sigma (fdr. '40); Amer. Philol. Soc.; Modern Lang. Assn. Historian of Providence Coll. Sport: golf. *Home:* 123 Pine St., Pawtucket, R. I. *Office:* Providence College, Providence, R. I.

O'Neill, REV. FREDERIC CHARLES, pastor; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., June 1, 1871; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Seton Hall Sem., N. J. Pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., Newark, N. J. Author: *Short Talks to Young Toilers* (1903); *Twenty-Nine Chats* ('03); *Tiny Pearls for Boys and Girls* ('28); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 15 Van Ness Pl., Newark, N. J.

O'Neill, FREDERICK GORDON, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 18, 1894; *s.* Frederic Hugh and Eleanor (Ross) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., M.A.); *m.* Madeleine Butler; *ch.*—James Corbett. Editor, manager *The Monitor* (S. F. archdiocesan weekly), '25-42; mng. ed. *The Argonaut,* '42-. *Home:* 2026 Broderick st. *Office:* 544 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Neill, REV. HUGH T., botanist, educator; Allentown, Pa., April 25, 1894; *s.* Bryan Ignatius and Mary Barbara (Kleckner) O.; *educ.* Muhlenberg Coll.; Maryland State Univ.; St. Leo Coll., Fla. (A.B.); Univ. of Florida (B.S., 1925); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '30); priest Aug. 7, '24; asst. prof., assoc. prof., and now prof. of botany, associate director of Arctic Inst., and curator, Langlois Herbarium, C. U. A.; botan. expdn. to Brit. Honduras, '36, to Arctic Canada, '39. Author: *Cyperaceae of Yucatan* ('40); mem. Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Wash. Biolog. Soc.; Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

O'Neill, JAMES MILTON, educator, author; *b.* Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; *s.* John and Margaret (Spellescy) O.; *grad.* Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad. (1900); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Chicago (summers 1911, '12); Harvard (1912-13); *m.* Edith Winslow, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 17, 1918; *ch.*—John Winslow (Aug. 7, 1919), James Milton (Sept. 30, 1920), Margaret Winslow (Feb. 25, 1923), Hugh Bradley (May 21, 1923), Richard Winslow (Sept. 5, 1925), Paul Van Deusen (Mar. 5, 1927). English master, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1907-09; instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1909-11, and asst. prof. of oratory, 1911-13; assoc. prof., rhetoric and oratory, Univ. of Wis., 1913-15, and prof. of same, 1915-27; prof. of speech, Univ. of Mich., 1927-35, and Brooklyn Coll., 1935—. Author: *Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion* (1920); *Models of Speech Composition* (1921); *Modern Short Speeches* ('23), *Extemporaneous Speaking* (1946); and co-author of *Argumentation and Debate* (1917), *Purposive Writing and Speaking* (1925), *Elements of Speech* (1926), *Contemporary Speeches* (1930), and *Debate and Discussion* (1931); editor *Quarterly Journ. of Speech* (1916-22); staff, *The Archives of Speech;* contbr. to *The Gavel, Educnl. Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech (1st pres., 1915-16); Delta Sigma Rho; Pi Epsilon Delta. Author: *Foundations of Speech* ('41). *Home:* (summer) Lakeville, Conn.; (winter) Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* Dept. of Speech, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Neill, SISTER M. AGATHA, educator, author; *b.* Parkhill, Ont., Can.; *dau.* John and Rose (Mulvaney) O.; *educ.* Separate Schs., Ont.; C. U. A. ('11-12, summer '33), Creighton U. (B.Litt. '16), U. of Okla. (M.A. '30), St. Louis U. (res. for Ph.D. '31-32); professed in Cong. of Sisters of Mercy, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; prin. and superior Our Lady of Victory Acad., Council Bluffs; prin. of parish schs. Imogene and Des Moines, Ia., and Red Bluff, Calif. Author: *Guide to the Student of Dante* ('21, '37); *Catholic Poets and Fiction Writers Living in the U. S.* ('39); *Idaho in Song and Story* ('41); lit. critic, *Southwest Courier,* 5 yrs. *Mem.:* Idaho Writers League; Dante League of Amer., Cath. Booklovers Guild (editl. bd.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.). *Home:* Council Bluffs, Ia.

O'Neill, SCHAEFER, lawyer; *b.* Alton, Ill., June 15, 1904; *s.* Bernard J. and Martha M. (Schaefer) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Vivian Schmidt, Sept. 1, 1926. Admitted to bars, Mo. and Ill., 1928;

city atty., Alton, 1929; state legislator, Ill., 1931-32. Democrat. *Mem.:* Rock Springs C. C.; K. of C.; Moose. *Home:* 833 McKinley Blvd., Alton, Ill.

O'Neill, Rev. Thos. Lantry (C.S.P.), procurator gen.; *b.* Massena, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1874; *s.* Jeremiah and Charity (Lantry) O'N.; *educ.* Massena Pub. and H. S.; State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N. Y.; Georgetown (A.B., Ph.D.); C. U. A.; U. of Calif.; joined the Paulist Fathers, 1901; ordained at N. Y., 1906; prin. Potsdam Pub. Sch., 1899-1900; chaplain for Cath. students U. of Calif., 1907-21, and rector Newman Hall, 1909-21; apptd. 1st superior House of Paulist Fathers, Rome, 1921; rector Santa Susanna Ch. '22, proc. gen. C.S.P., Rome, '29; now rector St. Paul's College, 3015 4th st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

O'Neill, Wilbert J., lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 25, 1884; *s.* James Brady and Anna (Murphy) O.; wed Mary McAleenan, of Cleveland, Nov. 16, 1918. Gen. law practice, 1906-09; res. counsel, asst. trust officer, Citizens Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, 1909-20; v.p., trust officer, Union Trust Co., Cleveland, 1920-33, sr. asst. conservator, 1933; v.p., trust officer (in charge Trust Dept.), Natl. City Bank of Cleveland, '33-37; ex-pres., dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; mem. American, Ohio State, and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Union Club. *Home:* 1201 West Blvd. *Office:* 1402 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Opelka, Frank John, broker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 30, 1892; *s.* Frank and Agnes (Hacker) O.; *educ.* Barrett Inst.; *m.* Helen Keown, of Chicago, July 2, 1922; *ch.*—Frank G., Wm. J. With W. W. Durham & Co., ins. brokers, Chicago, since 1907, as partner since 1924; mem. The Durham Agency, 1929—; pres. Bohemian Catholic Assn., 1928-29. Republican. *Clubs:* Mercier (pres. 1931); Hamilton. *Home:* 6048 S. Albany Ave. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Phelan, John I., judge; *b.* Graceville, Minn., May 22, 1881; *s.* Patrick D. and Julia A. (Harvey) O'P.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Lake Convent, Graceville (1893-95); Lamarche Pvt. Sch., Winnepeg, Manitoba (1887-93); Graceville H. S. (1895-99); St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul (1899-1900); Notre Dame U. (LL.B. 1904); *m.* Alice M. Keogh, of San Francisco, Sept. 24, 1913; *ch.*—John C. (1915), Aileen M. (1917). Served as city atty. South Bend, Raymond and Long Beach (all Wash.); pros. atty. Pacific County, Wash.; now judge Superior Court, Pacific and Wahkiakum Counties, Wash. Sec., Bay Center Oyster Co., Raymond, Wash.; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank, Raymond; atty. John H. Cole, receiver 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank. Successfully prosecuted 1st Criminal Anarchy Case in U. S., during World War, and upon its decision the criminal syndicalism statutes are based (case entitled State vs. Fred Lowery). Contbr. to legal and other papers. *Mem.:* Kiwanis, Rotary, Eagles, K. of C. (Dist. Dep. and State Dep., Wash., 2 yrs.; often del. to Supreme Conventions); also served as officer in other fraternal and civic orgns. Atty. for Willapa Valley Water Co., Utility Dist. No. 1 and 2 of Pacific Co., Wash. *Home:* 305 14th St., Raymond, Wash. *Office:* Court House, South Bend, Wash.

O'Regan, Daniel T., judge; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., July 29, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Driscoll) O.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., M.A.,); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Fordham (LL.D.); *m.* Genevieve McGovern, Jersey City, Sept. 20, 1920. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1912; judge, Dist. Ct., Jersey City, 1923-26 (resigned); presiding judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N. J., 1926-33. *Clubs:* Yountakah Golf and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 136 Kensington Ave. *Office:* 24 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N. J.

O'Reilly, Bryan Myles Wm., writer, lect.; *b.* Knock Abbey, Co. Louth, Ireland, May 22, 1900; forbears include a saint, three martyrs, a famous Irish commander and a Papal Zouave; *s.* Chas. Myles and Sibyl (Stapleton) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire, '11-16; Wimbledon Army Sch., London, '17; Guards Mil. Coll., 2d Lt. Irish Guards, '18-19; Grenoble U., France, '20; capt., Irish Free State Army, '22-23; came to U.S., '25; wed Phyllis Edith Stanley Ireland, of Ballymoney, '25; *ch.* Eibyl Edith ('29). Pers. mgr. Moody's Investors Serv., N. Y. C., '29-34; mgr. Cath. Book Serv., N.Y.C., '35-36; ed. *The Franciscan,* N. J., '37-38; mgr. St. Paul's Guild, N.Y.C., '39-40; mgr. bookroom, Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '41—; war service NCCS-USO '43-45. K. of C. *Home:* Greenbrook Lodge, Saxton Ave., Sayville, N. Y. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. James B., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 11, '96; ordained at N.Y.C., May 26, '23; Papal Chamberlain, June 29, '33; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '37. Apptd. by Pope Pius XI consultor of Congregation of the Oriental Church, July '35, pastor St. Malachy Ch. (Cath. actors' chapel), June '41; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '31-41; apostolic visitor for Greece, '45. *Home:* 239 W. 49th st., N.Y.C.

Oriard, Lewis Lee, engr.; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 13 '25; *s.* Marcel Adrian and Catherine Josephine (Meyer) O.; B.S. Gonzaga U., post grad. St. Louis U.; wed Helen Eileen Benson, of Spokane, Sept. 6 '47. Asst. to deans, instr. Inst. of Geophys. Tech., St. Louis U., '47-. *Mem:* A.S.C.E., Spokane Ski Club, Amer. Soc. for Engr. Educn. *Home:* Marshall, Wash. *Office:* 3621 Olive st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

O'Rourke, John, judge; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Dec. 7, 1892; *s.* Edward and Azilda (Coash) O.; *educ.* Kans. State Agrl. Coll. ('10-11), N. Y. Prep. ('16-17), Fordham U. (LL.B. '22); wed Frances Ryan, of Ireland, Oct. 5, 1915 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature, '30-32; justice Munic. Ct., N. Y. C., '33-41; hearing commnr. with O.P.A., N. Y. C., '42-46. *Mem.:* Irish Hist. Soc., Shamrock Soc., Holy Name Soc., Queens Co. Bar. Assn.; Cath. Club; Lakeville G. C.; Emerald Soc.; K. of C. (G.Kt.). Democrat. *Home:* 2122 28th St. *Office:* 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

O'Rourke, Lawrence James, psychologist; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Lawrence Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1915); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell; Geo. Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Was instr., Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ.; lect., Geo. Washington U.; dir. personnel research, U. S. Civil Serv. Commn., 1922-. Writer on personnel research. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Applied Psychol.; F. A. A. S.; N. E. A; Personnel Research Fed.; Natl. Press Club; Federal; Torch. World War: psychologist, med. research lab., U. S. Air Serv., 1918; chief of selection, enlisted personnel, 1919; psychologist, Civilian Adv. Bd., Gen. Staff, 1920-22. *Home:* 3506 Patterson St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.

O'Rourke, William Thomas, librarian; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 13, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Brigid T. (Burke) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1926); Columbia Univ. (B.L.S., 1927); *m.* Elizabeth C. Fallon, of Worcester, Sept. 1, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. T., Jr. (June 8, 1929), Elizabeth Ann (Dec. 28, 1930), Thomas (Feb. 15, 1935), Marie (Sept. 26, 1936). Reference libn., 1927-30, acting libn., Apr.-Aug., 1930, and asst. libn., 1930-36, Holy Cross Coll.; libn., Brockton (Mass.) Public Library, 1936-41, New Bedford (Mass.) Free Pub. Library, '41-. Author: *Library Handbook for Catholic Students* (1935); contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., N. C. E. A. Bulletin, Survey of Current Catholic Literature, Catholic Library World,* etc. *Mem.:* Lecture League (N.Y.); K. of C.; Rotary; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 357 Clinton St. *Office:* Public Library, New Bedford, Mass.

Orton, William Aylott, author, educator; *b.* Bromley, Kent, England, Feb. 9 '89; *s.* Wm. Amor and Emma (Aylott) O.; B.A. Hons. Cambridge '19, M.A. '22; M.Sc. London Sch. of Econ. '21, D.Sc. '46; wed Olmen Marlais Moment, of London, '17; *ch.* Maurice Amor and Basil Evelyn (dec.), twins, b. '18. Intel. staff War Office, London, '18-19; Indus. staff Brit. Min. of Labour, '19-22; lect. in econ. London U., '19-22, prof. Smith Coll., Mass., '22—; has been vis. lect. Amherst, Williams, U. of Calif. Author: *Labour in Transition* ('21), *Prelude to Economics* ('32), *America in Search of Culture* ('33), *The Last Romantic* ('37), *Twenty Years Armistice* ('28), *The Liberal Tradition* ('45). Convert from Anglican Ch., '46. Pianist, organist. Hon.LL.D. Boston Coll. '47. *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

O'Ryan, John F., major general, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 21, 1874; *s.* Francis and Helen (Barry) O.; *educ.* N. Y. City pub. schs.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1904); War Coll., Wash., D. C. (grad. 1914); *m.* Janet Holmes, of N. Y. City, April 1901; *ch.*—Dorothy (Mrs. Darwin Curtis), Janet (Mrs. Donald Bomann), Helen (Mrs. Strother Purdy), Holmes (*m.* Banche Phelps). Mem. law firm, Corbin & O'Ryan, 1901-12; Comdr. Natl. Guard, State of N. Y.; grad. Army War Coll., 1914; Comd. 6th Div., Mexican Border, 1916; Comd. 27th Div., U. S. Army in France and Belgium, 1917-19; N. Y. State Transit Comnr. '22-26; chief counsel for U. S. Senate Comm. investigating U. S. Veterans Bureau, 1923; Commnr. of Police, N. Y. City, 1934; now mem. Loucks, O'Ryan & Cullen, N.Y.C. Decorated (1917-19): D.S.M. (U.S.); Kt. Comdr., Order of St. Michael and St. George, and Comdr., Victorian Order (Gt. Britain); Comdr., Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (France); Comdr., Order of Leopold, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (Belgium); Comdr., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italy). *Clubs:* Bedford Golf and Tennis; Metropolitan; Lawyers; K. of C.; Pilgrims Soc.; Amer. Soc.; Bankers Club; French Legion of Honor. *Home:* South Salem, N. Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

O'Shaughnessy, Ignatius Aloysius, bus exec.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., July 31 '85; *s.* John and Mary (Milan) O.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. '99-03, B.A. St. Thomas Coll. '07, hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '47; wed Lillian G. Smith, Oct. 7 '08; *ch.*—John Francis, Eileen Ann (Mrs. John J. O'Shaughnessy), Mirian Gertrude (Mrs. Charles E. Lyman), Lawrence Milan, Donald Eugene. Organizer, pres., Globe Oil & Refining Co., '17-; pres. Globe Pipeline Co., Lario Oil & Gas Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank of St. Paul, 1st Bank Stock Corp., and Orchestral Assn., Minneapolis; trustee Notre Dame U., St. Paul Sem.; mem. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A. Papal Chamberlain of Sword and Cape; K.H.S.; Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Somerset, Town and Country (St. Paul), Surf, Indian Creek Golf (Fla.), Chicago Yacht, Wichita (Kans.), K. of C., St. Paul Assn. of Commerce, St. Paul Inst. of Gen. & Applied Sci. *Home:* 1705 Summit av. *Office:* W-3072 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

O'Shea, Most Rev. John A. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Deep River, Conn., Oct. 7, 1887; *s.* Jeremiah and Honora (Sweeney) O.; *grad.* H. S. Deep River (1904); Niagara Univ. (1908); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa. (1908-14); Columbia—Exten. Courses (1916-17-18); entered Cong. of the Mission, Sept. 14, 1908; professed Sept. 14, 1910; ordained at Phila., May 30, 1914. Prefect of discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1914-17; prof. of chem., Niagara Univ., 1917-19; asst. dir., Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Falls, 1919-21; superior, Kanchow Mission, China, 1921-28; provincar and delegate vicar, Kanchow Vicariate, 1922-28; consecrated vicar apostolic, Kanchow Vicariate, May 1, 1928. Part-time chaplain, Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1917-18. *Address:* Kanchow, China.

O'Shea, Maurice Culmer, M.D., surg.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 29, 1903; *s.* Wm. J. and Anna M. (Walsh) O.; *grad.* Elem. Pub. Schs., '17, Fordham Prep. Sch., '21; A.B. Fordham U., '25; M.D. Columbia U., '29; Delmar Inst. of Pub. Health; grad. work Fordham and Columbia; wed Mary Kathleen Madigan, of N.Y.C., June 30, 1936; *ch.*—Maurice C., Jr. ('37), Kathleen Marie ('39), David James ('43). Richard Joseph ('45). Surgeon, Misericordia, Harlem, and N.Y. Foundling Hosps. Med. writer. *Mem.:* Fellow, American Pub. Health Assn.; F.A.C.S.; Diplomate Amer. Bd. of Surg.; F., N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F.A.M.A.; Friendly Sons of St Patrick (life); Cath. Club; N. Y. Celtic Med. Soc.; Hon. Ushers Soc., St. Patrick's Cathedral. *Home:* 108 E. 82nd St. *Office:* 103 E. 84th St., N. Y. C.

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thomas, archbishop of Wellington; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., March 13, 1870; *s.* Edmond and Joan (O'Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Hawera; Marist Brothers' Sch., Napier; St. Patrick's Coll., Wellington, N. Z.; St. Mary's Sem., Meanee, Napier, N. Z.; entered Society of Mary (Marists), Feb. 1889; professed Aug. 15, 1891; ordained at Wellington, Dec. 3, 1893; consec. Arbp. of Gortyna and Coadjutor Arbp. of Wellington, Aug. 17, 1913; succeeded as Arbp. of Wellington and Metropolitan of New Zealand, Jan. 3, 1935. Prof., philos. and hist., St. Mary's Sem., Meanee, 1894-97; curate, St. Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 1898-1903; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Wellington, 1903-13; vicar general, Archdioc. of Wellington, from 1907. With Gov.-Gen. of N. Z., Prime Minister of N. Z., and mayor of Wellington, ex-officio member the T. G. Macarthy Educn. and Charitable Trust Bd. (about $80,000 a year). Sport: golf. *Home:* 7 Paterson St., Wellington, New Zealand.

O'Sheel, SHAEMAS, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., 1886; *grad.* Columbia U.; revived Gaelic form of his name (born Shields) and identified himself with cause of Ireland in U. S.; fdr. of short lived review *Moods,* 1908; collaborator, pref. writer, libn., lect., editor. Author: *The Blossomy Bough* (1911), *The Dear Old Lady of 86th St.* (1912), *The Light Feet of Goats* (1915), *Jealous of Dead Leaves* (1928); co-editor *Dreams and Images* (1927), a Cath. poetry anthol. *Home:* 44 W. 8th St., N. Y. C.

Osgniach, REV. AUGUSTINE JOHN (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Osgnetto, Udine, Italy, June 23, 1891; *s.* Pietro and Teresa (Sibau) O.; *educ.* Gymn., Padua, '02-06; came to U.S., '07; laborer, '07-10; student St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., '10-16; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1913; ordained, July 21, 1916; A.B., U. of Wash., '22, A.M. '22, Ph.D. '26; pastor, Roslyn, Wash., '16-20; prof. of philos. and dogmatic theol., St. Martin's Coll., '23-30; head of philos. dept., St. John's U., Minn., '31-39, St. Martin's Coll., '40- , and dean of lib. arts coll. Author: *The Analysis of Objects* ('38), *The Christian State* ('43); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns. *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.

Ostendorf, EDGAR LOUIS, realtor; *b.* Cleveland, May 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Joseph and Theresa (Beckman) O.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. and Fordham U.; wed Mary Martha O'Connell, of Kenton, O., Oct. 28, 1920; *ch.* Edgar L., Jr. (July 30, '34). Sr. mem. Ostendorf-Morris Co., since orgn.; pres., treas., The S. H. Kleinman Realty Co., '34-; pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., '39, Amer. Inst. of Real Estate Appraisers, '37; orgn. chmn., trustee, The Urban Land Inst. Maj. of Inf., 1st World War. *Clubs:* Shaker Heights Country (pres. '39), Lake Forest Country (pres.), Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland. Golfer. *Home:* 16210 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 925 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

O'Sullivan, JEREMIAH LEO, educator, *b.* Hutchinson, Kans., Apr. 28, 1894; *s.* Mortimer and Teresa (Decker) O.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan. (1909-11); Marquette Univ. (B.J., 1914); *m.* Eleanor Gavigan, Nov. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Quintin, Geraldine. Reporter, later city editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel,* 1914-16; staff corr., United Press, 1916-24; prof. of journalism and mgr. of Univ. Press. 1924-28, dean of coll. of journ., '28-, Marquette U.; awarded Papal Medal for work in Cath. journ., '37; pres., Council on educn., Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journ., 1941; dir. (also founder), of Catholic Sch. Press Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Jour. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press (dir.); K. of C.; Internat. Catholic Univ. Journalists' Union (pres., 1933); Sigma Delta Chi. Contbr. to newsp. syndicate. *Home:* 1734 N. 83rd St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

O'Sullivan, MAUREEN, actress; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland; *dau.* Maj. Chas. J. and Mary (Fraser) O.; *educ.* Convents in Dublin and London; Finishing School, Paris; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton; *m.* John V. Farrow (q. v.), Sept. 12, '36; *ch.*—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes. Screen actress; mem. advis. bd. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Los Angeles. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

O'Sullivan, PATRICK BRETT, judge; *b.* Derby, Conn., Aug. 11, 1887; *s.* Thos. Jefferson and Margaret (Brett) O.; *educ.* Derby Grade and H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1908, LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerite Lawton, of Middletown, Conn., June 19, 1913; *ch.*—Thos. Jefferson (Apr. 3, 1914), James Lawton (Oct. 23, 1916), Robert Brett (Sept. 14, 1923), Patricia (Sept. 1, 1926). Corpn. counsel, City of Derby, 1914-16; state senator, Conn., 1916-18; mem. U. S. congress from 5th Conn. District, 1922-24; judge of Superior Court, 1931-46; assoc. prof. of law Yale Law School. Democrat; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and chmn., 1930-31, Dem. State Comm. Ensign, U. S. Navy (T), U.S.S. N. Dak. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Racebrook Country (Orange); Corbey Court; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: yachting, golf. *Home:* Orange, Conn. *Offices* County Court House, New Haven, Conn.

Otenasek, FRANK J., M.D.,; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 6 '12; *s.* Frank A. and Anna (Vysek) O.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '33, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37, Halsted Fellow '38-40; wed Mildred M. Buzek, of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Asst. res. neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '40-42, res. surg., '42-44;; instr. in neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins U.; hosp. and pvt. practice. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Johns Hopkins Med. & Surg. Soc., Baltimore City Med. Soc., Sigma Psi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Dem. *Home:* The Warrington. *Office:* 6 E. Eagle st., Baltimore 2, Md.

Otenasek, MILDRED M., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 6 '14; *dau.* Frank J. and Josephine (Kuchar) Buzek; A.B. Notre Dame of Md. '36, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '39; wed Frank J. Otenasek, M.D., of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Instr. in econ., Trinity Coll., '40-44, assoc. prof., '44-; chmn. Endowment Fund of Notre Dame of Md., Women's Div. Md. Chap. Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis; dir. Cath. Charities of Baltimore; officer, I.F.C.A., Delta Epsilon Sigma, etc. Dem. *Home:* The Warrington, Baltimore. *Office:* Trinity College, Wash. 17, D.C.

Otero-Warren, ADELINA (NINA), education; *b.* Los Lunas, N. M., Oct. 23, 1882; *dau.* Manuel Basil Otero and Eloisa Luna Otero y Bergere; *educ.* pvt. Span. tutor and Amer. governess; St. Vincent's Acad., Albuquerque, N. M.; Maryville Acad. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo. (hon. B.Litt.); *m.* Rawson Warren, U. S. Army officer, 1905. Supt. of schs. Santa Fe Co., N. M.; inspector-at-large Dept. of Interior, Indian Div.; interpreter, translator Pueblo Lands Bd., U. S. Govt.; asst. dir. Women's Activities, 4 Western States, W. P. A.; state supervisor Literacy Educn., W. P. A. Col. on staff, Gov. Dillon of N. M. Author: *Old Spain in Our South West* (1936); contbr. to reviews. State chmn. Women's Div., Republican Party, and mem. Natl. Comm. for N.M.; operates Las Dos Realty & Ins. Co., 115 E. Palace av., Santa Fe, N.M.

Otis, ROBERT RAYMOND, realtor; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Oct. 12, 1873;*s.* Patrick and Mary Ellen (Cline) O.; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. Schools, Gethsemane (Ky.) Coll.; wed Elizabeth Walpole, of Atlanta, Oct. 21, 1903; *ch.* Walpole Robert ('04), Elizabeth Otis Oliver. Railroad man till 1910, serving as chief clerk in div. freight office, traffic mgr., and traveling freight agt., comm'l. freight agt., gen. agt. and import and export agt., in traffic and exec. depts.; since 1910 pres. Robert R. Otis Co., real estate development, property management, loan and brokerage business; pres. Atlanta Real Estate Bd., 5 yrs., Ga. Real Estate Assn., 1 yr., and mem. comm. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds.; v.-chmn., '22, chmn., '29-34, Atlanta Planning Commn.; mem. Natl. Housing

Commn.; chmn. War Resource & Conversion Bur., Region No. 12, 1st World War, and regional advisor, War Indus. Bd.; one of 6 members of U. S. Indus. Commn., sent to Europe at close of War, reporting findings to Paris Peace Conf., '19. A fdr. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., and pres. of Atlanta br. for years; chmn. exec. com. Soc. for Ga. Archaeology; dir. Fla. Hist. Soc.; an orgnr. of local K. of C.; curator, Ga. Soc. *Home:* 51 Peachtree Way. *Office:* 134 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

O'Toole, Bartholomew, banker; *b.* Erie Co., O., Oct. 27, 1880; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* De LaSalle Inst., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; wed Alice Ready, of Livingston Co., Ill., July 12, 1905; *ch.*—Mrs. Helen Meyer, Donald ('09), Paul L. and Alice (twins), Justin R. ('13), Vincent, ('15), Bartholomew D. ('17), Mary Patricia ('19), John Kevin ('22), Robert Hugh ('24). In real estate loan bus. to Jan. 1, 1932; since pres. Pullman Tr. & Savs. Bank, Chicago; dir. Pullman R.R. Co., State Bank of Blue Island; pres. Standard State Bank. *Home:* 7137 Luella av. *Office:* 400 E. 111th st., Chicago, Ill.

Ott, Rt. Rev. Michael (O.S.B.), abbot: *b.* Neustadt am Main, Bavaria, Mar. 18, 1870; *edu.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; Collegio di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D., 1895); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1888; professed June 24, 1889; ordained at Rome, June 29, 1894; became abbott of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1919. Prefect of studies, 1895-1914, and prof. of philos., 1895-1919, St. John's Univ., Colllegeville; resigned as abbot ordinary of the Abbey Nullius at Muenster, 1926; now chaplain of the Benedictine Convent, Crookston, Minn. Contbr. to *The Catholic Encyclopedia, Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Catholic Educational Review,* etc. *Home:* Mt. St. Benedict, Crookston, Minn.

Otting, Rev. Leonard H. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 28, 1890; *s.* John Gerard and Anna Marie (Herft) Otting; educ. St. Paul Sch., Cin'ti. (1895-1903); St. Xavier Coll. (1903-09, A.B.); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1909-11); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1914; 1921-24); Ignatius Kolleg, Valkenburg, Holland (1924-25); Paray-le-Monial, France (1925-26); Sorbonne, Paris (summer 1925); Fordham (summers 1931-32); Ph.D., Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1931; entered Society of Jesus, July 24, 1909; ordained, June, 1923. Instructor in classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, Ill., 1916-19, Rockhurst H. S., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; dean, prof. of philos., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1926-27; prof. of philos., Marquette Univ., 1927-28, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928-33; prof. of philos. and sociol., John Carroll U., '33-, and dir. philos. dept. *Home:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O.

Oursler, (Charles) Fulton, author, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 22 '93; *s.* Wm. Charles and Lillian Phillips (Sappington) O.; *educ.* Balt. Pub. Schools; hon. D. Litt. Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll.; wed Grace Perkins, of N. Y. C., Sept. 7 '25; *ch.* by previous marriage, Wm. Charles ('13), Helen O. Stewart ('12), and April Grace ('26) Charles F., jr. ('32). Reporter, Balt. *American,* '10-11, music critic, sub-ed., '12-18; mng. ed. N. Y. *Music Trades,* '18-21; ed. in chief Macfadden Publns., '21-42, and Macfadden's *Liberty Magazine,* '31-42; sr. ed. *Readers' Digest,* '44—. Author: *Behold This Dreamer* ('24), *Sandalwood* ('25), *Step-child of the Moon* ('26), *Poor Little Fool* ('28), *The World's Delight* ('29), *The Great Jasper* ('30), *Joshua Todd* ('35), *A Skeptic in the Holy Land* ('36), *Three Things We Can Believe In* ('42), *The House at Fernwood* ('44), *The Precious Secret* ('47), *A Study of Protestant Missions* (for S.P.F. '47); originated, wrote Biblical radio program, The Greatest Story Every Told; many mysteries under pseud. Anthony Abbot; etc. Speaker on Cath. Hour. (NBC), '45; ex-trustee Carnegie Fdn. for Needy Authors. *Clubs:* Authors (ex-pres.), Players, Dutch Treat, N. Y. Athletic. Convert from Baptist Ch. *Home:* 112 Central Park S., N. Y. C. 19. *Office:* Pleasantville, N. Y.

Owens, Edwin John, educator; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 28 '97; *s.* Cornelius and Anna (McLaughlin) O.; *grad.* St. Joseph's School '11, St. John's Prep. '15, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '19, LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Mabel Fairweather, of Swampscott, Mass., Dec. 30, '33. Law practice, Boston, '22-33; asst. prof. of law, Boston Coll., '19-33; dean of law school, U. of Santa Clara, '33-; on leave, '43-45, as dept. head, Office of Alien Property Custodian; vis. prof. of law, Hastings Law School, Stanford U., San Francisco U.; natl. dir. Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews; pres. Santa Clara Youth Center; on adult probation bd., Santa Clara County. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Commonwealth, K. of C. 2d lt., Inf., 1st World War. *Home:* 1261 Newhall st., San Jose. *Office:* Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

P

Padden, Frank M., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1880; *s.* Martin and Mary (Maloney) P.; *educ.* John Marshall Law School, Chicago (LL.B., '04; *m.* Mae Rogers Myers, of Waynesville, N. C., Nov. 24 '23; *ch. Mary Frances* ('24), Edith Patricia ('28). Admitted to Illinois bar, 1907; Master in chancery of Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill., 1920-22; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1922-23; elected judge, Munic. Court, Chicago, '24, '28, '34, '40, of the Superior Court of Cook Co., 1942- . Democrat. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: baseball, walking. *Home:* 1512 Tuohy Ave. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Palmer, Ben W., lawyer; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Chas. T. and Emma (Wood) P.; B.A. U. of Minn. '11, LL.B. cum laude '13, M.A. '14; wed Adelaide Clark, of Newport, Minn., Sept. 9, 1915 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in polit. sci., U. of Minn., '14-15; law practice, St. Paul, '13-14, Minneapolis, '15—; chmn. Minn. Washington Bicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Sons of Amer. Revol. (past histn. gen.); U. of Minn. Alumni (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-state dep.), A.B.A.; Hennepin Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Minn. State Bar Assn. (gov.); Amer. Inter-Profnl. Inst.; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Six O'Clock Club; Athletic Club. Mem., Minneapolis Lib. Bd., Minneap. Charter Commn., Minn. Crime Commn.; etc. Author: *Manual of Minn. Law* ('36); Marshall and Taney ('39); contbr. to Cath. reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, '13. *Home:* 3701 Pillesbury Ave. *Office:* 426 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Palmer, Errol Payne, surg.; *b.* Churchill, Miss., Oct. 30, 1876; *s.* George Alfred and Virginia (Payne) P.; M.D. Barnes Med. Coll., St. Louis U. '98, Cornell U. Medical School '00; post graduate work in med. centers of U. S. and Europe; *m.* Bertha Louise Schantz, Dayton, O., Oct. 1, 1907 (4 sons, 2 daus.). Emeritus chief surg. staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; practice, Phoenix, April 1 '00-; contbr. to med. journals. World War I: Ariz. Med. Advis. Bd.; World War II: Phoenix Med. Advis. Bd., Vol. Med. Corps; mem., ex-pres. Maricopa Co., Ariz. State, and Southwest. Med. Assns.; charter mem. Amer. Assn. for Surg of Trauma, Amer. Coll. of Surgeons (also Gov.), Amer. Assn. for Study of Goitre; med. exec., Amer. Cancer Society; sr. surg. (R), U.S.P.H.S. *Home:* 1229 N. Center St. *Office:* 611 Professional Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Palmer, Gretta, writer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 13 '05; *dau.* August Edward and Marie (Morphy) Brooker; *educ.* Mary Inst., St. Louis, '11-15, '17-21, Bishop Stachan School, Toronto, '15-17, A.B. Vassar Coll. '25; wed Paul Palmer, of Seattle, Wash., June 3 '25 (div.). Staff writer, *New Yorker,* '26-28; fashions writer, N.Y. *Sunday World,* '28-30; woman's page ed., N.Y. *World-Telegram,* '30-34; free lance mag. writer, '34-; war corr., Europe, '44, Asia, '45. Author: *Murder* ('28), *Shopping Guide to N.Y.* ('30); contbr. to *Readers' Digest, Ladies' Home Journal, Cosmopolitan,* etc. Convert from agnosticism, '46. Mem. bd. Overseas Press Club, council Authors' Guild. Repub. *Home:* Waldorf Astoria Hotel. *Office:* % Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park av., N.Y.C.

Palms, Charles Louis, Jr., real estate; *b.* Detroit, Oct. 28, 1898; *s.* Charles Louis and Isabelle de Mun (Walsh) P.; *educ.* Detroit U. Sch., Newman Sch., Yale U., A.B. '23; wed Marion Mark Dwyer, of Detroit, June 21, 1924; *ch.* Charles L., 3rd ('25), Robert Mark ('25), George Langel ('28), Joseph Xavier ('38), Mary ('40). Dir., treas. Palms-Book Land Co.; dir. Palms Realty Co.; personnel dir. Bundy Tub. Co.; dir. Detroit Community Fund; dir., v.p. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League; sec. Detroit Particular Council, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul. Mem., U. S. Naval Res., '18. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Phi, Wolf's Head Soc. (Yale); Detroit Club. Republican. Hobby: Music. *Home:* 78 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 8109 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 14, Mich.

Paoli, Elmo de', exporter; *b.* Forli, Italy, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Luigi and Adele (Conti) de'P.; *educ.* Royal Tech. Inst., Ancona, Italy (grad. C.P.A. and Comml. Expert, 1909), U. of Milan, Italy (Dr. of Econ., 1913); *m.* Katherine Kertscher, of Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1919. Accountant in 2 importing and marketing firms, 1909-13; gen. mgr. Sardi Trolli & Co., Milan, chain store firm, 1913-15; admin. Estate of Sardi Heirs, Milan, 1914-15; 1st lt. Royal Italian Arty., May 1915-Apr. 1919; mem. Italian Mil. Commn. in the U. S., 1915-18; chief Metals Div., Purch. Dept., War Office, Rome, 1918-19; gen. mgr. N. Y. Branch, Fiat Co., 1919-22; gen. mgr., dir. Isotta Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1922-32; dir. Natl. Mfrs. Christmas Thrift Club, 1932-33; dir. La Botega Itaniana, Inc., N. Y. C., 1932-33; mgr. Italian Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1933-34; owner firm Elmo de'-Paoli, exporters and importers, N. Y. C., at present. Author: *La Valorizzazione del Caffe'in Brazile* (1913), and since many papers on econ. and comml. subjects to *Il Commercio, Columbus,* etc. Knighted by King of Italy, 1930. *Mem.:* Italian Cham. of Comm. of N. Y. (dir. 1922-24, 1937-38); Italian American Union. *Home:* 75 Central Park W. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Papp, Very Rev. Alexander, editor, dean (Greek Rite); *b.* Czechoslovakia, Apr. 17, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Ivancho) P.; *educ.* Sem. of Munkacs, Ungvar (1911); *m.* Anastasia Volkay, Nov. 23, 1911; priest Apr. 7, 1912; curate, prof. at Ungvar, 1912-13; came to U. S., Dec. 1, 1913; pastor St. Nicholas Ch., Youngstown, O., 1914-23, St. John's Ch., Perth Amboy, N. J., 1923-31, St. Michael's Ch., Gary, Ind., since 1932. Spiritual Adviser, United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion, 1921-35; dean Greek Cath. Ch. in N. J., 1924-31, in Ill. and Ind., 1931—; consultor Dioc. of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite), 1933—; editor *Prosvita* (official newsp. of United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion in U. S.) since 1935. *Home:* 410 W. 13th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Parente, Rev. Pascal P., educator, author; *b.* S. Giovanni, Benevento, Italy, Sept. 18 '90; *s.* Giovanni and Elisabetta (Lepore) P.; *grad.* local grade sch. '02, Coll. Salvatoriano, Tivoli, '07; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '11, S.T.D. '16, J.C.B. '15; priest, Rome, May 3 '15. Chaplain, Ital. Army, '16-20; came to the U. S. '20 (Amer. citizen '30); incardinated in Trenton Diocese, '37. Asst. prof. of ascetical theol., C.U.A., '38-42, assoc. prof., '42-47, prof., '47-. Author: *The Well of Living Waters* ('47), *The Ascetical Life* ('44), *The Mystical Life* ('46), *Roma Inoccidua* (Latin poems '39); contbr. to *Ency. Brit., Amer. Eccl. Rev., Osserv. Romano,* etc. *Home:* 117 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Park, Neil Hamill, landscape archt.; *b.* Lansing, Mich., May 12, 1904; *s.* Elijah Crane and Agnes Louise (Hamill) P.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B., 1924); Cornell (B.L.A., 1928); Accademia Americana, Rome (Fellow, 1933). Awarded Prix de Rome in landscape architecture, 1930; assoc. with Bryant Fleming, landscape archt., Ithaca, N. Y.; was archt. for TVA; now practices under own name. Wed Lois Linebarier Dec. 17 '42; *ch.*—Lois Eva, Agnes Anne. *Office:* Gazette Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

Parker, Frank, actor, singer; played on stage in No, No, Nanette, Greenwich Village Follies, My Princess; in pictures in Transatlantic Merry-Go-Round; radio singer. *Address:* c/o N.B.C., Radio City, New York City.

Parker, Ignatius Francis, lawyer; *b.* Chester, Pa., July 28, 1891; *s.* Francis B. and Mary E. (Muldoon) P.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Mary's Coll., Perryville, Mo. (A.B.); Univ. of So. Calif.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Helen M. Pierik, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 26, 1927. *Ch.*— John Francis (Aug. 17, 1928), Mary Gertrude (Sept. 23, 1930). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1927; assistant United States Attorney, South. District of Calif., 1928-33; in private gen. prac-practice, '33—; trustee, '37—, exec. sec. '44—, Southwestern U., L.A. *Mem.:* Amer. and L.A. Co. Bar Assns., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2628 S. Van Buren Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Parker, John Bernard, biologist; *b.* Danville, O., Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* Robert Selman and Rebecca Ann (McKenzie) P.; *educ.* Danville Normal (1886-88); Ohio State Univ. (A.B., 1898, M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1915); *m.* Lucy Sapp, of Danville, Sept. 3, 1901; *ch.*—Agnes Hermene, Edith Rita, Harold Leslie, Ruth Elizabeth, Instr. in biol., South H. S., Cleveland, 1900-06; asst. in entomol., Kansas State Agrl. Coll., 1908-10; instr. in biol., 1910-13; assoc. prof., 1913-18; prof., '18-40, prof. emeritus, '40-, C.U.A. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Entomol. Soc. of Amer., Entomol. Soc. of Washington, Amer. Soc. of Ichth. and Herp. Dem. Author: *An Introduction to Animal Biology* (with Dr. Clarke, 1939), *A Revision of the Bembecini*

Wasps of N. Amer., North of Mex. (1917); *A Generic Revision of the Fossorial Wasps of the Tribes Stizini and Bembecini* (1929); collab. in *The Book of Popular Science* (1924). *Home:* 1219 Lawrence St. N. E., Washington. D. C.

Parks, Oliver Lafayette, executive; *b.* Minonk Ill., June 10, 1899; *s.* Alvah and Sarah A. (Melchart) P.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Struif, July 4 '22; *ch.* Oliver Lafayette. Pres., fdr. Parks Air Coll., '27—, Parks Aircraft Sales & Service, Parks Metropol. Airport (founded '40 as Mo. Inst. of Aeronautics, all of whose assets were acquired '45), Parks Air Transport; dir. Manchester Bank, Group Hosp. Serv., Maryville Coll., Cenacle Convent. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Clubs:* Serra, Quiet Birdmen, Rotary, etc. D.Sc. St. Louis U. U. S. Marines, '17-19. *Home:* 7 McKnight Lane, Ladue, Clayton P. O., Mo. *Office:* Parks Air College, E. St. Louis, Ill.

Parran, Thos., Jr., M. D.; *b.* St. Leonard, Md., Sept. 28, 1892; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Latimer) P.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., U. of Md. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1915), Georgetown U. (M.D. 1915); *m.* Angela Bentley Vandoren, of Hyattsville, Md., June 26, 1918 (dec.); *ch.*—Thos., Benjamin, Theodore Vandoren, Richard Bentley; *m.* (2) Buda Carroll Keller, of Chicago, Aug. 30, 1930. Asst. surg. U. S. P. H. S., 1917-21, past asst. surg., 1921-25, surg., 1925-26, asst. surg. gen., 1926-36, surg. gen., since Apr. 1936. Chief med. officer Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1918; exec. officer Med. Div., War Risk Ins. Bur., 1919; dir. Tri-State Sanitary Dist., 1920-21; dir. Rural Sanitation Div., Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23, dir. Div. Co. Health Work, Ill. State Dept. of Pub. Health, 1923-25; became chief Div. of Venereal Diseases U. S. P. H. S., 1925; commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '30-36; pres., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., '36-37. Author: *Shadow on the Land* ('37), *Plain Words About Venereal Disease* ('41). *Office:* U. S. Pub. Health Service, Wash. 25, D. C.

Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid (S. J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 17, 1887; *s.* Paul J. and Alice (Avery) P.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., '15, M.A. '17, S.T.D. '19), S.T.M. Greg. U., Rome (1919-21). Ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1918; editor, *America* (natl. weekly), 1925-36; prof. of polit. sci., and dean, Georgetown Grad. School, '38-40; prof of polit. sci., C. U. A., '40-. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Am. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci.; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Columbus Club. Author: *The Pope and Italy; Mexican Martyrdom; Early Catholic Americana; Which Way Democracy?;* and pamphlets. *Home:* 3303 10th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Paschang, Most Rev. Adolph John, bishop; *b.* Martinsburg, Mo., Apr. 16, 1895; *s.* Henry and Teresa (Kuensting) P.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Kenrick Sem., and Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; priest, N. Y. C., May 21, 1921; cons. bishop, Hongkong, Nov. 30 '37; bishop of Kongmoon, '46-. *Home:* Catholic Mission, Kongmoon, Kwangtung, China.

Passmore, Margaret Mary Jane, Cath. theatre; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 11 '11; *dau.* Francis Lawrence and Nellie Agatha (Logan) P.; *educ.* grade schs. in Pa.; All Saints Acad. and Pub. Night Schs., Detroit; radio courses U. of Mich. Ext., Fordham U. Teacher, debate coach, sales girl, file clerk, etc., '28-38; dir., office sec., Cath. Theatre, Detroit, '41-46, bus. mgr., '46-'47; exec. sec.-treas. Cath. Theatre Conf., '47-. fdr., dir. Children's Stage of Cath. Theatre; writer of children's plays, radio scripts, etc. *Mem.:* C.D.A., I.F.C.A., Carroll Club. *Home:* 9105 Fullerton av., Detroit, Mich. *Office:* 316 W. 57th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Pathe, Rev. Michael Henry (C.SS.R.), missionary; *b.* Nenagh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, May 15, 1892; *s.* Owen and Anastasia Mary (O'Sullivan) P.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Nenagh, '98-02, Natl. Sch. Terryglass, '02-06, Mungret Coll., Limerick, '06-10; Redemptorist Sem., Oconomowoc, Wis., '11-17; professed in Cong. of Most Holy Redeemer, Oct. 15, 1911; ordained, June 29, 1916, at Oconomowoc; since in mission work. Author: *A Summer in Ireland* ('29); mag. writer. K. of C. (Council 305, Detroit; Mich. State Chaplain, ('28). *Address:* St. Gerard Mission, Pine City, Minn.

Pattee, Richard F., historian; *b.* Prescott, Ariz., Apr. 17, 1906; *s.* Samuel L. and Eva (Sanborn) P.; A.B. U. of Ariz., '26; A.M., C.U.A., '27; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '31-32; wed Ana Maria Marquez, of Humacao, P.R., June 27, 1934; *ch.*—Ricardo Samuel ('35), Samuel Francis ('40). Prof. of hist., U. of P.R., '27-38; div. asst., '38-41, asst. chief. Div. of Cultural Relations, Dept. of State, '41-43; staff, National Catholic Welfare Council, '43-. Author: *The Negro in Brazil* (tr. from Portuguese. '38), *Evolucion Historica de Europe en el Siglo XIX* ('40), *Gabriel Garcia Moreno y el Ecuador de Su Tiempo* ('41); contbr. to Amer. and Span. Amer. mags. Comendador, Order del Merito (Ecuador), Ordre Natl. Honneur et Merite (Haiti). Club: Cosmos. 1st v.p. Amer. Cath. Hist. Ass., '42- . *Home:* 1626 Argonne Pl., N. W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Patton, Thomas F., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 6 '03; *s.* John T and Anna (Navin) P.; LL.B. Ohio State U. '26; wed Arline Everitt, June 6 '28; *ch.*—Arline Ann, Carol Marie, Mary. Admitted to Ohio bar, '26; mem. Andrews & Belden, '26-32; partner in successor firm Belden, Young & Veach, '32-36; gen. counsel, Republic Steel Corp., '36-, also v.p., '44-; v.p., dir. Lake Erie Limestone Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Phi Kappa, Mayfield C. C., Order of Coif, etc. *Home:* 2711 London rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Paul, Ven. Brother (C. F. X.), superior general; *b.* Patrick Scanlan, at Lawrence, Mass.; entered Brothers of St. Francis Xavier, 1885; now superior general of the Xaverian Brothers, with hdqrs. at Bruges, Belgium. *Address:* General Motherhouse of Xaverian Brothers, Bruges, Belgium.

Paulding, Charles Gouverneur, editor; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Sept. 18, 1896; *s.* Chas. Pearson and Margaret (Price) P.; *educ.* abroad and at Milton Acad., '12-14, Harvard, '14-16; wed Francoise Prudon, of Lagnieu, France, Aug. 7, 1927. With Rockefeller War Relief Commn. in Europe, '16-17, A.E.F., 1st lt., Air Serv. Ground Forces, intel. officer for Paris, promoted capt., disch. St. Aignan, France, Apr. '19; pvt. sec. to U.S. Ambassaror to France during Peace Con.; editl. bd. *Esprit,* '36-40; lit. ed. *Commonweal,* '40- ; *mem.* Century Assn., N. Y. C. Democrat. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N.Y.C.

Paulin, Brother Eugene A. **(S. M.), inspector of schools;** *b.* **Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 23, 1882;** *s.* **Francis Xavier and Magdamen (Duttine) P.;** *educ.* **St. Michael's Sch., Pittsburgh (1888-95); Univ. of Dayton (B.S., 1909; M.S., 1920); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Licentiate in Sci., 1912); Univ. of Chicago (1924); Univ. of Texas (Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of Mary (Marianists); professed Apr. 2, 1899; perpetual prof. Aug. 4, 1903. Teacher, Univ. of Dayton, 1901-03; St. Michael's, Chicago, 1903-04; Normal Sch., Dayton, 1904-06; St. Louis Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1906-09; Normal Sch., Ferguson, 1909-10; Normal Sch., Clayton, Mo., 1913-17; dir. of Normal Sch., 1917-21; Tres., Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1921-22; teacher, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., 1922-24; dean, St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1924-28; instr. in physics, Univ. of Texas, 1928-29; inspector of schools, Western Province, Society of Mary, 1929—. Thesis:** ***Some Polarization Phenomena of Very Short Radio Waves*** **(1929); contbr. to** ***Physical Review, America, Catholic Sch. Journ.*** **(advisory comm.).** *Mem.:* **A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; N. C. E.A. (v. p. gen. '38—); N.E.A. (comm. '33); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Sigma Xi. Hobbies: music; botany.** ***Addresss*** **Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo.**

Pecasse, Very Rev. Romualdus (S.O.Cist.), religious supr.; *b.* Beek Limb, Holland, May 13, 1900; *s.* Peter and Mathilde (Castro) P.; priest May 1, 1927; mem. Cistercian Order of Common Observance; superior Our Lady of Spring Bank Monastery, Okauchee, Wis., since Aug. 27, 1935. *Home:* Okauchee, Wis.

Peck, Theodora Agnes, author; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 25, 1882; *dau.* Theodore Safford and Agnes Louisa (Lesslie) P.; *grad.* Burlington H. S. (1900: class poet); spl. course, Univ. of Vt. (1904). Poetry Society of Army of the Potomac, 1901-16. Author: (novels) *Hester of the Grants* (1905); *The Sword of Dundee* (1908); *White Dawn* (1914). *Mem.:* D. A. R. (publicity chmn., Green Mtn. Chap.); U. S. Daughters of 1812 (regent, Commodore Macdonough Chap., 1927-29; 3rd vice-regent of State Soc., Vt., 1929, '29, '34, '37); Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; League of the Sacred Heart (Arch-promotor); Athena Club Burlington). Hobbies: books, bridge. Convert from Congregational Church, 1920; due to belief in the Real Presence, the Church's stand on divorce, and the example of a young Catholic woman. *Home:* 275 College St., Burlington, Vt.

Peck, William Russell, supt. of schs.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 17, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret T. (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross A.B. '16, hon. A.M. '20; Columbia U., A.M. '30; *m.* Margaret M. McGinty, of Springfield, June 30, '24 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. R., Jr., *m.* (2) Elsie M. Ryan, of Holyoke, Sept. 24, '34. Supt. of Schs., Holyoke. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1918. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C., N.E.A., Elks, Rotary, Mass. Supts. Assn.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. Sport: golf. *Home:* 288 Franklin St., Holyoke, Mass.

Pecot, Louis Octave, lawyer; *b.* Charenton, La., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Dr. L. F. and Olympe (Bienvenu) P.; *educ.* Jefferson Coll. (A.B.; M.A.); *m.* Christine L. Martel, Franklin, La., Apr. 27, 1909. Admitted to La. bar, 1907; in pvt. practice at Franklin since 1908; state legislator, La., 1916-20; mem. La. State Constl. Conv., 1921; District Atty., 16th Jud. Dist. of La., '29—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep., 1921-23); Elks. *Home:* Franklin, La.

Peebles, Bernard Mann, educator; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Jan. 1 '06; *s.* John Kevan and Sally Feild (Mann) P.; B.A. U. of Va. '26, A.M. Harvard '28, Ph.D. '40; wed Cary Christian Taliaferro, of N.Y.C., Mar. 21 '42; *ch.*—Elisabeth Mann ('43), Lucien Taliaferro ('47). Instr. in Greek, U. of Va., '28-29; F., Amer. Acad., Rome, '32-34; instr. Fordham U., '34-35, Harvard U., '37-39; asst. prof. Fordham U., '39-41; tutor, St. John's Coll., '41-42, '45—; in U.S. Army, '42-45. Author: *Girolamo da Prato and his Mss. of Sulpicius Severus* ('36); co-ed. Harvard ed. of *Sevius on Virgil,* v2 ('46); tr. St. Augustine's *Enchiridion* ('47); editl. bd. Fathers of the Church ser., '46—; contbr. to *Speculum, Thought, Folia,* etc. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Amer. Philol. Assn. *Address:* St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren, dean; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 4 '96; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., U. of Detroit H.S., U. of D., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, June 15 '19; curate St. Aloysius Ch., Detroit, St. Leo Ch., Detroit, St. Michael Ch., Flint; pastor St. Patrick Ch., Northfield, St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, St. Veronica, E. Detroit, St. John, Ypsilanti, and now St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor; has served on school bd., sem. bd., jr. clergy exam. bd., and is now dean, Detroit archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 515 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Pegis. Anton Charles, educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 24, 1905; *s.* Costas and Euphrosyne (Stacey) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '28, M.A. '29; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '31; wed Jessie Corrigan, of Milwaukee, Aug. 5, 1931 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Instr., asst. prof. of philos. Marquette U., '31-37; asst., assoc. and prof. of philos., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-46; prof. of hist. of philos., Inst. of Medieval Studies, '44—, pres. '46—; ed. *Essays in Modern Scholasticism* ('44), *Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas* (2v '45). Author: *St. Thomas and the Problem of the Soul* ('34), *St. Thomas and the Greeks* ('39). Convert from Greek Orthodox Ch., '30; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '46-47. *Office:* Institute of Medieval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Pegis, Jessie Corrigan, writer; *b.* Milwaukee, May 13, 1907; *dau.* Walter Dickson and Jessie Anna (Donaldson) Corrigan; *educ.* U. of Wis. '23-25; Marquette U. A.B. '27, M.A. '29; wed Anton C. Pegis, of Milwaukee, Aug. 5, 1931 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author: *Chrysalis Songs* ('28); *Children's Book of Prayers and Hymns* (co-au. '45). Convert. *Home:* 312 Spadina Rd., Toronto, Canada.

Pegler, Westbrook, journalist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 2, 1894; *s.* Arthur James and Frances (Nicholson) P.; *educ.* Lane Tech. Sch. and Loyola Acad., Chicago; wed Julia Harpman, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1922. Corr. on European staff United Press, '16-18; corr. with same, A. E. F., '17-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; sports editor United News, '19-25; East. sports corr. *Chicago Tribune,* '25-33; with *N. Y. World-Telegram, Chicago Daily News,* and other papers, '33—. *Clubs:* Tamarack Country, Dutch Treat. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* R. F. D. 1, New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Pei, Mario A., educator; *b.* Rome, Italy, Feb. 16, 1901; *s.* Francesco and Louisa (Ferri) P.;

grad. St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. York City, '18; A.B., C. C. N. Y., '25; Ph.D., Columbia U., '32; wed Pearl Glover, of Clarke City, Kans., June 25, 1925. Instr., Latin and Romance langs., C. C. N. Y., '23-37; asst. prof. of Romance langs., Columbia U., '37-46, assoc. prof., since 1946. Author: *The American Road to Peace* '46), *Lang. of the 8th Century Texts in Northern France* ('32), *The Italian Language* ('41), *Languages for War and Peace* ('43); associate editor of *Romanic Review*. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Assn. for Study of Medieval Langs. (Oxford), French Graduate Union, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. Democrat. *Home:* 35 Hamilton Pl. *Office:* Columbia University, New York City.

Peisch, Archibald M., C.P.A.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 27 '94; *s.* Herman Robert and Caroline (Lenz) P.; *grad.* H.S., Eau Claire, '11, B.A. U. of Wis. '15, C.P.A. Vt. and N.H. '20; wed Josephine Lyons, of Vermillion, S.Dak., July 7 '17; *ch.*—Francis Robert ('18), Mary Lyons ('21), Daniel ('30). Instr., U. of S.Dak., '15-16; Mexican expedition, '16-17; lt. of Arty., '17-19; prof. of econ. Iowa State Coll., '19-20; prof. acctg. and finan. Dartmouth Coll., '20-30; Peisch, Angell & Co., certified pub. accts., Boston and Norwich, '20—; trustee Golden Rule Farm Homes Assn., of Tilton, N.H.; treas. Newman Club of Dartmouth Coll. Writer on accounting, etc. Reared a Lutheran; convert, '38. Apptd. to audit State of Vt., '25—. Repub. *Home:* Norwich, Vt.

Pellegrin, Frank Eli Anthony, radio; *b.* Merrill, Wis., July 15 '08; *s.* George Joseph and Delia (Greenwood) P., B.S. Creighton U. '31; wed Eleanor O'Halloran, of Omaha, Aug. 2 '30; *ch.*—John David ('44). Dir. of pub. relats., alumni sec., asst. prof. of journ., Creighton U., '31-38; gen. sales mgr., Central States Broadcasting System, Omaha, '38-41; dir., Dept. of Broadcast Advertising, Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, Wash., D.C., '41—; on leave, '42-45, lt. in France, Italy, Germany (5 battle stars); partner, Pellegrin & French, operating WATO, Oak Ridge, Tenn. Author: *Manual of Radio Advertising* ('42, rev. '45), *Radio for Retailers* (co-auth. '46), *Hangman's Hill* ('46). *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Radio Execs., Kenwood G. & C., Washington Adv., Delta Sigma Pi (pres. '30), Alpha Sigma Nu. *Home:* 4801 Conn. av., N.W. *Office:* 1771 N st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Peloquin, Pierre Joseph, lawyer; *b.* St. Robert, P. Q., Canada; *s.* Pierre and Elise (Beaudreault) P.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B., magna cum laude, 1905); Univ. of Illinois (B.S. in C.E., 1911); Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL. B., 1916); *m.* Marie A. Bessette, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1911; *ch.*—Renee Jeanne (Mar. 23, 1913; A.B., Rosary Coll., 1934); Robert Louis (Jan. 31, 1915), Gerard Theodore (Nov. 24, 1916), Philippe Wilfrid (July 30, 1920), Lucille Leona (June 28, 1922), Pierre J., Jr. (July 18, 1928). Field engr. for Wm. P. Feeney, 1911-16, and for valuation dept., U. S. Govt., 1917-19; asst. engr., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., 1920-21; office engr., central dist., U. S. R. R. Admin., 1921-23; mgr. legal dept., Mills & Son, 1923-27, and Union Bank of Chicago, 1927-31; pvt. law practice, 1931—. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Iroquois Club; Catholic Order of Foresters (Court sec.) Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 223 S. Grove Ave., Oak Park Ill. *Office:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Peltier, George Leo, bacteriologist; *b.* Merrill, Wis., May 8, 1888; *s.* Emile A. and Georgiana (Laramie) P.; A.B. U. of Wis., '10; A.M. Washington U., '12; Ph.D. U. of Ill., '15; wed Floy Quin, of Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Sept. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Sally Marjorie (Mrs. John W. Osborn), Leonard Francis. Sci. teacher Wauwatose (Wis.) H.S., '10-11; F. of bot., Washington U., '11-12; assoc. floricul. pathol. U. of Ill., '12-16; prof., plant pathol., Ala. Poly. Inst. and plant pathol., Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta., '16-20; same, U. of Nebr., and Nebr. Agrl. Expt. Sta., '20-37; prof. of bact. and chmn. of dept. U. of Nebr., '37- ; assoc. with U.S. Dept. of Agr. as agt., plant pathol. or sr. botanist, summers '11, '22, '24, '26, '35, '38. Jt. auth.: *Lab. Manual of Gen. Bact.* ('39), *Lab. Manual of Gen. Bact. for Pre-Nurses* ('41); *assoc. ed. Phytoapathology,* '19-22, '30-33, '41-44. *Mem.:* F.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Phytopathol. Soc.; Nebr. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '26); Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Sigma XI; Gamma Alpha; Phi Kappa Phi; etc. *Home:* 1990 C St. *Office:* Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

Pennings, Rt. Rev. Bernard Henry (O. Praem.), abbot, college pres.; *b.* Gemert, Netherlands, June 9, 1861; *educ.* Norbertine Abbey, Heeswijk; entered Premonstratensian Order, 1879; ordained 1886; Novice Master, 1886-93; worked among Belgians and Hollanders in Diocese of Green Bay, Wis.; erected St. Norbert's Coll.. and is its pres.; Provincial of O. Praem. in U. S.; Abbot of St. Norbert's Abbey. *Address:* St. Norbert's Abbey, West De Pere, Wis.

Penrose, Julie V. L. (Mrs. Spencer Penrose), *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1870; *dau.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Ingersoll) Lewis; *m.* Spencer Penrose, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 26, 1906; *ch.*—Gladys McMillan (Countess Cornet de Ways Ruart). Awarded Princess Elizabeth decoration (Belgium); medal Pro Ecclesia et Pont. by Pope Pius XII, '42. Republican. *Home:* Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pequignot, Charles F., M.D.; *b.* Sandwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 18, 1876; *s.* Claude and Olympia (Girardot) P. (both b. in France); *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1904); *m.* at Toledo, O., Madeleine Nouyaut, of Lyons, France, June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Madeleine (1906), Lucie (1907), Charles J. (1911-Aug. 4, 1935). Med. and surg. practice at Detroit, 1904—. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. Republican. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mich. State and Wayne County Med. Socs.; K. of C. (4°); dir. French Canadian Catholic Socs.; (F) A. C. S. *Home:* 2707 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Peragallo, Edward, economist; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 23, 1908; *s.* Bernardo and Anita (Pellerano P.; Columbia U., '28, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '39; C.P.A., N.Y. State, '38; unmarried. Instr., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31-33; with various C.P.A. firms, '35-38; asst. prof. of econ., '38-42, Holy Cross Coll., assoc. prof., '42-43, head of dept., '43- , and asst. auditor, '38- . Author: *Origin and Evolution of Double Entry Bookkeeping* ('38); contbr. to *Journ. of Accountancy,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Accts., N.Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s. *Home:* 790 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Perkins, Mary Elizabeth, writer; *b.* Boston, Apr. 10, 1912; *dau.* Chas. Bruen and Elizabeth (Ward) P.; *educ.* Park Sch., Brookline ('17-21), Winsor Sch., Boston ('21-25), Convents of the Sacred Heart, Noroton, Conn. ('25-27) and London, Eng. ('27-28), Bouve Sch. of Physical Educn., Boston ('28-29), Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C. (B.A. '32). Sec., Sheed & Ward, Inc., N. Y. C., Jan. '33-Jan. '34, Alice Corbin Henderson, Santa Fe, N.M., Oct. '34-May '35. Author: *At Your East in the Catholic Church* (1938); *Your Catholic Language* ('40), *Speaking of How to Pray* ('44). Wed John Julian Ryan, '42; *ch.* John Joseph ('44). Thomas Edmund ('47). *Home:* 70 Fayerweather st., Cambridge, Mass.

Perrault, JESUSITA ACOSTA, educator; *b.* Buenaventura, Chihuahua, Mexico, Jan. 23, 1880; *dau.* Juan Nepomuceno and Refugito (Morales y Ornelas) Acosta y Mercado; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes (H. S. grad); State Teachers Coll. (2 yrs. Coll.); *m.* Edward Albert Perrault, of Sherman, N. M., June 16, 1909; *ch.*—Mary Florence (*b.* May 22, 1910; *m.* C. A. Sierra), Maria Dolores (Feb. 9, 1912), Beatrix Charlotte (Sept. 11, 1913), Olivia Henrietta (July 3, 1918). School teacher at San Lorenzo, 1899-1901, 1904-05, in Mexico, 1902-03, at San Juan, 1906-09; auditor, Alianza Hispana Americana, 1922-31; deputy county assessor, 1922-23; mem. Silver City, N. M., School Bd., 1919, '28; sec. of state, N. M., 1929-30; mem. State Bd. of Educn., 1931-35; state dir., U. S. Employment Service, 1931-33; mem. State Emergency Employment Commn., 1932-33; mem. Red Cross Exec. Comm., Silver City, 1918-25. Author: *New Mexico Supplementary Geography* (Ginn, 1935). Medal from U. S. Treas. Dept., for war services. Thrice acting Governor of New Mexico. *Clubs:* Silver City Womans; Capital City; Alianza Hispana Americana (officer local lodge, incl. pres., 13 yrs.); Fraternal Union (local sec., 4 yrs.); Liga Catolica (treas. 3 terms); Hijas de San Vincent (founder, pres.); Altar Society (sec., pres.). Republican. Hobbies: embroidery, crochet, gardening, music. *Home:* 247 Barela St., P. O. Box 1334, Santa Fe, N. Mexico.

Perrier, JOSEPH LOUIS, M. D., educator; *b.* Cartago, Colombia, Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Marguerite (Granier) P.; A.B. U. of Montpellier '97; A.M. College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. '04; A.M. Columbia U. '05, Ph.D. '09, M.D. '13; wed Lydia Pipery, of Smyrna, Turkey, Dec. 27, 1919 (1 son, dec'd.). Instr. in Spanish, C. C. N. Y., '17-32, Brooklyn Coll., '32—; instr. in Romance Langs., Columbia, 1918-41; prof. of Romance langs. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, '26-29. Author: *The Revival of Scholastic Philosophy in the 19th Century* ('09), *The Pronunciation of Ancient Greek* ('21), *A Short History of Spanish Literature* ('24), *Bibliografia Dramatica Cubana* ('26), *Le Siege de Barbastre* ('26), *Le Charroi de Nimes* ('31), *Les Enfances Guillaume* ('34); contbr. to reviews. Hon. fellow Colegio de Nuestra Senora del Rosario, '10; corr. mem. Acad. Colombiana de la Lengua, '16. World traveler. *Office:* 559 W. 140th St., N. Y. C.

Perron, ALBERT E., surgeon; *b.* Fall River, Mass., June 12, 1884; *s.* Alexandre and Rose Anne (Giguere) P.; *educ.* Baltimore Med. Coll. (M.D.. 1907); *m.* Helen Dubuque, Fall River, June 23, 1914; *ch.*—Pauline, Hugo, Annette, Helen. In gen. practice, 1907-27; surg., eye, ear, nose and throat staff, Fall River Gen. Hosp.; chmn. bd. of trustees, Fall River Municipal Hosps. since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.: Mass. State and Fall River Med. Socs.; K. of C.; Calumet Club. *Home:* 393 N. Main St. *Office:* 399 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Perrotta, REV. PAUL CHRISTOPHER (O.P.), historian, educator; *b.* Cervinara, Italy; *educ.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C. (1915-18); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (from 1918); joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses at Springfield, Ky., and Wash., D. C.; C. U. A. (matric. 1922, Ph.D. 1926); Dominican Order (S.T.Lr. 1927); Vatican; Lib. of Cong.; prof. Providence (R.I.) Coll., '31-41; head of philos. dept. Caldwell Coll. Author: *Catholic Care of the Italian Immigrant in the U. S.* (1925); *The Claims of the U. S. Against the Kingdom of Naples* (1926); *Catholic Legal Ethics* (1927); collab. in *The Catholic Philos. of History* ('36). *Home:* Caldwell College, Caldwell, N. J.

Peter, VAL(ENTINE) J., publisher; is married and has 12 children. Pub. of German lang. papers in Lincoln, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Chicago, Baltimore, and of *The Omaha Daily Tribune* (a consol. of 18 German papers in Nebr. and Iowa); U. S. Marshall for Nebr.; pres., Tribune Publishing Co. *Office:* 1307 Howard St., Omaha, Nebr.

Petrie, VERY REV. THOMAS (O. M. Cap.), college pres.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., May 20, 1875; *s.* John Joseph and Margaret (Reichert) P.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's Sch., Cumberland (1881-87); St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1887-93); Capuchin Sch. of Philos. (1894-96) and Sch. of Theol. (1896-99), Cumberland; joined Capuchin Fathers, July 18, 1893; professed July 18, 1894; ordained at Baltimore by Cardinal Gibbons, June 21, 1899. Lector in S. Scripture, Church Hist. and Liturgy, in Sch. of Theol., Cumberland, 1899-1915; pastor, Superior, Sacred Heart Ch., Charleston, W. Va., 1915-21; definitor, 1918-21, 1924-27; dean, guardian and pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Hays, Kans., 1922-27; provincial, St. Augustine Province of Capuchin Order, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1927-33; pres., St. Joseph's Military Coll., Hays, Kans., 1933—. LL.D. from St. Bonaventure's Coll., 1933, for part in organization of Franciscan Educnl. Conf., 1921. K. of C. (4°). Hobby: music (piano and organ). *Address:* St. Joseph's Military College, Hays, Kans.

Petrovits, REV. JOSEPH JULIUS, pastor, author; *b.* Kovecses, Pre-World War Hungary, May 10, 1886; *s.* James Joseph and Mary Julia (Vanyik) P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. and Gymnasium, Nagyszombat (Tyrnau); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa.; C. U. A. (S.T.D. 1917, J.C.D. 1919); came to U. S., Sept. 24, 1905; ordained at St. Charles Sem., May 29, 1909; before entering C U. A. in Oct. 1914, served as curate at The Cathedral, Harrisburg, and at Locust Gap, Pa., and as pastor at Shamokin, Steelton, and Berwick, Pa.; on disciplinary faculty C. U. A., 2 years; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Kulpmont, Pa. (speaking all ten langs. represented in parish), since May 7, 1920. Author: *Theology of the Cultus of the Sacred Heart* (1917), *The New Church Law of Matrimony* (1919); both books commended in letter from Holy Father, Nov. 14, 1921. Platform and radio speaker. Chaplain, Mt. Carmel Council, K. of C. Hobbies: study and translation of languages. *Home:* 855 Scott St., Kulpmont, Pa.

Pettric, VICTOR FREDERICK, exec.; *b.* Janesville, Wis., July 18, 1895; *s.* Frank E. and Mary (Dempsey) P.; *educ.* Milwaukee Pub. Sch., Wauwatosa H.S.. Marquette U., U. of Wis.; wed Catherine M. Meyers, of Stevens Point, Wis., June 5. 1916; *ch.*—Donald '(17), Marilyn ('28). Entered life ins., 1919: pres. and fdr. Citizens Underwriters Corp., Citizens

Life & Casualty Ins. Co., Citizens Gen. Ins. Co. Enlisted U.S. Navy, '14-19 (lt. j.g.); col. Wis. N.G., 35th Div., World War II. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); A.I.I.A.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion (chaplain); Cath. War Vets.; Frat. of Wooden Leg; Los Angeles Breakfast Club; etc. Republican. Residence: 1515 Glendon av. *Office:* 6523 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Peyton, Rev. Patrick (C.S.C.), family rosary; *b.* Carracastle. Attymass, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Jan. 8 '08; *s.* John and Mary (Gillard) P.; educ. Cathedral H.S., Scranton, '28-29; B.A. Notre Dame U. '37; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2 '33; priest, June 15 '41. Chaplain, Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y.; natl. dir. Family Rosary Crusade, '42—; mem. Marian Comm. of U.S., '45—; producer, gen dir. Family Theatre over Mutual network, featuring radio and movie stars, '47—. *Address:* 432 Western av., Albany, N.Y.

Peyton, Wm T., M.D.; *b.* in Minn., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* Michael M. and Catherine (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1908-14), U. of Minn. (1914-18, B.S., M.D.; Grad. Sch. 1920-30, Ph.D.); *m.* Clara Krapp, of St. Paul, Oct. 1920; *ch.*—Virginia (1921), Patricia (1926), Kathleen and James (1929). On faculty U. of Minn. since 1922, as instr. in anat., 1922-26, teaching fellow in surg., 1926-29, instr. in surg. '29-33, asst. prof. '33-34, assoc. prof. '34-37, prof., dir. neurosurg. div. '37—; mem. Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Pi; Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Med. Socs.; A.M.A.; Minn. Path. Soc.; Minn. Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry; Western Surgical Society; both the Minnesota State and Minneapolis Surg. Socs.; Amer. Soc. for Cancer Research; St. Paul Surg. Soc. (hon.). *Home:* 64 Barton Ave., S.E. *Office:* University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pfaller, Mark Frank, architect; *b.* Jefferson, Wis., June 3, 1892; *s.* Frank Xavier and Louise (Weiss) P.; *educ.* St. John's Paroch. Sch., Jefferson; U. of Wis. Ext., Milwaukee; wed Marie Rechner, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Mark Arthur ('21), Rosemary Louise ('23), Kathleen Mary ('29). Apprentice draftsman, 2 yrs.; assoc. with architl. firms; passed exam. and became draftsman in Engineers Office and Water Dept., City of Milwaukee; later partner Backes & Pfaller, archts., Milwaukee and Janesville, till about '25; has since practiced under own name, specializing in Cath. instn. bldgs. and indus. bldgs., with some residential work; dir. Sherman Savs. & Loan Assn. Clubs: Serra; Cooperative; K. of C. (became Lect. '28, Chancellor '29, Dept. G.K. '30, G.K. '31, Dist. Dep. '32-42, State Dep. '42- ; dir. Columbus Inst.); dir. Wis. Assn. of Archts. Sec. of Wis. deleg., Dem. Natl. Conv., Houston, when Al. Smith was nominated for Pres. *Address:* 8525 Ravenswood Circle, Wauwatosa, Wis.

Pfeifer, Joseph L., M.D., congressman; *b* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1892; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., St. Francis Coll., L. I. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Adeline L. McKean; *ch.* 2 sons, 4 daus. Interne, Mar. 1914-Sept. 1915, now chief surgeon., St. Catherine's Hosp.; att. surg. Kings County Hosp. Lect. on surg. topics. *Mem.:* St. Catherine's Hosp. Alumni; N. Brooklyn, and King's County Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S. (1925); Brooklyn Surg. Soc. Apptd. by Gov. of N. Y., mem. Med. Advisory Bd., 1917; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 3rd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pflaum, George A., publisher; *b.* Dayton, O., June 14, 1903; *s.* George A. and Catherine (Hughes) P.; *educ.* parish schools; Univ. of Dayton Prep. and Coll.; *m.* Julia M. Aversano, of Middletown, O., June 1, 1929; *ch.*—Julie ('30), George ('32), Jeanne ('37), William ('39), Richard ('46). Pub. *Treasure Chest* (sch. and confrat. eds.), *Young Catholic Messenger, The Junior Catholic Messenger, Our Little Messenger.* Office: 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

Pflaum, James J., editor; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 14, 1912; *s.* Wm. A. and Marie A. (Straub) P.; A.B. U. of Dayton, '33; Marquette U.; C.U.A.; wed Agnes R. Murphy, of Columbus, O., Oct. '38; *ch.*—Sheila Marie ('40). Editor, *Junior Cath. Messenger,* '34- ; adv. dir. Messenger Publns., '37- . *Home:* 327 Neal Ave. *Office:* 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

Phelan, Harold Vincent, surg., M. D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); *b.* Ashford, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* Richard H. and Minnie J. (Brislane) P.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1915-16); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1921); Univ. of Vienna (1924); *m.* Germaine M. Winter, of Cleveland, Feb. 14, 1924; *ch.*—Ann Germaine (Nov. 28, 1929), Harold Anthony (Jan. 18, 1934). Interne, St. Francis Hosp., Jersey City, N. J., St. John's Hosp., Cleveland; was physician of Cleveland Health Dept., demonstrator of ophthal. at Western Reserve Univ., ear, eye, nose and throat dept. of Lakeside Hosp., and ophthal. of Cleveland Safety Council and Cleveland Traffic Court; now vis. ophthal., otol. and rhinol., St. Alexis Hosp., and head of eye dispensary, St. Alexis Hosp. Med. Corps, U. S. Navy, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Soc.; Amer. Med. Assn. of Vienna; Cleveland Ophthal. Soc.; K. of C.; Cleveland Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2679 Belvoir Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1058 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Phelan, James, athletics; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 5, 1893; *s.* Wm. Henry and Nelle Agnes (Sullivan) P.; *educ.* Columbia U., Portland, Ore., '10-13; B.S., Notre Dame U., '17; wed Lucille Evans, Dec. 2, 1922; *ch.* Kathleen Jeanette, Michael James. Football coach, U. of Mo., '19-21, Purdue U. '22-29, U. of Wash. '30-41, St. Mary's Coll., '41- . K. of C., Elk. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Phelan, John Henry, Sr., oil exec.; *b.* Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Patrick Henry and Adelle (Myers) P.; *educ.* St. Peter's Convent, Charlotte (to 8th grade); *m.* Hannah Cunningham, of Bradewood, Ill., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—John H., Jr. (*b.* Mar. 22, 1906; *m.* Patricia Ann Nelson), Anthony McDade (*b.* Dec. 24, 1907; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Huey), Margaret Myers (Mrs. Randolph Compton Reed). Gen. mgr. Phelan Grocery Co., 1913-26, now chmn. of bd.; sec.-treas. Yount-Lee Oil Co., Beaumont, Texas, '16-33, v.p., treas., '34-35; dir. First Natl. Bank, Beaumont, Citizens Natl. Bank, Sour Lake; chmn. of bd. The Phelan Co., Beaumont. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1932. K. of C. *Home:* Calder Rd. and 11th St. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., Calder and Magnolia Sts., Beaumont, Texas.

Phelan, Paul J., educator, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24, 1913; *s.* Clarence J. and Julia C. (Flannery) P.; *grad.* Brooklyn Prep., '31; B.A. St. Peter's Coll., '35; scholarship Fordham U. Grad. Sch., M.A. '38; Columbia U., summer '41; unmarried. Instr. in Eng., Fordham U., '38-41, prof. U. of Santa Clara, '41-44; feature writer *N. Y. Sun*, '44—. Author: *With a Merry Heart* ('43); *Staff Books on Trial;* mem. Cath. Inst. of Press, Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), G.L.C.A. (comm.). *Home:* 528 76th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 280 Broadway., N. Y. C.

Phillips, Rev. Edward C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1877; *s.* Charles L. and Mary (Steward) P.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1898), Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912; final profession, 1916. Lect., Apologetics, 1913-14, prof. dogmatic theol., 1915-19, prof. math. and astron., 1919-25, and dean, 1922-25, at Woodstock Coll.; dir., Georgetown Coll. Observatory, 1925-28; provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of Jesuits, 1928-35; Spiritual Adviser, Dept. of Theol., and Dean of Studies, Dept. of Philos., '36-40, prof. of math., '39-40, Woodstock Coll.; assoc. dean, Grad. Sch., Georgetown U., '36-40, dean '40-43; treas. N.Y. Prov. of Jesuits '43- ; mem. Soc. Astronom. de France (life); American Astron. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; (F) Royal Astron. Soc. (life); Phi Beta Kappa; Soc.; etc. *Home:* 501 E. Fordham rd., N.Y.C. 58.

Phillips, Harry I., columnist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26 '87; *s.* Charles R. and Charlotte (Johnson) P.; pub. and H.S. educn.; wed Cecilia Carney, of New Haven, Nov. 28 '39; *ch.*—John. Began as reporter, New Haven *Register*, mng. ed., '12-18; columnist N.Y. *Globe*, '20-23, N.Y. *Sun* and assoc. papers, '23—. Author: *On White or Rye; The Foolish Question Book; The Private Papers of Pvt. Purkey; Pvt. Purkey in Love and War; Pvt. Purkey's Private Peace; All Out Arlene;* contrbr. to mags. Convert to Catholicism, at Miami Beach, '39. *Clubs:* New Haven Grays, Quinnipiac, Milford Yacht, Authors League. *Home:* Milford, Conn. *Office:* The Sun, N.Y.C.

Philp, John W., business executive; born in Caldwell, Tex., Oct. 4, 1874; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Carroll) P.; *educ.* Southwestern Univ., Tex. (1887-90); Stauntton (Va.) Mil. Acad. (1890-93); Univ. of Tex. (1893-95); *m.* Lillie May Smith, of Dallas, Texas, Nov. 10, 1898; *ch.*—Wm. H., Margaret P. Thompson. With Pioneer Press, St. Paul, Minn., 1903-05; in ad. dept., Gt. Northern Ry., St. Paul, 1905-07; sales mgr., M. P. Exline, Dallas, '07-11; dir., chmn. of bd. and exec. comm. Huey & Philp Hardware Co.; postmaster, Dallas, '22-29; 4th asst. postmaster gen. of U. S., '29-33. Republican; sec., dir. orgn. State Exec. Comm., Texas; Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great; mem. K. of C. (past Master 4° N. Dist. of Tex.), Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Kappa Alpha. *Address:* 1900 Griffin St., Dallas, Tex.

Picard, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 19, 1889; *s.* Alfred P.; *educ.* Saginaw H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (football quarterback 2 yrs.; LL. B., 1912); *m.* Ruth C. Doersam, June 1921; *ch.*—Frank, Patricia, Ruth M., John. Newspaper reporter; admitted to Mich. bar, '12, practicing at Saginaw; city atty., Saginaw, '23-27; chmn. State Liquor Control Commn., '33-36, Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-39; U. S. Federal Judge, East. Dist. of Mich., '39—. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Saginaw (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°; State Deputy, '28-31); Kiwanis (ex-state gov.). *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Piccoli, Leonard J., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1906; *s.* Raphael and Rose (Friscia) P.; *educ.* Fordham (Ph.G. 1925, Ph.C. 1927, B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930, Ph.D. 1932), Columbia U. (M.S.P.H. '34); wed Angela Altieri, of N.Y., '32; *ch.*—Leonard R. ('33), Charles V. ('36). Prof., head Dept. Materia Med., Ford'm; now dir. profnl. serv. E.R. Squibb & Sons, 745 5th av., N.Y.C. 22

Pick, John, educator, author; *b.* West Bend, Wis., Sept. 18, 1911; *s.* Edwin and Tessa (Hickish) P.; A.B. Notre Dame U., '33; Ph.D. U. of Wis., '38; grad. study Harvard, Wis., Oxford; unmarried. Instr. in Eng., U. of U. of Wis. '38-39; asst. prof. Boston Coll., '39-43; Eng. master Groton Sch., '43-45; assoc. prof. Marquette U., '45—. Author: *Gerald Manley Hospkins* ('42); mag. writer. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Piekenbrock, Frank James, M.D.; *b.* Sept. 15 '96; *s.* Everhard B. and Mary (Pfiffner) P.; A.B. Campion Coll. '16; M.D. St. Louis U. '21; wed Helen M. Bergener, of Dubuque, May 30 '26; *ch.* Mary Joan, Ann, William A. On staff, Mercy and Finley Hosps., St. Joseph's San., Dubuque; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; assoc. Amer. Coll. of Physicians. *Address:* 1200 Main St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer; *b.* Houlton, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Clarence H. and Frances E. (Madigan) P.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Anna M. Putnam, of Houlton; *ch.*—Leonard A., Jotham D., Francis M., Benjamin P., Jane, Alice Mary, Lucia P. Admitted to Me. bar, 1908; practiced at Houlton; mem. Madigan & Madigan, later Madigan & Pierce, to 1919; mem. Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell, and successor firms, '19—; mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners, Me., 1913-29, Me, State Legislature, 1915; mem. bd. of mgrs. Children's Hosp.; overseer, Bowdoin Coll. *Mem.:* Amer. and Me. State (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cumberland; Portland Country. *Home:* 392 Spring St. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Me.

Pietrasik, Rt. Rev. Joseph S., pastor; *b.* Poland, Aug. 26, 1874; brought to U. S. in youth by parents; *educ.* at Manistee, Mich.; SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained June 19, 1898. Apptd. curate St. Simon Ch., Ludington, Mich., 1898; organizer, later pastor St. Stanislaus' Ch., Ludington; apptd. pastor, St. Isadore's Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1912—, and is now permanent rector; Parish Priests Consultor, Diocesan Consultor, and mem. comm. for Infirm Priests' Fund, Diocese of Grand Rapids; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 8, 1935. *Home:* 602 Diamond Ave. N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Piette, Rev. Maximin Ch. J. (O.F.M.), historian; *b.* Longueville, Belgium, Oct. 8, 1885; *s.* James and Antoinnette (Liesse) P.; S.T.D. U. of Louvain, '25; M.A. Harvard U., '28; joined the Franciscans, Sept. '04; professed, Sept. 21, 1905; solemn. profn., Sept. 6, 1907; ordained, Aug. 27, 1911; Belgian Army chaplain, '14-18; since engaged in theol. and hist. research; prof. of theol. and hist., Brussels, '35-38; fdr. pres. La Lecture au Foyer, publishers, Brussels, '18-39; honored by Belgian Govt., French Acad., etc.; assoc. mem. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan History. Author: *John Wesley* ('25), *The Union of Churches* ('32), *The*

Letters of Fray Junipero Serra, 1713-84 ('44); *The Unknown Serra* ('47); etc. *Office:* 29 Cedar Lane, Wash. 14, D.C.

Pinger, Rt. Rev. Ambrose (O.F.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* St. Bernard, Nebr., Aug. 16, 1897; *s.* John and Frances P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland and St. Louis; entered Order of Friars Minor (Chicago Province), June 1, 1917; ordained June 27, 1924. Missionary in Changtien, China, 1926; apptd. Prefect Apostolic, 1929, and Vicar Apostolic, 1937, of new Vicariate of Chowtsun. *Address:* Chowtsun, Tsowping, Shantung, China.

Pinger, Very Rev. Geo. *R.* (S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., Aug. 14, 1913; *s.* Otto Henry and Mary Agnes Pinger; *grad.* St. Michael's Grade Sch., '27, Nazareth Hall, '31, Sacred Heart Monastery, '38; professed in Society of Priests of Sacred Heart, Dec. 15, 1932; ordained, July 2, 1937; at St. Mary's Mission, LaPlant, S.D., '28-40; superior S.C.J. Novitiate, '40-42, Sacred Heart Mission House and Monastery, '42-45; editor *Mission Call.* Home: Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, Wis.

Pinter, Rt. Rev. Nicholas, educator; *b.* Bachem, Rhine Prov., Germ.; *educ.* in Ark., and Josephinum Coll., Columbus, O.; Univs. of Bonn and Munster (Ph.D., 1902). Prof., classical languages and German lit., Josephinum College, since 1902. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Mem.:* Josephinum Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Author: *Geographic Sources of the Roman Poet Lucanus* (1902). *Home:* Worthington, Ohio.

Pirone, Pascal Pompey, plant pathol.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1907; *s.* Domenic and Maria Grazia (Sirignano) P.; *grad.* Mt. Vernon H.S., '25; B.S. Cornell U., '29, Ph.D. '33; wed Loretta Muriel Kelly, of Hempstead, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1933; *ch.*—Thomas Pascal ('36), John Dominic ('37), Mary Grace ('39), Joseph ('42). Asst. plant pathol., A.A. Grinnell Co., Elba, N. Y., '27-28; F., Nassau Co. Farm Bur., '29-33; with U.S. Dept. of Agr., '33-34; asst. prof., plant pathol. Cornell U., '34-38; assoc. prof., Rutgers U., '38-47; plant pathol., N.Y. Botanical Garden, '47—; discoverer of 3 new species of plant bacteria attacking ornamental plants; inventor, Rutgers Aeroplant propagator for rooting plants without soil or other solid media. Author: *Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental Trees* ('41); tr. *Osservazioni sopra la ruggine del grana,* of F. Fontana ('32); advis. bd. *Trees Mag.;* ed. *Nursery Disease Notes;* author of many tech. articles; sec. N.J. Assn. of Nurserymen; mem. bd. of govs. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.; sec. N.J. Victory Garden & Food Conservation Comm. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., S.P.F., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Alpha Xi, Sphinx Head. *Home:* 1522 Dwight Pl. *Office:* N.Y. Bot. Garden, Bronx Park, N.Y.C. 58.

Pitt, Rev. Felix Newton, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Ky., Feb. 18, 1894; *s.* Henry Washington and Sallie Bertle (Clark) P.; *educ.* Rural pub. grade sch.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1911-15); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-20); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1928-29); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 17, 1920. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Bardstown, Ky., 1920-22; pastor, Our Lady of the Hills, Finley, Ky., 1922-25; asst. rector, Cathedral of the Assumption, Louisville '25-; sec. Dioc. School Bd., '25-; head of philos. dept., Ursuline College. Author: *A Study in Political Philosophy* (1934); contbr. to *America, Catholic Educnl. Review;* mem. N.C.E.A.; (dept. of superintendence) N. E. A.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. Hobbies: collecting Kentuckiana; golf; books. *Address:* 443 S. 5th St., Louisville, Ky.

Pitts, Nathan Alvin, educator; *b.* Macon, Ga., June 29 '13; *s.* Willis Norman and Roberta Irene (Jackson) P.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '36, M.A. C.U.A. '44, post grad. '45-46; wed Mary Alma Williams, of Baltimore, June 14 '39. Teacher, Immaculata H.S., Birmingham, '37-38, Cardinal Gibbons Inst., Ridge, Md., '38-40, '41-43, N.C. Coll., Durham, '44-45, Shaw U., Raleigh, '46—, actg. head Div. of Soc. Sciences, '47—; dir. N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn., '47—. Convert from Methodist Ch., '38. *Home:* 725 S. Blount st. *Office:* Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N.C.

Plassmann, Very Rev. Thomas (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; came to U. S., 1894; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Ill. (M.A., 1898); Franciscan Sem., Paterson, N. J. (1898-1902); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Appollinaris Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); Univs. of Bonn and Louvain. Joined the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1898; ordained, 1906; at St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y., since 1910, pres. since 1920. Author: *The Signification of Beraka* (1913); *Bartholomaeus Angelicus* (1917); *Baronus* (1927); *The Book Called Holy* ('35); *The Priest's Way to God* ('37); *The Seven Words of Mary* ('39); contbr. to *Cath. Ency.,* etc.; Litt.D. St. Bonaventure Coll. '29, LL.D. Canisius Coll. '34, St. Francis Coll. '39, Niagara U. '45; pres. Franciscan Educnl. Conf. '19—; ex-pres. Assn. of Colls. & Univs. of N. Y. State, N.C.E.A. Secondary sect., Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Platt, George Philip, judge; *b.* Jefferson Parish, La., June 15, 1893; *s.* Geo. W. and Theresa (Rostrup) P.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (LL. B., 1914); *m.* Anna H. Pollock, Algiers, La., May 31, 1917. Admitted to La. bar, 1914; practiced at Algiers; state legislator, La., 1918-19; judge, 2nd City Ct., Algiers, 1921-33. *Clubs:* Westside Country; K. of C.; Choctaw. *Home:* 218 Lavergne St., Algiers, La.

Plumpe, Rev. Joseph Conrad, educator; *b.* Cloverdale, O., Apr. 12 '01; *s.* August H. and Mary (Gerding) P.: A.B. Pont. Coll. Josephinum '22, M.A. '24; Univs. of Muenster and Berlin, Ph.D. '32; priest, Toledo, O., '28. Teacher. Classical langs. and German, Pont. Coll. Josephinum, '32-41; research asst., C.U.A., '41-42, asst. prof. of Latin, '42-44, assoc. prof., '44—, N.T. Greek '46—; author *Wesen and Wirkung der auctitas maiorum bei Cicero* ('35), *Msgr. Jos. Jessing,* Pt. 2 ('36), *Life and Works of Prince Gallitzin* (tr. '40), *Mater Ecclesia* ('43); co-ed- *Ancient Christian Writers.* Mem.: Amer. Philol. Assn., Classic, Assn. of Mid West & South, etc. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Plunkett, Robert E., M.D.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1889; *s.* John David and Elizabeth (Purcell) P.; grad. St. Augustine's Acad., Troy '08; Albany Med. Coll. (M.D. '13); wed Rose A. Wilson, of Troy, June 16, 1915 (1 son, 1 dau.). Res. physician, Lakeview San., Troy, '13-15; pvt. practice, Whitehall, N. Y., '15-17, '20-23; lt., maj. U. S. Army, M. C., '17-20; with N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '23—, as gen. supt. Tuberculosis Hosps., '34-47; trustee Russell Sage Coll., Troy Co. Day Sch., '34-36, Potts Mem'l Hosp.; dir. Troy Community Chest, N. Y. State Tuberculosis & Pub. Health Comm., Rensselaer Co. T. B. & Health Assn.; pres. bd. Lansingburgh Boys Club; mem. Troy City Planning Commn., '44—. *Mem.:* Rens. Co. Med. Soc.; Phi Sigma Kappa, N. Y. State Med. Soc., A. M. A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., etc. By invitation made sci. lects., Cordova, Argentina, '27, Lisbon, Portugal, '36; for U. S. P. H. S. and Calif. State Dept. of Health, surveyed tuberculosis problem in Los Angeles County, '37. Pres., Troy Community Chest, '40; spl. survey of tuberculosis in Dominican Republic, 1940. *Home:* 607 4th av., Troy. *Office:* 28 Howard st., Albany, N.Y.

Podesta, AUGUST J., surgeon; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Dec. 29, 1892; *s.* August and Mary E. (Brown) P.; *educ.* Cathedral Commercial Sch.; Jefferson Coll., La.; Tulane Univ.; Vanderbilt Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Owenee L. Graff, New Orleans, La., Aug. 21, 1922. Acting asst. surg., U. S. Marine Hosp., New Orleans, 1916-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-18, capt., 1918-19, maj., 1920; supt. Natchez Charity Hosp., 1920-23, resigned to enter pvt. practice, Vicksburg; splst. in surg. since 1923; supt. Vicksburg State Charity Hosp. since 1928; staff Vicksburg Infirmary since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Warren Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; Res. Officers Assn. (maj., M. R. C.); Miss. State Athletic Assn.; Hosp. Supts. Assn.; Mil. Surgs. Assn. *Clubs.:* Lions (pres.); K. of C.; Elks; Exchange; Long Lake; Tricountry Hunting and Fishing (v.-pres.). V.F.W.; Order of Alhambra. Lt. col. M.R.C., U.S.A.; chief examnr. Draft Bd., Vicksburg and Warren Co. Supt., Miss. State Charity Hosp. *Home:* 2200 Oak St. *Office:* 1521 Washington St., Vicksburg, Miss.

Podkrivacky, ADAM, realtor, insurer; *b.* Rovne, Slovensko (Slovakia), April 7, 1889; *s.* Paul and Anna (Pavur) P.; *educ.* grade school in Rovne (1896-1903); St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1909-14); Niagara Univ. (1914-16); De Paul Univ. (1922-23); *m.* Marie Holec, of Nove Mesto nad Vahom, Slovensko, Aug. 2, 1919; *ch.*—Aleanor (Aug. 22, 1922), Amalia (Nov. 1, 1925). Came to U. S., 1905; began as laborer at $3.00 a week with American Can Co., Chicago; now in real estate and general insurance business. Auditor and dir., 1918-29, elected supreme pres., 1932, re-elected 1934, First Catholic Slovak Union of U. S., also treas. of St. Stephen Society br. of F. C. S. U., 192-35; organizer, sec., Chicago Dist. of Slovak League of Amer., 1918-20; treas., Amer. Slovak Citizens Club, 1928-29; v.-pres., Catholic Slovak Federation of Amer. Hobbies: his fraternal activities; reading. *Home:* 8721 S. Wood St. *Office:* 1936 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

Poetker, REVEREND ALBERT HENRY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Steinkamp) P.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1907); entered Society of Jesus at Florissant, Mo., July 24, 1907; St. Louis Univ., 1909-14 (A.M., 1914); theological studies at Jesuit Universities in Spain, Germany, France, 1919-24; ordained at Barcelona, Spain, July 26, 1921; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., 1926). Instructor, physics and math., Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1914-15; instructor, physics, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1915-17; asst. prof., physics, St. Louis Univ., 1917-19; research fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-27; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of College of Engineering, and director of radio station WHAD, all at Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1927-31; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of college of engineering, 1931-32, and pres., '32-39, exec. dean, '39-, U. of Detroit. *Researches:* Infra-red region of spectra of hydrogen and nitrogen; analysis of vibrational states of nitrogen molecule. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Optical Soc. of Amer.; N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; Council on Fgn. Relations; mem. various arbitration and mediation bds. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Pokriefka, RT. REV. FRANK A., dioc. dean; *b.* Detroit, May 12 '87; *educ.* Williams (Pub.) Sch., Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; priest, '13; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Detroit, '13-23; orgnr., pastor, St. Gregory Ch., Detroit, Oct. '23—; mng. ed. *Michigan Cath.,* (archdioc. wkly.), '20-41; mem. school bd. and dean, Detroit archdioc., '38—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 15031 Dexter Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Polasek, ALBIN, sculptor; *b.* Frenstat, Moravia, Feb. 14, 1879; *s.* Josef and Petronila (Knezek) P.; *educ.* Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts; Amer. Acad., Rome; unmarried. Head of dept. of sculpture, Art Inst., Chicago, since 1916; awarded Prix de Rome, Amer. Acad. in Rome, 1910; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1913; Widener Gold Medal, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Logan medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; silver medal, Chicago Soc. of Artists, 1922. Exhibited in Rome, Paris, Phila., N. Y.; works in Metropol. Museum (N. Y.), Chicago Art Inst., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, etc.; executed Woodrow Wilson Memorial, Prague, 1928, etc. Awarded Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1928. *Mem.:* A. N. A.; Natl. Sculpture Soc.; N. Y. Archtl. League; Chicago Soc. of Artists; Cliff Dwellers Club; Alumni Assn. of Fellowship of Amer. Acad. in Rome. Apptd. mem. Ill. State Bd. of Art Advisors, 1929; awarded Diploma of Natl. Council of Czechoslovakia, 1931, in recognition of 2 colossal statues placed on mountaintop near Frenstat (one a group of SS. Cyril and Methodius); Gold Medal Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors, 1933. Hobby: singing (basso profundo); also a nature lover. *Home:* 9 E. Ontario St. *Office:* Art Institute, Chicago Ill.

Ponselle, ROSA MELBA, soprano; *b.* Meriden, Conn.; *dau.* Benjamin and Madalena (Conte) P.; *educ.* Meriden and N. Y. C. With Metropol. Opera Co., N. Y., since 1918; 1st Amer. to make debut in leading role with Caruso. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N. Y.

Pope, ALEXANDER, D.D.S.; *b.* Ennismore, Ont., Canada, Jan. 22, 1877; *s.* Alexander and Ellen (O'Gorman) P.; *educ.* Common schs., Ont. and Nebr.; Business Coll.; Loyola Univ. Exten.; Omaha Dental Coll.; Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg.; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (D.D.S., 1901); *m.* Brigid M. McMurray, of Penetanguishene, Ont., Aug. 27, 1907 (two sons, one daughter). *Mem.:* Chicago, Ill., and Amer. Dental Socs.; Amer. Cath. and Canadian Cath. Hist. Assns.; Amer. Irish and Nebr. State Hist. Socs.; Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Irish Fellowship Club. Dem. *Office:* 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Pope, GENEROSO, exec.; *b.* Italy, April 1 '91; *educ.* H.S. and Pvt. Tutors; hon. D.Litt. Duquesne U. '46. Pres., Colonial Sand & Stone Co., Atlantic Broadcasting Co.; publisher, *Il Progresso Italo-Americano;* mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the

Laity; dir. Amer. Relief for Italy; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm.; mem. Electoral Coll. of State of N.Y. Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Westchester Country, N.Y. Athletic, North Hills Golf, Elks, Foresters, etc. *Home:* 1040 5th av. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

Pope J. John, editor, publisher; *b.* in Mich., 1881; *educ.* pub. and parish schools; *m.* Maude Lamson, of Mich., Aug. 3, 1904; *ch.*—seven. Editor, pub., *The Grandville Star Alliance.* After interview with Pres. Hoover at White House, 1932, with 18 other Mich. editors, wrote *One and Three Quarters in the White House;* contbr. to community press. Chmn., Comm. on Liberty Bonds and Red Cross Drive, World War. Chmn., Civic Comm. opposing Hamilton School Amendment to Mich. Constitution. Republican. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C. (an organizer Merrill-Hemlock Council); Mich. Press Assn. (v.-pres., 1933; pres., 1934—first Catholic to hold office). Hobbies: children's companionship; walking; baseball. *Home:* 1153 DeBoer St., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich. *Office:* 18-20 State St., Grandville, Mich.

Poppy, Rev. Maximus (O.F.M.), religious; *b.* Tyrnau, Austria, March 26, 1888; *s.* Francis Maria and Johanna (Stoehr) P.; *educ.* pub. schools; St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland (1907-09), and St. Louis (1909-13); entered Order of Friars Minor, 1906; professed 1909; ordained June 28, 1912. Curate in Superior, Wis., 1913-19; bus. mgr. *Franciscan Herald,* 1919-28; mng. editor, Franciscan Herald Press, 1928-33; exec. sec., Third Order of St. Francis in U. S., 1928—, with hdqrs. at Chicago until 1933, and since at St. Louis. Author: *Franciscana* (1930); *National Directory of Third Order* ('31-), *Pusillum* ('33), *Survey of a Decade* ('35), *Hidden Power* ('40); a contributor to reviews. *Address:* 3200 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Porta, Joseph J., actuary; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 30 '02; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Hess) P.; *educ.* St. Martin's Paroch. and Com'l. Schs., 5th Ave. H.S., Duquesne U. Eve. Sch.; wed Rose A. Memmer, of Pittsburgh, May 7 '23; *ch.* Joseph W. '24), Wm. J. ('29), Robert J. ('31), Richard G. (dec.), Mary (dec.). Clerk, Knights Life Ins. Co., Jas. B. Sipe Co., Western Union, to '26; bookkeeper, purch. agt. J. R. Lloyd Co., to '31; clerk, chief clerk, now supreme sec., Cath. Kts. of St. George; dir. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, Pa. Frat. Cong. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), V. F. W. (hon.), St. Dismus Guild, Cath. Central Soc. (life), etc. Repub. *Home:* 1043 Marena St. *Office:* 709 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Porubsky, Rev. John, author; *b.* Zniov, Co. Turiec, Slovakia, June 23, 1874; *s.* George and Johanna (Proksa) P.; M.Pharm., U. of Prague, '98; asst. Papal Pharmacy, Vatican, '98-99; student, Gregorian U., Rome, '99-04; ordained, Scranton, Pa., July 9, 1904; pastor, Larksville, Pa., '04-07, Binghamton, N. Y., '07-18, Jessup, Pa., '19-24, Miners Mills, Pa., '25-28 (retired). 1st lt., Austro-Hungarian Army, 72nd Inf. Regt. Trans., Lytton's *Last Days of Pompeii* ('06), De Waal's *Soteris* ('07); author of many pamphlets since 1908; also many mag. articles since 1895. *Mem.:* Cath. Slovak Union (spir. advisor). Matica Slovenska, Slovakia (charter), St. Adalbert's Cath. Slovak Acad., Slovakia (charter). Hobbies: botany, ornithology. *Home:* Dalton, Pa.

Posanski, Roman Edward, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* J. F. and Rose (Jaske) P.; LL.B. Marquette U. '22; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '24; J.D. Northwestern U. '25; wed Susan Elrick, of Chicago, May 6 '26. Asst. gen. atty. Libby, McNeill & Libby, '25-33; judge City Court, Calumet, Ill., and vis. judge Cir. Ct. of Cook County, '33-39; gen. law practice, Chicago, '39—. Ensign, War I; chmn. advis. bd., Sel. Serv., War II. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, City Club (ex-gov.), Elks, Amer. Legion (judge adv.), Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., etc. Dem.; ex-mem. Cook Co. Central Comm. *Home:* 936 Golf Court, Calumet. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Power, Frank W., publisher; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Canada, Mar. 26, 1886; *s.* William Joseph and Mary E. (McCormack) P.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; wed Fanny D. Woodhill, Sept. 30, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Frances. In newspaper promotion work till 1922; with Times Pub. Co., Tacoma, '22- , pres., '38- . K. of C. *Mem.:* Tacoma Club; Moose; dir. Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 1231 N. Prospect St. *Office:* Times Publishing Co., Tacoma, Wash.

Power, Thomas F., school supt.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 7, 1886; *s.* Wm. and Honora (Ahaesy) P.; A.B. Amherst Coll., '08; N.Y.U. Sch. of Law; Boston U. Sch. of Ed.; wed Mabel A. Quinn, of Worcester, 1915; *ch.*—Thos. F., Ann F. Pvt. sch. teacher, Wash. and N.Y., '08-12; teacher South H.S., Worcester, '12-20; asst. prin., asst. supt. of schs., '20-43, supt., Worcester, '43- ; mem. Mass. bar; trustee Worcester Co. Inst. for Savs.; incorp. Worcester Boys Club; mem. exec. comm. Worcester Chap., A.R.C.; v.p. Fgn. Policy Assn., Worcester Br.; pioneer in safety educn. for sch. children. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, K. of C. (4°; past Navigator), Economic Club (ex-sec.), Worcester Co. Teachers Assn. (ex-pres.), Worcester Nat. Hist. Soc. (ex-trustee); Worcester Boy Scout Council (ex-v.p.). *Home:* 8 Hillcroft Ave. *Office:* City Hall, Worcester, Mass.

Powers, Charles Leo, ins. exec.; *b.* Boston, Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Maurice and Johanna (Casey) P.; LL.B. Northeastern Coll. of Law, '21; wed Jeanette McGhee, of Pa., Nov. 5, 1926; *ch.*—Chas. L., Jr. ('27), Robert McGhee ('31). Entire career in fire ins. bus.; admitted to Mass. bar, '22; Boston mgr. Travelers Fire Ins. Co., '25- ; pres. Boston Bd. of Fire Underwriters; ex-pres. Charitable Irish Soc., 76 Club; ex-dir. Boston Ath. Assn. *Home:* 29 Benton Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Powers, J(ames) F(arl), author; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 8 '17; *s.* James Ansberry and Zella (Routzong) P.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Acad., Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, Northwestern U.; wed Elizabeth Alice Wahl, of St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 22 '46. Editor, WPA-financed Hist. Records Survey, Chicago; later a bookseller, Chicago. Author: *Prince of Darkness* ('47); stories in anthols. and mags. Pacifist. *Home:* Avon, Minn.

Powers, James Joseph Aloysius, newspaperman; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 9, 1903; *s.* James Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Kearns) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '24; O.S.U. '25-26; wed Winona Smyser, Jan. 12, 1930; *ch.*—Patricia, Michael, Mary Ann. Sports ed. Newsp. Enterprise Assn., '27-28; sports columnist *N. Y. News,* '30-41, sports ed., '35- ; has been commentator on NBC, WHN, WMCA, WOR, etc.

Mem.: K. of C., Phi Kappa, Theta Nu Epsilon, Lake Placid C.C., Lotus Club, etc. Dem. U.S.N.R. 3½ yrs. active duty, 2d World War. Pres., Cath. Inst. of Press, '46-47. *Home:* 92 Rose Hill av., Tarrytown. *Office:* 220 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Powers, John Glen, M.D.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Sept. 3, 1898; *s.* Wm. Lawrence and Lillian Elizabeth (Carroll) P.; grad. St. Viator Acad. ('16) and Coll. (A.B. '21), Loyola U., Chicago (B.S. '25, M.D. '28); wed Mary Terese Curran, July 1, 1929 (1 son, 1 dau.). Supervisor student instrn. Mercy Free Dispensary, '32-35; dir. out-patient dept. Loyola U. Sch. of Med., '35-37; asst. clin. prof. of med., asst. dean, Loyola U. Sch. of Med., '37—. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs., Phi Beta Pi. *Home:* 1310 W. Albion av. *Office:* 706 S. Wolcott Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Powers, Leon Walter, lawyer; *b.* Webster Co., Ia., June 12, 1888; *s.* Walter and Catherine (McIntyre) P.; A.B. State U. of Ia., '12; J.D. U. of Chicago, '14; wed Blanid Marie Lally, of Denison, Ia., June 28, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('18), Geneveve Ann ('21), James Perry ('24), Walter Leon ('26). Gen. agt., gen. counsel, chmn. of bd. Farm Credit Admin. of Omaha, comprising Fed. Land Bank, Intermed. Credit Bank, Production Credit Corpn., and Bank of Co-operatives, Omaha, '36-43. Dem.; mem. Iowa Legislature, '19-23; del. Dem. Natl. Convs., '24, '32; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., '33; justice Ia. Supreme Ct., '34-36. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic; K. of C.; Elks; Redmen; Delta Chi. *Home:* 1516 2d Ave., S. *Office:* Crawford County Bank Bldg., Denison, Iowa.

Pratt, Harry Rogers, prof. of music; *b.* Wellesley Hills, Mass., Jan. 7, 1886; *s.* Daniel S. and Annie F. (Brigham) P.; *educ.* Harvard (1902-05, spl. course); N. Eng. Conservatory of Music, Boston (1905-06); pupil of J. K. Paine, Percy Goetschius, Geo. W. Chadwick; *m.* Agnes E. Rothery, Sept. 25, 1917. Boy soprano soloist, 1891-1900; ch. organist, Newton and Boston, 1900-06; actor, and mgr., 1906-15; organist, choir dir. Hartford, Conn., 1916-21; music dir. Lake Placid (N. Y.) Foundation, 1921-23; asst. prof. of music, 1923-27, assoc. prof. of music and dramatic art since 1927, Univ. of Va.; lect., instr., in music, Univ. of Calif., summers, 1926, '28; editor Univ. of Va. series of 1-act plays. Composer: "The Miracle of Chartres," and other choral and instrumental works. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta (hon.); Colonnade Club. Democrat. Convert from Anglican Church, 1901. *Home:* University, Va.

Prendergast, Wm. A., executive; *b.* N. Y. C., May 25, 1867; *s.* Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; LL.D. U. of State of N. Y. (1917); *m.* Mary Agnes Hull, Brooklyn, Oct. 18, 1894; commercial experience to 1898; sec. Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1899-1904; active in reform movements of Gov. Hughes of N. Y. State; nominated Theodore Roosevelt for Pres. of U. S. at Progressive Convention, Chicago, 1912; register King's County, N. Y., 1908-09, comptroller City of N. Y., 1910-17; chmn. Pub. Service Comm., State of N. Y., 1921-30; pres. N. Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co., with which connected since 1918. Author: *Credit and Its Uses* (1906; new ed. with Mr. Steiner, 1931); *Financing the City of New York* (1916); *The Extension of Municipal Activities* (1917); *Public Utilities and the People* (1933). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc. (exec. comm.). *Clubs:* Catholic, Union League, Bankers. Natl. Republican. *Home:* 1100 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Pretz, Rev. Paschal H. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Gardner, Kans., July 31, 1895; *s.* August Bernard and Julianna Elizabeth (Moll) P.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (A.B., 1917; A.M., 1920); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23, '24); Univ. of Iowa (M.Sc., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July [illegible], 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Instr. in physics, 1923-27, and prof. of same, 1929—, St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison. *Mem.:* Kans. Acad. of Sci.; A.A.A.S.; Am. Physical Soc.; Assn. of Am. Physics Teachers. Hobbies: scientific instruments; woodcraft; music. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Preuss, Louis, archt.; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 23 '79; *s.* Edward (*b.* Koenigsberg, Prussia; convert; D.D. Berlin U.) and Concordia (Schuricht) P.; *educ.* Washington U. and in Europe; wed Albertine Hodapp, of St. Louis, Oct. '08; *ch.* Esther, Louis Henry, Lourine Antoinette. Chief designer, archtl. dept., State of Ill.; sr. archt., div. of bridges & bldgs., City of St. Louis; works include Kenrick Sem., Superior (Wis.) Cathedral, St. Louis U. Med. Sch., St. Stanislaus Sem. Juniorate and Novitiate, also churches, rectories, etc. *Home:* House Springs, Mo.

Price, Mrs. Katherine E., patron of Diocese of Amarillo, Tex.; donor of Price Memorial College, in memory of her husband; created Papal Countess, by Pope Pius XI, April 1936. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

Prochnik, Edgar L. G., statesman, educator; *b.* Amboina, Dutch E. Indies, Jan. 21, 1879; *s.* Dr. Leo Johann and Therese P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. (5 yrs.), Gymnasium (8 yrs.), Consular Acad. (grad. 1904); *m.* Elizabeth Batcheloler, of New Orleans, 1889 (died 1912); *ch.*—James G., Loranda (Mrs. Francis Spalding), Valerie (Mrs. Jean de Sebour), Edgar H., Patricia. Attache, 1905, vice consul, 1907-12, consul, 1912-18, consul gen., 1918; counsellor of Legation, 1919; 1st. sec. Austrian Peace Delegation, charge d'affaires of Austria in Washington, 1921-25; Austrian Minister to U. S., '25-38; lect. Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Sept. '38—. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Provosty, Michel, lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Olivier Otis and Euphemie (Labatut) P.; *educ.* Poydras Acad., Ferrel's Sch. for Boys, Soule's Coll., Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Tulane U. (B.S. LL.B.), New Orleans (B.S. LL.B.); *m.* Ryth Loveland Pattison, of N. Y. C., Dec. 19, 1921; *ch.*—Ruth Ann, Marie Jacqueline, Michel Olivier, Marie Louise. First asst. city atty. New Orleans, later city atty.; judge Civil Dist. Court, Parish of New Orleans, 1932-36; chmn. Municipal Auditorium Commn., New Orleans. Capt., Field Arty., A.E.F., World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.: Tulane Alumni Assn. (pres.); Boston Club (N. O.); Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., La.). *Home:* 1631 Octavia St. *Office:* 901 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Pucelli, Rudolph, editor, poet; *b.* Aquileia, Italy, Mar. 15, 1885; *s.* Francis and Lucia (Zanetti) P.; Ginnasio-Liceo of Capodistria (1919); Univ. of Florence, Italy (1919-1924, D.Litt.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (1929); *m.* Johanna Facchinetti, of Grado, Italy, Nov. 6, 1913; *ch.*—Beatrice (May 6, 1915). Custom officer, under

Austria, 1901-18, under Italy, 1918-24; adjoint to Interallied Commn. in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; teacher of French, English and Latin, at Trieste, 1924-28, also commercial corr. in 5 langs.; employed with Italian Consulate General, N. Y. C., 1928-29; editor of magazines, translator, critic, author, 1929—. *Mem.:* Ital. Literary League, (N. Y. C.); Associazione Letteraria (Genoa, Italy). Author: ***La Canzone d'aquileia*** (1920); ***Canti all' Aria Aperta*** (1921); ***Oberschelsische Mussestunden*** (1922); ***From Cabin-Boy to Graduate and Polyglot*** (1927); ***Sonetti Confidenziali*** (1927); ***L'Addio dell' Emigrante*** (in 6 langs.), (1928); ***Ellis Island, a Poem*** (1932); ***Canti*** *d'Oltreoceana* ('37), *La Fortuna di Gino Micca* (novel); *Poesie Vecchie e Nuove* ('47), *Poetry on the Air* (Ital. sect. '47). Hon. mem. Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Home:* 413 E. 12th st., N.Y.C.3.

Pulaski, ROBERT STANLEY, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 21, 1901; *s.* Peter Paul and Marie (Philips) P.; *educ.* De Paul U., Chicago (1921-29, B.S. LL.B. J.D.), Northwestern U. Law Sch. (post grad. 1937); *m.* Virginia Cummings, of N. Y. C., July 2, 1927; *ch.*—Robert and Virginia. Personnel dir., De Paul U., '21-31, prof. of law, '31-38; mem. exec. bd. Chicago Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '40-42; pres. Natl. Catholic Alumni Federat.; editor, *Polamerican Law Journal;* mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Polish R. C. Union. *Home:* 5911 N. Rockwell. Office: 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, RT. REV. FRANCIS ANDREW, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* James and Johanna (Brazil) P.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll.. Atchison, Kans. (1893); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; S.T.B., 1897); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; D.D., 1905); ordained 1898. Curate, St. Anne's Ch., Chicago, 1898-1903; apptd. rector, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1905; now pastor, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 23, 1922. K. of C. *Home:* 22 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, FRANCIS K., lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N Y., Dec. 23, 1878; *s.* Henry and Celia Mary P.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Ella Couger, Watertown, Sept. 25, 1905; *ch.*—Henry C., Robert W., Francis K. Corpn. counsel, Watertown, since 1920; dir. North. N. Y. Trust Co.; trustee, Flower Memorial Library. *Clubs:* Black River Valley; Crescent Yacht; K. of C.; Chaumont; Elks. *Home:* 221 Paddock St. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.

Purcell, JAMES MARK, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* Michael Francis and Annie Veronica (May) P.; A.B. U. of Mont. '19; M.A. O. S. U. '25; Ph.D. N. Y. U. '34; wed Jennie Marie Lundell, of Sand Coulee, Mont., June 14, 1922 (2 sons). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Mont., '20-24; grad. asst. O. S. U., '24-25; instr. in Eng., N. Y. U., '25-28, Purdue U., '28-31; asst. prof. of Eng., Marquette U., '31-32, assoc. prof. and atg. head of dept., '32-34, prof. and head of dept., '34-47; same, '47—, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Purcell, JOHN JOSEPH D.D.S.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 17 '18; *s.* Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S. '36, D.D.S. St. Louis U. '42; wed Eileen McShane, of St. Louis, Feb. '43; *ch.*—John J., Jr. ('43), Michael Vincent ('46). Instr. St. Louis School of Dentistry, '42; capt. Dental Corps, U.S.A., '42-45, overseas, '43-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Alpha Sigma Nu, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Dental Assns. *Address:* 9200 Manchester av., Brentwood, Mo.

Purcell, RICHARD J., educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 17, 1887; *s.* Richard Dwyer and Mary (Reedy) P.; *educ.* pub. schs., Minneapolis; Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; scholar and research asst., 1911-12); Yale Univ. (Fellow and asst., 1912-16; John A. Porter Prize, '16, Ph.D. '16); Georgetown Law Sch. (LL.B., '39); wed Clara A. Fick (M.A., C. U. A., 1932), of Lake City, Minn., June 23, 1923; *ch.*—Richard F. (1924), Mary M. (1925), Patricia E. (1929). Head of dept. of hist., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1916-20; lect. in hist., St. Catherine's Coll., 1916-18; instr., 1920, assoc. prof., prof., 1929—, admin. head, dept. of hist., '31—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; lect., Catholic Sisters Coll., 1920—; sec., school of philos., 1922-30, and last sec. gen., 1930-35, Catholic Univ.; teacher, summer sessions: Univ. of Notre Dame, 1922; Boston Univ., 1929; St. Joseph's Coll., Chestnut Hill., Pa., 1930-32, and Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Hartford, 1933; lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 4 summers; Fellow, Guggenheim Foundation, 1927-28. Member various hist. societies. Author: ***Connecticut in Transition*** (1918; awarded Justin Winsor Prize by Amer. Hist. Assn.); ***American Nation*** (Ginn); 175 sketches in Dict. of Amer. Biog.; 2 chaps in ***History of New York*** (edited by A. C. Flick); collab. in ***Universal Knowl., World Book Ency., Dict. of Amer. Hist., Cath. Ency.;*** on editl. bd. ***Cath. Hist. Review,*** '22-29; contbr. to mags.; historiographer Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; on research comm. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; on finan. comm. The Cath. Hour; pres. Middle States Assn. of Hist. and Social Science Teachers, '42; editl. comm. Bulletin of A.A.U.P.; on advis. bd. Social Educn., Young America; lect. Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; mem. D.C. bar; with War Prod. Bd. (spl. assignments). *Home:* 1233 Lawrence st., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Purcell, THOMAS EDWARD, dentist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* James J. and Johanna M. (Brazil) P. (both *b.* in Ireland); *educ.* Kansas City (Mo.) Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1897); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* at Washington, Kan., Mary Erb (convert to Catholicism), of Lancaster, Pa., July 20, 1898; *ch.*—Ruth P Korty, Helen P. Hodes, Mary, Thomas, Agnes, Josephine, Alice, James (dec.), John, Betty Ann. Mem. State Bd. of Dental Examiners, Mo., 15 yrs.; pres., Genoa Bldg. Co.; on adv. bd., Mo. Valley Savs. & Loan Assn.; dir. Home Trust Co.; apptd. dean, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Sch. of Dentistry, '33, dean emeritus, '46. *Mem.:* St. Louis Dental Soc. (orgnr., ex-pres.), Mo. State & Amer. Dental Assns.; Natl. Council of Catholic Men (pres., 1932-37); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (state dep.; Master of 4°). K.S.G. *Office:* 907 Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Purcell, THOMAS ERB, D.D.S.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 19 '11; *s.* Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; *grad.* Rockhurst H.S. '28, D.D.S. Kansas City Western Dental Coll. '33; wed Alice Meiners, of Kansas City, Nov. 29 '35; *ch.*—Thomas E., Jr. ('37), Terrance Joseph ('39), Dorothy Ann ('40), James Patrick ('46). Dir., N.C.C.S., '34-35, Diocesan N.C.C.M., '46—. Capt. U.S.A. Dental Corps, '44-45. *Mem.:* Jackson Co. Acad. of Dentistry (pres. '34), K. of C. (G.K. '35), Kansas City Dental Soc. (exec. council '34), Cath. War Vets. (comdr. '46-47), A.D.A., Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega (grand master, '32-33); dir. Guadalupe Center, '46—; mem. County Plan. Commn., '46—. Dem. *Home:* 5325 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 907 Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Purtell, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. C. and Margaret E. (Roche) P.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. ('07-13), Manual Training H. S. ('13-14), Brooklyn Prep. ('14-17), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (A.B. '21), Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; St. John's U. (M.A. '30); wed Marie Rita McNally, of Brooklyn, July 2, 1925 (1 son, 2 daus.). Sub. teacher, N. Y. C. High Schs., '22-24; hist. teacher Bushwick H. S., Brooklyn, '24—; instr. in hist. St. John's U. Sch. of Commerce. *Mem:* Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (pres. '37-38), Amer. Educn. Assn. (pres. 1938-40; chmn. of bd. since '41); K. of C. (4°; exec. comm. '40-44); Brooklyn Cath. Teachers Assn.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; United Teachers of City of N.Y. (treas. '45-47), etc. Democrat. *Home:* 1396 Troy Avenue. *Office:* 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pyne, WARNER CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 18 '91; *s.* Walter Franklin and Kate (Shields) P.; B.S. Columbia U. '12, M.A. '14, LL.B. '14; wed Marjorie Barreto, of Port Chester, N. Y., Jan. 9 '22; *ch.* Patricia ('23), Werner C., jr. ('24), Leigh Richard ('28). Assoc. law firms Van Iderstine, Duncan & Barker, and Duncan & Mount, '14-17; mem. Duncan & Mount, '19-25, Emery & Pyne, '26-39, Pyne & Lynch, '39—; trustee Ch. of St. Catherine, Pelham. Ens., Lt. (j. g.), USNRF, '17-19. Receiver, Pelham Natl. Bank, '33-35; spl. atty. Compt. of Currency, Treas. Dept., '35-37; chmn. Pelham Dem. Town Comm., '28-34. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic, Rotary, University; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y., Maritime Law Assn., Guild of Cath. Lawyers, etc. *Home:* 1064 Esplanade, Pelham Manor, N. Y. *Office:* 116 John St., N. Y. C. 7.

Q

Quarry, PAUL T., physician, surgeon; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 30, 1898; *s.* James J. and Josephine (Harrison) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1923); *m.* Mabel Shoemaker, of Fresno, Calif., Aug. 30, 1923; *ch.*—James Lee (May 30, 1924), Robert W. (Nov. 3, 1925). Resident, Fresno General Hosp., 1923-24; asst. County Physician, County health officer, 1924-31; surgical staff General, Santa Rosa and Sonoma County hosps., 1924—. World War: U. S. Navy, 1918; Commn. Lt. (jg), M. C. (V) S., U. S. N. R., 1933. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); Kappa Sigma; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Diversions: golf, baseball; collecting elephants. *Office:* 600 B St., Santa Rosa, Calif.

Quasten, REV. JOHANNES, educator; *b.* Homberg, Germany, May 3, 1900; *s.* Wilhelm and Sibyl (Schmitz) Q.; *educ.* State Gymn., Moers; S.T.D. U. of Muenster, '27; Pontif. Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome, '27-29; ordained, Muenster, Feb. 27, 1926. Privat-docent, U. of Muenster, '31-33; asst. prof., C.U.A., '33-37, assoc. prof., '37-41, prof. of ancient ch. hist. and Christian archeol., '41—, dean of faculty of Sacred Theology since '45. Author: *Musik und Gesang in den Kulten der Heidnischen Antike und Christlichen Fruhzeit* ('30), *Expositio Antiquae Liturgiae Gallicanae Germano Parisiensi Ascripta* ('34), *Monumenta Eucharistica et Liturgica Vetustissima* ('35-37); ed. *Studies in Christian Antiquity Series;* co-ed. *Traditio, Ancient Christian Writers;* contbr. to reviews; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archael. Inst. of Am., Cath. Hist. Assn. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Quick, ARMAND JAMES, biochemist; *b.* Theresa, Wis., July 18' 94; *s.* Gabriel and Theresa (Meixensperger) Q.; B.S. U. of Wis. '18, M.S. '19; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '22; U. of Pa. p.g '24-26; M.D. Cornell U. '28; wed Margaret Koll, July 2 '37; *ch.*—Elizabeth (dec.). Asst. in chem. U. of Wis., '18-19; instr. Vanderbilt U., '19-20; asst. chemist Phila. Gen. Hosp., '21-22; instr. U. of Pa. Med. Sch., '22-26; interne Phila. Gen. Hosp., '28-30; assoc. in research surg. Cornell U., '30-32; fellow Fifth Av. Hosp., '32-34; assoc. prof. of pharmacol. Marquette U. Sch. of Med., '35-44, prof. of biochem., '44—. Gold medal, A.M.A. Exhibit, '44. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Soc. for Exptl. Biol. & Med., City Club, etc. Author of books and articles on sci. subjects. *Home:* 3277 N. 46th st. *Office:* 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Quigley, MARTIN JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 6, 1890; *s.* Hugh C. and Ellen (Daly) Q.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1906-08); Catholic Univ. (1908-09); *m.* Gertrude Schofield, Apr. 16, 1913; *ch.*—John S., Martin S., Mary Ellen, Martha Marie. Reporter, 1910-13; editor since 1915, pub. since 1916, *Exhibitors Herald;* pres., Quigley Pub. Co. since 1916, publishers of *Motion Picture Herald, Motion Picture Almanac. Fame, Motion Picture Daily,* etc. Kt. of Malta; Litt.D., LL.D. *Home:* Riverside, Conn. *Office:* Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C.

Quigley, REV. THOMAS J., educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 4 '05; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary A. (Johnson) Q.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep. '19-23; B.A. Duquesne U. '27; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, '27-31; priest, Latrobe, June 7 '31; curate in Pittsburgh diocese, '31-37; M.A. C.U.A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Pittsburgh, '43. Supt. of Pgh. Dioc. Cath. Schools, '39—; vis. lect. in educ. C.U.A., '40, Duquesne U., '39—; dir. S. E. br. C.U.A. Summer Sch., Memphis, '41-45; v.p. Pa. Cath. Educ. Assn.; pres. Elem. Dept., N.C.E.A. Author: *Catholic School Education* ('45). *Office:* 11 Tunnel st., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Quinlan, GEORGE AUSTIN, engr.; *b.* Waco, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880; *s.* Geo. A. and Mary K. (Saunders) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1902; valedictorian); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1908); *m.* Elizabeth M. Connor, Dallas, Tex., June 6, 1911; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Geo. A., Louis R. Civil engr., Dallas, 1908-10; with Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 1910-12; contracting engr., 1912-14; co. supt. of highways, Cook County, Ill., 1914-17, and since 1919; sec.-treas., Consoer, Older & Quinlan. World War: capt., maj., U. S. Engrs., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Engrs. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Quinlan, MAURICE JAMES, educator; *b.* E. Hampton, Conn., Dec. 18 '04; *s.* Maurice Lawrence and Maria (Fitzpatrick) Q.; B.A. Yale U. '26, M.A. Columbia U. '29, Ph.D. '41. Instr. in English, Cooper Union, N.Y.C., '27-30, Dartmouth Coll., '31-33, St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '34-37, asst. prof., '38-42, Lehigh U., '45—. U.S. Army, '42-44. Author: *Victorian Prelude* ('41); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* English Inst., Modern

Lang. Assn., Yale Club (N.Y.C.). Dem. *Home:* 109 Divinity st., Bristol, Conn. *Office:* Lehigh U., Bethlehem, Pa.

Quinlan, RT. REV. RICHARD JAMES, pastor; *b.* Abington, Mass., Dec. 2, 1892; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. '15, M.A. '22, LL.D. '38); C. U. A. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; S.T.L., 1921). Prof., Emmanuel Coll., 1920-25; supt. of schs., archdiocese of Boston, '25-43; lect., Regis Coll., '25-40; treas. gen. N.C.E.A.; mem. Cath. Hist. Assn. Pastor, '40- , St. John's Church, 320 Winthrop St., Winthrop, Mass.

Quinlivan, RAY JAMES, lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 17, 1894; *s.* John and Sarah (Barratt) Q.; *grad.* St. Cloud H. S. (1912), Carleton Coll. (A.B., 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Ryan, of St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Raymond (Dec. 30, 1924), Robert James (Apr. 26, 1926), Dennis John (Aug. 15, 1928), Roger Patrick (Mar. 9, 1930), Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 16, 1932), John Dennis (May 22, 1936). Prin., Morris (Minn.) H. S., 1916-17; 1st Lt., 337th Mach. Gun Bn., 88th Div., 1917-19, in France, 1918-19; teacher, St. Paul Central H. S., 1920-22; elected to Minn. State Legislature, 1925-35; mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of Minn., 1935—. City Attorney, 1936—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1923-26; G. K., 1927-28); Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Delta Sigma Rho; Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home:* 1121 6th Ave., N. *Office:* Western Union Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

Quinlivan, THEODORE VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas P. and Susan (Tuohey) Q.; *educ.* pub. schs., and Technical H. S., Springfield; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1924); hon. LL.D., Amer. Int. Coll., 1941; wed Maryon Wesson Mayon, of Springfield, Oct. 3 '38; *ch.* Theodore M. ('42), Leslie M. ('46). Engaged in law practice at Springfield; mem. board of educ., '32-, chmn., '40-. Chief Yeoman, U. S. Navy, 1918-19. Democrat; candidate for mayor, Springfield, 1933. *Mem.:* Psi Chi; The Woolsack (Boston U.); Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Springfield Post, 1930; Comdr., Hampden County Council, 1931; Vice-Comdr., Dept. of Mass., 1932; mem. Dept. Exec. Comm., 1931-33); Amer., Mass., and Hampden County Bar Assns.; chmn. local draft bd., '40—. *Home:* 120 Atwater Rd. *Office:* 1323 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Quinn, ARTHUR HOBSON, educator, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1875; *s.* Michael A. and Mary (MacDonough) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (B.S., '94; Ph.D. '99, Litt.D. '31); U. of Munish ('97-8); St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (Litt.D., 1918); *m.* Helen McKee, of Phila., May 31, 1904; *ch.*—Helen C., Arthur H., Kathleen C., Frances B., Jas. H. Instr., math., 1894-95, Eng., 1895-1904, asst. prof. of Eng., 1904-08, prof. since 1908, John Welsh Prof. of hist. and Eng. lit., '39-; organizer and dir. of summer sch., 1904-07, and dean of coll. faculty, 1912-22, Univ. of Pa.; lect., summers, Univ. of Chicago, 1923, Columbia Univ., 1924, N. Y. Univ., 1929, '31, U. of Calif., 1937; mem. bd. Amer. Natl. Theatre since 1923. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (chap. pres., 1919-20); Beta Theta Pi; Assn. of Colls. & Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md. (sec., 1903-13; pres., 1913-14); Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (v.-pres., 1922-23). *Clubs:* Franklin Inn; Plays and Players; Lenape; Art Alliance. Author: *Pennsylvania Stories* (1899); *History of Amer. Drama* (3 vols., rev. ed. '36); *Soul of America* (1932); *American Fiction* (1936), *Edgar Allan Poe* (1941); contbr. to mags.; ed. many English classics; splst. on Amer. dramatics for Dictionary of Amer. Biog.; contbr. to *Catholic Ency.;* gen. editor, Harpers Plays and Playwrights Series; advisory editor, Cardinal Series (Cath. sch. readers). *Home:* 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Office:* College Hall, Univ. of Penna., Phila, Pa.

Quinn, EDMOND J., chemist; *b.* Antwerp, N. Y., July 12, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Bridget (Nolan) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1907-11, B.S.), Columbia Univ. (1923-25, Ph.D.); *m.* Norah T. Carney, of Carthage, N. Y., June 26, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Frances (June 10, 1918), Edmond John, Jr. (Aug. 20, 1920), David Jerome (Dec. 20, 1931). With Indiana State Geological Dept., 1911-14; instr., asst. prof., Montana State Coll., 1914-23; instr. in chem., Columbia Univ., 1925-30; dir. of research The Maltine Co., '30-37, Merck & Co., '37—; contbr. to sci. journals. Member of Sigma Xi (1925), Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Catholic Round Table of Science, Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists. Democrat. Sports: fishing, hiking. *Home:* 106 N. Lee Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office:* Rahway, N. J.

Quinn, EVERETT FRANCIS, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1896; s. Stephen and Frances (Holland) Q.; *grad.* parish and H. S.; Armour Inst. of Tech. (1914-17); Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago (grad. in piano and comp.); *m.* Marie Tomaso, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.*—Richard E. Engr., Dept. of Highways, Cook Co., Ill., 1919-20; partner in archtl. firms, Monaco & Wright, 1920-24, Farrier, Quinn & Christiansen, 1924-25, Quinn & Christiansen, 1925—. World War: ordnance sgt., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Frontenac Club. Author, composer, dir., 3 musical comedies prod. by amateur organizations. *Home:* 6420 Newgard Ave. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, RT. REV. HARRY A., *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Mary (Hogan) Q.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, May 16, 1918; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Washington, D. C.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Taneytown, Md.; apptd. asst. chancellor, and sec., Baltimore Archdiocese, 1925; later, admin. of the Cathedral, and since Oct., 1936, Archdioc. Holy Name Soc. Director; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 29, 1929; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Quinn, HENRY I., lawyer; *b.* Wash., D. C., Jan. 15, 1883; *s.* John J. and Jane M. (Parkinson) Q.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. ('99, hon. M. A. '17). Georgetown U. (LL.B. '04, LL.M. '05); wed Lillian E. Heller, Oct. 19, '10 (1 son, 1 dau.). State del. to House of Delegates (pres. '39); pres. D. C. Bar Assn., '37; mem. D. C. Sch. Bd., '33-39. K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 4921 Rockwood Pkwy. *Office:* 637 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Quinn, JAMES LELAND, publisher; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1875; *s.* Mark and Margaret (Gorham) Q.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., Braddock, Pa. (1881-88); *m.* Clara Elizabeth Kramer, of Braddock, May 24, 1900; *ch.*—James Leland, Margaret, Ruth, Clara. Began as reporter, 1891; now owner, pub. *The Journal,* Braddock; mem. Pa. State Legislature, 1933-35; mem. 74th Congress, from 31st Pa. Dist., 1935-37. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks; Eagle. *Home:* Braddock, Pa.

Quinn, REV. JOHN F. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1888; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Downey) Q.; *educ.* Loyola U. (A.B. 1909), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1917); joined the Jesuits, 1909; ordained at St. Louis, 1923; professed, 1928; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1913-14, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-20; prin. Marquette U. H. S., 1925-27, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1927-34; dean Liberal Arts Coll., U. of Detroit, since 1934. Edited *Loyola Book of Verse* (1918). *Home:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Quinn, JOHN THOMAS, lawyer, coach; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 20, 1898; *s.* Michael and Mary C. (Gaffeny) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1923; LL.M., 1924); Univ. of Me. (1922); *m.* Edith M. Bielaskie, at Washington, D. C., June 30, 1924; *ch.*—John T. Law clerk, Gen. Land office, Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1922-24; admitted to bar, Judicial Cts., 1924, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1925; councilman, Bangor; coach, Brewer H. S., Bangor, 1925; asst. coach, Univ. of Me., since 1926. Judge, Bangor Municipal Ct., 1930-40; Co. Atty., Penobscot Co., 1935-38; mem. School Comm'tee, Bangor, 1934-38. 1st Lt., 152nd F. A., Maine N. G.; Liasion Officer, Regtl. Staff. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Epsilon; Sigma Nu; Gamma Eta Gamma; Pen. Co. Bar Assn.; Univ. of Me. Alumni; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 275 Pine St. *Office:* 16 Broad St., Bangor, Me.

Quinn, JOSEPH JEROME, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1895; *s.* John and Mary Ellen (Lavelle) Q.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1916); *m.* Isabelle Ross Moffat, at New Orleans, Apr. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Joseph J., Jr. Marjorie Ellen, Jacqueline Louise, Wendell Francis. Spl. writer on *The Baltimore Sun,* 1919-21; city editor, *The Shreveport Times,* 1921-22; editor, *The Little Flower Mag.,* 1922, *The Southwest Courier,* Oklahoma City, 1923-25, 1926—, *Catholic Missions,* N. Y., 1925-26; established, 1932, mng. editor, 1932-34, *Catholic Action of the South* (official Catholic paper of New Orleans). Author: (novel) *Wolf Moon* (1925); (short stories) *Spangles* (1930); also many short stories in natl. mags.; contbr. to *America, Columbia,* etc. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1926. President, Catholic Press Assn., '34, '35. *Home:* 818 N. W. 34th St. *Office:* 426 N. W. 3rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Quinn, ROBERT EMMETT, judge: *b.* Warwick, R. I., Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary A. (Mccabe) Q.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Warwick H. S., Brown Univ. (A.B.), Harvard (LL.B.), London Univ.; *m.* Mary I. Carter, of Warwick, Aug. 3, 1923; *ch.*—Norma M. (Feb. 26, 1925), Robert C. (Dec. 1, 1926), Pauline F. (Jan. 31, 1929), Cameron P. (May 1, 1932). State Senator, R. I., '23-24, '28-32; lieut. gov., R.I., '33-37, governor, '37-39; judge, R.I. Superior Court, May 1 '41- Treas., Kent County Development Co. Intelligence Serv. '17-19; comdr., capt. U.S.N. '42-46. *Clubs:* Turks Head; West Warwick Country (chmn. of bd.); Brown; Harvard; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Wakefield St., West Warwick, R. I. *Office:* 1911 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Quinn, THOMAS H., JR., lawyer; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 16, 1898; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. (1912) and Faribault H. S. (1916); St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1916-18), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Elinor Foley, of Aitkin, Minn., Aug. 17, 1926; *ch.*—Diane M. (Oct. 7, 1928), Thos. H., II. (Oct. 2, 1930), Sally (Oct. 7, 1932), Richard M. (Feb. 5, 1936). Mayor of Faribault, 1921-25 (2 terms); co. atty. Rice Co., '26-38; gen. counsel, Journal Co., at Faribault; trustee, Immaculate Conception Ch. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Amer. Legion; Eagles; Moose; Elks (Exalted Ruler, Faribault, 1933-34, 1934-35). Democrat; county chmn.; del. to Natl. Convention, Chicago, 1932; State chmn., Amer. Liberty League. *Home:* 106 2nd Ave. N. W., Faribault, Minn.

Quirk, REV. CHARLES J. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Clay and Marie Louise (Shaw) Q.; *educ.* Louvain and Columbia; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 22, 1906; ordained at Louvain, Belgium, Aug. 28, 1922. Traveled extensively in England, France, etc.; prof. of Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans. Author: *Sails on the Horizon* (1926); *Interlude* (1929); *Candles in the Wind* (1931); *Gesture Before Farewell* ('34); *Full Circle* ('36); mag. lit., home & abroad. Convert to Catholicism, '05. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Writers' Guild; Poetry Soc. of Ala. (hon.); Poetry and Short Story Societies of Spring Hill Coll. (founder, dir.). Diversions: reading, writing, walking. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Quirk, THOMAS J., educator; *b.* Milford, Mass., Nov. 29, 1892; *s.* Francis T. and Mary E. (Murphy) Q.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., A.B., A.M., hon. LL.D.; M.S. Mass. State Coll., '43; wed Marcella M. Dignan. Teacher, LaSalle Acad., Providence, '15-17; prin. Stacy Jr. H.S., Milford, '17-20, Milford H.S., '20-32; dist. supt. Hartford, '32-38; prin. Burr Jr. H.S., Hartford, '34-38, Hartford Pub. H.S., '38- ; instr. C.U.A., Notre Dame U., and Fordham U. Summer Schs.; pres. Hartford Prins. Club, '34. *Office:* Hartford Public High School, Hartford, Conn.

R

Rabaut, LOUIS CHARLES, lawyer; born, Detroit, Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Louis Aloysius and Clara Lenau (Reed) R.; A.B., Detroit Coll., '09, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '12, M.A. U. of Detroit '12; wed Stella M. Petz, of Detroit (3 sons. 6 daus.). Elected to 74th-79th Congresses from 14th Mich. Dist., Jan. '35-Jan. '47; law practice, '47—. Dem. *Home:* 1015 Three Mile Dr., Grosse Pte. *Office:* 2336 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Rabe, REV. ALFRED HERMAN (S.M.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 23, 1886; *s.* Frank and Bernardine (Von Wahlde) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1916). Joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), 1903; prin. Chaminade Coll. H. S., Clayton, Mo., 1921-27; pres., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex., since 1927; mem. sch. bd., Archdiocese of San Antonio, also San Antonio, pub. library bd., since 1930. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chambers of Com. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., West End, San Antonio, Tex.

Raemdonck, ALPHONSE JOSEPH, internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1887; *s.* Leo and Lenora (Cappeters) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1909; M.S., 1914); *m.* Marguerite Minnegerode, of St. Louis, June 18, 1917. Interne, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1909-10; res. asst. phys., City Dispensary, 1911-13; att. phys., St. Louis Univ. Med. Clinic, 1913-20; assoc. phys., St. John's Hosp. since 1920; asst. in med., 1913-16, instr., 1916-22, and asst. prof. since 1922, St.

Louis Univ.; chief phys., St. John's Clinic Dispensary since 1921. World War: contract surg., S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Socs.; Phi Chi; A. M. A.; K. of C. *Address:* 4390 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Raemers, Rev. Sidney A., musician, author; *b.* London, England, May 2, 1892; *s.* Thos. Francis and Elizabeth (Shemmings) R.; *educ.* U. of Louvain, Belgium; The Lyceum, Luxembourg; C. U. A. (A.B. '17, M.A. '18), U. of Notre Dame (Ph.D. '29), Leland Stanford U. (Ed.M. '33); priest, Wash., D. C., 1921; asst. prof. of philos., Notre Dame, '28-32; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, San Diego, Calif., '39—. Hosp. Corps. France, '14-16. Author: *America's Foremost Philosopher* ('31), *Children's Bible History* ('36), *Church History* ('36), *Grammar School Church History; Complete Bible History; The Catholic Gentleman;* tr. *The Indwelling of the Holy Ghost, Compendium of Theology* (4 v.), *Church History* (2 v.), *Patrology, The Mass, Sacred Liturgy, Modesty, Educational Psychology, Experimental Psychology, Sex Psychology in Education, Ordination Retreat,* etc. *Address:* 1620 3rd Ave., N., Great Falls, Mont.

Raggi, Gonippo, artist; *b.* Rome, Italy, May 6, 1875; *s.* Ernest and Filomena (Bianchi) R.; *prize grad.,* St. Luke's Royal Acad., Rome (1897); for merit, Acad. of Pontif. Acad. of Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome (1933); *m.* Angelina Palmerio, of Rome, 1900; *ch.*—Alcea (*m.* Comd. Rosario Sozzi, archt.), Zea (1904), Louis L. (1906, artist), Ernest (1910, artist). Taught art, St. Michael's Inst. of Art, Rome; came to U. S. 1904, painting many portraits, decorating numerous Catholic churches, several cathedrals and two Basilicas; spent two years in So. America, doing landscapes and portraits, latter including Ex-Pres. Pardo of Peru, and many ambassadors; permanent residence in U. S. since 1921; works include over 100 churches in various states, murals for St. Catharine's Ch., Marquis Martin Maloney Memorial at Spring Lake, N. J., etc. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, 1935; pvt. Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, 1934; Comm. of Our Lady of Mercy (Spain), 1930; Kt. of Royal Crown of Italy, 1932; Kt. Comdr. of St. George (Belgium), 1934; Kt. Comdr. of St. Charles (France), 1934. Confirmed Pvt. Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H. H. Pius XII, '39. *Home:* 153 Clairmont Terrace. *Office:* 235 Main St., Orange, N. J.

Rago, Henry Anthony, writer; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 5 '15; *s.* Louis and Theresa (Argenzio) R.; LL.B. De Paul U. '37, M.A., Ph.D. U. of Notre Dame, '37-41. Admitted to Ill. bar, '37; U.S. Army, '42-44; asst. mil. attache, Amer. Embassy, Paris, '45-46; assoc. ed. Ariel Books (Pellegrini & Cudahy), '46—; asst. prof. of humanities, U. of Chicago, '47—; contbr. in prose and verse to natl. mags. *Office:* Faculty Exchange 200, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 25, 1891; *s.* Francesco and Madalena (Giorgio) R.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1917); *m.* Agnes V. Woods, Oct., 1919. Sec. to mayor, Hartford, Conn., 1920-22; apptd. J. P., 1923; mem. Repub. Town Comm., 1922-29; mem. Zoning Bd. of Appeals, 1926-34 (2 terms), chmn. 1927. Pros. atty., Hartford, '35-37; assoc. judge, City Court, Hartford, '37-39; dep. atty. gen. Conn., '39—. World War: sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club; Young Italian Amer. Soc. *Home:* 70 Harwich St. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Raleigh, George Joseph, educator; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Oct. 22, 1898; *s.* Stephen M. and Maryann (Sinnott) R.; *educ.* Kansas State Coll. (B.S., 1922); Univ. of Nebr. (M.S., 1923); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Janet Weeks, of Somerville, Mass., 1928; *ch.*—Janet (Apr. 10, 1930), George J., Jr. (Oct. 29, 1931), William (May 21, '36), Edward (Jan. 30, '38). Prof. of veg. crops, Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. Served with A.E.F., '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi, Cath. Round Table of Science. *Home:* Hanshaw Rd. *Office:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

Rambusch, Harold W., interior archt.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 30, 1891; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Pratt Inst., Brklyn. (design. 1912), Royal Art Acad., Copenhagen; Art Students League ('13-14); *m.* Olava Steen, of Phila., 1916; *ch.* Harold W., Jr. (1922), Robert E. (1924), Karen Elise (1929). Pres.. Rambusch Decorating Co., N. Y. C., since 1924; decorating commns. executed include Sacred Heart Cathedral (Richmond, Va.), SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral (Indianapolis), St. Agnes Ch. (Cleveland), Roxy Theatre, and Empire State Bldg. (N. Y. C.), etc. Contbr. on church arts to *Bklyn. Museum Qrtly., Acolyte,* etc. Clubs: Centre; Catholic; Archtl. League (v.p. 1931); Crescent; Amer. Scandanavian Fdn. (pres. N. Y. Chap. '30-32). Office: 40 W. 13th st., N.Y.C. 11.

Rambusch, Viggo F. E., interior archt.; *b.* N. Y. C., April 17, 1900; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1922, B.Archt. '24), C. U. A. (M.Archt. '25); *m.* Gudrun Bech, of N.Y.C., '30; *ch.*—Viggo B. ('32), Leonard ('35), Erik ('41). V.-p. Rambusch Decorating Co., of N. Y. C., and Rambusch Decorating Co., Ltd., of Canada. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Architectural League; Columbia U. Club; Catholic Club; Catholic War Veterans; Saint Ansgar's Scandinavia Catholic League (pres. sinc 1932); Columbia Sch. of Archt. Alumni (dir.). *Home:* 22 Stratford Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Ramler, Otto Joseph, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 12, 1887; *s.* Edward W. and Caroline (Pardieck) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1918); *m.* Irene Behling, of Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1915; *ch.*—Edward O. (Sept. 25, 1916). Instr. in math., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, 1912-13; instr. in math., 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-22, and prof., 1922—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Contbr. to *Amer. Math. Monthly.* Spl. Examiner U. S. Civil Service Commn., 1917; computor, Ordinance Dept., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Hobby: music (piano). *Home:* 12 Girard St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ramm, Rt. Rev. Charles A., pastor; *b.* Camptonville, Calif., 1863; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (Ph.B., 1884); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (M.A., 1887; S.T.B., 1891); Johns Hopkins Univ.; Univ. of Nev. (hon. LL.D., 1908). Convert to Catholicism, 1886; was sec. to Archbishop of San Francisco, and (1906-12) mem. State Bd. of Charities and Corrections, Calif.; now Diocesan consultor, dean, examiner of jr. clergy, mem. sch. bd. and admin. of St. Mary's Cathedral, Archdiocese of San Francisco; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr.; dir. Clerical Relief Assn. Author: (pamphlet) *Why I Became a*

Catholic. Address: 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ransdell, Joseph Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Alexandria, La., Oct. 7, 1858; *s.* John H. and Amanda (Terrell) R.; *educ.* Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y. (*grad.* 1882; hon. LL.D.; hon. Chancellor since 1907); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D.); *m.* Olive I. Powell, Nov. 15, 1885. Admitted to La. bar, 1883; practiced at Lake Providence, 1883-89; dist. atty., La., 1884-96; mem. Levee Bd., 1896 99, La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. 56th to 67th Congresses (1899-1913), 5th La. Dist.; candidate for U. S. Senate, 1911, elected, 1913-31 (3 terms); pres., co-organizer, Natl. Merchant Marine Assn.; organizer, pres., 1907-21, Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Feb. '38. *Home:* Lake Providence, La.

Ranshofen-Wertheimer, Egon Ferdinand, polit. scientist; *b.* Schloss, Ranshofen, Sept. 4, 1894; *s.* Julius and Caroline P. (Bartosch) R.; *educ.* Univs. of Vienna, Zurich, Berlin, Munich, Heidelberg (Ph.D.); wed Gertrude C. Boguth, of Hohenstadt, Austria, July 8, '30; *ch.*—Luciane (child of 1st marriage). Editl. sec., Archiv. fur Sozialwissenschaft, '20-21; fgn. ed., *Hamburger Echo,* '22-24; head of London office, Sopadienst; League of Nations secretariat, '30-40; vis. prof. Amer. U., Wash., D.C., '41-46; div. chief, '46—, United Nations, Lake Success, N.Y.

Rao, Paul P., lawyer; *b.* Prizzi, Italy, June 5, 1899; *s.* Vincent and Antonina (Fugarino)R.; LL.B. Fordham U., '23; wed Grace Malatino, of Messini, Italy, July 13, 1924; *ch.*—Nina ('25), Grace ('28), Paul P., Jr. ('31). Official French interpreter, U.S. Navy, '17-19; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. Co., '25-27; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., in charge U.S. Customs, Alaska, Cuba, P. R.; mem. President's "Little Cabinet," '41- ; pres. Rao Assocs.; sr. mem. law firm Rao & Liggio; assoc. dir. N.C.C.S.; dir. Interfaith Movmt.; Gd. Officer Order of Saint Hubert of Lorraine; trustee of Our Lady of Peace Ch., N. Y. C.; pres. Ital.-Amer. brs. Holy Name Socs. of N.Y. Archdioc.; mem. Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.), Westchester Co. Club, V.F.W., Cath. War Vets. *Home:* 210 E. 61st st. *Office:* 201 Varick st., N.Y.C.

Raschko, Michael J., banker; *b.* Stark Co., N. D., Mar. 3, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Meixner) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Abbey, N. D.; Globe Bus. College, St. Paul; wed Katherine Lefor, of Gladstone, N. D., Jan. '21 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Gladstone, N. D., '21-28; v. p. Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. D., '28-33, pres., '33—; pres. Garrison (N.D.) State Bank; sec. Lefor Invmt. Co., Dickinson. Republican; State Senator, N. D., '38—. K. of C. (state treas. 2 yrs., Gd. Kt. 5 yrs., state deputy, '38—). *Home:* Lefor Apts. *Office:* Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. Dak.

Raskob, John J., capitalist; *b.* Lockport, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* John and Anna Frances (Moran) R.; *educ.* pub. sch. and bus. coll.; *m.* Helena S. Green, of Wilmington, Del., June 18, 1906; *ch.*—12. V.-pres., mem. finance comm. E. I. Dupont de Nemours Co.; chmn. of the finan. comm., to '28, later dir. Gen. Motors Corp.; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1928-32 (resigned); pres., Industrial Conf., Washington, D. C., 1919; dir., Bankers Trust Co., Empire State, Inc., etc. Papal Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory; donor $25,000 for upkeep of Hospital of the Infant Jesus, in Rome, and $500,000 for "the advancement and preservation of the Catholic Faith in the Diocese of Wilmington." *Address:* 350 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Ratner, Herbert, M.D., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., May 23, '07; *s.* Leon and Sonia (Maazel) R.; B.A. U. of Mich. '28, M.D. '34; wed Dorothy Smith, of Sylvania, O., Sept. 1 '32 (3 daus.). Research asst. U. of Mich. Med. Sch., '28-30, '34-36; sr. mem. liberal arts comm., U. of Chicago, '37-40; dir. student health, lect. med. sch. and biol. dept. Loyola U., '42—. Convert to Catholicism, '38. *Home:* 244 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Rauber, Benjamin T., patent lawyer; *b.* Wellsville, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1892; *s.* John and Catherine (Shaughnessy) R.; *educ.* C. U. A. ('10-12), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B. '14), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '17); wed Houston A. Wright, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1925 (1 son). Asst. examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Wash., D. C., '14-18; pvt. practice of patent law, '19—; spl. asst. to Atty.-Gen. of U. S., '24-29. *Home:* 6 Bellgrove Drive, Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 71 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Rauch, Rufus Wm., educator; *b.* Breda, Ia., Jan. 20, 1904; *s.* Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Wordhoff) R.; *educ.* Columbia Prep., Loras Coll. (B.A. '24), U. of Ia. (M.A. '25); wed Beryll Rice, of Dodge City, Kans., '26 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Instr. in English, Marquette U., '25-26; assoc. prof., prof., Notre Dame U., '27—; mag. writer; mem. Delta Chi. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Ray, Sister Mary Augustina (B. V. M.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 27, 1880; *dau.* James and Catherine (Ganley) R.; *educ.* C. U. A., St. Louis U. (A.B. 1922, A.M. 1925), Columbia U. (Ph.D. 1936); joined Sisters of Charity of Blessed Virgin Mary, May 24, 1898; prin. St. Francis Xavier Sch., St. Louis, 1919-25; dean Aquinas Jr. Coll., Davenport, 1928-30; head of Hist. Dept., Mundelein Coll., Chicago. Author: *American Opinion of Roman Catholicism* (1936); contbr. to *Amer. Hist. Rev.,* etc. *Home:* 1020 W. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Read, Harry Cyril, labor leader; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '92; *s.* Harry Carleton and Margaret Ann (Griffin) R.; *educ.* St. Anne's Sch., Quigley Prep. Sem., Northwestern U.; wed Mary Sue Kain, of York, Pa., Dec. 10 '18 (dec.); wed Lucia Frase, of Sigourney, Iowa, Feb. 23 '38; *ch.*—Harry Carleton ('19) John Kain ('25), Mary Sue ('28). Entered newspaper work, Cheyenne, Wyo., '12; reporter, Chicago *Journal,* '15-19; ad. writer, '19-21, reporter, '21-25, city ed., '25-32, Chicago *American;* night city ed., Chicago *Herald-Examiner,* '34-38; ed., *Ford Facts,* UAW-CIO, '41, Mich. *CIO News,* '41-45; assoc. ed., *Wage Earner* (Detroit ACTU), '41-42; exec. asst. to sec.-treas. CIO. Mem. exec. bd. Amer. Newsp. Guild, CIO, Chicago, '38-40, Detroit, '41-45, Wash., D.C., '45-46; instr., Cath. labor schools, Chicago, Detroit, New York, charter mem., 1st pres. ACTU, Chicago; chmn., 1st ACTU Natl. Convention, Cleveland, '40. Author: *History of World War* (5v '19-20), *Woodrow Wilson; House of Whispering Hate* ('31); *Manual of Parliamentary Law* ('40); contbr. to natl. mags. Sgt. maj., 346th Bn. Tank Corps, U.S.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Pi, Authors League, Cath. Labor Alliance. Dem. *Home:* 1428 N st., N.W. *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Ready, Most Rev. Michael Joseph, bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 9, 1893; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary (Ellis) R.; *educ.* St. Vincent's

Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1915); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio; ordained, at Cleveland, Sept. 14, 1918. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Painesville, Ohio, 1918-19; prof., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1919-22; curate, Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, 1922-27; Diocesan dir., Society for Propagation of the Faith, Cleveland, 1927-31; asst. gen. sec. N. C. W. C., '31-36, gen. sec., '36-44. Papal chamberlain, Dec. '34; Domestic prelate, July '37; apptd. bishop of Columbus, Nov. 18 '44, consec., Dec. 14 '44. *Address:* 198 Broad St., Columbus, O.

Reagan, JAMES F., aero. engr.; *b.* Gt. Brit., Aug. 16 '17; *s.* James and Mary (Sweeney) Hailstones; *grad.* St. Benedict Grade & H.S., Highland Park, Mich., '35; Lawrence Inst. of Tech., '36-37; B. Aero. Engr. U. of Detroit '42; M.S. in M.E. Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, '43, Ph.D. '45; wed Marjorie Ann Warner, of Akron, O., Oct. 27 '45. Dir. of aero. dept. Ind. Tech. Coll., Ft. Wayne, '42; asst. prof. of aero, engr. U. of Akron, '42-45, assoc. prof. Notre Dame '45-46; dir. of aerody. and mech. engring. Bendix Aviation Corp., '46-47; prof., head of aeronaut. engring. dept. Parks Coll. of Aeronaut. Tech., St. Louis U., '47—; mem. Sigma Xi, Inst. of Aeronaut. Sci. *Home:* 4015a Miami, St. Louis, Mo.

Reagan, OLIVER, architect; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 14, 1891; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Virginia (Wilds) R.; *educ.* Rose Polytech. Inst. (B.S. Archt. 1912), Columbia U. Exten. (1914-17), A.E.F. Art Sch., France (1919); won LeBrun Traveling Scholarship, 1921; studied in France, England, Italy; *m.* Katherine Wagner, of Brooklyn, May 11, 1921; *ch.*—Oliver Robert (1922), Michael Daniel (1927). With H. Van B. Magonigle, archt., 1914-21, York & Sawyer, archts., 1922-28; assoc. mem. Voorhees, Gmelin & Walker, archts., 1929-32; practice under own name since 1932. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Archts. (ex-treas. and recorder N. Y. Chap.); Liturgical Arts Soc. (a fdr.; ex-dir.); Archtl. League of N. Y.; Alpha Tau Omega. Author: *Details of the Architecture of Tuscany* (1922); *American Architecture of the Twentieth Century* (editor 1924-29). 1st Lt. Air Service, Constrn. Div., A.E.F., Nov. 1917-July 1919. Democrat. Hobby: his work. *Home:* Saxon Lane, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Reardon, MARK SYLVESTER, 3rd, lawyer, teacher, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Mark and Theresa Abbeger (Fox) R.; LL.B. N. Y. Law Sch. '98, LL.M. '02; A.B. Adelphi Coll. '05; M. A. St. Francis Xavier Coll. '06; M.A. Columbia U. '09. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '99; adj. and interpreter, A. E. F., Paris and St. Nazaire, '18-19; counsel Bd. Contract Adjustment, Wash., D. C., 19-20; atty. Dept. Finance, N. Y. C., '21-26. Essayist, dramatist; former screen writer, producing over 30 scenarios. *Mem.:* Columbia Law Sch. Alumni Assn. Four of his plays prod. on Broadway. *Home:* 170 Keap st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Reardon, WM. JAMES, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Jeremiah Timothy and Margaret (Crotty) R.; *educ.* Assumption Sch., Xavier Acad., U. of Cincinnati, Xavier U.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1928; *m.* Frances Blasdel, of New Orleans, Apr. 8, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Andrew Blasdel (Mar. 1, 1936). Mary Gaines and Frances Fitzpatrick Reardon. U. S. Inf., Sept.-Dec. 1918; East. repres. of Carney Cement Co. of Mankato, Minn., 1919-30; fdr., 1930, owner Reardon Cement Co., and Reardon Color & Chemical Works, Cincinnati. Also Reardon Insulation Co., Ocean Ballast Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Leg., A.B.A., Cement Concrete Inst. Contbr. to Trade Journals; mem. Stream Pollution Comm. of Cinc'ti. Chamb. of Comm. *Home:* 2869 Grandin Rd., Walnut Hills. *Office:* 2837 Stanton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Recinos, ADRIAN, diplomat; *b.* Antigua, Guatemala, July 5, 1886; *s.* Teodoro M. and Rafaela (Avila) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Guatemala (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Marie Palomo, of Guatemala, July 5, 1916; *ch.*—Laura, Adrian, Beatrix, Mary. Sec., Guatemala Legation to Salvador, 1908; under sec. of state, Guatemala, 1910-20; del. to 2nd Pan.-Amer. Sci. Cong., 1915; mem. Guatemala Legislature, 1920-21, pres., 1926-27; minister of fgn. affairs, 1922; M. P. to France and Spain, 1923-25; E. E. and M. P. to U. S. since 1928. *Mem.:* D. C. Archeol. Soc.; Ateneo de Santiago; Guatemala Hist. Soc. *Address:* 1614 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Record, JAMES ROBERT, editor; *b.* Paris, Tex., Oct. 3, 1885; *s.* Julius Polk and Katie (Cross) R.; *educ.* Paris H. S., U. of Notre Dame (1901-04), U. of Tex. (1905); *m.* Alabell Brown, of Hearne, Tex., Dec. 5, 1917. Mng. editor *Fort Worth* (Tex.) *Star-Telegram,* since 1923. *Clubs:* Ft. Worth, K. of C., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 2021 Hawthorne St. *Office:* The Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.

Redding, REV. JOHN PATRICK, educator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., April 16 '10; *s.* John P. and Rose Anne (Murphy) R.; S.T.B. St. John's Sem., Boston, '36, S.T.D. C.U.A. '38; ordained at Boston, '36. Curate at Milton, '36, Somerville, '38-44, W. Roxbury, '44—; prof., ethics and social philos., Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '36—. Author: *Scarlet Letter Men* ('37). *Address:* 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Reddy, RT. REV. J(OHN) JEROME, pastor; *b.* Oct. 23, 1888; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth F. (Murphy) R.; A.B. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, '09; ordained, Brooklyn, May 17, 1913; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34. Chaplain, U.S.N., '18; dir. Cath. Charities, '30- ; rector St. Francis DeSales Ch., '37- . *Home:* 129-16 Boulevard, Belle Harbor, N. Y. C.

Redewill, FRANCIS HAMILTON, urologist; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., May 29, 1879; *s.* Augustus (author) and Nellie (Clark) R.; g.-s. of Anson Clark who came to Calif., 1849; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1902; M.A., 1928); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1906); Berlin, Paris (1910-11); *m.* at Paris, Helena Munn (A.B., M.A.), of Ann Arbor, Mich., May 18, 1911; *ch.*—Francis H., Martha L. Interne, Charleston (W. Va.) Hosp., 1906; asst. surg. to Dr. I. T. Butler, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907; T. B. research, U. S. Army, N. Mex., 1907; practiced at Phoenix, Ariz., 1907-09; operator Desert Inn Sanatorium, Phoenix, 1913-23; asst. in urol. Univ. of Calif. Med. Sch., 1923-26; since in pvt. practice at San Francisco; urol. and lect. in anat. St. Joseph's Hosp., 1927. Inventor of Redewill clamp and Redewill recording cystometer. Organizer, dir. 158th Inf. Band, U. S. and France. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif. State (chmn., N. Calif. comm.) and San Francisco Med. Assns.; Amer. Electrotherapeutic Assn.; Amer. Path. Assn.; Kts. of Round Table (S. F. v.-pres.); Assoc. Boys Council (dir.); Amer. Assn. of Parasitologists; B. S. A.; Calif. Acad. of Sci.; Service Clubs Council (pres.); Recreational Council; Community Chest (chmn.). Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (chmn. drama sect.); K. of C.; Pub.

Spirit (dir.); Elks.; Amer. Physicians Art Assn. (fdr., orgnr., 1st pres.); Interchange Club (sec.). *Home:* 1675 Euclid Ave., Berkley. *Office:* 521 Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Redlinger, JOSEPH, mfr's. repres.; *b.* Freeport, Ill., July 23, 1875; *s.* Mathias and Mary Margaret (Sturm) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H.S., Freeport, '81-89, Lewis Inst. of Tech., Chicago, '95-00; wed Ellen Rose Mills, of Bushey-Watford, England (b. Camp Kildare, Ireland); *ch.*—Eleanor Louise (Mrs. Elliott Butt Loyless), Joseph Richard ('19), Edward Geo. ('21). South dist. mgr. and fgn. trade repres. Westfield (Mass.) Mfg. Co., '07- ; traveled Latin-Amer. and Europe, '07-41. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K.), Alligator Club (vice-pres.), Jacksonville Round Table (co-chmn.). Democrat. *Home:* 2640 Herschel St., Jacksonville, Fla. *Office:* Westfield Mfg. Co., Westfield, Mass.

Redmond, LEO ANTHONY, lawyer; *b.* Lumberton, N. C., Oct. 4 '04; *s.* Clarence Bernard, sr. and Martha (Gideon) R.; *grad.* Cathedral Sch., Bishop England H.S. '18, B.A. equiv. St. Charles Coll., Md., '21, S.T.B. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '24, Asheville U. Law Sch., '34-35; wed Ruth Alberta Smith, of Charleston, Feb. 26 '27; *ch.* Frances Marie ('29), Leo A., jr. ('31), Lawrence Edward ('38), Darrell Bernard ('43), Margaret Elizabeth ('46). Office mgr. Cox Engrs., Inc., '25-28; bus. mgr. Highland Hosp., '28-32; law clerk Heazel, Shuford & Hartshorn, '32-35, assoc., '35-41, partner, '41-43; partner Heazel & Redmond, attys., '43—. Chmn. exec. comm. NCCS, Asheville, and dir. NCCS-USO, Laurentine Canteen, '43-46; sec., mem. advis. bd. St. Joseph's Hosp.; v. p., dir. Beverly Hills Co.; counsel R.C. Diocese of Raleigh; chmn. Disaster Preparedness & Relief Comm.; dir. Buncombe Co. T.B. Assn.; mem., sec., City Planning Commn., Asheville, N.C. Member of K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '36-38, State Dep. '40-42, Master 4° N. C. Dist. '45), Lions Club, N.C. Bar Assn., Buncombe Co. Bar Assn. (officer), A.R.C. (dir. Buncombe County). Dem.; sec. Co. Bd. of Elections, '42-46. *Home:* 176 Tacoma Circle. *Office:* 214 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C.

Redmond, SISTER M. JUSTINE, educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., 1878; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912); Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (M.A., 1916); Niagara Univ. (Litt.D., 1927). Teacher, Albany H. S., 1897-98, Catholic Acad., Utica, N. Y., 1903-16; joined the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; prof. Latin and Greek, 1916-23, of educn. since 1916, and mem. exec. bd. since 1925, St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., also dir. exten. div.; instr., summer schs., Utica, N. Y., Richmond, Va., Baltimore, and Emmitsburg, Md.; mem. Bd. of Sch. Supervisors, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1923-28. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn.; N. Y. Classic Club. *Home:* St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.

Redon, REV. JEAN M. (S. S.), educator; *b.* St. Brieuc, Franc, Apr. 5, 1873; *educ.* St. Meen Coll.; Rennes Sem.; Univ. of France, Rennes; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.L., Litt.L.). Ordained 1897; prof., St. Meen Coll., 1895-1903; entered the Sulpician Order, 1903; came to U. S., 1905; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., 1907-14; prof., philos., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '14-39, spir. dir., '39- ; contbr. to *Cath. Ency.* Home: Menlo Park, Calif.

Reed, FLORENCE, actress; *b.* Phila., Jan. 10 '96; *dau.* Roland and Joanna (Sommers) R.; pub. school educn.; wed Malcolm Edgar Williams, of N.Y.C., Nov. 12 '15. Debut at 17; star from 1920; plays include Chu Cin Chow, Roads of Destiny, Shanghai Gesture, Macbeth, Mourning Becomes Electra, Winter's Tale, Medea, etc.; career as concert pianist interrupted by injury to left hand. Convert from Jewish faith. Council mem. 20 years, v.p. 12 years, Actors' Equity Assn.; also mem. Cath. Actors' Guild. Repub. *Home:* Hotel Windsor, N.Y.C

Reeves, THOMAS KEVIN, surgeon; *b.* Latrobe, Pa.; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary Therese (Noonan) R.; B.Sc., Villanova, '21; M.D., Georgetown, '25; M.Sc., Duquesne, '26. Interne, Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, '25-26, res. in path. and bact., '26-27; Mellon Fellow, U. of Pittsburgh, '27-28; res. gynecol., Magee Hosp., Pittsburgh, '28-29; vis. fellow in gynecol., U. of Jena, Germany, '29-30; fellow, A. M. A. Assn. of Vienna, '30-31; gynecol., staff mem., ex-pres. of staff, Pittsburgh Hosp. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; F. Amer. Assn. of Obstet., Gynecol. & Abdom. Surg.; Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol. (diplomate); Allegheny Co. Med. Soc.; Pittsburgh Acad. of Med.; Pa. Med. Soc. (ex-chmn. of sect. on obstet. & gyn.); A.M.A.; Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. *Home:* Arlington Apts., Center at Aiken. *Office:* The Highland Bldg., Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Regan, FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Ella (Curley) R.; A.B. Ind. State Teachers Coll. '22; LL.B. La Salle Ext. U. '26; A.M. Ind. U. '30; Ph.D. U. of Mich. '32. Instr. Ind. High Schs., '23-25; prof. Columbus Coll., S. D., '25-29; asst. prof. Colo. State Coll., '29-30; instr. of math. St. Louis U., '32, prof. since '45. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Kappa; Sigma Xi, Pu Mu Epsilon, Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Staticians. *Home:* W. Terre Haute, Ind. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Regan, REV. JOHN E., chancellor, Dioc. of Great Falls; *b.* Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Annie (Merrick) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Great Falls; Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1924); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison. Kans. (M.A., 1927) ordained, June 15, 1929. Dir., Comml. Dept., Portland (Ore) Univ., 1924-25; supt., St. Benedict's Sch., Roundup, Mont., 1929-30; pastor, Columbus, Mont., 1930—; chancellor, Diocese of Great Falls, Dec. 1930—; instr., Coll. of Great Falls, '32—; dioc. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith. *Address:* 1611 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.

Reginald, SISTER MARY (O. P.), librarian; née Warner; Sister of Order of St. Dominic; librarian of Dominican College, New Orleans. Member, Cath., Amer., and La Lib. Assns. *Home:* 7214 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Rehring, MOST REVEREND GEORGE J., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 10, 1890; *s.* Bernard L. and Mary A. (Sander) R.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Collegio Angelico, Rome (1926-28, S.T.D.); ordained Mar. 28, 1914; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 12, 1932. Vic. Oeconomus, St. Mary Ch., Hillsboro, O., June 1914; vic. co-operator, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Reading, O., Sept. 1914; pastor, Guardian Angel Ch., Cin'ti., July 1921; prof. of theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Aug. 1923; Vic. Oeconomus, Ch. of Nativity, Pleasant Ridge, O., May-Nov. 1925; rector, Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1931-40; consec. auxiliary bishop of Cincinnati and titular bishop of Lunda, Oct. 7, 1937; pastor, St. Mary's Church, Erie Ave. and Shady Lane, Hyde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Reicher, MOST REV. LOUIS JOSEPH, bishop; born in Piqua, Ohio, June 14, 1890; son of Jacob and Marie (Krebsbach) R.; *educ.* St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchner, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex.; ordained at Galveston, Dec. 6, 1918; chancellor Diocese of Galveston, from 1918-1947, also vicar for religious and mem. Admin. Council; pastor St. Christopher's Ch., Houston, '23-41; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 2, '35; Protonotary Apostolic, July 9 '40; named 1st bishop of Austin, Dec. 3, '47. *Home:* Austin, Texas.

Reid, ALFRED DAMIAN, architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 23, 1899; *s.* Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; A.B. Georgetown U., '21; B. Arch. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '24; wed Martha L. Beck, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 27, 1933; *ch.*—Alfred D., Jr. ('34), Thos. F. ('37), Lucy Hopkins ('40). Started pract. of archt. under Carlton Strong and after his death in '31 continued his office under present firm name Kaiser, Neal & Reid, archts. of numerous Cath. churches and instns., etc.; trustee Mt. Mercy Coll.; dir., sec., treas. Keystone Crankshaft & Mach. Tool Corpn., Erie. 2d lit., F.A., U.S.A., '18-19. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Tau Sigma Delta, Delta Upsilon *Home:* 1030 Devonshire Rd. *Office:* 324 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, B. MEREDITH, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1897; *s.* Hon. Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1921), U. of Pittsburgh (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Katherine Reilly, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 9, 1928; *ch.*—Camilla Lou (May 1, 1933), Ambrose B., II (Jan. 21, '36), Katherine Mary (May '37), Patricia Ann (Mar. '39). Admitted to Pa. bar, Oct. 13, '24; apptd. Asst. Dist. Atty. of Allegheny Co., April 1, 1925; resigned to become assoc. of Margiotti, Pugliese, Evans & Reid; withdrew, Sept. 1, 1936, to open own offices; mem. Allegheny Co. Bd. of Law Examnrs.; mem. Comm. on Offenses of Common Pleas Court of Allegheny Co. 2nd lt., Field Arty., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Mu Delta Phi; mem. advis. bd., Conf. of Cath. Charities; dir. St. Joseph's Protectory; mem. law firm, Reid, Trimble, Arnd & Brennan; mem. faculty, Duquesne U. Law School. *Home:* 1021 Devonshire Rd. *Office:* 2620 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, RICHARD, editor, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Jan. 21, 1896; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine (Dee) R.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Katherine O'Leary, of Augusta, Ga., June 11, 1923; *ch.*—Peggy Dee (May 3, 1924), Kathleen (June 12, 1926; dec.), Richard Jr., and James Dolan (June 24, 1930), Thos. Joseph (June 21, 1933). Faculty, St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1918-19; staff, editorial writer, *Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle,* 1919-20; news editor, columnist, *Augusta Herald,* 1920; prin., K. of C. School for Ex-Service Men. Augusta. Ga., 1919-20; editor, *The Bulletin,* and executive sec., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., '20-40; editor, *The Catholic News,* N. Y. C., '40- ; admitted to Ga. bar, '29; mem. firm Mulherin & Reid, Augusta, '30-40; vis. lect. N.D. U., '37-40; dir. Geo. A. Pflaum Pub. Co., Dayton, O. *Mem.:* Natl. Council of Cath. Men (exec. bd. '29-40, gen. coun. '37-40); Augusta Hsg. Auth., '37-40; pres. Augusta Area, B.S.A., '39; histn., chmn. hist. comm. Augusta Bicentennial Commn., '35; del. to Jubilee Ceremonies, Rome, '33; trustee Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. In U.S. Inf., '18. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '38. *Mem.:* Cath. Club; K. of C.; Cath. Press Assn. (pres. '32-34. Laetare Medal, U. of N.D., '36; LL.D., Spring Hill Coll., U. of Dayton, '37; Litt.D., Holy Cross Coll. '38; LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '41. Lecturer; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 18 Fern St., New Rochelle. *Office:* 22 William St., N. Y. C.

Reiley, ROBERT J., architect; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* Robert T. and Catherine T. (Conway) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S.; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Amanda C. Chatillon, of N. Y. City, Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—George Chatillon (1913), Robt. J. (1914), Catherine Conway (1917). Member firm Reiley & Steimback, 1904-13; since architect under own name at N.Y.C.; mem. C.U. Sch. of Archit. Alumni (ex-pres.), A.I.A., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Delta Upsilon, Archtl. League of N.Y., *Home:* 865 1st Ave. *Office:* 45 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Reilly, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* West Bend, Ia., Aug. 3, 1905; *s.* Lawrence Bartholomew and Anna (Meadon) R.; *educ.* Presentation Acad., Whittemore, Ia., '12-18, St. Mary's Acad., Emmetsburg, Ia., '18-24; Ph.B., Gonzaga U., '33, LL.B. '34; wed Clarissa Cecelia Kelly, of Missoula, Mont., June 4, 1934; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('35), Edward J., Jr. ('38). Farmed, '24-29; mem. Wash. State Legis., speaker '39, '41, '43, fl. leader '39. Dem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Active Club, Spokane. *Home:* 1717 W. 5th Ave. *Office:* 605 Columbia Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Reilly, GEORGE R., state official; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 21, 1903; *s.* James J. and Theresa (Treanor) R.; *educ.* Sunnyside Grade Sch., Sacred Heart Coll.; wed Kathryn P. McGlennon; *ch.*—James J., Joseph Edward, Carolyn Ann, Georgina Kathryn. In insurance and real estate bus., and stocks and bonds; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Equalization; mem. Eagles, Moose, Elks, A.O.H., Olympic Club. Democrat. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Reilly, GERARD DENIS, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Sept. 27, 1906; *s.* Thos. F. and Ann C. (O'Reilly) R.; A.B. Harvard '27, LL.B. '33; wed Eleanor Fahey, July 15, 1939; *ch.*—Gerard Denis, jr., John Fahey, and Miss Margaret Anne. Journalist, Pawtucket and Boston, '27-30; admitted to Mass. bar, '33; became atty. U.S. Dept. of Labor, July '34, asst. solicitor, '35; actg. sol., Mar.-Aug. '37; sol. '37-41; mem. Nat. Labor Relations Bd., Aug. '41- . *Mem.:* Amer., Boston and Federal Bar Assns., Natl. Lawyers Guild, Harvard Club. Dem. *Home:* 12 Lindsey St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* N.L.R.B., Rochambeau Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Reilly, JOSEPH JOHN, educator, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1881; *s.* James Henry and Catherine Frances (Monroe) R.; *educ.* Holy Cross. Coll. (A. B., 1904; M.A., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Yale (Ph.D., 1912; Fordham University (Hon. Litt.D., 1932), Holy Cross Coll. (hon. Litt.D. '40); wed Anna May Walsh of Middletown, Conn., Oct. 17 '22; *ch.* Joseph J. Jr., (Apr. 24, 1931). Instr. in English, Fordham, 1904-07, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1907-10; grad. student, 1910-12, University Fellow, 1911-12, Yale; chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., 1912-21; supt. of schools, Ware, Mass., 1921-26; assoc. prof. of English, 1926-27, prof., 1927—, and librarian, 1928—, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City. Pres., Natl. Assn. of Civil Service Commnrs., 1921-22. Author: *Lowell as a Critic* (1915); *Newman as a Man of Letters* (1925); *Masters of 19th Century Prose* (editor, 1930); *The Fine Gold of Newman* (editor, 1931); *Dear Prue's Husband & Other People* (32), *Of Books and Men* ('42); also a contrib. to reviews. *Clubs:* Holy Cross, of N. Y.; Cath. Writers Guild; A. A. U. P.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Amer. and N. Y. Lib. Assns.; Sigma Tau Delta. Democrat. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

Reilly, PETER C., business exec.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 12, 1869; *educ.* at the De La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I.; became assoc. with one of first Amer. tar distillers in '86; now pres. Reilly Tar & Chemical Corpn., Indianapolis; ex-dir. James Whitcome Reilly Hosp. for Chil.; mem. State Advis. Council, Ind. U. Med. Center; donor million dollar P.C. Reilly Science Fund, Notre Dame U., '45. K. of C.; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U., '39. Married and has 4 children. *Address:* 3134 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, Ind.

Reilly, REV. THOMAS A'KEMPIS (O. P.), educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Jan. 25, 1879; son of William H. and Mary E. (Lennon) R.; *educ.* Dominican Scholasticates at Springfield, Ky., and Somerset, O.; St. Stephen's Biblical Sch., Jerusalem (S.T.Lr. 1905); post grad. Berlin ('07-8); Rome (S.S.L., 1909). Entered Dominican Order, 1896; prof. of S. Scrip. and allied courses, Im. mac. Conception Coll., Washington, D. C., 1908-15, Pontif. Inst. the Angelico, Rome, Italy, 1917-19, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1919-22, Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., '22-28; mission and retreat preacher. Author:*Messages of Truth in Rhyme and Story* (o.p.); *Saints and Saintly Dominicans; Dominican Sisters' Hymnal;* co-author, *Dominican Sisters' Office Book;* articles in the *Cath. Ency., Eccles. and Homiletic Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Biblical Assn. (charter), Cath. Writers' Guild. *Home:* 2131 Rowley Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

Reilly, WALTER BENEDICT, exec.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 20, 1888; *s.* Peter Wm. and Mary Ellen (Crowley) R.; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '11; wed Florence Trask, of Kewanee, Ill., Oct. 14, 1914; *ch.*—Frances ('21), Walter B., Jr. ('25), Henry Trask ('35). With Courier-Citizen Co., Lowell, '11- , now v.p., dir. and gen. mgr.; dir. Lowell Elec. Light Corpn., Union Natl. Bank, Lowell Social Serv. League, Lowell Div. of Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; trustee, mem. invmt. comm. Lowell Five Cent Savs. Bank; pres. Stockton Profile Gauge Co., and '33-34, Lowell Community Chest; v.p., dir. relief chmn. Lowell Chap. A.R.C., '36- ; v.p. Lowell Chap. B.S.A., and Lowell Boys Club; on regional comm. N.E. Area, B.S.A. Papal Knight of Malta, '40. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country, Union League (Chicago), K. of C., Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 119 Holyrood Ave. *Office:* 165 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.

Reilly, WILLIAM ARTHUR, publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 6, 1903; *s.* James Alfred and Katherine Elizabeth (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Boston H. S. of Commerce, Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); *m.* Kathryn Mary McElroy, of Boston, Aug. 27, 1932; 3 sons, 1 daughter. Director of McLaughlin & Reilly, pubs. of Catholic ch. and sch. music, Boston; mem., 1930-34, chmn., 1932-33, Boston School Comm.; apptd. mem. Boston Finance Commn., by Gov. Curley, '35; apptd. mem. Mass. Legis. Comm. Rapid Transit, '37, fire commnr., Boston, '38. Mem.: K. of C.; M. C. O. F.; Boston Coll. Alumni (sec. '27); Boston Music Pubs. Assn. (sec. '35); v.p. Mass. Safety Council '39-42; chmn. City Employ. Div., Comm. Fund '39-40; dir. V.F.W. *Office:* 45 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Reilly, WILLIAM I., labor leader; *b.* Omaha, Neb., July 11, 1883; *m.* Daisy Long, of Colorado Springs, Colo., May 1913. Supt. of mech. dept., *Colorado Springs Gazette* and the *Evening Telegraph,* 7 yrs.; ex-chmn. Labor Bur. of Republican party, Colo.; spl. repres. Labor Bur. of Repub. Natl. Comm. *Mem.:* Typographical Union (officer); Intermountain Typo. Conf. (pres.); K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

Reiners, THOMAS VINCENT, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 2, 1902; *s.* Geo. Edward and Leonie Frances (Golding) R.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. '19; B.A. Fordham U. '25; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '45; M.S. in Ed. St. John's U. '47. Asst. bursar Fordham U. '26-28; instr. in Eng. classics, soc. sci., '28-44, libn.-archivist, '44-47, Brooklyn Prep.; asst. libn. Manhattan Coll., '47—. Member of the A.L.A., C.L.A. unit chmn.), G.L.C.A. (comm. chmn.), Amer. Cath., L. I., and N. Y. State Hist. Assns., Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts, Amer. Classical League, etc. *Home:* 371 82d st., Brooklyn 9. *Office:* Manhattan College Library, N.Y.C. 63.

Reinhardt, KURT FRANK, educator; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* Siegfried and Julia (Schwab) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Munich (1916-18); Univ. of Heidelberg (1919-20); Univ. of Freiburg (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Miss Bollinger, of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, May 17, 1926. Editor, Herder Pub. Co., Freiburg, 1922-25; editor, Freiburger Tagespost (Catholic daily), 1924-26; lect. Volkshochschule, Freiburg, 1922-25; Corr. in Canada, 1927; asst. prof. of German, Univ. of Oregon, 1928-30, also lect. in sch. of archt. and allied arts; asst. prof., 1930-31, and assoc. prof., 1931—, Stanford Univ. Author: *Mystik und Pietismus* ('25), *Commonwealth of Nations and the Papacy* ('43), *A Realistic Philosophy* ('44), *The Main Problems of Philosophy* (tr. from Robles, '46). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Pi; Mark Twain Soc.; A.A.U.P., F. Medieval Acad., Stanford Philos. Assn. *Home:* 712 Salvatierra St., Stanford, Calif.

Reinhold, REV. HANS ANSGAR, chaplain; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Sept. 6, 1897; *s.* Bernard and Johanna (Schulz) R.; *educ.* Univs. of Freiburg, Innsbruck, Muenster; Archeol. Inst., Rome; 18, 1925. Appointed to the chaplaincy of the St. John's Sch., Niendorf, '25-28; seamen's chaplain, '29-35 (Sec. gen. German br. Apostolate of the Sea); expelled by Gestapo, '35; asst. in London, Interlaken, New York, Seattle; taught dogma, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, '37-38; seamen's chaplain, Seattle, '40-41; editor, *Soul Afire* ('45), reg. contbr. to *Orate Fratres, Commonweal;* pastor, Sunnyside, Wash.

Reis, OTTO FRANK, law writer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 25, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Katharine Victoria (Dehler) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. 1916-17), U. of Minn. (1917-18), Harvard (A.B. cum laude in Govt. 1924, LL.B. 1928); *m.* Evelyn Helen Walz, of St. Joseph, Minn., May 24, 1921; ch. Helen (1922), Paul Geo. (1925). Stenog., bookkeeper, chief clerk H. C. Ervin Co., Inc., St. Cloud, 1910-16; reporter *Daily Journal Press*, St. Cloud, 1920-21; editorial staff *Boston Herald-Traveler*, 1922-29; prof. of law Creighton U., '29-38, Marquette U., '38-41; law writer and editor Callaghan & Co., '41—. U.S.N.R. '18-19. Co-author: *Cyclopedia of Fed. Procedure* (2d ed. 14v '43-44); ed. qtly. and annual supps. *Mich. Statutes Annotated*, and *Callaghan's Mich. Digest*, '45—. K. of C. *Office:* 401 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Reiss, Jacob L., executive; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., '73; *ed.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.; *m.* Mary E. Detmer, 1896; *ch.*—Raymond H., Julian J., Mrs. Emil E. Tietje. Organizer, founder, 1896, and since pres. Internat. Tailoring Co.; pres., dir. Northern Furniture Co. (Sheboygan); dir. Irving Trust Co., Reiss S. S. Co. (Sheboygan), Reiss Mfg. Corpn. *Clubs:* Deal Golf; Baca Raton; Lotus; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 59 Esplanade, Deal, N. J. *Office:* 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reiss, Julian Jacob, bus. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 6 '99; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmar) R.; *educ.* De La Salle and Loyola Schools, N.Y.C., Georgetown and Fordham; wed Daisy M. Smith, of N.Y.C., April 3 '23; *ch.*—Thomas Julian ('24), Robert Raymond ('27), Paul Jacob ('30), Mary Margaret ('32), Peter Gerald ('34), Patricia Ann ('40). Owner, Northland Motors; exec. in Northland Auto Supply Co., Reiss Mfg. Co., Reiss S. S. Co., Internat. Tailoring Co. Dir., Cath. Scholarships for Negroes, Inc.; mem. N.Y. State Commn. Against Discrimination, '45-47. Hon. LL.D Niagara U., '47; Hoey Interracial Award '47. *Mem:* N.Y. Athletic Club; Kiwanis (Lake Placid pres. '36); K. of C. (Gd. Kt., L.P. '44); Chamb. of Com. (L.P. pres. '28); A.R.C. (Essex County chmn. '43); Natl. Urban League (natl. comm. '46). Contbr. to reviews. Repub. Licensed pilot. *Homes:* 45 Ocean av., Bay Shore, L.I.; 50 Hillcrest av., Lake Placid. *Office:* Northland Motors, Lake Placid, N.Y.

Reiss, Raymond H., executive; *b.* Chicago, June 29, 1897; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmer) R.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., Georgetown U. (B.S. LL.D.), Fordham U. (LL.D.); *m.* Ruth Kransz, of Chicago, Sept. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond H. (1925), Rita Kransz (1929), Ruth Ann (1930), Theodore Jacob (1933), Lucy Mary (1933). Dir. v.p., Reiss Mfg. Corpn., Internat. Tailoring Co., and Northern Furniture Co. Non-Partisan. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago), Manhattan (N. Y. C.). In Engring. Corps, World War. *Home:* 1 Jerome Ave., Deal, N. J. *Office:* 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reisweber, August, executive; *b.* in Germany, Dec. 9, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Hamm) R.; *educ.* grade school; *m.* Anna Benzing, of Germany, Oct. 2, 1901; *ch.*—Edna (Mrs. Roland J. Schroeder, Winefred (Mrs. H. J. Schedler). Dir. Comm. War Chest, chmn. Fire & Police Commn., Milwaukee; pres., Wright Dental Supply Co., Milwaukee; v.-pres. bd. of govs., Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee; dir. Law and Order League, Milwaukee. Former pres. Amer. Retail Dental Trade Assn.; v.-pres. Northwestern Natl. Bank; pres Columbus Inst.; pres. Catholic Social Service Bureau; pres. Good Govt. League; pres. Serra Club; mem. Metropol. Crime Commn.; pres. St. Sebastian's School Bd. Past Faithful Navigator, past Grand Knight, past State Deputy, now State Chmn., Catholic Interest Comm'tee., K. of C.; v-chmn. Archdioc. Charities Council, and Milw. unit, Natl. Conf. of Jews & Christians; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur. *Home:* 5130 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* 154 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Remy, Arthur Frank Joseph, educator, author; *b.* Elberfeld, Germany, June 26, 1871; *s.* Jacob Alexander and Elise (Wilckes) R.; *educ.* Gymnasia in Hamburg and Coesfeld, Germany (1880-82); Pub. Schs., N. Y. C. (to 1885); Coll. of City of N. Y. (A.B. 1890); Columbia U. (A.M. 1897, Ph.D. 1901); *m.* Ella McGratty, of Brooklyn, Sept. 11, 1916. Instr., Greek and Latin, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1891-94; scholar, fellow in Compar. Philol., Columbia U., 1896-99, instr. in Germanic Langs. and Lits., 1899-1907, prof., 1907-30, Villard prof. of Germanic Philol., since '30, prof. emer. '41- ; lect. Fordham since 1918; vis. prof. of Hist. of Civilization, Coll. of the Sacred Heart, 1919-31; lect. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., since 1909. Author: *The Influence of India and Persia on German Poetry* (1901); *Zoroaster and the Avesta in The Unity of Religions* (1910); many articles on Lit. of Germany, India, Persia, Iceland, and Middle Ages in *The Cath. Encyclo.*, 1906-13; contbr. to *Commonweal, Truth, Germanic Review* (Columbia U.; mem. staff), etc. Presented in pvt. audience with Pope Pius X with Medal of Alumni of Churches of Calabria. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Modern Lang. Soc. of Amer.; Xavier Sodality (dir. '17-); U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '43-44); Traveled widely; repres. Columbia U. at Tercentenary of U. of Amsterdam, 1932, and at 550th Anniversary of U. of Heidelberg, 1936. *Home:* 19 W. 95th St. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Reparata, Sister Mary, née Murray; educator; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Feb. 4, 1889; *dau.* John and Ellen (Daly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1912); Univ. of Ill. (B.L.S., 1924); Univ. of Chicago (1932). Asst. prin. Hurley (Wis. Pub. H. S., 1912-13; asst. Univ. of Wis. Lib., 1914-17; instr. Latin and Eng., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1917-18, 1919-21, Cathedral H. S., Sioux Falls, S. D., '17-18; libn., '22-, dir. of dept. of lib. sci., '30-, Rosary Coll.; cataloger, Vatican Lib., Vatican City, '38-39; asst. ed. *Cath. Periodical Index*, '30; ed. *Cath. Lib. World*, '37-38; mem. N.C.E.A. (v.-chmn. '29-31), A.L.A., C.L.A. (pres. '48-49). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Repplier, Agnes, author; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Rerucha, John Cyrill, editor; *b.* Plasi, Nebr., July 8, 1878; *s.* John B. and Katerina (Jambor) J.; *educ.* grade and pvt. schools; *m.* Elizabeth Kastl, of Bruno, Nebr., Jan. 23, 1912; *ch.*—Ludvik and Francis (adopted Jan. 1913), Zita (Aug. 30, 1922), Regina (Aug. 20, 1924).Printer and publisher, 1894-1907; farmer, breeder of purebred livestock to 1931; editorial staff, *Narod* (only Bohemial Catholic daily in U. S.), and *Katolik* (semi-wkly.), Oct. 28, 1931—. Sec., Bruno Farmers Grain & Live Stock Co., 1923-31; mem. Butler County (Nebr.) School Bd., 1928-31; justice of the peace, Bruno, Nebr., 1931. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. (sec. St. Procopius br. 1932—); Catholic Church Extension Society (life). *Home:* 1818 S. Racine Ave. *Office:* 1637 Allport St., Chicago, Ill.

Resch, Rev. Peter Anthony (S.M.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Nicholas Wm. and Anna Mary (Ebertschaeuser) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo.; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1927); first profession in Society of Mary

(Marianists), Aug. 25, 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in San Antonio, 1913, Dyersville, Ia., 1916-17, Chaminade Coll., 1917-18, and Manitoba, Can., 1918-22; prof. Chaminade Coll., 1927-28, v.p., 1928-29; novice master Maryhurst Novitiate, Kirkwood, Mo., 1929-1942. Author: *Key of Heaven* (1927), *Shower of Graces* (1928), *My Father's Business* (co.-au. 1928), *Constitutions of* 111 *Order of St. Francis* trans. from Latin. 1930); *La Doctrine Ascetique des Premiers Maitres Egyptiens du Quatrieme Siecle* (1931), *Martha, Martha,* (co.-au. 1931), *Marianist Meditations* ('36); *Our Blessed Mother* ('39); *Our Divine Model* ('40), *Marianist Year* ('46), *Autobiog. of the Bl. Virgin* ('47). Provincial, St. Louis Prov. of S.M. *Home:* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

Retzek, Rev. Henry Max, pastor, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1891; *s.* Max and Catherine R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-15, A.B.); Harvard Univ. (M.A. in geol.); ordained May 30, 1915. Curate in Chicago, 1915-17, 1919-29; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, in U. S., France and Germany, Feb. '18-July '19; later, capt., chaplain reserves; transferred from Chicago to St. Cloud Diocese. Occasional lecturer, esp. on prehistory; discoverer of "Sauk Valley Man"; one of 3 founders and a member of Catholic Round Table of Sci., etc. Pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Spring Hill, Melrose, Rt. 1, Minn.

Reuschlein, Harold Gill, educator; *b.* Burlington, Wis., Dec. 2, 1904; *s.* Jos. Felix and Frances (Gill) R.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Burlington; Burlington H.S.; Marquette U.; A.B. U. of Ia., '27; LL.B. Yale U., '33; D. Sci. of Law, Cornell U., '34; wed Marcella Christien, of Burlington, Apr. 24, 1930; *ch.* Mary Frances ('41). Instr. in hist. N.Y.U., '30-32; Grad. F., Cornell U., '33-34; asst. to gen. counsel Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Co., Phila., '34; asst. prof. of law, Georgetown U., 1934-35, prof., 1935-46; prof., Notre Dame U., 1946 and 1947, and at Syracuse U., since '47. Col., J.A.G. Dept., A.A.F. Hdqrs., Washington, D C. *Mem.:* Amer. and Wis. Bar Assns.; Pi Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu; Delta Theta Phi, etc. *Home:* 121 Circle rd. *Office:* 400 Montgomery st., Syracuse, N.Y.

Reynolds, Quentin, editor, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James and Katherine (Mahoney) R.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Ph.B., 1924); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B., 1928). Reporter, columnist, *N. Y. Evening World*, 1926-29; sports writer, *N. Y. World Telegram*, 1929-30; fgn. corr., Internatl. News Service, 1930-32; assoc. editor, *Collier's Weekly*. Author: (novel) *Parlor, Bedlam and Bath* ('27); *The Wounded Don't Cry* ('41); *London Diary* (1941); contbr. to *Collier's, Liberty Esquire, Cosmopolitan,* etc. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta. *Home*: 49 Wellington Ct., Brooklyn. *Office:* 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Reynolds, Richard John, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Dec. 16, 1902; *s.* Richard John and Ellen Vincent (Stinson) R.; *grad.* Marist Coll. (diploma from lit. dept.); Georgia School of Tech. (1920-21); Emory Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Anna Belle Jackson, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1932; ch.—Richard John, 3rd, Marianna. Admitted to bar, 1925; in gen. practice at Atlanta; dir. M. & M. Warehouse Co. V.-pres., Atlanta Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; pres., Ga. State Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1932-33; dir., U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; chmn. Anti-Loan Shark Comm., Ga., 1926-30; dir. Atlanta Better Business Bureau, a br. of Atlanta Cham. of Com., 1935. Democrat; mem. Dem. State Exec. Comm., Ga., 1932-36; pres. Young Dem. Clubs of Ga., 1932-36; mem. Natl. Comm. Young Dem. Clubs of Amer. '32-36; pres. Hep, Inc.; sec.-treas. Charlotte, Greensboror and Durham Drive-In Theatres, Inc. *Home:* 1634 Pelham Rd., N.E. *Office:* 1403 C. & S. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Rice, Rev. Charles Owen, sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 21, 1908; *s.* Michael and Anna (O'Donnell) R.; A.B. Duquesne U. '30, M.A. St. Vincent's Sem. '34, U. of Pittsburgh '36-38; priest, Latrobe, Pa., June 17, 1934. Curate Immac. Conception Ch., Pittsburgh, '34-35, St. Agnes' Ch., '35-40; fdr., instr. Cath. Workers' Sch., Pit'gh., '39-; fdr., dir., Cath. Radical Alliance, Apr '37, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Oct. '37, Unemployed Protective Alliance, Apr. '39; a fdr., chaplain, educnl. dir. Pgh. br. Assn. of Cath. Trade Unionists, '38. Bl. Martin Center; sec. Pgh. Priest Sch. for Social Action, '39. Contbr. to reviews. Pgh. Area Rent Dir., O.P.A., '42; dir. Labor Relations Inst., Duquesne U., '45—. *Home:* 61 Tannehill, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rice, Rev. Fidelis (C.P.), author; *b.* Berwick, Maine, Dec. 8 '08; Jerome, *s.* of Patrick Joseph and Elizabeth Agnes (Burns) R.; *grad.* Cheverus H.S., Portland, Me., '24, Holy Cross (Passionist) Coll., Dunkirk, N.Y., '24-28, and Passionist Monasteries in Eastern U.S.; post grad. Coll. Angelicum, '38-39, and Pont. Inst. of S. Scrip., '39-40, Rome, and C.U.A. '40-41; professed as Passionist, Aug. 15 '29; ordained at Union City, N.J., May 30 '36. Organist, choirmaster, Immaculate Conception Monastery Ch., Jamaica, N.Y., '37-38; dir. of closed retreats, Dunmore, Pa., '41-44; missioner, retreat master, lecturer, book critic. Author: *Thinking With God* ('46), *The Wisdom of God* ('47); contbr. to *Best Sellers, Sign, Cath. Digest,* etc. *Address:* 159 Washington st., Brighton 35, Mass.

Rice, Francis Owen, chemist; *b.* Liverpool, England, May 20, 1890; *s.* James and Mary Rice; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (1904-08); Liverpool Univ. (1908-14, B.Sc., Hons., 1911; M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1916); *m.* Kitty Kempner, of Gottingen, Germany, May 23, 1930; *ch.*—Monica Ellen (Jan. 31, 1932), Cecilia Joan (July 6, 1936). Assistant professor of chemistry, N. Y. Univ., 1919-24, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-26, assoc. prof., '26-38; prof. of chem. and head of dept., C. U. A., '38—. Author: *Mechanism of Organic Reactions* ('29), *Aliphatic Free Radicals* (co-auth. '35). Mendal Medalist, Villanova Coll. '35. *Home:* 1302 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Rice, Frederick J., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 31, 1884; *s.* Edward V. and Laura (Prosperi) R.; *grad.* Eastern H. S. (1903); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Agnes Downey, of Wash., D. C., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Patrice (1911; LL.B., Columbus U. 1934), Downey (1913; LL.B., Columbus U. 1935), Evangeline (1915), Frederick J., Jr. (1921). Asst. U. S. dist. atty., 1917-18; prof. of law, 1930-32, chmn. bd. of trustees, 1933-34, Columbus Univ.; pres., Columbia Hts. Citizens Assn., 1915-17, Capital Benefit Assn., 1915-18; mem. Advisory Council on Playgrounds & Recreation; past trustee, Catholic Charities; Sons of Vets.; Past State Dep. K. of C.; 1st Gov. of Capital Dist. Fedn., trustee; past pres.; charter mem., Cosmopolitan Club; D. C. Bd. of Trade, Congl. Country Club. Legal advisor to Draft Bd.; Food Admin. for Columbia

Hts., 1917-18. Third cousin of Pope Leo XIII. *Home:* **1749 Irving St., N. W.** *Office:* **Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.**

Rice, Madeleine Hooke, educator; *b.* N. Y., July 2 '03; *dau.* Walter Geo. and Madeleine (Hennessy) Hooke; *grad.* Yonkers H.S. '21; A.B. Barnard Coll. '25; M.A. Columbia U. '39, Ph.D. '43 (thesis: *Amer. Cath. Opinion in the Slavery Controversy*); wed Dr. Frederick W. Rice, of N. Y., June 10 '25; *ch.* Alessandra Mary (Sister Cornelia Augusta, S.H.C.J.), Madeleine Newman, Megan Gillespie ('30). Instr., Drew U., '43-44, Hunter Coll., 44—. *Mem.:* Barnard Coll. Alumnae (pres. '34-36), Amer. Hist. Assn., Carroll Club (dir. '33-43), A.A.U.P. *Home:* 468 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 21.

Richard, Christian M. B., educator; *b.* Charmoille, Switzerland, Mar. 7, 1889; *s.* Christian and Anna (Klopfenstein) R.; *educ.* Swiss Pub. Sch. to '07; began coll. work in England; Bluffton (O.) Coll. (A.B. '27); Harvard U. (M.A. work '30-31); Sorbonne, U. of Paris (Ph.D. '34); is married and has 3 sons, 1 dau. Meth. Episcopal missionary, N. Africa and France, '19-26; pastor M. E. Church, Collingswood, N. J., '26-27; instr. in Spanish, Bluffton Coll., '27-28; study and research, France, '28-30, '31-34; instr. in French, Harvard U., '30-31; prof., sch. of religion, and lect., sch. of letters, State U. of Ia., '35—. Author: *La Psychologie Pedagogique Appliquee a la Formation du Caractere* ('23), *Le Mouvement Humaniste en Amerique et les Courants de Pensee Similaires en France* ('34 thesis), *Le Pacha Baghdadi* ('36 biog. of, in collab. with Lt. B. Baghdadi); contbr. to reviews. Convert from M.E. Church, '34. Sec., Amer. Comm. on Standards, 301 N. Oakhurst Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Richards, Emmet, **editor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Sept. 10, 1890; *s.* Louis Lavelle and Mary (McGillicuddy) R.; *grad.* Detroit Central H. S.; *m.* Maud Culligan, of Alpena, Mich., Sept. 17, 1912 (died Feb. 20, 1933); *ch.*—Patrick Culligan (May 1, 1916), Philip Louis (Oct. 18, 1920), Mary (June 5, 1923). Began on *Toledo Times,* and *Detroit News,* 1909; reporter, *Alpena Echo,* Sept. 1909-11, *Detroit News,* 1911-12; part owner, June 1912, now owner, editor, publisher *Alpena News;* pres., Mich. Soc. for Crippled Children; apptd. mem. Mich. Crippled Children Commn., July 1934; past Dist. Gov. and Internat. Committeeman Rotary Internat.; past pres., East Mich. Tourist Assn.; dist. deputy, K. of C., 1932-33; dir. Alpena Savs. Bank. Wed Angeline Stewart Spence, of Saginaw, Mich., May 21, '38.** *Office:* The News, Alpena, Mich.

Ridder, Charles **H., publisher; *b.* N. Y. City, June 11, 1888; *s.* Henry and Lena (Croker) R.;** *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H. S., and Packard Bus. School, N. Y. C.; *m.* **Alice A. Lytle, of Buffalo,** '16 (*d.* '41); *ch.* Charles, Victor, Henry, Thomas, Catherine; *m.* (2) Elizabeth Sullivan, '44. Treas. U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; v. p. C. Y. O.; pub. *Cath. News,* N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Cath. Press Assn. (past pres.); K. of C., Cath. Club. *Home:* 35 E. 76th st. *Office:* 22 N. Williams st., N. Y. C. 7.

Ridder, Elizabeth Sullivan, *b.* Amsterdam, N.Y., May 30 '00; *dau.* Florence J. and Elizabeth (Flaherty) Sullivan; *educ:* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C., B.A. Trinity Coll., Wash., D.C., '20, hon. D.H.L. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent; wed Charles H. Ridder, of N.Y.C., Sept. 2 '44. N.Y. pub. school teacher, '27-43; fdr. Casita Maria Settlement, '35; pres. Elizabeth Seton League; dir. Welfare Council of N.Y.C., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, McMahon Mem'l. Shelter, Ladies of Charity, Cath. Young Women's Club, 110th Street Community Center, Cath. Home Bur. Awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice by Pope Pius XII, '42. *Home:* 35 E. 76th st., N.Y.C. 21

Ridder, Victor Frank, **publisher; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Herman and Mary (Amend) R.;** *educ.* De La Salle Inst., and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909); *m.* Marie Thompson, of N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1911; *ch.*—Mary, Victor (dec.), Gretchen, Walter, Robert, Esther, Joan; *m.* (2nd) Ruth O'Day Boyd, 1937. Journalist in N. Y. C., '05-; pres., Pioneer Dispatch Co., '27-, Marquette League for Cath. Indian Missions; sec. Natl. Cath. Commn. on Scouting. *Clubs:* Catholic; Columbia U. *Office:* 22 N. William St., N. Y. C.

Riedl, Clare C., author; *b.* Milwaukee, Apr. 19, 1904; *dau.* Wm. M. and Mary Ellen (O'Connell) Quirk; *educ.* Gesu *Sch.,* '11-19, Holy Angels Acad., '19-23; A.B., Marquette U., '27, M.A. '28; Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto, '31-32; wed John O. Riedl, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in classics, Marquette U., '28-31. Tr. St. Thomas Aquinas' *De Ente et Essentia* ('34); collab. *The Philosophy of Society* ('34), *Jesuit Thinkers of the Renaissance* ('39) .*Home:* 631 N. 50th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Riedl, John Orth, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1905; *s.* Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1912-19); St. John's Cathedral H. S. (1919-23); Marquette Univ. (1923-30, A.B., 1927; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1930; Fellow in Philos., 1927-30); Inst. of Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto (1930); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1934); *m.* Clare C. Quirk, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in philos., 1930-33, asst. prof. since 1933, Marquette U.; studied at Breslau, Germany, '38-39. *Mem.:* Soc. Thomiste, Medieval Acad., Alpha Sigma Nu, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (pres. '35); assoc. ed. *The New Scholasticism. Home:* 631 N. 50th St. *Office:* Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis. Now in U.S. Navy.

Riesenberg, Alphonse Gerard, lawyer; *b.* Batesville, Ind., April 25, 1892; *s.* Herman and Anna (Frison) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (A.B., 1916); Harvard (LL.B., 1920). Mem., Bettman, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltpohl, 1922-28, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltenpohl, 1928-32; now practicing under his own name; prof. of corpn. law, Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, 1920-30; pres. City Plan Assn. '41- , Cin'ti. Club '41-42; mem. Mayor's Comm. on Urban Redevelopment; dir., comm. chmn. Citizen' Planning Comm. dir., St. Theresa Home for the Aged, 1920—, Cincinnati Retreat League, 1930—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Harvard Club; Kenwood Country Club. *Home:* Cincinnati Club. *Office:* 1118 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rigney, Rev. Harold William (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Susanna (Salby) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (Grad. Coll. 1923, Sem. 1930); Univ. of Chicago (M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '37); entered Society of the Divine Word, Sept. 1918; professed Sept. 1924; ordained April 19, 1930. Sci. teacher, S. V. D. houses, Girard, Pa., '30-32, '33-35, East Troy, Wis., '37-38; prof., geol. and biol. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., '38-39, Coll. of Prince of Wales, Brit. West Africa, '39-46; rector, '46—, Catholic U. of Peiking, China.

Riley, Bryan Michael, surgeon, M. D.; *b.* Dawson, Nebr., Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* Michael and Bridget M. (Ryan) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1896); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1900). At Creighton Univ. Sch. of Med. successively clin. prof. of med., 1903-17, prof. of med. and head of dept. of med., 1917-33, member and sec. of Admin. Bd., 1916-33, and dean, 1933-1939; consulting physician, Douglas County Hosp., Omaha. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Omaha-Douglas County Med. Soc. (pres. 1932-33); Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Nebr. State Med. Assn.; Omaha Chamber of Commerce; Ak-Sar-Ben; K. of C.; Omaha Midwest Clin. Soc. (pres. 1937-38); chief of staff St. Joseph's Hosp.; mem. staff St. Catherine's Hosp.; on advis. bd. Visiting Nurses Assn. *Home:* 3564 Poppleton Ave. *Office:* 538 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Riley, Edward F., exec.; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 25, 1896; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Ellen (Judge) R.; *educ.* U. of Wash.; is married and has 2 sons. With Walworth Co., '25-30; v.p., sales mgr. Palmer Supply Co., '31—; dir. Sunset Life Ins. Co. Democrat; mem. Wash. State Legis. Sgt. U. S. Inf., '18. *Clubs:* Seattle Tennis, Wash. Ath., Kiwanis, K. of C.(4°), Theta Delta Chi, Serra, College. *Home:* 605 Spring St. *Office:* 222 Westlake Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Riley, Right Rev. Emmet J., educator; *b.* Butte, Mont., Mar. 23, 1893; *s.* Denis J. and Julia (Holland) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Butte; Carroll H. S.; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1918); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (J.C.B., M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); ordained June 5, 1921. Prof. of educn. and biol., 1922-29, v.-pres. and dean of studies, 1931-32, pres., 1932—, Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; mem. Mont. State Bd. of Educn., 1934- and chmn. Mont. Merit System Council, '40—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45; mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma, K. of C., Kiwanis, etc. *Home:* Carroll College, Helena, Mont.

Riley, Frank Aloysius, journalist; *b.* St. Louis, July 18 '17; *s.* Frank Aloysius and Mary Theresa (Travers) R.; B.S. St. Louis U. '38, Minn. U., Mexico City Coll.; wed Elizabeth Louise Quinn, of St. Louis, Jan. 24 '45; *ch.*—Quinn Francis ('45), Louise Xavier ('46). Free lance writer, '36—, in *Commonweal, Columbia, Sat. Eve. Post, Queen's Work, Savior's Call,* etc.; staff writer, *Queen's Work,* '46—; Mexican corr., Religious News Serv., '47—. U.S.N., Pacific area, '42-45. Dem. *Home:* Calle de la Amsterdam 266-5, Mexico, D.F.

Riley, James Breinig, judge; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., July 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas Sylvester, and Minnie (Breinig) R.; A.B., W. Va. U. '16; Georgetown, '16-17; LL.B., A.M., Columbia U., '21; wed Frances Wood, Oct. 25, 1925; *ch.*—Frances Wood, James Brenig. Admitted to W. Va. bar, '21; mem. Riley & Riley, at Wheeling, '21-37; judge, W. Va. Supreme Court of Appeals, '37- . 2d lt., capt., U.S.M.C., '17-19. Mem.: W. Va. State and Ohio Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Law Inst., Ft. Henry Club. Dem. *Home:* Wheeling, W. Va. *Office:* Capital Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Riley. Rev. Joseph P. (C.P.S.), educator; *b.* Boston, Jan. 13 '10; *s.* Joseph L. and Margaret (Friel) R.; *educ.* Nazareth Gram. Sch., Boston Coll. H.S., St. Mary's H.S., Waltham, Stigmatine Sems., Waltham and Rome; Ph.D. Lateran U., Rome; professed in Stigmatines, Dec. 31 '31; priest, Trent, Italy, June 29 '34. Prof. of hist. Stigmatine Prep., '34; ed. *Stigmatine Monthly,* '34-44; prof. of philos. Stigmatine Major Sem., '36—, rector, '42—; provincial councillor, Stigmatine Fathers, 1940—. Author: *An Apostle of Youth* ('44). *Home:* 900 Washington St., Wellesley 81, Mass.

Riley, Stanislaus A., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, May 5, 1880; *s.* James J. and Ellen (Dempsey) R.; *educ.* S. F. Pub. Schs. to '95; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now U. of S.F.), '00, A.M. '05, LL.D. '16; LL.B. U. of Calif. (Hastings Coll. of Law), '03; unmarried. Prof. of law, U. of S.F., '15-20; asst. dist. atty. of S.F., '20-22; co-fdr. Reverent Observ. of Good Friday Movmt., and celebration of Christ the King; ex-pres. Loyola Assn. (now Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn.); ex-grand dir. Young Men's Inst. of S.F. Democrat. *Home:* 1278 19th Ave. *Office:* 1100 Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

Riley, Walter James, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 9, 1875; *s.* Lyman and Catherine (Hoester) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (1907-09). Admitted to Ind. bar, and began practice at East Chicago; in banking business at East Chicago since 1909; pres., First Natl. Bank, Union Natl. Bank, Riley Corpn.; v. p. Ind. Harbor Homes Co.; pres. O. F. Jordan Co., E. Chicago; sec., dir. Mfrs. Assn., E. Chicago; chmn., Interstate Harbor Commn., 1922-24; mem. Ind. State Exec. Council and chmn. for Lake County, Governor's Unemployment Relief Commn., 1930-32; mem. Chicago (Ind.-Ill.) Regional Port Commn.; chmn., Finan. Comm., East Chicago Community Chest, '24-33; chmn. of bd. St. Catherine Hosp.; v.-chmn. E. Chicago War Finance Comm., '41-46; patron Carmelite Orphanages, Hammond and E. Chicago; served on Gibault Home Commn.; Liberty Loan chmn., East Chicago; Col., Ind. N. G., and a.d.c. to Gov., 1917-21. Decorated Cavelieri Magistrali, Rome Chapter, Knight of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* Indianapolis (Ind.) Athletic; Chicago Athletic Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32; city judge, East Chicago, 1910-13. *Office:* Union Natl. Bank, East Chicago, Ind.

Ring, Very Rev. Harold E. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Edward F. and Sarah Jane (Tully) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (1916); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., M.A., 1921); joined Society of Jesus, 1913; ordained at Ona, Spain, July 1926. Teacher, 1921-23, v.-pres., 1928-29, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; pres., Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, 1929-34, U. of San Francisco, '34-38, and '38-, Jesuit House of Retreats, Los Altos, Calif.

Riordan, Hugh L., prof., Coll. of Business Admin., at Marquette Univ.; French consular repres. at Milwaukee; named Officer of French Acad., by French Govt., April 1935. *Office:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Rissberger, Conrad A., M.D.; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Nov. 4 '86; *s.* Conrad and Helena W (Sausbier) R.; *educ.* Albany Bus. Coll.; Canisius Coll.; M.D. Albany Med Coll. '13; wed Alice C. Lowman, of W. Albany, Apr. 2 '18; *ch.* Alice R. ('19), Constance H. ('20), John L. ('21), Mary B. ('22), Conrad J. ('23), Margaret Joan ('25), Thomas A. ('26), Edward A. ('28), Ann ('30). Gen. med practice, Albany, '14—; asst. attdg. phys. St. Peter's Hosp., '20-43, attdg.

phys., '43—, sec. of staff, '45—. Staff, *Evangelist* (dioc. wkly.) Lt. MRC War I; sel. serv. examnr., War II. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Co. and State Med. Socs. *Home:* 473 S. Pearl St., Albany, N Y.

Rita Agnes, SISTER, poet, educator; *b* Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 17, 1890; *dau.* John E and Mary (Dillon) Wennerberg; grad. Acad. of the Assumption, Wellesley Hills, '07; A.B Boston Coll., '28, A.M. '35; professed Sister of Charity, Halifax, N.S., Nov. 1, 1909; teacher St. Margaret's H.S., Dorchester, Mass Author: *Stars Are Shining* ('40); contbr. to *Magnificat, Young Cath. Messenger,* etc.; mem Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Wellesley Poetry Club (pres. '40-41). *Address:* 17 Mayhew St., Dorchester, Mass.

Ritter, MOST REV'D. JOSEPH ELMER, abp.; *b.* New Albany, Ind., July 20, 1891; *s.* Nicholas A. and Bertha (Luette) R.; *grad.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '17; S.T.D., from Pope Pius XI, 1922; priest, '16; curate, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis, '17-20, and rector, '20-33; consec. bishop of Hippo and Auxil. of Indianapolis, Mar. 28, 1933; apptd. bishop of Indianapolis, Mar. 24 '34, archbishop, Nov. 11 '44; transferred to archbishopric of St. Louis. July '46. *Office:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

River. LOUIS PHILIP, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 12, 1901; *s.* Louis Philip and Amy Agnes (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1922), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1924); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lambert, of Chicago, Sept. 18, 1928; *ch.*—Louis Philip III (Mar. 30, 1930), George Lambert (June 5, 1932, Amy Eleanor ('36), Valerie Elizabeth ('38). Assoc. clin. prof. of surg., Loyola U.; attdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; served as chief of surg. services, 95th Gen. Hosp., U. S. Army; F. A. C. S. (1932—); Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs. Democrat. *Home:* 318 Linden Ave. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Rivers, ANDREW B., M.D.; *b.* Rollingstone, Minn., Dec. 10 '94; M.A. St. Francis Coll., M.D. Creigh. U., M.S. Mayo Fdn. of U. of Minn.; wed Madalyn Smut, of Hillsboro, Texas, Nov. 28 '26; *ch.*—Marilyn ('28). Assoc. prof. of med. U. of Minn. U.S.N. '18-19. Contrib. to med. journals and books. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Minn. Med. Soc., A.C.P., Central Clin. Research Club, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 620 10th av., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Rivet, CHARLES JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 26, 1890; *s.* J. H. Chas. and Anna (Deynoodt) R.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll., New Orleans (B.S., 1907); *m.* Elma Landry, New Orleans, June 6, 1917; *ch.*—Adele Charles L., Mary Anna, Hilton J. Admitted to bar, 1914; lect. on Law, Loyola U.; v.-p. Bd. of Admin., Charity Hosp. at N. O. World War veteran. *Mem.:* Amer., La., and New Orleans (past pres.) Bar Assns.; Assn. of Commerce; K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks; Carnival Club. Dem. *Office:* Richards Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Roberts, VINCENT P., wool mcht.; *b.* Boston, Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Raymond and Catherine M. (Curley) R.; *educ.* Dwight Sch.; hon. LL.D. Boston Coll., '25; wed Mary T. E. Werner, of Boston, Sept. 17, 1906; *ch.*—Vincent P., Jr. ('07), Raymond H. ('12). With Coffin & Dodd, wool mchts., '97-05, McGraw Wool Co. '05-06; partner C. F. Rich & Co., wool, '06-19; sr. partner V. P. Roberts & Co., '19- ; trustee Newton (Mass.) Free Lib.; dir. Newton Natl. Bank, Natl. Wool Trade Assn.; exec. comm. Boston Wool Trade Assn. *Home:* 246 Beacon St. Louis Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi (sec. St. Boston, Mass.

Robertson, FLORENCE, geophysicist; *b.* Paris Texas, Nov. 11 '09; *dau.* Robert Narcissus and Florence (Payne) R.; A.B. Texas Tech. Coll. '35, A.M. '36; Ph.D St. Louis U. '45. Instr in geophysics, St. Louis U., '39-44, asst. prof.. '44—. Contbr. to sci. mags. Convert from Ch. of Christ. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophys. Union, Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn. East. Sect. '46—), St., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 232 Summer St., Louis Chap. '46—), Soc. of Exploration Geophys. Repub. *Home:* 4349 Forest Park Blvd. *Office:* 3621 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

Robl, FRANK WILLIAM, game protector; *b.* Ellinwood, Kans., March 5 '96; *s.* Frank X. and Elizabeth (Schlochtermeier) R.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul School, Ellinwood H.S. (grad. '15); wed Gertrude Demerath of Ellinwood, June 2 '26; *ch.*—Betty Jane (Mrs. N. LoBurgio), Frank Warren ('34). Bird-brander and game breeder, '23—; game protector, Kansas Fish & Game Dept., 5 years; full time sec. Ellinwood Chamber of Commerce, '46—. Lecturer and writer on wild game and its protection; Robl Waterfowl Banding Station named in his honor; promoter Cheyenne Bottoms Federal Game Refuge. *Mem.:* Isaac Walton League (del. to 3 natl. conventions), K. of C. (past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), Elks, Holy Name Soc., Ellinwood Band Parents Assn. (sec.), etc. Repub. Hobby: making colored films of wild game. *Home:* Ellinwood, Kansas.

Robling, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 5, 1877; *s.* Peter and Frances (Johler) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Scranton; Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1898), U. of Innsbruck, Austria; priest Oct. 4, 1902; pastor St. Stanislaus Ch., Bandera, Tex., 1905-09, St. Henry's Ch., San Antonio, 1909-25, St. Mary's Ch., Fredericksburg, 1925-28, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., New Braunfels, since 1928; dean, 1925, and consultor, 1931, Archdioc. of San Antonio; Spiritual Dir., St. John's Sem., S.A., 1920-25; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 4, 1935. *Home:* 386 N. Castell Ave., New Braunfels, Tex.

Roche, GEORGE, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 7, 1903; *s.* Chas. H. and Rose E. (Barnicle) R.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to R. I. bar, practicing at Providence; coroner, W. Warwick, R. I., 1926-28; judge Probate Ct., 1928-34; town solicitor, Coventry, R. I., 1934-36. Senator, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R., '42-45. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K., Dist. Dep. '31-32), Kent Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '47). *Home:* 55 Fairview av., W. Warwick. *Office:* 402 Old Colony Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Roche, MICHAEL JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Co. Waterford, Ireland, July 21, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Foley) R.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (LL.B. 1908); Hastings Coll. of Law, U. of Cal. ('09); *m.* Margaret Bundy, of Valparaiso, Sept. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. Robert. Admitted to Ind. and Calif. bars, 1908; practiced at San Francisco; asst. dist. atty, 1909; judge Municipal Ct., 1910-14, Superior Ct., S. F., 1918-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, North. Dist. of Calif., since 1935. *Clubs:* Olympic; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 101 St. Elmo Way. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Rochester, Thomas W., elec. engineer; *b.* Jersey City, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1882; *s.* Andrew W. and Margaret F. (Carling) R.; *educ.* Jersey City H. S. (1896-1900); Cooper Union (Day and Evening Sessions, 1900-01); Columbia Univ. (E.E., 1905); N. Y. Univ. (Spl. Courses in Finan., 1908-09); *m.* Mary Elizabeth O'Leary, of N. Y. City, June 21, 1911; *ch.* Paul (Mar. 20, 1913-Jan. 15, 1914), Thos. W., Jr. (June 6, 1917). Engr. in factory course, Stanley G. I. Works (now Gen. Elec. Co. Pittsfield Works), Pittsfield, Mass., 1905-06; engr., U. S. Navy Bur. of Equipment, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1906; engr., Dept. of Water Supply, Gas & Elec, N. Y. City, 1906-15; elec. engr., Bd. of Estimate, N. Y. City, 1915-17; elec. engr. and asst. ch. engr., W. S., G. & E., N. Y. City, 1917-24; elec. engr., Dept. of Plant & Structures, N. Y. C., 1924-29; chief engr., N. Y. City Police Dept. '29-42, cons. engr. '42—; chmn. Tuckahoe War Council, '40-45; dir. Crestwood Natl. Bank (Tuckahoe, N. Y.), R. R. Federal Savings & Loan Assn., and Municipal Engineers of the City of N. Y. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* A. I. E. E.; N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engrs.; Municipal Engrs. of City of N. Y.; K. of C. (3°). Hobbies: photography; gardening. *Home:* 54 Lawrence Ave. *Office:* Crestwood Nat. Bank, Tuckahoe 7, N. Y.

Rochon, Rene O., D.D.S.; *b.* Montreal, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* Omer Joseph and Clara (Perrin) R.; D.D.S. U. of Toronto '21, M.S. U. of Mich. '31; wed Verna Taggert, of Tilbury, Ont., Aug. 29 '25; *ch.*—Paul ('26), Jerome ('29). Dental practice, Windsor, Ont., '21-22, Detroit, '23-30, Montreal, '30-33; instr., U. of Detroit Dental Sch., '36-37, asst. dir. of clinics, '38, dir., '40, dean, '46—. Contbr. to dental journals. *Mem:* Psi Omega, Essex Co. Dental Soc. (hon.), K. of C. (4°), F.A. C.D., etc. *Home:* 1385 Yorkshire, Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 630 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Rockett, James Francis, educator; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Dec. 29, 1884; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Dee) R.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908, A.M. 1922), Boston Normal Sch. (grad. 1909), post grad. Harvard, Boston Coll., Boston U.; *m.* Mary Cecilia O'Brien, of Cambridge, Mass., July 12, 1915; *ch.* James Edward, Pauline Marie. Teacher and prin. Boston pub. and evening schools, 1909-23; prin. Sr. H. S., Woonsocket, R. I., 1924-25; supt. of schs. Woonsocket, 1925-35; dir. of educn. State of R. I., since Mar. 1, 1935; sec. 1931-35, pres., 1935-36, R. I. Inst. of Instrn.; mem., sec. R. I. State Bd. of Regents; officer R. I. Bd. of Vocational Educn.; trustee R. I. Sch. of Design; v.p. R. I. Humane Soc. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (life), Dept. of Superintendence; Henry Barnard Club of R. I.; K. of C. (past Gd. Kt.); Kiwanis (ex-pres.); R. I. State Conf. of Social Work (dir.); Elks (past Exalted Ruler). Hon. LL.D, Providence Coll., '36; D.S. in C.Ed., Bryant Coll., '38. Non-partisan. *Home:* Mendon Rd., Curmberland Hill. *Office:* 119 State House, Providence, R. I.

Rodman, Rev. Benedict Joseph (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., May 9, 1882; *s.* Hilary D. (M.D.) and Sarah H. (Webb) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1896-1901); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained at St. Louis, 1916. Prof., Latin, Greek and English, Univ. of Detroit, 1908-13; v.-pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1918-22; pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1922-28, and John Carroll U., Cleveland, 1928-37. Pastor, Gesu Ch., Cleveland, '37-46, SS Peter and Paul Ch., Detroit, '46—. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 629 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Roemer, V. Rev. Theodore (O.F.M.Cap.), educator, historian; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Jan. 19, 1889; *s.* Henry and Frances (Quick) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Appleton; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Capuchin Clericates, Milwaukee; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1933); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1931-32); entered Capuchin Order, Prov. of St. Joseph, July 14, 1906; professed July 14, 1907; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Prof., St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. Author: *The Ludwig-Missionsverein and the Church in the U. S.*, 1838-1918 (1933); "The Leopoldine Foundation and the Church in the U. S., 1829-39" in *Pioneer German Catholics in the U. S.* (U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. 1933); *Pioneer Capuchin Letters* (1936); *Ten Decades of Alms* ('42), *St. Joseph in Appleton* ('43), *Alumni of St. Lawrence College* ('46); mag. writer; 2d v.p. A.C.H.A.; assistant ed., *Franciscan Studies;* mem. exec. bd., Franciscan Educnl. Conf., '34-. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc. *Address:* St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary, Wis.

Rogers, Rev. William G., educator; *b.* Barrie, Ont., Canada, Dec. 29 '86; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., and St. Michael Coll., Toronto; ordained at Detroit, July 30 '11; on faculty, Assumption Coll., to '23, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '23—; pres. Assumption Coll. Alumni Assn., '40-47; hon. LL.D. U. of Western Ont., '45. *Home:* 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit 6, Mich.

Rohlman, Most Rev. Henry P., Dubuque's archbishop; *b.* Westphalia, Ia., Mar. 17 '76; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (grad., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1901; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Dubuque; post-grad. in sociol. Catholic Univ.; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Waterloo, Ia., '11; bus. mgr. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '17; pastor Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '23: cons. bishop of Davenport, July 25 '27; apptd. titular abp. of Macra in Rhodolpe, co-adj. abp. of Dubuque and ordinary of the Archdiocese, Sept. 8 '44; archbishop of Dubuque, Nov. 18 '46. *Home:* 1105 Locust st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Rohner, Frank James, M. D.; *b.* Carroll, Ia., July 11, 1882; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary A. (Kniest) R.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Carroll (Ia.) H. S. (1900); State Univ. of Ia. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Filomena Plaza, of Santiago, Chile, 1919; *ch.*—Frank (April 15, 1920), John (April 12, 1923), Filomena (Oct. 20, 1925), Edward (Oct. 14, 1921), William (June 2, 1924), Mary (Mar. 12, 1927), Teresa (Nov. 21, 1931). Interne, 1913, instr. to assoc. prof., 1915-June 1927, State Univ. of Ia. Coll. of Med.; practice now limited to consultation and diagnosis. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. P.; post grad. Assembly of N. Amer.; Johnson Co. Med. Soc.; Iowa State Med. Soc.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha. Sports: hunting, fishing, gardening. *Home:* 718 S. Summit St. *Office:* 206 Dev Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Rolbiecki, Rev. John Joseph, educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Apr. 1, 1889; *s.* Frank and Johanna (Rozek) R.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius (Orchard Lake) Sem., Detroit; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can.; Salesianum, Milwaukee; U. of Mich.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1921). Ordained, 1914; resigned as rector, St. Paul's Ch., Mosinee, Wis., 1918; instr. in philos., 1921-26, and prof. since 1926, Catholic Univ. Author: *The Political Philosophy of Dante* (1921); contbr. to *Dict. of Amer. Biog., Universal Knowledge, New. Cath. Dictionary, Dict. of Philosophy,* etc.; contrib. ed. *The Book of Popular Science;* author, *The Prospects of Philosophy* ('39). *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Brit. Inst. of Philos.; South. Soc. for Philos. & Psychol.; A.A.A.S.; cor. mem. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sciences in Amer. *Home:* Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Roloson, CHARLES HENRY, Jr., ins. exec. *b.* Baltimore, May 14 '87; *s.* Charles Henry and Frances (Albert) R.; *educ.* St. Martin's Acad., F. Ins. Inst. of Amer.; wed Mary Davis Allen, of Baltimore, Sept. 14 '16; *ch.*—Mary Allen (Mrs. Wm. B. Dunlap), Anne Virginia. Pres., Central Ins. Co. of Baltimore, '30-45; gen. mgr. Balt. Serv. Office, Ins. Co. of N. Amer. Companies, '45—; dir. Natl. Central Bank, Eutaw Savs. Bank, Baltimore Safety Council (ex-pres); ex-pres. Baltimore Assn. of Commerce, Community Fund of Balt., Rotary; v.p. Baltimore Area Council, B.S.A.; exec. comm. Baltimore Chap., A.R.C., St. Mary's Indus. School; trustee, Assoc. Cath. Charities, R.C. Cathedral, Balt. Criminal Ct. Commn.; chmn. of Md. War Fin. Comm. of U.S. Treas. Dept., 2d World War. *Clubs:* Farmington Country, Baltimore Country, Merchants, Rotary, Alhambra, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 5301 Springlake Way, Homeland, Baltimore 12. *Office:* S.W. Cor. Holliday & Fayette sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

Romer, EDWARD F., banker; *b.* St. Henry, O., Feb. 15, 1879; *s.* John Henry and Rebecca (Beckman)R.; *educ.* Pub. School, St. Henry; Miami Comml. Coll., Dayton; U. of Dayton; *m.* Josephine Mary Gulde, of Carrollton, Ky., June 18, 1902; *ch.*—Chas. Albert (Apr. 12, 1903), Elmer Henry (Aug. 30, 1904, Anthony John (May 18, 1906), Edward F., Jr. (Dec. 27, 1907), Joseph Alexander (Aug. 18, 1909), Mary Agnes (Feb. 27, 1912), Ruth Gulde (May 21, 1914), Anna Mae (May 21, 1914); wife died June 11, 1938; *m.* (2) Mrs. Marguerite Chenal-Sofge at Cin'ti, April 27, 1940. Asst. cashier, 1st Natl. Bank, Celina, O., 1901-09; State Bank Examiner, 1909-12; cashier, later pres. Cosmopolitan Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, 1912-20; v.p. The Fifth Third Union Trust Co., Cincinnati, since 1920; spl. Deputy Supt. of Banks of Ohio in charge of liquidating banks, since 1930. Past Grand Knight, Norwood Council, K. of C. Sport: golf. Democrat. *Home:* 4335 Floral Ave., Norwood. *Office:* 4th and Walnut Sts., Cincinnati, O.

Romera-Navarro, MIGUEL, educator; *b.* Almeria, Spain, Sept. 29, 1888; *educ.* Inst. of Almeria, U. of Granada and Madrid (A.B. LL.M. A.M.), U of Pa. (Ph.D. 1927); *m.* Victoria Villacastin, of Avila, Spain, July 24, 1923; *ch.* Frederick, Helen, Maby, Carmen. Sec. of Moral and Polit. Sci., Ateneo of Madrid, 1909-10; instr. in Romance Langs., U. of Pa., 1916-21, asst. prof. of Spanish, 1921-27, prof. since 1927; sent to Spain, 1918, by U. S. Comm. on Pub. Information to lect. on Amer. life and ideals; Jusserand Scholar, 1920; lect. and vis. prof. at several Spanish and Amer. Univs.; dir. Spanish Summer Session, Middlebury Coll., 1934. *Mem.:* Span.-Amer. Acad. (Madrid); Acad. of Hist. Scis. (Toledo, Spain); Sigma Delta Phi. Author: *Miguel de Unamuno* (1928); *Amer. Espanola* (1919); *La Vida que pasa* (1921); *Hist. de la Literatura Espanola* ('27), *La Preceptiva Dram. de Lope de Vega* ('35), *Luces de Espana* ('40), etc.; co-ed. *Hispanic Review.* Office: Univ. of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Romulo, CARLOS P., editor, publisher; *b.* Manila, P. I., Jan. 14, 1899; *s.* Gregorio and Maria (Pena) R.; *grad.* Manila H. S. (1916), U. of Philippines (A.B. 1918), Columbia U., N. Y. C. (M.A. 1921), U. of Notre Dame, Ind. (hon. LL.D. 1936; *m.* Virginia Llamas, of Pagsanjan, Laguna, P. I., July 1, 1924; *ch.*—Carlos P., Gregorio, Ricardo. Editor *Varsity News,* 1917-18; assoc. editor *The Citizen,* 1917-18; assoc. editor *Philippines Herald,* 1917-25; Fellow of Philippine govt. at Columbia U., 1918-21; mem. Philippine Independence Mission, 1921, 1933; asst. prof. of English, U. of Philippines, 1922, assoc. prof. and acting head of dept., 1924; editor *The Tribune,* 1925-30; coach U. P. Round-the-World Debate Team, 1928; professorial lect. in English, 1928-29; editor in chief TVW publns. (Tribune-Vanguardia-Taliba), 1930-33; editor, publisher DMHM newspapers (Debate-Mabuhay-Herald-Monday Mail); mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Philippines; dir. Manila Hotel. Author: *Daughters for Sale and Other Plays* (1924); *Better English* (1924); *College Composition* (1925); *Rizal, a Chronicle Play* (1926); *Juli, and Other Plays* ('27), *I Saw the Fall of the Philippines* ('42), *Mother America* ('43). *Mem.:* Rot. Int.; Manila Rotary (past pres.; dir.); Phi Kappa Phi; Philippine Columbian Club (pres.); Natl. Research Council; U. of P. Alumni Assn. (dir.); Manila Gridiron Club (1st pres.); Philippine Motor Assn. (past pres.; dir.); Pan-Xenia (hon.); Club Filipino; etc. Res. Commnr. of P. I., '44-46; P. I. repres. to UNO with rank of ambassador, '46—. *Address:* Manila, P. I.

Ronan, JAMES JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 10, 1884; *s.* James and Catherine (Doody) R.; A.B. Boston U., '07, LL.B. '10, LL.D. '39; wed Marie Tracy, June 12, 1918; *ch.*—Marie T., James T., Henry T., John T., Ann T. Admitted to Mass. bar, '10, and began practice at Salem; gen. counsel Mass. Crime Commn., '33; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Mass., '33-38; justice Supreme Judicial Ct. of Mass.. '38- . *Mem.:* Amer., Essex Co., and Salem Bar Assns. *Home:* 348 Essex St., Salem. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Rondeau, FREDERICK PETER, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1891; *s.* Peter & Elmina O'Delia (Fontaine) R.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1909; LL.M., 1910). Admitted to D. C. bar, 1910; practiced at Washington until 1911, at Portland, Ore., until 1915, and since at Chicago; sec.-treas., Fairmont Corpn., invmts.; bank receiver. Author: *Mock Trials. Mem.:* Holy Name Society (pres., St. Ita br.); K. of C. (G. K., Council 1687); Third Order of St. Francis; Men of Portiuncula. Sport: golf. Sec., Electro Alloys Co., Sterling Ptg. Corpn. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Rooney, FRANCIS JAMES, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* James Michael and Mary Fitzgerald (Stack) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; A.M., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (K. of C. Fellow, 1914-15); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran (Ph.D.), of N. Y. City, Nov. 28 '23 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Ry. clk. Superior, Wis., 1908-12; teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. H. S., 1912-14; bus. mgr., *Catholic Historical Review,* Wash., D. C., 1915-16; sec., Harper-Overland Co., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corpn., Wash., D. C., 1916-19; Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash.,

D. C., 1919-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Paterson, N. J., 1920-23; Perrot Brake Corpn., South Bend., Ind., 1923-24; prof. of law and sec. Sch. of Law, Loyola U. '24-36, asst. dean '36—; mem. staff, *Mid-America,* 1924-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1257 Columbia Ave. *Office:* 820 Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Rooney, Miriam Loughran, educator, psychologist; *b.* New York City, April 29, 1897; *dau.* Terrence and Susanne Redempta (Flannery) Loughran; *educ.* Trinity Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921); *m.* Francis James Rooney, of Escanaba, Mich., Nov. 28,'23 (3 sons, 1 dau). Asst. ed. *Cath. Char. Review,* 1917-18; research agent U. S. Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, 1919-21; asst. dir. social action dept. Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-23; prof. of psychology, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923—, and Mundelein Coll., 1931—; dir. Loyola Community Theatre, and Catholic Big Sisters of Chicago. Author: *Concomitants of Amentia* (1919); *Hist. Development of Child-Labor Legislation in U. S.* (1921); on staff *Catholic Family;* contbr. to *Catholic Charities Review, The Sign.* Diversions: practicing new child-training theories; sketching, forming, sponsoring, lecturing to, non-academic child study groups. V.-p. Chicago Soc. of Catholic Psychologists. *Home:* 1229 Columbia Ave. *Office:* Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill.

Rooney, Miriam Theresa, philos. of law; *b.* Bunker Hill, Charlestown, Mass.; *grad.* Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, '14; Mass. Normal Art Sch., '14-15; Boston U., '18; Portia Law Sch., '20; LL.B. LaSalle Ext. U., '20; Harvard, '26-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, A.M. '32, Ph.D. '37; LL.B. Geo. Washington U., '42; unmarried. With Boston bus. firms, '16-24; asst. Registr. Desk, '16, Catalog Dept., '24-28, Boston Pub. Lib.; asst. Law Lib., Dept. of State, '28-44; atty., '44—; lect. in jurisprud. Columbus U., '42—; mem. D. C. and U. S. Supreme Ct. Bars; assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism,* '45—. Author: articles in legal and other reviews, many of them reprinted separately. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Women's Bar Assn. of D.C., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., I.F.C.A., St. Thomas More Soc., C.A.I.P. (treas. '38-41), A.B.A., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers, etc. *Home:* Tudor Hall. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Rosalita, Sister Mary, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *dau.* Thos. Edwin and Elizabeth Jane (McMahon) Kelly; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; A. B., St. Mary Coll.; M. A., U. of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Fordham U. Since 1927, head of the dept. of hist., Marygrove Coll., Detroit. Author: *Education in Detroit Prior to 1850* (1928); contbr. to mags.; mem. exec. council Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '42-43. *Home:* Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

Rosborough, Joseph James, exec.; *b.* Yreka, Calif., Apr. 24, 1876; *s.* Alexander Madison and Nellie (Raynes) R. (both parents Converts to the Faith); *educ.* Oakland H. S., U. of Calif., Stanford U.; *m.* Josephine Heinrich, of Sacramento, Oct. 21, 1913. Named by Pres. Wilson, as postmaster of Oakland, 3 terms, 1915-24; ex-v.p. 1st Natl. Bank in Oakland; named by Pres. Roosevelt, as Dist. Dir. Natl. Emergency Council for North. Calif. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi; K. of C. (State Dep. '36-37); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (v.-chmn. '36); N. Calif. dir. Jesuit Retreat House, '32-43; Oakland Rotary Club (v. p., dir. '23-24), Oakland Chamb. of Commerce (dir. '17-20); Master 4° K. of C., No. Calif. Dist., '12-13; named by Gov. Warrren, exec. officer, Calif. Toll Bridge Authority, '43- . *Home:* 1569 Jackson. St. *Office:* S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge, Admin. Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

Rose of Jesus, Sister, music; *b.* Assiniboine, Mont., Apr. 14, 1893; *dau.* John Junius and Madeleine (Sanderson) Burns; *grad.* Sacred Heart Acad., Missoula; LaChine, P.Q., Coll. of New Rochelle, '22; B. Mus. U. of Wash., '30, M.A. '32; comp. under Guido Silva; piano under Dirke and Stojowski; final vows as a Religious, July 19, 1917; taught pipe organ, Motherhouse, Montreal; piano and choral work, Mont., Ida., Wash.; conducts theoret. courses in music Gonzaga U., Spokane. Author: *Musical Mileage* (under pseud.), '40; contbr. to *Extension, West. Mont. Register, Cath. Sch. Journ.,* etc. Composer of masses, motets, hymns, songs, etc. *Address:* Convent of Mary Immaculate, De Smet, Idaho.
Pa.

Roseliep, Rev. Raymond Francis, writer; *b.* Farley, Iowa, Aug. 11 '17; *s.* John Albert and Anna Elizabeth (Anderson) R.; *grad.* St. Patrick Sch. '31, Loras Acad. '35, B.A. Loras Coll. '39, M.A. C.U.A. '47; ordained at Dubuque, June 12 '43. Curate at Gilbertville, Iowa, '43-45; mng. ed. *The Witness* (archdioc. paper), '45-46; instr. Loras Coll., '46—; chaplain, St. Anthony Home and N.E. Area of Dubuque Archdioc., B.S.A., '45—. Repres. in anthols.; contbr. to *Spirit, Sign, America, Magnificat, Cath. World, Tidings,* etc.; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Rosemary, Sister (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 23, 1884; *dau.* Thomas and Emma (Boedeker) Crepeau; grad. Notre Dame Acad., Chicago, '01; B.A., St. Clara Coll., Wis., '17; Ph.D., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '29; professed in Dominican Order, July 2, 1911. In residence at Inst. de Hautes Etudes, Freiburg, '18-29; head of French dept., Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., '29-. Her thesis, *Un Apotre Dominicain aux Etats Unis* ('32) was awarded Prix de la langue francaise by the French Academy. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Rosenberg, Charles R., Jr., lawyer, writer; *b.* Atlantic City, N. J., Apr. 18, 1893; *s.* Chas. R. and Mary T. (Gleason) R.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B. '11, A.M. '14), Temple U. (law); wed Elizabeth A. Hagerty, of Phila., Dec. 26, 1917 (2 sons, 6 daus). Free lance writing for mags. since 1915; served with 78th Div., World War; admitted to Pa. bar '27 and since in pvt. practice. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa.

Rosenheim, Frederick J., psychiatrist; *b.* N. Y.C. Feb. 16 '07; *s.* Edward and Bertha (Greenstein) R.; B.A. Columbia U. '26, M.D. '29; wed Gertrude Shanahan, of Foynes, Ireland, Jan. 5 '30; *ch.*—Miriam ('31), Gertrude ('33). Physician, Central Islip State Hosp., '30-38; on staff Judge Baker Guidance Center, Boston, '38—, co-dir., '42—; prof. of psych. Boston Coll. Sch. of Soc. Work, '46—; asst. prof. psych. Boston U. Sch. of Med., '46—; pvt. practice of psych.; dir. Community Council and chmn. Children's Sect. Capt., M.C., A.U.S., '42-46. Convert from Judaism, '42. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and Bost. Psychoan Socs., Mass. Med. Soc., etc. *Home:* 20 Amory st., Brookline. *Office:* 38 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Rosenthal, Joseph John, photography; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 9 '11; *s.* David and Lena (Hoffman) R.; *grad.* McKinley H.S., Wash., D. C. ('29); U. of San Francisco (1 year). Photographer, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., S.F. Bur., '30-32, S.F. *News* (also reporter), '32-35, Acme Pictures, '35-36; mgr. S.F. Bur., N.Y. Times-Wide World Photos, '36-41; A.P. photog., war cor. '41-46 (his Iwo Jima flag raising photo was official emblem of 7th War Loan, '45); photographer, S.F. *Chronicle,* '46—. Convert from Judaism, '39. *Mem.:* Amer. Newspaper Guild; S. F. Press Club; S.F. Press Photographers Assn. (pres. '46-47). Photog. awards: Pulitzer, '45; Graflex Diamond, '45; Editor & Pub., '36; Cath. Inst. of Press, '45; Ency. Brit., '46; N.Y. Press Photogs. Assn., '47. Co-author: *Operation Lifeline* ('46). *Home:* 752 8th av. *Office:* The Chronicle, San Francisco, Calif.

Ross, Eva Jeany, educator, author; *b.* Belfast, Ireland; *dau.* Chas. Alexander and Eva Elizabeth (Woodland) R.; *educ.* Holy Child Convent, Preston, England (1914-21); Bedford Coll., London U. (B. of Commerce 1930); Assoc. Mem. of Chartered Inst. of Secretaries (1930); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1934); Yale (Ph.D. 1937). Sec., staff mgr. Moody's Investors Service, London, 1925-27; head of information dept. Dillon Read & Co., bankers, Paris, 1927-30; lect. in econ. and sociol. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., 1930-32, Maryville and Fontbonne Colls. (corporate colls. of St. Louis U.), 1932-35; lect. in sociol., head of dept. of econ., College of St. Elizabeth, N. J., from '36-39; prof. Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C., '40- . Author: *A Survey of Sociology* (1932), *Rudiments of Sociology* (1934), *Social Origins* (1936); *What is Economics?* ('39); *Fundamental Sociology* ('39); *Belgian Rural Co-operation* ('40). *Sound Social Living* ('41); *Amer. Dem.* (jt-au). Convert from Anglicanism. *Home:* Trinity College, Washington, D. C.

Ross, Louise Doran, writer; *b.* Healdsburg, Calif., Oct. 10, 1895; *dau.* James and Mary Frances (O'Connor) Doran; *educ.* Healdsburg H. S. (1913), Dominican Coll., San Rafael (1913-14), U. of Calif. (A.B. 1918); *m.* Chas. Edwin Ross, of San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1924; *ch.*—Chas. (June 13, 1926), Patricia Moira (Mar. 31, 1928), Rosalind Anastasia and Roderic Douglas (June 11, 1930), Richard Lawrence (Sept. 25, 1933). Language teacher, Corning (Calif.) H. S., 1918-19, H. S. of Commerce, San Francisco, 1919-23, Humbolt Evening School, S. F., 1923-24. Author: *From a Rose Jar* (1923); *The Eternal Sacrifice* ('32); mag. writer. *Home:* 352 Jerome Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

Ross, Thomas Joseph, public relations; *b.* Brooklyn, July 27 '93; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Egan) R.; A.B. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y.C., '13; wed Marion A. Byrne, Oct. 6 '17; *ch.*—Thomas J., John B., Gerard T., John M. Reporter, N.Y. *Sun,* '13-16, N.Y. *Tribune,* 16-17; assoc. with Ivy Lee, pub. relats. counsel, '19—; sr. partner Lee & Ross, '43—; mem. Abp's. Comm. of Laity; dir. NCCS of N.Y. Archdiocese; trustee United Hosp. Fund, Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank; chmn. advis. comm. on pub. relats., A. R.C. 2d lt., U.S.A., '17; 1st lt., '18. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '47. *Clubs:* Catholic, Detroit, Cloud, Westchester Country, etc. *Home:* 770 Park av. *Office:* 405 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17

Rossi, Very Rev. Ambrose (S.C.), provincial; *b.* Cortenova, Como, Italy, Apr. 23, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (Selva) R.; *educ.* Valsalice Coll., Turin (B.A. 1913), Royal U., Turin (Litt.D. 1922): Don Bosco Internat. Inst., Turin (J.C.D. 1923); Papal U., Turin (D.D. 1924); joined the Salesian Cong., Oct. 1910; ordained at Turin, Sept. 23, 1923; dir. of Missionary Sem., Turea, Italy, 1925-30; dir. Missionary Coll., Turin, 1930-33; provincial of Eastern Province of Salesians in U. S., since Sept. 1933, also of Western Province, since May 1934. Officer in Italian Army, 1915-20; awarded Croce di guerra and Bronze Medal. *Address:* 148 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.; and 666 Filbert St., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossi, Angelo Joseph, *b.* Volcano, Amador Co., Calif., Jan. 22, 1878; mem. Angelo J. Rossi Co., florists; mem. S.F. Playground Commn., '14-21, Bd. of Supervisors, '21-25, '29-31, chmn. of Finance Comm., '29; mayor of S.F., '31-44. K. of C. *Home:* 2466 Union st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossi, Rev. Pietro Carlo (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, May 30 '02; *s.* Pietro Carlo and Amelie Albina (Caire) R.; B.S. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. '40; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '34; vows in Jesuits, '30; priest, Santa Clara, '35. Prof. of French, '40-43, of Portuguese, '40—, U. of San Francisco. Author: *O Ingles dos Estados Unidos* ('46), *Portuguese, the Language of Brazil* ('45), *El Ingles de los Estados Unidos* ('47), *Vida Brasileira* ('48). *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossini, Rev. Carlo (P.S.S.C.), sacred music; *b.* Osimo, Marche, Italy, March 3 '90; *s.* Rinaldo and Maria Rossini; *educ:* Provincial Sem., Fano, '10-13; ordained, '13; chaplain, Italian Army, 1st World War; Master of Gregorian Chant, Pontif. Inst. of Sacred Music, Rome, '20; came to U.S. '21, joining the Scalabrinian Fathers of St. Charles Borromeo, in New York; organist, choirmaster, Epiphany Ch., Pittsburgh, '23-26, St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, '26—; chmn. Diocesan Music Commn., '27—. Author of textbooks on chant; composer of masses, choral comps., hymns, organ music, etc. *Home:* 108 N. Dithridge st., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Rossini, Frederick Dominic, chemist; *b.* Monongahela, Pa., July 18, 1899; *s.* Martin and Constanza (Carrara) R.; B.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '25, M.S. '26; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '28; wed Anne Kathryn Landgraff, of Pittsburgh, June 29, 1932; *ch.*—Frederic Anthony ('39). Asst. chem., Natl Bur. of Standards, '28-29, assoc. chem., '29-36, div. chief, '36- ; mem. comm. Int. Union of Chem., and Natl. Research Council. Co-auth. Thermochemistry of the Chemical Substances ('36); ed. Journal of Wash. Acad. of Sciences, '37-40 (sec. '40-43), C.C.I.C.A. (sec. '46-47), Int. Com. on Thermochem. (chmn. '47-47), Tau Beta Pi, Amer. Inst. Chem. Engr., Washington and N.Y. Acads. of Sci.; Philos. Soc. of Wash.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Amer. Petrol. Inst.; etc. *Home:* 1772 N. Portal Dr. *Office:* Natl. Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C.

Rosswog, Very Rev. Bernard Lawrence (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 26 '11; *s.* Robert Julius and Elizabeth M. (Haibach) R.; *educ.* St. Mary School '17-25, and Cathedral Prep. '25-29, Erie, Belmont (N.C.) Coll. and Sem., A.B. '34, and C.U.A. S.T.D. '41; solemn profession in Benedictine Order, July 2 '35; ordained at Latrobe, Pa., June 13 '37. Prof., Belmont Abbey Coll., '41—, also dean of men, '42-43, dean of studies, '45-47, rector, v.p., '47—; rector, Belmont Abbey Sem., '42—; chancellor, Belmont Abbey Nullius, '42—; prof., Sacred Heart Jr. Coll., Belmont, '41-42. *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

Roswog, Mother Agatha, mother superior; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Nov. 9, 1876; *dau.* Francis and Rosinanee (Morgan) R.; *educ.* parish sch., Lawrenceburg; entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Tipton, Ind., Nov. 14, 1893; professed July 2, 1898. Teacher, St. Joseph's Sch., Elwood, Ind., St. Patrick's Sch., Kokomo, Ind.; superior, St. Charles Hospital, Bend, Ore., 1918-24; Mother asst., 1925-28; Mother superior, 1928-34, re-elected Aug. 15, 1934. Dir., Good Samaritan Hosp., Kokomo, 1914-18; supt., Mercy Hosp., Elwood, 1924-25. *Address:* St. Joseph's Convent, Tipton, Ind.

Rourke, Simon H., publisher; *b.* Newburyport, Mass.; *s.* John J. and Rose P. (Connor) R.; A.B., LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed Rita Venable, of Wash., D.C. July 26 '30; *ch.* Margaret V. ('34), David A. ('38), Peter S. ('42). Treas. *The Oil & Gas Journal.* Home: 2110 E. 24th St. *Office:* Box 1260, Tulsa, Okla.

Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J., pastor; *b.* Breaux Bridge, Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Jules J. and Clemence (Builliard) R.; *educ.* pvt. sch. and convent sch., Breaux Bridge; St. Joseph's Sem., Gesson, La.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La. (B.A.); Major Sem., New Orleans, La. (1898-1905); ordained June 10, 1905. Apptd. curate, St. Michael's Ch., New Orleans, July 1, 1905, and admin., Oct. 1, 1905; sec. to Auxiliary Bishop Rouxel, New Orleans, Apr. 2, 1907; apptd. admin., Ch. of the Annunciation, Dec. 3, 1907, and St. Joseph's Ch., Thibodeaux, La., Jan. 3, 1910; apptd. pastor, Belle Alliance, La., Dec. 10, 1911, Franklin, La., since July 1, 1914; made Canon of Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, Lafayette, La., Nov. 3, 1928; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 24, 1935. *Address:* Franklin, La.

Rousseve, Charles Barthelemy, educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 4, 1902; g.-g.-g.s. Dominique Foster, vet. of Battle of New Orleans, 1815; *s.* Barthelemy A. and Valentine M. (Mansion) B.; *grad.* Xavier H. S., N. O. ('20), Marquette U. ('20-21), Straight Coll., N. O. (A. B. '26), Xavier U. (M.A. '35), U. of Chicago (for Ph.D.); wed Valerie Theresa Bowie, of N. O., Feb. 2, 1924 (died Jan. 3, '29); wed (2) Mildred Celeste Robichaux, of N. O., Jan. 31 '31 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Prin., Johnson Lockett Sch., '43- ; pres. N.O. Prins. Assn., '43-45; author *Negro in La.* ('36); writes in reviews. *Mem.:* Kts. of Peter Claver, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Assn. for Study of Negro Life and Hist., N. E. A., Amer. Fed. of Teachers, Alpha Phi Alpha, Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (v. p. '37-38); Orleans Teachers Federal Credit Union (pres. '40-45). *Home:* 1327 Columbus st. *Office:* 3240 Law St., New Orleans, La.

Rover, Leo Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1888; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep.; Gonzaga H. S., St. John's Coll. (B.S.), Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Maisak, of Washington, July 3, 1914; *ch.*—Margaret M. (Oct. 12, 1915), Anna May (Oct. 20, 1917), Thos. A. (Apr. 3, 1920), Mary Rita (Oct. 2, 1928). Former U. S. atty. for D. C.; now engaged in general law practice. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy); D. C. Bar Assn.; D. C. Bd. of Trade. Hobbies: gardening, golf. *Home:* 1300 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Coughlin) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., South Chicago; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained at Rome, St. John Lateran Basilica, Mar. 15, 1919. Curate, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., 1919-24, and St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, 1924-26; news editor, 1926-29, mng. editor, 1929—, *The New World*, and pres., The New World Publishing Co., '34-40; pastor, St. Lucy's Ch., Chicago, '40-. Edited, *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34). Democrat. *Home:* 440 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Rowan, William A., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 4, 1882; *grad.* St. Patrick's Grade & H.S.; spl. courses U. of Chicago; wed Isabel Dunne, 1926; *ch.*—Miriam, William, Richard, Patricia. City ed., ed., *Daily Calumet* (S.E. Chicago community paper), 20 years; alderman, Chicago, '27-42; elected to 78th Congress from 2d Ill. Dist., Nov. '42. Dem. *Home:* 10741 S. Ave. B., Chicago, Ill.

Roy, Rev. Percy Albert (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1889; *s.* Wm. Alexander and Anna Xavier (Strong) R.; *educ.* H. S. and Coll. of Immaculate Conception, New Orleans (A.B. 1907), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1914, Ph.D. 1925), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1922); joined the Jesuits, June 20, 1908; ordained at St. Louis, June 24, 1922; teacher English and Ancient Classics, Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1915-17; prof. of same, St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1917-20, and regent, 1918-20; prin. Jesuit H. S. New Orleans, '25-34; regent, Loyola U., New Orleans, '34-36, dean, '37-39, pres., '39-45; pres. U. Dept., N.C.E.A., '44-46; now at St. Ann Church, W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Royce, James Emmet, lawyer, editor, educator; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Oct. 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Sylvester and Margaret Marion (Ryan) R.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago (A.B. 1909), Gonzaga U. Spokane (A.M. LL.B. 1917, LL.D. 1935); *m.* Lucie Frances Reilly, of Chicago, June 26, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Marion (Sister Marian Margaret), James Emmet (Jesuit), Wm. Sylvester (1917), Thos. Reilly (1926). Francis John (1928). Editorial, reportorial work *Tacoma Tribune,* 1909, *Chicago Journal,* 1911, *Spokane Chronicle,* 1910-19; deputy pros. atty. Spokane Country, 1919-21; law pract. '21- ; ed. *Inland Catholic,* '31-42; dean Gonzaga U. Law Dept., '35- ; dist. dep. K. of C. '17-18. *Home:* E 314 Sharp Ave. *Office:* Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Rozmarek, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 25 '97; *s.* John and Magdalina (Chybki) R.; A.B. U. of Pa. '22, LL.B. Boston U. '27; wed Wanda Blinstrun, June 24 '28; *ch*—Elaine Regina, Marilyn Teresa. Admitted to Pa. bar, '28; sol. for Larksville, Pa., '30-33, Pringle, '33-35; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '35-37; mercantile appraiser for Luzerne County, '37-38; pres. Polish Natl. Alliance, '39—, Polish Amer. Cong., '44—. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn. *Home:* 4019 Wellington av. *Office:* 1520 W. Division st., Chicago 22, Ill.

Rubio, Rev. David (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Leon, Spain, Dec. 29, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Frances (de la Calzada) R.; *educ.* St. Augustine Coll., Valladolid (M.A., 1925); La Vid, Burgos (S.T.L., 1908); Univ. of San Marcos, Lima (Ph.D., 1912); Univ. of Madrid (Ph.D., 1926); joined Augustinian Order, 1900; professed 1903; ordained at La Vid, Burgos, July 25, 1907. Prof., St. Augustine Coll., Lima, 1908-14, Santiago de Chile, 1915, Havana, Cuba, 1918-19, Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1920-21, Univ. of Penna., 1922-26, and Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1926—; consultant in Hispanic lit., Library of Congress, 1931—. Author: *Symbolism and Classicism in Modern Literature* (1924); *Hay una Filosofia en el Quijote* (1924); *Spanish Anthology* (1928); *Spanish Fables* (1930); *Spanish Wit and Humor* (1932); *Classical Scholarship in Spain* (1934); *Glossary of Technical Library Terms in Spanish and English* ('36), *Filosofia del Quijote* ('43), *Mystic Soul of Spain* ('46). *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Ruddock, JOHN CARROLL, physician; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 19, 1891; *s.* John C. and Mary G. (Hildreth) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1913; M.S., 1914; M.D., 1916); *m.* Agnes J. Scholl, of Los Angeles, Sept. 12, 1917; *ch.*—John C., Jr., Mary Margaret Assoc. clin. prof. of med., U.S.C.; staff L.A. Gen. & St. Vincent's Capt., M.C., U.S .Navy Res. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer., Calif. State, and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns.; F. A. C. P.; Calif. Heart Assn. (ex-pres.); Pi Kappa Alpha; Sigma Xi; University Club; Los Angeles Country Club. Democrat *Home:* 2231 Hollister Ter., Glendale, Calif.

Ruddy, MARGARET MARY, psychologist; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Jan. 11 '11; *dau.* Joseph Patrick and Margaret A. (Fahey) R.; B.A. Marywood Coll. '33, M.A. '41; spl. studies Bloomsburg State Teachers Coll., Pa. State Coll. Social Worker, City of Scranton, '35-37; teacher, Orthogenic Backward Classes, Scranton Pub. Schools, '37—; psychol. Pa. Dept. of Welfare, '42-43, State Bd. of Vocat. Educn., '46—, Marwood Coll., '40-42, psychol. teacher, '43. *Mem.:* Cath. Daus. of Amer. (Grand Regent, Scranton, '40—), Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (exec. bd), Amer., East., and Amer. Cath. (charter) Psychol. Assns., Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency, Rorschach Inst., etc. *Home:* 1804 Roselynn av., Scranton 10, Pa.

Rudloff, REV. LEO ALFRED von (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Dueren, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 31, 1902; *s.* Otto Franz Arthur and Zoe Clementine Petronella (Lenne) v.R.; *educ.* Domschule, Muenster, '08-11; Gym., '11-20; U. of Muenster, '33; S.T.D. Int. Coll. of S. Anselmo, Rome, 28; professed in Benedictine Order Gerleve, Westphalia, Feb. 22, 1922; ordained there, Aug. 6, 1926. Prof. of philos., '28-38, sub-prior, '34-38, St. Joseph's Abbey, Gerleve; prof. of religion, Coll. for Nurses and Social Workers, Muenster, '33-35 prof. of theol. Immaculate Conception Sem., Ramsey, N. J., '38-41; in Oct. '41, with two confreres from Abbey of Maria Laach in Rhineland, founded St. Paul's Priory, Keyport, N. J. Is now a U.S. citizen. Author: *Taufe und Firmung im byzantinischen Ritus* ('38), *Everyman's Theology* ('34 Amer. ed. '42), *Das Zeuquis der Vaeter* ('36). *Home:* St. Paul's Priory, Keyport, N. J.

Rudrof, REV. GEORGE M. (O.F.M. Conv.); *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1891; *s.* George and Hattie (Maier) R.; *educ.* St. Mary Magdalene Sch., Buffalo; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; St. Anthony's Sem., Rensselaer, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; entered Friars Minor Conventuals, July 24, 1910; professed July 30, 1911; ordained at Innsbruck, June 30, 1915. Chaplain, St. Vincent Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept., 1915-Nov., 1918; prefect, St. Francis Coll., Floyds Knobs, Ind., 1918-19; missioner, Douglas, Wyo., and Seaside Park, N. J.; natl. chmn. T.O.S.F.; supr. O.M.C. Post-grad. House, Wash., D.C., '35-38, St. Joseph Friary, Cohoes, N. Y., '38-42; now on Mission Band, St. Catherine's, Seaside Park, N. J.

Rueve, REV. STEPHEN JAMES (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 28, 1892; *s.* John Henry and Sophia (Roos) R.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S., '09; A.B. St. Louis U., '15, M.A. '17, Ph.D. '33; and in Belgium and Holland; joined the Jesuits, Florissant, '12; ordained, Namur, '24. Instr. in physics, Kansas City, Mo., Toledo, O., '17-22; in philos. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '27-29, Creighton U. and Duchesne Coll., Omaha, '29-31, St. Louis U., '33, prof., '40-45; prof., '45—, Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis.

Rummel, MOST REV. JOSEPH F., Archbishop of New Orleans; *b.* Baden, Germany, Oct. 14, 1876; came with parents to N. Y., where he received his early educn.; St. Ansem's Coll., Manchester, N. H.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained May 24 '02; curate St. Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '03-07; pastor St. Peter Ch., Kingston, N.Y., '07-15, St. Anthony Ch., Bronx, '15-24, St. Joseph Ch., Harlem, '24-28; papal chamberlain, Msgr., '24; apptd. Mar. 30, 1928, and consecrated May 29, 1928, Bishop of Omaha; apptd. Archbishop of New Orleans, Mar., 1935. *Address:* 2809 S. Carrollton Ave.. New Orleans. La.

Ruotolo, ONORIO, sculptor; *b.* Cervinara Italy, Mar. 3, 1888; *s.* Pietro and Concetta (Caruso) R.; *educ.* Reale Acad. di Belle Arti, Naples, and under Vincenzo Gemito; *m.* Lucia Sperling, of Vienna, Austria, Apr. 12, 1923; *ch.*—Lucio. Came to U. S., 1908; founder, hon. dir. Leonardo da Vinci Art Sch.; prin. works, busts of Dante (N. Y. U.), Wilson Memorial, U. of Fla. Caruso Memorial, Cardinal Mercier, Edison, Helen Keller, Steinmetz, etc.; "Jesus Wept" (bas relief; in Belgium); "The Doomed," "Pilgrims of Life" (Catholic Cemetery, N. Y.); illustrated *Story of the World's Literature*, and *Romance of America* (both by John Macy); co-editor *Leonardo* (yearbook). *Home:* 142 E. 18th St., N. Y. C.

Rupp, JULIUS CHRISTOPHER, metallurgist; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Apr. 26 '05; *s.* Frederick and Theresia (Hoene) R.; *educ.* Quincy Pub. H.S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '27; wed Ella Baudhuin, of Abrams, Wis., Feb. 9 '29; *ch.* Myron Thaddeus ('31), James Warren ('33), Mary Marol ('42). Sci. teacher, Jr. H.S., Quincy, '28; metallurgist Carnegie-Ill. Steel Corp., Gary Steel Works. Trustee, St. Luke's Parish; pres. St. Luke's Holy Name Soc., '40-41; pres., dir. Gary-Alerding Settlement House, '42-43; pres. Gary Deanery Council, N.C.C.M., '42-43; dir. N.C.C.M., '45-46. *Home:* 541 Maryland St. *Office:* Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Gary, Ind.

Russell, CLARENCE BERTRAM, lawyer; *b.* Bagley, Iowa, Apr. 23, 1889; *s.* Henry and Sarah Ellen (Main) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Margaret Sueppel, Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—John J. Practiced at Dyersville, Iowa, 1911-19, since at Iowa City; city atty., 1923-25; co. atty., Johnson County, since 1927; dir., Social Serv. League. World War: legal adv. bd. *Mem.:* Johnson Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); A. R. C.; Catholic Foresters; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. Author: *Revised Ordinances of Iowa City* (1925). *Home:* 620 E. Market St. *Office:* **111½ Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.**

Russell, Rt. Rev. John J., charities; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 1 '97; *s.* John W. and Mary V. (Joyce) R.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, Loyola H.S., St. Charles Coll. '12-17, A.M. St. Mary's Sem. '19, S.T.D. Urban U., Rome, '23; ordained at Rome, July 8 '23; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. Curate, St. Martin Ch., Baltimore, '23-37; pastor, St. Ursula Ch., Baltimore, '37-46, St. Patrick Ch., Wash., D.C., '46—. Dir., Cath. Big Bros., '27-46, Jr. Holy Name Socs., '27-46, Cath. Evidence Guild, '29-46, Archdiocesan Cath. Charities, '46—, Council of Social Agencies; pres. St. Charles Coll. Alumni Assn., '47. *Home:* 619 10th st., N.W. *Office:* 1441 R.I. av., N.W. Wash., D.C.

Russell, Rev. William Henry, educator; *b.* Mitchell, S. Dak., Aug. 3, 1895; *s.* Michael Henry and Nora (Kerby) R.; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Sch., Lawler, Iowa; Loras College, Dubuque (A. B., 1916); Laval Grand Sem. (S.T.B., 1918; J.C.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1934); ordained at Lawler, Dec. 20, 1919. Teacher, Jan.-June, 1920, prin., 1925-31, Loras Acad.; prof. of educn. Loras Coll., 1921-24; assoc. prof. of religion, C.U.A. Author: *Jesus the Divine Teacher* ('44), Democracy: *Should it Survive?* (ed. '43); *Chats with Jesus; Your Religion* (1926), *The Bible and Character* (1934); *School Life of Christ* (1935); *Christ the Leader* ('37); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Ryan, Very Rev. Carl J., educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 6, 1893; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Kammer) R.; *educ.* Holy Angels Sch., Dayton; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1927); ordained May 7, 1922. Prof., St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, 1926-28, 1929-32, Elder, H. S., 1928-29; supt. of schools, Archdiocese of Cincinnati, and dean of Teacher's College, Athenaeum of Ohio, '32-; Very Rev. Msgr., '40. *Office:* 5418 Moeller av., Cincinnati 12, O.

Ryan, Daniel Joseph, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Vt., Aug. 2 '95; *s.* Michael Wm. and Elizabeth (Riley) R.; *educ.* Fairfield Pub. Schs.; St. Michael's Inst., Vt., '10-14; A.B. C.U.A. '19, M.A. '20, Ph.D. '41; LL.B. Columbus U. '27; wed Mary C. O'Hare, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 28 '22; *ch.* Mary Grace (Mrs. Joseph F. Cutrona), Claire Elizabeth, Martha Genevieve, Michael Wm. ('37). Dir., Bur. of Hist. Records, N.C.W.C., '20-34; natl. investig. agent Whsle. Auto. Code Author., '34-35; v.-dean, Sch. of Accoun. & Bus. Admin., Columbus U., '35-42, dean, '47—. A.E.F., '17-19, U.S. Army, '42-46. Author: *American Catholic War Records, World War I* ('41). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, K. of C., V.F.W., Cath. War Vets., Wash. Bd. of Trade, Amer. Legion, Gold Chevron Club. Dem. *Home:* 4201 44th St., N.W. *Office:* Columbus University, Wash., D.C.

Ryan, Dennis J., judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., son of Dennis J. and Honora (Finn) R.; *educ.* St. Xavier College and University, Cincinnati (law); *m.* Mary A. Galvin, Cin'ti., Sept. 22, 1909. Counsel, Bd. of Health, '09; chief asst. city solicitor, 1914-25; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, since 1925; formerly Dean and Prof. of Constl. Law, Xavier U. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio Bar Assns.; Medievalists; K. of C. (4°); Cin'ti. Bar Assn.; Irish Fellowship; Phi Kappa; Cincinnati Club; the Hamilton County (Ohio) Republican Club; and Western Hills Country Club. *Home* Harrison Ave. at Homestead Pl., Cincinnati, O.

Ryan, Rev. Edward A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Batavia, N. Y., June 15, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Joanna (Daily) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Boston Coll. (A.B. 1924), Gonzaga U. (M.A. 1925), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Dr. en Scis. Hist. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1918; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1931; instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1925-28; prof. of church hist. Woodstock Coll., since 1936, and dean of the faculty of theol., '43-46. Author: *The Historical Scholarship of St. Bellarmine* (1936). *The Old Testament and the Critics* (transl. 1941). *Home:* Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Ryan, Most Rev. Edward Francis, bishop; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 10 '78; *educ.* Boston Coll.; North Amer. Coll., Rome; priest Aug. 10 '05; pastor Holy Name Ch., W. Roxbury, Mass., when named bishop of Burlington, Nov. 11 '44; consecrated Jan. 3 '45. *Home:* 52 Williams St., Burlington, Vt.

Ryan, Rev. Edwin, educator; *b.* New York, 1883; *s.* Thos. Meagher and Mary (Brennan) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1901): Dunwoodie Sem. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1906; S.T.L., 1907); Apollinare, Rome (D.D., 1908); Univ. of Munich (1908); ordained at N. Y., 1906. Prof. of hist., Dunwoodie Sem., 1910-20; prof. of English lit., Catholic Univ., 1924-31; pres. of Grad. Hall, Cath. Univ., '22-29; prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '31-39; prof. of S. Amer. hist., exec. sec. Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies, C. U. A., since 1940; member of the Latin-American Comm., N. C. W. C.; dir., Liturgical Arts Soc.; ex-sec., Catholic Hist. Assn. Author: *College Handbook to Newman* (1929); *The Church in the South American Republics* (1932); *Candles in the Roman Rite* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic World, Catholic Hist. Review, Eccles. Review, Liturgical Arts, Criterio (Argentina), La Revista Catolica* (Chile), etc. M. A. Fordham Univ., '18. *Office:* 1520 H. st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Ryan, Elmer James, lawyer; born in Rosemount, Minn., May 26, 1907; *educ.* Rosemount H. S.; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Eleanore Moravec (*d.* '38); *ch.* Elmer J., Jacqueline Marie; *m.* (2) Marjorie Fuller; *ch.* John F., Geoffrey F. Admitted to the bar of Minnesota in 1929; has since practiced at South St. Paul; city atty., S. St. Paul, 1933-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congs., '35-40; lt., maj., U.S.A., '42-45; resumed law practice, Grand Bldg., S. St. Paul, Minn.

Ryan, Emmett Joseph, D.D.S., *b.* Dubuque, June, 1895; *s.* Michael T. and Elizabeth (Melaven) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Loras Acad., Dubuque; D.D.S. Northwestern U., '19; wed Jennie M. Cerny, of East Dubuque, Ill., June 14, 1921; *ch.*—Roger E. ('22), Virginia M. ('23), David M. ('26), Marilyn T. ('27), Thomas J. ('30), Geraldine E. ('34), Marjorie A. ('35). Civil Service Commnr., City of Dubuque, '20-39; mem. Bd. of Educn., '41- , and pres., '42. In U.S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (State Sgt. at Arms, '35), K. of C. (4°), Elks, Amer. Dental Assn., Dubuque Co. Dental Soc. (pres. '23), Chamb. of Comm. Democrat. *Home:* 585 Alta Vista St. *Office:* 418 Stampfer Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Ryan, George Joseph, education, finance; *b.* Long Island City, N. Y., July 7, 1872; *s.* George and Julia R.; *educ.* pub. schs.; St. Gabriel's Acad.; St. Francis Xavier Coll.; hon. LL.D., Fordham U., St. Francis Coll.; Litt.D., U. of Bologna, Italy; *m.* Annie Fitzpatrick, of Flushing, L. I., N. Y. Mem. State Constl. Convention, N. Y., 1915; pres., Queens Chamber of Com., 1917-19; mem., 1918—, v.-pres., 1920-22, pres., 1922-36, Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C.; trustee, St. John's Hosp. (L. I. City), Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum; pres., trustee, L.I. City Savings Bank; mem. hon. advisory council, Amer. Dickens League; dir., Thos. Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Amer. Friends of Lafayette; Natl. chmn., Patriots Pledge of Faith Comm., 1931—; pres., Geo. Washington Foundation for Citizenship and Educn., 1931—; mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of State of N. Y.; Comite d'Honneur Saint-Leu Saint Gilles; Fellow, Amer. Geog. Soc. Papal Marquis (1932); officer, Legion of Honor (France); officer, Order of Crown (Italy); Chevalier, Order of Crown (Begium); Cross, Papal Order of Loretto; Kt. of Honor, Order of St. John The Baptist (Spanish Kts. of Malta); Cross Dedicacao, Portugal; Grand Cross with rank of Bailli of Honor, Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem; gold medal for diffusion of Italian lang. and culture; Grand Dignitary of Order of Crown of Charlemagne; Croix de'Honneur de Commandeur de la Soc. d'Educn. Francaise; Inst. Historique et Heraldique de France; Pro Juventute Medal of Catholic Boys Brigade of U. S.; officer of Order of Black Eagle. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; Natl. Democratic. Mem. U. S. Commn. for Erection of Mem'l. to Thos. Jefferson. *Home:* 143-29 38th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

Ryan, JAMES FRANKLIN, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 23, 1894; *s.* James Franklin and Jane (Reilly) R.; *grad.* St. Raphael's Cathed. Sch. ('08), Loras Coll. Prep. ('11), St. Joseph's Coll. ('11-12, '19-20), Bayless Bus. Coll. ('12-13), U. of Mich. (law), U. of Ia. (LL.B. '22); wed Marie Isabel Rhomberg, of Dubuque, Aug. 12, 1930 (3 sons). Clerk, dep. collector, Office of Coll. of Internal Revenue, '13-19; law practice, Davenport and Dubuque, '22-32; instr. in law, C. U. A., '32-33; asst. chief counsel Bur. of Internal Revenue, '33—. U. S. Inf., '18-19. Democrat; mem. Dubuque Bd. of Educn., '29-31. K. of C. (dist. dep. '29-30, G.K. '30-31). *Home:* 4209 Warren, N. W. *Office:* Internal Revenue Bld., Washington, D. C.

Ryan, MRS. JOHN JAMES, *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Oct. 18, 1888; *dau.* Edwin and Margie Ellen (Spearing) Hurlbut; *grad.* Cumnock Sch. of Oratory, Northwestern U. '07; wed John James Ryan, M.D., F.A. C. S., of Delafield, Wis., Feb. 3, '15; *ch.* John J., Jr., Edwin H., Richard W., William J., Frances Spearing, Helen C. (died December 15, 1942), and Edwina Marie. Teacher, English and expression, McDonough H. S., New Orleans, '08-13, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '13-15. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '13. Pres., Women's Auxil., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc., '33-35, Twin Cities Chap., Coll. of St. Teresa, St. Mark's Study Club ,'37-39, Guild of Cath. Women, '38-40; chmn. child welfare Minn. Council of Cath. Women, '33-35, press and publicity, '35-36; pres. Women's Auxil. Minn. State Med. Soc., '41-42; histn. Natl. Bd., Auxil. of A.M.A., '39-43; program chmn. Archdioc. Council, '43-44; chmn. Cath. Guild Hall Bd., '44-48. *Home:* 2153 Inglehart Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Ryan, RT. REV. JOHN K., educat.; *b.* Caledonia, Minn., Oct. 29, 1897; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Kelly) R.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., and St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); American Coll., Rome; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1920-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 19, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll of St. Teresa, and St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1924-30, C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Basic Principles and Problems of Philosophy* (1939); *Modern War and Basic Ethics* (1940); co-author of *My Communion* ('35), *God and My Heart* ('38); jt. ed. *American Essays for the Newman Centennial* ('47); assoc. ed. *The New Scholasticism.* Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47; mem. C.A. I. P.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Calvert Assocs.; etc. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Ryan, JOHN VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1895; *s.* Frank J. and Margaret (Day) R.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S. (1909-13); Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1917); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922; LL.M., 1923); La Sorbonne Paris (6 mos., 1919). Engaged in general law practice. Author-producer, *Pageant of the Celt,* produced at Soldier Field, Chicago, Aug. 28-29, 1934; author, *Isle of Destiny* (hist. drama of Ireland). U. S. Army, at home and in France, Dec. 28, 1917-July 19, 1919. *Home:* 6828 Bishop St. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Ryan, JOSEPH T., jurist; *b.* N. Y. City; *s.* Thomas and Anna Maria (Connor) R.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. (Ph.B.); Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Roche (died Dec. 8, 1924); *m.* (2) Anne E. Fitzgerald, of Troy, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1927; *ch.*—Rosemary. In gen. law practice till named justice, City Court of N. Y., Jan. 1, '26, elected, Nov. '26, re-elected '36, chief justice '40-42 (retired); mem. law firm Ryan, Evens & Ryan, Sept. '43-; trustee St. Joseph Day Nursery, Abp's Comm. of Laity; pres. Lavelle Sch. for Blind. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Jan., 1931 (Papal). *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers League, N. Y. C. (v.-pres.); Catholic Club of N. Y. C. (was v.-pres. and for 10 yrs. mem. of bd.); Center Club (N. Y.); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Assn. of Bar of the City of N. Y. (hon.); Xavier Alumni Sodality, N. Y. C. (past pres.) Democrat. *Home:* 307 W. 92nd St. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Ryan, KATHRYN WHITE, poet; *b.* Albany, N. Y Author: *The Golden Pheasant* (1925); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), Thos. Moult's *Best Poems of 1929, Braithwaite's Anthology* (1923, '25), Rittenhouse's *Third Book of Modern Verse* (1927); contbr. to *Commonweal, Nation, Harp, America, Measure, Catholic World, Pan, Mesa, Bookman, Voices,* etc.

Ryan, LEO R., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, July 29, 1903; *s.* John T. and Mary (Cullen) R.; A. B., C. C. N. Y., '26, M. S. in Ed., '31; Ph.D., Fordham U., '36. Hist. teacher, '26-35, chmn. of hist. dept., '35-40, acting prin., '40, James Madison H. S., Brooklyn; prin., New Utrecht H.S., Brooklyn, '41-46, Forest Hills H.S., '46—. Auth.: *Old St. Peter's* ('35); mem. U.S.C.H.S. (cor. sec.); N. Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn.; Phi Sigma Kappa; Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (v.p.). *Home:* 9747 Shore rd. *Office:* Forest Hills, N.Y.

Ryan, MARK J., judge; *b.* Colman, S. Dak., May 7, 1889; *s.* John and Agnes (Daley) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1912; LL.B. 1915); *m.* Anne Harrower, Omaha, Feb. 12, 1920. U. S. Commnr., Dist. of Nebr., 1920-24 (resigned); county atty. Thurston Co., Nebr., 1922-24(resigned; judge 8th Jud. Dist. of Nebr. '24-41. U.S.A. '17-19. K. of C.; Elk. Now in law pract. *Home:* S. Sioux City, Nebr.

Ryan, Martin Daniel, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1898; *s.* Martin Erwin and Bridget (McKevitt) R.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., N. Y. Evening H. S.; wed Anna Marie Seavers, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12, 1925 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Former asst. cashier Harriman Natl. Bank; asst. sec., later treas. Murray Hill Trust Co.; then asst. cashier Bank of Amer. N. A., all N. Y. C.; v.p., dir. Peoples Natl. Bank, White Plains, '32-; v.p. Cath. Big Brothers; exec. comm. Amer. Frat. Sons of Erin; ex-pres. Bronx Co. Gd. Jurors Assn.; past G. K. and former Dist Deputy, K. of C. *Home:* 3151 Perry Ave. *Office:* 31 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., June 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. A. and Mary S. (Dooley) R.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1921); Harvard; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1927). Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; asst. sec. to Gov. Ely, 7 mos.; now state registrar of motor vehicles. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 531 Park St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Ryan, Rev. Patrick J., army chaplain; *b.* Litchfield, Mass., Dec. 3 '02; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, '27; U.S. Army chaplain, '28—; dep. chief of chaplains, Apr. 1 '46—; decorated by U. S., England, Italy, Brazil. *Address:* U.S. Chief of Chaplains Office, Wash., D.C.

Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick L., vicar general; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Creagh) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Came to U. S. 1898; ordained 1899; naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Holy Cross Ch., Can Francisco, 1899; gen. dir., Affiliated Catholic Charities, 1911-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., 1916, Star of the Sea Ch., since 1920; vicar general since 1917, also diocesan consultor and chmn. of sch. bd. and music commn., Archdiocese of San Francisco; dir., Clerical Relief Assn. *Home:* 4420 Geary St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ryan, Paul Garrett, educator; *educ.* Holy Cross, Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1924); Laval Univ.; New York Univ. Formerly teacher of educn., N. Y. Teachers Training Coll., and prof. of educn., Fordham Univ., also asst. to bd. of examiners, Bd. of Educn. of N. Y. C.; now prof. of educn., St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, head of dept. of educn., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, and teacher of hist., Grover Cleveland H. S., N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Emile Society. Author of pamphlets on school management and methods of teaching. *Home:* 899 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ryan, Stanley Martin, lawyer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Patrick W. and Maria (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Edith I. McCarthy, of Kaukauna, Wis., Nov. 3, 1925; *ch.* Ellen Anne, Paul M. Adm. to Wis. bar, '22; has since practiced at Janesville; mem. Nolan, Dougherty, Grubb & Ryan since 1925; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1922-27, U. S. Dist. Atty., 1927-35. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Wis. State and Rock Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Lakota; Wis.; Madison; K. of C. Chmn. Police and Fire Commn., Janesville, '36—. *Home:* 420 Wells St. *Office:* Jackman Bldg., Janesville, Wis.

Ryan, Rev. Thomas Francis (C.M.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept., 1891; *educ.* Fordham (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); prof. of hist. '20-24, dean, '24-31, pres., '31-35, St. John's U., Brooklyn. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Ryan, Thomas J., M.D.; *b.* Gilberton, Pa., Dec. 5, 1895; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Rouse) R.; *educ.* Villanova Prep., Shenandoah H.S.; M.D. U. of Pa.; wed Grace Shannon, of N.Y., July 26, 1919; *ch.*—Marie ('21), Thomas ('24). Surgeon, Misericordia (pres. of staff, '42) and Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., Phila.; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Phila. Acad. of Surg., Amer. Bd. of Surg., A.C.S. *Home:* 1216 Lindale Ave., Drexel Hill. *Office:* 255 S. 17th St., Phila., Pa.

Ryan, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas P.; Dr. Ryan, D.D.S. is assoc. editor *The Appolonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); Mrs. Ryan was elected pres., Minn. State Council of Catholic Women, 1922, and is a dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Women. *Address:* Minneapolis, Minn.

Ryan, Most Rev. Vincent J., bishop; *b.* Arlington, Wis.; *s.* Thomas F. and Ann (Welch) R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1902-06), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-12); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); ordained at St. Paul, June 7, 1912. Chancellor, Diocese of Fargo, 1912-36; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, 1917-36; administrator, Diocese of Fargo, Dec. 1934-Nov. 1935; officialis, '36-39, vicar gen., '39-40; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. '39; bishop of Bismarck, N. D., Mar. '40-. LL.D., U. of N. Dak., '38. *Home:* Bishop's House, Bismarck, N. Dak.

Ryan, William F.J., heraldic designer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 12 '03; *s.* James A. and Anna G. (Sonnick) R.; *grad.* St. Columba Sch. Newark, '17, Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '21, A.B. Fordham U. '25, post grad. N.Y.U. '26-27; wed Alice E. Killigrew (A.B. St. Elizabeth Coll., N.J., '33), of Corning, N.Y., Jan. 29 '34; *ch.*—Wm. Anthony ('41), Alice Constance ('44). Began career with Broun-Green Co., engravers, N.Y.C., '28, sec., '33-36; estab. Ryan-West Banknote Co., engravers, '36, and is v.p., dir.; has designed majority of coats of arms of Amer. hierarchy in recent years; collab. in *The Armorial of the American Hierarchy* (in prep.). *Mem.:* Fordham Club of N.J., Sons of Xavier, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 64 Beech st., E. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 47 Ann st., N.Y.C. 7.

Rybicki, John S., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; *s.* Frank and Anna Brzezinski) R.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll. (A.B., 1905); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Marie E. Uczciwek, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Thaddeus M., Alice J., John S. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Chicago; mem., ex-counsel Polish Roman Cath. Union of Amer., and for various bldg. and loan assns.; pres., Bldg. Assn. League of Ill., 1928-29; asst. city corpn. counsel; ex-pres. Polish Falcons Dist. 2; W. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance of A.P.R.C.U. *Home:* 3055 W. 19th st., Chicago, Ill.

Rytina, Anton George, urologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 3, 1882; *s.* Anton and Anna (Hulla) R.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1901); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1905); *post-grad.* Berlin (1911); *m.* Katherine M. Gier, Jan. 24, 1912; *ch.*—Anthony G., Katherine L. Instr., Univ. of Med., 1905; at Johns Hopkins Hosp. as phys. to out-patient dept., 1905, to Phipps T. B. Clinic, 1906-07, and as mem. urol. dept., 1908-15; chief of urol. out-patient dept., 1909-10, chief urol., 1910-23, Mercy Hosp.; clin. prof. of urol., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Coll. of Phys. and Surg.; organizer, 1915, owner and operator to 1928, Morrow (later Colonial) Hosp.; organizer Colonial Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (1925), Phys. and Surg. Casualty Clinic (1926), Safe Harbar (Pa.) Hosp. (1928; since med. and surg. dir.); vis. urol., S. Baltimore Gen. Hosp., U. S. Marine Hosp., U. S. Vets. Bur. Hosp.; cons. urol., St. Joseph's Hosp.; dir., Md. State Bd. of Health; mem. Bd. of Supervisors of City Charities, 1912-21. Contbr. on surg. topics. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Med. Chirurg. Faculty of Md.; Baltimore Med. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Baltimore Athletic; Rotary; Md. Country. *Home:* 5003 St. Albans Way. *Office:* Hearst Tower Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

S

Sabo, Rt. Rev. John Stephen, dioc. dean; *b.* Cartaret, N.J., Jan. 21 '05; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Medvecz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind., St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; A.B. Athenaeum of Ohio; priest, June 14, '30; papal chamberlain, '43; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. Pastor, Our Lady of Hungary Ch., Feb. 1 '35—; dean, So. Bend Dist., Ft. Wayne diocese; dir. Cath. Charities; chmn. Comm. on Displaced Persons; pres. Council of Social Agencies. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 829 W. Calvert st., South Bend, Ind.

Sadlier, Rt. Rev. Francis (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Bavaria, Germany; *educ.* St. Leo (Fla.) Prep School, St. Leo Abbey (A.B.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at St. Augustine, Fla., Aug. 13, 1914. Novice master, 1916, subprior, 1918, prior, 1920, prior and procurator, 1923-29, elected coadjutor abbot, Aug. 2, 1929, blessed abbot, Oct. 28, 1929, succeeded late Abbot Charles, April 3, 1931, all of St. Leo Abbey. Continued Father Benedict's work: *Notes on the Churches in Florida* (No. 7, 1933; Nos. 8 and 9, 1934). Postmaster, post office at St. Leo, Fla., since 1931. *Address:* St. Leo Abbey, St. Leo, Fla.

Sadowski, George G., congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1903; *s.* Chas. and Ludwika S.; *educ.* Northeastern H. S.; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Eleanor Leppek, of Detroit, Oct. 10, 1928; *ch.*—Caroline, Eleanor, George. & Ludwika. Elected State Senator, Mich., '31; elect. to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 1st Mich. Dist. Pres., Sunnybrook Golf Club, and Detroit Democratic Club. Sports: golf, fishing, *Office:* 2267 E. Forest, Detroit, Mich.

Sager, George J., judge; *b.* Waverly, Iowa, Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* John and Theresa (Sipple) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Agnes M. Brechner, Oct. 9 '16 (*d.* Oct. 12 '44). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1908; judge, Municipal Ct., Waterloo, Iowa, '27—. *Mem.:* K. of C. Catholic Foresters; Moose, Elks. *Home:* 1139 Logan Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

St. John, Rt. Rev. Richard R., *b.* Prince Edward Island, Canada, Dec. 9, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Anastasia (MacAulay) S.; *educ.* St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I.; Laval U., Quebec; Litt.D. De Paul U., Chicago; priest, Dec. 21, '19; gen. sec. and v.p. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; assoc. ed. *Extension Mag.* K. of C. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Sallaway, Margaret Mary, adviser of women; *b.* Boston, Oct. 30, 1887; *dau.* Geo. H. and Anna M. (Leach) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Roxbury, Mass. (1895-1905), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1909), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1928), Teachers Coll., Boston (1909-10); summer and extens. courses Harvard, Columbia, Oxford, Boston Coll., Boston U. (1913-35). Grade and high school teacher, Boston, 1910-17; vocational asst. Dept. of Vocational Guidance, Boston, 1917-24; prof., adviser of women, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston, since 1924. *Mem.:* Notre Dame, and Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assns.; League of Cath. Women; Guild of the Infant Savior; Teachers Guild; Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women; College Club; Boston Teachers Club. Hobbies: handweaving; illuminated texts; travel. *Home:* 33 Adams St., Dorchester. *Office:* Teachers College, Huntington and Longwood Aves., Boston, Mass.

Saller, Rev. Sylvester J. (O.F.M.), archaeologist; *b.* Petoskey, Mich.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo. Ordained in the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1922; prof., classic langs., Greek and Oriental hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, and St. Josephs' Coll., Hinsdale, Ill.; spl. course in Sacred Scripture, Franciscan Internat. Coll., Rome, and Biblical Inst., Jerusalem; prof. of archaeol. at latter, 1932; del. to 3rd Internat. Congress for Christian Archaeol., Ravenna, Italy, '32; dir. of excavations in Holy Land; prof. of archaeol. Franciscan Biblical Sch., Jerusalem, '34—. Author: *Memorial of Moses on Mt. Nebo* (2v '41), *Discoveries at St. John's, 'Ein Karim, 1941-42* ('46). *Address:* Flagellation, Box 567, Jerusalem, Palestine.

Salvador, Mario, concert organist, composer; *b.* Dominican Repub., April 13 '17; *s.* Graciano and Amelia (Hasbun) S.; Lic. in Chant and Organ, Pontif. Acad. of Sacred Music, Rome, '33, A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '40, Mus.M. Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago. '40; wed Isabelle Ann Branham, of St. Louis, April 15 '43; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('46), Charles Lawrence ('47). Asst. organist, Notre Dame Ch., Chicago, '26-31; organist, choirmaster, Our Lady of Pompei. Chicago, '33-36, St. Andrew's, Chicago, '36-40. St. Louis New Cathedral, '40—; on leave, U.S. Army, '42-46 (taught harmony University Training Command, Florence, '45); debut as concert organist at age of 19; prof. of organ, St. Louis Inst. of Music, and Fontbonne Coll., '41-42; Assoc. of Amer. Guild of Organists. Composer: All the Ends of the Earth Have Seen ('39), Three Religious Meditations for Organ ('48). *Home:* 7908 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Mo.

Samson, Erin Marie France, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Rene Jean and Mona (Scanlan) S.; *educ.* Central H. S., D. C.; Catholic U., Angers, France; Trinity Coll., D. C. (B.A. M.A.); U. of Oxford, England (B.Litt.); Sorbonne, Paris. On faculty Trinity Coll., 1925, '28; free lance journalist, Paris, 1926; fdr., 1928, Paris Study Group, and since dir. Contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal, Columbia, Story.* *Home:* La Casita, McLean, Va. *Office:* 3 rue du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

Samuel, Sister Mary (O.P.), mother general; *b.* Faribault, Minn., April 7, 1868; *dau.* Daniel and Ellen (O'Mahoney) Coughlin; *educ.* Bethlehem Acad., Faribault; St. Clara Coll., Sinsinawa, Wis.; Univ. of Chicago; hon. LL.D., Loyola Univ., Chicago; entered Sisters of Cong. of Most

Holy Rosary of Third Order of St. Dominic, Sept. 8, 1885; professed Aug. 15, 1887. Teacher, parish schools, 1888-1901; teacher, St. Clara Acad. and Coll., 1901-07; prioress, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, 1904-10; mother general of Cong. of the Most Holy Rosary of Third Order of St. Dominic, 1910—. *Home:* St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis.

Sanchez, George Isidore, educator; *b.* Albuquerque, N. M., Oct. 4, 1906; *s.* Telesforo and Juliana Sanchez; A.B. U. of N.M. '30, M.S. U. of Tex. '31, Ed.D. U. of Calif. '34; wed Virgie Romero, of Albuquerque, June 15, 1925; *ch.*—Geo. Eugene ('30), Juliana Consuelo ('33). Rural sch. teacher, prin., supervisor, N. M., '23-30; div. dir. N. M. State Dept. of Ed., '30-35; research assoc. Rosenwald Fund, Chicago, '35-37; dir. Inst. Ped. Nacional, Caracas, Venezuela, '37-38; research assoc., assoc. prof. of ed. U. of N. M., '38-40; prof. of Latin-Amer. Ed., U. of Tex., '40- ; vis. lect. at various univs.; dir. U. of Tex. Exec. Comm. on Inter-Amer. Relations in Tex., '43- . Author: *Mexico—A Revolution by Education* ('36), *Forgotten People* ('40), *A Study of Higher Education in Mexico* ('44); editl. cons. *The Nation's Schools.* Mem.: Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, League of United Latin Amer. Citizens (ex-pres.), Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad.; etc. *Home:* 206 Archway. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Sanders, William Joseph, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 4 '07; *s.* Wm. Francis and Catherine Elizabeth (O'Hara) S.; *grad.* Hillhouse H.S. '23, B.A. Yale U. '28, Ph.D. '35; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Goode, of New Haven, Aug. 25 '32; *ch.*—Mary Patricia ('34), Wm. Joseph ('39), Eleanor Elizabeth ('44). H.S. teacher, Conn., '28-32; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ed., De Paul U., Chicago, '32-41; prof. of ed., dir. Exten. & Eve. Coll., New Haven State Teachers Coll., Fitchburg, Mass., '45—; lect. in ed., etc., Natl. War Labor Bd., '43; pres. State Teachers Coll., Fitchburg, Mass., '45—; lect. in ed., Yale Grad. Sch., '44, U. of Mich., summer '45. Author of books and articles on educational subjs. *Mem.:* Philos. of Ed. Soc., Rotary, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 160 Pearl st. *Office:* State Teachers College, Fitchburg, Mass.

Sanderson, Charles Rossa, marine corps officer; *b.* June 25 '82; joined U. S. Marines, '04, and advanced through grades to brig. gen.; retired, '39, but recalled to active duty. *Home:* 110 Chamberlain av., Kenwood 15, Md. *Office:* U.S.M.C. Hdqrs., Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Sandmann, Leo Joseph, Sr., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Emma Katherine (Heubach) S.; *educ.* DuPont Manual Training Sch.; Spencerian Business Coll.; Univ. of Ky. (B.S., 1914; A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Julia A. DeBoor, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1920; *ch.*—Leo J., Jr. (May 1, 1933), Joan Marie (Sept. 4, 1934), Charles Irvin (Aug. 15, '36). Engaged in law practice, July 5, '15—, specializing in admiralty and maritime practice; v.p. Natl. Musical Co.; dioces. juvenile orator Bp. McCloskey's Golden Jubilee; dir.-gen., Internat. Athletic Tournament and Field Meet of Amer. Gymnastic Union, at Churchill Downs, 1926; organizer, Royal Mask Dramatic Club, L. B. H. S., 1916; co-orgnr., Strollers Dramatic Club, Univ. of Ky., 1910. Democrat. *Mem.:* Tau Kappa Alpha; K. of C. (4°); Grand Kt., Louisville Council, 1927-29; gen. treas. Louisville Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Soc.; Louisville and Kentucky State Bar Assn.; Univ. of Ky. & M. T. H. S. Alumni Assns.; Mose Green, Equity, and Canterbury Clubs. Sports: swimming, tennis. *Home:* 1878 Douglass Blvd. *Office:* 613 Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Sanford, Joseph Hoy, surgeon; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Wm. T. and Julia B. (Hoy) S.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Tulane (M.D., 1908); *m.* Estelle Matta, Baton Rouge, Feb. 22, 1909. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1906-08; practiced in Okla., 1911-21, and since at St. Louis, Mo.; staff, chief out-door urol. clinic, St. Luke's Hosp.; asst. surg., Washington Univ. Hosp. Dispensary. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; chief urol. serv., Camp Custer, Mich. Cotbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State, South. and St. Louis Med. Assns.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Kappa Alpha; Phi Chi. Democrat. *Home:* 730 Belt Ave. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Sargent, Daniel, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 22, 1890; *s.* Francis Wm. and Jane Welles (Hunnewell) S.; *educ.* Groton School, Harvard (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1914); *m.* Louise Riche Coolidge, of Portsmouth, N. H., June 21, 1920; *ch.*—Louise (Oct. 29, 1921), Daniel Ignatius (Aug. 1, 1924). Instr. at Harvard, 1914-16; in Ambulance Service with French Army, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; 1st. Lt., 5th Field Arty., 1st Div., U. S. Army, and Capt., Oct. 1918; mem. faculty of Hist. and Lit., Harvard U., '22-36. travel and study in France and Italy, 1920, '21, '29, '30. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. 1935-37), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1936), Tavern Club (Boston). Convert from Unitarian Church. Author: (verse) *Our Gleaming Ways* (1915); *The Door* (1922); *The Road to Welles Perennes* (1925); *My Account of the Flood* (1929); *The Song of the Three Children* (1930); *God's Ambuscade* (1935); (prose) *Thomas More* (1934), *Four Independents* (1935), *Catherine Tekakwitha* ('36); *Our Land and Our Lady* ('39); *Christopher Columbus* ('41), *All the Day Long* ('41), *Mitri* ('45). *Home:* South Natick, Mass.

Sargent, Edward, banker; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Apr. 1, 1877; *s.* John H. and Margarete (Burns) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle Beal, of Edina, Mo., Nov. 13, 1904; *ch.*—Elizabeth E., Virginia. With Sargent Bros., sheep and wool mchts., El Rito, N. Mexico., since 1892; pres. Rio Arriba State Bank, and Chama Mdse. Co.; dir. Bond Sargent Co., Bond Baker Co., Denver Union Stockyards Co.; State auditor, N. Mex., 1918; commnr. Rio Arriba County, 1920; lt. gov. of N. Mex., 1924-28 (2 terms); mem. Republican Natl. Comm. since 1924. *Home:* Chama, N. Mex.

Sargent, Rev. Henry Leonard (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Boston, Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* John Augustus and Mary A. Sargent; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., Harvard (B.A.), Episcopal Theol. Sem. (S.T.B. 1885), St. John's Sem., Brighton (1909-10); an Anglican clergyman labored in Baltimore, 1885-87, N. Y. C., 1888-89, Memphis (Negro mission), 1889-91; mem. Anglican Order of Holy Cross, 1891-1909; ordained Catholic priest Dec. 24, 1909; served at St. Aidan's, Brookline, Mass., 1910; chaplain Newman Sch. (then at Hackensack, N. J.), 1911-14, 1917-19; joined the Benedictines, Downside Abbey, Bath, England, 1914; fdr. Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, 1919. Author: *Pictures and Persons* (1927); contbr. to *Commonweal*, etc. Hobbies: books, teaching, walking. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Sattler, Albert J., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '00; *grad.* Parish School in Bronx, Fordham Prep., A.B. Fordham U. '21, LL.B. '24. Trustee, Central Cath. Verein, '42, pres. N.Y. local br., '45., natl. pres., '46—; mem. Holy Name Soc., Fordham U. Alumni Assn., Indep. Jaeger Co. of Holy Redeemer Parish. *Home:* N.Y.C. *Office:* % CCV, 3835 Westminster Pl., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Saulnier, Raymond Joseph, economist; *b.* Hamilton, Mass., Sept. 20 '08; *s.* Philip Matthew and Mary (McArdle) S.; B.S. Middlebury Coll. '29; M.A. Tufts Coll. '31; Ph.D. Columbia U. '37; wed Estelle Sydney, of N.Y.C., Mar. 17 '34; *ch.* Mark McArdle ('34), Alice Louise ('37). Assoc. prof. of econ., Barnard Coll., Columbia U.; dir. finan. res. program Natl. Bur. of Economic Research. Author: *Contemporary Monetary Theory* ('37), *Industrial Banking Companies & Their Credit Practices* ('40), *Term Lending to Business* ('41), *Accounts Receivable Financing* ('43), *Business Finance & Banking* ('46), etc. Pres., Cath. Econ. Assn., '43-44, dir. now. *Home:* 106 Morningside Dr. *Office:* Columbia Univ., N.Y.C.

Sause, Bernard Austin (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* Matthew M. and Mary Elizabeth (Bradley) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll. H. S. ('20), St. Benedict's Coll., St. Vincent Archabbey, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D. '26), Coll. Angelico, Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Order of St. Benedict, Rome, July 8, 1928. Novice master, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, 1930-40, prof., canon law and liturgy, '30- , and of religion dept., '30—. Author: *Why Catholic Marriage is Different* ('37); *The Dignity of the Parishoner* ('40), *Parish Apostles for Converts* ('41), *Virtue in the Catholic Home* ('42), *The Church Year and Home Life* ('43), *The School of the Lord's Service* ('47). *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Sauze', Emile Blais de, educator; *b.* Tours, France, Dec. 7, 1878; *s.* Eugene B. and Marie (Beaubeau) de S.; *educ.* Col. de Montmorillon, '98; U. of Poitiers, '00; St. Joseph Coll., '07-08, A.M., Ph.D.; wed Melanie Philips, of Phila., 1903; *ch.*—Marcelle ('04). Head, Dept. of Romance Langs., Sch. of Ed., W.R.U., '18; prof. of French, Grad. Sch., and Cleveland Coll.; head, Dept. of Modern Langs., W.R.U., and dir. Sch. of French and French House. Author: *Cours Pratique de Francais* ('19), *Grammaire Francaise* ('21), *Exercises on French Irregular Verbs* ('21), *Cleveland Plan for Teaching Foreign Languages* ('24), *Contes Gais* ('23), *Sept Comedies Modernes* ('25), *Jean Valjean* ('26), *Lisons Donc* ('32), *Nouveles Aventures d'Artagnan* ('35), *Un Peu de Tout* ('37), *Comencons a Lire* ('39), *Using French* ('45), *Nouveau Cours Pratique* ('46). Member: Natl. Fed. of Mod. Lang. Teachers of U.S. (pres. '25), Amer. Assn. Teachers of French (pres. '33), Mod. Lang., Assn., O. Coll. Assn. (pres., modern lang. sect. '39), Central West & South Mod. Lang. Teachers Assn. (pres. '39), etc. Repub. *Home:* 2179 Buell Pl. *Office:* Board of Education, Cleveland, O.

Savage, Alma Helen, author; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 2 1900; *dau.* Charles J. and Anna Marie (Alfter) S.; A.B. Washington U., '26; grad work U. of Wis., Columbia U. Teacher of English, St. Charles (Mo.) H.S., '26-28; publicity dir., Boston office, Macmillan Co., '28-31; promotion, *Publishers Weekly*, '31-33; sales mgr. Sheed & Ward, '33-46; dir. Alma Savage Lecture Service, '46—. Author: *Eben the Crane; Smoozie* ('41), *Dogsled Apostles* ('42), *Holiday in Alaska* ('44); contbr. to *Cath. World, Cath. Digest, Cath. Women's World, America,* etc. *Home:* 275 W. 12th st. *Office:* 37 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Savage, Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Mahonoy City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Lewis B. and Anna (Tamosz) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Washington (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1926); *m.* Florence Hopkins, of Olympia, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915; *ch.*—Anthony (Nov. 18, 1930), Paul Arthur (Jan. 1, 1933), Margaret Anne (July 8, 1936). Assistant U. S. district atty., 1926-28, and U. S. district atty., 1928-34, West. Dist. of Wash. Republican. U. S. Navy, 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of Coif; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 6218 30th Ave., N. E. *Office:* 955 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Savage, Eugene Francis, artist, sculptor; *b.* Covington, Ind.; *s.* Hardy and Anne E. (Weldon) S.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D. C.; Art Inst. and Fine Arts Acad., Chicago; studied with Von Groeber, Munich; Yale (B.F.A., 1924); M.A., 1927); *m.* Matilda M. Freitag (M.D.), of Bloomington, Ill., 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Ann. Prof. of painting, Yale, since 1923; awarded prix de Rome, 1912; medal of honor, Archtl. League, 1921; W. M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1921; N. W. Harrirs silver medal from same, 1922; Saltus medal and T. B. Clark prize, N. A. D., 1923, etc.; represented in St. Louis Art Museum, Art Inst., Chicago, etc., A. N. A., 1924; N. A. 1926. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters; Archtl. League, N. Y.; A. I. A. Apptd. mem. Commn. of Fine Arts by Pres. Hoover, '32, by Pres. Roosevelt. '36. *Home:* Ossining, N. Y.

Savage, John Joseph Hannan, educator; *b.* Bruree, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Dec. 6, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Annie (Hannan) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Cork; St. Mary's Coll., Dublin; A.B. Boston Coll. '09; M.A. Harvard U. '15, Ph.D. '24; assoc. of Amer. Acad. in Rome '15-16; wed Frances T. O'Brien, of Lowell, Mass., June 16, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Teacher in pvt. schs. St. Louis, Mo., Duluth, Minn., Missoula, Mont., '09-12, Lowell (Mass.) H. S., '18-25; instr. Brown U., '25-30; research asst. Harvard U., '30-32; prof. Seton Hall Coll., N. J., '32-35; assoc. prof. of classics and head of dept. Fordham U., '35—. Contbr. to classical reviews. *Mem.:* Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Mid. Atlantic States, Classical Club, N. Y. *Home:* 237 Boulevard, Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office*: Fordham Univ., N. Y. C.

Sawders, James Caleb, lecturer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Francis Patrick and Mary (Reddy) S.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. Prep. Sch. (1911), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E., 1916); *m.* Eunice Yasinski, of N. Y. City, June 7, 1932. 1st lt., capt., engrs. and chem. warfare service, 1917-19; now Lt. Col., U.S. Army; since 1922 has made 15 trips of exploration to Latin Amer., and has given some 1200 lectures on the subject throughout the U. S. Two books in prep.; free lance cotbr. to reviews chiefly on Latin American subjects and Amer. Archaeology. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Town Hall (N. Y. C.). Hobbies: photography; Latin Americanana. Hon. corr. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; hon. mem. Rotary Int.; mem. Alpha Tau Omega; Brazilian Amer. Soc.; Army & Navy Club. Studies in Italy, '36, Scandinavia, '37, Hawaii, '41. *Home:* 44 Colonial Terrace, Nutley, N. J.

Sawicki, Joseph Francis, judge; *b.* Gorzno, Poland, Mar. 18, 1881; *s.* Peter P. and Bogumila (Jurkowski) S.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Western Reserve Univ., and Baldwin Wallace Coll. (law), Cleveland, O.; *m.* Elizabeth V. Sadowski, Detroit, Mich., June 24, 1908. Admitted to bar, 1905; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1905, 10; judge, Municipal Ct., Cleveland, 1919-31 (2 terms); dir, Warsaw Savs. & Loan Assn., Bank of Cleveland, United Neighborhood Charities, Polish Natl. Comm. of Amer. (natl. pres. 1922-26), Cleveland Welfare Fed. (1921-23); organizer, trustee, Polish Welfare Assn. of Cleveland, Amer. Equity League (pres. 1927); pres. Polish Chamber of Industry, 1914-17, 1919-23. World War: chmn. Polish div., local and state drives. Mem.: Polish Roman Catholic Union; Polish Natl. Alliance; Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Polish Falcons; Kts. of St. John; Kiwanis; Eagles; Moose; Elks; K. of C.; Cuyahoga Co. Dem. Orgn. (exec. comm.). Kt. Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta. *Home:* 2824 Corydon Rd. *Office:* 1826 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Sawkins, Edward A., probation officer, retired; home, 1703 Lawrence av., Detroit. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Scallen, John P., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 13, 1889; *s.* Peter and Sara (McEnhill) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1907; A.M., 1911; LL.D., 1927); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Kathleen P. Hurley, of Detroit, June 15, 1915; *ch.*—John P. Jr. (1916), Joseph T. (1918), Anne Marie (1920), William P. (1922), Kathleen M. (1926), Paul Francis (1928). Law practice, 1910-August 29, 1930, when appointed Judge of Recorder's Court by Governor Green, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. Frank Murphy; was assistant dean, Univ. of Detroit Law School; chmn. of U. of D. board in control of athletics, 5 yrs. Contbr. to legal and other magazines since 1910. World War: government appeal agent for local board Detroit No. 1 of selective service system pursuant to Act of Congress, May 18, 1917. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Delta Theta Phi; Gamma Eta Gamma; U. of M. Alumni Assn. (thrice pres.); American, Michigan State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks: K. of C.; Kiwanis (Detroit No. 1); Holy Name Society; Old Newsboys Goodfellows; U. of D. "D" Club. 1st chmn. of organization establishing Laymen's Retreat League (Manresa); 2nd pres. of 1st Holy Name Society in Detroit. Independent in politics. Sports: golf, football. *Home:* 17405 Muirland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur Joseph, pastor; A.B. St. Joseph Coll., Phila., Ph.M. C.U.A. D.D. Apollinaris U., Rome, hon. LL.D. Fordham; priest, 1907; on faculty St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, serving as rector, 1931-40; censor librorum, N. Y. Archdiocese, '17-, also diocesan consultor; sec. Cardinal Hayes Lit. Comm., '29; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 21, 1933; pastor, '40—, St. Helena Church, 1315 Olmstead av., N.Y.C. 61.

Scanlan, Very Rev. Cornelius M., pastor; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Jan 1 '71; *s.* John and Margaret (Moloney) S.; *educ.* St. Munchin's Coll., '85-89, All Hallow's Sem., '89-94; ordained in Ireland, June 24 '94; missioner in rural Mo., '94-05; 1st pastor, St. Stephen Ch., Kansas City, Mo., '05—; invested Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '35. K. of C. Parochial consultor, Kansas City Diocese. *Home:* 1029 Bennington av., Kansas City, Mo.

Scanlan, Denis Francis, educator; *b.* Brown Co., Wis., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Michael Henry & Johanna (Dwyer) S.; B.L. U. of Wis. '00, LL.M. '02; A.M. U. of Okla. '22; LL.M. DePaul U. '25; J.D. U. of Chicago '28; grad. work U. of Chicago, Okla. A. & M., etc.; wed Beathe Lee, of Norway, Aug. 3, 1899. Law practice, Madison, Wis., '02-03; grade sch. teacher, Okla., '05-15, H.S. teacher and supt., Okla., '15-24; teacher, U. of Okla., '19-21, DePaul U., '24-27, '29- , St. Thomas Coll., '28-29; part time law practice, Chicago, '29-32. *Home:* 870 N. State St. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Scanlan, James C., executive; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 18, 1896; *s.* Thos. Edward and Mary Alice (Conlan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Harvard (A. B., 1918); *m.* Mary White, of Boston, June 24, 1925; *ch.*—Mary (1926), James (1928), Priscilla (1929), Ann (1931), Francis(1932). Member, Somerville School Comm., 1925-30; state senator, Mass., 1930-36 (Dem. floor leader, 1935-36); treas., Penna. Oil Co. Ensign, U. S. Navy, March-Dec. 1918. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); K. of C.; Eagles; Mass. Catholic Order of Foresters; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 25 Munroe St. *Office:* N. Union St., Ext., Somerville, Mass.

Scanlan, Patrick F., editor; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1894; *s.* Michael and Maria (O'Keeffe) S.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth's School, Phila.; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Phila., Pa. (M.A.); hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. (Brooklyn), Villanova Coll.; Fordham U., Canisius Coll., St. Joseph Coll.; St. John's U., Manhattan Coll. K.S.G. (Papal), Dec., 1945. Married Mae Manning, of Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Marie (Sept. 30, 1925), Patrick, Jr. (Sept. 11, 1931). Teacher, St. Peter's H. S., Staten Island, N. Y.; mng. editor, *The Brooklyn Tablet*, Sept. 15, 1917—. Contbr. to Catholic and secular mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Society; Catholic Press Assn. (past pres.). Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., 1936. Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Medal, '39. *Office:* 1 Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Scanlon, Martin F., army officer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 11, 1889; *s.* Martin & Margaret Scanlon; educ. U. of Pa., '08-09, Cornell U., '10-11; grad. Air Corps Engring. Sch., '23, Tactical Sch., '28, Command & Staff Sch., '29; wed Gladys Kemp, May 5, 1934. Commd. 2d lt., U.S. Army, '12; advanced thru ranks to brig. gen., '40; served in Mexico, Philippines, England, France; asst. mil. attache for air, Rome, '23-27, London, '29-33; mil. attache for air, London, '36-41; asst. chief of air staff A-2, '41- . Decorations: D.S.M.; Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus. *Office:* % War Dept., Wash., D. C.

Scanlon, Thomas E., ex-congressman, from Pittsburgh; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Scannell, David D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, June 24, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Johanna (Lyons) S.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1893); Harvard (A.B., 1897; M.D., 1900); *m.* Elizabeth A. MacDonald, of Prince Edward Island, Feb. 14, 1912; *ch.*—David D., Jr. (Mar. 30, 1913), J. Gordon (May 13, 1914). Sr. surgeon-in-chief, Boston City Hosp., 1903-36; instructor in anatomy and surgery, Harvard Med. Sch.; prof. of surg., Tufts Med. Sch., 1910-11. Trustee, Home Savings Bank, Boston. Col., U. S. Med. Corps, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919, at home and overseas. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc.; Boston City and Harvard Clubs. Democrat; elected mem. Boston School Comm., 11 times, chmn. 3 times. Hobby: travel. *Home:* 489 Walnut Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Scarpati, Rt. Rev. Antonio, pastor; *b.* Elena, Italy; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Matarazzo) S.; *educ.* Coll. of Sessa Aruna, the Sem. of Gaeta, the Sem. of Perugia (sem. studies interrupted by mil. serv. in Italy); priest, Perugia, May 24, 1902; adopted by Baltimore Archdioc., July, 1913; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Morantown, Md., St. Gabriel's Ch., Barton, Md., and since July 7, 1928, St. Peter's Ch., Westernport, Md.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* Westernport, Md.

Schad, Brother Bernard T. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 4, 1885; *s.* Geo. and Catherine (Schleich) S.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (B.S. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.S. 1919), U. of Mich. (M.S.E. 1926, ScD. 1935); first vows in Society of Mary, Dayton, 1906; prof., civil eng'ring., '20-38, dean of Coll. of Eng'ring., '35-38, U. of Dayton; inspec. of schs., Cin'ti. Province of S.M., '38-45; inspec. gen. of S.M., '45—. K. of C. *Home:* 48 Blvd. des Archers, Nivelles, Belgium.

Schad, Clara, educator; *b.* Conception, Minn., Jan. 16, 1889; *dau.* Christian and Cecilia (Ruff) S.; *grad.* Pub. H. S., Plainview, Minn. 1909); Conservatory of St. Cecilia, Winona, Minn. (Dipl. in Voice and Dramatic Art, 1913); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. 1917); summers Columbia U. (1926), Sorbonne and Alliance Francaise, Paris (1927), U. of Colo. (1931), U. of Wis. (1929, '33, M.A.), Natl. U. of Mexico, ('36), U. of Minn. ('42, '43). Instr. Music and French, Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1917-19, Proctor, Minn., 1919-21; instr. in Fgn. Langs., Alexandria, Minn., 1921-22; instr., Music and Fgn. Langs., Kellogg, Minn., 1923; instr. Fgn. Langs. and English, Buhl, Minn., '23-46, Grand Rapids, Minn., '46—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Delta Kappa Gamma, Classical League, etc. *Home:* Plainview, Minn. *Office:* Grand Rapids, Minn.

Schaefer, Sister Mary Cherubim (O.S.F.), music; *b.* Slinger, Wis., Jan. 11, 1886; *dau.* Bernard and Mary Anna (Heilmann) S.; *educ.* St. Peter Sch., Slinger; St. Joseph Convent H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. Coll. of Music (B.M. '22); studied under Singenberger, Semmann, Zeitz, et al.; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Sept. 21, 1903, professed, July 14, '06; organist St. Lawrence Ch., Milwaukee, '04-09; dir. of music St. Joseph Convent, '09-24; fdr., dir. St. Joseph Convent Conserv. of Music, '24-33; dir. St. Joseph Convent Coll. of Music, '33-38; engaged solely in comp. of ch. music, '38—. Author: *Music Appreciation for Schools* (pub. in The Caecelia mag. '33-36), *The Liturgical Choir Book* ('39),*The Organist's Companion* ('45); masses, hymns, motets, etc. *Mem.:* Eugene Field Soc.; Wis. Music Teachers Assn.; rec'd. Caecilla annual award, '38. given to outstanding musician in Cath. church music in U. S. *Home:* St. Joseph's Convent, Campbellsport, Wis.

Schappler, Rt. Rev. Stephens B. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Monett, Mo., Mar. 11, 1890; *s.* John A. and Anna (Koehler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Springfield, Mo. (1895-1902), Conception (Mo.) Acad. (1902-06). Conception Sem. (1906-10, A.B. 1910, A.M. 1915), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1911-14); simple vows Order of St. Benedic Sept. 8, 1911; ordained in Conception Abbey Sept. 10 1914; prof., 1914-26, rector, 1918-25, Conception Coll.; procurator, 1926-37, abbot-coadjutor, since 1937, Conception Abbey; blessed to Abbatial office, Apr. 14, 1937. *Home:* Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Schaub, Emelia, lawyer; *b.* Lake Leelanau, Mich., Sept. 2, 1891; *dau.* Simon and Frieda (Erdt) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Lake Leelanau; McLachlan's Business Univ., Grand Rapids; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); Univ. of Detroit (LL.M.). Engaged in law practice at Detroit; pub. admx., Wayne County, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Catholic Daughters of Amer. (grand regent, 1930-31); Women Lawyers Assn. of Mich.; Kappa Beta Pi. Elected pros. atty., Leelanau Co., Mich., Nov. '36-; pres. Traverse City Dist., Natl. Council of Cath. Women. *Home:* Lake Leelanau, Mich.

Schehl, J. Alfred, prof. of music; *b.* Cincinnati, July 12, 1882; *s.* John A. and Anna Catherine (Brendel) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Xavier U.; earned degree Assoc., in Amer. Guild of Organists, '16; wed Christine Margaret Wimberg, of Cin'ti., '06 (died July '41); *ch.* Margaret (Mrs. C. Hurst), Mary (Mrs. D. R. Crone), Elizabeth (Mrs. Chas J. Drucker), Gertrude, John A. ('13), Gerard ('14), J. Alfred, Jr. (born in 1919 and died, December 28, 1944), Lawrence ('20), Robert ('22), Helen ('23), Ann ('24). Wed (2) Angela Hanekamp, of Cin'ti., Jan. 6 '44. Violinist, Cin'ti. Symphony Orch., '98-08; accomp., chorus dir., Cin'ti. May Music Festival. '06-12; choirmaster, organist, Holy Trinity Ch., '99-04, St. John's Ch., '04-12, St. Lawrence Ch., '12-; prof. of organ, Archdioc. Teachers Coll.; director of music, Elder High School, Cincinnati; dean, S. O. Chap., Amer. Guild of Organists, '36-37, and gen. chmn. A. G. O. Natl. Convention, Cin'ti., '37. Author: *St. Cecilia Hymnal* ('29); composer of masses, etc. K. of C. (4°). *Studio:* 1128 Beech Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* Martin and Mary (Schneider) S.; *educ.* Union Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Wed Ethel F. Fitzpatrick, Nov. 11, 1939; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. Elected judge City Court of Albany, '23-29; dir. Albany Co. Amer. Red Cross; on advis. bd. St. Peter's Hospital; past Dist. Dep., K. of C.; Natl. Comdr., Amer. Legion, '44-45. Capt.. 312th U.S. Inf., 78th Div., '17-19. *Clubs:* Military Naval; Albany; Reciprocity of Amer. (past. pres., Albany). Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Albany Co. Bar. Assn. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-Gd. Kt.); Elks (past exalted ruler); etc. *Home:* 117 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 91 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Schenk, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, bishop; *b.* Superior, Wis., April 1 '01; *s.* Nicholas and Frances Mary (Fischer) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '15-18, B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas '22, St. Paul Sem. '20-26 (S.T.B. from C.U.A. '26), C. U.A. '26-28, J.C.D. '29; ordained at St. Paul; June 13 '26; sec. to Abp. Dowling of St. Paul, '28-30; vice chancellor, St. Paul Archdiocese, '30-34; prof. St. Paul Sem., '34-42; v.g. of Archdiocese and rector of Cathedral, '42-45; apptd. bishop of Crookston, March 10 '45, consecrated, May 24 '45. K. of C. (chapl. St. Paul Council '29). *Home:* Bishop's House, Crookston, Minn.

Scher, Most Rev. Philip George, **Bishop of Monterey-Fresno; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Feb. 20, 1880; *s.* Philip Joseph and Catherine (Wagner) S. (both**

born in Germany); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Belleville (1887-93); Pontificial College Josephinum, Columbus O. (1893-96); Propaganda Coll., Rome (1896-1903); ordained at Rome by Card. Respighi, June 6, 1903. Teacher, Josephinum Coll., Columbus, 1903-04; went to Calif. due to ill health and was incardinated into Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, Oct. 1904; curate, St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Oct. 24 1904-05, Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 1905-Oct. 1908; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Monticeto, Calif., Oct. 1908-Oct. 1911, Hanford Calif., Oct. 1911-Feb. 1918, St. Francis Ch., Bakersfield, Calif., Feb. 1918-Nov. 1924; requested small parish due to ill health and was transferred to Capitola, Calif., Nov. 1924-1930; admin., May-Aug. 1930, and pastor, Aug. 1930-32, at Monterey, Calif.; apptd. vicar general, Oct. 2, 1930, and admin. of diocese, May 8, 1931; appted. admin. *sede vacante,* Sept. 1932; consecrated Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, June 29 '33; retired for ill health, '46. *Home:* St. Agnes Hospital, Fresno, Calif.

Schimberg, Albert Paul, journalist; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Mar. 7, 1885; *s.* Henry and Josephine (Frantz) S.; B.Litt., Marquette U., '23. On staff, *Cath. Herald Citizen,* Milwauke. Tr. from German: *Theresa Neumann* ('29), by F. Ritter von Lama; *Further Chronicles of Theresa Neumann,* id. ('32); *Theresa of Konnersreuth,* id. ('35); *Liturgical Education* ('37), by Bopp; *Mantle of Mercy* ('39), by Weismantle; author, *The Larks of Umbria* ('43), *The Great Friend* ('46), *Story of Therese Neumann; mem.* St. Vin. de Paul Soc.; T.O.S.F. *Home:* 2740 N. 54th St. *Office:* 793 N. Jackson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schirber, Rev. Martin (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Herreid, S.D., June 23, 1907; s. Frank Wm. and Claudia (Meagher) S.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mobridge, S. D. (to 1925); St. John's U. (B.A. 1931) and St. John's Sem., Collegeville, Minn.; C. U. A. (M.A. '36), Harvard (Ph. D. '40); joined O. S. B., July 11, '28; ordained in St. John's Abbey, June 10 '36; instr. in econ. '39- , dean, '43- , St. John's U.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Schlaerth, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 13 '04; *s.* Joseph Wm. and Elizabeth (Wild) S.; *grad.* Canisius H. S., Buffalo, A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M.A. '28, philos. Weston (Mass.) Coll., theol. Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, June 24 '34; professed at Valkenburg, Holland, Aug. 15 '38; Sc.Hist.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '40. Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '28-31: asst. prof. Jesuit House of Studies, Wernersville, Pa., '35-36; prof. Canisius Coll. and regent of Grad. Sch., '40-44; assoc. prof., medieval hist., Fordham U. Grad Sch., '44-47; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, N.Y., '47—. Ed., Fordham U. Studies, '45-47, Nos. 1-2, Burke Soc. ser., '46; contbr. to *Thought, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Jesuit Hist. Assn. (pres. '41-45), etc. *Home:* 953 James st., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Schlafly, Paul Augustus, banker; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., June 23, 1885; *s.* August and Jane (Allen) S.; father came to U. S. at age of four (1854) from Switzerland in a sailboat; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) U.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B.); Yale U. (LL.B. '08); chmn. local chap. A. R. C., 1st World War; pres., dir. Union Trust Co.; dir. Mtn. Valley Spring Co. Wed Alberts Jane Hutchin, of St. Paul; *ch.* Paul A., Suzi, Louis H. *Office:* Union Natl. Bank, E. St. Louis, Ill.

Schlarman, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop of Peoria; *b.* Breese Twp., Ill., Feb. 23, 1879; *s.* Bernard J. and Philomena (Keyser) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., D.C.L., 1907). Ordained, 1904; curate, Cathedral, Belleville, Ill., 1907-09; chancellor, diocese of Belleville, 1909-30; consecrated bishop of Peoria, June 17, 1930. Chmn., Gov. Horner's Commn. for Study of Prison Problems, 1936-37. Author: *From Quebec to New Orleans* ('30), *Why Six Instructions; Catechetical Sermon-Aids* ('42). *Home:* 740 N. Glen Oak Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Schmadel, Helen Cronin, educator; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 27, 1900; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa. (A.B., 1920); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.A., 1923). Instr. Seton Hill Prep Sch., 1920-22; instr. in Eng. and head of dept., K. of C. Service Sch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; asst. dir., Pittsburgh Diocesan Normal Sch., 1924-27; dir. of teacher training, 1927-29, prof. and head of dept. since 1929, Seton Hill Coll. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Progressive Educn. Assn.; Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Address:* Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa.

Schmeing, George Michael, educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Nov. 25, 1895; *s.* George Bernard and Mary (Weis) S.; *educ.* Quincy Coll. (A.B., 1915; A.M., 1916; B.S., 1919); Kenrick Sem.; Catholic Univ.; Loyola Univ. (M.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D. '39); married Margaret Elizabeth Moran, of Chicago, July 26, 1922. Faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1917-18; chem. and math, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1918-19; prof. of chem., Loyola U., Chicago, since 1920, and head of dept. since 1936. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Third Order of St. Francis; Sigma Xi (assoc.); Phi Mu Chi; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Physics Club, Chicago (charter); Holy Name Society Lecture Bureau; and Adult Educn. Assn. (lect.). *Home:* 6214 Wayne Ave. *Office:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Schmid, Rev. Mark J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Salem, Ore., Dec. 1900; *s.* Matthew and Bernadine (Rosegarden) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Salem; Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B.); Benedictine Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); U. of Washington, Seattle; entered Benedictine Order 1922, professed 1923, ordained 1928. Editor *St. Joseph Mag.,* '29-34; prof. of philos. and head libn., Mt. Angel Coll., '34- ; dean. Summer Sch., St. Mary's Beaverton, '40-45. Author: *The Solution is Easy* ('42), pamphlets, etc. *Mem.:* A.L.A., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (sec.-treas. N.W. Unit); active in rural lib. work. *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

Schmidt, Rev. Austin Guilford (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 24, 1883; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1907); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland O.; Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1923). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., Eng. and classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, 1909-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1910-14; prof. of educn., St. Louis Univ., 1923-25, Loyola Univ., Chicago, since 1926, also dean of grad sch. (1926-32), and since '28 dir. Loyola U. Press; pres. Mo. Prov. (of S.J.) Classical Assn., '23-24. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schmidt, Walter S., realtor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 4, 1885; *s.* Frederick Augustine and Appoline Guilford (Tetedoux) S.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1905; P.H.B., 1906; M.A., 1908); law student 3 yrs. Pres., The Frederick A. Schmidt Co., Cin't., and of other firms in the fields of real estate, insurance, and bldg. Dir., Cin'ti. St. Ry. Co., City Charter Commn.; pres. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; ex-pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds. For many yrs. active in all affairs of Xavier Univ. Writer for bldg., real estate, ins., and business journals. *Clubs:* Queen City; The Pillars; K. of C. *Home:* 3 Elmhurst Pl., E. Walnut Hills, Cin'ti. *Office:* S. W. Cor. 5th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schmiedeke, Wm. V., structural engr., contr.; *b.* Cincinnati, July 11, 1888; s. Wm. A. and Magdalen (Weber) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cincinnati (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1912), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S.C.E. 1912); *m.* Elma Rappold, of Cin'ti., 1916; *ch.*—Geo. Wm., Robert J., Ralph L., Denis C. Miscel. structl. engring. and contracting, 1912-15; structl. engr., concrete design, Ferro Concrete Constrn. Co., 1915-18; sr. bridge designer Big Four R.R., 1918-23; v.p. chief engr. Penker Constrn. Co., since 1923. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (Parish Pres. 1936-37); Technology Club (Ex-pres.); Gen. Contractors Assn. (Chmn.); Bellarmine Soc. (Ex-Pres.); Engrs. Club; Gymnasium and Ath. Club; Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (Gov. 1936-38). Sports: handball, fencing, tennis. *Home:* 6188 Rogers Park Pl. *Office:* 1030 Summer St., Cincinnati, O.

Schmiedeler, Rev. Edgar (O.S.B.), sociologist; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* John Baptist and Margaret (Mueller) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (5 yrs.), and Holy Name Sch. (grad. 1907), Kansas City; St. Benedict's H. S. (grad. 1910), and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1914), and St. Vincent Sem. (M.A., 1916, S.T.L. 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (summer 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); Harvard (summer 1927); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1915; ordained Dec. 22, 1918. Prof., dogmatic theol., St. Benedict's Sem., 1919-21; prof., sociol., St. Benedict's Coll., 1922-25, 1927-30; dir. Rural Life Bur. '31-40, Family Life Bur. '31—, N.C.W.C.; exec. sec. Cath. Conf. on Fam. Life '33—; assoc. ed. *Family Digest.* Author: *Introd. Study of the Family* ('30), *A Better Rural Life; The Sacred Bond; Marriage and the Family* ('46), etc. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Schmitz, Brother Joseph Wm. (S.M.), historian; *b.* Stacyville, Iowa, Feb. 12 '05; *s.* John B. and Mary (Keyser) S.; B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '31, M.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '34, Ph.D. '39; 1st vows in Society of Mary, '22. Teacher, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., '24-28, St. Mary's U., '29-31, prof. of hist., '33—; teacher St. Michael H.S., Chicago, '31-33. Author: *Thus They Lived: Social Life in the Republic of Texas* ('36), *Texas Statecraft,* 1836-1845 ('41); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., Texas State (F.), Miss. Valley and San Antonio (ex-pres.) Hist. Assns. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio 7, Texas.

Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester B. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Seneca, Kans., July 13, 1888; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1909; Ph.B., 1910; M.A., 1921); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1927). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; instr. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1912-20, prin., 1917-20; prof. of educn. and head of dept., 1920-25, prof. and dean since 1927, and dir. of summer session, 1922-25, St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan.; mem. comm. on standardization, Univ. of Kan., 1927-29; dir. H. S. survey, Celevland, O., for N. C. W. C., 1928. *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kan.

Schnepp, Brother Gerald J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, May 9, 1908; *s.* Nicholas Peter and Mary (Gerold) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., '32, Ph.D. '42); entered the Society of Mary, July 5, 1921; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1925; final vows July 22, 1929. Teacher, St. Mary's H. S. Dubuque, Iowa., 1927-28, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1928-30, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., '30-31, St. Mary's U., '32-47, St. Louis U., '47—; exec. bd. Cath. Anthropol. Conf., '35-38; pres. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '45-46. Dem. Mag. writer. *Home:* 5025 Cote Brilliante av., St. Louis 13, Mo.

Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J., pastor; *b.* Gossersweiler, Rhine Palatine, Germany, June 13, 1882; *s.* Heinrich and Maria Josepha (Stern) S.; *educ.* Volksschule; St. Mary's Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1895-96); Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O. (A.B. 1908); ordained at Columbus, June 13 1908; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Boerne, Tex., 1909; curate St. Joseph's Ch., San Antonio, '10, pastor, '16—; pastor St. Philip's Ch., El Campo, '12, Sacred Heart Ch., San Antonio, '14; Defensor vinculi, consultor, and director of the Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, Archdioc. of San Antonio; Spiritual Dir., Cath. Women's Union of Tex., St. Joseph's Roman Cath. Benev. Assn., and St. Elizabeth's Soc.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1935; mem. Exec. Bd., Natl. Cath. Women's Union; mem. Alumni Assn. of Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Central Verein of Amer. (Spiritual Dir. 1936), Cath. State League of Tex. *Home*: 221 E. Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex.

Schnitzler, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 7, 1882; *s.* John W. and Katherine (Neubecker) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Detroit (B.S., LL.B., 1914; M.A., 1915). Prof. of languages, 1911-15, and sec. of law dept., 1915-16, Univ. of Detroit; law practice, Detroit and Mount Pleasant, Mich., since 1915, sec., Isabella Co. War Bd., 1st World War; mem. Amer., Mich. and Isabella Co. Bar Assns.; past state dep., K. of C.; past pres., Elks, Rotary; former mem. Michigan Crippled Children Commission. *Home:* 303 S. Kinney Ave. *Office:* 119 S. College Ave., Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Scholter, Edmund A. W., anatomist, surgeon; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 6, 1887; *s.* Valentine and Clara (Uhl) S.; *educ.* Pio Non Coll., Wis.; Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); St. Louis (Mo.), Univ. (1912-14); Univ. of Chicago (summer 1921); Mass. Gen. Hospital, Harvard (summer 1926); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1929-30); *m.* Irene R. Brielmaier, of Milwaukee, July 3, 1924; *ch.*—Carl Joseph (July 8, 1925), Mary Rose (Sept. 15, 1928). Instr., Campion Coll., 1905-06, 1914-15; interne, Alexian Brothers Hosp., Chicago, 1917-18; instr. in anat., 1920-21, asst. prof., 1921—, Marquette Univ.; surg. staff, St. Joseph's and St. Anthony's Hosps.; surg. to Milwaukee County St. Joseph's Benevolent Society; med. examiner, Natl. Guardian Life Ins. Co. 1st lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-19; capt., M. O. R. C., 1925. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Milwaukee County Med. Assn.; Chi Zeta Chi; Med. Vets. of World War; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; pres., A. M. A. of Vienna, 1930. *Home:* 2417 N. 2nd St. *Office:* 2218 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schopp, Ludwig, author, ed., pub.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 12 '95; *s.* Ludwig and Cecilia (Roesgen) S.; *educ.* Koeniglich-Preussisches Gymnasium, Neuss, '07-14; U. of Bonn, '14-18, Ph.D. '17; wed Ellenmarie Dyroff, of Bonn, July 29 '22; *ch.* Gunther ('25). In banking and finance, '19-33; philos. and psychol. research, '33-38; pres. Cosmopolitan Sci. & Art Serv. Co., N.Y.C., '39—; co-fdr., pub. *Traditio;* tr. of several works of St. Augustine; fdr., editl. dir. *Fathers of the Church* series; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Bibliog. Soc., Cath. Poetry Soc. *Address:* 229 E. 49th St., N.Y.C. 17.

Schorsch, Rev. Alexander Peter (C.M.), educator; *b.* Hungary, Feb. 19, 1882; came to U. S., 1895; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1904): Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1925). Joined Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians), 1903; prof., St. Mary's Sem., 1903-06, 1920-23, 1925-27, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., 1909-14, St. Louis Prep. Sem., 1914-20, De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1927—, as dean of Grad. Sch., 1928—. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Sociol. Soc. Collab. with Sr. M. D. Schorsch: *A Course in Religion for Elementary Grades* (8 workbooks, 8 guidebooks '34-37). *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schorsch, Sister M. Dolores (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Morris, Ill., June 16, 1896; *dau.* Anton and Maria (Czagany) S.; A.B. De Paul U. '20, A.M. '21, B.S. '22, grad. study De Paul and Fordham; simple profession Benedictine Sisters of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1923. Teaching, Community supervisor, '28—; prof., educn. and philos. De Paul U., '24—, actg. dean Grad. Sch., '30, prof. of relig. educn., '34—; supervis. of religion, Archdioc. of Chicago, '34—. Co-auth. with Fr. A. P. Schorsch: *A Course in Religion for the Elementary Schools* (also known as De Paul Course in Religion), 8 yrs. ea. with Teachers Guidebook and Pupils Workbook: *Jesus the Christ Child* ('34), *Jesus the Redeemer* ('34), *Jesus the Good Shepherd* ('34), *Jesus the High Priest* ('34), *Jesus the Life* ('35), *Jesus the King* ('35), *Jesus the Head of the Church* ('36), *Jesus the Son of God Made Man* ('37). *Mem:* N. E. A., Chicago Soc. of Cath. Psychol., Confrat. of Xtn. Doctrine. *Home:* 7416 Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schrader, Rev. Chas. Earl (S.J.), educator; *b.* Toledo O., Apr. 19, 1890; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna E. (Caldwell S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S., Toledo; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1919); St. Louis U. (1923-27, A.M.; 1933-34, Ph.D.); Columbia U., N. Y. C. (1927); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich, Germany (1930-32); joined the Jesuits 1912, ordained at St. Louis, 1926; taught Hist. and Classics, Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1919-23; prof. of European Hist., Loyola U., Chicago, 1928-30, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1933-34. U. of Detroit, since 1934, also head of dept. of history and dir. of grad. div. Contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. Mem.: Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns.: Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Detroit Hist. Soc. Sport: tennis. *Home:* U. of D. McNichols Rd. at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.

Schramm, Rev. Gregory John (O.S.B.), educator, missioner; *b.* Newark, N. J., Jan. 9, 1898; *s.* Joseph John and Mary Anna (Wiegand) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; St. Anselm Coll. (1916-18); St. Vincent Coll. (Ph.B., 1920; Ph.L., 1921). St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (S.T.B., 1923; S. T.L,. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 5, 1919; ordained June 6, 1925. Acting dean, Coll. of Educn., 1929-30. prof. and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-33, at Catholic Univ. of Peking, China; dir. of vocational guidance, St. Benedict Prep., Newark, 1933—; prof., ethics and psychol., St. Michael's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Newark, 1934—. Founder, dir., psychol. lab. for child study, Catholic Univ. of Peking (1st in China), 1930-33; vol. asst., Peiping Union Med. Coll. Hosp., Rockefeller Foundation, Peiping, Dept. of Psychiat. and Neurol., 1931-33; asst. chaplain (without commn.), 15th Regt., U. S. Army, Tientsin, North China, 6 mos. 1933. Prof., head dept. of psychol. Seton Hall Coll., '37—. Contbr. to Amer. and Chinese reviews. *Mem.:* Columbia U. Newman Club (1926-27); Charles Carroll Club, Johns Hopkins (co-founder, 1927-29); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Chi; Peking Nat. Hist. Soc. (1931-33); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S.; mem. Guid. & Personnel Assn. of N.J.; Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol. (charter); advis. bd. *China Monthly;* lect. in psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '39-42; exec. sec. Chinese Student Service. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

Schreiner, Bernard Francis, surgeon, cancer therapy; retired; home, 231 Humboldt Pkwy., Buffalo, N.Y. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Schroeder, Edward Wendell, violinist, composer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Nov. 17 '11; *s.* Edward Joseph and Loretta (Ernsdorff) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., '18-26, Loras Acad., '26-30, A.B. Loras Coll. '34; M.A. U. of Iowa (Music Sch.), '38; wed Marie McCauley, of Dubuque, Jan. 12 '42; *ch.*—Franz M. ('44), Clifton P. ('46). Began violin at age of 5; studied under father, prof. of violin, Loras Coll.; organized Dubuque CYO-Civic Symphony Orch., '38; conductor, mus. dir. Dubuque Symphony Orch., '40—. Published compositions include Indian Lament (song, '30), That Love of Ours (song, '37), Gold Star Mother (song, '45), The Perfect Prayer (choral poem, '45), The Tragic Queen (opera), etc. *Home:* 10 Fremont, Dubuque, Iowa.

Schroeder, Rev. Karl George, educator; *b.* Dubuque, April 24, '10; *s.* George Wm. and Bertha (Fischer) S.; B.A. Loras Coll. '30, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '30-34, B.A. U. of Oxford, Eng., '38, M.A. '42; ordained at Louvain, July 7 '34. Dir. of dramatics, Loras Coll., '39—, instr. in Eng., '40—; exec. bd. Cath. Theatre Conf., '43-45, pres., '47-49; trustee Carnegie-Stout Pub. Lib., Dubuque, '43—. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Schroeger, Rev. Val, author, pastor; *b.* in Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Val and Lena (Radler) S.; *educ.* Rockhurst H. S., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (M. A. '22); summer Notre Dame U. '27; priest, May 23, '26; curate, Springfield, Neosho, Boonville, and Kansas City, Mo., '26-37; diocesan supt. of schools, '33-37; teacher of apologetics, Notre Dame U., '37-41; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and natl. chmn. Apostolate to Non-Catholics. Confrat. of C.D., '41-'42; pastor St. Agnes Ch., Spfld. Auth.: *Course of Study—Arithmetic* (34); *Course of Study—English* (35); *Course of Study—Geography* ('36); *An Epitome of Apologetics* ('39), *An Epitomized Treatment of the Decalogue* ('39). Sec.-treas. Greene County League, '45—. *Home:* 533 S. Jefferson, Springfield, Mo.

Schrup, Charles Joseph, insurance, banking; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 17, 1886; *s.* Nicholas John and Mary Ann (Kransz) S.; *educ.* Pub., Parish, and Comml. Schools, Dubuque; *m.* Mary Ethleen O'Rourke, of Dubuque, Apr. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Eleanor Mary (Apr. 12, 1923), Charles J., Jr. (June 21, 1925), Nicholas J., II (Sept. 28, 1929). With Dubuque Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 1904—, pres. '24—; chmn. Amer. Tr. & Savs. Bank. K.S.G. '46. Treas. Nat. Res. Ins. Co. since orgn. 1919, pres. and treas., 1924—; pres and treas., Dubuque Securities Co.; regent of Loras College, 1925—. *Clubs:* Dubuque Golf; Elks; Chicago Athletic Assn. Independent in politics. Sports: shooting, golf. *Home:* 1380 Auburn St. *Office:* 901 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

Schu, Leo G., supr. sec., Kts. of St. John; *b.* Evansville, Ind., July 23, 1875; *s.* Joseph and Veronica (Miller) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Lula A. Rauch, of Evansville, Oct. 18, 1899; *ch.*—Clarence J. (*b.* July 6, 1891; *m.* Estelle Engbers), Raymond A. (*b.* June 20, 1893; *m.* Louise Grassman), Eugene L. (Brother Pierre, C. S. C.). Former paymaster and govt. clerk, H. Fendrich, Inc.; dir., St. Mary's Choir, 25 yrs.; supreme sec., Knights of St. John, for past 16 yrs. *Mem.:* K. of C. (former lect.); Kts. of St. John (finan. sec., Commandery No. 259, 30 yrs.). Sports: baseball, swimming. *Home:* 1165 Putnam St. *Office:* 305 Metropolitan Bldg., Evansville, Ind.

Schulte, Edward J., architect; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 27, 1890; *s.* John and Mary Louise (Otte) S.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Art Acad.; *m.* Louise E. Franke, Oct. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Dorothy L. Draftsman, Werner & Adkins, Cin'ti., 1908; practicing archt. since 1912, as mem. Crowe & Schulte, from 1921, archts. of The Fontbonne, St. Monica Ch., Fenwick Chapel, St. Cecilia Ch., Wurlitzer Bldg. (all at Cin'ti.), Liberty Theatre (Pittsburgh), The Loretto (Dayton), etc.; awarded Sach's prize, Cin'ti. Fine Arts Inst., "for outstanding achievement in architecture," 1930; practicing under own name since Oct. 1934. *Mem.:* A. I. A. *Clubs:* Cin'ti. Lit.; Cin'ti, Art; Ft. Thomas Country. *Office:* 920 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schulte, Most Reverend Paul C., archbishop; *b.* Fredericktown, Mo., Mar. 18 '90; priest, June 11, 1915, curate 1915, admin. 1922, later pastor St. Louis Ch. (old Cathedral parish), St. Louis, Mo., to May 29 '37 when named 5th bishop of Leavenworth (Kans.) diocese; consec. Sept. 21 '37; apptd. archbishop of Indianapolis, July '46. Author: *Catholic Heritage of St. Louis;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Schulte, Rt. Rev. Wm. H., educator; *b.* New Vienna, Ia., Oct. 6, 1889; *s.* Bernard W. and Mary (Forkenbrock) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-13); student of voice and piano, Munich, Bavaria (1913-14); Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1931); ordained at St. Maurice, Switzerland, May 18, 1913. Instr. of Greek, 1914-21, prof. of Latin and Greek, and head of Dept. of Classical Langs., Loras Coll., 1921-41; prof., Coll., Chaplain at Mt. Carmel, '41- ; chmn. of Music Commn., synodal examr., examiner of Jr. Clergy, and Advocate of Matrimonial Curia, Archdiocese of Dubuque; dir. of Archdioc. Laymen's Retreat Assn., 1931-35. Author: *Index Verborum Valerianus* ('35), *Benediction Manual* ('40). *Mem.:* K. of C., Philol. Assn., etc. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* Mt. Carmel, Dubuque, Iowa.

Schulte, Rt. Rev. William P., domestic prelate; *b.* Detroit, 1882; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., U. of Detroit (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest, 1906; curate St. Boniface Ch., Detroit, 1906-15; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Maybee, 1915-18; resigned to become chaplain, U.S. Army, France, 1918-19; organizer, first pastor Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1919-27; pastor St. Elizabeth Ch., Detroit, 1927-42, St. Alphonsus Ch., Dearborn, 1942—. Consultor, Archdiocese of Detroit, 1938—; chaplain, major Mich. Natl. Guard, '25-40; past state chaplain Amer. Legion, 1931-32, and K. of C.; also mem. Priests Eucharistic League. Invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1944. *Home:* 7465 Calhoun st., Dearborn, Mich.

Schumacher, Henry Cyril, psychiatrist; *b.* Humphrey, Neb., July 6, 1893; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr.; St. Louis U. (B.Sc. '17, M.D. '19); St. Benedict's Coll. (LL.D. '38); Johns Hopkins U. (grad. student '24-25); Fellow in Psychiat., Natl. Com. for Mental Hygiene, '25-26; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Psychiat. & Neurol., '39; asst. psychiat. Yankton State Hosp., '20-22; psychiat. All-Phila. Child Guidance Clinic, '26; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Cleveland, '26—; asst. prof. of mental hygiene, '27-29, assoc. prof. Western Reserve U., '29—, and assoc. in ped., '33—; lect. in psychiat. St. Vincent's Char. Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '34—; vis. lect., social. and educn. John Carroll U., summers '39—; cons. psychiat. St. Ann's Hosp., '28—; advis. bd. Cath. Charities, Diocese of Cleveland (v.-chmn. '39—), and Convent of the Good Shepherd. Fellow: A. M. A., Amer. Psychiat. Assn., Amer. Orthopsychiat. Assn. (v. p. '36-37); mem. Amer. Neuropsychiat. Assn., Ohio Mental Hygiene Soc. (pres. '31-32), Cleveland Med. Lib. Assn., Cleveland Acad. of Med., Cleveland Neurol. Soc. (chmn. '39-40), A. A. A. S.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work (chmn. mental hygiene div. '30); Cath. Conf. on Family Life (pres. '33-39); Ohio State Med. Soc. (sec. '33; chmn. sect. on nerv. & ment. diseases '34); Phi Beta Pi; etc. *Address:* 2525 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Schumacher, Rt. Rev. Magnus Ambrose, pastor; *b.* Formosa, Ont., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Joseph J. and Rosalie (Brick) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Formosa (1891-98); Walkerton H. S. (1898-1901); St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1901-04); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Sem. (M.A., 1911); ordained at Buffalo, Jan. 10, 1911. Engaged in insurance business, 1906-09; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1911-13; pastor, Sublette, Ill., 1913-23; pastor, St. Nicholas Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1923—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, '32; made Rural Dean, '41. Author: *The Congregation Prays* ('40); *Max of the North* ('15); *How to Teach Catechism* (3 vols., 1934); *Learning My Religion* ('35), *Living My Religion* ('42), *I Teach Catechism* ('45). Litt.D. St. Bonaventure Coll. '46. *Home:* 308 High St., Aurora, Ill.

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., pastor, author; *b.* Pottstown, Pa., April 29, 1876; *s.* John A. N. and Mary L. (Yohn) S.; *educ.* Pottstown Pub. School; The Hill School; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L.); LL.D., Mt. St. Mary's; ordained at Overbrook, Dec. 6, 1903. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Norristown, Pa., 1905-09, Ch. of the Ascension, Phila., 1909-10; vice-rector, Catholic Boys H. S., Phila., 1910-19; rector, St. Agnes Ch., West Chester, Pa., 1919—. Author: *Courage of Christ* (1909); *Charity of Christ* (1910); *Obedience of Christ* (1911); *A Divine Friend* (1913); *The Sacrament of Friend-*

ship (1916); *Mary, Mother Most Admirable* ('34), *Life's Final Goal* ('39). *Home:* 233 W. Gay St., West Chester, Pa.

Schuyten, ERNEST EUGENE EMILE, musician; *b.* Antwerp, Belgium, Nov. 7, 1881; *s.* Constant and Maria (Koyen) S.; *educ.* Royal Athenaeum, Antwerp and Brussels; hon. Mus.D., New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art (1919); *m.* Louise Knops, Sept. 15, 1909; *ch.* Hartwig Andre. Came to U. S., 1911, naturalized 1920; first violin, Opera Royal, Antwerp, 1910; same co., New Orleans, 1911; was head of violin dept. Newcomb Coll. Sch. of Music; founder, 1919, dir. New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art; conductor New Orleans Symphony Orchestra, 1917—; dean Music Dept. New Orleans Conservatory, 1930—, affiliating with Loyola Univ. as Loyola Coll. of Music. *Home:* 2011 Milan St. *Office:* 6317 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Schwarz, OTTO HENRY, M. D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1888; *s.* Henry and Laura (Foster) S.; *educ.* Yale (1906-08), Washington Univ. (M. D., 1913); *m.* Vivian Rowe, of St. Louis, June 17, 1916; *ch.*—Henry, Thos. Rowe, Otto Edward, Robert, Vivian Rowe. Interne and res. phys., Barnes and Washington Univ. Hosps., 1913-15; assoc. prof. of obstet., Washington Univ., 1921-26, prof., 1927-28, prof. of obstet. and gynecol., 1929-40; obstetrician and gynecol., St. Louis Maternity and Barnes Hosps.; mem. Amer. Bd. of Gynecol. and Obstet. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Gynecol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Obstet., Gynecol. and Abdominal Surgeons; Nu Sigma Nu; Sigma Xi; University Club. *Home:* 440 N. Newstead av., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Schweigert, BERNARD SYLVESTER, educator; *b.* Alpha, N.Dak., March 29 '21; John Sylvester and Barbara Louise (Busche) S.; *grad.* Bruce (Wis.) H.S. '38; B.S. U. of Wis. '42, M.S. '44, Ph.D. '46; wed Alta Pauline Goede, of Waukon, Iowa, Sept. 25 '43; *ch.*—James Bernard ('45), John Frederick ('46). Assoc. prof. of biochem., A. & M. Coll. of Texas, '46—; author of over 50 papers in sci. journals, '43—. *Mem:* Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Sigma, Gamma Alpha (U. of W. pres. '45-46), etc. *Home:* 202 Pershing. *Office:* A. &. M. College, College Station, Texas.

Schweinhaut, HENRY ALBERT, judge; *b.* Wash., D.C., Feb. 9 '02; *s.* Peter and Anna (Leavy) S.; LL.B. Natl. U. '24; wed Margaret Collins, of Wash., July 27 '28; *ch.* Mary Ann ('32), Joan ('30). Pvt. practice of law, '24-34; lect. Wash. Coll. of Law, '32-39; lect. C.U.A. Law Sch., '40-44; asst. U.S. Atty. in D.C., '34-36; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '36-45; assoc. justice Dist. Ct. of U.S. for D.C., '45—. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of D.C. (ex-v.p.), Fed. Bar Assn. (council), Barristers, Sigma Delta Kappa. *Home:* 6502 Maple Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court, Wash. 1, D.C.

Schwengel, FRANK RUDOLPH, maj. gen., Ill. N. G.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 21, 1885; *s.* Theodore August and Wilhelmina (Jaenecke) S.; *grad.* St. Michael's Sch., Chicago (1902); U. S. Army Sch. of Fire (1917); *m.* Myrtle Jean Sanderson, of Stockton, Calif., Jan. 21, 1918. Began as publisher, 1902; in advertising business, Chicago, '08-34; exec. v. p. Seagram Distilleries Corpn., 1934—, and Siebel Inst. of Tech., 1925—. Mem., F. A., Ill. N. G., '03-36; Capt. Cav., Mexican border, 1916; Lt. Col. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19 (3 citations); Brig. Gen. O. R. C., comdg. 58th F. A.; Brig. Gen., Ill. N. G., '26-36. Republican. Dir. Distilleries Corpn., Seagrams, Ltd. *Mem.:* Union League Club (N. Y.); Ancient & Hon. Arty. Co. (Boston). *Home:* 580 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Schwertz, VERY REV. FREDERICK J., chancellor; *b.* Millersville, Pa., May 7, 1896; *s.* Celestin and Anna B. (Rees) S.; *educ.* Lancaster (Pa.) Paroch. Schs.; Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Worthington, O., B.A. '16, M.A. '20; ordained, June 10, 1922, at Columbus, O.; prof., St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '22-23; master of ceremonies, '23-28, asst. chancellor, '23-41, chancellor, '41- , Wheeling Dioc., also dioc. cons., mem. council of admin., dir. of Apos. of Prayer, etc.; editor *The West Virginia Register;* supt. Diocesan Orphan Homes. *Address:* 14 13th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Schwinn, REV. BONAVENTURE (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Wellington, Kans., Aug. 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. W. and Jennie Veronica (Forrest) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1921); Univ. of Chicago (1918); Columbia Univ. (1919, '20); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1910; ordained May 25, '16; dean, Sch. of Theol., prof. of dogma, dir. summer sch., subprior of Abbey, St. Benedict's Coll., to '43; assoc. prof. of relig. State U. of Iowa, '43-44; now v.p., prof. of philos., dir. of summer sch., Mt. St. Scholastica College. Collaborated in *Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia;* contbr. to *Eccles. Review, America, Ave Maria, Extension.* K. of C. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Schwitalla, REV. ALPHONSE MARY (S.J.), zoologist; *b.* Beuthen, Upper Silesia, Germany, Nov. 27, 1882; *s.* Peter J. and Pauline (Welzel) S.; came to U. S., 1885; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1921). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915; instr., chem., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1907-10, biology, St. Louis Univ., 1911-12, Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1917-18; assoc. prof., 1921-25, prof. of biol. and dir. of dept. since 1925, dean of sch. of med. since '27, regent of sch. of dentistry, '24-45, dean of Grad. Sch. '25-27, dean, Sch. of Nursing, '28-40, regent, '40-45, St. Louis U.; moderator Federat. of Cath. Physicians' Guilds, '45—; ed. *Linacre Qtly.*, '45; mem. Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U. S. and Can. (pres. 1927-46), N.C.A. (national pres. '36-37), Ecol. Soc.; Soc. of Zool.; A.A.A. S.; Sigma Xi; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. and St. Louis Anthropol. Socs.; Phi Beta Kappa; Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. comm. on grad. studies since 1927); mem. Blue Print Comm., Amer. Med. Assn., 1934—; K. of C. Examnr. of Schools for North Central Assn. Editor of *Hospital Progress,* '28-46; Assoc. Fellow, A.M. A.; mem. Comm. on Educnl. Policies of Assn. of Amer. Med. Colls.; mem. Joint Co., Natl. Hosp. Asn.; charter mem., mem. Comm. on Educn., Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Adinistrators; mem. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Scott, REV. ALEXIS (C.P.), educator; *b.* Medford, Mass., June 24 '08; *s.* Thomas and Alice (Whelan) S.; *educ.* in Passionist sem. and monasteries, Eastern U.S. and Rome; professed, Aug. 15 '27; ordained at Baltimore, June 15 '33. Dir. and prof. in Passionist houses, Mass. and Pa., '34-39; curate, Union City, N.J., '39-40, '46-47; supt. of H.S., Union City, '40-43; chaplain, U.S.N., '43-46 (30 mos. fgn. serv.); rector, St.

Joseph Monastery, Baltimore, '47—. *Home:* 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

Scott, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Penrith, England, July 16, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Donnelly) S.; *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham (1880-88); London Univ. (Matric. in honors 1887); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (M.A., LL.D., 1914); Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (P.H.D., 1907); *m.* Bertha Roth, of San Francisco, June 6, 1898, at Los Angeles; *ch.*—11, of whom 7 survive: Rev. Geo. M., Rev. Patrick, Judge A. A., Cuthbert J. (LL. B.), Mary (Mrs. Chas. H. Ebbets, Jr.), Helen, (Mrs. J. Howard Ziemann), Josephine (Mrs. Norwood E. Jaqua). Senior prof., rhetoric and Eng. lit., St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; adm. to bar, Los Angeles, '94, U. S. Supreme Ct., '10; mem., 1906-16, and pres. 5 successive yrs., Los Angeles City School Bd.; dir., 1906-17, pres., 1910, L. A. Chamber of Commerce; chmn., Dist. Draft Bd., with jurisdiction over 33 local bds., 1917-18; overseas commnr. for K. of C., France and England, summer 1918; apptd., 1915, by Supreme Bd. of Dirs. of K. of C. for nation-wide lecture tour to eliminate religious prejudices, esp. against Ku Klux Klan and similar un-American orgns.; apptd. by Cardinal Mundelein 1 of 4 lay speakers at Internat. Eucharistic Cong., Chicago, 1926; apptd. by Internat. Eucharistic Cong. to address Buenas Aires (Argentina) Congress, Oct. 1934, Manila (P. I.) Congress, '37, Buda Pesth Cong., May '38. Natl. Eucharistic Cong., Cleveland, '34, Buffalo, '47. Papal Chamberlain, 1946. Vercelli Medal at National Holy Name Conv., Boston, '47. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1919, and Kt. Comdr., 1928. Pres., Los Angeles Community Chest, 1931-35, and Calif. Conf. of Social Work, 1935. *Mem.:* A. B. A. (1906—); K. of C. (1st State Dep., Calif., 1903); Newman Club (charter, 1899—), Laetre Medal, from University of Notre Dame, 1918; Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure's College, 1936. Republican; made nationwide tour with Hiram Johnson in his candidacy for Pres., 1920; nominated Hoover for Pres. at Rep. Natl. Convention, 1932. *Home:* 1199 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 1012 Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Scott, Rev. Martin J. (S.J.), author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 16, 1865; *s.* Thos. E. and Margaret M. (Cooney) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1884); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1899). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1899; prof., Latin, Holy Cross Coll., 1891-93; curate, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., 1901-14; lect., Boston Coll., 1915; lect., apologetics, Fordham; radio speaker. Author: *God and Myself* (1917); *The Hand of God* (1918); *Convent Life* (1919); *Credentials of Christianity* (1920); *You and Yours* (1921); *The Boy Knight* (1921); *For Better or Worse* (1923); *Kelly; Mother Machree* (last 4 fiction); *Things Catholics Are Asked About* (1927); *Radio Talks* (1928); *Man; Religious Certainty* (1933); *The Church and the World* (1934); *The Divine Counsellor; The Virgin Birth; Isaac Jogues, Missioner and Martyr; Religion and Common Sense; Christ or Caos; Jesus as Men Saw Him; All You Who Are Burdened.* *Home:* 30 W. 16th St., N.Y.C.

Scott, Walter Francis, urologist; *b.* Ft. Meade, S. Dak., Jan. 19, 1881; *s.* Walter S. and Mary Ellen (Corbett) S.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; Univ. of Va. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Sally Van Zile, N. Y. C., June 13, 1913. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., S. Bethlehem, Pa., 1905-07; practiced at Birmingham, Ala., since 1907, except for post-grad. in urol., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1910; asst. prof. of urol. and surg., Univ. of Ala. since 1912; urol. to St. Vincent's, Hillman, Children's and Employees Hosps.; cons. urol. South Highland Infirmary and Baptist Hosp. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917, maj., 1918, M. C., U. S. Army; officer, Acad. Beaux Arts, 1919; cited by Gen. Pershing. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ala. State Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs:* Roebuck Country; Birmingham Country. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 3560 Altamont Rd. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Scullen, Anthony James, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Fikley) S.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (C.E. 1911), Columbus U. (D. Eng. 1930); *m* Elizabeth H. Moore, Dec. 1912; *ch.*—Elizabeth M., Anthony J. Jr., Edward M. Prof. of Civil Engring., C. U. A. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. *Home:* 1224 Lawrence St. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Scully, Most Rev. William A., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., '94; priest, Sept. 20 '19; sec. for education for N.Y. archdiocese when named titular bishop of Pharsalus and coadjutor bishop with right of succession, of Albany. *Home:* 200 Washington St., Troy, N.Y. *Office:* 225 Madison Ave., Albany, N.Y.

Searls, Edward M., entomologist; *b.* Schaghticoke, N. Y., June 19, 1893; *s.* Edward and Mary Louise (Ryan) S.; *grad.* Schaghticoke H.S., '12; N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, '12-15; Mass. State Coll., '17-19; B.S. U. of Wis., '26, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '36; wed Anna Mary Haughey, of Corning, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen, Anna Mary, Edward, Robert, Sheila, James. With Bur. of Entomol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., '19-30, U. of Wis., '30-44; entomol. Hdqrs. 6th Serv. Comd., 1944-46. Corpl., A.E.F., '18. Contbr. to sci mags. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol., etc.; entom., Natl. Dairy Co., '45—. *Office:* ℅ Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

Seeliger, Rev. Francis J. (S.J.). *b.* San Francisco, '93; *s.* Louis & Anna (Hoffman) S.; *ed.* Santa Clara U.; Jesuit Novitiate, Los Gatos; Mt. St. Michael's Sem. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919); The Immaculate, Montreal (S.T.L. 1926); Paray le Monial, France; joined the Jesuits, July 15, 1911; priest Aug. 15, 1925; teacher St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco; asst. master of novices, 1928-30, master of novices, 1930-35, Los Gatos; provincial, Calif. Prov. of S.J., '35-42; master of novices, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif.

Seery, Rev. Terence A. (O.S.M.), educator, missioner; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 16, 1904; *s.* Thos. Francis and Mollie (O'Donnell) S.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Mt. St. Philip Coll., Milwaukee; Propaganda U., Rome; Ph.B. U. of Innsbruck; M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; professed in Servite Order, Oct. 6, 1928; ordained, Innsbruck, July 26, 1929; asst. prin. St. Phillip H.S., Chicago, '34-36, prin.' '36- ; natl. dir. Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother, '41-46; provincial definitor, O.S.M., '36- ; dir. Hour with Queen of Heaven, radio program, '42-46. Author: *Sermon Outlines* ('42); ed. *Novena Notes;* orgnr. Novena Victory Crusade, '43; awarded Silver Star by C.Y.O., '40; chaplain, Girl Scouts, sectnl. chaplain, Boy Scouts; mem. N.C.E.A., Ill. H.S. Prin's. Assn., K. of C., U. of Innsbruck

Alumni Assn. *Address:* **3121 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**

Sellew, GLADYS, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, '87; *dau.* Ralph Hooker and Racheal Ella (Moore) S.; B.S. U. of Cin'ti. '21, A.B. '19, R.N. '20, M.A. '21, Ph. D. C.U.A. '38. Asst. prof., nursing ed., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, '25-28; asst. dean, Cook County Sch. of Nursing, Chicago, '28-32; instr., asst. prof., Sociol. Dept., C.U.A., '35-43, asst. prof., Sch. of Nursing, '35-38; dir. Dept. of Nursing, assoc. prof. of sociol. Coll. of St. Catherine, '44—. Author: *Pediatric Nursing* ('26; 6th ed. titled *Nursing of Children.* '47), *Ward Administration* ('30), *Sociology and Social Problems in Nursing Service* ('41; 2d ed. Rev. P.H. Furfey collab. '46); *History of Nursing* (with Dr. C. J. Nuesse. '46); contbr. to *Amer. J. of Nursing.* Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '32. Mem. bd. Amer. League of Nursing Ed., '30-32; sec. Ill. Nurses Assn., '30-34; mem. bd. Minn. State League of Nursing Ed., '44—. *Home:* 1433 W. st., N.W., Wash., D.C. *Office:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Selmer, CARL, educator; *b.* Bavaria, June 10 '96; *s.* K.M. and Adelheid T. (Newmuir) S.; *educ.* Univs. of Munich and Fribourg, '16-21, Ph. D.; Columbia U. Summer Sch., '42; wed Rose C. Bauer; *ch.*—Irene Doris ('32). College teacher, Europe, '20-22, Brazil, '22-23, U.S., '24—; prof. of. of fgn. langs. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '26—; summer lect. Univs. of Fribourg, Innsbruck, Dublin, Author: *The Eight Oldest Translations of the Regula* ('34), *An Unpublished Augustinian Regula* ('37), *The London Benedictine Rule* ('38); ed. of medieval texts; contbr. to *Traditio, Speculum, Thought,* etc. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (consultant PMLA), Medieval Acad., Bav. Benedictine Acad. (hon.), Humanities Club, Medieval Club. *Home:* 5 Midland Gardens, Bronxville. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Selner, REV. JOHN CHARLES (S.S.), church music; *b.* Chicago, April 18 '04; *s.* Henry C. and Rosalind J. (McKernan) S.; *educ.* Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich., '11-18, St. Charles Coll., Md., '19-24, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '24-25, St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '25-31, M.A. '27, S.T.D. '37; 15 years pvt. study of Chant under Msgr. Manzetti, Mus.D.; ordained at Baltimore, June 11 '31; entered Society of St. Sulpice, June '32. Prof., ch. music, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '32—; assoc. prof., philos. and music, summers, Nazareth (Mich.) Coll.; faculty, Gregorian Inst. of Amer; dir. St. Mary's Sem. Choir on Cath. Hour; pres. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer. Author: *Chant at the Altar* ('33), *Seminary Hymnal* ('41), *Catholic Hymns* ('45), *Stations of the Cross* ('45); an ed. *Mater Ecclesia, Cath. Choirmaster;* contbr. to other reviews. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore 10, Md.

Selwin-Tait, MONICA EDITH, author; *b.* London, Eng.; *dau.* James and Augusta Edith (Meynell) S.; educ. at home and by pvt. tutors. Traveled extensively; lectured in Europe, the U. S., the West Indies. Author: *Three Ships Come Sailing* ('31), *Uncharted Spaces* ('33), *Wings of Lead* ('36), *Winding Ways* ('39); prolific contbr. to mags. and the press. Convert from Anglicanism, in Dresden, Germany, 1911. *Mem.:* Children of Mary; G.L.C.A.; Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 1622 N St., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Semmes, RAPHAEL EUSTICE, surgeon; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., 1885; *s.* Raphael E. and Maud (Duval) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis; Univ. of Mo. (A.B., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. '10); *m.* Mary Alice Graves, Dec. 15 '27; *ch.* Raphael E., Mary Alice. Interne, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., '10-11, Woman's Hosp., N.Y., '11-12; attdg. neurosurg. Baptist Mem'l., Crippled Children's, and U.S. Marine Hosps.; cons. neurosurg. to St. Joseph's and other hosps.; prof. of neurosurg. U. of Tenn. *Mem.:* A.M.A., A.C.S., South. Surg. Soc., Phi Rho Sigma, Memphis Country Club, etc. Capt., M.C., U.S.A., 1st World War. *Home:* 15 Bellair Dr. *Office:* 899 Madison Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Semmes, SAMUEL PREWITT, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Ark., Dec. 12, 1895; *s.* Samuel Spencer and Frances Harding (Morris) S.; *g-s.* Rear Admiral Raphael Semmes, comdr. of Confederate Navy; *grad.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (1910); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Valerie Walker Danehower, of Osceola, Dec. 28, 1915; *ch.*—Valerie Danehower (Sept. 2, 1920), Mary Martin (Nov. 9, 1925), Samuel P. Jr. (Oct. 10, 1927). Law practice at Osceola, 1910-Jan. 1922; mem. Bryan, Semmes & Brode, at Memphis, 1922-Jan. 1925, and Milburn & Semmes, at Detroit, '25—. *Clubs:* Detroit; Grosse Pte.; Country, of Detroit. *Home:* 208 Country Club Drive, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* 3266 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Semper, RT. REV. ISIDORE JOSEPH, educ.; author; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Lomer O. and Louise (Latour) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (S.T.B., 1908); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909-10); Oxford Univ., England (1921-22); ordained in Rome, June 13, 1908. Prof. of English lit., 1908—, head of English dept., 1924—, dir. of dramatics, '10-25, at Loras College, Dubuque. Author: *A Study of Christian Apologetics* (1928); *College Ideals* (1928); *Newman's Idea of a University* (1929); *Oliver Twist—a Dramatization* (1929); *A Shakespeare Study Guide* (1931); *The Return of the Prodigal and Other Essays* (1932); *An Approach to Poetry* (1933); *So You're going to College* ('34); *The Fine Gold of the Old Testament* ('38); *King Richard III,* a tabloid version ('38), *In the Steps of Dante,* ('41), *Hamlet Without Tears* ('46). D.Litt. Loras Coll. '38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Sendroy, JULIUS, JR., biological chem.; *b.* Zombor, Hungary, Sept. 26, 1900; *s.* Julius and Irene Kovacs (Birkas) S.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1923), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Jeannette Candee, of N. Y. June 21 '32 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. in chem., '26-30, assoc., '30-37, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, N.Y.C.; prof. of chem., chmn. dept. of exptl. med., Loyola Sch. of Med., '37—. Research, Cambridge U., Eng., and Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Biol., Berlin, '29. Writer on physical chem. of blood and devel. of analytical methods for such studies; contbr. to *Journ. of Biolog. Chem., Journ. of Gen. Physiol., Journ. of Exptl. Med., Journ. of Physical Chem.,* etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Sigma Kappa: Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists; Cath. Round Table of Sci.: Amer. Chem. Soc.; Inst. of Med., Chicago; Soc. for Exp. Biol. & Med., and an ed. of Proc. of the Soc. *Home:* 806 Wilson Lane, Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Seng, RT. REV. BONIFACE (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 15, 1867; ordained in Benedictine Order; prior to Jan. 4, 1939, when elected abbot, St. Bernard's Abbey, St. Bernard, Ala.

Sensenbrenner, Frank Jacob, mfr.; *b.* Menasha, Wis., Dec. 23, 1864; *s.* Philip J. and Catherine (Mari) S.; *educ.* parochial and pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Stilp, of Neenah, Wis., 1885 (dec. 1911); *ch.*—John S., Gertrude S. Bergstrom, J. Leslie, Margaret S. Gilbert. P. O. clerk, Menasha, 1879; bookkeeper, 1880-89; with Kimberly-Clark Corpn., paper mfrs., Neenah, '89—, as v.p., dir., gen. mgr., '05-28, pres., dir., '28-42, chmn. of bd., dir., '42-44., dir., '45—. Knight Comdr. Order St. Gregory; Knight of Malta (Papal). Pres. bd. of regents U. of Wisconsin. Director, Internat. Cellucotton Products Co., 1st Natl. Bank of Appleton, 1st Natl. Bank at Neenah, Wis. Bank Shares Corporation of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; a mem. bd. of govs. Marquette U.; trustee Lawrence Coll.; on lay advis. comm. St. Norbert Coll.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. N.W. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Milwaukee. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago; N.Y.C.), Madison, Neenah, Menasha, Milwaukee. LL.D. Marquette U. '42. Repub. *Office:* N.Commercial st., Neenah, Wis.

Senyshyn, Most Rev. Ambrose Andrew (O.S.B.M.). bishop; *b.* Stary Sambor, Galicia, Europe, Feb. 23, 1903; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Perucka) S.; *educ.* monastery colls. at Krechiw and Lawriw, Galicia; philos. at Dobrmoil, Galicia; theol. at Crystynopol, Galicia, and Warsaw, Poland; professed in the Order of St. Basil the Great, Aug. 9, 1931; ordained at Krechiw, Aug. 23, 1931; curate, Ukranian Cath. Parish, Warsaw, '30-33; missionary and curate St. Nicholas Parish, Chicago, '33-37; pastor, St. Nicholas Parish, and superior of Ukranian Catholic Churches in Chicago under Order of St. Basil, 1937-1942; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop, Ukr. Cath. Diocese of U.S.A., at Chicago, Oct. 22, 1942. Gen. chmn., author of official album, Eucharistic Cong. of Eastern Rites, Chicago, June 1941; made first translations of Ukr. Cath. Services into English; v.p. of and resident at Ukranian Catholic Seminary, Stamford, Conn.

Sepeshy, Zoltan Leslie, painter; *b.* Kassa, Hungary (now Kosice, Czechoslovakia), Feb. 24 '98; *s.* John and Anna B. (Prisztas) S.; M.F.A. Natl. Acad. of Fine Arts, Budapest; wed Dorothy Lord Blair, of Knoxville, Tenn., '33; *ch.* Cecilia Ann ('39), Michael Lord ('43). Instr. in painting and drawing, educnl. dir. Cranbrook Acad. of Art. Author: *Modern Tempera Painting* ('46); mem. Scarab Club, Mich. Acad. of Arts, Sciences & Letters. *Home:* Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Seramur, Sister Clarita (S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 13 '97; Clare Genevieve, *dau.* of John Wm. and Margaret Mary (Meighan) S.; B.Ped. Xavier U. '22, B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio '28, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '42; entered Sisters of Charity, June 1 '17, professed, Aug. 15 '22. Teacher of educn., Eng., hist. sociol., polit. sci., in Mich., Ill., and Ohio high schools, Coll. of Mount St. Joseph, and Good Samaritan Hosps., Dayton and Cincinnati. Author: *Religion; a basic factor in learning* ('42), *Petitions* ('44), *Integration and Other Essays* ('47), *Reminiscence; Poems* ('47), also plays, short stories, essays and articles in *Cath. Ed. R., Cath. Sch. J., Queen's Work, Savior's Call, Grail, Ed. Digest,* etc. Awarded Paladin Jewel by C.S.M.C. for work in behalf of missions, '32. *Home:* Mount St. Joseph, O. *Address:* Catholic Central H.S., 233 E. High st., Springfield, O.

Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. Felix Thomas, *b.* Warsaw, Ind., Mar. 5, 1879; *s.* Thos. and Justina (Iwaszkiewicz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (A.B.); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O.; ordained '04; curate St. Mary Ch., Lafayette; pastor St. Casimir Ch., Hammond, St. Vincent Ch., Elkhart, SS Cyril & Methodius Ch., N. Judson; ex-pres. Hammond Chap., Amer. Red Cross; dean South Bend Dist. nine years. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Coll. Alumni Assn. (past pres.). Contbr. to *Cath Ency.* and to reviews. Papal Chamb., '38, Domestic Prelate, '45; diocesan cons., dean; v.p. Muncie, A.R.C. Pastor, St. Lawrence Church, 820 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

Setzler, Frank Maryl, scientist; *b.* Fremont, O., Sept. 21 '02; *s.* Henry Frank and Maria (Blaess) S.; *educ.* Ohio State U., '24-27; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '28, p.g. '28-30; wed Susan Louise Perkins, May 17 '30; *ch.*—Frank Perkins, Paul Elliott. Asst. field dir., Ohio State Mus., '25-27; Ind. state archeologist, '28-30; asst. curator, div. of archeol., U.S. Natl. Mus. (Smithsonian Inst.), '30-35, actg. head. dept. of anthropol., '35-37, head curator, '37—; sec. Natl. Park Serv. of Dept. of Interior; vis. prof. U. of N.M.; dir. of archeol. expedns.; author of books and articles on archeol. and anthropol. *Mem.:* F. Soc. for Amer. Archeol. (council '38-41), F.A.A.A.S., Anthropol. Soc. of Wash. (pres. '40-41), Sigma Xi, Cosmos Club, etc. *Home:* 4219 49th st. *Office:* Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D.C.

Sexton, Daniel Leritz, M.D.; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1901; *s.* Daniel Edwin and Magdalene (Leritz) S.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame, '18-20; M. D., St. Louis U., '24. Interne, City Hosp., St. Louis, '24-26; on med. faculty, St. Louis U., '29-; med. practice, '28-; treas. Amer. Therapeutic Soc.; dist. deputy, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Contbr. to med. journals. Wed Mildred Hughes: *ch.*—Katherine, Joanne, Mildred, Daniel L., Jr. *Home:* 4915 Argyle av. *Office:* 607 N. Grand st., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexton, Evelyn, Cath. press; *dau.* Daniel and Magdalen (Leritz) S.; *educ.* St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., Northwestern U. (A.B.). Circ. mgr. *The Queen's Work* (organ of Sodality of our Lady), *The Pamphlet-a-month Guild, The Directors' Bulletin.* Mem.: Cath. College Club, St. Louis; Alpha Gamma Delta; St. Mary of the Woods Alumni Assn. *Home:* 4946 Buckingham Ct. *Office:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexton, Franklin, whsle. grocer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* John and Anne Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De Paul Acad.; wed Alice Mackin Philbin, Chicago, June 30, '15; *ch.* John Philbin, Thos. Mackin, Franklin, Jr., Sherman Jas., Alicia Anne. With John Sexton & Co., whsle. grocers, '10—, asst. treas., '24—, sec., '31—. *Clubs:* Chicago A.C., K. of C. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2336 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, Sherman J., executive; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 12, 1892; *s.* John and Annie Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and De Paul Univ., Chicago; *m.* Alice J. Conners, of Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1916 (dec.); *m.* (2) Adelaide M. Ross, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 20, 1933; *ch.*—Wm. C. (Sept. 23, 1917), Alice C. (Sept. 23, 1918), Shirley Ann (June 11, 1924). Pres., John Sexton & Co., whsle. grocers, Chicago, etc., '26—, Deeps, Inc., N.Y.C. '46— Chicago Convention Bur. since 1944; a member of the executive committee of Catholic Charities of Chicago 1923—; mem. exec. comm. of bd. of trustees, De Paul U., '32—; v.p. Madonna Center. *Clubs:* N.Y. A.C. Tavern, Pittsburgh A.C., Dallas A.C., Indian Creek (Miami), Chicago Athletic Assn., Edgewater Golf; K. of C. Chicago Club. Indep. Dem. *Home:* 1530 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 22, 1875; *s.* Austin Oliver and Mary Ignatius (Lyons) S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B. '95; *m.* Alice M. Lynch, '98 (*d.* '45); *ch.*—Andrew Wm., Alice Mary. Law practice with father, 1895-97; asst. corpn. counsel, 1897-1905, corpn. counsel, '11-14, '31-35, spl. traction counsel, '35—, City of Chicago; dir. Cath. Charities, Chicago Archdiocese; mem. Ill. Emergency Relief Commn. and its successor, Ill. Pub. Aid. Commn., '32—. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago (pres. '34—); Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. of last 1923-24). Democrat. *Clubs:* Iroquois; Law, Knight of St. Gregory, '34. *Home:* 140 E. Walton St. *Office:* 511 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Seybold, Nicholas Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Toledo, O., June 8, 1890; *s.* J. G. and Margaret (Grasse) S.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., and Toledo Med. Coll. (M.D.); *m.* Jeanette Gillespie, Toledo, July 8 '16 (*d.* Apr. 25 '41); *ch.* a son and a dau. living (a son in U. S. Army killed in action, Germany, '45); *m.* Frances Cousino, '43. On orthopedic staff, 1915, dir. physiotherapy dept. since 1924, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo. World War. orthepdic surg., Camp Eustis, 1918. *Mem.:* Toledo Acad. of Med.; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns., K. of C., Toledo Yacht Club, Am. Med. Auth. Assn., Amer. Cong. Phys. Therapy, Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 2803 Summit St., Toledo, O.

Seymour, Bartholomew A., realtor; *b.* Sept. 30, 1879; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; bro. of Walter S. (S.J.) and Marmaduke S. (C.SS.R.); *m.* Marcella V. MacHale (A.B. Trinity Coll., M.A. U. of Detroit). of Detroit. Feb. 2 '31; *ch.* Isabella M., Marcella K., Kathleen D., Dorothy P., and Bartholomew A., jr. Member of the firm of Seymour and Troester, realtors; awarded cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, for work with St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Mem.:* Univ. of Detroit Alumni Assn. (pres. 1922); Laymen's Retreat League (pres. 1932-33); St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Particular Council of Detroit (pres.); D. A.C.; Lochmoor Club. *Home:* 876 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pointe Park 30, Mich.

Shallenberger, Frank A., C.P.A.; *b.* Baltimore, March 10 '93; *s.* Henry J. and Katherine Estelle (Haeffner) S.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus School and Pace & Pace School of Accountancy, Baltimore; wed Laura Edith Vint, of Baltimore, Sept. 11 '20; *ch.*—Frank A., Jr., M.D. ('22), Mary Edith ('24), Bookkeeper, Frank J. Murphy, '10-14; office mgr. Bernheimer Bros., '14-20; U.S.N.R. '18-19; auditor A. Eisenberg Co., '20-28; compt., treas. Brager Eisenberg, Inc., '28-46; instr. in acctg. U. of Baltimore, '35-42; chmn. bd. of advis. Baltimore Inst., Pace School of Acctg., '44—; adviser to Compt. of State of Md., '47—; pub. acct. under own name, '29—; dir., mem. exec. comm. Credit Bur. of Baltimore, '29—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., Dist. Dep., '43-45. State Dep., '46—), Md. Assn. of C.P.A. (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion, Elks, Natl. Assn. of Cost Accts. (ex-dir.) Concord Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 5300 Purlington Way. *Office:* K. of C. Club, Baltimore 1, Md.

Shanahan, James Anthony, editor; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1898; *s.* David Lawrence and Mary Ellen (Rush) S.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha; *m.* Mary Juanita Burke, of Sutton, Nebr., Aug. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (July 29, 1920), Rosemary Catherine (Sept. 1, 1921), Instr. in adv. and journ. Creighton U., 1924-26; instr. in adv. Omaha Y.M.C.A., 1935-36; reporter, sports and city editor, on Omaha dailies, 1914-26; fdr. Shanahan Engraving Co., Omaha, 1933; pres. Jas. A. Shanahan & Assocs., '46—; ed. *More Business,* '36-39; mng. dir. Art Center, Chicago; exec. sec. C.P.A., '44—. *Home:* 1450 Greenwich st., S.F. *Offices:* 2026 A Broderick st., San Francisco 15, Calif.; 410 S. Michigan av., Chicago 5, Ill.

Shanahan, Very Rev. Thos. James, educ.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1904; *s.* Thomas James and Frances Mercia (Blankenhorn) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad.; *A. B.,* St. Thomas Coll., '26; Nazareth Hall; S.T.B., St. Paul Sem, '30; A.B., U. of Mich., '31; M.A. '35; summers, C.U., Minn. U., DePaul U.; priest St. Paul, June 9, 1930. Libn., instr. in Greek and Latin, St. Paul Sem. '31-43, in ethics, St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., '36-; instr. in bibliog., Coll. of St. Catherine Lib. School, '37-. Contbr. to reviews, Rector, Nazareth Hall coll. and sem.) '43- ; Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul (archivist '33-). Pres., C.L.A., '41-43. *Home:* Nazareth Hall, St. Paul 8, Minn.

Shanley, Rev. George Patrick (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1879; *s.* Thos. R. and Anna (Hardymann) S.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1904). Joined Society of Jesus, 1897; prof. of classics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904- 06, St. Louis Univ., 1906-09, Univ. of Detroit, 1913-14, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1915-16, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1916-18; dean arts and sci. dept., Marquette Univ., 1922-23, Loyola Univ. since 1923. *Home:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Shanley, James Andrew, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 1 '96; *s.* Bernard A. and Rose (Kelly) S.; *educ.* Hillhouse H.S.; A.B. Yale '20, LL.B. '23; wed Mildred Fleming, 1933; *ch.* James A., jr., Mary Louise. Math. teacher, Carlton Acad., N. J., '20-21, Hillhouse H.S., '21-34; mem. 74th-77th Congs. from 3d Conn. Dist., '35-43; receiver Hartford Empire Co., '42-46; spl. lect. C.U.A., '41-43; maj. Gov. Cross' Staff, '31-41; mem. law firm Feldman & Shanley. Capt., arty., 1st World War; now ret. capt. U. S. A. Res. Dem. *Mem.:* A.B.A., N.E.A., V. F.W., Amer. Legion, Elks, Union League, etc. *Address:* 1666 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.

Shanley, Joseph Sanford, architect; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Michael Robert and Mary Cecelia (Sanford) S.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Wallington, Conn. (1913), Princeton U. (M.A. 1917, M.F.A. 1925); *m.* Agnes O'Gorman, of New York City, June 14, 1922; *ch.* Joseph Sanford, Jr. (1923), Elaine Seton (1924), Anthony Graham (1929). With Bankers Trust Co., 1918-21, Tobacco Products Co., 1921-22; office of James G. Rogers, 1926-27; mem. Myers & Shanley, 1927-35; practicing under name of J. Sanford Shanley, since 1935. Lt., J. G., U. S. Reserve Corps. *Mem.:* A.I.A., S.A.R., Princeton Archtl. Assn. (pres. '29-32), Liturg. Arts Soc. (pres. '38-43). *Office:* 140 Cedar St., N. Y. C.

Shannon, Rev. James Ignatius (S.J.), educcator; *b.* Hastings, Ont., Can., Sept. 30, 1868; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1900); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1906-08). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; asst. prof., physics and math., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1900-02, physics, St. Louis Univ., 1909-12, prof. and dir. of dept., since 1912, asst. dean of sch. of philos., 1909-19, 1922-24, dean 1924-32; assoc. dean of grad. sch. 1927-32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., St. Louis Acad. (cor. sec. 1918-1935); Fellow, A. A. A. S.; A. A. U. P. *Home:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas Vincent, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* James and Mary (O'Hara) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1890; LL.D., 1922); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897) Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1922). Ordained, 1897; pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Wilmette, Ill., 1912-16, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago, from 1916; editor, *The New World* (weekly), since 1912; Canon of Guadalajara; Kt. of St. John de Los Lagos; made domestic prelate to Pope Pius XI, 1925. World War: repres. of archdiocese of Chicago for Amer. Red Cross.; dist. v.-pres. Liberty Loan Drive. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Press. *Home:* 5468 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sharkey, Donald C., editor, author; *b.* Middletown, O., Aug. 31, 1912; *s.* Bryan (M.D.) and Gertrude (O'Donnell) S.; *grad.* Middletown H.S., '30; B.A., U. of Dayton, '34, M.A. '44; grad. work Wittenberg U.; wed Martha L. Shea, of Dayton, June 7, 1939; *ch.*—John Bryan ('40), Gerald Shea ('42), Nicholas O'Donnell ('44). Assoc. ed. Pflaum Pub. Co. '34—; has been editor, *Young Cath. Messenger,* '42- . Treas. Guidance Center for Dayton & Montgomery county; advis. bd. Catholic Children's Book Club, New York City, and Marianist Magazine, Dayton. Author: *The Lost Prince* ('40), *White Smoke Over the Vatican* ('44), *After Bernadette. Home:* 1117 Emerson av. *Office:* 132 N. Main st., Dayton, Ohio.

Shaughnessy, Most Rev. Gerald (S.M.), bishop of Seattle; *b.* Everett, Mass., May 19, 1887; *grad.* Boston Coll. (1909; won Cronin scholarship); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1920; S.T.L.; S.T.D.). Taught H. S., Md., Mont. and Utah, 1909-16; entered Society of Mary (Marists), 1916; theol. student Marist Coll., Washington, D. C., 1916-20; ordained, June 1920. Prof. of moral theol. Marist Coll., Wash., D. C., '20-23, Notre Dame Sem., '23-24; missioner, '24-28; prof. Marist Coll., '28-33 (except '30-31 when at Rome and Lyons); staff Apos. Deleg., '19-33; apptd. bishop of Seattle, July 1933—. Author: *Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith?* (Macmillan); transl. Grimal's *With Jesus to the Priesthood* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. *Address:* Seattle, Wash.

Shaw, Gardiner Howland, diplomat; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 15, 1893; *s.* Henry R. and Grace (Rathbone) S.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1917); unmarried. Asst. to counselor for U. S. Dept. of State, 1917; 3rd sec. to Amer. Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; exec. asst. to Sec. of State, 1920; 2nd sec. to Embassy, Turkey, 1921; at Lausanne Conf., 1923; Amer. del. to Angora, Turkey, 1924; 1st sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1924; chief, div. of Near East Affairs, Dept. of State, 1926-30; counsel to Amer. Embassy, Stamboul, Turkey, '30; now asst. sec. of state; v.p. Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '42-43. *Address:* Dept. of State, Wash., D. C.

Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F., pastor; *b.* Olean, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Kelly) S.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Cathedral Sch. (1901); St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1906); St. Bernard's Sem. (1912); ordained at Rochester, N. Y., June 8, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 15, 1932. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Hornell, N. Y., 1912-19; St. Augustine's Ch., Rochester, 1920-22; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Rochester, and sec. to Bishop Hickey, 1919-20; pastor, Epiphany Ch., Sodus, N. Y., 1922-23, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rochester, Jan. 20, 1923—; trustee, Rochester Catholic Charities, 1929—, St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, 1923—; St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, 1923—, Carmelite Monastery Sisters, 1930—, Holy Sepulchre Cemetery Bd. (also sec.), 1930—, Catholic Summer School of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y. (also v.-pres.), 1932—; pres., Rochester Cottage, Cliff Haven, 1932—; mem. bd., S. P. C. C. Shelter, Rochester, 1933—; sec., trustee, and diocesan consultor, of Diocese of Rochester, 1931—. Transl. *Fundamentals of the Catholic Religion* from *Il Giovane Provveduto* of Bl. Don John Bosco (1929). Personal commendation of Pope Pius XI, Oct. 14, 1930. Spiritual dir., Nocturnal Adoration Soc., 1929—, and Third Order of St. Francis, 1923—; K. of C. (1913—; 4°). Hobbies: photography; movie-tone pictures in schools and instns.; preaching (on wkly. Cathedral Hour, 2½ yrs.). *Home:* 400 Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Shea, Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier, dean; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 14 '94; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Agnes (Tracy) S.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. and U. and St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers; ordained at N. Y.C., Sept. 20 '19; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '44. Curate, St. John the Evangelist Ch. N.Y.C., '19-25; spir. dir. St. Joseph Sem., '25-40; vicar for religious, N.Y. Archdiocese, '40-43; sec. to Cardinal Spellman, '43-47; pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., Yonkers, dean of Westchester County, '47—. *Home:* 15 Beauchamp pl., Yonkers, N.Y.

Shea, John Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 17, 1889; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Coyle) S.; A.B., Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, '06; M.D., N. Y. U., '11; wed Catharine Flanagan, of Memphis, July 5, 1917; *ch.* Jeanne, Catherine Marie, John Joseph, Ellen Rita, Mary Coyle, Martin Flanagan. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., '11-14; splst. in ear, nose and throat work, Memphis, '14-. Maj., M. C., U. S. Army, with A.E.F., '17-19. Fellow, Amer. Laryngol. Assn., A. C. S., Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmol & Otolaryngol (v.p. '24, on council '29-32), Amer. Laryngol. Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., A. M. A. (chmn. otol. sect. '34-36), Amer. Otol. Soc.; mem. Memphis Country Club. *Home:* 233 S. Belvidere Blvd. *Office:* 1018 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Shea, John J., exec.; *b.* Columbus, O., '88; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Josephine (Kelly) S.; wed Agnes Dolores Saunders, Nov. 15 '27. Treas., v.p. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. and subsidiaries. *Clubs:* Portage Country, K. of C. *Home:* 780 Ridgecrest rd. *Office:* 1200 Firestone Parkway, Akron 17, O.

Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer; *b.* Ware, Mass.; *s.* Michael E. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) S.; unmarried. Founder, editor *The Catholic Mirror* (Mo.), 1921—; treas. MacDonald & Shea, Inc., Springfield, Mass.; trustee Mercy Hospital, Springfield, and Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Mass. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name

Soc. *Home:* Longmeadow, Mass. *Office:* Springfield, Mass.

Shea, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Vernon, Conn., Apr. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Meyers) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Trinity Coll., C. U. A.; wed S. Frances Spillane, of Manchester, Oct. 15, 1930 (2 sons, 1 dau.). With State Highway Dept.; asst. pros., pros. Manchester Police Ct.; v.p. Home Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Savs. Bank of Manchester, Manchester Mem'l. Hosp.; State Legislator, '35, State Senator, '39, Conn. State deputy K. of C. '35-41. Judge, Conn. Superior Court, '41—. *Home:* 829 Main St., Manchester, Conn.

Sheed, Francis Joseph, publisher, author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; B.A., LL.B., Sydney U.; wed Mary Josephine, dau. of the late Wilfrid Ward, 1926; *ch.* 1 dau., 1 son. Master, Cath. Evidence Guild, Westminster, '22-24, '27-28, '35-36, and C. E. G., Sydney, '25; fdr. London house of Sheed & Ward, publishers, '26, and New York House, '33; lecturer in Gt. Brit., Canada, U. S., etc. Author: *Catholic Evidence Guild* ('25), *Nullity of Marriage* ('32), *Map of Life* ('33), *Ground Plan for Catholic Reading* ('37), *The Irish Way* (ed. '38), *Communism and Man* ('38), *Sidelights on the Catholic Revival* ('40), *Theology and Sanity* ('46). *Office:* 60 5th av., N.Y.C. 3.

Sheehan, John J., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1899; s. Daniel T. and Mary (Sullivan) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B.). Sports editor, *Manchester Leader-Union;* admitted to N. H. bar, 1923, practicing at Manchester; state legislator, N. H., 1925-29; del. to N. H. Constl. Conv., 1930; state senator, 1931-33; state dir. Assn. Against Prohibition Amendment; co. solicitor Hillsborough Co., 1933-37; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '36, '40. Maj. U. S. A. Air Forces. K. of C. *Home:* 525 Concord St. *Office:* 922 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Sheehan, Thos. Wm., educator; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 31, 1884; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Shinnock) S.; *educ.* Salem State Normal (1903-05), U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1910), Columbia U. (M.A. 1914), Eric Pape Sch. of Art (1912-13), New England Sch. of Design (1914-20), Harvard (Austin Scholar, Grad. Sch. of Educn. 1922-23). Prin. of schools at Hardwich, Marlborough, Revere, and Salem, Mass., 1905-20; dir. of Continuation Sch., Salem, 1919-20; asst. supt. of schs., Nashua, N.H., 1923-27; dean of educn. Seton Hill Coll., Pa., 1927-29; supt. of schs., Peabody, Mass., 1930-33; mem. Peabody Bd. of Educn., 1929-30; chmn. Library Comm., Peabody Inst., 1929-31; chmn. Div. of Educn., Grad. Sch., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '33-41; prof. of educn. Niagara U. '42- . *Mem.:* Beta Theta Phi, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., K. of C. Ed. M. Harvard, '23. *Home:* 74 Gardner Pkwy., Peabody, Mass. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Sheehy, John F., lawyer; *b.* Sutherland Springs, Tex., Jan. 27, 1898; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Sutherland Springs and Galveston; Texas U. (LL.B. 1919); admitted to Tex. bar, 1919; former city atty., Yoakum, Tex.; mayor of Waco; mem. law firm Richey & Sheehy, at Waco. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; McLennan Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm.). *Office:* Liberty Bank Bldg., Waco, Tex.

Sheehy, Rev. Maurice Stephen, educator; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Apr. 26, 1898; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Iowa (A.B.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.). Prof., Latin and religion, 1922-25, religion and sociol., 1926-27, Columbia Coll., Iowa; instr. in religion and dir. of survey council, Catholic Univ. since 1927; lect., summers, Fordham Univ. (N. Y.), De Paul and Loyola Univs. (Chicago). *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn., personnel comm., 1929-30); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (chmn., comm. on racial attitudes 1930—; East. Assn. of Coll. Deans & Advisers of Men (pres. '36-37). Ch.C., USNR. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Sheen, Rt. Rev. Fulton John, educator, author; *b.* El Paso, Ill., May 8, 1895; *s.* Newton M. and Delia (Fulton) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Peoria, Ill.; Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Angelico Univ., Rome; (A.B., J.C.B., Ph.D., D.D.; hon. LL.D. and Litt.D.); ordained at Peoria, Sept. 20, 1919; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof., dept. of scholastic philos., Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *God and Intelligence* (1925); *Religion Without God* (1928); *The Life of All Living* (1929); *The Divine Romance* (1930); *Old Errors and New Labels* (1931); *Moods and Truths* (1932); *The Ways of the Cross* (1932); *The Seven Last Words* (1933); *The Eternal Galilean* (1934); *The Philosophy of Science* (1934); *The Mystical Body of Christ* (1935); *The Queen of the Seven Swords; The Lord's Prayer on the Cross* (1935); *Calvary and the Mass* (1936); *The Moral Universe* (1936); *Communism* (1937); *Communism and Religion* (1937); *Liberty Under Communism* ('37); *The Cross and the Beatitudes* ('37); *The Rainbow of Sorrow* ('38); *The Cross and the Crisis* ('37); *Liberty, Equality and Fraternity* ('38); *Victory over Vice* ('39); *Way of the Cross for our Enemies* ('38); *Freedom under God* ('40); *The Seven Virtues* ('40), *Whence Come Wars* ('40), *For God and Country* "41), *A Declaration of Dependence* ('41), *God and War* ('42), *The Armor of God* ('43), *The Divine Verdict* ('43); *Philosophies at War* ('43). Sec., treas. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Sheerin, Thomas de Sales, invmts.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 25, 1884; *s.* Simon P. and Mary (Doherty) S.; B.S. in E.E. Purdue U. '05; is married and has 2 daus. At Indianapolis: purch. agent Street Ry., '07-12; mgr. bond dept. Fletcher Trust Co., '13-14; bond dept. statistician Fletcher Amer. Natl. Bank, '15-16; sr. partner Thos. D. Sheerin & Co., '17—. *Clubs:* University, Dramatic, Contemporary, Woodstock, Literary, K. of C., Phi Kappa Psi. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '45. *Home:* 4330 Central Ave. *Office:* Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Shehan, Most Rev. Lawrence J., bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. P. and Anastasia D. (Schofield) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920); Propaganda U., Rome (D.D. '23); priest, Dec. 23, '22; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D. C., '23-41, pastor, '41-; Papal Chamb., Very Rev. Msgr., '39; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, '29-38, dir., since 1938; pres. of bd. of trustees St. Vincent's Home and Sch.; pres. St. Joseph's Home & Sch. Trustee, Wash. (D.C.) Community Chest; Domestic Prel., '45; apptd. Nov. 17 '45, consec. Dec. 12 '45, auxil. bishop of Baltimore and Washington. *Home:* 2801 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard James, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1888; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago, 1910-17; chaplain, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 1918-19; curate, Holy Name Cathedral, '19-23; chaplain Cook County Jail; spiritual dir., Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, Ill.; assistant chancellor, 1923-34, chancellor, 1924-28, and vicar gen. '31-39, Chicago archdiocese; sec. to Geo. Cardinal Mundelein; treas. Int. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago, May 1 '28; administrator of the archdiocese, 1939-1940. Pastor of St. Andrew's Church; fdr., dir. gen. Cath. Youth Orgn. *Address:* 31 E. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.

Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, educator, author; retired, 1939; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Sheridan, Bernard L., lawyer; *b.* Paola, Kans., May 6, 1887; *s.* John C. and Caroline (Long) S.; A.B., U. of Kans., '08; LL.B., Yale Law Sch. '10; wed Mary F. Darlington, of Kansas City, Mo., May 6, '16 (died Aug. 3, 1916); wed (2) Anna E. Powers, of Paola, Dec. 27, 1919; *ch.* Francis Michael ('20), Kathleen ('27), Bernard ('29). Mem. firm, Sheridan, Bishop & Sullivan, Paola; counsel, R.F.C., Washington, D. C., '33-34; presdl. elector, '36; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '40; chmn. Miami Co. Dem. Central Comm., '38-. U. S. N. R. F., '18-19. *Clubs:* University (Kansas City); Paola Country; K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Council 1149); Amer. Legion (Comdr. Miami Co. Post); Kans. State Bar Assn. (pres. '41-42); Phi Kappa Psi; Kansas City Yale Alumni Assn. *Home:* 310 S. Pearl St. *Office:* Whitaker Bldg., Paola, Kans.

Sheridan, John Edward, lawyer; born in Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 15, 1902; *s.* John Patrick and Mary A. (Hynes) S.; B.S. U of Pa., '25; LL.B. Temple U. '31; wed Virginia Bethel Wight, May 8, 1943. Gen. law practice, '31- ; former dep. atty. gen., Dept. of Justice, Pa.; mem., sec. Bd. of Revision of Taxes of Phila. Co., Jan.-May '37; sec. of Family Court, May-Sept. '37; Pa. counsel for Del. River Bridge Commn., '38-39; elected to 76th Congress to fill vacancy, Nov. 7, '39, and re-elected to 77th, 78th, 79th Congresses from the 4th Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 1855 N. Park Ave. *Office:* 1418 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John Lawrence, educator; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* Wm. Henry and Agnes (Brand) S.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '17; A.M., St. Mary's Sem., Md., '21; LL.D., Georgetown U., '39. Priest, '21; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. Acting pres., '36-37, pres., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '37-. K. of C. *Home:* Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Sheridan, Ralph P., judge; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Nov. 23, 1900; *s.* Philip M. and Rose Mary (Tucker) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Sch., Stockton H.S.; grad. Loras Acad., Dubuque; B.C.S. Marquette U., '22; St. Louis U.; LL.B. DePaul U., '25; wed Emma A. Sullivan, of Hanover, Ill., Feb. 14, 1925; *ch.* Mary Jane ('28), Thos. R. ('34), Ann ('43). Law practice, Freeport, Ill., Jan. '28- ; elected County Judge; chmn., advis. bd. Sel. Serv. Regis. Stephenson Co., Ill. *Mem.:* K. of C. (advocate), Elks, Eagles, Moose, Stephenson Co. Bar Assn. Republican. *Home:* 16 E. Wayne Pl. *Office:* Court House, Freeport, Ill.

Sherman, Ray Eugene, realtor; *b.* Humboldt Co., Iowa, Oct. 16 '85; *s.* Edward and Sarah (White) S.; student U. of Iowa Coll. of Law, '04-05; *m.* (1) Tillie Eleanor Dykes, '14 (d. '26); *ch.*—Ray Eugene; *m.* (2) Mary Catherine Stedmond, '31; *ch.*—Katherine Sarah, Edward. Newsp. reporter Ft. Dodge, Ia., and San Antonio, Tex., '05-11; mem. Leavell & Sherman, realtors, El Paso, '13—; mem. City Plan. Commn., El Paso, '22-26, alderman, '27-31, mayor, '31-37; dir. El Paso br. Fed. Res. Bank, '27—, Assoc. Charities of El Paso, '32; ex-pres. El Paso Adcraft Club, Real Estate Bd., etc. Dem. *Home:* 909 E. Rio Grande st. *Office:* 210 N. Stanton st., El Paso, Texas.

Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educator; *b.* Dayton O., Jan. 10, 1895; *s.* Stephen W. and Mary L. (Tancred) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1914; M. A., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., J.C.B., 1922; J.C.L., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Angelico Coll., Rome (J.C.D., 1925); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1920; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 10, 1935. Prof., canon law and fundamental moral theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1926-29; exchange prof., philos. and church hist., 1927-28, rector, 1929-37, St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati. Named pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Cin'ti., June 1937—; on leave, chaplain U. S. A., '42—, now asst. comdt., dir. of training, Chaplain School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

Sherry, William J., oil producer; *b.* Salamanca, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1899; Wm. and Bridget Sherry; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame, '17-19; B.S. Mass. Inst. of Tech., '21; wed Margaret Harrington, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 2, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia ('29), Margaret ('32), Mary ('34), Wm. J., Jr. ('37), Anne ('40), Jane ('43). Teresa ('45), Richard J. ('47). Geol., Shaffer Oil & Ref. Co., Tulsa, '21-23; independent oil producer since 1923. Honorary sec., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; mem. Dioc. Council, Dioc. of Oklahoma City and Tulsa. Inf., U.S.A., '18. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, June '43. *Mem.:* K. of C.; U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. (hon.); Amer. Petroleum Inst.; Indep. Oil Producers Assn.; M.I.T. Alumni Assn. (Council, '40); Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. '42); Tulsa Geol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Petrol. Geol. Republican. *Clubs:* Southern Hills Country; Tulsa; Tulsa Ozark. *Home:* 1530 E. 27th St. *Office:* 804 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Shields, Vincent L., publisher; *b.* Mendota, Minn., Apr. 28, 1896; *s.* Michael Bernard and Bridget (Furey) S.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Dakota Co., Minn.; St. Patrick's H. S., St. John's Coll., C. U. A. (A.B. '21); wed Kathryn Sheldon (A.B. Manhattanville Coll. '19), of Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1922; *ch.* Mary Rose, Vincent, Claire, Thomas, William, Kathryn, Kevin. Mgr., *The* Cath. Educ. Press, '21- , sec., gen. mgr. '32- ; mem. Soc. of St. Gregory, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade. *Home:* 1604 Newton St., N. E. *Office:* 1326 Quincy St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Shiels, Rev. Wm. Eugene (S.J.), historian; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 2, 1897; *s.* Chas. F. and Ida (Shrimpton) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cin'ti.; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '22; M.A. St. Louis U., '27; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '33; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 11, 1916; ordained, June 25, 1929. Instr. in hist., Campion Coll., '23-25; assoc. prof. of hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '35-42; Jesuits, Sept. 11, 1916; ordained June 26, 1929. assoc. ed. *America*, '42-44; assoc. prof. of hist. U. of Detroit, '44-46; prof. Xavier U., Cin'ti., Ohio, since 1946. Historical works: *Gonzalo de Tapia* ('34), *History of Europe* ('41); contbr. to hist. and other reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Miss. Valley, and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

Shiple, Rev. George J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Perrysburg, Ohio, June 10, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Louisa (Schwind) S.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, O. (1909-12); St. Sanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Fordham Univ., N. Y. (1919-22); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1922-27); Jesuiten Kolleg, St. Andra, Austria (1928-29); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1931; ordained at Woodstock, June 14, 1926. Instr. in chem., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1927-28, and Jefferson Med. School, Phila., 1929-30; asst. prof. of chem., 1930-31, prof. and head of dept., 1931—, Univ. of Detroit, also regent of Engineering Sch., 1931—. Contbr. to *Journ. of Amer. Chemical Soc., Journ. of Biological Chem., Amer. Journ. of Physiology, Proc. of Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med. Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Jesuit Educn. Assn.; Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med. *Address:* University of Detroit, McNichols Rd. at Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Sholl, Anna McClure, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Wm. J. and Clara (Corson) S.; *grad.* Ogontz (Pa.) Sem.; spl. student Cornell U. ('92-94); unmarried. Editorial writer *N. Y. Comm'l. Advertiser,* '96-97; contbr. to Warner *Lib. of the World's Best Lit.,* '97-98; art ed. Success Lib., '01. *Mem.:* Studio Guild of N. Y.; Natl. Arts Club. Author: *The Law of Life* ('03), *The Port of Storms* ('05), *The Greater Love* ('08), *Blue Blood and Red* ('15), *This Way Out* ('15), *The Ancient Journey* (her spiritual autobiog. '16), *Fairy Tales of Weir* ('18), *The Unclaimed Letter, The Four Wax Figures, The Disappearance of the Dale Family* (pub. in England); contbr. to mags. Convert, 1916. *Home:* 15 Gramercy Park, N. Y. C.

Shonka, Francis R., physicist; *b.* Linwood, Nebr., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Fanfrlik) S.; *educ.* St. Procopius Acad. ('20-24) and Coll. (B.S. '28), U. of Chicago (M.Sc. '31, Ph.D. '38); wed Louise M. Cuchna, of Chicago, June 15, 1938. Taught physics, St. Procopius Coll., '28-30; head of dept. of physics, Cath. U. of Peiping, China, '31-33, De Paul U., Chicago, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Work in cosmic rays with Geiger-Muller tubes; obtained evidence on Mt. Evans for penetrating neutral particle. Contbr. to sci. mags. *Home:* 8115 Edgewater Rd., Riverside. Prin. phys., div. dir. Argonne Natl. Lab., Chicago, Ill.

Short, Frederick Thomas, organist; *b.* Birmingham, England, Sept. 22 '90; *s.* Frederick and Amy (Emery) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and Birmingham Inst. of Music; pupil of C. H. Perkins, Dr. Roland Winn, Sir George Halford; passed Trinity Coll. organ exam. '02, Victoria Coll. piano exam. '00; wed Cecilia Veronica Dover, of New York, Sept. 5 '29; *ch.* Agnes Amy ('30), Cecilia Veronica ('33). Became organist, St. Mary's Ch., Birmingham, at age of 10; organist, choir dir. St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., '12, St. Teresa Ch., Brooklyn, '22, Our Lady of Angeles Ch., Brooklyn, '29—; choir dir. Our Lady of Lourdes, N. Y. C., '35-40; dir. Brooklyn Diocesan Choir, '25-31, K. of C. Glee Club, '24-30, St. Agnes Sem. Choir, '33-39. Composer of masses, motets, etc.; music ed. *Light.* Vet. of 1st World War. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 480 82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shortley, Michael Joseph, govt. official; *b.* Pt. Perry, Pa., Oct. 5 '93; *s.* Michael Francis and Anna (Barry) S.; *educ.* Duquesne U., '13-15, C.U.A., '15-17; mil. aviation U. of Tex., '17; wed Margaret Parsons, Feb. 4 '20; *ch.*—Michael Joseph, Robert Louis, Marjorie Ruth, Barbara Mary, Thomas Richard, James Stephen. Vocat. counsellor, '19; regional admin. Vets. Affairs, Pittsburgh, 20-31; dir. research, anthracite industry, Phila., '31-35; asst. div. dir. Social Security Bd., '36-43; dir. U.S. Office of Vocat. Rehabil., '43—. 2d lt., Inf., A.E.F., '17-18; Purple Heart; Amer. Legion citation for service to disabled vets., '31. *Home:* 3250 Arcadia Pl., N.W. *Office:* 815 Conn. av., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

Shuster, George Nauman, author, educator; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 27, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1915); M.A., 1920); Univ. of Poitiers ('19), Columbia U. (Ph.D. '40); wed Doris P. Cunningham, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—Robert B. Head of dept. of Eng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920-24; instr. in Eng., Brooklyn (N. Y.) Poly. Inst., 1924-25; prof. in Eng. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, 1925-1935; assoc. editor, '25-26, mng. editor, '26-38, now contrib. editor, *The Commonweal;* Oberlaender Trust Fellow in Germany, '32; fellow, Social Sci. Research Council, Columbia U., '37-39; dean, acting pres., Hunter College, '39-40, prof. of English, pres., '40-. Editor, Century Catholic College Texts in English, '32-; translator of works from German. *Member:* Calvert Assocs. World War: Sgt., Intelligence Sect., U. S. Army. Author: *Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature* (1922); (novel) *The Hill of Happiness* (1926); *The Catholic Spirit in America* (1927); *The Eternal Magnet* (1929); *The Catholic Church and Current Literature* (Calvert Series, 1929); *The Germans, an Inquiry and an Estimate* (1932); *Strong Man Rules* (1933); *Like a Mighty Army* ('35); *Newman—Prose and Poetry* ('25); *Brother Flo* ('38); *Look Away* ('39); *Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion* (jt. comp. '39), *The English Ode from Milton to Keats* ('40), *The World's Great Catholic Literature* ('42), *Germany* ('45 jt. auth.); chmn. Hist. Commn. sent to Europe by War Dept., '45; mem. Natl. Commn. for UNESCO. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Sieber, Rev. Sylvester Anthony (S.V.D.), anthropologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 14, 1908; *s.* Geo. Timothy and Mary Elizabeth (Engel) S.; *educ.* St. Martin's Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Sacred Heart Mission House and College, Girard; St. Mary's Sem., Techny; B.Sc. U. of Vienna, '37; M.A. U. of Chicago. '42; priest Soc. of the Divine Word, May 12 '35. Prof. of sociol. & anthropol. Mundelein Coll., DePaul U., Loyola U., and St. Mary's Mission House, Techny. Author: *Cultural Historical Method of Ethnology* ('39), *Social Life of Primitive Man* (jt. auth. '41); contbr. to sci. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; Anthropol. Club, U. of Chicago; etc. *Home:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Siefen, Wm. Hubert, exec.; *b.* Schlebusch-Manfort, now Leverkusen am Rhein, Germany, June 14, 1876; *s.* John Gerhard and Helena (Esser) S.; *educ.* pub. sch., with relig. instrn.; came to U.S. with parents, Oct. 2, 1890; wed Mary Anna Stadler, of Ziegelhausen, Baden, Jan. 23, 1902; *ch.*—Mary Cecelia ('02), Martha Elisabeth ('04), Madeline Anna ('07), Anna Barbara ('12), Francis Louis ('14). At Waterbury, Conn., factory worker, '90-08, salesman, '08-16; at New Haven, bookkeeper '17-19; sec. Fresenius Co. '19; del. Cath. Central Verein of Amer., '99, pres. Conn. State Br., '08, natl. trustee, '27, natl. pres., '38-44; also mem. Elks, Eagles, Forresters, Deutsche Gesellschaft, etc.; dir., asst. dir. C.C.V. Pilgrimages. *Home:* 884 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Siegfried, Robert McBride, ins. exec.; *b.* Tulsa, Okla., Aug. 21 '15; *s.* Raymond Henry and Ruth (McBride) S.; *educ.* Cascia Hall, Grade and H.S., Tulsa (grad. '33), B.S. U. of Notre Dame '37; wed Betty Agnes Helfrich, of Detroit. Oct. 14 '40; *ch.*—Patricia Diane ('41), Raymond Henry 2d ('43). Partner, R.H. Siegfried Co., Tulsa, '37—, except '38-39 when sec. State Ins. Bd. of Okla. at Oklahoma City; voted Outstanding Citizen of Tulsa '45 by Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. 4 years), Cascia Hall Alumni (sec.-treas. 2 years), Kiwanis (dir. 4 years, sec. 2 years), Crozier Club (dir. 1 year). *Home:* 2129 E. 23d st. *Office:* 305 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Sigmar von Fersen, Rev. Julian, *educator;* b. Pogutken, W. Prussia, Apr. 12, 1886; *s.* Michael Johann and Rosalie (Zelonka) S.; *grad.* Royal Gymn. Konitz '10), A.B. '13 Pelplin Sem. '13, B.S.T. '14; Ph.D. U. of Munich '21; Univs. of Berlin, Hamburg, Tubingen (S.T.D. '30); priest, Pelplin, Mar. 29, 1914; vicar, prof. of relig. Gymn. Osterode, E. Prussia, '14; chaplain German Army, '14-18; lect. Univs. of Berlin and Munich, '24, '26-29; prof. ancient langs. Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '30-31; asst. prof., philos. U. of Notre Dame, '31-37; asst. prof., hist. and philos., Duquesne U., Pgh., '38-42; prof. of sociol., U. of Dayton, O., '42-43; war plant work, '43-46; asst. prof. of sociol., St. Louis U., '46-47. Labor dispute conciliator Author: *Memory and Its Cultivation* ('24), *Inhibitions of an Act of Will* ('25), *Graser, the Bavarian Pestalozzi* ('35), *Straight Thinking* ('39); contbr. to reviews. K. of C., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. Iron Cross of Prussia, 1st cl. '18, 2d cl., '15. *Home:* 605 N. State st., New Ulm, Minn.

Silby, Reginald Mills, organist, composer; *b.* London, Eng.; *s.* T. Hornsby and Ellen (Mills) S.; educ. in private schs.; wed. Alice Mercedes Maguire, of Quebec, Canada, Sept. 27, 1916; *ch.* Gwynneth Alice, Reginald Cyril. Asst. dir. of music, Westminster Cathedral, Lond., '02; prof. of singing, Lond. Coll. of Music, '04; prof. of liturg. music, C.U.A., '09; dir. of music, organist, St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D. C., '09; prof. of liturg. music, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C., '10; dir. and organist, Omaha Cathedral, '19, Phila Cathedral, '27; educational director Philadelphia. Musical Academy; '30; professor of liturg. music, Vincentian Sem., Phila., St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., '33; dir. of music, organist, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., '37; prof. of polyphony and Gregorian chant, Berkshire Music Center, Lennox, Mass., '41. Composer of liturg. music; lecturer, conductor. Prof. of liturg. music Villanova Coll., '34, Maryknoll Sem. and Convent; mem. Beethoven Assn., Medieval Acad. of Am. Convert from Ch. of Eng., '10. *Mem.:* S. Wilfred Club (chmn. '39), Amer. Guild of Organists (on Council, '43-), Music Educn. League (adjudicator). *Home:* 118 E. 93rd St. *Office:* 980 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Simko, Michael V., chiropodist, writer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* Michael and Anna (Stofka) S.; *grad.* First Inst. of Podiatry (M.Cp., 1917); *m.* Rose Nasta, of Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1919; *ch.*—Rita Rose (Apr 22, 1922), Vincent (Feb. 5, 1926). Chief camp chiropodist, 1st class sgt., Med. Corps., Camp Deven, Mass., World War. Author: *White Birch Mystery* (1926); contrib. editor, *Journal of Natl. Assn. of Chiropodists;* contbr. to *Young Catholic Messenger, Parish Visitor, Lamp, Franciscan Herald, Catholic World, Catholic Boy, Top Notch,* etc. Hobbies: fiction writing; golf. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Conn. Pedic Soc. (pres. 1930-31); Fairfield County Chiropodists Soc. (pres. 1934-35); Natl. Assn. of Chiropodists; sec. Conn. Bd. of Examnrs. in Chiropody; First Cath. Slovak Union; Mill River Country Club. *Home:* 119 Hickory St. *Office:* 955 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Simmons, James William, mfr.; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Jas. W. and Mary P. (Barry) S.; *educ.* St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (1901-02); *m.* Rebekah Baggett, of Quanah, Tex., Apr. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Jas. W. Pres. Sweetwater (Tex.) Cotton Oil Co., Lubback Cotton Oil Co.; v.-pres. Otis Gin & Warehouse Co. (Loving, N. Mex.); gen. mgr. Quanah Cotton Oil Co.; dir. Republic Natl. Bank & Trust Co. of Dallas. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic; K. of C.; Dallas Country. *Home:* 3601 Beverly Drive. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse (O.M.I.), educator; *b.* Russia, Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Geo. and Ann (Jaschinsky) S.; *educ.* O.M.I. Novitiate, Montreal (1916-17), O.M.I. House of Studies, Edmonton; Ottawa U. (A.B. 1928); Columbia U. (summer 1928); priest in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Feb. 2, 1923; prof. St. John's Coll., Edmonton, 1923-25, actg. pres., 1925-26; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, 1926-31, St. Henry's Coll., Belleville, Ill., '33-39. *Address:* 322 S. Vermont av., Mercedes, Texas.

Simon, Jerome, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1899; *s.* John H. and Mary (Cummings) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1921; J.D., 1924); *m.* Louise Cramer, Feb. 26, 1924; *ch.*—Jerome, Mary Lou, Suzanne. Was instr., St. Louis Univ.; with Leahy, Saunders & Walther, attys.; police judge, Richmond Hts., 1928; pvt. practice, St. Louis. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf. *Mem.:* St. Louis Bar Assn.; Alpha Sigma Tau; Delta Sigma Phi; Theta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Lettermens (St. Louis Univ.). *Home:* 7213 Park Ave. *Office:* Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis. Mo.

Simon, Yves Rene Marie, educator; *b.* Cherburg, France, Mar. 14, 1903; *s.* Auguste and Berthe (Porquet de la Ferroniere) S.; *educ.* U. of Paris, Cath. Inst. of Paris ('21-29, Ph.D.); wed Paula Dromard, of Nozeroy, France, July 23, 1930 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Prof. of philos. Cath. U. of Lille, France, '30-38, U. of Notre Dame, Ind., '38—. Author: *Critique de la Connaissance Morale* ('34), *Introduction a l'Ontologie du Connaitre* ('34), *Le Campagne d'Ethiope et le Pensee politique Francaise* ('36), *Trois Lecons sur le Travail* ('38); *Nature and Functions of Authority* ('40), *The Road to Vichy* ('42), *The March to Liberation* ('42), *Prevoir et Savoir* ('44), *Par dela l'experience du desespoir* ('45). *Community of the Free* ('47). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Simonson, Henry James, Jr., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 22, 1894; *s.* Henry J. and

Lillie A. (Murphy) S.; *grad.* H. S., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Myers, July 24, 1923; *ch.*—Carol Ann, Helen Hope, Jean Kay, Joan Earle. Asst. sales mgr., D. Appleton & Co., 1914; mgr., *Magazine of Wall Street;* sales mgr., Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff; mgr., Pershing Square Bldg.; pres., U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co., Mtg. & Title Guaranty Co. of Amer., and U. S. Finan. Corpn.; pres. Natl. Securities & Research Corpn. Ambulance Service and Capt., Motor Transport Service, A.E.F., France, 1917-18. Former member Natl. Housing Comm. *Clubs:* Bankers, Advertising, Nassau Country, K. of C. *Home:* 1105 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Sinnott, JOHN JAMES, mfr.; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Condon) S.; *educ.* Assumption Acad., Utica; *m.* Emma Wendt, Utica, 1901 (dec.); *ch.*—Majorie, Doris, Carol, Roger; *m.* (2) Helene Doyle, Hudson Falls, N. Y., Sept. 1921; *ch.*—Sally, Jane, John. Partner, Wald & Sinnott, 1900; treas. Walnott Knitting Co.; pres. Industrial Bank of Utica; dir. Utica Fire Ins. Co., WIBX Radio Station; pres. of the Walnott Realty Company. *Clubs:* Yahnundahsis Golf; Auto. (v.-pres.); Ft. Schuyler. *Home:* Chestnut St., Clinton, N. Y. *Office:* 5 Blandina St., Utica, N. Y.

Skahill, REV. BERNARD H., educator; *b.* Cascade, Ia., Dec. 19, 1890; *s.* James B. and Margaret (Durigan) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1914), Laval U., Montreal (S.T.B. '16, J.C.B. '17), C. U. A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '35); priest Sept. 1, '17; prof., Latin and Greek, Loras Coll., '20-37; asst. prof., same, C. U. A., '37-41, assoc. prof., '41-46; pastor, '46—, St. Joseph's Church, Elkader, Iowa.

Skillin, EDWARD SIMEON, JR., editor; *b.* New York City, Jan. 23, 1904; *s.* Edward Simeon and Geraldine (Fearons) S.; *educ.* Glen Ridge (N. J.) Pub. Schs.; Philips Acad., Andover, Mass.; B.A., Williams Coll., '25; student, Fordham, '30-31; M.A. Columbia U. '33; wed Jane Anne Edwards, January 27th, 1945. With Henry Holt & Co., pubs., '25-32; on staff, *The Commonweal,* '33- , as editor, '38- . *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., New York City.

Skrzycki, RT. REV. STANLEY S., dioc. cons.; *b.* '86; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., and SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake; priest, Detroit, '10; curate St. Casimir Ch., Detroit; later pastor St. Michael Ch., Pt. Austin; pastor St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Detroit, Sept. '16—; consultor Detroit archdiocese, '38—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 8363 Townsend Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Slattery, HARRY, lawyer; *b.* Greenville, S. C., June 13, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (Grace) S.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; Georgetown U.; George Washington U.; unmarried. Sec. to Gifford Pinchot, '09-12; sec. Natl. Conservation Assn., '12-17, counsel, '19-23; spl. asst. to Sec. of Interior Lane, '17-18; exec., counsel, Natl. Boulder Dam Assn., '25-29; counsel, Natl. Conservation Commn., '29-32; personal asst. to Sec. of Interior Ickes; ast. to adminr., Fed. Emerg. Admin. of Pub. Works, '33-38; under sec. of interior, '38-39; apptd. admin. Rural Electrification Admin., '39-45. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Delta Theta Phi. LL.D. U. of S. C. *Home:* 1722 19th St. *Office:* Natl. Press Club Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Slattery, JAMES M. ex-senator; born Chicago, Ill., July 29, 1878; *s.* John and Catherine (Healy) S.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch., St. Ignatius Coll. (H. S.), Y. M. C. A. Evening Sch., Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); wed Alice Beever, of Manchester, England, July 28, 1902; wed (2) Ruth Anderson, of Evanston, Ill., Aug. 3, 1933 (4 sons, 7 daus.). Mem. faculty Ill. Coll. of Law, '08-10, Webster Coll. of Law, '12-13; supt. Public Service of Cook County, '10-12; asst. atty. Sanitation Dist. of Chicago, '13-20; atty. Bd. of Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, '33-34; gen. atty. Chicago Park Dist., '34-36; chmn. Ill. Commerce Commn., '36-39; U. S. Senator from Ill., '39-40; now in private practice of law at Chicago, Ill. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn., K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 3500 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Slattery, JOHN LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* Flemington, N. J., Sept. 2, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Purcell) S.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (Ph.B., 1901); N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Lear E. Humphrey, of Glasgow, Mont., Feb. 14, 1906. Practiced in N. Dak., 1903, in Mont. since 1904; county atty., Valley Co. 1907-08, 1913-14; mem. Mont. State Senate, 1919-23; U. S. Atty., Mont., 1921-26. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

Slavin, REV. ROBERT JOSEPH (O.P.), educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., March 19 '07; *s.* Ambrose A. and Mary (McLaughlin) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H.S., Providence (R.I.) Coll., A.B. St. Thomas Aquinas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '31, S.T.Lr. Immaculate Conception Coll., Wash., D. C., '35, M.A. C.U.A. '34, Ph.D. '36; professed in Dominican Order, July 27 '28; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 14 '34. Prof. of philos., C. U.A., '36-47; pres. Providence Coll., '47—. Editor, *The Thomist* (qtly.), '39—; author of philos. and educnl. works. *Mem:* N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (comm. chmn.). *Address:* Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

Small, MARK HUMPHREY, engr., exec.; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., Mar. 29 '98; *s.* John Henry and Bridget (Comba) S.; *educ.* St. John's Parochial Sch., Ishpeming H.S., C.E. Mich. State Coll. '22; wed F. Erma Shattuck, of Sand Lake, Mich., Apr. 14 '25; *ch.* Sylvia Margaret ('26), Mary Ellen ('27), Mark H., jr. ('31), Kathleen ('33). Res. engr., bridges, Wayne County, at Detroit, '22-23; with Portland Cement Assn., '24-42, as field engr., dist. engr., and dist. mgr.; asst. mgr. Lone Star Cement Corp., Kansas City, Mo., as asst. mgr., '42-45, v. p., '45—; dir. Natl. Conf. Christian & Jews; mem. Jackson Co. (Mo.) Bd. Advisors. In U.S.N. '18-19. *Mem.:* Mo. Soc. of Profnl .Engrs. (dir. '44-45), K. of C. (4°), Kansas City Engr. Club, Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets. Registered engr., State of Mo. *Home:* 6140 Walnut St. *Office:* 1813 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Smietanka, JULIUS F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 31, 1872; *s.* Frank and Joanna (Kadow) S.; *educ.* Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Mary Barzynski, of St. Paul, Nebr., Feb. 18, 1901; *ch.* Virginia (Mrs. Eugene Taber), Joseph (*m.* Marie Fox), Dorothy (*m.* Dr. George Hellmuth), Allan (*m.* Virginia Conerty), Francis. Pres., dir. Union Invmt. Co.; sr. partner Smietanka, Nowak & Garrigan; former v.p., dir., Northwestern Trust & Savings Bank; pres., dir., Union State Bank of S. Chicago; sec., dir., mem. exec. comm., Great Lakes Ins. Co.; dir., South Chicago Hospital; chmn. Comm. of 100 for Promotion of Govt. Housing in Chicago; mem. Legal Comm. in organization of Century of Progress. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; Polish Natl. Alliance. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. '46. Dir., treas., mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities, Archdiocese of Chicago. Democrat; member of Chicago Bd. of Educn., 1909-14, and v.-pres. and acting pres. of bd., 1923-27; collector of internal revenue, Chicago Dist., 1914-20. K. of C. Hobby: horticulture. *Home:* 7345 Oglesby Ave. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Rev. Andrew Cannon (S.J.), educator; *b.* Natchez, Miss., July 27, 1898; *s.* Andrew J. and Margaret M. (Cannon) S.; *grad.* Cathedral H. S., Natchez (1914), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (1914-16), Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1923), Coll. of St. Augustine, Enghien, Belgium (1924-28), C.U.A. (M.A. 1930), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits Aug. 14, 1916; ordained at Enghien, Aug. 28, 1927; instr. Eng. and Classics, 1923-24, Spring Hill Coll., and dean since 1934; instr. in Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans, 1931-32. Contbr. to *America, Cath. World,* etc. On exec. comm. So. Assn. Colls. & Secondary Schs., N.C.E.A., Jesuit Educn. Assn. *Home:* Spring Hill, Ala.

Smith, Edmund B., judge; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 14, 1902; *s.* Wm. T. and Bertha (O'Brien) S.; grad. De La Salle Acad., '20; Kansas City School of Law, '20-21; and pvt. legal education; wed Anna May Hogan, of Kansas City, June 16, 1927; *ch.* Mary Martha (Sept. 7, 1928), Virginia Anne (July 30, 1932), Barbara Grace (Sept. 6, 1933). In gen. law practice since admission to bar, Jan. 1924; mem. firm Meyer & Smith, '34-; judge, Municipal Court, '40- . K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Council 2354, 1925; Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1937-38; Master, West. Dist. of Mo., '39-44. Dem. *Home:* 6024 Walnut St. *Office:* 916 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Edward James, charities; *b.* Lindsay, Nebr., July 30 '89; *s.* Frederick J. and Theresa (Fritschen) S.; *educ.* Lindsay Pub. Sch., '94-05, St. Francis Solanus H.S. and Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '05-11, B.A., M.A. St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y., '11-15; priest, June 8 '05, at St. Paul; Domestic Prelate, Ft. Rev. Msgr., '40. Curate Sacred Heart Ch., Boone, Iowa, '15-18; chaplain U. S. A., '18-19; pastor St. John's Ch., Owana, Iowa, '19-22, Sacred Heart Ch., Ayrshire, Iowa, '22-26, Immac. Conception Ch., Cherokee, Iowa, '26-33, Immac. Conception Ch., Sioux City, '33—; dir. of Cath. Charities, '40—, consultor, '40—; former state chaplain K. of C., C.D.A., Amer. Legion, and natl. chaplain, Amer. Legion, '45-46. *Home:* 3715 Ridge Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

Smith, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1881; *s.* Michael J. and Alice (Murphy) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B.); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1904; asst. city atty., Nashville, 1905-09; sec. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1910; mem. Bd. of Educn., 1911-13; drafted charter giving city commn. form of govt., 1913; mem. Civil Serv. Bd. of Commnrs., Nashville, '29-39; spl. judge, Supreme Court of Tenn., '20, '21, '35, '36, '39-. Dir., St. Mary's Orphanage, Nashville. *Mem.:* Amer. and Tenn. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Amer. Econ. Assn. *Home:* 1706 West End Ave. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Smith, Francis Edward, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. E. and Catherine (Heflin) S.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Grace M. Hanrahan, Sept. 20, 1927. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Taunton; asst. dist. atty., 1927-. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Taunton Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (past comdr.). *Home:* 233 Winthrop St. *Office:* 9 Taylor Bldg., Taunton, Mass.

Smith, Rev. Francis P. (C.S.Sp.), educator; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., March 28 '07; *s.* Matthew and Elizabeth A. (Begnal) S.; B.A. Duquesne U. '30, B.D. St. Mary's Sem., Conn., '34, M.A. C.U.A. '38, post grad. Fordham U. '38-40, Pittsburgh U. '43-46; professed in Holy Ghost Fathers, Aug. 15 '26; ordained at St. Mary's Sem., Sept. 14 '33. Prof., St. Mary's Sem., '34-37; instr. Duquesne U., '40-43, dean of coll., '43-44, v.p., dean of grad. sch., '44-46, pres., '46—. *Address:* 801 Bluff st., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Smith, Rev. George Lewis, hospital exec.; *b.* South River, N.J., Feb. 22 '04; *s.* John J. and Mary E. Smith; *educ.* South River H.S., Rider Coll., LL.B. Rutgers U., Pontif. Coll. Beda, Rome; spl. courses, Columbia, Princeton; ordained at Rome, March 13 '37. Admitted to N.J. bar, '27, later to bar of U.S. Supreme Court; sr. mem. Smith & Dickerson, at South River; withdrew from legal practice, entered seminary, volunteered for service in Charleston (S.C.) diocese; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Aiken, '38—; founder Horse Creek Valley Welfare Centre, erected bldgs. there, '39-40; diocesan dir. of hospitals, '39—. *Mem.:* S.C. Hosp. Assn. (1st v.p. '45-46, pres. '47-48), Amer. Hosp. Assn. (2d v.p. '45-46), Cath. Hosp. Assn. (admin. bd. '40—, pres. '48-49); K. of C. (past Dist. Dep., State Advocate, State Chaplain). Diversions: horseback riding and hunting. *Address:* St. Mary Rectory, Aiken, S.C.

Smith, Rev. Gerard (S.J.), educator; *b.* Sioux City, Io., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Willett Thurber and Sarah (Montgomery) S.; A.B. St. Louis U. '19, M.A. '21; Ore Place, Hastings, Eng.; Fourviere, Lyons, France; Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto (Ph.D. '36); Jesuit priest, Dublin '27; Instr., St. Ignatius H. S. and Loyola U., '21-24; head of relig. dept. Marquette U., '29-30; instr., assoc. prof. of philos., Marquette, '31-34, and regent Sch. of Bus. Admin., '33-34; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Louis U., '36-37; assoc. prof., '37-45, prof., '45—, head of dept., '47—, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Smith, Very Rev. Henry Ignatius (O.P.), preacher, educator; *b.* Newark, N. J., Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Maria L. (Gaskin) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; St. Joseph's Coll., Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T. Lr., Ph.D,. LL.D.). Ordained in the Order of Preachers (Dominicans), 1910; prof., philos. and sociol., Dominican Coll., Washington, 1913-17; natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., and Third Order of St. Dominic, 1916-20; prior and pastor. St. Catherine of Sienna Ch., N. Y. C., 1916-20; editor *Holy Name Journal,* and *The Torch,* 1916-20; prior, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1922-28; assoc. prof. of philos., 1920—, and dir. of Preachers Inst., 1932—, Catholic Univ.; prof. of homiletics, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1932—; radio speaker (Catholic Hour). Author: *The Religion of Dynamite; The Workingman's Hope;* collab. in the *Catholic Ency.,* etc. Dean, Sch. of Philos., C.U.A., '37- ; ed. *New Scholasticism,* '37- . *Home:* 487 Mich. Ave., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Smith, Henry L., supt. of schools; *b.* Boston, July 2, 1899; *s.* Henry J. and Frances J. (Ball) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1914-18), Holy Cross Coll. (B.A. 1923), Harvard, Boston U.; *m.* Esther B. Morrissey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.* Wm. H. (1925). Teacher, coach Lenox (Mass.) H. S., 1923-27, prin., 1927-32; supt. of schools Lenox, since 1933. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Fin. Sec. 1926, Lenox); New England, Berkshire Co., and Mass. State Supts. Assns.; Lenox Brotherhood Club; Foresters of Amer.; Holy Cross Club; Lenox Grange; pres. S. Berkshire Baseball League. Democrat. Hobby: music. *Home:* Housatonic St., Lenox, Mass. Now in U.S. Army.

Smith, Hubert A., journalist; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Nov. 3, 1900; *s.* Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Altoona (1906-14); Broadway Latin Sch., Denver (1914-15); Cathedral H. S., Denver (1915-18); Regis Coll.; Univ. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism of St. Thomas Sem. (Bachelor of Newspaper Sci., 1931; Master of Journalism, 1932; Dr. of Journalism, 1933; also courses in scholastic philos.); *m.* Frances C. Freeman, of Denver, Oct. 21, 1930; *ch.*—Donald V. (J.-S. '33), Matthew, 2d. ('34), Paul G. ('35), Ann C. ('40). Mng. ed., *The Register and The Denver Catholic Register. Clubs:* Denver Athletic; K. of C. (Deputy Grand Kt. '31-32); Denver Press. *Home:* 769 Fillimore St. *Office:* 938 Bannock St., Denver, Colo.

Smith, J. Stanley, lawyer; *b.* in Pa., Feb. 2, 1874; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret A. (Mahon) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1897); Villanova (Pa.) Coll., B.S. '93, M.A. '08, Ph.B. '10, LL.D. '11; *m.* Mary G. Corr, June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Helen, Mary, Rita. Practiced at Phila. since admitted to bar; trustee Villanova Coll. Rep. *Home:* 6371 Overbrook av. *Office:* 2133 Fidelity-Phila. Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Smith, John A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 16, 1887; *s.* Patrick C. and Helen T. Smith; *educ.* Parish Sch., John Carroll U. (A.B. 1908, M.A. 1910), Georgetown U., Western Reserve U. (LL. B.); *m.* Margaret M. Smith, of Dennison, O., Aug. 5, 1914; *ch.* John J. (1915), Paul L. (1916), James A. (1918), Francis E. (1919), Thos. A. (1921), Richard R. (1923), Wm. P. (1927), Mary M. (1929). Mayor, Nottingham, O., 1912-13; asst. Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1913-15; assoc. mem. firm Squires, Sanders & Dempsey, at Cleveland, 1917-26; mem. firm Marshall, Melhorn, Marlar & Martin, at Toledo, 1927-28; asst. City Law Dir., Cleveland. 1933-34; exec. asst. to Common Pleas Judges, Cleveland. Contbr. to *Cath. Mind, Cath. Universe Bulletin,* etc. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (pres. Cleveland br.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1842 Cadwell Rd., Cleveland Hts., O.

Smith, Rev. John J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass.; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. (Breslin) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1911); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Beuno's, Wales. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. Boston Coll. H. S., '18-20; prof. rhetoric, '20-22, also head of dept., '26-28, and dean, '29-30, Holy Cross Coll.; master of novices, St. Stanislaus Novit., Lenox, Mass., '30-42; socius to S.J. Provincial, '42-45; superior Manresa Retreat House, Conn., '45-47; rector, '47—, St. Robert's Hall, Pomfret Centre, Conn.

Smith, John Joseph, state official; *b.* E. Boston, Mass., Mar. 22, 1877; *s.* Chas. and Marcella (Boyd) S.; *educ.* Harvard (1904); *m.* Mary Louise McGrail, Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 25, 1911. Visitor, 1912-19, asst. supt., 1919-20, supt. since 1920, boys parole br. of Mass. State Bd. of Parole. *Clubs:* Boston Checker; K. of C.; Scottish Clans. *Home:* 789 Shirley St., Winthrop, Mass. *Office:* 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

Smith, J(ohn) Joseph, judge; *b.* in Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 25, 1904; *s.* James Emile and Margaret Loretta (Dunn) S.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury (1917-21); Yale (A.B., 1925; LL.B. '27, Research F. '27-28); wed Eleanor Murnane, '39; ch.—John J., Jr., Richard Peter, Eleanor Mary. Began law pract., Waterbury, '28; elected to 74th-77th Congs., from Conn., '35-41; U.S. Dist. Judge, Dist. of Conn., '41- . Dem. *Home:* 27 Brenway Dr., W. Hartford, Conn.

Smith, Right Rev. Leo. R., dioc. chancellor; *b.* Attica, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1905; *s.* Adam Henry and Mary Jane (O'Neill) S.; B.A. Canisius Coll., '26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-30, Ph.D. '28, S.T.D. '30, J.C.D. '31, J. Civ. L. '32; ordained by Card. Pompili, Dec. 21, 1929; asst. chancellor, Buffalo Diocese, '32-46, chancellor, '46—. Papal Chamberlain, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. Dem. K. of C. *Office:* 50 Franklin st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Smith, Leo X., lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 25, 1892; *s.* Albert and Justine (Gigandet) S.; *educ.* Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (LL.B.). Gen. law practice; dir. Cath. Charities Bureau; active in Americanization and naturalization work. *Mem.:* Indianapolis Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Ind. Democratic, K. of C., Lawyers. *Office:* 330 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W., editor; *b.* Altoona, Pa., June 9, 1891; *s.* Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Altoona H. S.; 4 yrs. journalism under editors *Altoona Daily Tribune* (Master of Journalism 1913); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo. (M.A. Jour.D.); St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (acad. Ph.D., 1929); Regis Coll., Denver (LL.D., 1930); studied in Rome, Italy (winter 1934-35); ordained for Diocese of Denver, June 10, 1923. Editor, *Denver Catholic Register,* Oct. 1, 1913—; fdr., ed. *The Register,* with national and 32 diocesan editions; fdr. Register Coll. of Journ., with Colo. right to confer degrees. Author: *Letters to an Infidel* (1924); *Great Controversies* ('25); *Practical Ascetics* ('28); *The Church Upon the Rock* ('41), *Unspotted Mirror of God* ('43). Invested a Dom. Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '33; Diocesan Consultor, '33- . *Address:* 952 10th St., Denver, Colo.

Smith, Rose, educator; *b.* Saybrook, Ill.; *dau.* Austain Joseph and Mary (Barnes) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.D., 1926); summers Univ. of Mich. (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1920), Cornell (1932). Asst. H. S. prin., Staunton, Ill., 1911-15; instr., 1915-24, and prof. of biol., 1930—, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.; agent, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1926-29; research assoc. in plant pathol., Univ. of Wis., 1926-30. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Xi; Sigma Delta Epsilon; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Botan. Soc. *Home:* 127 W. Broadway. *Office:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Smith, Thomas Joseph, educator; *b.* Sparkhill, N.Y., July 25 '97; *s.* Thomas and Anastasia Margaret (Burke) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. '11-

16, A.B. St. Joseph's '18, M.A. Fordham '24, Ph.D. '33; wed Virginia Marie Gaynor, of South Nyack, N.Y., July 15 '29; *ch.*—Virginia Marie ('30), Thomas Joseph ('32), John Gabriel ('33), Cathleen Anastasia ('35), Mary Patricia ('41). Teacher, Tappan Zee H.S., Piermont, N.Y., '22-25, Stuyvesant H.S., N.Y.C., '25—, grade adviser, '35—; taught hist. Fordham '27-31, hist. and philos. Manhattan Coll., '38—; dir. of discussion groups, Cath. Laymen's League of Orange & Rockland Counties, '34-47, v.p., '38-47, pres., '47—; dir. of study programs for and lecturer to civic, fraternal, Catholic and other groups. Author: *Daniel Webster; a Study in Nationalism* (thesis '33), *The Working Program of a Cath. Lawyers Group* ('37), *Syllabus for the History of Civilization* ('42), *Christianity and America* (co-auth. '48); contbr. to mags. Past G.K., Faithful Navig., K. of C., Trustee, '26—; also mem. hist. and other socs. *Home:* 3 Hamilton Pl., S. Nyack. *Office:* 345 E. 15th st., N.Y.C.

Smith, REV. THURBER MONTGOMERY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., May 14, 1893; *s.* Will T. and Sara (Montgomery) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1915, LL.B. 1916); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (1919-23, 1930-31, Ph.D.); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, England (1925-26); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, France (1926-29); admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; joined the Jesuits, May 1, 1919; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1927; instr. Hist. and Math., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1913-14; lect. in Polit. Sci., Loyola U., Chicago, 1914-15; instr. in Eng., Creighton U., Omaha, 1923-25; instr. in Philos., St. Louis U., 1931-32, asst. dean Grad. Sch., 1931-33, asst. prof. of Philos., 1932, assoc., 1934, prof., 1942- , also dean of Grad. Sch., since 1933. Author: *The Unemployment Problem* (1932); contbr. to *Christian Century, America, Modern Schoolman,* etc. Mem.: N.C.E.A. (exec. comm. Dept. of Colls. and Univs.; comm. on Grad. Study); Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.A.U.P.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. Bar Assn. (resigned 1919). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, VINCENT A., C.P.A.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1891; *s.* Arthur J. and Annie Elizabeth (Cooney) S.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch. (1897-1907); St. John's Coll. (1908-11); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); admitted to bar, Supreme Court, D. C., 1915; C. P. A. certif., Okla., 1922; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lappin, of Lincoln, Nebr., May 18, 1922; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Apr. 18, 1923), Robert Vincent (June 1, 1925), Mary Margaret (Mar. 6, 1928). Sec. to Comptroller, Southern Ry. Co., Wash., D. C., 1913-15; legal adviser, bur. of information, Southeastern Rys., Wash., D. C., 1915-17; jr. partner, Chas. A. Smith & Co., accts., Wichita, Kans., 1920-30; asst. res. mgr., '31-36, res. mgr., '37-38, and partner, '39—, Lunsford, Barnes & Co., accountants, Wichita. sec., Amer. Gear Co., Wichita. World War: A. E. F., Dec. 1917-July 1919; Victory Medal. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta (clk. Taft chap., 1914-15); Amer. Legion; Amer. Soc. of C. P. A. (state repres., Kans., 1927-28); Chamber of Commerce. Democrat; pres. Hill for Governor Club, Sedgwick County, Kans., 1934. *Clubs:* Wichita; Cooperative (sec., 1928-29); K. of C. (treas., Wichita, 1923-29; dist. deputy, 1931-32; state deputy, 1933-34; Grand Knight, 1935); dir., Catholic Action Comm., Wichita, 1931-35. Sport: golf. *Home:* 915 Carter Ave. *Office:* 307 W. K. H. Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Smith, WALTER BEDELL, army officer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 5 '95; *s.* Wm. L. and Ida (Bedell) S.; *educ.* Indiana Pub. Schs.; wed Mary Elinor Cline, of Indianapolis, July 1 '17. Joined Regular Army from Ind. N. G. '17; rose from ranks to lt. gen., Jan. '44; 1st U. S. Sec. to Combined Chiefs of Staff, Feb.-Sept. '42; chief of staff, Allied Exped. Forces, Jan. '44-Dec. '46; U. S. ambassador to Russia, Mar. '46—. Author: *Eisenhower's Six Great Decisions* ('46). Decorated by govts. of U. S., Netherland, Belgium, Morocco, Tunis, Russia, England, etc. *Addresses:* ℅ Adj. Gen., War Dept., Wash. 25, D. C.; U. S. Embassy, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Smith, REV. WM. J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, May 2, 1899; *s.* Jacob and Bridget (Collins) S.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '20; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll.; joined the Jesuits, '20, ordained, '32, final vows, '36; instr. Canisius H.S., '26-29, student counsellor, '33-34; same, Brooklyn Prep., '35, and instr., '36- ; orgnr., dir. Crown Hts. Assoc. Activities (Cath. workers sch., debating team, etc.), '38- . Author: *Spirit of Jogues Prep* ('32); also pamphlets and mag. lit. *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Sociol. Assn., Bricklayer's Union (hon.). *Home:* 1150 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Smyth, RT. REV. JAMES A., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Wm. R. and Sarah A. Smyth; *educ.* Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 21, 1901; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., St. Patrick's Ch., both Wash., D. C.; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Baltimore, '20-37, Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Wash., D. C., Nov. 9, 1937-; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 16th St. at Park Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Smyth, RT. REV. THOMAS G., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Wm. R. and Sarah A. Smyth; *educ.* Loyola H. S., St. Charles Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, June 14, 1898; curate, St. Thomas' Ch., Baltimore, St. Stephen's; pastor St. Ann's, Wash., D. C.; now pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Wash., D. C. (erected new ch., sch., convent); apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '39. *Home:* 6001 Western Ave., Wash., D. C.

Soden, DAVID FRANCIS, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Emmett and Catherine Soden; grad. Comm'l. H.S., '06; wed Helen Veronica Smith, of Brooklyn, June 23, 1928. Automobile agency, '10-30; tax supervisor, State of N.Y., '30- ; v.p. Cream-O-Spec Sales Co., food products; dir. Peoples Natl. Bank, Catholic Charities of L.I., Navy Yard Boys, Holy Family Hosp., B.S.A., Cath. War Vets., Brooklyn Week for Blind, United Orphans; mem. Advis. Draft Bd., No. 229. Given award by Flatbush Council for Religious Good Will, '41 (award made Jan. 30, '43); award as Outstanding Sportsman in Greater Bklyn. '42, '45; sponsored monthly movies for some 3000 nuns; sponsored six United Orphans Parties a year for 13 years. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (pres. '21-28), Elks, Rotary, Amer. Legion, Jr. and Sr. Chambs. of Comm. In U.S.N., 1st World War. *Home:* 10 Maple St. *Office:* 751 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sohon, REV. FREDERICK WYATT (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* So. Bethlehem, Pa., June 3, 1894; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie Harrisonia (Marsteller) S.; Chem.E., Columbia U., '15; joined the Jesuits, '16; student, St. Andrew-on-Hudson,

N. Y., '16-20; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '22, A. M. '23, St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '24-28; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '33; priest, Holland, '27. Instr. in math., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '15-16; prof. of chem., dir. seismic sta., Fordham U., '23-24; prof. of astron., asst. dir. Georgetown U. Observatory, '30-, prof. and head of dept. of math. physics, '32-, dean of grad. sch., '34-36. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Math. Soc., Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, K. of C.; etc. Democrat. Author: *Theoretical Seismology* (pt. 1 '36, pt. 2 '32). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Sohon. HARRY, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (E. E., 1926; M.E. E., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Margaret Boland, of Dunmore, Pa., July 23, 1932. With General Elec. Co., '26-28; on faculty, Cornell U., '30-42 U. of Conn., '42-43; asst. prof., elec. engr. U. of Pa., '43-45, '46—, RCA, '45-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Assoc.); Inst. of Radio Engrs. (Assoc.); Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; K. of C.; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; Catholic Round Table of Sci., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P. *Office:* Univ. of Penna, Phila., Pa.

Sohon, JULIAN ARELL, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 24, 1896; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; B.Chem. Cornell U. '18; wed Miriam Boice Vander Zee, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 7, 1921 (2 sons). Research chem. '19-20; bibliog., tr. Engring. Socs. Lib., N. Y. C., '20-34; libn. Bridgeport (Conn.) Pub. Lib., '34—; dir. Int. Inst. of Bridgeport, and Bridgeport Sunday Evening Forum. Co-auth.: *Reference list of bibliogs. on chemistry* ('24). 1st lt., Chem. Warfare Serv. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., and Conn. Lib. Assns.; Amer. Inst. Min. & Met. Engrs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; N. Y. Lib. Club; Rotary; etc. Hobby: minerology. *Home:* 149 Elmwood Ave. *Office:* Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.

Solzbacher, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, writer, lect.; *b.* Honnef, Germany, Feb. 1. '07; *s.* Carl and Josepha (Schmitz) S.; *educ.* U. of Bonn, '26-28. M.A. U. of Cologne '30, Ph.D. '31; post grad. Oxford, Cambridge, Rheims, etc.; wed Regina M. Reiff, of Cologne, July 27 '31; *ch.*—Josephine ('32), Irene ('34), Regina ('36), Eve ('39). Fgn. relats. sec. Katholischer Gesellenverein, '31-33; org. sec. European Youth Crusade for Disarmament, '32; fdr., ed. *La Juna Batalanto* (int. Cath. youth mag. in Esperanto), '26-34; lect. on int. affairs, Amer. People's Coll. in Europe, Oetz, Tyrol, '32-37; head of news sect., CIP (Cath. int. press), '42—. Author: *Pie XI Contre les Idoles* ('39), *Pius XI als Verteidiger der Menschlichen Persoenlichkeit* ('39), *Rome en de Afgoden van Onzen Tijd* ('40), *Les Oeuvres Internationales de Jeunesse Catholique* ('31), *Devant Hitler et Mussolini* ('33), *The Catholic Trade Unions in Germany* ('33), *Hitler contre le Pape* ('38), etc.; contbr. to encyclopedias, magazines, etc. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., Esperanto Assn. of N. Amer. (v.p. '47—). Int. Platform Assn., etc. Dem. *Home:* 11 New av., Yonkers. *Office:* 5 Beekman st., N.Y.C. 7.

Somers, ANDREW L., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* Arthur S. and Virginia (Lawrence) S.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll.; N. Y. Univ.; *m.* Ruth McCormick; *ch.*—Arthur S., Andrea M., Edward M., Valerie, Andrew L. Elected to 69th and succeeding Congresses, 1925—, from 6th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* Brooklyn Chamb. of Com.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 1328 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sonefeld, RT. REV. JOHN J., chancellor; *b.* Stronach, Mich., Mar. 5, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Sept. 24, 1910. Sec. to Bishops Richter, Gallagher, and Kelly, of Grand Rapids, '11-19; orgnr., pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Muskegon Hts., Mich., '19-36; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Saginaw, since '36; chancellor, Saginaw Diocese, since June 1 '38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 19, '41. *Home:* 613 Wayne St. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

Sontag, REV. PETER J. (S.J.), missioner; *b.* in Wis.; ordained for Chicago Province of Jesuits; joined Patna (India) mission, '23; served as parish priest, headmaster of a large school, procurator, and '39-46, superior of mission; since engaged in retreat and mission work; founder Cath. Book Crusade in India. Author: *America Must, America's Answer, A Course in Moral Law, A Retreat for Layfolk,* etc. *Address:* St. Xavier's Mission, Patna, India.

Sontag, RAYMOND JAMES, historian; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 2 '97; s. Anthony C. and Mary E. (Walsh) S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '20, M.A. '21, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '24; wed Dorothea Agar, of New Rochelle, N.Y., June 17 '27; *ch.*—John Philip ('33), Mary Agnes ('35), Wm. Robert ('38), James Anthony ('38). Instr. U. of Iowa, '21-22; instr. to prof. and chmn. dept. of hist. Princeton U., '24-41; Ehrman prof. of European hist., U. of Calif., '41—; chief German War Documents Project. Dept. of State, '46—. Author: *The Middle Ages* (jt. auth. '28), *European Diplomatic History* ('33), *Germany and England* ('38). 2d lt., U.S.A. '18. *Home:* 6208 30th st., N.W. *Office:* Div. of Hist. Policy Research, Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Sotter, GEORGE WILLIAM, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 25, 1879; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Melder) S.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; Penna Acad. of Fine Arts; *m.* Alice E. M. Bennett, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 11, 1907. Asst. prof. in painting and design, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1910-19. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 1st prize, Assoc. Artists, Pittsburgh, 1917; Art Society prize, Pittsburgh, 1920; hon. mention, 1921, Flagg prize, 1923, Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts. *Mem.:* Art Alliance (Phila.); Liturgical Arts Assn.; Associated Artists (Pittsburgh); Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts; Phillips Mill Assn. (New Hope, Pa.). Paintings in Reading Museum ("The Hill Road"), State Coll., Pa. ("Pennsylvania Country"); Pa. Acad. Fellowship ("Little House Happy Valley"); Woodmere Art Gallery, Phila. ("Neshaminy Mill"); stained glass, chs. of Pittsburgh, Cleveland, St. Paul, Wheeling, Scranton, New York, Boston, Harrisburg, St. Louis (altar windows, Kenrick Sem.), Lexington, Ky., Brownsville, Pa., Trenton, N. J., and Jenkintown, Pa., and Los Angeles, Cin'ti., Phila., etc.; cross and tabernacle, Sacred Heart Ch., Pgh.; painted hanging cross, Doylestown, Pa. *Home:* Holicong, Bucks Co., Pa.

Spaeth, BERNARD ANTON, bus. exec.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Feb. 7 '85; *s.* Anton and Clara (Melchiors) S.; *educ.* Parochial Schools, Decatur, St. Francis Coll., Quincy; wed Edith K. Nussbaum, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., July 7 '14; *ch.*—Bernard Louis ('15), Carl Joseph ('17), Margaret Mary ('19), Louis Otto ('20), James Francis ('21), Susanne Marie ('22), Helen Elizabeth ('24), Anne Marie ('25), Marie Terese ('27), Anton Pierre ('29), Edith Katherine ('33). Broker in lithography; estate management; dir. Pabst Brewing Co., Pabst Sales Co., Citizens Bldg. Corp., Te Deum Internat; trustee St. Ambrose Coll.; Cath. mem. Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, Davenport. Diversions: books, music, golf. *Home:* 720 E. Locust st. *Office:* 1401 Davenport Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Spaeth, Otto Lucien, retired exec.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Jan. 7 '97;*s.* Anton and Clara (Melchiors) S.; *educ.* St. James Sch. '03-10, St. Francis Coll. '11-14; wed Eloise O'Mara, of Decatur, Oct. 4 '23; *ch.* Marna ('25), Deborah ('31), Otto L., jr. ('31), Mary Louise ('40). Pres., Sales Orgn., St. Louis, '23-35, Dayton (O.) Tool & Engring. Co., '35-46, Otto L. Spaeth, Inc., Liturgical Arts Soc.; dir. Good Samaritan Hosp., Cath. Charities, Community Fund, Capital Fund Appeals Comm., Dayton Philharmonic Soc. Art collector. *Home:* 630 Runnymede Dr.; and 640 Park. *Office:* 847 3d Natl. Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.

Spalding, Eugenia K., nursing educn.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 19, 1896; *dau.* John B. and Anastasia (Hickey) Kennedy; *educ.* Lawrenceburg H. S. (1911-15); Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll. (summer 1915); St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Indianapolis (1916-19); Ind. U. (1920-21); Teachers Coll., Columbia U. (B.S. 1932, M.A. 1934); *m.* Geo. L. Spalding, of Loogootee, Ind., Jan. 7, 1931 (dec'd.). Grade Sch. teacher, Bonnell, Ind., 1915-16; libn., clin. lab. tech., 1919-21, St. Vincent Hosp.; asst. dir., instr. St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1921-29; educnl. dir. Ind. State Bd. of Exam. and Regist. of Nurses, and exec. sec. Ind. State Nurses Assn., 1929-31; asst. instr. in nursing educn., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1932-34; asst. prof., nursing ed., C.U.A., '40, assoc. prof., '46; dir., '46—, Div. of Nurs. Ed., U. of Ind., Bloomington, Ind.

Spalding, Hughes, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 10, 1886; *s.* Jack and Elizabeth (Hughes) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Ga. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Bolling S. Phinizy, of Athens, Ga.; *ch.*—Jack J., Eleanor S., Hughes S., Bolling. Practiced at Atlanta since 1910; now mem. Spalding, Sibley, Troutman & Brock. World War: 1st lt., U. S. Field Arty. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Piedmont Driving; Atlanta A. C.; Capital City; Chi Phi. *Address:* Atlanta, Ga.

Sparks, Very Rev. Timothy M. (O.P.), educator; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Dec. 18, 1905; *s.* James H. and Mary M. (Kolb) S.; educ. Mattoon Paroch. and H.S.; A.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll.; S.T.Lr. Dominican Houses of Studies and C.U.A.; Ph.D., Coll. Angelicum, Rome; rec'd. S.T.M. from Mag. Gen. of O.P., in '44; professed in Dominican Order, Aug. 16, 1923; ordained, Wash., D. C., June 16, 1930. Prof. of dogmatic theol., Angelicum, Rome; asst. gen. for N. Amer. Dominican Provinces; titular provincial of Holy Angels Prov. (Mexico). *Home:* Convento S.Sabina (Aventino), Rome (147), Italy.

Speciale, Orville H., lawyer; *s.* Gioacchino and Rosalia (Barbagallo) S.; A.B. Santa Clara U. '16. LL.B. '17, J.D. '18; *m.* Anita B. Barsuglia, of Santa Clara, Oct. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Joachim Jos., Rosalie Victoria, Ann Martha. Law practice at San Jose since 1917; elected mem. Bd. of Freeholders, Santa Clara Co., 1933; Dem. candidate for Cong., '36; mem. Elks; C.O.F.; Amer. Calif. State and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 560 N. 1st St. *Office:* 308 Commercial Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Specking, Inez, author, educator; b. Washington, Mo., Apr. 1895; *dau.* Bernard J. (ex-supt. of country schs., St. Louis) and Anna (Comer) S.; *educ.* Harris Teachers Coll., St. Louis (A.B.); Stanford Univ. (M.A., 1923); Washington Univ. (Fellow in Eng., 1924-25); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); Oxford Univ.; Univ. of Colo. Lect. in grad. Eng., St Louis Univ since 1923; assoc. prof. of Eng., 1925-30, prof. since 1931, Harris Teachers Coll.; fiction editor, Herder Book Company, 1929. *Mem.:* Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Natl. English Frat. (10); St. Louis Writers Guild; Catholic Instruction League, St. Louis (pres. 1920-30); Sigma Tau Delta; St. Louis Authors Club. Author: *Missy* (1924); *Awakening of Edith* (1925); *Martha Jane* (1926); *What Else Is There?* (1928); *It's All Right* (1929); *So That's That* (1929); *I Get Married* (1932); *Boy* (1926); *Mirage* (1927); *Martha Jane at College* (1927); *Martha Jane, Sophomore* (1929); *Literary Readings in English Prose* ('35), *Go West Young Lady* ('41); mag. writer. D.Litt. '40. *Home:* 2922 Accomac, St. Louis 41, Mo.

Spellacy, Thomas Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Bourke) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1898-99): Georgetown (LL.B., 1901; LL.D., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth Gill, Hartford, Conn., Aug. 23, 1934. Practiced at Hartford since 1903; member law firm Spellacy, Aron & Kenny; U.S.D.A., '15-19; & Mtg. Co. of Conn.; U. S. Dist. Atty., 1915-19; asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1919-21 (legal adviser, in Europe, to Asst. Sec. of Navy Franklin D. Roosevelt); mem. Conn. State Senate, 1907-11; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912, del. at large, 1920, '24, '28, '36 (chmn. Rules Comm. 1920); Dem. nominee for Gov. of Conn., 1918; mem. comm. to demobilize U. S. N. in Europe; eastern mgr., Dem. Natl. Comm., presdl. election, 1924. Mayor of Hartford, 1935-1943. *Member:* Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home:* 100 Westerly Ter. *Office:* 36 Pearl st., Hartford, Conn.

Spellissy, John Raphael, executive; born in Baltimore, Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* Martin Michael and Mary Elizabeth (Zimmerman) S.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '27, M.A. St. Mary's U. '29, Johns Hopkins U.; grad. Lib. Sci., C.U.A. '38; unmarried. Dir., Camp St. Martin, '22-37; teacher, Loyola H.S., '27-37; prof. Loyola Coll., '37-39, libn. '38-39; asst. exec. sec. Exec. Dept., State of Md., '39; admin. asst. to Gov. of Md., '40-43; supt. Md. State Accident Fund, '43-45; pub. relations dir. Bethlehem Steel Co., shipbldg. div., '45—; sec., treas. McGees, Inc.; dir. Latin dept. Balt. Eve. H.S., '30-36; prof. U. of Baltimore, '37- ; Md. pres. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; sec. Md. League for Racial Amity; ex-pres. Md. and Spl. Lib. Assns.; dir. Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; also mem. C.L.A., Charing Cross Club (pres.), K. of C., Holy Name Soc., A.O.H. (dir.). Democrat. *Home:* 5300 Merceron Ave. *Office:* 2011 N.Charles st., Baltimore 18, Md.

Spellman, H. E. Francis Cardinal, archbishop; *born* in Whitman, Massachusetts, May 4, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) s.; *educ.* Whitman H. S.: Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1935); Propaganda Univ., Rome

(S.T.D., 1916); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1935); ordained in Rome, May 14, 1916; consecrated at Rome, Titular Bishop of Sila and Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, Sept. 8, 1932. Asst., All Saints Ch., Roxbury, Mass., 1916-18; dir. of editl. staff *Boston Pilot,* '18-22; asst. chancellor, 1922-25, archdiocese of Boston; editor *The Boston Pilot,* 1924-25; attache to Secretariate of State, Vatican, Rome, 1925-32; mem. Papal Mission to Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; English announcer, Vatican Radio Station, from its inauguration to 1932; translator of Papal Encyclicals into English. Author: *The Word of God* (1920); *In the Footsteps of the Master* ('24); *The Road to Victory* ('42), *Action This Day* ('43), *The Risen Soldier* ('44), *No Greater Love* ('45), *Prayers and Poems* ('46). LL.D. Manhattan '42, Jefferson Med. Coll. '44, Duquesne '44, Georgetown '46, Litt.D. Marquette '45, L.H.D. N.Y.U. '46. Pastor, Newton Center, Mass., '33-39; apptd. abp. of N. Y., Apr. 15 '39, installed, May 22 '39; apptd. Mil. Vicar for U. S., Dec. 11 '39; created Cardinal, Feb. 21 '46. *Office:* 452 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Spellman, John William, M.D.; *b.* Whitman, Mass., July 6 '99; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) S.; A.B. Holy Cross '20, M.D. Harvard '24; wed Helen E. Shoughrow, of Rockland, Mass., Jan. 12 '23; *ch.*—John W., Jr. ('23), Edw. J. ('27), Marie E. ('32). Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., '24-27; gen. surg. practice, '24—; asst. in surg. Mass. Gen. and Palmer Mem'l. Hosps.; chief surg. St. Elizabeth Hosp., '44—; pres. of staff Holy Ghost Hosp., '45—; mem. Bd. of Regis. in Med. in Mass., '44-46; pres. Fed of Cath. Physicians Guilds, '47. Mem.: New Eng. and Boston Surg. Socs., F.A.C.S., Mass. Med. Soc. (councillor), Harvard and Holy Cross Clubs. *Home:* 45 Hallwood rd., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 1101 Beacon st. Brookline, Mass.

Spencer, Lillian White, poet; *b.* Albany, N. Y.; resident of Denver, Colo., since early youth; *dau.* Frederick W. White, journalist; *educ.* Convent in Canada; won *Contemporary Verse* prize, 1923, C. G. Blandon prize, in *Lyric West,* 1925. Author: *Astronomy Without a Telescope* (Nutshell Sci. Series, 1925); *Indian Prologue* (prod. at Denver Univ., 1926); *Epic of Colorado* (prod. at Denver 1926; music by Cadman); *Pageant of York* (prod. 1927); *Mesa Verde* (prod. 1933); *Arrowheads* (verse 1930); *The Sun-Bride* (grand opera; music by Sanford; prod. 1930); repres. in anthologies; contbr. to *Contemporary Verse, Catholic World, Lyric West, Mesa, Forum, Echo, Poetry, Commonweal, Voices,* etc. *Mem.:* Denver Art Assn.; The Allied Arts (hon.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Colo. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1490 Stuart St., Denver, Colo.

Spencer, Mary Elisabeth, educ., lect.; *b.* Boston; *dau.* Richard Winthrop and Anne (Harrington) S.; B.A. Barnard Coll., M.A., Ph.D. Columbia U., '34; Ed.D. Harvard; spl. dipl. Radcliffe Coll., '39; spl. study of pub. health in Europe, '29. Dir. of health educn., N.C.W.C., 6 yrs.; head, Dept. of Health Educn., Marygrove Coll., 1 yr.; prof., educnl. psychol. Boston Coll., 5 years; asst. to supt. Malden Pub. Schs., in charge health educn., 5 years; prof. hygiene Wellesley Coll.; lect., Boston U., '46-47. Author: *Health Education for Teachers* ('34), *Health Through the School Day;* Your Child's Problems, and Your Child's Health, columns syndicated by N.C.W.C.; also pamphlets, etc.; exec. sec. Teacher Educn. Sec., White House Conf. on Child Health, '30; lect. in educ. Mass. U. Ext. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Gamma (ex-pres.); F. Amer. Child Health Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; pres. N.Eng. Health Educn. Assn., '42-44; chmn. health educ. sect. Mass. Pub. Health Assn., '45-47. *Home:* 511 Pleasant St., Malden. *Office:* Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

Sperti, George Speri, scientific research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; *s.* George and Caroline Sperti; *educ.* pub. schs., Covington; Covington H. S.; Univ. of Cincinnati (E.E., 1923; Baldwin F'ship, 1923-25; Fellow of Grad. Sch. '30-35); Sc.D., Dayton ('34), Duquesne (1936). Asst. chief of meter labs., Union Gas & Elec. Co., Cin'ti., 1922; asst. to research dir., Duncan Elec. & Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind., 1923; research asst., 1924-25, res. prof., 1926-35, Univ. of Cincinnati; director, Basic Science Research Lab., Cin'ti., 1926-35; dir., Sperti Lamp Corpn., N. Y. C., and Gen'l. Development Labs., N Y. City, 1931-35; director of Institutum Divi Thomae (a unit of Catholic Athenaeum of Ohio), May 1935—. Co-author: *Quantum Theory in Biology* (1926), and *Correlated Investigations in the Basic Sciences* (1928); contbr. to *Bulletin of Basic Science Research* (organ of Basic Sci. Research Lab. of which he was co-founder, 1926). Natl. Research Council Fellowship, 1929-31; Traveling Fellowship from Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi (hon.) Hobbies: hunting, fishing, farm. Inventor, K-va meter, Sperti Sun Lamp, Light Treatment Process, etc. Discoverer of Biodynes; mem. Pont. Acad. Sci. by Pius XI, Nov. '36; editor *Studies of the Inst. Divi Thomae.* Office: 1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.

Spillane, Rt. Rev. Maurice R., vicar general; *b.* Hampton, N. J., Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* James A. and Margaret (Howley) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall H. S. and Coll. (1900-06, A. B., M.A., LL.D.), and Immaculate Conception Sem., South Orange, N. J. (1906-10); ordained, Mar. 19, 1910; Domestic Prelate, June 1926; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 1934. Curate, SS. Philip and James Ch., Phillipsburg, N. J., 1910-12; sec. to Bishop McFaul of Trenton, 1912-16; rector St. Mary's Ch., Lakewood, N. J., 1918-Apr. 1929, and chaplain of Georgian Court Coll.; chancellor, Dec. 1918-1929; dir., Propagation of the Faith, June 1926-Dec. 1930, vicar general, April 1929—, and administrator, Dec. 31, 1932-May 8, 1934, of Diocese of Trenton; rector, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, from Apr. 1929; now rector, Ch. of Our Lady Star of the Sea, at Atlantic City. *Home:* 2651 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

Spitzmesser, Rev. Norbert (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., July 17, 1892; *s.* Leopold and Caroline (Leppert) S.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., Greensburg (1905), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. (1917), Notre Dame U. (M.A. 1929); joined the Benedictines, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; ordained May 30, 1917; curate St. Ferdinand's Ch., Ferdinand, Ind., 1917-19; teacher, 1919-30, athletic dir., 1924-30, bandmaster, 1929-30, headmaster, 1930-33, Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; headmaster, 1933-35, 1935-37, supt. Marmion Mil. Acad., '37-45; pres. Natl. Cath. H.S. Athletic Assn., '34-37; chaplain, '45—, Sisters of St. Benedict, Ferdinand, Ind.

Splaine, Rt. Rev. Michael J., D.D.; irremovable rector, St. Mary of the Assumption Ch., Brookline, Mass.; officials of diocesan ct., synodical judge, on bd. of parish priest consultors, on

council for admin. of church property, mem. of vigilance comm., and dir. of Holy Name Soc., Archdiocese of Boston; dir. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1933—; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, 1911. *Home:* 5 Linden Pl., Brookline, Mass.

Springob, August, probation officer; b. Milwaukee, Dec. 28 '97; *s.* August and Minnie (Illmann) S.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., St. Lawrence Coll., Rheude & Hein Com'l. School; wed Berte Krause, of Milwaukee, Sept. 26 '34; *ch.*—Roger ('37), Gerald ('38). Memorial monument salesman, 6 years; sales-manager, Milwaukee Scale & Supply Co., 6 years; probation officer, now Dep. Chief Probation Officer, Municipal & Dist. Courts, Milwaukee County, '30—; dir. Cath. Family Protective Life Assurance Soc.; past pres. Serra Club, Milwaukee; pres. Wis. Probation & Parole Officers Assn., Wis. Cath. Parish Credit Union Conf.; sec. Cath. League of Wis.; comm. sec. Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; past chief ranger, C.O.F. Author: *The Parish Credit* ('44); ed. *The Family Friend,* Cath. League Digest. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 3214 N. Palmer st. *Office:* 313 Safety Bldg., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Sromovsky, Rev. Robert Albert (O. Praem.), music; *b.* Manistique, Mich., Apr. 4, 1905; *s.* Albert Geo. and Caroline (Barnes) S.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch., Manistique; St. Norbert H. S. (1917-21), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B., 1924); Univ. of Wis. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1936); Instituto Pontificio di Musica Sacra, Rome (1932-34); entered Canons Regular of Premontre, Aug. 28, 1922; professed Aug. 28, 1924; solemn prof. Aug. 28, 1927; ordained, Apr. 30, 1928. Instr., math. and music, St. Norbert Coll., West de Pere, Wis., 1924-28; organist, St. Norbert Abbey, 1926-28; choir master, Holy Redeemer Ch., Madison, Wis., 1930-32; dir. of music, Archmere Acad., Claymont, Del. Thesis: critical analysis of musical work of Giovanni Animuccia, choir master of St. Peters' in Rome from 1556-71. *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Gregory; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Address:* Archmere Academy, Claymont, Del.

Stabler, Andrew Lee, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lowndes Co., Ala., May 25, 1886; *s.* Andrew Vandy and Ella (McFerrin) S.; *educ.* Butler Co. H. S., Vanderbilt U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Finnegan, of Buffalo, N. Y.; *ch.*—Ella Marie (*m.* Dr. Thos. F. Summers), Marguerite (1914), Andrea Lee (1919), Aline Anson (1922). Asst. prof. of chem. Vanderbilt U., 1906-09; house surg. Nassau Co. Hosp., Mineola, N. Y., 1909-10, General Meml. Hosp., N. Y. C., 1910-11; fdr., chief surg. Stabler Infirmary, Greenville, Ala., 1915-21; attdg. surg. West End Baptist Hosp., Birmingham, since 1924, and Highland Ave. Baptist Hosp., since 1931. Convert from Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1919. *Mem.:* Chi Zeta Chi (officer) 1907-09); Phi Rho Sigma; Cath. Men's Club, Birmingham (an orgnr., 1932; pres. 2 terms; since dir.); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1932-35, State Deputy 1934—); F. A. C. S. (life); Elks; Chamber of Com.; Amer. Ala. and Co. Med. Assns. Hobbies: books, hunting, fishing, golf. Democrat. *Home:* 2907 Highland Ave. *Office:* 2308 4th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

Stace, Arthur Wm., editor; *b.* Marshall, Mich., Apr. 26, 1875; *s.* Francis A. and Margaret Mary (McMahon) S.; Litt.B., Notre Dame U., '96, grad. study, '97; hon. alumnus U. of Mich., '36; wed Lillian M. O'Connor, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 1, '99; *ch.* Donald Francis, Margaret Anne, Vincent Arthur. Reporter, Grand Rapids *Democrat,* '97; telegraph ed., Grand Rapids *Press,* '97, city ed., editorial writer, '00-13, mng. ed., '13-23; spl. writer for Booth Newspapers, Inc. (8 Mich. papers), '23-27; dir., Mich. Utilities Information Bur., '27-34; ed. Ann Arbor *News,* and dir. of Ann Arbor bur. of Booth papers, '35-. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors, Mich. Forestry Assn., Mich. Authors Assn., Mich. Acad. of Sci.; etc. Indep. Repub. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ann Arbor, University, U. of Mich., Barton Hills Co.; Ann Arbor Golf and Outing; Natl. Press. *Home:* 1046 Baldwin Ave. *Office:* The News, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Stace, Donald Frank, army officer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., July 4 '00; *s.* Arthur Wm. and Lillian (O'Connor) S.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '20; grad. Coast Guard Arty. Sch. '21, Air Service Pilot Sch. '21, Pursuit Sch. '22, Engr. Sch. '22, Tactical Sch. '39. Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '40; wed Kathleen Larue, July 11 '27. Comd. 2d lt. and 1st lt. Coast Arty. Corps, '20; transf. to Air Corps, '22; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '43; dist. supervisor A.A.F. Material Comd., Los Angeles, '43-44; comdg. gen. West. Dist. A.A.F. Air Tech. Service Command, L.A., '44—. Clubs: Jonathan, Army & Navy. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Office:* ℅ Adj. Gen., War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Stack, Joseph M., exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 15 '95; *s.* John and Catherine (O'Leary) S.; wed Alice M. Dugan, Aug. 21 '19; *ch.*—Dorothy Alice (Mrs. Thayer G. Wiesner), Irene Elizabeth, Mary Helen. Clerk, Arbuthnot, Stephenson Co., Pgh., '10-25; mem. Stack & During, hatters, Pgh., '25-27; buyer, dept. mgr. Rosebaum Co., Pgh., '27-35; investigator for dist. atty. Allegheny County, '35-43; chief Allegheny Co., Detective Bur., '43—; elected comdr. in chief V.F.W., '45. In A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Variety Club, A.O.H., etc. *Home:* 6929 Churchland st. *Office:* 150 Wm. Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Stack, Joseph Wm., educator; *b.* Jefferson, O., Feb. 2, 1893; *s.* Robert S. and Ann M. (Murray) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (B.S. 1915, M.S. 1918), Ohio State U. (1916); *m.* Helen Elizabeth Dodge, of Lansing, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—J. William (1919), Betty (1921). Prof. of Zoology, Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing, since 1918. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi (treas. 1933, sec. 1934); Phi Sigma; Notre Dame Club of Central Mich. (pres. 1934); Dads Club, E. Lansing (pres. 1932-33); Ingham Co. Chap. Amer. Red Cross (dir. 1936—); Mich. Audubon Soc. (advis. bd. 1927); Inland Bird Banding Assn. (councilor, 1925, '35, pres. '38—); Wilson Ornithol. Club (councilor 1925-26, treas. 1927-29, pres. 1930-31); Merit Badge Examnr. B.S.A. (1930-31). Editor *Inland Bird Banding News,* 1928-30; assoc. ed. *Northeastern Bird Banding Journal,* (1929-34. *Home:* 1028 Chesterfield Pkwy. *Office:* Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Stack, Rev. Thomas F., educator; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Aug. 7 '05; *s.* Thomas F. and Ellen L. (Mulvihill) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Conn., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, Sem. in Florence, Italy, where ordained, Feb. 20 '32; post grad. U. of Siena, Columbia U. Prof., Eng. and Ital., St. Thomas Sem., '32—; regional dir. Cath. Art. Assn., and Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; chmn. exec. comm. Benedictine Cong. of Regina Laudis. Lectures extensively on the Mass. *Address:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.

Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer; *b.* Shawano, Wis., Jan. 25, 1895; *s.* Geo. and Antonia (Honick) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (law); wed Catherine Tepp, Stevens Point, Wis., July 22, '29. Asst. dist. atty., '23-28, dist. atty., '29-32, Outagamie County; admitted to practice by Supr. Ct. of Wis., '20. *Clubs:* Buttes des Morts Golf; Kaukauna Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 628 S. Summit St. *Office:* 109 S. Appleton St., Appleton, Wis.

Stallbaumer, Rev. Virgil R. (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Seneca, Kans., Feb. 9 '98; *s.* Charles Henry and Anna Mary (Schneider) S.; A.B. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '20; M.A. Notre Dame U. '28; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '34. Joined the Benedictines, July 2 '18; priest, June 10 '24. Prof. of Eng. and head of dept., St. Benedict's Coll., '25-28, '29-31, '34-35, Seton Hall Coll. Urban Div., '37—; instr. in Eng., St. Benedict's Prep., N. J., '35—; radio speaker, magazine writer. Author: *Thomas Holcroft: a Satirist in the Stream of Sentimentalism* ('36); collab. in Cath. H.S. Lit. ser.; asst. ed., *China Monthly*, '44—. *Mem.:* Tudor Stuart Club (J. H.U.), Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark 2, N. J.

Stanford, Very Rev. Edward Valentine (O.S.A.), college pres.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1897; *s.* Gorham Edward and Catherine E. (Fitzpatrick) S.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., Hyde Park, Mass. (1902-10); Boston Coll. H. S. (1910-14), Boston Coll., '14-16; A.B. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '18, M.S. '22; LL.D. Boston Coll., Loyola U. of Chicago, St. John's U., Coll. of St. Thom., U.ofP. joined Order of St. Augustine, June 24, 1917; professed July 23, 1918; ordained at Phila., June 10, 1922. Instr., prof., descriptive geometry and engineering drawing, 1920-32, chaplain, 1926-32, pres., '32-44, Villanova Coll.; trustee Rosemont (Pa.) Coll., '32-44; rector Augustinian Coll., Wash., D. C,. '44—. Pres., Assn. of Amer. Colls., '40, Natl. Conf. of Ch. Related Colls., '38; mem. U.S. Natl. Com., UNESCO, '46—; ex. dir. C.C.I.C.A., '46—, also v.p. of its int. council, '47—; contbr. to relig. and educ. mags.; cor. mem. Inst. Lit. et Art. de France; Inst. de Coimbra; Signum Fidei Medal, '44. *Home:* 3900 Harewood Rd., N. E., Wash. 17, D. C.

Stang, Rev. Francis Joseph, author; *b.* Heidelberg, Baden, Germany, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* John and Mary Teresa Stang; nephew of Wm. Stang, first Bishop of Fall River, Mass.; educ. Realschule Wieslock, Gymnasium Rustatt, Amer. Coll., Louvain, Grand Sem., Bemay, Seton Hall Coll., N. J., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained for Spokane (Wash.) Dioc., Oct. 12, 1916; loaned to Superior (Wis.) Dioc., '16-17; curate, Colton, Wash., '17-23; pastor, Holy Rosary Ch., '23-37; now at St. Ignatius Hosp., Colfax; attended Wash. State Coll., Pullman, while doing grad work in hist. and philos. Author: *Greatest Calling* ('36), *Matt Talbot* ('38), *Margaret Sinclair* ('42); also books in German; contbr. to *Homiletic, Eccles. Review, L'Echo de Paris. LaCroix,* etc. Hobbies: lecturing, letters; mem. G.L.C.A. *Address:* St. Mary's Hospital, Walla Walla, Wash.

Stanley, Eugene, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1893; *s.* John E. and Ellen (Hughes) S.; Loyola U. Law Sch. '14-16; *m.* Mildred Roome, St. Rita's Church, New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1940. Admit. to La. bar, '16; atty. gen. of La., '40- ; asst. dist. atty., New Orleans, 1916-20, 1925-27, except during World War; practiced at New Orleans, 1920-25; dist. atty., 1927-35. Democrat. Enl. U. S. N., World War; disch. as ensign U. S. N.R.F. *Home:* 4010 Vincennes Pl. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Stanton, (Mary) Imelda, educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 6 '99; *dau.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *grad.* St. Agnes Acad. '17, West Tenn. State Normal '19, B.A. U. of Tenn. '21, M.A. Peabody Coll. '30; unmarried. Intermed. teacher, A.B. Hill School, Memphis, '21-22; teacher of Eng., Central H.S., '22-37; prin. Idlewood Elem. School, '37—; council, St. Joseph Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; advis. comm. N.C.C.J., Memphis; mem. Comm. on Displaced Persons, Memphis. *Mem.:* I.F.C.A. (gov. Tenn. Chap., '29-31), Tenn. Assn. of Teachers of English (sec.-treas. '35-41), Memphis Teachers of English (pres. and chmn. natl. conv. '32), Sigma Kappa, Delta Kappa Gamma, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1239 Overton Park av. *Office:* 1950 Linden av., Memphis 4, Tenn.

Stanton, Thos. Elwood, Jr., engineer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 31, 1881; *s.* Thos. Elwood and Maria Victoria (Barthel) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., L. A. (B.S. 1898, A.B. 1899), U. of Calif. (B.S. in mining 1904); *m.* Leora Melrose Kimball, of Kansas City, Mo., June 10, 1908; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Henry Zacharias), Thos. Elwood, III (1912), Roberta Melrose (1913). Materials and research engr. Calif. Div. of Highways. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Rotary; Native Sons of Calif. *Home:* 1069 46th St. *Office:* 3435 Serra Way, Sacramento, Calif.

Stanton, William Mortimer, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Miss., Jan. 2, 1890; *s.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B., 1908); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B., 1910). Admitted to Tenn. bar, practicing at Memphis; state legislator, Tenn., 57th to 59th Gen. Assemblies (speaker, 58th); asst. city atty., Memphis; judge, Police and Juvenile Cts., Memphis, 1915; with Tenn. N. G. on Mexican Border, 1916-17; capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19; mem. Bd. of Adjustment, Memphis, 1928-33, City Planning Bd., 1928-32, Shelby Co. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1922-32. *Mem.:* Memphis (dir., sec., 1923-31), Tenn. State (central council, 1930-33; chmn., 1930-31), Shelby Co. (dir., sec., 1923-31) and Amer. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (1st comdr., Memphis); 40-8; Alpha Tau Omega; K. of C. *Office:* Columbian Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

Stapleton, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 31, 1887; *s.* John F. and Amelia M. (Burns) S.; *educ.* Holyoke H. S. (1902-06); Holy Cross Coll. (1906-07); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Agnes Kidnay, of Holyoke, Oct. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Edward J. Jr., Lorraine M., William, Frances, James. City solicitor, Holyoke, 1919: county commnr., Hampden County, 1928-32; dir., Hampden County Improvement League, and Holyoke Home Information Center. Pvt. to 1st lt., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France, 1917-19; comdg. officer, Ordnance Co. No. 1, A. E. F. *Mem.:* V. F. W. (judge advocate, Dept. of Mass., 1926-27; Natl. Aide de Camp, 1928); Elks; K. of C.; Eagles; Moose; Sons of Union Vets; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion; Hampden County Bar Assn. Capt., Judge Advocate Gen.'s Dept., Reserve Corps, '22; co. commnr. Hampden Co., '38-44. *Home:* 89 Lexington Ave. *Office:* 223 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Stapleton, Grover Matthew, lawyer; *b.* Rhinelander, Wis., Nov. 8, 1893; *s.* Matthew and Alice Brady) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.; Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Mich. (law); wed Katharine Conley, '33. Dist. atty., '20-38, county judge, '38—, Door County, Wis. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Advocate, Wis.); Foresters; Lions. *Home:* Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

Stapleton, Harvey James, publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 19 '15; *s.* James Joseph and Margaret B. (Weis) S.; *grad.* Canisius H.S. '34, B.A. Canisius Coll. '38. Publicity dir. Canisius Coll., '38-43; TWI instr. Bell Aircraft Corp., '43-44; U.S. Army, '44-47; partner, Desmond & Stapleton, '47—; exec. Canisius Coll. Alumni Assn., '38-43. Dem. *Home:* 154 Parkdale av. *Office:* 7 Seneca st., Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Stark, Francis Raymond, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 15, 1877; *s.* Wm. F. and Georgette A. (Flash) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1893; M.A., 1894); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1897; F in internat. law, '97); *m.* Louise Tauber, '24 (*d.* '31. In law dept. Western Union Tel. Co., '99—, v. p. and gen. counsel, '46—; dir. Am. Dist. Tel. Co. (N. J.), Stock Quotation Tel. Co., etc.; attache U. S. and Span. Peace Commn., Paris, 1898; prof. of law, Fordham Univ., 1908. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of N. Y. *Clubs:* Lawyers, N. Y. Athletic; Knickerbocker Whist. Author: *The Abolition of Privateering and the Declaration of Paris* (1897); 200 page article on "Telegraphs and Telephones" in *Ency. of Law and Procedure* (1911). *Home:* 514 West End Ave. *Office:* 60 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.

Starry, Leo Joseph, M.D., surg.; *b.* Dodgeville, Wis., May 13, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Bridget Cecelia (McGilligan) S.; B.S. U. of Wis., '17, M.D. Washington U., '19; m. Marie Patch, of Bloomington, Wis., at Colorado Springs, June 21, 1922; ch.—Helen Kathryn ('23). Interne, St. Anthony's Hosp., '19-20; assoc. with Dr. Horace Reed, '20-33; on attdg. staff, St. Anthony's, Crippled Children's, and University Hosp., Oklahoma City; instr., U. of Okla. Med. Sch., '24, asst. prof., '29, assoc. prof., '34, prof., '35, in charge clinics, '43- ; contbr. to med. journs. S.A.T.C., '17-18; G.S.I., '18-19. *Mem.:* A.C.S., A.M.A., Okla State and Okla Co. Med. Socs., K. of C. (4°), Okla. City Acad. of Med. (pres. '31-32), South Med. Assn., Okla. U. Club. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '30. *Home:* 1100 N.W. 20th St. *Office:* 304 Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Staudenmeier, Charles W., lawyer; *b.* Ashland, Pa., Nov. 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Lutz) S.; *educ.* Ashland H. S. (grad. 1912); Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; Dickinson Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sara Daley, of Centralia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1922; *ch.* Margaret Marie (Nov. 24, 1924), Chas. W., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1926), James Joseph (Sept. 15, 1932), Sara Jane (March 15, '37). Adm. to Pa. bar, 1917; deputy district attorney of Schuylkill County, 1927-29, and since 1937; elected state legislator, Pa., 1922-32 (5 terms), state senator, '32-33; solicitor to controller, Schuylkill County, '32-38; dir. Citizens Natl. Bank, Ashland, Pa. *Clubs:* Ashland Gun & Country; Fountain Springs C.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; 40 & 8. World War: Instr. Camp Meigs, Wash., D. C.; finished Inf. Officer's Training at Camp Lee. Republican. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 1134 Spruce St. *Office:* 925 Centre St., Ashland, Pa.

Staunton, Henry C. F., educator; *b.* Skaneatles, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1879; *s.* John Armitage and Florence Isabel (Capen) S.; *educ.* Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y. (1887-91); St.Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. (1891-95); Columbia Univ. (A.B., 1899; B.D., 1902; M.A., 1903); *m.* Florence Eliza Jameson, of N. Y. City, Jan. 18, 1908; *ch.*—Elizabeth Florence (Mrs. James Phillip Kennedy), John Jameson (1911), Helen Louise Robertson (1913), Henry Armitage (1915), Mary Virginia Margaret (1919). Fellow in pschol., Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1902-04; teacher, Latin and English, 1904-09, acting prin., 1909-10, T. C. High Sch., N. Y. C.; pvt. tutor, Latin and English, 1909-20; Protestant Episcopal minister, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Binghamton, N. Y., 1909-19, and All Saints Ch., Syracuse, N. Y., 1919-25; convert to Catholicism, 1925; asst. prof. of English, 1926-29, assoc. prof., 1929-34, and prof., 1935—, Univ. of Notre Dame. Sec., 1902-03, editor 1903-16, natl. pres., 1916-18, of Alpha Chi Rho. *Home:* 533 E. Angella Blvd., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* University of Notre Dame, Ind.

Stearns, Foster, M.C.; *b.* Hull, Mass., July 29, 1881; *s.* Frank Waterman and Emily Williston (Clark) S.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906); P. E. General Theol. Sem., N. Y. (grad. 1909); Boston Coll. (grad. sch., M.A., 1915); *m.* Martha Genung, of Amherst, Mass., June 22, 1905. Libn., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913-17; State Librarian of Mass., 1917; apptd. to diplomatic service, 1920; 3rd sec., U. S. High Commn., Constantinople, 1921-23; 3rd sec., 1923-24, 2nd sec., 1924, Amer. Embassy, Paris; libn., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, '25-30; regent Smithsonian Inst. '41-5; lt., Inf., 1917-19; with 16th Inf., 1st div., A. E. F.; in intelligence sect., Gen. Hdqrs., A. E. F., and as asst. mil. attache to Belgium; wounded at St. Mihiel; cited for gallantry in action, G. O. No. 1, 1st Div., Jan. 1, 1920; decorated, Silver Star, Purple Heart. Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H. H. Pius XI, Oct. 15, 1931; Kt. of Malta. Convert to Catholicism, '11. *Mem.:* F. Royal Geog. Soc.; Amer. Antiquarian Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi; Soc. of Mayflower Descend.; S. C. W. Auth.: *Edward Everett* (Am. Secs. of State '28); *Bl. Adrian Fortesque, K. M.* (1936); transl. Abbe Klein's *Madeleine Semer, Convert and Mystic* ('27). *Mem.:* Soc. of Cincinnati, N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc. (v.p.), Soc. of Antiquaries, Lond. Clubs: St. James, Lond.; University, N.Y.C.; Metropolitan, Wash., D. C. Mem., N. H. State Legis., '37-38, U.S. Congress from 2d N. H. Dist., '39-45. Repub. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

Stearns, Martha Genung, designer, writer, lect.; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Mar. 18, 1886; *dau.* Prof. John F. (Ph.D., D.D.) and Florence Mabel (Sprague) Genung; *m.* Foster Stearns, of Hull, Mass., June 22, 1905. Master craftsman, Boston Soc. of Arts and Crafts; mem. Council, League of N. H. Arts and Crafts; former Dean, Guild of Needleworkers; regional repres. for N. H. on Folk Art Commn.; lect. on artistic subjects. Author: *The Transplanting* ('27), *Homespun and Blue* ('40); contbr. to magazines. Convert *from Prot. Episcopal Ch*urch, 1914. Medal of St. Anne, from Gen. Wrangel, for services to Russian refugees in Constantinople, in 1923. *Mem.:* N. H. Soc. of Colonial Dames of Amer.; N. H. Hist. Soc.; Needle and Bobbin Club (N. Y.), etc. Repub. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Leipsic, O., Oct. 2, 1893; *s.* August and

Anna (Rampe) S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1908-10), and St. John's Coll., Toledo (1910-12); St. Louis Univ.. (1914-20, A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); M.S., 1920; theol., 1923-27); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1927-28; Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; vows Aug. 15, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Instr. in physics, St. Louis Univ., 1918-19; instr., physics and math., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1920-23; assoc. in seismol., Univ. of Calif., 1928-29; prof. of physics and dir. of Seismol. Observatory, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, 1932—. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn., Eastern sect. 1934); Amer. Geophysical Union (pres. Seismol. Sect. '44-47), Sigma Xi, etc. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati.

Steck, ALDEN LAWRENCE, artist; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Nov. 15, 1904; *s.* Frank Ludwig and Elizabeth Jane (Daley) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart School, Laurium, Mich.; wed Pauline M. Pichiottino, June 25, 1941. Works exhibited in Detroit Inst. of Art, Gd. Rapids Art Galleries, Chicago Art Inst., Kansas City Art Museum, Cincinnati Museum, Oakland Art Gallery, Elgin Academy, Acad. of Allied Arts in N. Y. C., the San Francisco Annuals; etc.; water colors with the Federal Traveling Show, and in pvt. collections. K. of C. *Home:* 409 Kearsage St. *Studio:* 106 5th St., Calumet, Mich.

Steck, REV. FRANCIS BORGIA (O.F.M.), educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1884; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary (Schwietering) S.; *educ.* parish schools, St. Louis; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., (1899-1904); Franciscan clericates in Quincy, Ill., Chicago, Cleveland, and St. Louis; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); ordained in Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 29, 1911. Country pastor in Nebr., Sept. 1912-June 1913; since engaged in educnl. and literary work; teacher, St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., 1913-19; asst. to, and collab. with Rev. Zephyrin Engelhardt, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1919-21; assoc. editor *Franciscan Herald,* Chicago, 1921-22; prof. of hist., Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1922-24, 1927-31; historiographer of Texas Mission History, under auspices K. of C. Hist. Commn. of Texas, 1931-33; prof. of Hispanic-American Hist., Catholic U. of Amer., '33-46 (retired). Author: *The Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England* (1921); *Glories of the Franciscan Order* ('22, 2d ed. '26), *The Joliet-Marquette Expedition,* 1673 ('27); *Primer Colegio en America* ('40), *Ensayos Historicos Hispano-Americanos* ('40); ed. advis. bd. *The Americas;* mem. hist. socs. in U.S., Spain, Mexico. *Home:* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Steele, WM. LABARTHE, archt.; retired; home, 126 E. Division st., Neillsville, Wis. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Steffen, ELMER ANDREW, musician; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 11, 1890; *s.* Andrew and Barbara (Pfau) S.; *educ.* pvt. and parish schools; *m.* Marguerite Maria Maass, of Indianapolis, 1921; *ch.*—Suzanne Marie (Aug. 14, 1922), Elmer A., Jr. (Aug. 2, 1924), Pauline Barbara (Jan. 10, 1928). Began as chorister, concert singer, conductor, choirmaster, composer; now director of music, and sec. of Church Music Commn., Diocese of Indianapolis; sec., Society of St. Gregory of Amer.; dir., Schola Cantorum of SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis Symphony Choir. Kt. of St. Gregory. Composer: masses, motets, songs. Music editor of and contbr. to various Catholic and secular periodicals. *Home:* 3122 Sutherland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Steinbicker, PAUL GEORGE, educator;*b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 24, 1906; *s.* Bernard Joseph and Flora Henriette (Dassell) S.; *educ.* St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U. (A.B. '29), U. of Cincinnati (A.M. '30, Ph.D. '34), Inst. of Int. Studies, Geneva, '33; wed Marcella Elizabeth Helmers, of Cincinnati, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.* Paul George ('35), Ruth Dorothy ('39). Teaching asst., U. of Cin'ti., '29-31; instr. in hist., U. of Detroit, '31-32; instr. in govt., St. Louis U., '34-37, ast. prof., 1937-41, assoc. prof., 1941-41; merit system sup. State of Mo., '42-45; prof. of govt., dir. of dept., '45—, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Steinbugler JOHN LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* John and Josephine (Brunner) S.; *educ.* De La Salle Mil. Inst., N. Y. C.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., cum laude; LL.M.); *m.* Mae L. Karsen, N. Y. C., Oct. 21, 1903; *children* Josephine, Elizabeth, Catherine, John L., Marie, Wm., Margaret, Lawrence. Admitted to bar, '08; hon. prof. of law and govt. Concord Coll., Athens, W.Va. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn; Amer., N.Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Cath. Laymen's League, K. of C., Ketchaboneck Club, Catholic Club, Fed. and Internat. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1222 Albermarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Steiner, REV. CELESTIN J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Detroit, 1898; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Steiner; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., U. of Detroit H. S., U. of Detroit; joined the Jesuits, '18; student, Jesuit Novitiate, Florissant, Mo., and six years in Europe; dean of men, '33-37, rector of downtown units, '37-40, and pres., Sept., 1940-, Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

Steiner, GORDON JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., Aug. 23 '10; *s.* Herbert and Maude (Statler) S.; B.S. Manhattan Coll. '33; Ph.D. cand. Fordham U. '46—; wed Gertrude L. Finnegan, of Yonkers, Aug. 12 '39. Instr., Manhattan Coll., '37-40, asst. prof., '46-47, prof. and head of acctg. dept., '47—; instr. C.C.N.Y., '40-42, Amer. Inst. of Banking, '40-42, '46—; vol., '42, 1st lt., '43, capt., '46, Finance Dept., U.S.A.; now capt. res. Convert from Dutch Reformed Ch., '37. *Mem:* Finan. Res. Officers Assn of 1st Army (v.p., bd. mem.), Manhattan Coll. Alumni, Amer. Inst. of Banking, Lake Valhalla Club. Dem. *Home:* 29 Crescent Pl., Yonkers. *Office:* Manhattan College, Bronx, N.Y.C.

Steiner, REV. THOMAS ANTHONY (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Sept. 11, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1899). Engaged in engineering work, 1899-1911; prof. of engrng., '11-14, '18-38, and dean of coll. of engring., '28-38, U. of Notre Dame; provincial superior, C. S. C. in the U. S., '38—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Steinfels, MELVILLE P., artist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 3 '10; *s.* Milton and Nell A. (McDevitt) S.; student Sch. of Art Inst., Chicago '28-32; wed Margaret M. Hollahan, of Chicago, June 25 '38; *ch.* James Philip ('39), Peter Francis (41), Jane Catherine ('46). Mural painter, illustrator, designer, at Chicago to '45; artist in residence Siena Heights Coll., Adrian, Mich., Sept. '45—. Works include frescoes in St. Ignatius Auditorium, Chicago, '41, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Indianapolis, '42, Loyola U. Chapel, Chicago, '45. Profnl. chmn. Cath. Art Assn., '41-44. *Address:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Steinle, ROLAND JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 21, 1896; *s.* Jos. Leo and Elizabeth

(Baldauf) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Paroch Sch., Marquette Acad., Marquette U., LL.B. '20; wed Helen Lucille Sharpe, of Chicago, May 3, 1923; *ch.*—Roland J., Jr. ('24), Elisabeth Margaret ('25), Rosemary Catherine ('27). Law practice, '20-30; spl. asst. dist. atty. Milwaukee Co., '23-24, Forest Co., '25-26, Waukesha Co., '38-39, Dodge Co., '39; ct. commnr. Milwaukee Co., '37-40; judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee Co., Jan. '40- ; instr. in dental jurisprud. Marquette U., '29- ; mem. lect. bur. Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee Archdioc., '21- . Enl. U.S.A., Apr. 20, 1917; hon. disch., 1st lt., Inf., Dec. '18. *Mem.:* Cath. Kts. of Wis. (dir. '25-); Elks; Eagles; Moose; Central Verein; 32nd Div. Vets. Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Jud. Adv., Dept. of Wis.); K. of C. (4°; dist. dep. '24-29); V.F.W. (disting. citizenship medalist); Wis. Bar Assn.; etc. Republican; co. chmn. '33; candidate for lt. gov. '36. Sports fan. *Home:* 1570 E. Cumberland Blvd. *Office:* Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

Steinmueller, Rev. John E., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 5, 1899; *s.* Peter M. and Agnes (Heimbach) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Cathedral Coll., St. John's Sem., Brooklyn; U. of Innsbruck, Austria ('20-24); Lateran Sem., Rome (S.T.D. '25) and Biblical Inst. (S.S.L. '28); priest, Innsbruck, Apr. 13, 1924; prof. of relig. Queen of the Rosary Acad., Amityville, '28-32; moderator Round Table Conf., K. of C., '33-35; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Immac. Conception Sem., I. I., '28—; a fdr., treas. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer.; spl. editor, Gospels of the Confrat. Bible; co-author *Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holydays, Companion to the Old Testament*; *Companion to the New Testament;* collab. in *Ency. Brit.;* member, Amer. Oriental Soc. Author: *Some Problems of the Old Testament* (1936), *A Gospel Harmony* ('42), *A Companion to Scripture Studies* (3v '41-43), *A Commentary of the New Testament* (jt. auth. '42), *My Daily Psalm Book* (id. '47). Mem. Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (exec bd.), Pontif. Biblical Commn., '47—. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, N.Y.

Steller, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Dolna Lehota, Slovakia, Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* Joseph and Maria Steller; *educ.* Prep. Schs., Phila. and Chicago; LL.B. de Paul U. '25; wed Helen Wajay, of Chicago, Nov. 23, 1929 (2 daus.). Atty., dir. Amer. Slovak Bldg. & Loan Assn., Jan. '30—; asst. to Atty-Gen. of Ill., '33—. *Mem.:* Club Furdek (pres. '31), Amer. Slovak Citizens League (sec. '29—), Slovak League of Amer. (local pres.); pres. Cath. Slovak Day Com'tee., '31, '33. Democrat. *Home:* 4310 Crystal St. *Office:* 755 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Stephens, Right Rev. Edward Louis, V.F., pastor; Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 20, '89; *s.* Joseph Francis and Catherine Agnes (Heffrin) S.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Waterbury; Naugatuck H.S.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. '16); law practice, Conn., 2 yrs.; sem. studies Belmont (N.C.) Abbey; ordained at Baltimore, June 13, 1925; admitted to Conn. and D.C. bars and May 28, '34, to prac. before U.S. Supreme Court; mem. Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '47; Dean of Northern Virginia and Diocesan Consultor. Pastor of St. Mary's Church, 310 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.

Stephens, Harold Montelle, judge; *b.* Crete, Nebr., Mar. 6, 1886; *s.* Frank Bray and Lunette (Stebbins) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Salt Lake City; U. of Utah (1904-06); Cornell (A.B. 1909); Harvard (LL.B. 1913, S.J.D. 1932); U. of Calif. (1930-31); *m.* Vriginia Adelle Bush, of Utah Co., Utah, Aug. 6, 1912. Admitted to Utah bar, 1912, began practice at Salt Lake City; asst. pros. atty. Salt Lake Co., 1915-17; judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. Ct., Utah, 1917-21; mem. Cheney, Jensen, Holman & Stephens, S.L.C., 1921-28, Martineau & Stephens, Los Angeles, 1928; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Asst. Atty. Gen., U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1933-35, The Asst. to the Atty. Gen., 1935, assoc. justice U.S. Court of Appeals, D. C., '35 (life apptmt.); Amer. chmn. Jt. Comm. on Interchange Patent Rts. & Informat. with Gt. Brit., 2d World War, '43-46 (awarded Medal of Merit by Pres. Truman for the service, Dec. 18 '46); hon. LL.D. Georgetown U. '39; council Selden Soc., London; member of Code Commn. to Revise Utah Laws, 1928; actg. assoc. dir. Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1921; pres. S. L. C. Community Clinic & Dispensary, 1923-28. Contbr. to legal journs. Convert from Congregational Church. Mem.: Utah, Calif., Mass., Dist. Ct. of U. S. for D. C., U. S. Ct. of Appeals for D. C., and Supreme Ct. of U. S. Bars; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; Alta Club (S.L. C.), Metropolitan Club (W., D. C.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* U. S. Court of Appeals, Wash., D. C.

Sterba, Gertrude K. (Mrs. Paul E.), librarian; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., June 10, 1900; *dau.* Anton and Gertrude (Wisa) Kosmoski; *grad.* Univ. of Wis. Sch. of Lib. Sci. (1924); *m.* Paul E. Sterba, of Enid, Okla., June 26, 1928; *ch.*—Paul E. (Oct. 14, 1930). Asst. libn., Owatonna Pub. Lib., 1917-23; head cataloger and ref. asst., Eau Claire (Wis.) Pub. Lib., 1924-25; libn. Dowagiac (Mich.) Pub. Lib., 1925-27, and Ponca City (Okla.) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* A. L. A. (sec., small libs. sect. 1935-36); Southwestern Lib. Assn. (2 v.-p. 1936-38); Okla. Lib. Assn. pres. 1933-34; sec., Jr. members div. 1935-36); Okla. Lib. Planning Bd., since 1933. Democrat. *Clubs:* Garden; B. & P. W. Hobbies: reading, bridge, dancing, entertaining. *Home:* 739 N. 4th St. *Office:* Public Library, Ponca City, Okla.

Sterck, Rev. Leo Clement, educator, author; *b.* Termonde, Belgium, Oct. 27 '02 *s.* Prudent C. and Anna Catharina (Dewit) S.; *educ.* in Belgian seminaries, '14-20; came to U.S. '20; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '23, S.T.B. C.U.A. '26, M.A. '27; ordained at Des Moines for Davenport diocese, May 27 '27. Curate, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Davenport, '27-29; prof., French and religion, St. Ambrose Coll., '29-45, registrar, dean of studies, '45—; chaplain, St. Vincent's Home, '29—. Author: *Great Books of France* ('41), *For All to Live By* ('47); tr. Bainvel's *Faith and the Act of Faith* ('25); hon. mem. Inst. Artis. et Litteraire de France. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Guillaume Bude Soc., Paris (life), Assn. of Coll. Registrars, etc. *Address:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

Sterling, Frederick Augustine, diplomat; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 13, 1876; *s.* Edward Canfield and Cordelia (Seavey) S., *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1898); Washington Univ. (law 1 yr.); *m.* Dorothy Williams, May 21, 1921; *ch.*—Frederick John W., Patrick David, Marie. Owner, mgr. cattle ranch, 8 yrs.; mfr. ot woolen goods, 2 yrs.; apptd. 3rd sec. Embassy at Petrograd, Russia, 1911, 2nd sec., 1912; 2nd sec. Legation, Peking, 1914-15, Petrograd, 1915-16; acting chief, chief div. of

Western European Affairs, Washington, 1916-18; 1st sec. and counsellor Amer. Embassy, Paris, 1918-21; counsellor Amer. Embassy, Lima, Peru, 1921-23, London, 1923-27; E. E. & M. P. to Ireland, '27-33, Bulgaria, '33-38, Sweden, '38—. *Address:* American Legation, Stockholm, Sweden.

Sternberg, Wm., educator; *b.* Underwood, Ia., Apr. 7, 1880; *s.* Ludwig and Antonia (Hauber) S.; *educ.* Drake U., Des Moines; Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1907, LL.B. 1910); *m.* Erica Louise von Lehenner, of Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 15, 1924; *ch.*—Isabelle (1926). Practice of law Omaha, 1910-20; prof. of law Creighton U., since 1920. *Home:* 3504 N. 45th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Stevens, G. Donald, labor union exec.; *b.* Greenville, Mich., Nov. 6 '14; *s.* Dons S. and Marion R. (Dewey) S.; *grad.* Greenville H.S. '32; wed Wanda M. Lewakoski, of Grand Rapids, May 29 '37; *ch.*—Judith Diane ('40), James Dewey ('43). Steward, Dairy Workers Local 386, '42-43, pres., '43-47; v.p. Mich. CIO, '44—; pres. Kent County CIO, '46—; advis. bd. Cath. Service Bur., '47—. Convert from Baptist Church. *Home:* 2555 Kentucky Dr., S.E. *Office:* 215 Sheldon av., S.E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Stickney, Helen Frith, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 11, 1887; *dau.* Louis Edward and Marie Louisa (Morgan) Frith; *educ.* pvt. schs. and tutoring at home; wed Henry Austin Stickney, in Cenacle of St. Regis, N.Y.C., Dec. 17, 1919; *ch.*—Louise Frith ('22). Began writing late in life; studied compos. of lyric poetry, Columbia U., '32; entered ms. of poems in contest sponsored by Verse Craft of Emory U., Ga., and won a prize which was publication of her first book. Author: *Prelude to Winter* ('34), *Abigail's Sampler* ('43); contbr. to *Step Ladder, Voices, Ave Maria, St. Anthony Messenger, Versecraft, Contemporary Poetry, Wings,* etc. *Mem.:* Colony Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames; Pen & Brush Club; Natl. League of Amer. Penwomen; Poetry Soc. of Amer. (exec. bd. '41, v.p. '42-); Women Poets (pres. '40); Craftsman Group (sec.); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* 215 E. 72nd St., N. Y. C.

Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R., pastor; *b.* Newark, N. J., Feb. 26, 1879; *s.* Geo. R. and Sylvia E. (De Wulf) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1896); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1902). Ordained, Rome, 1902; sec. of Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa, Can., 1903-04, Washington, D. C., 1904-08; sec. to Cardinal Gibbons, 1908-13; chancellor, 1913-19, consultor since 1919, archdiocese of Baltimore; rector, Cathedral, Baltimore, 1919-28, Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, since 1928; awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice,* by Pope Pius X, 1908; made Chevalier Order of Crown of Belgium, 1920; made Domesti Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1922. *Mem.:* Md. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1701 Regent St., Baltimore, Md.

Stitz, Very Rev. Harry Edward, *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 20, 1901; *s.* Gustav M. and Clara Julia Stitz; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Rubicam Bus. Coll., St. Vincent's Coll., St. Mary's Sem., St. Louis U., Kenrick Sem., Register Coll. of Journ.; ordained, St. Louis, June 10, 1933; curate St. Englebert's Ch., St. Louis, '33-40; pastor Our Lady of Victories Ch., St. Louis, '40- ; orgnr., ed., bus. mgr. *St. Louis Register,* '40—; Papal Chamb., Very Rev. Msgr., '46. *Office:* 4532 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Stock, Leo Francis, historian; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., July 31, 1878; *s.* Geo. E. and Sarah (Noel) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., MA., LL.D.); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D.); *m.* Agnes E. Brooks, Dec. 30, 1902. Staff mem., div. of hist. research Carnegie Inst. of Washington, '10-45; assoc. prof. of Amer. hist., C.U.A., '19-41; prof. of Amer. hist., Trinity Coll. '45; co-ed. *Catholic Historical Review,* 1929-39. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn. (chmn., comm. on publications); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres., 1929; since mem. exec. council). Author: *Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America* (5 vols. '24-); *U. S. Ministers to the Papal States* ('33), *Consular Relations Between the U. S. and Papal States* ('45). *Home:* 1017 Michigan Ave., Wash., D. C.

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean; *b.* Westphalia, Ia., Aug. 13, 1889; *s.* Bartholomew and Crescentia (Schechinger) S.; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis., and U. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained July 27, 1913; former chancellor, vicar-gen., and admin., Des Moines Diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 12, 1933; now dean, Creston Deanery, and pastor, Immaculate Conception Church, Creston, Iowa.

Stollenwerck, Amasa Dorman, M.D.; *b.* Greensboro, Ala., Aug. 9 '84; *s.* Charles and Alina Genevieve (Dorman) S.; B.Sc. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '02, M.D. Tulane U. '08; wed Ina Bailey, of Tampa, Feb. 17 '43. Cons. in obstet. Duval County Hosp.; chief of obstet. dept. St. Vincent Hosp. *Mem.:* Southern, Fla., Duval Co., and Amer. Med. Assns., F.A.C.S., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Dem. *Home:* 2005 Oak st., Jacksonville 4, Fla.

Stone, Ellery Wheeler, naval officer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Jan. 14 '94; *s.* Edgar P. and Florence (Weeks) S.; *educ.* U. of Calif. '14; *m.* Louise F. Wardwell, Oct. 10 '34; *ch.*—Patricia, Sally Florence, Ellery Wardwell; *m.* (2) Contessa Reneta Arborio Mella di Sant Elia, in St. Peter's, Vatican City, by Card. Tedechini, April 7 '47. U.S. radio inspector, '14-17; lt. (j.g.) USNR and 12th naval dist. communications supt., '17-19; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '44; pres. Postal Telegraph Co., '24-31; v.p., dir. Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co., '31-37; v.p. Postal Telegraph Cable Corp., '34-37; pres. Postal Telegraph, Inc., '42—; dep. pres., chief commnr. Allied Control Commn., Italy, '44—. Convert from Epis. Ch., March '47. *Clubs:* Army & Navy, Broad Street; mem. F. Inst. of Radio Engrs.; Royal Soc. of Arts (London); S.A.R.; etc. *Home:* 1009 Park av., N.Y.C.

Stone, Patrick Thomas, judge; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., Can., June 21, 1889; *s.* Patrick Edward and Bridget (Kerley) S.; brought to U. S. as a child; naturalized 1901; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Blanche E. Dessert, of Wausau, Wis., Sept. 8, 1918; *ch.*—Patricia Evelyn (dec.), Mary Louise, Louis Owen, Patrick Henry. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; city atty. Wausau, 1921-29; mem. Stone & Park. 1927-33; judge U. S. Court, Western Dist. of Wis., 1933—. U. S. Navy, World War. State historian, Amer. Legion, Wis. dept., 1919-20, judge advocate, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* Wausau, Wis. *Office:* Government Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Stoner, Rev. Victor Rose, chaplain, editor; *b.* on ranch nr. Victoria, Tex.; *s.* Geo. Overton and Zilpa (Rose) S.; *educ.* Bay View Coll., Portland, Tex.; Victoria H. S.; Univ. of Dallas (Fellow, 1914-15; A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Northern Ariz. Normal, Flagstaff (1916); Univ. of Ariz. (Fellow

1921-22); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo.; St. Mary's Sem., Laporte, Tex.; ordained at Tucson, Oct. 11, 1925. Teacher, country sch., Tex., 1911, Winslow, Ariz., 1916-17; prin., H. S. and Jr. H. S., Miami, Ariz., 1917-21; instr., prep. sem., Laporte, Tex., 1923-25; chancellor, Diocese of Tucson, 1926-30; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, Ft. McDowell, Calif., 1930-31; chaplain, C. C. C. camps, Ariz., '33-39; chaplain U.S. Veterans' Hosp., Tucson, '26-30, '32-45. Pvt., Psychol. Unit, Med. Corps, Camp Travis, Tex., World War. Convert from no religion; baptized at Victoria, Apr. 6, 1912. Democrat. Editor, *The Kiva* (pub. of Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.). *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (chaplain, Tucson, 3 terms, and Dept. of Ariz., 1929-30; 40-8; K. of C.; Elks; Boone Family Assn.; Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.; Res. Officers Assn. of U. S. (Ariz. chaplain, '34-6; Ariz. Arch. & Hist. Soc. (pres. '37-40, '43-); N. Mex. Hist. Soc. Hobbies: music, Southwest hist. and archeol. *Address:* Greenway Station, Tucson, Ariz.

Strahan, Rev. Speer, poet; *b.* Fife Lake, Mich., 1898; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A.); ordained, 1925; prof. of Eng., Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. Co-editor *Notre Dame Verse* (1917); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), *Braithwaite's Anthology* (1927); contbr. of verse to mags. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Strake, George William, oil producer; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 9 '94; *s.* Wm. G. and Anna (Casper) S.; B.A. St. Louis U.; wed Susan Elizabeth Kehoe, of Houston, Sept. 10 '24; *ch.*—Elizabeth Susan ('25), Georganna Alice ('32), George Wm. ('35). U.S. Air Corps, 1st World War; in oil bus. in Mexico, '19-25; resided in Havana, '25-27; independent oil producer at Houston, '27—;discovered Conroe Oil Field (rated 3d largest in U.S.), '31; pres., dir. Aluminum Products Co., Houston; mem. bd. Natl. A.R.C., Southwest Research Inst., N.C. C.J., Boys Harbor (Houston), B.S.A., Our Lady of the Lake Coll., Houston Flower Show Assn., etc.; trustee U. of Notre Dame, Inst. of Chinese Culture (Wash., D.C.), U. of St. Thomas (Houston), Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis (N.Y.), etc.; mem. Natl. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A. Decorated Gd. Cross, K.H.S., '37, Kt. of Sov. Mil. Order of Malta. '40, Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of St. Sylvester, by Pope Pius XII, personally, '46. Houston chmn. Notre Dame Fdn.; dir. Indep. Petroleum Producers Assn. of Amer., Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., Amer. Petroleum Inst., Parks Air Coll. of St. Louis U., etc. *Clubs:* Allegro, Houston, Serra, Lake Placid, Mo. Athletic, El Paso, Broadmoor Country, Ramada, etc. Dem. *Home:* 3214 Inwood dr. *Office:* 3300 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Stratton, Frederick Alexander, surgeon; *b.* Troy Center, Wis., Feb. 21, 1880; *s.* Prescott B. and Martha E. (Lull) S.; *educ.* Wis. Coll. of Phys. (M.D., 1903); *m.* Fennie L. Berthelet, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 3, 1915. Asst. surg., Natl. Soldiers Home, 1903-05: has since practiced at Milwaukee: asst. to Dr. A. H. Levings, 1906-12, and assoc. att. surg., St. Joseph's Hosp.; instr. Wis. Coll. of Phys., 1911-13; asst. prof. of surg., 1914-19, prof. and head of dept., 1919-26, Marquette Univ.; editorial bd. *Hosp. Progress,* 1920-23; surg. St. Joseph's, Marquette U. and Milwaukee Hosps.; cons. surg. Johnston Emergency Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. (ex-pres.) Med. Assns.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; S. A. R. Republican. *Clubs:* Milwaukee City, Country, Athletic; Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 374 Royal St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Strecker, Edward Adam, psychiatrist; *b.* Phila, Pa., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* Adam and Mary (von Weiler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's (Sc.D. '35) and La Salle Colls., Phila. (A.B. '07, A.M. '11, Litt.D. '38); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. '11); wed Elizabeth K. Walsh, of Phila. Res. phys. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '11-12; asst. phys. and med. dir. Pa. Hosp. Dept. for Nervous and Mental Diseases, '13-18; psychiat. 28th Div., Camp Hancock, Ga., and overseas for duration of war (hon. disch., Maj.); clin. prof., psych. and mental hygiene, Yale U., '26-31; prof., nerv. and men. disease Jefferson Med. Coll., '25-31; prof. of psychiat. and head of dept., Undergrad. Med. Sch., U. of Pa., and prof. of psychiat., Grad. Sch. Med. U. of Pa., '31—. *Mem.:* Amer. Neurol., Amer. Psychiat., Phila. Coll. Physicians, F. A. C. P., Royal Medico-Psycholog., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Author: *Clinical Psychiatry* ('25), *Clinical Neurology* ('37), *Discovering Ourselves* ('31), *Practical Examination of Personality and Behavior Disorders* ('36), *Alcohol—One Man's Meat* ('38); contbr. to sci. mags. Staff psychiat. Pa. Phila. Germantown Hosp.; named Salmon Mem'l. Lecturer, '39. *Home:* 4401 Market St. *Office:* 111 N. 49th St., Phila., Pa.

Strecker, William E., M. D.; *b.* Pond Creek, Okla., May 8 '09; *s.* Conrad and Katherine E. Strecker; *educ.* St. Benedict's H.S., Kans., '24-28, Creighton U. '28-30; B.S. U. of Okla. '32, M.D. '36; wed Gladys Jobe, of Muskogee, Okla., June 13 '36; *ch.* Kathryn Elizabeth ('44). M.D. and surg.. '38—; dir. Municipal Isolation Hosp. Maj., M.C., A.U.S., '41-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Okla. State and Okla. Co. Med. Assns., K. of C., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Osler Soc., D.A. V., etc. *Home:* 1601 Pennington Way. *Office:* 521 N. W. 11th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Stritch, Rev. Michael Ignatius (S.J.), educator; *b.* Co. Galway, Irenland, Sept. 8, 1862; Norman ancestors came to Ireland, 1172; *educ.* Wittenberg Coll., O.; St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O. Entered Society of Jesus, 1884; teacher, lit. and langs., Marquette Univ. and Univ. of Detroit, 1887-92; student, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1892-95) and Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1895-99); ordained, 1898; prof., Creighton Univ., Univ. of Detroit, and now, of philos., at St. Louis Univ. Organized a social settlement at Detroit, also a course of univ. extension lectures; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Neb. State Educn. Assn.; Kts. of Equity. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Stritch, H. E. Samuel, Cardinal, archbishop; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Garrett and Catherine (Malley) S.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem., Cin'ti., O. (A.B., 1904); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1906; S. T. D., 1910). Ordained, Rome, 1910; curate, 1910-11, pastor, 1911-15, St. Patrick's Ch., Memphis, Tenn.; sec. to bishop of Nashville, chancellor and diocesan supt. of schs., 1915 seq.; made Domestic Prelate, May 1921; consecrated bishop of Toledo, O., Nov. 30, 1921 (erected new Cathedral): apptd. abp. of Milwaukee, Aug. 26, 1930, of Chicago, Dec. 7 '39; created cardinal, Feb. 21 '46; chmn. of admin. council, N.C.W.C., Dec. '45—. *Office:* 1555 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Strome, Charles Bowman, executive sec.: *b.* Wilkes Barre, Pa., Mar 12, 1899: *s.* George Palmer and Melinda Blackman (Dougherty) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (law 1923-24); *m.* Anne Boyce

Geddes, of Wilkes-Barre, June 30, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. B., Jr. (Sept. 18, 1928), Nancy Geddes (Jan. 29, 1930). assoc. editor, *Evening News, Times Leader, Sunday Telegram* (all Wilkes-Barre); editor, pub. *Wilkes-Barre Critic;* organizer, 1st pres., Newspaper Writers Union 17799, A. F. of L.; prin., Labor College, Wilkes-Barre; sec., Relief Commn. Strike, 1925-27; editor *Catholic Light,* Scranton, 1926; executive alumni sec., Holy Cross College, 1927—; editor *Holy Cross Alumnus,* and *Holy Cross Alumni Directory* (Natl. Catholic Alumni Fed. pubs.). Motor Transport Corps, U. S. Army, June 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. *Mem.:* S. A. R.; K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion; Order of Alhambra; Pen and Pencil Club, Wilkes-Barre (pres.); A. O. H.; University Club (Boston); Center Club (N. Y.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Indep. Democrat; nominee for Wilkes-Barre School Bd., and Pa. State Legislature. *Home:* 20 St. Elmo Rd. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Strub, Rev. Giles (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Brunswick, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; *s.* Benjamin and Victoria (Kelliker) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Anthony Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Franciscan Sem. (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); ordained June 24, 1910, at St. Louis. Pastor, St. Hubert's, Chanhassen, Minn., July 1911-Aug. '14; mem. *Franciscan Herald* staff, '14-38; chaplain Notre Dame Acad., and dir. Franciscan Study Club, Cleveland, '38—. *Home:* 2543 E. 23rd St., Cleveland, O.

Stuart, Daniel Delahanty, Jr., physician; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* Rear Admiral Daniel D. V. (U. S. N.) and Alicia (Smith) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Georgetown (M.D., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1912-14); *m.* Margaret A. Berry, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 30, 1921; *ch.*—Fairfax S. Interne Childrens and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; asst. disp. psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1912-17; asst. in clin. neurol., John Hopkins Univ., 1917-21; instr. in neurol. anat., 1921-25, assoc. prof. of clin. neurol., 1925-29, prof. since 1929, Georgetown Univ., att. neurol. Garfield and Providence Hosps.; cons. neurol. Childrens Hosp. Asst. surg., U. S. N., 1910-12; capt. M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18, now lt. col. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., South. and D. C. Med. Assns.; Phila. Neurol. Soc.; Mil. Order of Carabao; Companion of Loyal Legion; Res. Officers Assn.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. Politics: independent. *Home:* Wyoming Apts., Washington, D. C.

Stuart, Mary, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass.; *dau.* Albert T. and Margaret (Dunne) S.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Salem; B.B.A., A.M., Boston U.; grad. of four bus. colls.; teacher, comm'l. subjects, Brighton H.S., and Newton Eve. H.S.; gave courses at Boston U., U. of Denver, U. of Fla.; lt. comdr., Asst. Fiscal Services & Liaison Officer, 14th Naval Dist.; instr. Navy Pacific U., Hawaii; mem. Teachers Guild, Cenacle Convent; Natl. Office Management Assn.; N.E.A. (exec. bd. of Bus. Educn. 8 yrs.); East Com'l. Teachers Assn. (v.p. '43); Natl. Bus. Teachers Assn.; N. Eng. H.S. Com'l. Teachers Assn. (pres. '41); H.S. Women's Club (sec. '41-43); League of Cath. Women; etc. World traveler. *Home:* 90 Boyd St., Newton, Mass. *Address:* F.P.O., San Francisco, Calif.

Stuhldreher, Harry A., football coach; *b.* Massillon, O., Oct. 14, 1901; *s.* Wm. J. and Flora Louise (Witt) S.; *grad.* Massillon H. S. (1920); Kiski Prep., Saltsburg, Pa. (1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1925); *m.* Mary Agnes McEnery, of Phila., Pa., June 14, 1928 (four sons). Football coach Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '25-36, U. of Wis., '36—, also ath. dir. Author: *Man Builder, Knute Rockne* ('31); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Football Coaches Assn. (pres. '38); K. of C. *Clubs:* Penn Ath., Maple Bluff Golf, University, Madison, Rotary. *Office:* Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

Suess, Adolph B., writer; *b.* Fayetteville, Ill., Dec. 23 '65; *s.* John and Mary (Dieckmann) S.; *educ.* Parish Schools and tutelage of his brother Joseph and sister Katherine; learned church furniture mfr. under father; with St. Francis Art Inst., '92-96; with brother John edited a secular weekly from '96, meanwhile writing editorials and feature stories for the Catholic papers in Dubuque, St. Louis, Quincy, etc.; edited *The Catholic Girl* for several years; editor Brown County Democrat, De Pere, Wis., '16-18; editor, pub. *Book Lore and Ideal Youth,* '44—. Author: *Life of Rev. Pierre Jean DeSmet, S.J.; Life of Rev. Fr. Nerinx: Romantic Story of Cahokia, Ill.;* etc., as well as nearly 1000 mag. and newspaper articles and stories; lecturer on art, archaeology, lit., etc. *Address:* 10 E. Washington st., Belleville, Ill.

Sugrue, Thomas (Joseph), author; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., May 7, 1907; *s.* Michael Patrick and Mary Ann (Doolan) S.; grad. Naugatuck H. S., '24; A.B., Washington and Lee U., '29, M.A. '30; wed Mary Margaret Ganey, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 26, 1935; *ch.* Patricia Ann ('38). Reporter, Naugatuck *Daily News,* '30-31, N. Y. *Herald Tribune,* '31-34 staff writer, *American Mag.,* '34-38; ed. of publns., Assn. for Research and Enlightenment, 1936—. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi; etc. Author: *The Crowning of Technocracy* (with J. Lardner '33); *Such is the Kingdom* ('40); *There is a River* ('43), *Starling of the White House* ('46), *We Called it Music* (co-auth. '47). *Home:* 50 W. 45th st., N.Y.C.

Sulak, L. J., editor, publisher; *b.* Carmine, Texas; *s.* Anthony and Marie (Hertaus) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Convent, West Tex.; pub. schools, McLennan County; law in pirvate office; *m.* Emilia Hanzelka, of Ellinger, Texas, May 1, 1905; *ch.*—Lena (Nov. 26, 1906), John L. (Nov. 18, 1907). Dir. *West News (Noviny),* 1906-12, later founded *Texas Leader,* in Waco; owner, editor *Fayette County Record,* 1922—, and *Svoboda* (oldest Czech newspaper in Southwest), 1927—; mem. Bd. of Regents, University of Teas, 1933-Jan. 1934; resigned to assume office of state senator from 15th Dist., Tex. Democrat; mem. state exec. comm., 1932—. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Slovanic Roman Catholic Union of Tex.; St. Isidore Soc.; S. P. J. S. T.; Lions. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Address:* LaGrange, Texas.

Sullivan, Aloysius Michael, poet; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1896; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark, '13; wed Catherine Veronica McNamee, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Catherine Rose ('20), Mary Rose Ann ('23). With submarine Boat Corp., '18-24, J. P. Muller Adv. Agency, N.Y.C., '24-34; adv. mgr. Dun & Bradstreet, Dec. '34- . Author: *Progression and Other Poems* ('28), *Elbows of the Wind* ('32), *Ballad of a Man Named Smith* ('40), *New Jersey Hills* ('41), *Day in Manhattan* ('41), *Ballad of John Castner* ('43), *Stars and Atoms Have No Size* ('46), *Ballad of Timothy Murphy* ('47); conductor of Poetry Hour on Mutual Network, '32-42. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. (pres. '40-42; dir.), Brendan Soc. (pres. '32-), Craftsmen (pres.), Cath. Poetry Soc. (dir.), Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Adv. Club. *Home:* 189-19 115th Rd., St. Albans, N. Y. *Office:* 290 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Sullivan, Arthur George, surgeon; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Florance David and Anna E. (McCarthy) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (1903-05), Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Florence D. Stott, of Winona, Minn., Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Arthur Geo., Frances Beal. Began pract. of surg. Madison, Wis., 1909; co-propr. Sullivan Clinic; chief surg., cons. surg. for many ins. and indust. cos.; attdg. surg. St. Mary's, Madison Gen., and St. Mary's Ringling (Baraboo, Wis.) Hosps. Served in Med. R. C. and on Madison Draft Bd., World War; mem. U. S. Pension Bd., 1916-27. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Interstate Post-Grad. Med. Assn. (trustee; dir. of exhibits); Wis. Med. Soc.; Civic Soc.; Rotary; Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. to med. journs. Republican. *Home:* 930 E. Gorham St. *Office:* Bay Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 6, 1885; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McGoff) S.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Helen J. McAleer, Boston, Jan. 22, 1911. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Boston; register of Probate and Insolvency, Suffolk County, '25—. Member: Catholic Alumni Sodality; K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Charitable Irish Soc.; Elks; Northeastern U. Alumni; Boston Cath. Union; Law Soc. of Mass.; A. B. A.; Boston City Club (gov.). *Home:* 32 St. Andrew Rd., East Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Trinidad, Colo., Mar. 25, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (Loftus) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Trinidad (to 1906), Regis Coll., Denver (1906-07, hon. LL.D. 1929), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis U. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1924); joined the Jesuits, July 29, 1907; ordained June 26, 1921; went to Patna, India, Mission, 1924; sec. to Bishop of Patna to 1928; Apostolic Admin. of Patna Diocese, 1928-29; consecrated Bishop of Patna, Mar. 17, 1929. Resigned; titular bisbop of Halicarnassus, June 4 '46. *Home:* Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Sullivan, Boetius Henry, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 18, 1885; *s.* Roger C. and Helen M. (Quinlan) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; Phillips Andover Acad.; Yale (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Loretta Connery, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Roger C., Mary, Jane (dec.), Josephine (dec.), Helen M., Boetius H. Law clerk, Sears, Meagher & Whitney, 1912; mem. Meagher, Whitney, Ricks & Sullivan, 1915-19, Cook, Sullivan & Ricks since 1919; dir. Sawyer Biscuit Co., Central Waxed Paper Co. As memorial to father, gave broadcasting station to U. of Ill.; estab. scholarships at Loyola U., Amer. Coll. (Rome), Phillips Acad., U. of Notre Dame. World War: Allen Property Custodian, Ill., 1917-21. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Chi. Democrat. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, Edward A., educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1893; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Margaret A. (Ryan) S.; A.B. Boston Coll., '14, A.M. '15; wed Gertrude E. Mackin, of Cambridge, July 2, 1924 (dec'd.). Teacher, Boston Coll. H.S., '14-17; served on *U.S. Canadaigua*, mine planter, North Sea, '17-18; teacher, Cambridge Pub. Schs., '21-35, as dept. head, Rindge Tech. Sch., '22-35, prin. Cambridge Eve. H.S., '31-35; master, Fletcher Elem. Sch., Cambridge, '36-37; instr. Div. of U. Ext., Commonwealth of Mass., '22-37; pres. State Teachers Coll., Salem, '37- . *Mem.:* N.E.A., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng., Mass. Teachers Coll. Assn., Mass. Supts. Assn., Essex Co. Teachers Assn., Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Salem Chamb. of Comm., Clover Club, Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Home:* 16 Pondview Rd., Arlington. *Office:* State Teachers College, Salem, Mass.

Sullivan, Elizabeth Teresa, educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif.; *educ.* L. A. Normal Sch. (1895); Univ. of Calif. (1901-03); Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1918); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Calif., 1895-1901; teacher Calif. State Normal Sch., L. A., 1903-08, acting head psychol. dept., 1905; teacher, 1908-13, vice-prin., 1913-19, Los Angeles H. S. and Jr. Coll., a dir. child welfare Dioc. of Monterey and L.A., '19-20; a gov. Cath. Clubs in Pub. Colls. in S. Calif., '26-30; supervisor Dept. of Pyschol. and Educnl. Research, City Schs., L.A., '22-23; instr. in psychol. U. Calif. Ext., L.A., '23-34; lect. '25-34, instr. Immaculate Heart Coll., L.A., '28-37; head of dept. of psychol. and dir. sch. of educn., '30-32; psychol. Santa Rita Clinic, L.A., '25- ; lect. U. Coll., U. of S. Calif., '33-44; educnl. psychol. L.A. Co. Schs., '37-44. *Mem.:* S. Calif. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir. '23-29), F.A.A.S., Psy Chi, Amer. Psychol. Assn., N. Y. Acad of Sci., etc. *Home:* 903 Heliotrope Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sullivan, Rev. Florence David (S.J.), educator; *b.* Dubuque, Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* John J. and Honora (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; St. Stanislaus (Jesuit Training Sch.), Macon, Ga.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1903-06, 1910-14, A.B., M.A.); Springhill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (hon. LL.D.); joined Society of Jesus, July 12, 1898; ordained June 26, 1913; last vows, 1917. Instr., Spring Hill Coll., 1906-10; social service work, N. Y., 1914; prof., classical langs., Macon, Ga., 1915-19; regent of Dental Coll., 1919-25, dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1920-25, and pres. of the Univ., 1925-31, Loyola Univ., New Orleans; assoc. editor *America* (wkly.), N. Y., 1931-34; pastor Gesu Ch., Miami, '34-45, Sacred Heart Ch., Tampa, '45-46; mem. exec. comm. Inst. of Social Order, St. Louis, '46-47; pastor, '47—, Sacred Heart Church, 1306 Ellis st., Augusta, Ga.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis, pastor; *b.* Hartland, Niagara Co., N. Y., Dec. 13, 1855; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Maher) S.; *educ.* pub. schools; Niagara Univ. (A.B., 1881; A.M., 1884; LL.D., 1916); ordained 1916; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 3, 1929. Curate, Ellicottville, N. Y., June 3, 1883-Jan. 19, 1884; pastor at Perry, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1884-May 19, 1897; rector, St. Joseph's Ch., Albion, N. Y., May 19, 1897—. Dean, Diocese of Buffalo; trustee, Perry Pub. Schools, 1889-97, and Albion Pub. Schools, 1901-19. Democrat. *Address:* Church Square, Albion. N. Y.

Sullivan, Francis Wm., lawyer; *b.* Portland, Me., July 15, 1894; *s.* John Wm. and Margaret Ellen (Kilday) S.; A.B. Georgetown U., '16; LL.B. Harvard Law Sch., '19; wed Mary Alberta Kennedy, of Portland, June 1, 1927; *ch.*—Richard Kennedy ('28), Margaret

Ellen ('30). Attorney, '20- ; diocesan counsel, '26- ; dir. Harvard Cath. Club, '18-19, 1st Portland Natl. Bank, Fed. Loan & Bldg. Assn.; pres., Church World Publishing Co.; member Cumberland Bar Assn. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 29 Stony Brook Rd., Cape Elizabeth, Me. *Office:* 477 Congress St., Portland, Me.

Sullivan, Gael, Dem. official; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 28 '04; *s.* Timothy Joseph and Mary Agnes (Carroll) S.; *grad.* De La Salle H.S., '22, A.B. Providence Coll. '26, M.A. Thomas Aquinas U., River Forest, Ill., '30; wed Anne Burke, '30; *ch.*—Gael Michael, Bede Carroll, Sheila Ann, Brenda. Taught polit. econ. DePaul U., '30-31; staff B.A. Holway & Assocs., adv., Chicago, '32-33; officer Century of Progress, Chicago, '33-35; assoc. state dir. F.H.A., Ill., '35-39, dir., '41-43; admin. asst. to Mayor Kelly, Chicago, '39-41; in U.S. Army, '43-45, 18 months in N.Africa and Italy (maj.); 2d asst. postmaster gen. of U.S., '45-47; exec. dir. Dem. Natl. Comm., Feb. '47, v.-chmn., Mar. '47—. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* Raleigh Hotel. *Office:* Dem. Natl. Hdqrs., Mayflower Hotel, Wash., D.C.

Sullivan, George Leonard, educator, engineer; *b.* Jackson Co., Nebr., Oct. 16, 1881; *s.* Peter and Alice (Beacom) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr. (B.Sc. in M.E., 1908); Univ. of Colo. (M.E., 1910); Univ. of Santa Clara (Ph.D., 1914); *m.* Eunice Gale, of Warren, Ill., Sept. 5, 1910; *ch.*—George Gale (May 21, 1913), Robert Francis (Feb. 28, 1915). Instr. in mech. engring., Univ. of Colo., 1908-11; asst. prof. of mech. engring., Mont. State Coll., 1911-12; prof. of mech. engring., 1912-18, dean of Coll. of Engring., 1918—, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; designer with Phelps Dodge Corpn., '18-19; consulting engr. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; A. S. C. E.; A. I. E. E.; Calif. Sewage Works Assn.; Sigma Tau; Sigma Xi; K. of C. (1905—); dir. San Francisco Sect., A. S. M. E., 1933-34. Sport: golf. *Home:* 725 Madison St., Santa Clara, Calif.

Sullivan, John Berchmans, lawyer; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 10 '97; *s.* Patrick F. and Catherine (Rochford) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick School, Sedalia, Gonzaga Hall (St. Louis U. H.S.) '10-14, A.B. St. Louis U. '18, LL.B. '22, LL.M. '23; wed Leonor Alice Kretzer, of St. Louis, Dec. 27 '41. Private practice at St. Louis, '21-36; apptd. assoc. city counselor, St. Louis, '36-38, sec. to mayor. '38-40; elected to Cong. from 11th Mo. Dist.. '41-43, '45-47; pvt. practice, '43-45; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '47—. Hon. disch. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Phi, Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion (post comdr. '30-31, Mo. Dept. judge advoc. '34-35), Amer., Mo. and St. Louis Bar Assns., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; mem. Visitation (Parish) Players, '16-26. Dem. *Home:* 3446 Halliday. *Office:* 705 Chestnut st., St. Louis, Mo.

Sullivan, John J., lawyer, banker; *b.* Phila., June 29, 1877; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Ann V. (Patterson) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila (A.B., 1896; M.A., LL.D.); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1899); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); Duquesne Univ. (Litt. D.). Law practice at Phila., 1899—; mem. State and Fed Courts, Pa. Supreme Court, etc.; dir., 1925—, v.-pres., 1930—, Market Street Natl. Bank; liquidated Franklin Trust Company of Philadelphia, and other closed banks; mem. U. S. Bd. of Indian Commnrs., 1926-33; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer., Rosemont (Pa.) College, St. Emma Indust. & Agrl. Inst.; pres., Laymen's Week-End Retreat League of Phila.; mem. Pa. State Council of Educn.; dir. Finance Co. of Pa., Blauner's Inc. Auth.: *Amer. Business Law* (4th ed. 1927); *American Corporations* (2nd ed. 1921)· *Penna. Business Law* (11th ed. 1931); contbr. to law reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 201 S. 20th St. *Office:* 2035 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 30, 1894; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Clear) S.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1915). Investment banker since 1915; pres. Bosworth, Sullivan & Co.; treas. Cath. Charities, Denver Archdioc.; v.chmn. Denver A. R.C.; treas. Colo. Hospital Service; member Catholic lay advisory comm. Boy Scouts of Amer. chmn. of bd. Denver Comm. Chest; stat dep., K. of C., '29-31. Hon LL.D. Regis College, 1940. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory the Great. '42. Pres. Fiducial Corpn. *Home:* 801 Race St. *Office:* 660 17th st., Denver, Colo.

Sullivan, John J., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20, 1880; *s.* Jas. P. and Anne (Doheny) S.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Sch. (1898); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Katherine F. Britain, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—John J., Frances M. (Mrs. Robert E. Haskins). Admitted to the Illinois bar in 1906, and practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1911; judge, Municipal Ct., 1912-16, Superior Ct. of Cook County, '16-32; justice Ill. Appellate Court, 1st Dist., '32—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 1000 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, John L., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., June 16, 1899; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen J. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* Manchester H. S. (1917); Dartmouth (A.B., 1921); Harvard (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Priscilla Carpenter Manning, of Manchester, Dec. 28 '32; *ch.* Patricia, Charles Manning, Deborah. Admitted to N. H. bar, '23; began practice at Manchester, '24; co. sol. Hillsborough Co., '29-33; apptd. asst. to commnr. of Internal Revenue, '39; asst. sec. of treas., '40-44; asst. sec. of navy for air, '45; under sec. of navy '46, sec. '47—; partner law firms, Manchester and Wash., D. C.; dir. N. H. Children's Aid & Prot. Soc.; trustee Daniel Webster Council, B.S.A. U.S.N., Sept.-Dec. '18. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. H. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion (comdr. N. H. Dept., '37), K. of C., Chi Phi, Columbia C. C., Burning Tree Club, etc. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.; 4871 Glenbrook Rd., Wash., D. C.

Sullivan, John L., lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 20, 1891; *s.* John M. and Honora (Hurley) S.; *educ.* Creighton, Georgetown (LL. B. 1914); *m.* Ethel May Fisher, of Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 13, 1936; *ch.*—(by first wife, Elizabeth Coyne Sullivan) John Francis, Mary Kathleen. 1st Lt., Inf., 1st Div., World War (wounded; decorated by French Govt.); co. atty. Yavapai County, Ariz., at Prescott, 1921-22; atty. gen., State of Arizona, '35-36 and (after service in 2d World War), Jan. 1 '45—. Contbr. to the press. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy, Ariz., 1927-28); V.F.W. (State Comdr., Ariz.. 1922-23; Natl. Council of Admin., 1923-24; Natl. Judge Advocate Gen., 1940-41). Admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct. and in Calif., Ariz., Iowa and Nebr. *Office:* Title & Trust Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Sullivan, Very Rev. John Patrick (T.O. R.), educator; *b.* Grafton, Nebr., Oct. 9, 1895; *s.* Andrew and Hannah (Crowley) S.; *educ.* Spalding (Nebr.) Coll.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (B.A.O.; Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.); priest, Third Order Regular of St. Francis; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1922-32, pres., trustee, mem. bd. of govs., since 1932; provincial definitor Sacred Heart Province of T.O.R. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Sullivan, Joseph E., printer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 18, 1895; *s.* Eugene P. and Ellen Frances (Hallissey) S.; *educ.* Lowell Grade & H.S.; wed Helen Mary Reynolds, of Lowell, Nov. 29, 1916; *ch.*—Thos R. ('18), Mary H. ('19), Joseph E. ('21), James H. ('24), Margaret M. ('26), Wm. H. ('29), Helen ('31), Monica ('33), Walter ('35). After leaving school worked in Lowell textile mills; pressman, *Lowell Sun,* '13-18; founder, 1918, and since 1940 sole owner, Sullivan Bros., printers, Lowell, Chicago, Oceanport (N.J.), Pawtucket, Boston; chmn. Lowell Community Chest, 2 yrs.; co-chmn. Lowell Red Cross; pres. Lowell Old Scouts. Knight of Malta, 1940, conferred by Pope Pius XII. *Home:* 144 Nesmith St. *Office:* 95 Bridge St., Lowell, Mass.

Sullivan, Rev. Leo D. (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Lapeer, Mich., Jan. 21, 1901; *s.* Wm. D. (dec'd.) and Margaret A. (Linehan) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Paroch. Sch., Detroit, '07-15; U. of Detroit H. S., '15-19; St. Louis U., '21-23, '29-33; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '25, M.A. '26; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 5, 1919; ordained, St. Mary's, Kans., June 22, 1932. Instr., St. John's Coll., Toledo, '26-29; prof. of philos. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '36-37, of fundam. theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-42; rector, West Baden Coll., '42-43; provincial, Chicago Prov. of S.J., Mar. 19, 1943- . *Home:* 509 N. Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Sullivan, Margaret, politics; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 4 '90; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret A. (Murphy) Hayes; *grad.* Cleary Sch. '04, St. Xavier Acad. '08, R.I. Coll. of Ed. '12; wed Cornelius E. Sullivan, April 22 '19; *ch.*—Marjorie M. H.S. teacher, Providence, '12-19; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., '36—; committeeman from R.I., '36—; mem. exec. bd. League of Women Voters, '44—. *Mem.:* Cath. Women's Club, St. Xavier Alumnae Assn., Cleary Auxiliary (charter, orgnr.), etc. *Home:* 99 Taber av. *Office:* 340 Weybosset st., Providence, R.I.

Sullivan, Margaret R., editor; *b.* Terryville, Conn., Nov. 20, 1902; *dau.* Hugh F. and Ellen A. (Donovan) Reynolds; *educ.* Terryville H. S.; *m.* John C. Sullivan, of Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1929. Secretarial work, 1920-25; editor, *The Catholic Girl,* '29-38, *Mary's Messenger,* '38-40; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Boy,* '40-42; contbr. to mags.; pseud. Anne Morehead. Author: *The Mystery of Lady Ridge* ('38), *Judy of Honeycomb Tower* ('43), *At Random Sown* ('44). *Home:* 20 Prospect st., Terryville, Conn.

Sullivan, Maurice Joseph, architect; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 21, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Margaret S. (Fitzsimons) S.; *educ.* Detroit Coll.; Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Anne Winston King, of Lampasas, Tex., Oct. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Maurice J. (1912-1936), Elizabeth Anne (July 4, 1914), Frank B. King (June 8, 1916), Charles FitzS. (Jan. 13, 1919), Margaret Anne (Jan. 21, 1922), Helen Estelle (Oct. 11, 1924), Wm. Winston (July 4, 1927). Employed by archts. and engrs. in Mich., Tex., La. and Okla., until Apr. 21, 1912; city archt., Houston, Tex., 1912-19 (under 5 Mayors); pvt. practice of architecture, Houston, 1919—; practice includes many churches and instns.; mem. council B.S.A., Houston; dir. Houston Negro Hosp. *Mem.:* A. I. A. (pres. S. Tex. chap. 3 terms); Delta Upsilon; University Club. Democrat. *Office:* 3901 Travis St., Houston, Tex.

Sullivan, Maurice Joseph, lawyer; born in San Rafael, Calif.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Sacred Heart Coll., San Francisco; wed Lulu Gridley, of Goldfield, Nev.; *ch.*— Maurice J., Jr. Engaged in law practice at Reno; lt. gov. of Nev., '15-26, '39-42 (4 terms); during 1st World War was adj. gen. of Nev., disbursing officer for U.S. Govt., draft exec. for Nev.; col., U.S. Army, '22-32; mem. 78th Congress from Nev. at large, '43-44; since in law practice at Reno. Dem. *Office:* 17 E. 2d st., Reno, Nev.

Sullivan, Mortimer A., lawyer; *b.* Newport, R. I., Jan. 2, 1880; *s.* Timothy C. and Mary (Blake) S.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary D. Rooney, June 20, 1920. Councilman, Newport, 1909-16; judge Probate Ct., 1913-23; mayor of Newport since 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., 1916, '24, '28. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; R. I. Hist. Soc.; A. O. H.; Elks; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Moose; Sons of Union Vets.; K. of C. *Home:* 28 Ayrault St. *Office:* 239 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Sullivan, Patrick J., educator; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 20, 1904; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Gleason) S.; A.B. Boston Coll., '26, A.M. '35; wed Catherine Manning, of Charlestown, June 1933; *ch.*—Patricia ('34), Anne ('36), Gerald ('37), Catherine ('40). Robert ('43). Ed.D., R. I. Coll. of Ed. '45. Undergrad. registrar, Boston Coll., '26-35, gen. registrar, '35-36, lect. in hist., '32-35; dir. Div. of Elem. and Secon. Educn. and State Teachers Colls., State Dept. of Educn., Mass., '36- ; mem. N.E.A., Mass. and N. Eng. Sch. Supts. Assns., Mass Schoolmasters Club, Boston Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 69 Bostonia Ave., Brigton. *Office:* 200 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Rev. Paul David (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, April 17, 1894; *s.* Francis Peter and Susan Genevieve (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Eugene Field Sch., Rogers Park (1900-04), St. Mary's Sch., Evanston (1904-08), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1908-12, 1912-14); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; theol., 1924-28); Marquette Univ. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 1914; professed Aug. 1933; ordained June 22, 1927. Assoc. prof., English Lit., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, Regis Coll., Denver, 1923-24; instr., English Lit., St. Louis Univ. (Grad. Sch., '28-39, Marquette Univ., 1930-31; prof. of English Lit. and head of dept. of English, U. of Detroit, '32-37, John Carroll U., '37-42, West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '42-45, and since '45, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

Sullivan, Philip Leo, judge; *b.* Marengo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1889; *s.* Wm. B. and Catherine C. (Brickley) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Daisy Donahue, of Toledo, O., Nov. 24, 1920; *ch.*—Virginia. Pub. sch. teacher, Buena Vista, Ill., 1907-08; admitted to Ill. bar, 1911; practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1916-17, Circuit Ct., 1919-21; judge Circuit Ct., 1921-33; chief justice, Criminal Court of Cook County, Sept.-Dec. 1933 (resigned); U. S. dist. judge, No. Dist. of Ill., Dec. 1933—. World War: pvt., lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19. *Mem.:*

Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Olympia Fields Club. Democrat. *Home:* 7321 S. Shire Dr. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, Raymond Peter, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1882; *s.* John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie E. McNamee, Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1911; *ch.*—John M., Raymond P., Marie M., Catherine E., Wm. M. Surgical dir. St. Vincent's Hosp. (N. Y. C.); cons. surg. St. St. Joseph's Hosp. (Yonkers), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (N. Y.), Kings Park State Hosp., Nyack (N. Y.) Hosp., South Side Hosp. (Bay Shore, N. Y.). World War: maj., lt. col., col., M. C., U. S. Army, '17-19; chief div. surg. S. G. O.; col., M. R. C., 1924. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Mayo Clinic Alumni (adv. bd.); South. Surg. Soc.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Catholic; South Bay Golf; Center; N. Y. Athletic. Knight of Malta (Papal); LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '25, Manhattan Coll., '27, Georgetown U., '35, Fordham U., '39. *Home:* 375 Park Ave. *Office:* 14 E. 75th St., N. Y. C.

Sullivan, Richard Joseph, librarian; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 20, 1906; *s.* Michael F. and Mary A. (O'Connor) S.; grad. Lawrence H.S., '24; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '28; spl. course in lib. admin. Harvard U., '41; wed Helen C. Murphy, of Lawrence, May 27, 1936; *ch.*—Richard Michael ('42). Libn., Pub. Lib., Lawrence, Mass., July '38- ; apptd. to fill unexpired term, Sept. '42, reapptd., Dec. '42-47, Commnr., Bd. of Free Pub. Libs., Commonwealth of Mass.; pres. Rotary Club, '42-43, sec., '46—; mem. U.S.A.A.F., '44-45; chmn. of the Boston Book Review Club, 1946-1948; v.p. North Shore Lib. Club, '42-43; mem. Amer. and Mass. Lib. Assns., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 204 Cypress Ave. *Office:* Public Library, Lawrence, Mass.

Sullivan, Richard Thomas, author; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Nov. 29, 1908; *s.* Thomas A. and Rose Ann (Pitts) S.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; student Art Inst., Chicago, '30-31; wed Mabel Constance Priddis, of Kenosha, May 2, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Jill ('33), Molly Ann ('38). Free lance writer, radio plays and stories, '31-36; on faculty, English dept., Notre Dame U., '36- . Author: *Our Lady's Tumbler* ('40), *Summer After Summer* ('42), *Dark Continent* ('43), *The World of Idella May* ('46). *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Sullivan, Thos. John, librarian; *b.* Bristol, Vt., Dec. 5, 1898; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Parnell) S.; *grad.* Cathedral School (1913), Burlington (Vt.) H. S. (1917), Holy Cross Coll. 1917-18, A.B. 1924), U. of Vt. (1919); *m.* Elsie M. Coonan, of Worcester, Mass., June 12, 1926 (dec'd. Feb. 19, 1929); *m.* (2) Mary B. Grandfield, of St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 9, 1931; *ch.*—Edward John (1927), Barbara Marie (1929), Colleen Mary (1933). Asst. prof. Greek and Math., Holy Cross Coll., 1924-27; asst. libn., 1924-29, libn., 1929-30, Dinand Lib. at Holy Cross Coll.; libn. Cambridge (Mass.) Pub. Library, '30-45; retired. *Home:* Byer st., Springfield Mass.

Sullivan, Rev. Thos. L. (C.S.V.), educator; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Aug. 10, 1903; *s.* John and Joanna (Ferris) S.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B.), C. U. A. (A.M.); joined the Cong. of St. Viator, Aug. 1922; ordained Feb. 21, 1932; instr. St. Viator Coll., 1932-34; dir. Viatorian Sem., since 1934; fdr., dir. Camp Nanjemoy, since 1935. K. of C. *Home:* 1326 Quincy St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

Sullivan, William A., exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, May 13 '85; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Driscoll) S.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland, and Pub. Schools, San Francisco; wed Marie E. McAteer, of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 6 '34. Pres., Wm. A. Sullivan Co., real est., invmts., ins.; elected Ins. Comnr., State of Wash., '32-49 (4 terms). *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Ins. Commnrs. (ex-pres., now mem. exec. comm.), K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion. Cath. War Vets., C.O.F., etc. Naval aviation, 1st World War. Dem. *Home:* 1419 Columbia st. *Office:* Insurance Bldg., Olympia, Wash.

Sullivan, William Cleary, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* Geo. N. and Kate (Cleary) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Ida G. Wagener, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1917. Admitted to bar Supreme (now Dist.) Court, D. C., '01, Ct. of Appeals, U. S. Supreme Ct.; assoc. with late Joseph J. Darlington, Wash., '01-20, succeeding him in practice; mem. law faculty, Georgetown U., '10-18, '21-32. *Mem.:* Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Columbia Country Club; Delta Theta Phi (hon.); Univ. Club; Md. Bar Assn.; pres. Catl. Young Men's Natl. Union, '09-12. *Home:* 27 Primrose St., Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office:* Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Wash. 5, D. C.

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Wm. Patrick, pastor; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 17, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Marcella (Archbold) S.; *educ.* U. of S. F.; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (B.S. 1897, A.B. 1898); Facultes Catholiques de Lille, France (1898-1903); C. U. A. (M.A. 1921); priest, at S. F., June 16, 1903; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S. F., 1903, 1905-13, 1914-18, St. Theresa's Ch., 1904-05; Youth Director, 1913-14; pastor Nativity Ch., Menlo Park, Calif., 1918-20, St. Mary's, S. F., 1920-22; dioces. dir. Holy Name Union, 1922-25, and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1925-31; admin., 1930, pastor since 1932, Holy Redeemer Ch., S. F.; grand chaplain Young Ladies' Inst.; moderator Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1936. *Home:* 116 Diamond St., San Francisco, Calif.

Sulzman, Frank Malcolm, M.D., oculist; *b.* Waterford, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1875; *s.* Chas. A. and Rose (Rowe) S.; *grad.* Waterford H.S., '92; M.D. Albany Med. Coll., '02; hon. M.A. Villanova Coll., '15; wed Helen J. Daly, of Cohoes, N.Y., June 20, 1905; *ch.*—Rev. F. Merrill Sulzman ('06), Dr. John H. Sulzman ('08)), Mrs. Rose Sulzman McColl ('11). Pres. Rensselaer Co. Med. Soc., '23; chmn. Eye, Ear Nose & Throat Sect., N. Y. State Med. Soc., '34; pres., dir. Community Hotel Corp.; v.p., dir. Troy Trust Co.; dir. Mfrs. Natl. Bank; sec., treas. Troy Hosp. Staff, '18-27, pres., '27-34, pres. emeritus, '41- ; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (charter, sec. '97; 4); St. Peter's Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); A.C.S.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol.; Amer. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc.; Rotary; Troy Country Club. *Home:* 1 Warren Ave. *Office:* 1831 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Sunday, Daniel Mullane, social welfare; *b.* Detroit, March 26 '05; *s.* George Theodore and Elizabeth (Rieden) S.; A.B. U. of Detroit '27, M.A. '29, Wayne U., U. of Mich., Amer. Acad. of Dram. Art; wed Mary Durber, of Detroit, Nov. 21 '42; *ch.*—Daniel M., Jr. ('44), Robert Leo ('45). Instr., U. of Detroit, '28-32, Jordan Coll., Menominee, '32-34; exec. Detroit Community Chest, '37-44: asst. sec. N.C.C.C., '45-46; div. dir. Community Chest, Newark (N.J.) Welfare Federat., '46—; instr. Fordham U.; lect. Rutgers U. Dir., '41, pres., '42-44, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; charter mem. Cath. Theatre of Detroit; also mem. U. of D. Alumni Assn., Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, etc. Dem. *Home* 212 Woodland av., Avon, N.J. *Office:* 1004 Broad st., Newark 2, N.J.

Suprenant, Rt. Rev. John B., dioc. cons.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., June 14 '73; *s.* Jean B. and Emelie Monpetit (Poitevin) S.; entered St. Bernard's Sch., Alpena, '79, St. Anne's, Alpena, '82, Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), '87, St. Viator Coll., Ill., '90, Grand Sem., Montreal, '97; priest, Grand Rapids, Aug. 26 '00; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 25 '45. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Traverse City, '00-01; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Merrill, '01-06, St. Mary's, Mainstee, '06-11, Holy Family Ch., Saginaw, July 1 '11—; consultor Saginaw diocese. *Home:* 1515 S. Washington, Saginaw, Mich.

Surges, Frank M., decorating contr.; *b.* Milwaukee, July 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph P. and Amelia (Busch) S.; *educ.* St. Anthony's School; *m.* Sophia Tessmer, of Milwaukee, May 6, 1919; *ch.*—Richard (1921), Lois (1925), Nancy (1929). State chmn. Legis. Comm., Master & Journeyman Painters & Decorators, Wis.; v.-p. Columbus Inst., Milwaukee; mem. Advis. and Exam. Bds., Painting & Decorating Div., Indust. Commn. of Wis.; chmn. Code Authority of Wis., 1934-35; chmn. Archdioc. Cath. Charities Council. *Mem.:* K. of C. (lect. '24; Dep. Grand Knight 1926, Grand Knight 1927, Milwaukee); Milw. County Painting & Decorating Contrs. Assn. (pres. 1933-35). *Home:* 2653 Pasadena Blvd., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 2516 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Svendsen, Charles C., artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 7, 1871; *s.* Chas. J. F. and Teresa (Houtle) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., St. Joseph's Coll.; Art Acad., Cin'ti.; Julien Acad. (with Bouguereau and Gabriel Ferrier), and Colorossi Acad., Paris; *m.* Florida Franklin Groves, of Mitchelville, Tenn., 1903. Portrait of Arbp. Hurth, C. S. C., at Notre Dame; "Loch Vale," "Colorado Rockies," John Vanderpoel Memorial Museum, Chicago; "A Woman of Dachau," Chas. P. Taft Collection, Cin'ti.; represented in many pvt. and pub. collections; large mural paintings, St. Francis Xavier Ch., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; frescoes, St. Benignus, Mt. St. Sepulchre, Wash., D. C.; illustrations for 2 of Father Finn's books. Contbr. to *Catholic World* mag., and syndicated feature articles in newspapers. Bronze Medal, Universal Expn., St. Louis; European Commnr. of Fine Arts, Nashville Centennial and Internat. Expn. *Mem.:* Amer. Artists Professional League; Scandinavian American Artists. Father and wife, converts. Democrat. Hobbies: touring; sketching in mountains. *Home:* 555 Elberon Ave., Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Swanstrom, Rt. Rev. Edward Ernest, sociol.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 20, 1903; *s.* Gustave A. and Mary A. (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 5, N. Y. C. ('08-16), Bryant H. S., L. I. City '16-20), Fordham U. (A.B. '24, Ph.D. '38), St. John's Sem., Brooklyn (M.A. '28), N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (grad. dipl. '33); priest Brooklyn, June 2 '28; curate St. James Pro-Cathed. '34- ; asst. exec. dir. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '43-47, dir. '47—; dir. Catholic Guardian Soc., '33—; assoc. dir. Cath. Charities, Diocese of Brooklyn, '33—; sec. Dioc. Commn. of Cath. Charities, Brooklyn; dir., mem. exec. comm. Welfare Council of N. Y. C. Author: *The Waterfront Labor Problem* ('38). Democrat. Hobbies: music, lectures, travel. *Home:* 250 Cathedral Pl., Brooklyn. Office: 350th 5th av., N.Y.C.

Sweeney, Geo. Clinton, judge; *b.* Gardner, Mass., July 23, '95; *s.* John Francis and Sarah (Shields) S.; *educ.* Williston Sem. ('15-16), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '22); wed Winifred E. Johnson, of N. Y. Mills, Minn., Apr. 14, '25 (1 son, 2 daus.). Pvt., '17, sgt., '18, 76th Div., A. E. F.; judge adv. Mass. N. G.; admitted to Mass. bar, '24; practiced at Gardner; councilman, '27-30, mayor, '31-33; asst. atty, gen. of U. S., '33-35; U. S. Dist. Judge for Mass., '35—. *Clubs:* Woodland Golf; Burning Tree. Democrat. *Mem.:* Mass., Middlesex Co., Worcester Co. and Boston Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Eagles; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Amer. Law Inst.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Clover Club. *Home:* 12 Valentine St., W. Newton, Mass. *Office:* P. O. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Sweeney, Henry Whitcomb, law, acctg.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1898; *s.* Anthony Jos. and Edna Inez (Cadwell) S.; A.B. Columbia U., '19, B.S. '20, M.S. '21, Ph.D. '36; LL.B. Georgetown U. '40; student Amherst and U. of Wis.; wed Mae Edith Fichter, of N.Y.C., June 12, 1934; *ch.*—Diana Mae ('39). Faculty, U. of Wis., '21-23, U. of Pgh., '24-25; prof. of acctg., Georgetown U., '36- ; lect. C.U.A., '40; prof., legal acctg., Georgetown U. Law Sch., '41- ; on pub. acctg. staffs, N. Y. firms, '25-34; chief acct. Navy Dept. Compensation Bd., Wash., D.C., '39-43; partner, law and acctg. firms, N.Y.C. and Wash., D.C. *Home:* 425 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 52 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Sweeney, James Johnson, author, lect.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 30, 1900; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Johnson) S.; B.A. Georgetown U., '22; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, '22-24; Sorbonne, Paris, '25; wed Laura Harden, of Monticello, N.Y., May 17, 1927; *ch.*—Ann ('28), Sean ('32), Siadhal ('37), Tadhg ('40), Ciannait ('44). N. Y. corr., Art World, '30-32; vis. lect., Inst. of Fine Arts, N.Y.U., '35-40; dir. Dept. of Painting & Sculpture, Mus. of Mod. Art, N.Y.C., '45-46. Author: *Marc Chagall* ('46), *Plastic Redirections in 20th Century Painting* ('34), *African Negro Art* ('35), *Joan Miro* ('41), *Alexander Calder* ('43), *Stuart Davis* ('45), etc. *Mem.:* Grolier Club; Soc. des Africanistes (Paris), Soc. Natl. de l'Hist. de l'Art (Paris), Royal Soc. of Antiquaries (Dublin), Polynesian Soc. (Wellington). *Home:* 120 East End Ave., N. Y. C.

Sweeney, Most Rev. James Joseph, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 19, 1898; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (McCarrick) S.; *educ.* St. James Boys Sch., '07-13; St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-25); B.A., St. Mary's Sem., '32; priest, San Francisco, June 20, 1925; curate, St. Paul's Ch., San Francisco, '25-31; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, '39; Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, S.F., '31-41; apptd. 1st Bishop of Honolulu, T. H., May 20, 1941. *Address:* 1184 Bishop St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sweeney, Rev. James P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Attica, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1894; *s.* Michael and Jane (Madden) S.; *educ.* Canisius H. S. (1906-10), Canisius Coll. (A.B. cum laude 1914), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (1914-17), Woodstock Coll.

(M.A. 1920, theol. 1923-27); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1914; ordained at Albany, May 29, 1926; final vows, Buffalo, Aug. 15, 1931. Instr. in Classics, Boston Coll., 1920-23; pastor St. Joan of Arc Ch., Aberdeen, Md., 1926-27; prof. of Philos., 1927-29, of Sociol., 1930-34, and pres., Canisius Coll., '34-37; vice-provincial, Md.-N.Y. prov. of S.J., '37-39; provincial, N.Y. Prov., '43-45; prof. of philos., '46—, St. Peters Coll., 2652 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.

Sweeney, John William, judge; *b.* Westerly, R. I., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* Martin and Mary (Feeley) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law in offices; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen C. Bennett, of Westerly, Sept. 26, 1898. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1893; practiced at Westerly; clerk R. I. Senate, 1895-1913; dist. judge, R. I., 1898-1905; assoc. justice, Superior Ct., 1913-20, Su-Supreme Ct., R. I., 1920-34; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; dir. Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; v.-pres. St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; Providence Bar; Misquamicut Golf. Hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. *Home:* Liberty Lane, W. Kingston, R. I.

Sweeney, Martin L., congressman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 15, 1885; *educ.* Cleveland Law Sch.; Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B., 1914); married; *ch.*—four. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; general practice at Cleveland until 1923; judge, Municipal Court, Cleveland, 1923-31; mem. 72nd to 74th Congresses, 1931-37, from 20th Ohio Dist. Democrat *Address:* Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Sweeney, Rev. Robert Howard (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 18 '08; *s.* Robert James and Ellen Cecilia (Halloran) S.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '30, J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, LL.B. C.U.A. '45, hon. LL.D. U. of Portland '45; professed in Holy Cross Fathers, '28; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '34. Prof., canon law and moral, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C., '38-46; exec. asst. to pres. of U. of Notre Dame, '46—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Sweeny, Joseph Aloysius, C.P.A.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1897; *s.* Thos. Joseph and Lillian (Monahan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Savannah; Sacred Heart Sem., Sharon, Ga.; *m.* Harriet Lovegrove Laird, of Savannah, Oct. 10, 1917. 1st lt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; chief accountant, Williamson & Rauers Co., Savannah, 1919-23; pub. accountant, 1923-24; finan. exec. and gen. mgr., D. P. Davis Properties, Inc., 1924-26, at Tampa, Fla.; certified pub. accountant, Feb. 9, 1933; now mem. firm Sweeny & Meighen, C.P.A. *Mem.:* K. of C. (dep. G. K., 1929-30; G. K., 1931-33; state dep., Fla., 1933); Tampa Kiwanis (pres., 1935); Tampa Community Chest (pres. 1936); Amer. Inst. of Accountants; Fla. Inst. of Accts. (pres. '42-43); Tampa Chamb. of Comm. (pres. '38). *Office:* 1016 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

Swickerath, Rev. Robert (S.J.), educator; *b.* Kyllburg, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 15, 1869; entered Society of Jesus, 1890; *educ.* at Exaten and Valkenburg, Holland (1892-95); came to U. S., 1895; taught hist. and classics, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., 1895-1900; read theology, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1900-04; ordained, 1903; prof. hist. and pedagogy, Holy Cross Coll., 1907-18; later at Woodstock Coll.; now prof. of ch. hist., Weston (Mass.) Coll. Author: *Jesuit Education* (1903); *Character and Character Formation* (1909); *Juvencius' Learn-und-Lehr Methode* (1898); 12 booklets in collection *Volks-Aufklaerung* (1900-04); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. *Home:* Weston, Mass.

Swieczkowska, Clara, sociologist; *b.* Detroit; *dau.* Joseph and Antonina (Kanka) S.; *educ.* parish and pub. schools. On editorial staff *Polish Daily Record,* Detroit, 1919-35; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, and exec-sec. since Jan. 1935, Polish Activities League, Detroit; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; v.-p., later dir. for many yrs. Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; del. to Cong. of Polish Women, Chicago, 1933; v.-chmn. convention Polish Women's Alliance; mem. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., Detroit, 1932; mem. Social Security Study Commn.; apptd. by Gov. Murphy, mem. Recorders Court Jury Commn., Apr. 1937. Twice decorated for work done for organizing Polish Army, World War; decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal), 1936; mem. bd. Felician Sisters Orphanage. Democrat. *Mem.:* Natl. Fed. of Settlements; Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; Polish Falcons; Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; Guild of Polish Newspapermen; Social Workers Club; Polish Women's Alliance; Detroit Democratic Club; etc. *Home:* 2124 E. Forest Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Swierat, John Valentine, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1893; *s.* Stanislaus and Anna (Wiancek) S.; *grad.* Orchard Lake (Mich.) Coll. (1913); Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1917); *m.* Louise M. Adolph, Lancaster, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Marie L., John V., Ethel R. With N. Y. State Civil Serv., 1917-20; chief psychiatrist Immaculate Heart of Mary Orphanage; mem. bd. of govs., Cath. Youth of Buffalo. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army camps in Ga., Va., Mich. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Assns.; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Maryknoll Med. Apostolate; Polish Phys. and Dentists Assn. of West. N. Y. (ex-treas.); Polish Med. and Dental Assn. of Amer. *Home:* 687 Terrace Blvd., Depew, N. Y. *Office:* 1129 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Swietlik, Francis X., M.A., LL.B.; dean, Law School, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; re-elected censor, Polish Natl. Alliance, Sept. 1935. *Office:* 1103 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Swift, John E., judge; A.B., Boston Coll., '99, hon. LL.D. '33; LL.B., Boston U., '02; wed Emily L. Lee (supt. Milford Hospital), of Milford, Mass., 1917; *ch.* John E., Jr. (A. B., Boston Coll., '40), Marilyn F. (A.B., Manhattanville Coll.), Francis Lee, Nancy L. Assoc. in practice with Senator David I. Walsh, '13-33; on law faculty, Boston Coll.; on advis. council, Boston Coll. Sch. of Social Sci., '41-. Dist. dep., K. of C., '21-24, state sec., '24-27, state dep., '27-30, supreme dir., '27-39, dep. supreme knight, '39-45, supreme knight, '45—. *Office:* 1059 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop of Wheeling; *b.* Pickens, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1904); Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C. (1904-05). Ordained, 1904; head of Diocesan Apostolate, Wheeling, many yrs.; pastor at Weston, W. Va. (built ch. and sch.); consecrated titular bishop of Sura and auxiliary bishop of Wheeling, May 11, 1922; administrator, Oct.-Dec. 1923, and bishop since Dec.

11, 1923, diocese of Wheeling; made Asst. at Pontifical Throne by Pope Pius XI, 1929; hon. LL.D., Duquesne Univ. Author: ***The Moral Law*** **(1933);** ***The Parables of the Kingdom*** **(1934);** ***The Bread from Heaven*** **(1935);** ***Christ the Organizer of the Church*** **('36);** ***Back to Christ*** **('40);** ***Forgotten Truths*** **('41).** ***Home:*** **13th and Byron Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.**

Sybert, C(ornelius) Ferdinand, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Sept. 16, 1900; *s.* Pius A. and Anna Maria (Haid) S.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Elkridge, Md. (1906-14); Loyola H. S. (1914-18) and Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1922); U. of Md. (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Elizabeth J. Johnson, of Atholton, Md., Aug. 31, 1927; *ch.*—Cornelius F. ('28), Joan E. ('29-40), George J. ('42), Suzanne M. ('45). Reporter on Baltimore *News,* '22-25; law practice, '25—; speaker, Md. House of Delegates since '47; counsel to County Commnrs. of Howard Co., 1931-34; state's atty. for Howard County, 1934-46. Democrat; sec.-treas. State Central Comm. for Howard Co., 1930-34. *Mem.:* Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28). Hobbies: music, gardening. *Home:* Elkridge, Md. *Office:* Ellicott City, Md.

Sylvester, Harry Ambrose, author, journ.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 19, 1908; *s.* Harry Aaron and Margaret (Curtin) S. *grad.* Manual Training H.S., Brooklyn, '26; A.B. in Journ., Notre Dame U., '30, and grad work in English; wed Rita Ryall Davis, of N. Y. C., Jan. 18, 1936; *ch.*—John Curtin ('36), Anne Ryall ('39), Joan Alexandra ('41), Clare Curtin ('46). Former newsp. reporter, and corr. in Mexico. Author: *Dearly Beloved* ('42), *Dayspring* ('45), *Moon Gaffney* ('47); *All Your Idols* ('48). Disch., Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., Dec. '42. Liberal Democrat. *Home:* Stony Brook Rd., Brewster, Mass.

Synon, Mary, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *dau.* John H. and Annie (Foy) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B.). Was reporter on *Chicago Journal,* also newsp. syndicate corr. World War: treas., Natl. Women's Liberty Loan Comm., Washington, D. C., 1917-19. Author: *The Fleet Goes By* (1914); *My Country's Part* (1918); *The Good Red Bricks* (1929); *Copper Country* (1930); contbr. to mags.; editl. cons. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A.; LL.D. Rosary Coll. '43. *Home:* 1246 Monroe St., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Szumal, Rt. Rev. Edward J., educ.; *b.* Ashland, Wis.; *educ.* St. John Cantius Sch., Erie; St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake; Canisianum (4 yrs. theol.), Innsbruck, Austria; ordained, Innsbruck, July 26, 1926. Curate, Our Lady Queen of Apostles Ch., St. Hyacinth's Ch., both Detroit; pastor, St. Barbara's Ch., Dearborn, July '41-Sept. '43; rector SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake, Sept. '43- ; former natl. sec. League for Religious Assistance to Poland. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 7, 1946. *Office:* SS. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, Orchard Lake, Mich.

Szymczak, Menc S., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 15, 1894; *s.* Stanley and Magdalena (Werner) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (grad. H. S.; A.B. 1914, A.M. 1917); N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce (1916-18); De Paul U., Chicago (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918; work toward Ph.D.; hon. LL.D. 1936); *m.* Helen M. Lappin, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1916; *ch.*—Helen J., Mary E. Instr., St. Mary's Coll., 1914, De Paul U. Prep., 1916-19; instr., 1914-24, prof., 1924-33, De Paul U. Coll. of Commerce. Chief clerk, gen. adjustor C. M. & St. P. R. R., 1916-19; ins., real estate, bldg. and loan, 1921-24; dir. Ridgemoor Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1926-29; educnl. dir. Ill. League of Bldg. & Loan Assns., 1926-29; dir., v.-p. of financial instns., 1929-31; comptroller City of Chicago, 1931-33 (resigned); apptd. mem. Fed. Reserve Bd., by Pres. Roosevelt, June 1933, and Feb. 1936; now mem. Bd. of Govs., Fed. Reserve System; dir. Econ. Div., Office of (U.S.) Mil. Govt., Germany; mem. Mercier Philos. Soc. (orgnr., dir.); Alpha Chi; Pi Gamma Mu; Ill. A. C.; hon. mem. B.S.A.; dir. Natl. War Fund; sec. by P. N. A. Legion of Hon., Jan. '37; and Polonia Restituta, Comdr. with Star (Poland), 1936. Sec. to Co. Judge, Cook Co., 1921-26 (resigned), gen. supt. Forest Preserve Dist., Cook Co., 1926-28 (resigned), clerk Superior Ct., Cook Co., 1928-31 (resigned). *Address:* Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D. C.

T

Tack, Augustus Vincent, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1870; *s.* Theodore E. and Mary A. (Cosgrave) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1890); Yale (B.F.A., 1912); *m.* Violet Fuller, of Deerfield, Mass., 1900; *ch.*—Agnes G., Robt. F. Portrait and mural painter; represented in Metropol. Museum of Art, N. Y., Cleveland and Newark Art Museums, Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D. C. (v.-pres., trustee), Snead Memorial Museum, Louisville, Ky., etc.; painted murals in Parliament Bldg., Manitoba, Can., Gov's. suite in Neb. State Capitol, St. Paul's Ch., N. Y., etc. *Clubs:* Century; Yale; Liturgical Arts Soc. (N. Y.). *Home:* 67 Park Ave. *Studio:* 15 Vanderbilt Ave., N. Y. C.

Takach, Rt. Rev. Basil, bishop; *b.* Vuckovje, diocese of Mukacevo, Oct. 27, 1879. Ordained, Dec. 1902; apptd., May 24, 1924, and consecrated, June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Zela, ordinary for Ruthenian Catholics of Podocarpathia in the U. S. (embraces all Greek Catholics of Rusin, Hungarian—Maygar—and Croatian nationalities in U. S.). *Home:* 409 10th Ave., Munhall, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Talbot, Rev. Francis X. (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1889; *s.* Patrick Francis and Bridget (Peyton) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B.; hon. Litt.D., 1928); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1906; ordained June 29, 1921. Prof. of English, Boston Coll., 1917; lit. editor *America,* 1922-36, editor-in-chief, 1936-44. Pres., Loyola Coll., Md., since '47; hon. doctorates Gregorian U., Fordham, Boston Coll., etc. Author: *Jesuit Education in Philadelphia* (1927); *Richard Henry Tierney* (1930); (plays) *Shining in Darkness* (1932); (St. Isaac Jogues) *Saint Among Savages* (1935); edited *The Eternal Babe* (1927), *America Anthology* (1929), *Fiction by Its Makers* (1929); etc.; contbr. to Catholic and secular law mgs.; trustee U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 4501 N. Charles st., Baltimore 10, Md.

Talbot, Joseph E., congressman; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Mar. 18, 1901; B.S. Dartmouth Coll., '22; LL.B. Yale U., '25; married and has 4 children. Admitted to Conn. bar. '25; pros. atty., Naugatuck, '28-33; judge, Naugatuck, '35-37; treas. State of Conn., '39-41; workmen's compensation commnr., 5th Conn. Dist., '41-42; elected to Congress from 5th Conn. Dist. (spl. election), Jan. '42; re-elected, Nov. '42- .

Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., New Haven, and Waterbury Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks, Rotary. *Home:* Naugatuck, Conn.

Talbott, Francis Leo, educator; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 17, 1903; *s.* Ernest Edgar and Mary Agnes (Light) T.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1916-20) and St. John's U. (A.B. 1924), Toledo; C. U. A. (A.M. 1926, Ph.D. 1928). Instr. in physics C. U. A., '26-38, asst. prof., '38—. *Mem.:* Amer. Phys. Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer. K. of C. *Home:* 2262 Hollywood Ave., Toledo, O. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Talbott, Sheridan, fgn. serv. officer; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 29, 1889; *s.* John C. and Mary Ann (Roney) T.; *educ.* Marquette; Georgetown. Sec. to Congressman, 1921-23; since in U. S. Fgn. Service, serving in Havana, Nassau, Isle of Pines, Kobe (Japan), Guayaquil (Ecuador), Prague (Czechoslovakia), Santiago (Cuba), Leghorn (Italy). *Home:* Bardstown, Ky. *Office:* American Consulate, Leghorn, Italy.

Talley, Alfred Joseph, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1877; *s.* John J. and Catherine (Brady) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; LL.D., 1920); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL. B., 1898); LL.D., Fordham (1916), Univ. of Notre Dame (1927); *m.* Mary C. White, of N. Y. C., 1903; *ch.*—Alfred J., Andrew W., John J., Marie L., Miriam C. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1898; practiced at N. Y. C.; civil serv. commnr., N. Y. C., 1903-06; counsel to N. Y. State Ins. Dept., 1912-14; chief asst. dist. atty., N. Y. C., 1917-21; judge, Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1921-26, resigned to resume practice; on advis. comm., N. Y. Foundling Hosp., & St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y. C.: pres., Marquette League for Catholic Indian Missions. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, and Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (both Papal). Dir., Maryknoll (N. Y.) Fgn. Mission Soc., Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, N. Y. C.; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., Roman Cath. Orphan Asylum, N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Catholic Club (pres.). DeSmet Medal, Gonzaga Coll. '39; LL.D. U. of Detroit '41. *Home:* 1172 Park Ave. *Office:* 32 Liberty St., N. Y. C.

Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, founder and superior, Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate (1920), a religious community of missionary Sisters, trained catechists and professional social workers, 300 missionary activities, in 15 dioceses, 1948; editor, *The Parish Visitor.* Author: *The Sketch of the Institute* (5 vols.), *Retreat Counsels, Religious Ideals, Parish Visitor Missionary, Parish Visitors' Social Service, With Christ in the Liturgy, Feasts of the Liturgy, Family Meditations. Parish Visitor Catechist, Special Occasions, Parish Visitor Recruiter.* *Address:* 328 West 71st St., N. Y. C.

Tanasso, Elda, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1917; diploma in violin, Grosskopf Conservatory of Music, '35; A.B. College of New Rochelle, N. Y., '37; A.M. Columbia U. Grad. School, '42. Author: *The Dark Gaze* ('44); book reviewer for *America, Sign, N.Y. Times, Sentinel.* Home: Sterling Rd.. Harrison. N.Y.

Tangney, Leonard Aloysius, journalist; *b.* Rulo, Nebr., Nov. 6, 1912; *s.* James and Anna (Dannecker) T.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Pub. and Paroch., Rulo and Lincoln, '18-30; U. of Nebr., Colo. U., Denver U., Register Coll. of Journ., A.B. '36. D. Journ. '41; wed Mary Marcella Laux, of Lincoln, Aug. 8 '36; *ch.* Catherine Louise ('40), Dennis James ('41), Mary Sue ('43), Jeanne Elaine ('45). Sports ed. *South. Nebr. Register,* Lincoln, '32-34; ed. staff *Register,* Denver, '35-45, *Rocky Mtn. News,* '45—. *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi, Denver Press Club. 1st lt., O.R.C., '34-40. Dem. *Home:* 411 Corona St. *Office:* 1720 Welton St., Denver, Colo.

Tanner, Rev. Paul Francis, *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 15, 1905; *s.* Frank J. and Laura Margaret (McGowan) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. and U.; Kenrick Sem.; St. Francis Sem. (M.A. '30); C. U. A. (S.T.B. '33); priest, Milwaukee, May 30, 1931; chaplain, prof. of relig. St. Mary's Prov. Motherhouse, Milwaukee; Abp's. sec. for Cath. Action & Catechetics, '36-41; asst. dir. Youth Dept., N. C. W. C., '41-. Co-author: *The Teaching of Elem. Religion* ('41); ed. *Cath Action* mag. '43- ; dir. Youth Dept., N.C.W.C., '42- ; natl. chaplain Fed. of Cath. Coll. Students, '42-45; asst. gen. sec. N.C.W.C., '45—. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Tansill, Charles Callan, historian; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, Dec. 9, 1890; *s.* Chas. Fiske and May Cordelia (Callan) T.; A.B. C.U.A. '12, A.M. '13, Ph.D. '15; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '18; wed Helen Cecilia Parker, of Danville, O., Feb. 17, 1915 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Asst. prof. Amer. hist. C.U.A., '15-16; actg. dir. Legislative Ref. Serv., Lib. of Congress, '18-28; adviser Senate Comm. on Fgn. Relations, '18-28; vis. prof. Amer. hist. and assoc. in dir. of grad. work Johns Hopkins U., '22-32; dean Amer. U. Grad. Sch., '33-'34; prof. Amer. hist. Fordham, '39-44, Georgetown '44—. Author: *Pennsylvania-Maryland Boundary Controversy* ('15), *Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of* 1854 ('21), Robert Smith ('27, Amer. Sec.s of State ser.), *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the Amer. States* ('27), *Proposed Amendments to the Constitution* ('27), *The Purchase of the Danish West Indies* ('31), *America Goes to War* ('38), *The U. S. & Santo Domingo,* 1798-1873 ('38), *Foreign Policy of Thos. F. Bayard* ('40), *Canadian-American Relations,* 1875-1911 ('43), *Congressional Career of Thos. F. Bayard* ('46). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Taquino, George James, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Thomas *P.* and Victoria Marie (Guyot) T.; M.D., Tulane U., '11; wed Alice Savich, Mar. 1, 1919: *ch.* George James. Interne, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp., New Orleans, '11-13; clin. asst., Tulane U., '13, asst. prof., '15-21; prof. clin. otolaryngol., La. State U., '31-36, prof. and dir. of dept. of oto-rhinolaryngol., '36-; sr. vis. surg. Charity Hosp.; cons. bronchoscopist, U. S. Marine Hosp., 1st lt., Gen. Hosp. No. 14, World War. Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmol. & Otolaryngol., A.M.A., A.C.S., Southeastern Surg. Cong., Int. Coll. of Surgeons; mem. Lions, Metairie Golf Club, L'Union Franc., F.A.C.S.. Blue Key; hon. Sc.D. Loyola; ex-pres. staff Hotel Dieu. *Home:* 18 Fontainebleau Dr. *Office:* 1313 Canal Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Tarlton, Benjamin Dudley, lawyer; *b.* Hillsboro, Tex., Jan. 7, 1889; *s.* Benjamin Dudley and Susan Maria (Littell) T.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Acad., Ft. Worth; Ft. Worth H.S.; St. Edward's U., hon. LL.D. '41; LL.B. U. of Texas, '11; wed Catherine Bluntzer, of Pearsall, Tex., July 10, 1924; *ch.*—Benjamine D., Jr. (dec'd.), Frances ('26), Vincent ('28), Benjamin D., 3rd ('30), Genevieve Constance ('32). Gen. law practice, '11- ; spl. judge, 36th Jud. Dist. of Tex., '15, 28th Jud. Dist., '18; dis. atty., 36th Jud. Dist., '17; 1st lt., Inf., U.S.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer. and Nueces Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 3650 N. Saxet Dr. *Office:* 903 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Tarrent, Rt. Rev. Michael A., vicar gen.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., July 7, 1879; *s.* Michael and Julia (O'Callaghan) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanus Coll. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1901), St. Mary's Sem. (S.T.B. 1904); priest June 21, 1904; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Springfield, 1904, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, 1904-24; sec. to Bishop Ryan of Alton (now Springfield), 1908 to his death in 1923) supt. Cath. Children's Home (orphanage), Alton, 1908-24; chancellor, since 1924, vicar general, since 1935, Dioc. of Springfield; fdr., 1924, and since rector Blessed Sacrament Ch., Springfield. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 1927. Prot. Apostolic, by Pope Pius XII, Dec. 31 '41. *Home:* 1629 Holmes Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Tarry, Ellen, author; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 26, 1906; *dau.* John Barber and Eula (Meadows) T.; *educ.* Slater Sch. ('12-19) and Indust. H. S. ('19-21), Birmingham; St. Francis de Sales, Castle Rock, Va. ('21-23); Ala. State Teachers Coll. (summers '23, '24): Writers' Lab., Bur. of Educnl. Experiments, N. Y. C. ('37-39). Teacher, Birmingham Pub. Schools, '23-26; feature writer, *The Birmingham Truth,* '26-29; free lance writer, '29-, chiefly for Cath. and Negro mags. Author: *Janie Belle* ('40); *Hezekiah Horton Gets His Wish* ('42). Convert from Congregationalism. Active in community work; assoc. with Friendship House. *Mem.:* Omicron Omicron, Urban League. *Home:* 1214 N. 4th Pl., Birmingham, Ala.

Tasch, Rev. Alcuin Wm. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Chicago, July 28, 1892; *s.* Wm. (dec'd.) and Elizabeth (Prescher) T.; *educ.* St. Paul's Grade and H.S., Chicago, '98-07; St. Vincent Prep., Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, '07-18, A.B. '15, M.A. '17; summers, Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U.; grad. research, U. of Chicago, '42-47; simple profession, Benedictine Order, July 2, 1913, solemn profn., Aug. 24, 1916; ordained, Dec. 21, 1918; instr., St. Vincent Prep., '19-27; instr. to prof. of educn., St. Vincent Coll., '27-42, dean, '28-30, head of dept. of educn., '32-42; asst. prof., Grad. Sch., '47—, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Tatton, J. Meredith, cattleman, composer; *b.* Staffordshire, Eng., Nov. 1, 1901; *s.* Arthur and Alice Johnson (Goodwin) T.; *educ.* King William's Coll., Isle of Man ('16-21), Cambridge U. (B.A. '24, M.A. '28), Royal Coll. of Music, London ('25-27); wed Virginia Drake Hallinan, of Victoria, Tex., May 14 '30; *ch*—John Francis (Dec. 6 '38). Asst. mast., King William's Coll., '21, Stowe Sch., '27-30; in Amer., '30-32; H.M. insp. of schs., Eng., '32-36; Tex. cattleman '36-; dir. Victoria Bank & Trust Co.; lay trustee Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio. Musical compositions pub. in U. S. and England, '23—; convert from Wesleyan Methodism, '38; became U. S. citizen, '39; compositions include songs, masses, motets, orchestral works, etc.; mem. A. S.C.A.P., Natl. Guild of Piano Teachers, Victoria Music Club (pres. '40-41), T.S.W. Cattle Raisers Assn.; pres. 5th Dist. of Tex. Fed. of Music Clubs, '44-46. Writer of verse, musical criticism, etc. *Home:* 601 W. North St. *Office:* 202 Victoria Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Victoria, Texas.

Taylor, Henry Austin, educator; *b.* St. Helens, England, Aug. 12, 1899; *s.* James and Helen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Cowley Sch., St. Helens; St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., Honors in Chem., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Anita Schorse, of N. Y. City, Dec. 27, '27, *ch.*—Austin J., Hugh A., Anita T. Asst. in chem., Princeton Univ., 1923-24; instr. in chem., 1924-26, asst. prof., assoc. prof., 1926-35, prof., 1935—, N. Y. Univ. Contbr. to chem. journals. British Expeditionary Force, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Faculty Club, N. Y. U.; Newman Club, N. Y. U. (Faculty Advisor, 1933—). *Home:* 69 Stevenson Pl., Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. University, University Hts., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Taylor, Hugh Stott, educator; *b.* St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Ellen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910; D.Sc., 1914); Nobel Inst., Stockholm (1912-13); Technische Hochschule, Hanover (1913-14); *m.* Elizabeth A. Sawyer, of Southport, Lancashire, 1919; *ch.* Mrs. W. W. Ashley, Elizabeth S. Came to U. S., 1914; since at Princeton Univ., as prof. of chem. since 1922, and chmn. of dept. since 1926, and dean of the Graduate School since 1945. Awarded Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1933; mem. Pontifical Acad. of Sciences, 1936; Francqui Prof., U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1937. World War: British Munitions Inventions Dept., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Soc.; (F) Royal Soc. (London); Amer. Chemical Soc. (Nichols medalist, 1928); American Electrochem. Soc.; Faraday Society; Sigma Xi; Nassau Club. Co-author: *Catalysis in Theory and Practice* (1919, '26); *Fuel Production and Utilization* (1920); *Industrial Hydrogen* (1921); Elem. Physical Chemistry ('37, '42); editor, part author *Treatise on Physical Chemistry* ('24, '31); contbr. to chem. journs. Hon D. Sc., Louvain U. '37, Rutgers U. '41; LL.D. Providence Coll. '38; hon. D.Sc. Boston Coll. '46; research award, Research Corp., N. Y., '39; Longstaff Medal, Chem. Soc. of London, '42; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, '43; Franklin medallist, Amer. Phil. Soc., '41. *Home:* Wyman House, Princeton, N.J.

Taylor, T. Raber, lawyer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 31, 1910; *s.* Ralph Franklin and Mary Catherine (Burns) T.; A.B. Regis Coll., '33; LL.B. Harvard U. Law Sch., '36; grad. study U. of Colo., '36; wed Josephine L. Reddin, of Denver, Sept. 20, 1938; *ch.*—Mary Therese ('39), Carol Ann ('40), Margaret Clare ('41), Josephine Reddin ('43), Rae Marie and Kathleen May Taylor (born 1946). Prof. med. jurisprud. U. of Colo. Sch. of Med., Denver, '38-43, '46—; asst. prof. fed. admin. law, U. of Denver, '42, asst. prof. of law, '46—. Lt., USNR; saw action in Africa, Sicily, Italy, France, 2d World War. *Mem.:* Am., Afro-Middle East Sect. Campaign Ribbon, '43; Sicilian Campaign Star, '43. *Mem.:* Amer., Denver & Colo. Bar Assns., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (sec., Denver), Rocky Mtn. Harvard Club and Law Club. *Home:* 837 Locust St. *Office:* 404 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent George (O.S.B.), abbot; ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, May 24, 1902; confirmed Abbot-Ordinary, Dec. 12, 1924; blessed as Abbot, Mar. 19, 1925; diocesan ty. comprises 1 county in N.C. *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

Temple, Phillips Lumsden, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 9, 1906; *s.* Lafayette Parker and Cora Louise (Lumsden) T.; *educ.* Boys Latin

Sch., Baltimore ('16-25); spl. studies Johns Hopkins U. ('26-27), Europe ('31-32), Loyola Coll. ('35-36), Peabody Inst. ('23-25); wed Ruth Isabelle Streaker, of Baltimore, May 24, 1936; *ch.*—one son, Lawrence Adrian (*b.* Sept. 30 '45). With T. Scott & Son, invmts., Baltimore, '25-27, Mackay & Co., N. Y. C., '28-30; lib. science course, Enoch Pratt Free Lib., '32-33, asst. in bus. and econ. dept., '33-37; libn. Riggs Mem'l. Lib., Georgetown U., '37; contbr. to reviews. Convert from Episcopal Ch., Rome, Mar. 21, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., Cath., D. C., and Mid. Eastern Lib. Assns., Special Libs. Assn. Hobbies: music, travel. *Home:* 2712 Wis. Ave., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Tennelly Rev. John Benjamin (S.S.), missions official; editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., 1890; *s.* Robert J. and Madeleine C. (Hilpp) T.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Collegio Angelico, (Rome) (S.T.D.); entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1913; ordained, 1913. Prof., apologetics and S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1917-20, and Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1920-35; pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1926-32; sec., Negro and Indian Mission Bd., 1925—; dir., Bur. of Catholic Indian Missions, 1935—; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1934-36; editor *Indian Sentinel;* contbr. to Catholic reviews. *Home:* 2021 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tepoel, Louis John, dean of law; *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John A. and Hannah (Mahoney) T.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Coll. (A. B., 1901); Univ. of Neb.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A., LL.B., 1905); *m.* Harriett S. Barnett, Sept. 1927. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1905; practiced at Omaha; part time prof. of law, 1907-20, dean of dept. since 1920, Creighton Univ.; city atty.; Omaha. 1921; dir. Omaha Pub. Library, 1908-18; mem. Neb. Sate Constl. Conv., 1919-20. *Mem.:* Amer., Neb. State and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Elks; Professional Men's Club. Democrat. *Home:* 513 N. 36th St. *Office:* Farnham Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Tettelbach. Peter, investments; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 6, 1888; *s.* Peter and Bertha A. (Kuhn) T.; *educ.* Mechanics Inst. (1903-05); Rochester Business Inst.; Univ. of Mich. (1908-09); *m.* Edna M. Martin, of Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 12, '29; *ch.* Mary Ellen ('30), Barbara Ann ('37). Dir., Bastian Bros. Co., Langie Fuel Service, Internat. Latex Corpn., and Columbus Civic Center; visitor, N. Y. State Agricultural & Industrial School. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Oak Hill Country; Bankers of Amer. *Home:* 95 Ambassador Drive. *Office:* 16 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.

Teurlings. Rt. Rev. Wm. Jos., pastor; *b.* Tilburg, Holland, Jan. 27, 1872; *s.* Cornelius Francisca (Mulders) T.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., and Dominican Coll., Nijmegen, Holland; U. of Louvain, Belgium; priest June 29, 1894; curate Abbeville, La., 1895; in charge missions Cameron, Pecan Island and Cheniere au Tigre, La., 1895-98; pastor Washington, La., 1898-1906, Lafayette, La., 1906-18, Cathedral at Lafayette, 1918-29, St. Genevieve's Ch., Lafayette, since 1929. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 25, '25. *Home:* 417 Simcoe St., Lafayette, La.

Tharinger. Edward Louis, pathologist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Oct. 12, 1890; *s.* Louis and Louisa (Schrank) T.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1904-09; M.D., 1915). Was path. to St. Mary's Hosp. and Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis.; now path. to St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Appleton, Wis.), and St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterloo, Wis.); prof. of path., dental dept., and lect. on med. jurisprudence, med. dept., Marquette Univ. *Mem.:* Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. (ex-sec.); Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. World War: lt., capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Home:* 336 24th St. *Office:* Merrill Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Thayer, Mary Dixon, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 16, 1896; *dau.* Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; *educ.* Springside Pvt. Sch., Phila.; *m.* Maurice Fremont-Smith, of St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 1928; *ch.*—Maurice (Oct. 1929), Thayer (June 1931), Richard (Mar. 1935). Former reader for *Ladies Home Journal;* staff writer, *Phila. Evening Bulletin,* 1926-28. Author: *Songs of Youth; The Intellectuals; New York and Other Poems; The Child on His Knees; Songs Before the Bl. Sacrament; Sonnets; Ends of Things;* contbr. to *Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Journal, Harpers, Commonweal, Catholic World, Forum,* etc. Awarded Browning Medal, for Poetry, 1927: Contemporary Verse Prize for Poetry, 1926. Sport: lawn tennis; was in 1st 10 of Natl. Ranking for Women; held Pa. State and Middle States Championships, 3 yrs., also Phila. and Dist. Championships, 3 yrs. *Home:* 12 Hereford St., Boston, Mass.

Then, John N., writer and artist; *b.* Hastings, Minn., July 31, 1880; *s.* Wendel and Adelheid (Dorst) T. Traveled around the world; collector of art objects, antiques, etc. Author: *Christmas* ('34); *Christmas Comes Again* ('39). *Home:* Hastings, Minn.

Therese Sister M. (Sor. D.S.), poet, pianist, lect., educ.; *b.* Oconto Falls, Wis., July 18, 1902; daughter of George and Florence (Brooks) Lentfoehr; educated at Wisconsin and St. Joseph Conservatory of Music (1920-22, and 1926-28, Dipl. in piano), Marquette U. (A.B. '33, M.A. magna cum laude '38); joined Sisters of Divine Savior, Aug. 31, 1923, professed July 15, 1925. Dir. dept. of music Sisters Training Sch., St. Mary's Convent, Milwaukee, '28-38, teacher of English, '33—. Author: *Vox Jubilantium* ('34), *Now There Is Beauty* ('39), *Give Joan a Sword* ('41), *I Sig of a Maiden* (ed., anthol. '47); poems in *Our Lady's Choir, Songs out of Wis., In Praise of Nuns,* etc. At Marquette U., poet laur. '33, lect. in Eng., '46—; charter mem. Cath. Poetry Soc., Sigma Tau Delta. *Home:* 3516 W. Center St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Theriault, William N., lawyer; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Nov. 2, 1877; *s.* Paul and Matilda (Girard) T.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Montpelier; Montpelier H. S. (grad. 1895); law in offices of Dillingham, Huse & Howland, at Montpelier; admitted to Vt. bar, Oct. 1899; *m.* Alice L. Callahan, of Moretown, Vt., June 30, 1902 (dec'd. Oct. 8, 1934); *ch.*—Alice Louise (Feb. 15, 1911; *m.* Dr. Fredk. J. Stone, Buffalo, N. Y.), Ruth Jean (Mar. 1, 1919). City grand juror, 1902-03; referee in bankruptcy, 1906—; v.-pres., sec., Cooley-Wright Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Vt.; pres., Browns Ins. Agency, Inc., Montpelier; Justice of the Peace, Montpelier. Corpl., Co. H, 1st Regt. Vt. Vols., Span. Amer. War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; Past Grand Knight); Elks (past Exalted Ruler; past dist. deputy for Vt.); Montpelier Country Club (pres. 1929-30); Amer. Red Cross (chmn. exec. comm., Montpelier Chap., 1934-35); Montpelier Exchange Club (pres. 1933). Sports: golf, whist. *Home:* 12 Summer St. *Office:* 43 State St., Montpelier, Vt.

Thiele, Rt. Rev. Charles, pastor; *b.* Leer, Ostfriesland, Hanover, Germany, June 22, 1863; *s.* Carl Frederick and Theresa (Thieme) T.; *educ.* pub. and parish grade schs., Notre Dame, Ind. (1879-81); grad. commercial course; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1881-88); ordained at Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1888; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1928. Pastor, St. Ann's Ch., Monterey, Ind., July 19, 1888-Aug. 4, 1889, Sacred Heart Ch., Whiting, Ind., Aug. 4, 1889-June 29, 1905, and St. Peter's Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1905—. *Address:* St. Peter's Square, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educator; *b.* Dyersville, Ia., Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Schnieder) T.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., Dyersville (1890-93), Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Ia. (1893-95); St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1895-96), Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., (1898-1901, S.T.L., J.C. B.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1903); ordained at Montreal, Dec. 21, 1901. Instr. in Latin, 1904-06, instr. in German, 1906-23, prof. of German and head of dept., 1923—, treas., 1906-39, and v.p., 1923-, of Loras College, Dubuque; Defensor Vinculi, 1919-34, and Officialis, '34-43, Vicar for Religious, since '43, Archdiocese of Dubuque. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 11, 1934. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Thill, Most Rev. Frank Augustine, bishop of Salina, Kansas; born, Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1893; *s.* Bernard J. and Margaret (Schele) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., Ph.D., 1925); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J. C. L. '28); priest, Feb. 28, '20; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, '28. Organizer, '18, and Natl. sec.-treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, to 1935. Exec. Counselor, since 1935; organizer, 1926, and dir., Society to Aid the Missions, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; dir., 1926, Laymen's Retreat Movement, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith Society, and Assn. of the Holy Childhood, mem. Bd. of Consultors, and Chancellor, '35-38, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, '37; consecrated Bishop of Concordia, Oct. 28, '38, installed Nov. 15 '38: See transferred to Salina, Dec. 23 '44. K. of C. (4°); Phi Kappa; Kt. Comdr., Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 421 Country Club Rd., Salina, Kans.

Thode, Edward Keating, lawyer; *b.* Galena, Ill., Nov. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward Christopher and Katherine Mabel (Keating) T.; *educ.* Parish Grade Sch. ('09-16), Galena H. S. (grad. '20), U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '24), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '27): wed Evelyn Angell, of Connellsville, Pa., May 7 '34; *ch.*—Marianne (Apr. 5 '35), Edward (June 5 '37), Arlene (Dec 29 '39). With U.S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., as admin. asst. to J. Edgar Hoover, '27-29, chief of natl. div. of identification, '29-30; law practice. Minneapolis, '30-34; spl. asst. to solicitor U. S. Dept. of Agr., '35-36; dir. dept. of govt. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn., '36-37; with Gen. Mills, '37—, as v.p., sec. and exec. in charge of legal dept. of the corp. since 1946. *Clubs:* the Minneapolis Ath., K. of C., Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 201 W. Minnehaha Parkway. *Office:* General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Tholen, Herman Joseph, optometrist, jeweler; *b.* Victoria, Kans., Oct. 2, 1890; *s.* Henry (emigrated from Germany 1872) and Catherine (Conrad) T.; *educ.* parish and pub. sch., Victoria; grad. K.C. Horolog. Sch. '05; *m.* Gertrude M. Kuhn, Victoria, Apr. 23 '17; *ch.* Dolores, Herman J., Alfred H. Pres. Henry Tholen & Son; pres. Hays Music Festival Chorus; treas. Kans. council K. of C., '45-47; mayor, Hays, '32-34. Repub. *Home:* Hays, Kans.

Thomas, Brother Aurelian (F.S.C.), librarian; *b.* Providence, R. I., Jan. 24 '04; *s.* Michael J. and Mary B. (McKeon) Lavery; *grad.* St. Teresa's Grade Sch., '18, LaSalle Acad., '22, A.B. Manhattan Coll. '27, A.M. Columbia U. '31, B.L.S. '35. Joined the Christian Brothers, '22; life vows, '29. Libn., Bishop Loughlin Mem'l. H.S., '27-39, Manhattan Coll., '40—; pres. C.L.A. '47—; chmn. com'tee. on *Cath. Periodical Index,* '41—. *Home:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C. 63.

Thompson, Blanche Jennings, educator, author; *b.* Geneseo, N. Y., *dau.* James S. and Cecelia Isabel (Jennings) T.; Geneseo State Normal (dipl. 1906); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1921); Univ. of Rochester (M.A., 1931). Teacher, primary schs., Rochester, N. Y., 1906-21; teacher, English dept., City Normal Sch., Rochester, 1921-32, and Benjamin Franklin H. S., 1933—; exten. instr., Children's Literature, Univ. of Rochester, 1931,'32,'33. Author: *Silver Pennies* (1925); *Golden Trumpets* (1926); *Modern English* (3 vols., (1932); *With Harp and Lute* (1935); *Bible Chil-Children* ('37); *More Silver Pennies* ('38) *All Day With God* ('39), *The Children's Mass* ('42), *The Oldest Story* ('43), *A Candle Burns for France* ('46), D.Litt. (hon.) Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Phi; N. E. A.; N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; Rochester Teachers Assn.; Third Order of St. Francis (Sister Mary St. Francis). Hobbies: poetry; travel; collecting crosses. *Home:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Thompson, John Charles, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 30, 1892; *s.* Millard F. and Susan T. (Roberg) T.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1914). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; asst. legal advisor Cin'ti. Dist. Claims Bd. World War: K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18; yoeman, 1st class, U. S. N., 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Phi Alpha Delta; Irish Fellowship; K. of C.; Duckworth Club. *Home:* 961 E. McMillan St. *Office:* 4th Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Thompson, Thomas W., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 8, 1871; *s.* James and Mary (Dwyer) T · *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (to 1890); Univ. of St. Louis, Mo. (1892-95); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Ellen McKinney, of Detroit, June 25, 1902; *ch.* Margaret, Thos. W., Ellen. Law practice at Detroit since 1896. Democrat. *Mem.:* Lawyers Club; Catholic Foresters (High Trustee); Detroit Bar Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 5468 Stanton Ave. *Office:* 801 Lawyers Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Thornburgh, Laura (psued. Thornborough), author; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 8; *dau.* Jacob Montgomery and Laura Emma (Pettibone) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Tenn. (A.B.); spl. work, Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland: Columbia Univ.; George Washington Univ. Editor of Woman's Page, drama and music critic, *Knoxville Sentinel,* 1905-17; scenario editor, 1918-20, film editor and dir., 1930-32, educnl. motion pictures. U. S. Dept. of Agric.; film editor, Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., N. Y. C., 1920-21; lecturer and writer, 1922—; lectured at Columbia Univ. of How Motion Pictures Are Made; gave first courses in Visual Educn., Univ. of Tenn., summer 1922, and George Washington Univ., summer 1924; lect. at Chataqua, Monteagle, Tenn., July 1935. Author: *Etiquette for Everybody* (1923); *The Etiquette of Correspondence* (1924); *Interior Decoration for Everybody* (1925); co-au. *Motion Pictures in Education* (1923), and *The Psychologist Keeps House* ('30); *The Great Smoky Mountains* ('37). *Home:* Gatlinburg, Tenn.; and 1101 Circle Park, Knoxville, Tenn.

Thorne-Rider, Count Frederic, *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Thorne) R. (both families of ancient Eng. lineage); Ph.B. Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C.; M.A. U. of Calif.; Ph.D. Andhra Research U. of India; LL.D. Loyola U., Los Angeles; wed Harriet St. Clair La Brasche Hogan, July 3, 1920. Hereditary Noble, Kingdom of Italy, rank of Count; hon. citizen Perugia, Italy; hon. councilor, Regia Univ. Italiana per Stranieri, Perugia; mem. Acad. Hispana Americana de Ciencias e Artes of Spain; corr. mem. Coll. Heraldique de France; Kt. of Cape and Sword (Papal); life patron Los Angeles Art Assn.; trustee Calif. Coll., Peiping, China; regent Loyola University, L. A.; mem. bars, N. J., Wyo. Kt. Grand Cross, Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, and Orders of St. Lazare of Jerusalem, St. Juan Bautista, the Lion and Black Cross, and the Couronne d'Epines; Kt. Comdr., Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Vladimir of Russia, and the Holy Sepulchre; Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur (France). *Address:* 515 W. Burkitt st., Sheridan, Wyo.

Thorning, Rev. Joseph Francis, educator, editor, lect.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Cully M. and Julia T. (Hallissey) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (A.M.); Oxford Univ.; Catholic Univ. of America (Ph.D.); ordained June 27, 1928. Prof., English lit., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1922-25; founder, organizer, Natl. Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, Loyola Univ., 1923-24; fgn. corr., *America* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1920-32; prof. of sociol., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., 1932-34; prof., ethics and social hist., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '37-46; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Frederick, Md., since 1946. Author: *Security Old and New* (1929); *Religious Liberty in Transition* (1931); co-editor *The Legal Case on Mexico* ('35); author, *Builders of the Social Order* ('41); pamphlets, etc.; assoc. ed. *World Affairs.* Spl. lect. in sociol. U. of Havana, '43-44, Cath. U. of Chile, '44-46, on S. Amer., U. of Md., '46; dir. Inter-Amer. seminars U. of San Marcos, U. of Havana, Natl. U. of Mex. Hon. D.D. Cath. U. of Chile, '44; dec. by govts. of Venezuela, Ecuador; hon. F. Hist. & Geog. Inst. of Brazil; mem. C.A.I.P., Amer. Peace Soc. (dir.), etc. *Home:* St. Joseph's Rectory, Frederick 4, Md. *Office:* 734 Jackson Pl., Wash., D. C.

Thornton, Rev. Francis Beauchesne, educator, author; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jan. 29, 1898; *s.* Michael A. and Mary E. (Beauchesne) T.; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls; St. Paul's Coll., Brookland, D. C.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1925-28); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B. magna cum laude, 1931); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1933); Oxford Univ., England (B.Litt., 1936); ordained June 10, 1928. Pub. sch. teacher, N. Dak., 1919-21; prin., State Training Sch., Mandan, N. Dak.; instr. in Jewish hist., St. Paul's Coll., 1921-22; curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-31; instr. in English, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930-31; prof. of English, Notre Dame Exten., Univ. of Portland (Ore.), summers '30-31; prof. Eng. lit. Duquesne U. '37-40; assoc. editor *Catholic Digest,* 1940-42, and since 1946. Maj., Canadian Chaplain Service, from 1942 to 1946. Author: *On Wings of Song* (1928), *Bitter Wine* (1929), *Mousterion* ('37), *Pope's Essay on Man* ('37), *Return to Traditionalism* ('46); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 23 High St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Thuente, Very Rev. Clement M. (O.P.), retired at 1500 Haddon av., Camden, N.J. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Thuis, Rt. Rev. Columban A., O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 29, 1885; *s.* Frank Adolph and Mary (Raben) T.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Vincennes; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 9, 1906; ordained, June 10, 1911; elected abbot, Oct. 29, 1931; blessed as abbot, Jan. 6, 1932. Prof., St. Meinrad's Minor and Major Sem., 1911-31; at St. Meinrad's Abbey, Novice Master of Lay Brothers, 1918-28, treas., 1927-31, prior, 1929-30; rector St. Meinrad's Major Sem., 1930-31; abbot St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La., since 1931; pres. St. Joseph's Minor Sem., since 1931; dean Covington Deanery, since 1931; mem. Archdioc. School Bd., since 1936; prof. Loyola U. Summer Sch., New Orleans, '36-37; pres. Swiss-Amer. Cong. of O. S. B., '37—; chmn. choral sect. 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '38. *Home:* St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

Thuman, J. Herman, mgr. of concerts; *b.* Cincinnati, July 28, 1880; *s.* J. Herman and Philomena (Ruthman) T.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Xavier U. (hon. LL.D.), Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pvt. musical studies Berlin, Paris; *m.* Mary Conrey, of Cin'ti., June 6, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Rose (1914), Wm. Conrey (1918), Thos. Watts (1921). Music and drama critic *Cin'ti. Enquirer,* 1906-20; dir. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti., 1920-23, '34-41; mgr. the Artists Series in Cincinnati, Louisville, Dayton, and St. Louis; sec.-treas. Cin'ti. Music Festical Assn. *Mem.:* The Medievalists; Phi Mu Alpha (Sinfronia); Xavier Alumni Assn.; McDowell Soc. *Home:* 3760 Clifton Ave., Clifton, Cin'ti. *Office:* 142 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

Tibesar, Rev. Seraphin Maurice (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., April 15 '03; *s.* Joseph Nicholas and Mary Christine Tibesar; *educ.* Quincy Coll. Acad., St. Joseph Coll. and Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, B.A. De Paul U., M.A. Western Reserve U. '40; solemn profession in Franciscan Order, July 2 '27, ordained June 20 '30. V.p., St. Joseph Sem., Westmont, Ill., '34-39, and prin. of its H.S., '41-42; pres. Quincy Coll., '42—; mem. exec. bd. Saukee Council, B.S.A., '44-45, mem. at large, '46—. *Address:* 1831 College av., Quincy, Ill.

Tief, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, titular bishop; *b.* East Port Chester, Conn., Mar. 7, 1881; *s.* John and Catherine (Glynn) T. (both b. in Ireland); *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1 yr.); St. Bonaventure Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1905; LL.D., 1917); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D., 1919). Ordained for Kansas City Diocese, 1908; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., N. Y. C., 1908; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Webb City, Mo., 1908-10, Cathedral, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-16; vicar general, Diocese of Kansas City, 1916-21; consecrated bishop of Concordia, Kan., Mar. 30, 1921. Resigned See of Concordia, 1938; now titular bishop of Nisa, and pastor, Sacred Heart Church, 95 Henry St., E. Port Chester, Conn.

Tierney, Patrick J., lawyer; *b.* Plattsburg, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1876; *s.* James and Margaret E. (Harney) T.; *grad.* Plattsburg H. S. ('92), Albany Law Sch., Union U. (LL.B. '97); is married and has 1 son, 1 dau. City judge, '02-04, corpn. counsel, '09-10, '16-17, Plattsburg; del. Constitutional Conv., N. Y. State, '15; chmn. Comm. Character & Fitness, 4th Jud. Dist. Supr. Ct. of N. Y.; chmn. bd. of trustees Plattsburg Supr. Ct. Library; mem. Bd. of Educn., and pres. Champlain Valley Hosp., Plattsburg. *Mem.:* A. B. A., N. Y. State Bar Assn. (exec. comm.), K. of C. (charter mem., Plattsburg, '97; past G. K. and Dist. Dept. '09-14); Elks (chmn. bd. of trustees '35—). Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 126 Court St. *Office:* 35 Clinton St., Plattsburg, N. Y.

Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educator; *b.* Clinton, Wis., Dec. 13, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Noon) T.; *educ.* Clinton H. S. (1893-96); Whitewater (Wis.) Normal Sch. (1902-04); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.B. 1908, Ph.M. 1910); *m.* Jennie Hebenstreit, of Shullsburg, Wis., Aug., 1912; *ch.*—Mary C. (Mrs. Robert J. Donahue), Joan, Barbara, Bernard C. Prin. Ripley School, Hancock, Mich., 1904-07; Waunakee (Wis.) H. S., 1908-11; Greenway H. S., Coleraine, Minn., 1911-13; Fargo (N. D.) H. S., 1913—; lect., State Agrl. Coll. Summer Sch., 1930, '31, '32. Lect. on educnl., econ., polit. and patriotic subjects, before schools, colls. etc. *Mem.:* N. Dak. Educnl. Assn. (ex-pres.); Natl. Dept. of Secondary Sch. Prins.; Natl. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. (past pres., Fargo Council; mem. regional exec. comm.); N. D. H. S. Athletic Bd. of Control; a Fdr. 1925, mem. Natl. exec. comm. Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (past pres.); N. D. State comm., N. C. A.; N. D. Dept. of Secondary Educn. (past pres.); Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (treas. 1929—); North Dakota H. S. Athletic League (pres., 1917-43); 1st v.p. N.E.A., 1942-43; K. of C. (past G. K.; Faithful Navigator 4°); past pres., Rotary, and Commons Clubs (Fargo); Fargo-Moorhead Open Forum (ex-pres.); N. E. A. (v. p. '37-42). Contributor to mags. Awarded Silver Beaver, B.S.A.; vice-chmn., Fargo Diocesan Comm., B.S.A.; Executive Club (dir.); Pi Kappa Delta (hon.); v.p. Fargo Council Camp Fire. Chmn., Commn. on Secondary Schs., N.C.A., '44-46; mem. admin. comm. N.C.A., '44-48. *Home:* Fargo, N.Dak.

Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter, *b.* Nieuwehove, Belgium, *educ.* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained, June 29, 1891; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 14, 1927; vicar general, consultor, and mem. admin. council, Diocese of Tucson; rector, St. Augustine Ch., Tucson, Ariz.

Timmes, Joseph J., insurance; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1874; *s.* Major John and Anna Barbara (Gramling) T.; *educ.* Most Holy Trinity Sch. (1880-87), and St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1887-89); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1889-94, A.B., M.A.); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1895-96); teacher, Campion Coll., 1897-1901; Canisius Coll., 1901-02; *m.* Anna M. Schroeder, of Richmond, Va., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Joseph Francis (Oct. 4, 1905-Feb. 4, 1908. Electric constrn., N. Y., 1902-06; pres. So. Caroline Pub. Service Corpn., 1906-08; owner, mng. editor *Brooklyn Tablet,* 1908-10; in Dept. of Finance, N. Y. C., 1911; supt. of records of Kings County, N. Y., 1912-18; ins. agent and broker, 1919—; teacher Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, pub. speaking, philos., in evening schools mainly of K. of C., 1915—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. Columbus Council, 1907-10; Dist. Deputy, 1908-11); Holy Name Soc. (pres., St. Rose of Lima Parish, 1907-10); Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (charter 1908—). Dem. *Home:* 465 Westminster Rd. *Office:* 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tinley, Mathew A., surgeon; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia. Mar. 5, 1876; *s.* Mathew Hugh and Rose (Dolan) T.; *educ.* common schs., H. S., Council Bluffs, Univ. of Nebr. (M.D.); *m.* Lucy Shaw Williams, of Dodge County, Nebr., Oct. 8, 1902; *ch.*—Winifred M. (July 7, 1909), Robert E. (Apr. 6, 1910). City physician, Council Bluffs, 1905-07; surgeon, U. P. R. R., Wabash-Burlington, and C. & N. W. R. R. 1st lt., 51st Ia. Vols., P. I., 1898-99; lt. col., 3rd Ia. Inf., Mexican Border; lt. col.,, col., 168th Inf. (Rainbow Div.), in France, 1918-19; now maj. gen. of the line, comdg. 34th Div. Awarded D. S. M. (U. S.), 1918; French Croix de Guerre, and Legion of Honor, 1918; Natl. Flag Assn. Gold Medal, 1933. *Mem.:* Phi Rho Sigma (charter); Council Bluffs Med. Soc. (pres. 1909); Ia. State Med. Soc. (v.-p. 1923); Elks; Amer. Legion; Order of Caraboa; Rainbow Veterans (Natl. pres. 1921); Natl. Guard Assn. of U. S. (pres. 1934); Spanish War Vets.; Council Bluffs Club; K. of C. (4°; G.K.); F.A.C.S.; Natl. Ry. Surgs. Assn. (v.-p.). Chmn., Iowa Liquor Commn.; mem. State Labor Bd. Commn. Democrat. Sport: horseback riding. *Home:* 520 3rd St. *Office:* 534 Willow Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Tinsley, John Francis, mfr.; *b.* Hampton Junction, N. J., July 4, 1880; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Ahern) T.; *grad.* Battin H. S.; Rutgers Univ. (B.S., 1900; M.S., 1904; hon. D.Sc., '31), Holy Cross Coll. (hon. LL.D. '43); wed Helen Munroe, of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Mary Munroe (Feb. 2, 1914). Foreman switchboard cable dept., Western Elec. Co., July 1900-Feb. 1902; eng. dept., United Elec. Co., Newark, N. J., Feb. 1902-Apr. 1903; asst. elec. engr., Signal Corps, U. S. Army, Apr. 1903-Nov. 1905; asst. to district, supt. Elec. Cable Works, gen. supt., South & Splty. Works, Amer. Steel & Wire Co., 1905-16; asst. gen. supt., June 1916-17, pres. and gen. mgr., '38—, Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester; pres., treas., dir., Crompton & Knowles, Jacquard & Sup. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; dir., Worcester Co. Trust Co., 2nd Nat. Bk. of Boston, Morris Plan Co., N. Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., Mfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Home Mkt. Club; trus., Peoples Savs. Bank; dir., exec. comm., Worcester Street Ry. Co., Natl. Fgn. Trade Council, Worcester Children's Friend Society; dir., ex-v.-p., New England Council; ex-pres. Assoc. Indust. of Mass.; pres. Hutchinson Ave. Co., Charleston, N.C.; d. Mass Bonding & Ins. Co.; fdr. N.E. Ind. Research Fdn.; trustee Rutgers U., West. Mass. Cos., Springfield; mem. Bd. of Overseers, Harvard Coll. Comm. to Visit Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin.; on advis. bd. US War Dept., Boston Ord. Dist.; mem. comm. U.S. Chamb. of Com.; trustee of and pres. Society of Patrons, St. Vincent Hosp.; dir., mem. council, Community Chest of Worcester; dir., Worcester br., Mass Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; mem. natl. council, Amer. Provident Society. Author: *New Phases of Industrial Management* (1926). Cavalieri, Order Crown of Italy; Kt. of Malta (Papal); Chevalier, French Legion of Honor; Kt. Comdr. Order of Mercy. *Clubs:* Worcester; Tatnuck; University; Economic (ex-pres.); Kiwanis (hon.); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi (hon.); Rutgers Club of New Eng. (pres.); Worcester

Chamber of Co. (ex-pres.). Republican. Mem., Laymen's Advis. Council, Boston Coll. Sch. of Bus. Admin.; chmn. Mass. Comm. for Industry; pres., dir. Natl. Assn. of Textile Mchy. Mfrs. *Home:* 15 Regent st. *Office:* 93 Grand st., Worcester, Mass.

Tiry, CLARA M., foundress, editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 12, 1894; *dau.* Matthias (dec'd) and Catherine (Braun) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (7th Grade only, due to illness); pvt. study and reading. Fancy needle work for J. P. Daleiden Co. of Chicago, Nov. 1919-June 1926; foundress Apostolate of Suffering, Aug. 24, 1926 (given eccles. approbation, Oct. 4, 1926; has some 5,000 members thruout the world; sponsors The Little Flower Traveling Library, St. Lidwina's Burse for educating seminarians; etc.); foundress Good Samaritan Guild, Aug. 20, 1930, pres. 1930-32, 1933-35, v.-p., 1932-33; gen. sec. Apostolate of Suffering; mem. Young Ladies' Sodality and Third Order of St. Francis. Author: *Comfort for the Sick* ('27, '28), *Ten Blessed Years* ('39); *Happy Hours with Christ* ('40). *Home:* 1551 N. 34th st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Tobin, DANIEL J., labor official; *b.* Ireland, 1875; *s.* John and Bridget (Kennelly) T.; *educ.* in Ireland and Cambridge (Mass.) night schs.; wed Annie E. Reagan, of Cambridge (died); *ch.* John M., Frank L., Frederick, Edmund P., Joseph; wed (2) Irene Halloran, of Indianapolis. Came to U. S., '89; gen. pres., Int. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen & Helpers of Amer., '07-; treas., A. F. of L., '17-28 (resigned), v.p., '33-; repres. A. F. of L. at Brit. Trades Union Cong., '11, '38; del. int., Federat. Trade Unions at Amsterdam, '18; chmn. labor div. Dem. Natl. Campaign, '32, '36. *Office:* 222 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Tobin, JAMES EDWARD, author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Jan. 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. J. J. and Mary L. (Kelleher) T.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25; A.M. Fordham U., '28, '28, Ph.D. '33; wed C. Lorraine Walsh, of So. Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1929; *ch.*—Jean Edith ('30), Robert Edward ('32), Richard James ('37), David Wm. ('40), Philip Donald ('42). Staff, Assoc. Press, Boston and Baltimore, '25-27; English dept., Fordham U., '27-46, head of dept. Grad. Sch., '36-'46; assoc. ed *Thought,* '40-46; editor, D.X. McMullen Co., '46—. Author: *Art in Boston Coll.* ('24), *Contrast and Comparison* (co-au. '31), *18th Century English Literature* ('32), *Ardent Marigolds* ('33), *An Approach to Graduate Study* ('37), *18th Century Eng. Lit and Its Cultural Background* ('39), *To an Unknown Country* (co-au. '42), *Alexander Pope* (id. '44), *Jonathan Swift* (id. '45). *Mem.:* Bibliog. Soc. Amer., Medieval Acad., Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Mod. Lang. Assn. (comm.), Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng. (comm.), Cath. Poetry Soc. *Office:* 225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7.

Tobin, REV. JOHN A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 19, 1894; *s.* Cornelius P. and Mary E. (Keenan) T.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1907-11); St. Andrews, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (A.B., 1915); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., '18); Gregorian U. (Ph.D. '31); joined the Jesuits '11; profd. Feb. 2, '29; ordained June 28, '25. Prof. math. and physics, Boston Coll., '18-22; head of physics dept., Fordham U., '26-28, and Boston Coll., '29-. Author: *Laboratory Experiments in Physics* (1932). S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Tobin, JOHN CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1886; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary C. (Cluney) T.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); St. Louis Inst. of Law (LL.B., 1911); Harvard (1912); *m.* Pauline Robyn, of St. Louis, June 17, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Louise, John C., Paul R., Thos. J. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1912; has since practiced at St. Louis; v.-pres., counsel, Mound City Trust Co., Citizens Finance Co.; chairman, St. Louis Social Security Commission, and Appeal Bd. No. 7, Selective Service System; dir., counsel Nierdringhause, Inc., Geo. Kilgen & Son, Colin B. Kennedy Corpn., etc.; twice pres. Bd. of Educn., St. Louis. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; T. B. Soc. of St. Louis (pres.); Civic Union (pres.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Auto. of Mo. (dir.); Industrial (dir.); Noonday; Univ.; Bellerive Country. *Home:* 4417 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Tobin, JOSEPH ANTHONY, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky.; *s.* Thos. Hugh and Bridget Margaret (Collins) T.; *educ.* Ogden City Prep.; Ky. State Teachers Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1922); Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1930). Prof. of hist., Lincoln Memorial Univ., Tenn.; prof. of hist., DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1926-35; dir., nursing educn., DePaul Univ.; staff, St. Joseph, Alexian Bros., St. Elizabeth Hosps., Chicago. Author: *Physiological Psychology* (1930); *Outlines in Anatomy for Nurses* (1931). *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Pi Gamma Mu; A. M. A.; Cosmos Damian Assocs. (pres.); Natl. Catholic Physicians Guild (v.-pres.). Hobbies: dramatics; music. Papal Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre, '40. *Home:* 2100 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Tobin, JOSEPH OLIVER banker; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 4, 1878; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Oliver) T.; A.B. Fordham '99; *m.* Constance Marie de Young, of San Francisco, Nov. 18, 1908; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Sheldon G. Cooper), Consuelo (Mrs. Francis A. Martin, Jr.), Michael Henry. Sec., dir. Hibernia Savs. & Loan Society; dir. of the San Francisco *Chronicle.* *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Burlingame (Calif.) Country. Republican. *Home:* Crossways, Burlingame, Calif. *Office:* Hibernia Bank, San Francisco, Calif.

Tobin, MAURICE JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., May 22, 1901; *s.* James and Margaret (Daly) T.; *educ.* Boston H. S., Pre-legal and Law Sch. Boston Coll.; wed Helen Noonan, of Brighton, Mass., Nov. 19, 1932 (1 son, 2 daus.). Began with Conway Leather Co.; with New Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., '22-37; state legislator, Mass., '27-28; mem. Boston School Commn., '31-34, '35-37; mayor of Boston, '38-44; gov. of Mass., '45-46. Hon. LL.D. Boston U., Portia Law Sch. K. of C. *Home:* 30 Hopkins rd., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Tobin, RICHARD MONTGOMBERY, banker, diplomat; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., April 9, 1866; *s.* Richard and Mary (Regan) T.; *educ.* St. Ignatius College, San Francisco; hon. LL.D., University of San Francisco; wed Mrs. James A. Burden, July 7 '36. Pres. Hibernia Savs. & Loan Soc., '33—; mem. bd. of govs., '12-15, '31-36, v. p., '31-33, pres., '34-35, S.F. Symphony; mem. bd. of govs. S.F. Opera Assn., '30-42; regional v. p. Navy League of U. S., '43-44; trustee S.F. War Memorial, '30-34; v. p. Golden Gate Int. Expn., '40 and chmm. Fine Arts Commn.; pres. Assn. of Savings Banks of S. F., '06-27; lay mem. Roman Cath. Sem. of S. F. Corpn.; mem., Prov. Soc., Arts & Scis. (Utrecht). Commd. Lt. Class 4, U.S.N.R.F., Dec. 18, '17; ordered to Paris as rep. of U. S. Cable Censorship, Jan. 18, 1918; assigned to additional duty as asst. to Naval Attaché, Amer. Embassy, Paris, Oct. 13, 1918; attached to American Commn. to negotiate peace, Paris, Dec. 5, 1918, serving until officially detached, Mar. 25, '19. Decorated Grand Officer, Legion of Honor (France); Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau; Knight of Malta (Dec. 1931). *Clubs:* Pacific-Union (S. F.); Knickerbocker (N. Y.); Garrick, and St. James (London). Republican; chmn., Roosevelt Rep. League of Calif., 1916, and of Rep. Ways and Means Comm. of Northern Calif., 1920, and Fed. Home Loan Bank, 12th Dist. (resigned 1933); E. E. & M. P. to The Netherlands, Mar. 5, 1923-29 (resigned). *Home:* 1000 Mason St. *Office:* The Hibernia Savings and Loan Society, San Francisco, Calif.

Tobin, RT. REV. WILLIAM A., pastor; *b.* Toledo, O., April 1 '86; *s.* John and Catharine (Mahoney) T.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, Ph.B. St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, N.Y., one term each at Oxford and Cambridge Univs.; ordained at Cleveland, June 4 '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 20 '46. Curate, St. Augustine Ch., Cleveland, '10-12, St. Rose Ch., Lima, and H.S. prin., '12-22; pastor, St. Thomas Ch., Toledo, '22-31; chaplain, Sylvania (O.) Franciscans' Inst. at Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-34; pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., and instr. in English, Toledo Teachers Coll., '34-37; head of English Dept., v.p. De Sales Coll., Toledo, '37-42; pastor, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, '42—. Author: *The Cycle* (play '34). Chaplain, K. of C. *Home:* 807 Superior st., Toledo 4, Ohio.

Tolman, VERY REV. G. C. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Perrysville, Mo.; S.T.D., Angelico Coll., Rome; priest of Cong. of the Mission (Vincentian Fathers); prof. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville '33-38; prof. of moral theol., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '38-42; rector, Sept. '42- , St. Thomas Seminary, Denver, Colo.

Toner, JAMES VINCENT, exec.; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 12 '88; *s.* Arthur and Annie (Corr) T.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '12, A.M. '26, LL.B. '42, B.B.A. Boston U. '21; wed Mary Zilch, of Plainville, Mass., Aug. 22 '14; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Couzens), James V. ('17), Elizabeth (Mrs. Shriner), Catherine V. ('22), Jane L. ('26), John L. ('31), Patricia ('33). Secondary school teacher, sports coach, '12-19; prof. of acctg. Boston U., '20-38; C.P.A., '21, engaging in pvt. practice of acctg. and auditing; orgnr. Coll. of Bus. Admin., U. of P.R., '26; pres., treas. Saart Bros., Attleboro, '27-37; became auditor Boston Edison Co., '37; exec. v.p.-treas., '37, pres., gen. mgr., '41—; dir. 1st Nat. Bk. of Boston, John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Amer. Optical Co., Home for Cath. Children, etc.; trustee Children's hosp., Northeastern U., Cath. Boys Guidance, etc. Created Kt. of Malta (Papal), Dec. '42. Author of books on acctg. and finance. *Clubs:* City, Downtown, Engineers, University, Clover, Cath. Alumni Sodality, Boston (ex-pres.), etc. *Home:* 14 Lockwood rd., W. Newton 65. *Office:* 182 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Toner, REV. JEROME L. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Feb. 10, 1899; *educ.* St. Patrich's Paroch. Sch., Eau Claire, Wis., St. Martin's H.S. and Coll., Olympia, Wash., U. of Wash. (B.S. in Ed.), C.U.A. (M.A., Ph.D.), Columbia U.; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1924; ordained, Seattle, June 14, 1930; mem. Natl. War Labor Bd.; dean of social sciences, St. Martin's College, Lacey, Wash. Author: *The Closed Shop* ('42); mag. writer. *Home:* Lacey, Wash.

Tonry, RICHARD J., former M.C.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1893; *educ.* pub. schs., H. S., mil. acad., Pratt Inst.; married. Engaged in real estate and insurance brokerage business; sgt. U. S. Marines, World War; State Legislator, N. Y., 1922-29; alderman, N. Y. C., 1930-34; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 8th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Toohey, REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newark, N. J., July 8, 1873; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria. Joined Society of Jesus, 1895; ordained, 1909; prof., Latin and Greek, St. John's Coll., Fordham, 1897-98, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1902-06, Woodstock Coll., 1910-11, Georgetown Univ., 1911-12, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y., 1912; prof., logic and metaphysics, Georgetown Univ., 1913-18, and at present. Degrees: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D. Author: *An Indexed Synopsis of Newman's Grammar of Assent; Elementary Handbook of Logic;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency.,* and to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Toohey, PAUL GEO., educator; *b.* Boston, Mar. 27, 1910; *s.* Leo John and Julia Frances (Cody) T.; *educ.* Boston U. (B.S. 1931, A.M. 1932, Ph.D. 1937), Harvard (1934, 35), U. of Kans. (1935, 37); *m.* Mary C. Downey, of Milford, Mass., June 29, 1936. Instr. Milton (Mass.) H. S., 1930-31; lect. Boston U., 1932-33; prof. of Econ., head Dept. of Soc. Scis., fdr. and dean Sch. of Commerce and Finan., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., since 1933; gen. lect. work since 1932. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Beta Alpha; Amer. Econ. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Scis.; Royal Econ. Soc.; Amer. Anthropol. Soc.; Midwest Econ. Soc.; Midwest Sociol. Soc. *Home:* Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

Toole, GEORGE HENRY, lawyer, consul; *b.* Boston, July 26, 1903; *s.* Patrick Henry and Cora Isabel (Fox) T.; LL.B. Suffolk Law Sch., Boston 1929; LL.M. Calvin Coolidge Law Sch., Boston, 1942; B.C.S., Benj. Franklin U., Wash., D. C., 1943; wed Kathleen Virginia Gibbons, Boston, Apr. 18, 1940. Admitted to practice before State and Federal Courts; life term commnr. of Brit. High Cts. of Newfoundland, Union of S. Africa, New Zealand, and India, at Boston; consul for Belgium at Boston with jurisdiction of Me., Mass,. N. H. and Vt., '32-43; shipping co-ord. U.S.N. Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I., '41-42; cons. Office of Chief of Transp., U. S. War Dept., '43-46 (excpnl. Civilian Service Award); spl. repres. French Supply Council in N. Amer., 1946-47. engaged in shipping & export business, '47—. Writer on legal and maritime subjs. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Am. Soc. Int. Law, Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., Propellor Club, etc. *Home:* 61 Northumberland Gate, Lynbrook, N. Y. *Office:* 111 Broadway N.Y.C.

Toolen, MOST REV. THOMAS J., bishop of Mobile; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28, 1886; *educ* Loyola Coll. and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Catholic Univ. (B.C.L., 1912). Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore, 1912-25; apptd. dir. Propagation of the Faith, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1925 (for success in this work, recd. commendation of Pope Pius XI, in pvt. audience, 1926); consecrated bishop of Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1927; erected Allen Memorial Home (maternity hosp., Mobile), in honor of predecessor, in connection with centenary celebration of diocese, Dec. 1929. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

Toolen, Rt. Rev. Wm. A., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; bro. of Bishop Thos. J. Toolen, of Mobile; *educ.* Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 20, 1902; curate, St. Edward's Ch., Baltimore, '02-27, pastor, July 15, 1927-; sec. Clerical Benev. Assn. of Balt. Archdioc.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 901 Poplar Grove St., Baltimore, Md.

Toomey, Rev. John A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 7, 1889; *s.* Lawrence F. and Catherine T. (Carley) T.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La.; Mt. St. Michael's Philosophate (affiliated with Gonzaga U.); Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (theol.); with A. E. F. in France, June 1918-June 1919; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1921; ordained, at Woodstock, June 22, 1931. Teacher, English, Latin and hist. of philos., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1927-28, 1928-29; assoc. editor, *America,* June 30, 1934—. *Address:* 329 W. 108th St., New York, N. Y.

Toomey, John Augustus, M.D.; *b.* Cleveland, May 25 '89; *s.* Hugh and Mary Jane (Burr) T.; A.B. John Carroll U. '10, A.M. '12; LL.B. Baldwin Wallace Coll. '13; M.D. Western Reserve U. '19; wed Mary Louise Bagot, of Anderson, Ind., Jan. 26 '18; *ch.* Charles Hugh ('20), Frances Bagot ('22), Mary Louise ('25), John A., jr. ('29). Acting supt., supt., med. supt., and '20- physician-in-charge, Dept. of Contagious Diseases, City Hosp., Cleveland; on faculty, W.R.U. Sch. of Med., '20—, as prof. Clin. Ped. and Contag. Diseases, '40—. Contbr. to med. mags. Fellow, A.C.P., A.M.A., Amer. Acad. of Ped., A.P.H.A., Ohio Acad. of Sci.; mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Soc. of Amer. Bact., Soc. for Exptl. Biol. & Med., etc. *Home:* 1051 Nicholson Ave., Lakewood. *Office:* 3395 Scranton Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

Toomey, Vincent Le Roy, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 20, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen C. (Murray) T.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep.; C. U. A. (A.B., LL.B.); Johns Hopkins U.; *m.* Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Vincent L., Catherine A., James E., John J., Murray T., Robert J. Counsel, trustee Columbia Polytech. Inst., W., D. C.; counsel, dir. St. Johns Coll., W., W. C.; pres. mutual Invmt. Fire Ins. Co. of D. C.; instr. in law C. U. A., 1911-13, and since 1930. *Mem.:* A. B. A. (mem. State Council, D. C., 1933-35; mem. Comm. Charge of Fed. Legis. Comm. on Municip. Corps.); D. C. Bar Assn. (chmn. Crime Prevention Comm.); C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. 1924-26); Natl. Municipal League. *Home:* 3135 Highland Pl., N.W. *Office:* 1015 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Topmoeller, William J.. M.D. (ear, nose, throat); *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 10, 1889; *s.* Joseph M. and Alice M. (Eger) T.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch. (1894-1900); Xavier H. S. and Univ. (1900-08); Univ. of Cin'ti. (M.D., 1912); post grad. Univ. of Pa. (1922), Vienna and Berlin (1924); *m.* Margo Voss, of Cin'ti., June 2, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. G. (Mar. 29, 1921). Interne and house physician, Cin'ti. General Hosp., 1912-14; acting asst. surg., Field Survey of Tuberculosis, U. S. P. H. S., 1914; sr. staff, Deaconess Hosp., 1926—, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1927—; assoc. staff, Children's Hosp., 1931-35; med. examiner, aeronautics dept., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1927—; examiner, U. S. Vets. Bureau, 1920-24; sec.-treas., bd. of dirs., Physicians Business Bureau, Cin'ti. 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, Apr. 21, 1917; A. E. F. in France, 1918-19; gassed, wounded, July 15, 1918; capt., Feb. 19, 1919; citation, July 6, 1919. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. (4°); Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp. Internes Soc.; Cin'ti. Oto-Laryngol. Soc. (pres. 1936); Xavier Univ. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1934-35); Univ. of Cin'ti. Alumni Assn.; A. M. A. *Home:* 3928 North Cliff Lane. *Office:* 577 Doctors Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tormey Harold J., educator; *b.* Richland Center, Wis., Mar. 15, 1902; *s.* Martin Joseph and Nora (Creedon) T.; *grad.* Madison Central H. S. (1919); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1925; M.S., 1930); Univ. of Chicago (summers, 1931, '32); *m.* Rebecca E. Hileman, of Loda, Ill., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—Alan Joseph (June 17, 1932). Laboratory aid and engr., Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis.; asst. instr. in chem., Univ. of Wis., 1924-26; asst. prof. of chem., St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill., 1926-27; instr. in chem., Janesville (Wis.) H. S., 1927-29; prof. of chem., 1929—, and head of dept., 1932—, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; dir., chem. courses, Mercy Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Janesville, 1928-29. Author: *A Textbook of Physical Chemistry for Colleges* (in prep.); *The Identification of Organic Compounds;* asst. ed. *Review Outlines of Organic Chemistry;* contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Mu (hon.); Tau Chi Sigma (hon.); Phi Lambda Upsilon; Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; K. of C. Lt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army. Diversions: fishing, bowling, tennis, chemistry in crime detection. *Home:* 1505 W. Henley St., Olean, N. Y. *Office:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Toscanini, Arturo, conductor; *b.* Parma, Italy, Mar. 25, 1867; *grad.* Conservatory, Parma; married and has 2 daus. Started career as cellist; began conducting at 19, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; later conducted La Scala at Milan and in other Italian cities; conductor Metropolitan, '08-14, N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony, '26-33 (guest condr. '26-28), gen. musical dir., '33-36; guest. condr. Phila. Orchestra, '30-31; condr. Bayreuth Festival, '30, '31, Salzburg Festival, '34, '35, '36; orgnr., condr. Natl. Broadcasting Co. Symphony Orchestra, '37—. *Home:* Via Durine 20, Milan, Italy. *Address:* Care N.B.C., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Towle, John, co. official; *b.* Winona, Ill., Dec. 24, 1892; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (O'Brien) T.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Scranton, Kans.; Stricklers Topeka (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; wed Teresa Eileen Graham, of Osage City, Kans., May 27, 1918; *ch.*—John Michael ('20), Mary E. ('22), Laurence E. (dec'd.), Wm. F. ('26), James A. ('29), Teresa A. ('31), Terrence P. ('31). Farmer, boilermaker, ins., mcht.; co. assessor of Shawnee County, 1946—; mem. Natl. Re-Employment Comm. 11 mos. overseas with Ry. Engrs., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Republican Ex-Service Mens' Club (sec. '41—); Amer. Legion (histn. Kans. Department, '41—); Cath. War Vets. (orgnr., 1st comdr. Fr. Hoffman Post, Topeka; 1st Kansas post); V.F.W., Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Topeka Council, '42—), Topeka Chamb. of Com., American War Dads. *Home:* 635 Watson Street *Office:* Court House, Topeka, Kans.

Town, Charles MacLellan, insurance exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 14, 1890; *s.* Henry W. and Gertrude (Eagle) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (B.S. in Econ., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (1911); *m.* Julia M. Coyle, of Phila., Oct. 12, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Coyle (1918-1935). Vice-pres., Bell Union Coal & Mining Co., Phila., 1916; pres., Town Coal Co., Phila., 1917-25, and Bell Union Coal Co., Chicago, 1922-30; vice-pres., 1919—, and treas., 1932—, Pennsylvania Mutual Life Ins. Co.; vice-pres., Amer. Catholic Union, Phila., 1919—; dir. of preceding companies, also St. Ignatius House for Homeless and Unemployed Men, and St. Francis Country Home for Convalescents; rec. sec., St. Ignatius House. Created Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, July 25, 1930. Mem., bd. of mgrs., Phila. chap. S.A.R. *Home:* 32 Conshohocken State Rd., Bala Cynwyd. *Office:* Arch at Parkway, Philadelphia, Pa.

Townsend, Rev. Anselm M. (Thos. A.), (O.P.), editor, author; *b.* Manchester, England, Nov. 29, 1901; *s.* Thos. Archibald and Harriet (Norris) T.; *educ.* Manchester Grade Sch.; came to U.S. '21; convert from Anglicanism '24; B.A. Providence Coll., M.A. DePaul U.; joined Dominicans, '24, professed, '25, and ordained at Washington, June 15, 1931. Curate, St. Dominic's Ch., Denver, 1931-32, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1932-33; prof. Liturgy and Dominican Hist., St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky., 1933-34; gen. editor Dominican Library of Spiritual Works, '34-38; prof. of hist., Dominican Coll., New Orleans, '38-42, Fenwick H.S., Oak Park, '42-44; prof., head of ed. dept, '44—, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Townsend, Reginald T., executive; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* James B. and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.; *educ.* Princeton (A.B. 1912); *m.* Madeline D. Dahlgren, of N. Y. C., June 13, 1919. Paper mfr. in Canada, 1912-15; asst. editor *World's Work,* 1915-17; editor *Country Life,* 1920-35; pres. S. I. Beach and Improvement Co.; v.-p. Lennen & Mitchell, advertising, N. Y. C., since 1935. Pvt., N.G. of N.Y., 1916-18; capt., major, A.R.C., A.E.F., 1918-19. Director of the Cath. Youth Assn.; pres. French Inst. in U. S., St. Nicholas Soc.; dir. Madison Sq. Boys Club. Fed. des Alliance Francaises, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Soc. Col. Wars, France Am. Circus Saints & Sinners Assn., Fraser Amer. Soc. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Princeton, Dutch Treat, Union. *Home:* 701 Park Ave., N. Y. C. *Office:* 17 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Tracy, Edward J., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Oct. 20, 1883; engaged in law practice under own name at Cincinnati. *Home:* 104 W. Orchard Rd., Ft. Mitchell, Ky. *Office:* 711 Mercantile Library Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Tracy, Mother Mary Leo, religious superior; *b.* Katonah, N. Y., June 22, 1860; *dau.* John and Rose Ann (Smith) T.; *educ.* schools in Katonah; Acad., Rochester, Minn.; U. of Minn.; Trinity Coll., Washington, D. C.; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, July 25, 1882; received Habit, Aug. 12, 1884; 1st profession Sept. 23, 1886, final profession July 15, 1889. Pub. school teacher, Olmsted Co., Minn.; directress Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., 1884-93, Winona (Minn.) Sem., 1894-95, 1905-11, and Coll. of Saint Teresa, 1911-15; gen. superior of Community, 1915-33; religious superior, 1933-39. Member 1st Bd. of Trustees of the Corpn., when charter of corpn. was revised, 1886; sec. of Corpn., 1886-90; mem. Bd. of Trustees, 1899-1905, 1911-14, and sec. of Bd., 1899-1902. The official approval of the Constitutions of the Cong. was granted by the Holy See in Mother Mary Leo's admin., June 17, '31. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Tracy, Spencer, actor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 5, 1900; *s.* John Edward and Carrie (Brown) T.; *educ.* Ripon Coll.; wed. Louise Treadwell, July 28, 1923 (1 son, 1 dau.). Began as actor N. Y. stage, '22; in moving pictures since '30; won Motion Picture Acad. of Arts and Sciences Award for Captain Courageous, '37, for Boys' Town, '38. U. S. Navy, World War. *Clubs:* Lambs, Riviera Country, Bel Air Bay. *Home:* 9441 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Train, Harold Cecil, rear admiral (ret.); *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 15 '87; *s.* Harry DePue and Dora (Langdon) T.; *grad.* Westport H.S., Kansas City, '05, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '09; wed May Phillips, of Kaukauna, Wis., May 25 '16; *ch.*—Marian Langdon (Mrs. Amos T. Hathaway), Harriet Cecil (Mrs. David S. Wilson), Harry DePue ('27), Jane Bullen ('30). Comd. ensign, U.S.N., '11; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '42. Exec. officer, U.S.S. Siboney, troop transport, World War 1; comdr. officer, U.S.S. Borie and U.S.S. Parrott, Asiatic Fleet, also Fleet Operations Officer and Aide on Staff C-in-C, '24-26; mem. Gen. Bd. Navy Dept., '26-30; fleet communication officer on Staff Comdr. Battle Force, '30-31; fleet tactical officer, '31-32; exec. officer, U.S.S. Mississippi, '35-36; comdg. officer, U.S.S. Vestal, '36-37; asst. dir. Officer Personnel. Navy Dept., '38-40; comdg. officer, U.S.S. Ariz., '40-41; chief of staff, aide to comdr. Battle Force, '41-42; dir. Naval Intelligence, '41-42; comd. 16th Naval Dist. and S.E. Pacific Force, '43-44; mem. Joint Fleet Post War Com. under Joint Chiefs of Staff, '44-45; retd. May 1 '46. Mem. Amer. del. to 3d, 5th, 6th Prep. Commns. for Reduction & Limitation of Armament, Geneva, '27, '28, '29, to Three Power Naval Conf., Geneva, '27, to London Naval Conf., '30, to Dumbarton Oaks Conf., Wash., D. C., '44; naval advis. Conf. on Problems of War & Peace, Mexico City, '45, Conf. on Int. Orgn., San Francisco, '45. Decorated by Govts. of U.S., Ecuador, Poland, China, Peru, Columbia, Chile, Convert from Episcopal Ch., Feb. 15 '47; wife already a Catholic. *Clubs:* Army & Navy, Army & Navy Country, Army & Navy Ret. Officers Assn. (pres. '47), Mil. Order of World Wars (comdr. '47), St. Petersburg Council Navy League (pres. '46-47). *Home:* 81 Market st., Annapolis, Md.

Travaline, Frank M., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Phila., July 19, 1899; *s.* Frank M. and Antoinetta (DeLecce) T.; *educ.* U. of Pa. (B.S. in Econ. 1923, LL.B. 1926); *m.* Winifred S. McHugh, of Phila., July 1, 1933; *ch.* Patricia Anne ('34), Philip Francis ('37), Richard ('40), Mary Ellen ('43). With Lehman's Symphony Orch., 2 seasons, '20-21; instr. U. of Pa., 1925, now lect.; engaged in law practice, Camden, N. J.; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 4 terms, to Jan. 9, 1935. Former columnist *Camden Argus* (wkly.); contbr. to law reviews. *Mem.:* Moose; U. of Pa. Alumni Assn.; Elks (Exalted Ruler 1934-35, Dist. Dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, 1936-37); Alpha Phi Delta (Grand Pro-Consul since 1930); Camden H. S. alumni Assn. (Trustee since 1936). Republican. Hobbies: music, fraternal work, tennis, golf. *Home:* 1115 Stokes Ave., Collingwood. *Office:* 528 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

Traynor, ROGER JOHN, judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Feb. 12 '00; *s.* Felix and Elizabeth Josephine (O'Hagan) T.; A.B. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. '26, J.D. '27; wed Madeleine Lackman, Aug. 23 '33; *ch.*—John Michael, Joseph Malachy, Stephen Pirre. Instr. polit. sci. U. of Calif., '26-29, asst. prof. of law, '29-31, assoc. prof., '31-36, prof., '36-40; admitted to Calif. bar, '27; dep. atty. gen. of Calif., '40; elected assoc. justice Supreme Court of Calif., '40. *Mem:* A.B.A., Calif. State Bar Assn., Order of Coif. Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 2814 Derby st. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Traynor, WM. BERNARD, exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 10, 1886; *s.* Bernard and Annie Elizabeth (Connellan) T.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. H.S., N.Y.C., '01; wed. Dean Knowlton, Apr. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Wm. Knowlton ('13), Dean Elizabeth (Mother D. Traynor, R.S.C.J.). Began career with Swift & Co., meat packers, N.Y.C., '01, v.p., '28- , dir., '32- , treas., '33- ; dir. of other corps.; v.p. Chicago Bd. of Ed.; mem. council, Loyola U. Kt. of Malta. Dir., v.p., mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities, Chicago Archdioc. *Home:* 6936 Bennett Ave. *Office:* Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Treacy, ALFRED J.M., rheumatologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 19, 1881; *s.* Dennis Joseph (M. D.) and Mary (Smith) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Neff Coll. and Temple Univ., Phila. (A.B., M.A., M.D.); *m.* Anna L. V. Denby, Phila., Apr. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Rose Mary (dec.). Interne, St. Agnes Hosp., Samaritan Hosp., Phila. Hosp. for Contagious Diseases; chief res. phys., St. Vincent's Hosp.; 1st asst. Physical Med. Dept., Phila. Gen. and Mt. Sinai Jewish Hosps. Post grad. work in arthritis, N.Y. P.G. Med. Cch., Columbia U. M.C., U.S.N., 1st World War. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's and Neff's Colleges and Temple U. Alumni Assns. *Home:* 910 E. Chelten av., Germantown, Phila., Pa.

Treacy, REV. GERALD CARR (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 26, 1883; *s.* Michael Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) T.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1898; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1914, A.M. 1915); priest 1914; prof. Eng. and Relig., Boston Coll., and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; chaplain U. S. Army, 1917-18, U. S. Reserves, 1921-26; dir. Men's Retreats, Manresa, N. Y., 1926-31; v.-p. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '34-36; admin. Fordham U., '36-37; pres. Brooklyn Prep., '37-43; rector Auriesville Tertianship, '43-44; pres. America Press, '44-47; dir. Men's Retreats, '47—, Manresa, S.I.5, N.Y.

Treacy, MOST REV. JOHN P., bishop; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., '90; S.T.D.; priest, Dec. 8 '18; a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., and dir. Soc. of Propagation of the Faith, Cleveland diocese, when named titular bishop of Metellis and coadjutor, with right of succession, of La Crosse, Aug. 22 '45; consecrated Oct. 2 '45. *Home:* 130 Losey Blvd., La Crosse, Wis.

Treacy, JOHN P., educator; *b.* in Minn., March 11 '01; *s.* Stephen and Mary (McCarthy) T.; *educ.* St. Cloud (Minn.) Teachers Coll. '20-22, B.S. U. of Minn. '26, M.S. '27, Ph.D. '42; wed Catherine Phillips, of Mich., Aug. 24 '29; *ch.*—John Phillip ('30), Wm. Lawrence ('32), Maureen Catherine ('35), Stephen Hugh ('38). Prin., Mont., '22-24; supt. of schools, Minn., '26-29; lect. St. Paul Dioc. Teachers Coll., summers; dept. of educn., Marquette U., '29-44, actg. head of dept., '46-47, head, '47—; supervisor, psychol. services, Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Cleveland, '43-45; advisor Marquette Counselling Center '45-46. Co-author: *Readings in Philosophy of Education* ('36); contbr. to *Books on* Trial, Cath. Ed. R., Amer. Sch. Bd. J., Cath. Sch. J., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa (pres. Upsilon Field Chap. '40), Serra Club, Milwaukee (v.p. '47); trustee Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '35-42. *Home:* 2372 N. 60th st. *Office:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

Treanor, ARTHUR RYAN, editor; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., May 26, 1883; *s.* Hugh O'Connell and Margaret (Ryan) T.; *grad.* Saginaw H. S. (1899); hon. LL.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1934, and hon. Alumnus, Univ. of Mich., 1934; *m.* Margaret Louise Corcoran, of Saginaw, Mar. 1, 1927. Reporter, '01, editor, '13-34, Saginaw *News;* v.p., editorial counsel, Booth Newspapers, '34-46 (resigned); chmn. bd. Trebit Broadcasting Co., Flint; pres. Saginaw Art Mus.; on A.P. Cen. Advisory Bd., 1923-28. *Clubs:* U. of M. Press (pres., 1927-28); Saginaw Country; Saginaw; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 1571 S. Washington Ave. *Office:* 405 Bearinger Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.

Tredtin, REV. WALTER C. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Stoecklein) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton; Univ. of Fribourg, Switz. (B.S.). H.S. teacher, Cleveland and Chicago; ordained in Society of Mary (Marianists), '12; prof. Latin and Greek U. of Dayton, 1912-18, also pastor of Ch. at Osborn, O.; later pres. Trinity Coll., Iowa, and, '32-38, U. of Dayton, O.; provincial Cin'ti. Prov. of S.M., '38—. *Address:* Mt. St. John, R. D. 2, Dayton, O.

Trivisonno, RT. REV. JOSEPH N., pastor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Fratianni) T.; *educ.* Murray Hill Sch. (1900-08); Loyola H. S. (1908-12); St. Ignatius Coll. (1912-14); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1914-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); ordained May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1934. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, June 1919-Apr. 1922; pastor, St. Marian's Ch., Cleveland, Apr. 1922-'29, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, '29-39, Sacred Heart Ch., Brawley, Calif., '39-41, St. Mary's Ch., Oceanside, '41-46; had charge 12 Italian Prisoner of War Camps; fdr., pastor, St. Charles Parish, San Diego, '46—. Knighted by King of Italy, '36. *Home:* 2802 Cadiz st., San Diego, Calif.

Troy, REV. JAMES J.A., pastor; born in Listowel, Ireland; *s.* John Robert and Elizabeth M. (McKenna) T.; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Listowel, Carlow Coll. and Sem., Royal U. (M.A.); ordained for Davenport (Ia.) Diocese and served parishes in Farmington, Winterset, Lenox, Imogene, Dunlap; chaplain, lt. col., with U.S.A., France and Germany, '17-19; on his return given charge of Soc. for Propag. of the Faith in St. Paul Archdioc. (spent '33-34 in Orient in interests of Cath. missions in India, China, Japan); lt. col., sr. chaplain, Ft. Snelling, Minn., '41-43; post chaplain, New Orleans and Memphis, '43-45; promoted to col.; returned to pastorate, St. Austin's (which he organized in '36), Minneapolis. Awarded Croix de la Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, by King Albert of Belgium; Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, by Patriarch of Jerusalem, Dec. '42. *Home:* Dowling & Washburn N., Minneapolis, Minn.

Truman, GEO. COLLINGWOOD, pub. health; *b.* Florence, Ariz., July 1, 1903; *s.* Geo. Everett and

Mary Ellen (Collingwood) T.; *educ.* St. Louis. U., Mo. (M.D. 1926); *m.* Hazel Alice Hawkins, of Bowling Green, Mo., Nov. 24, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Shirley Ann. Jr. res. phys. St. Louis City Hosp., 1926-27; phys. Ariz. State Prison, 1927-28; jr. assoc. Southside Clinic, Mesa, Ariz., 1928-31; pvt. practice, Mesa, 1931-34; state supt. of pub. health, Ariz., since 1933; 1st lt. Med. Res. Corps, since 1932; mem. Ariz. State Planning Bd., State and Co. Commn. on Pub. Health and Welfare. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ariz. State Med. Assns.; Maricopa Co. Med. Soc. (dir.); Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (dir. West br.); Arizona Club. Democrat. *Home:* 918 W. Culver St. *Office:* New State Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Tsai, Rev. Mark, editor; *b.* Hopo, Kityang, China, Oct. 15, 1909; *s.* Paul and Lucy (Wong) Tsai; S.T.B. Propoganda U., Rome, '31, S.T.L. cum laude '34; M.A. Columbia U. '42; ordained, Rome, Dec. 23, 1933; dir. of Catholic Action, Newman Hall, and editor, *New South Star,* South China, '34-40; editor, *Yi-Shih-Pao* (Cath. daily), Chungking, '40; mgn. editor *China Monthly,* '41-43, editor, '43—. *Office:* 1819 Broadway, N. Y. C. 23.

Tschan, Francis J., educator; *b.* Waldkirch, Breisgau, Germany, Jan. 1, 1881; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago (A.B. 1901, A.M. 1903), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1916); *m.* Anna Evert, of Chicago, Oct. 28, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Hugh R. Riley, Jr.), Robert Evert (1912). Instr. Loyola U., 1901-14; asst. in hist. U. of Chicago, '12-14; instr. Yale '14-18; asst. prof. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1919-25; assoc. prof. of Medieval Hist., Pa. State Coll., 1925-29, prof. '29-46, emeritus, '46—; summer C.U.A., U. of Pittsburgh, N.D.U., etc. Au.: *Helmold's Chronicle of the Slavs* ('35), *Bernward of Hildesheim* ('42), *West. Civilization* (jt. auth.); col. *Slavs* (1935); contbr. to *Commonweal, Amer. Hist. Rev., Speculum, Thought, Amer. Cath. Hist. Rev.,* etc.; collab. in *Cath. Ency.* (new ed.), *Cath. Builders of Amer.* (1923), *Dict. of Amer. Biog., Church Historians* (ed. by Guilday, 1926), etc. Hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, 1933 *Mem.:* Theta Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma (faculty adviser; exec. comm. Natl. Chap.); A. A. U. P. (exec. council '32-35); Amer. Hist. Assn.; chmn. State Coll. chap. Amer. Red Cross; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1930); Newman Club (Pittsburgh); Centre Hills Country Club. *Home:* 318 W. Nittany Ave., State College, Pa.

Tucker, Ray Thomas, journalist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 28, 1893; *s.* Thos. J. and Teresa (Powers) T.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth A. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., June 7, 1920; *ch.*—Donn, Joan. Was reporter, *Springfield (Mass.) Republican;* staff, *Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal;* Sunday editor, *Waterbury (Conn.) Republican;* mng. editor, *N. Y. Evening Post,* 1920-24, Washington corr., 1924-27, same and polit. writer, *N. Y. Telegram,* 1927-33; Wash. corr., *Collier's Weekly,* 1933—. U. S. Inf., World War. Contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Yale. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Tucker, Wm. John, educator, author; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Oct. 18, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Mary Elizabeth (Murphy) T.; B.A. Dublin, '11; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '13; Oxford U., '28-29; wed Elsie Chalmers Duncan, of N.Y.C., Oct. 5, 1923; *ch.*—Wm. Alexander ('28). Lect., Eng. lit., Kew Coll., Melbourne, '13; head of Eng. dept. Riverview Coll., Sydney, '13-17; U. of Calif., '20-21; vis. lect. to faculty St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '21; asst. prof., Eng. lit., U. of Ariz., '21-22, assoc. prof., '22-28, prof., '28- ; has lect. at C.U.A., U. of So. Calif., Ariz. State Teachers Coll., Cath. Theatre Guild (Los Angeles). Author: *Newman's Alleged Opposition to Scholasticism* ('15), *Cultured Paganism* ('16), *The Glory of English Prose* ('36), *The Catholic Spirit in English Literature* ('39), *College Shakespeare* ('32); contbr. to *Cath. World, Extension, Abingdonian* (Oxford), *Ariz. Cath. Herald,* etc. Charter mem. Literary Club, U. of Ariz., '21- ; v.p. Doctors' Acad., U. of A.; Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 2705 E. 7th St. *Office:* Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Tuke, Frederick, pres., Liberal Savings & Loan Co.; pres., Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cincinnati, O. *Home:* Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tully, John C., exec.; *b.* Ill., Aug. 30, 1884; *s.* John M. and Mary L. (Hanifin) T.; E.E. Notre Dame U., '11; wed Anina R. Melcher, of Dak. Ty., Jan. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Louise ('16), Jeanne C. ('18), Marjorie F. ('19). Ex-pres., Bremer-Tully Mfg. Co., and officer in other corpns.; ex-pres., orgnr., now chmn. LaGrange (Ill.) Natl. Bank; pres. Thomas More Book Shop, Chicago; trustee U. of Notre Dame, Chicago Coll. of Osteopathy; v. p. Chicago Osteopathic Hosp.; mem. lay bd. Loyola U.; dir. Cath. Charities, Chicago; mem. bd. of govs., Gallery of Living Cath. Authors; a fdr., ex-treas. and dir. Radio Mfrs. Assn.; editor *Books on Trial.* Orgnr., 1st Gd. Kt., Notre Dame (1st college council) K. of C., '09; pres. Aero Club of Notre Dame; pres, parish conf. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 200 S. Park Rd., La Grange. *Office:* 220 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Tumulty, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; *s.* Philip and Alice T.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., 1899); read law in offices; *m.* Mary Byrne, of Jersey City, June 1, 1903. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1902; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 1907-10; pvt. sec. to Woodrow Wilson while Gov. of N. J., 1910-13, while Pres. of U. S., 1913-21; apptd. clerk, Supreme Ct. of N. J., 1912; law practice, Washington and Jersey City, since 1921. Democrat. Author: *Woodrow Wilson as I Know Him* (1921). *Home:* 1901 Wyoming Ave. *Office:* 1317 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tuohy, Edward Leo, internist; *b.* Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 28, 1878; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Towey) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1902; M.D., 1905); post-grad. Berlin, Vienna, London (1911-12); *m.* Ida M. Boyce, Minneapolis, Minn., June 1907. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, Minn., 1907; with Duluth br. of State Bd. of Health Lab., 1905-11; organizer, 1913, and since mem. Duluth Clinic; chief of St. Mary's Hosp. Labs., since '19; chmn. St. Louis County T. B. Commn., in charge Nopeming San., 1909-32. World War: 1st lieut., contract surg., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and St. Louis Co. Med. Assns.; Minn. Acad. of Med.; Cham. of Comm.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Amer. Coll. of Physicians (Gov. for Minn.); Rotary; K. of C.; Kitchi Gammi Club. Republican. *Home:* 3432 E. 2nd St. *Office:* Duluth Clinic Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Turner, Thomas Wyatt, educator; *b.* Md., Mar. 16, 1877; *s.* Eli and Linnie (Gross) T.; *educ.* Howard Univ. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1905); Cornell

(Ph.D., 1921); Johns Hopkins, Columbia and Rochester Univs.; *m.* Laura Miller, Dec. 28, 1907. Biology teacher, Tuskogee (Ala.) Inst., 1901-02, Baltimore (Md.) H. S., 1902-10, 1911-14, St. Louis (Mo.) H. S., 1910-11; prof. of botany Howard U. '14-24; spl. research work U.S. Dept. of Agr., Maine, '18; head of biol. dept. Hampton (Va.) Inst., since 1924. Contbr. to sci. jours. *Mem.:* Federation of Colored Catholics of the U. S. (organizer 1925, pres. 1925-34, hon. pres. 1934—); Kts. of St. John (supreme color bearer); A. A. A. S.; Botany Soc. of Amer.; Va. Acad. of Sci.; Amer. Phytopath. Soc. *Home:* Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va.

Tweney, Geo. Harrison, educator; *b.* Moosejaw, Canada, Sept. 16, 1915; *s.* Chas. Rank and Mary Elizabeth (Peirce) T.; *grad.* Assumption Coll. H.S., Windsor; B. of A.E. U. of Detroit, '38, M.S. '42, Aero. Engr. '42; wed Helene Marciniak, of Detroit, July 4, 1938; *ch.*—Lynne Marie ('39). Maintenance engr. Pan Amer. Airways, '38-41; instr. in aero., U. of Detroit, '41-42, actg. dir. of dept., '42- ; cons. engr. Consol.-Vultee Aircraft Corp., Murray Corp., Bendix Aviation Corp., Beech Aircraft Corp. Author: *The American Student Flier* ('42); contbr. to aviation mags. Convert from Baptist Ch., '37. *Mem.:* Inst. of Aero. Scis. (chmn. Mich. sect.), Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn., Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Engr. Soc. of Detroit. *Home:* 1405 W. Saratoga av., Ferndale, Mich.

Twinem, Leo Leonard, writer; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va.; *s.* of a Presbyn. minister; *educ.* Wooster (O.) Coll., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem.; entered Episcopalian ministry, 1914, ordained minister, 1917; *m.* Mary H. Rossiter, 1925. Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Navy, later taught and lectured; rector St. John's P. E. Ch., Flushing, L. I., 1927-37; Convert to Catholicism, Feb. 21, 1937; magazine writer. *Home:* Sharon, Conn.

Twohy, Daniel W., banker; *b.* Copper Harbor., Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; *s.* John and Lucy (Casey) T.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Sue Bell, of Spokane, Wash., 1904; *ch.*—Daniel W., Henry, Frank, John. Began as banker, Superior, Wis., 1895, at Spokane since 1902; pres., 1902-20, chmn. of bd., '20-39, Old Natl. Bank. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Democrat. *Clubs:* Spokane Amateur Athletic; Spokane Country; Spokane. *Home:* 22 Summer Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Twomey, Edmund Leo, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass.,; *s.* Matthew A. and Margaret T. (Kinniery) T.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1922); LL.B. Harvard '26; wed Hazel C. Merrill, of Winthrop, Mass., 1937. Partner in law firm of Palmer, Dodge, Chase, Wilkins & Davis, at Boston, 1926—; city solicitor, Cambridge, Mass., 1932-36. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Harvard Club. *Home:* 222 Islington Rd., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

U

Ulveling, Ralph Adrian, librarian; *b.* Adrian, Minn., May 9, 1902; *s.* Frank and Sara M. (Dinneen) U.; *educ.* De Paul U. (Ph.B. '22), Columbia U. (B.S. '28); wed Elizabeth Baer, of Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 16, 1939. Children: Honor Elizabeth and Roger Alan. Asst., Newberry Lib., Chicago, '24-26; libn., Amarillo (Tex.) Pub. Lib., '26-27; chief of branches dept., '28-34, assoc. libn., '34-41, libn., '41-, Detroit Pub. Lib. Contbr. to lib. and educ. journals; mem. Mich. State Bd. for Libs., '38-39; consultant to Jt. Army-Navy Comm. on Welfare & Recreation, '44-46, to W. K. Kellogg Fdn., '44—; surveyed U. S. Army libs. in Europe for War Dept., '46. *Mem.:* A.L.A. (pres. '45-46); M.L.A. (pres. '37-38); F. Amer. Lib. Inst.; Detroit Economic Club; Engring. Soc. of Detroit. *Home:* 20434 Lichfield Rd. *Office:* 5201 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

Undset, Sigrid, author; returned to Norway; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

V

Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis C., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* George F. and Sophia (Neugle) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apos. Sch., Phila.; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Card. Gibbons, May 31, 1917; Army chaplain, '17-19; curate St. Mary's Ch., Hagertown, Md., St. Peter's Ch., Baltimore, Holy Comforter Ch., Washington, D. C.; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Pylesville, Md.; succeeded Bishop Toolen as Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, July 15, 1927; apptd. admin., Oct., 1933, now pastor, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Washington, D. C.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 4835 Conduit Rd., Washington, D. C.

Vahey, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Mass., June 29, 1900; student Princeton U., Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Edith Wyant, Feb. 11, 1928; *ch.*—Nancy, Judith. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; atty. for Amalgamated Assn. of Street & Electric Ry. Employees, and other labor unions; mem. Phi. Delta Phi, Cannon Club; asst. corpn. counsel, Boston, '46—. U.S.N.R., '17-19. Dem. *Home:* 490 Commonwealth av. *Office:* 11 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Valade, Ernest Augustus, educator; *b.* Saranac, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1891; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Bassett) V.; *educ.* C. U. A. (B.S. in E.E. 1914), Cornell (M.E. 1918), Geo. Washington U. (A. M. 1925); *m.* Rickie Johansen, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 25. Elec. engr. Weller Constrn. Co., D. C., 1917, Central Constrn. Corp., N. Y. C., 1918; teacher, C. U. A., 1915-; dean of School of Engring. and Archt., '34-38; head Dept. of Elec. Engring., Howard U., 1921-34. 2nd Lt., Central Mach. Gun O. T. C., Augusta, Ga., 1918. Prin., K. of C. Evening Sch., D. C., 1921-25. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's; Phi Eta Sigma. *Home:* 2216 Cathedral Ave. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Valente, Louis A., judge; elected justice 1st Judicial Dist., N. Y. State Supreme Court, for term ending 1939; Knight Commdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

Van Antwerp, Eugene Ignatius, councilman; *b.* Detroit, July 26, 1889; desc. of Van Antwerps who came to N. Y. from Holland, 1619; *s.* Eugene C. and Cecelia (Renaud) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; *m.* Mary Frances McDevitt, of Jackson, Mich., June 21, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Dolores (Madame M. Dolores (R.S.H.), Pauline Annetta Mrs. Robert Denton), Frances Lauretta (Mrs. Julius Jaeger), Rev. Eugene L. (S.S.), Francis Joseph Anthony Gore, Joan Cecilia, Agnes, George Bernard, Rita Dacia, Daniel Janse. Instr., math. and Eng., Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11;

civil engr., Mich. Central R. R., at Detroit, 1912-13, Grand Trunk R. R., 1913-17, 1919-26; chief engr. Natl. Survey Service, 1926-28; pvt. practice engr.-surveyor, '28—; councilman, Detroit, '32-47, elected mayor, Nov., 1947. First World War; 1st lt., 16th Engrs., 1917; capt., Staff of Chief Engrs., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19; maj., Engrs. Mich. N. G., 1924, 310th U. S. Engrs., '28-36. *Mem.:* V.F.W. (Comdr. in Chief, U. S., '38-39); American Legion (past sr. v.-comdr.); Disabled Amer. Vets.; A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; K. of C.; Kts. of Equity; Moose; Kts. of St. John; A. O. H. (ex-pres.); Mich. Engring. Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Holland Soc. of N. Y.; Engring. Soc. of Detroit; Col., a. d. c. to Governor of Ky., Dec. 1934. *Home:* 16845 Muirland Ave. *Office:* 305 City Hall, Detroit, Mich.

Vandecaveye, Silvere Cyril, educator; *b.* Zonnebeke, Belgium, Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Chas. L. and Marie Louise (Malfait) V.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1916-17); Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing (B.S., 1920); Iowa State Coll. (M.S., '21, Ph.D. '23); wed Dorothy M. Taylor, July 17, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Louise. Came to U. S., 1912; naturalized citizen, 1919; bacteriologist, Wash. Agr. Experiment Sta., 1924-28; prof. of soils, Wash. State Coll., since 1928. World War: sgt., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* Internat. Soc. of Soil Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Agron; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiol.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta; S.S.S.A. *Home:* 1708 Monroe St., Pullman, Wash.

Vander Beke, George Emil, educator; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Emile and Anna (Meissen) V.; *educ.* Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs (1905-07); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1923); Iowa State Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Lucy Van Halle, Nov. 16, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Geo. C., Pierre P. (dec.), Rosemary L., Kathleen C., John L. Came to U. S., 1907; taught French, Columbia Acad., Dubuque. 1919-23, Columbia Coll., 1921-23; research asst., Iowa State Univ., 1923-26; assoc. prof. of educn., '26-28, prof., '28—, registrar, dir. of admissions, '47—, Marquette U. of Sgt., Intel. Dept., U. S. Army, 1918-19; now capt., O. R. C. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (dept. of superintendence); Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; A. A. U. P.; Modern Fgn. Lang. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. Compiler, editor: *A French Word Book* (1929); co-au. *A Minimum French Grammar* (1937); editor *The Bruce Objective Modern Fgn. Langs.* Series, 1937—; contbr. to educnl. reviews. *Home:* 3283 S. Ill. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Van Deventer, John Herbert, engr.; *b.* Paramus, N. J., Apr. 24, 1881; *s.* John C. and Eliza Jane (King) V.; *educ.* Cornell (M.E., 1903); *m.* Isabelle M. Stone, of Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1905. With Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1905-07, Buffalo Forge Co., 1907-14; assoc. editor, later editor *American Machinist,* 1915-20; pres. Engrng. Mag. Co., N. Y., 1921-26; cons. editor McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1927-28; editor-in-chief *The Iron Age;* dir. The Chilton Co.; read paper at World Engring. Cong., Tokyo, 1929. World War: an organizer, U. S. Ord. Dept., 1917; maj., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.:* N. Y. Bus. Publishers Assn. (chmn., 1923-24; pres., 1924-25); Army Ord. Assn. (organizer, 1919); Engrs. Club. Republican. *Home:* 12 Philipse Pl., Yonkers, N. Y. *Office:* 239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

Van Horn, Joseph F., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 21, 1905; *s.* Joseph W. and Ellen (McFadden) V.; *educ.* Wharton Sch. of Finan. and Commerce, Univ. of Pa. (B.S. in Ec., 1928); Univ. of Pa. Law Sch. Clerk, Thos. H. McCaffrey, Phila., 1919-28; stock brokerage clerk, Winslow-Lanier Co., 1929-30 Corr. sec., 1928-30, rec. sec.-treas., '30-32, pres., '32-34, Newman Club Fed.; assoc. with Pa. Hist. Commn., '36—; mem. Beta Kappa, Pa. Soc., Newman Club, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* 32 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Now in U.S. Army.

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 10, 1883; *s.* Basil Hormisdas and Anna Mary (Kleiman) V.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch.; Indianapolis Coll. of Law (LL.B. '06); *m.* Margaret Ruba, of Ludington, Mich., Oct. 28, '33; Admitted to practice, Indianapolis, 1906; assoc. with Wm. P. Herod Oct. 1906-Oct. 1907, Brown & Kepperley, Oct. 1907-Jan. 1911; mem. Brown, Kepperley & Vanier, Jan. 1911-Jan. 1915; private practice, Indianapolis, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1927; mem. Hays & Hays, at Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 1927—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. Indianapolis Council, 1917-18; Master 4°, Dist. of Indiana, 1922-23); Sullivan County Bar Assn. (pres., 1935); A. B. A.; Ind. State Bar Assn.; Ind. State Hist. Soc.; Elks; Parish Societies, Sacred Heart Ch., Indianapolis. Dem. *Home:* 524 W. Washington St. *Office:* c/o Hays & Hays, Sherman Bldg., Sullivan, Ind.

Van Lahr, Leo J., banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *s.* John H. and Caroline (Beitmann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; *m.* Clara Herschede, of Cincinnati. Banker, 1890- ; pres. of Provident Savs. Bank & Trust Co. *Clubs:* Queen City; K. of C.; Cin'ti.; Elks; Hyde Park Golf and Country. *Home:* 3793 Erie Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Van Namee, George Rivet, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1877; *s.* Eugene Clinton and Adele (Rivet) V.; *educ.* Watertown pub. schs.; Cornell (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Gertrude L. Norris, of Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1914 (died Feb. 4, 1923); *m.* (2) Rose Fallon, of N. Y. City, Feb. 26, 1927. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at Watertown; clerk, N. Y. Assembly, 1911-13; mem. Legislative Bill Drafting Commn., 1913-19; sec. to Gov. Smith, 1919-20. 1922-23, and his campaign mgr., '28; mem. N.Y. Pub. Service Commn., '20-42; trustee Cornell U. *Home:* 4 W. 56th st. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Van Stockum, Hilda, artist, author; *b.* Rotterdam, Holland, Feb. 9. 1908; *dau.* Abraham John and Olga Emily (Boissevain) van S.; *educ.* Grade and 3 yrs. H.S., Holland; Art Sch., Dublin, 3 yrs.; Art Acad., Amsterdam, 4 yrs.; dipl. in Montessori Pre-Sch. Teaching Course; Corcoran Art Sch., Wash., D. C., 1 yr.; wed E. R. Marlin, Amer. citizen, in Dublin, 1932; *ch.*—Olga Emily Teresa ('34), Brigid Nella ('36), Randal Robert Alexr. ('38). Sheila Ruth ('39), John Anthony ('42), Elisabeth Willemien ('45). A teacher of art in the Alexandria Coll., Dublin. and Montessori prins. and material, Child Educn. Fdn., N.Y.C. Author: *A Day on Skates* ('34), *The Cottage at Banty Bay* ('38), *Francie on the Run* ('39), *Kersti and St. Nicholas* ('40), *Pegeen* ('41), *Andries* ('42), *Gerrit and the Organ* ('43); *The Mitchells* ('45); book ils. Convert from Anglican Ch., Nov. '39; chief influences, writings of Chesterton and Lunn; husband still Epis. *Home:* 375 44th av., Lachine, P.Q., Canada.

Vaughan, James N., lawyer, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 18, 1903; *s.* Daniel J. and

Sarah E. (McNamara) V.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Tech. H. S., Central H. S., Scranton; U. of Scranton ('19-21), Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '23), Fordham U. (LL.B. '27, M.A. '33); is married and has 3 s., 1 d. Faculty, Fordham, '29-39; sec. to a surrogate, N.Y. Co., '37-41; partner, law firm Vaughan and Lyons; dir. *Commonweal.* A Presidential Elector in 1944; a member of the Alien Enemy Hearing Board, from 1943 into 1945. *Mem.:* Amer. N.Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; Lawyers Club. Dem. *Home:* 7 E. 94th St. *Office:* 70 Pine St., N.Y.C.

Vaughan Martin Bernard, newspaperman; *b.* Pine City, Minn., Feb. 16, 1890; *s.* John Daniel and Katherine (Hurley) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1913). Staff, *St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press,* 1913-15; reporter, city editor, lit. editor, news editor, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1915-25; editor *Cathiloc Bulletin,* St. Paul, 1925—. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 1791 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Vehr, Most Rev. Urban John, apb. of Denver; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 30, 1891; *s.* Anthony I. and Catharine (Hamann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1924), Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1928); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1915. Curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Middletown, O., 1915-23; chaplain, Coll. Mt. St. Joseph, O., 1923-24; supt. of parochial schs., Archdiocese of Cin'ti., 1924-27; rector, St. Gregory Sem., 1927-30, and Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1930-31; consecrated Bishop of Denver, June 10, 1931, and installed July 16, 1931. Apptd. Archbishop of Denver, Nov. 15, 1941, and installed as Archbishop, Jan. 6, 1942. *Home:* 777 Pearl St. *Office:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Veigle, Rev. Adrian J.M. (T.O.R.), educator; *b.* Lilly, Pa., Sept. 15 '12; *s.* Frederick Jacob and Ann (Sloan) V.; B.S. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '34, M.S. '37, M.S. Pa. State Coll. '42, Ph.D. '44; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sept. 16 '33; ordained at Altoona, Pa., May 22 '37. Instr. in chem. St. Francis Coll., '34-41, prof., '44-45, dean, '45-46, pres., '46—. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Veneman, Albert J., judge; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Dec. 31, 1870; *s.* August and Julia (Reitz) V.; *educ.* parish sch., Evansville; Univ. of Indiana, Bloomington; *m.* Anna Helen Kelly, of Bloomington, Feb. 14, 1901; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (June 25, 1907). City atty., Evansville, 1906-10; mem., Indiana Gen. Assembly and speaker of House, session 1911; county atty., Vanderburgh County, Ind., 1912-19; judge, Vanderburgh Probate Court, 1933-37; trustee, Willard Library, Bd., Evansville. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; St. Michael's Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. Democrat. Hobbies: books, gardening. *Home:* 1108 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* Court House, Evansville, Ind.

Vera, Frank, judge; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 25, 1874; *s.* Frank and Mary Louise (Caton) V.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Boston Univ. (law); m. Madeline Sequeira, New Bedford, Aug. 27, 1923. Clerk, Mass. Dist. Ct., 1902-13; candidate for mayor, 1921; mem. sch. comm., 1928-42; judge, Dist. Ct., 1929-36 (resigned); ex-sec. Repub. City Commn. *Club:* K. of C. Pub. Lib. trustee, '38-41. *Home:* 67 Elm St., S. Dartmouth, Mass.

Vera, Mother Mary (S.N.D.), provincial; *b.* Toledo, O., May 21, 1902; *dau.* Nicholas and Elizabeth (Himmelsbach) Niess; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., S.Euclid, O.; M.A. Notre Dame U.; Ph.D. U. of S. Calif.; joined Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland, Jan. 2, 1918; professed, Jan. 2, 1920. Teacher Notre Dame grade schools; instr. Sisters Coll.; pres. Notre Dame Coll., and provincial, S.N.D., '43-47; superior gen., S.N.D., '47—. *Address:* Casa Pio X, Via Como 41, Roma, Italy.

Verdi, William Francis, surgeon; *b.* Vico Equeuese, Italy, Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Domenico and Rosa (Ruggiero) V.; *educ.* Yale (M.D., 1894; hon. M.A., 1914); brought to U. S. in boyhood. Practiced at New Haven, Conn., since 1895; clin. prof. of surg. Yale; chief surg., St. Raphael's Hosp.; att. surg., New Haven Hosp.; cons. surg., St. Vincent's Hosp. (Bridgeport), St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterbury), Middlesex Hosp. (Middletown). Distinguished Serv. Medal, World War I. *Member:* A.M.A., F.A.C.S., the American Urol. Assn.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; (F) Amer. Surg. Assn. *Home:* 703 Whitney Ave. *Office:* 27 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Vial, Fernand, educator; *b.* France, June, 1905; *s.* Louis and Angele (Laugier) C.; *educ.* Lycee de Digne, '18-23; A.B. U. of Aix-en-Provence; Lic. Philos., Cath. U. of Lyon, 25; French Mil. Sch., Vincennes, '25-26, Lt.; M.A. U. of Mich., '29, Ph.D. '32; wed Santina Cosentino, of Italy, 1936; *ch.*—Angele M. ('41). Instr. in French, U. of Mich., '28-29, asst. prof. U. of Detroit, '29-35; asst. prof., Romance Langs., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '36-40, assoc. prof., '40- ; vis. prof., Pa. State Coll., U. of Grenoble, summers. Author: *Une Philosophie et Une Morale du Sentiment* ('38), *Contes Favoris* ('42), *Louis Bastide* ('46); contributor to reviews; associate ed., *French Review.* Mem.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French (dir. '39-40), Soc. des Profs. Francais en Amer. (dir. '35- , sec. '41-), Pi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 18 Metropolitan Oval. *Office:* Fordham U. Grad. School, N. Y. C.

Vidrine, Arthur, sugeon; *b.* Ville Platte, La., 1897; *s.* John E. and Doris M. (Brignac) V.; B.A. La. State U. '16; M.D. Tulane U. '21; post grad. in hosps. of Oxford, London, Paris, New Orleans; wed Kathleen Miazzi, Oct. 28, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). In practice at New Orleans; prof. of gynecol. and former dean La. State U. Med. Center; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., etc. *Office:* Louisiana State Medical Center, New Orleans, La.

Viko, Louis Eindred, M. D.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Aug. 25, 1896; *s.* Eindred and Margaret Elizabeth (Carney) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Utah (1913-15); Harvard (M.D., 1920); *m.* La Vaun Clark, of Farmington, Utah, July 9, 1927; *ch.*—Margaret Ellen (Apr. 28, 1928), Paul Eindred (July 4, 1930). Research res. in heart disease, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1921-22; research asst. in heart disease, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1928-29; post-grad. work on Continent, 1929; health commnr., Salt Lake City, 1932-34; staff, Intermountain Clinic, S. L. C., 1922—; pres., Dental Service Soc., 1933-35; v.-p., Central Council of Social Agencies, 1934. Contbr. to med. jours. Med. Enlisted Reserve Corps, 1917-18. *Mem.:* S.L.C. County Med. Soc.; Utah State Med. Assn. (pres. '42-43); Amer. Med. Assn.; (gov.) A. C. P.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Phi Beta

Pi; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); mem. bd. of regents, lect. in med. sch. U. of Utah. *Clubs:* University; Commercial; Country. Hobbies: reading. *Office:* 669 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Villien Joseph A., M.D., banker, merchant, farmer; *b.* Maurice, La., July 20, 1870; *s.* Maurice and Marie (Chaty) V.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll. (B.S., 1887; LL.D., 1913); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1890); *m.* Octavia Broussard, of Abbeville, La., 1895; *m.* (2) Maude Gaidry, of Houma, La., 1915; *ch.*—James C. (1898), Albert A. (1900), Lastie M. (1901; M.D.), Rita M. (1903), Ferdinand (1904), Joseph A. (1916), Paul O. (1922), George C. (1926), Louise M. (1928), Alfred C. (1930). Began med. practice, Maurice, La., 1890 (retired, 1920); postmaster of Maurice, 1902-12, and mayor, 1912-20; mem. Vermilion Parish sch. bd., 1906-14; dir., Bank of Abbeville & Trust Co., and mgr. of Maurice br. of same; sec.-treas., Maurice Gin Co., Inc.; mem., Villien Bros. & Co. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Maurice, La.

Viosca, Rene Adams, judge; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 14, 1890; *s.* Paul Percy and Wilhelmina (Bischoff) V.; *educ.* Tulane U. (A.B. 1910, LL.B. 1912); *m.* Gladys Marie Arnoult, Sept. 14, 1915; *ch.*—Gladys Marie, Shirley Mathilde, Dorothy Helen, Lysle Sylvia (dec.), Renee Ann. Admitted to La. bar, 1912; has since practiced at New Orleans; asst. city atty. N. O., 1920-23; mem. firm Sanders, Baldwin, Viosca & Haspel, 1921-33; atty. for La. Tax Commn., 1924-32; mem. La. State Constl. Convention, 1921; prof. of civil law Tulane U., since 1921; U. S. Atty. for East. Dist. of La. '33-41; judge Civil Dist. Ct., Parish of New Orleans, '42- ; dir., bd. of commnrs. N. O. City Park. *Mem.:* Amer., New Orleans (ex-pres.) and La. State Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; N. O. Athletic Club; K. of C.; Young Men's Bus. Club; Elks; Order of Coif (pres. Tulane chap.). Democrat. *Home:* 2825 St. Bernard Ave. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Vismara, Rt. Rev. John C., dean; *b.* Detroit, June 5, 1886; *s.* Angelo and Mary Rachel (Merlo) Vismara; *educ.* Sacred Heart of Jesus (grade) sch., Detroit; Univ. of Detroit (H. S. and Coll.; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1913); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained Catholic priest, by Cardinal Raspighi, at St. John of the Latern, Rome, June 5, 1909. Asst., St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1910-19; vice-rector and prof. of Latin and Modern Hist., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '19-20; pastor, Holy Family Church, 1920-27; organized Americanization movement in Detroit, 1921; organized, as pastor, St. Philip Neri Ch., Detroit, 1927; chaplain of Particular Council of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1921-29, and helped initiate Mission School movement of the Society, 1923; procurator fiscalis of Diocese of Detroit, 1919-31; state chaplain, K. of C., since 1932. Constructed St. Philip Neri (grade and high) Sch., '28; pastor St. Catherine's Ch., '40—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 16 '44. *Home:* 4151 Seminole av., Detroit, Mich.

Vocelle, James Thomas, lawyer; *b.* St. Mary, Ga., Jan. 10, 1897; *s.* Lucien Marcellen and Jane Elizabeth (Vance) V.; *educ.* pub. schs., Camden, Co., Ga.; St. Mary's H. S.; Atlanta (Ga.) Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Della Schmitt, of Pooler, Ga., May 12, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr., Mary Della, Chas. Lucien, Lewis Basil, Zulphia Angelique, Marguerite Vance. County atty., Camden County, Ga., 1917-21; State Legislator, Ga., 1921-22; city. atty., Vero Beach, Fla., '21-38; chmn. Indian River County Dem. Exec. Comm., '34-38; apptd. mem. State Parole Commn., Fla., '41-45, resigned to become State Beverage Dir., Fla., '45-49. Author: *History of Camden County, Ga.* (1914); *Triumph of the Acadians* (1932). Pvt., U. S. Army, Camp Gordon, Ga., World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Woodmen of World; Amer., Fla., and Ga. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (past adj.); Vero Beach Chamber of Commerce (pres., 1935). Hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38. *Home:* Vero Beach, Fla. *Office:* State Capital, Tallahassee, Fla.

Vogel, Very Rev. Claude Lawrence (O.M. Cap.), educator, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 24, 1894; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary (Foley) V.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa.; C. U. A. (A.M. Ph.D.); professed in Capuchin Order, 1915; ordained, May 26, 1921; prof. Langs. and Hist., St. Fidelis Sem., 1921-25; rector Capuchin Coll., Washington, '27-41; provincial superior, since 1941; secretary, Franciscan Educational Conf. Author. *The Franciscans in French Louisiana, 1722-66; Franciscan Studies* ('30-33); *Hist. of St. Augustine's Parish, Pittsburgh* ('38); ed. *Franciscan Ed. Conf. Report* ('40). *Home:* 220 37th st., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

Vogt, Rev. Bernard A. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Kuellstedt, Thuringia, Germany, Feb. 15 '83; *s.* Joseph and Franziska (Funke) V.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Kuellstedt, '89-95; St. Joseph Coll., Ill., '95-02; C.U.A. '05-06, '08-09; Ph.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '12; joined the Franciscans, '02; priest, June 5 '09. Prof. of philos. St. Stephen Coll., Croghan, N.Y., '12-22, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '22-25, St. Anthony Monastery, Butler, N.J., '25—; master of clerics, '12-18, '25-31, guardian '31-37, vis. gen., '33, '42. Author: *Origin and Development of the Franciscan School* ('25), contbr. to *Amer. Eccl. Rev., New Schol., Fran. Studies,* etc.; charter mem. ex-mem. exec. comm. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Anthony's Monastery, Butler, N.J.

Vogt, Rt. Rev. Felix, dioc. dean; *b.* Helden, Germany, Nov. 12 '81; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Gregory Sem., and Major Sem.; ordained for Grand Rapids, June 24 '09; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, Saginaw, Nov. 1 '35—; dean of the Diocese of Saginaw; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* 615 Hoyt Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Sept. 10 '00; *s.* John Joseph and Helen (Manning) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Mo., '14-18, St. Mary Sem., Mo., '18-20, St. Bede Coll., Ill. '20-21, St. Vincent Sem., Pa., Notre Dame U., U. of Ill.; professed on Benedictine Order, St. Bede Abbey, July 2 '23; priest, Dec. 8 '28; elected, Apr. 10 '42, and blessed, June 29 '42, abbot of St. Bede Abbey. Instr., St. Bede, '26-33, Spalding Inst., Peoria, '33-42, procurator, '36-41 prior, '41-42. *Home:* St. Bede Abbey, Peru, Ill.

Volini, Italo Frederick, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 24, 1893; *s.* Camillo E. (M.D.) and Virginia (Botto) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B., M.D., 1917); *m.* Marcella Ringwold, of Chicago, Nov. 24, 1925; *ch.*—Marcella C., Gloria, Italo F., Virginia, Yolanda, Delores, Camillo, Francis, Patricia, Thomas. Practiced at Chicago '17; former dean Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; v.p. Cook Co. Hosp.; mem. exec. bd. Cath. Charities, Chicago; dir. Provident Hosp. Chicago. Kt. of St. Gregory. Mem. council Hermat. Res. Fdn., Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. P.; Italian Chamber of Com. (dir.), Acad. of Med. (pres.); Dante Alighieri Soc. (pres.); Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; K. of C.; Midwest Athletic. *Adrress:* 1511 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Von Dohlen, James Albert, steamship official; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Nov. 28, 1880; *s.* Conrad Albert and Catherine (Early) V.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and University Sch., Charleston; St. Mary's Coll., Belmont, N. C.; *m.* May Celeste Redding, of Charleston, Nov. 14, 1909; *ch.*—May Redding (Mrs. Jennings Cauthen). Traffic official, railroads and steamship cos., N. Y., Washington, Atlanta, Jacksonville; pres. J. A. Von-Dohlen Steamship Co. (Trans-Atlantic service), Charleston, 1924—; pres. Charleston Bldg. & Loan Assn., Atlantic Stevedoring Co., Maritime Assn. of Port of Charleston, Charleston Foreign Trade Club; dir. Charleston chap., Amer. Red Cross, and League of Nations; 2nd v.-pres. S. C. Bldg. & Loan League; chmn. Fgn. Trade Comm., Chamber of Commerce of South. Gen. chmn., Pres. Roosevelt's Birthday Ball, 1934, '35; selected by Atlanta mag., Jan. 1932, as one of 12 men in Southern states who had contrib. most to their communities in 1931; invited by Pres. Roosevelt to White House Conf. on Business Conditions, 1931. Mem., War Industries Bd., World War; decorated for "valuable and patriotic services rendered to U. S. Govt. during period of World War"; decorated by Pres. Von Hindenburg with Order of Red Cross, for part in locating bodies of officers of German merchant marine who died during epidemic. Democrat; mayor, pro tem., Charleston, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1933; mem. Ways & Means Comm., City of Charleston, 1931—; v.-chmn. R. R. Comm., City Council, 1931— alderman at large, 1931-35, 1935-39; del. State Dem. Convention, 1934; chmn. Municipal Swimming Pool Comm., 1933—; state dir., Drive to Repeal 18th Amendment, 1933; apptd. by Gov., mem. Port Authorities Commn., 1927, 1928-30. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; A. O. H.; Elks; New England Soc.; German Friendly Soc.; Arion Soc. *Clubs:* Charleston Rifle; Charleston Kennel; Rotary; United Sons of Confederate Vets. Writer on maritime affairs, commerce, etc. Sports: fishing, motoring, travel. *Home:* 168 Broad St. *Office:* 30 Concord St., Charleston, S. C.

Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 28, 1887; *s.* J. Theodore and Sophia (Boske) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B.) and McDonald Inst. of Law, Cincinnati, O. (LL.B.); *m.* Regina Kohrman, Covington, 1912 (died '32). Chief asst. city clerk, Covington, 1908-16; chief dep. circuit clerk, 1916-22; atty. to sheriff, 1922-28; county atty., '29-38; postmaster, Covington, since 1939. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus; Elks; Eagles; Moose; St. Xavier Coll. and Catholic H. Xavier Coll. and Covington Cath. H.S. Alumni Assns. *Home:* 410 E. 18th St. *Office:* 602 Coppin Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Voorhies, Pothier J., lumberman; *b.* St. Martinville, La., July 5, 1887; *s.* Edward G. and Alice (Mouton) V.; *educ.* grade sch., H. S., Southwestern La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Lucy Comeaux, of Lafayette Parish, La., Feb. 22, 1916; *ch.*—Gertrude (Nov. 21, 1916), Pothier J., Jr. (Jan. 18, 1919), Lucy Ruth (Oct. 10, 1921), Daniel W. (Dec. 29, 1923). Soc.-treas., gen. mgr., Lafayette Lumber Co.; pres., United Hardware & Paint Co., and Lafayette Sash & Door Factory; dir., Home Bldg. & Loan Assn., Lafayette; pres., Lafayette Chamber of Commerce, 1924-28, 1928-32; mem. State Bd. of Educn., La., 1930-32. *Clubs:* Lafayette Boat; K. of C. Sports: hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* Myrtle Pl. *Office:* Buchanan St., Lafayette, La.

Vosskuhler, Max Phillip, educator; *b.* Kray, Germany, Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* Carl John and Rose Catherine (Steinemann) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz. (B.S., 1919; M.S., 1920); *m.* Marion Messer, of Pasadena, Calif., June 18, '27 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Assistant dir., 1921-28, dir., 1928—, University Extension Div., Univ. of Ariz. S. A. T. C., Univ. of Ariz., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Natl. Collegiate Players; Theta Alpha Phi. Democrat. Hobbie: dramatics, gardening. *Home:* 1511 E. Edison St. *Office:* University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Votava, Joseph T., lawyer; *b.* Edholm, Butler Co., Nebr.; *s.* Joseph and Antonia (Kalenda) V.; *educ.* Rural Pub. Sch.; Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; U. of Nebr. (A.B. LL.B.); *m.* Anna Louise Duskato, of Clarkson, Nebr., Aug. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Louise (1918), Josephine Joann (1927). Admitted to bar, 1911; has since practiced at Omaha, Nebr.; dep. co. atty. Douglas County, 1913; mem. Nebr. Constl. Convention, 1920; U. S. Atty. for Nebr., since 1935; pres., dir. Union Bldg. & Loan Assn. Democrat. Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Nebr. State Bar Assn., '47. *Home:* 661 N. 57th av. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

W

Wade, (Hugh) Mason, author; *b.* New York City, July 3, 1913; *s.* Alfred Byers and Cecilia Helena (Mein) W.; *educ.* Allen-Stevenson Sch., to '26, the Choate Sch., '26-31, Harvard U., '31-35 (non-grad.). Editorial staff, Viking Press, '35, Harcourt, Brace & Co., '35-36, Little, Brown & Co., '36-37; since in free lance editorial work, magazine writing, book reviewing, etc. Author: *Margaret Fuller* ('40). *Francis Parkman* ('42), *French Canadian Outlook* ('46); ed. works by Fuller, Parkman, etc. *Home:* Cornish, N.H.

Wade, Most Rev. Thomas (C.M.), bishop; *b.* Providence, R. I., 1893; *grad.* Marist Coll., Washington, D. C.; ordained in the Congregation of Mary (Marists), 1921; since, missioned in Solomon Islands, as asst. to Pref. Apostolic and dir. of Catechist Sch., at Buka, and (1930—) 1st Vicar Apostolic; consecrated titular Bishop, 1930. *Address:* Poporang, Shortland Group, North Solomon Islands.

Wagenhauser, Nita, author; *b.* Morehouse, Mo., Sept. 3, 1900; dau. Ellis and Sarah (Crosser) Kanney; *educ.* All Saints Sch., Gladstone (Mich.) H.S.; A.B. Northern State Teachers Coll., Marquette; wed Kenneth Wagenhauser, St. Ann's Church, Escanaba, Mich., Aug. 4, 1930. Teacher, Rapid River, Mich., '24-27, Escanaba, Mich., '27-30, and now at Greensburg H.S., Akron, O.; teacher in Cath. Dramatic Movmt., '38; conducted Dram. Studio, Merrill, Wis. Author: *Little Stories of Christ's Passion* ('41), *Little Stories of Christ's Miracles* ('42); contbr. to *O.S.V.*, etc. *Home:* 925 N. 3rd St., Marquette, Mich.

Wagner, Very Rev. Clement Wm. (C.SS.R.), pastor; *b.* Foehren, Regb. Trier, Germany, Apr. 8, 1876; *s.* John and Magdalene (Noll) W.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Chicago; St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo. (1894-1900); Mt. St. Clement's Sem., De Soto, Mo. (1900-05); ordained at De Soto, in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, 1905; curate Holy Redeemer Ch., Portland, Ore., 1906-12, Holy Redeemer Ch., Detroit, 1912-15, also chaplain St. Mary's Acad., Monroe, Mich.; curate Our Lady of Perpetual Help Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1915-24; rector Holy Redeemer Ch., Portland, 1925-30; chaplain County Hosp., Oakland, Calif., 1930-32; rector Sacred Heart Ch., Seattle, '33-39, St. Mary's Ch., Whittier, Calif., '39-42; superior, '42- , Villa San Clemente, Livermore, Calif.

Wagner, Edwin H., certified pub. accountant; *b.* Laramie, Wyo., Oct. 6, 1873; *s.* Henry and Susan (Cantwell) W.; *educ.* parish and pub. H. S., Laramie; Jesuit Coll., nr. Denver; Wyoming State Univ., Laramie; *m.* Corinne Shevnin, of Denver, Oct. 10, 1900; *ch.*—Corine M., Edwin H., Jr., Virginia S. (Mrs. H. T. Brinckwirth), Warren S., Margaret Ellen (Mrs. Albert E. Seep), John S., Mary Josephine. With Denver & Rio Grande R. R. C., Denver, Geo. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Columbia Lead Co., St. Louis; partner Westermann, Trader & Co., C. P. A.; owner Edwin H. Wagner & Co., C. P. A.; now partner Touche, Niven & Co., internat. accounting firm, St. Louis. Holds C. P. A. certificates in Mo., N. Y., Ill., Tex., Mich., Calif., Va., Minn. *Mem.:* Mo. (ex-pres.), Calif., and Tex. Soc. of C. P. A.'s; U. S. Chamb. of Com.; Assoc. Indus. of Mo.; etc. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic; Bellerin Country; Noonday; K. of C. Mem. bd., Cath. Charities; dir., United Charities. *Home:* 3 Hillvale Drive. *Office:* 1218 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Wagner, Very Rev. Ignatius A. (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* Coldwater, O., April 9, 1883; *s.* Louis N. and Caroline (Reidhaar) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (A.B. 1904), St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. (1908), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1912); priest of Cong. of the Precious Blood, Feb. 11, 1908; instr. C. U. A., summers 1910-13; sec., registrar St. Joseph's Coll., 1913-16; pres., '16-25; provincial moderator, C.PP.S., '26-38; rector Brunnerdale Sem., Canton, O., '40-46; superior West. Missions, C.PP.S., '46—. *Home:* 218 N. 6th st., Nebraska City, Nebr.

Wagner, Rev. James Arthur (O.Praem.), radio station dir.; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 17, 1901; *s.* John and Catherine (Stein) W.; *educ.* St. Wendel's Sch.; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1915-17); worked in father's farm (1917-19); Salvatorian Coll., Wis. (1919-20); St. Norbert Coll., Wis. (A.B. 1924); U. of Wis. (summer 1925); joined the Premonstratensian Fathers, 1922, professed, 1927, ordained, Apr. 30, 1928; instr., asst. dean of discip. St. Norbert H. S., '20-30; dir. mgr. Stations WMBY, '26-47, WTAQ, '36-47; curate St. Willibrord's Ch., Green Bay, '32-39, pastor, '39-47; pastor, '47—, St. William's Ch., Shelby, Mont.

Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus, sociologist; *b.* Sidney, O., June 29, 1891; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ina Marie (Graber) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1910; Ph.D., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1912); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1929); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (LL.D., 1934); ordained Mar. 18, 1916; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 1928; domestic prelate, Dec. 1934. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., Springfield, O., 1916-19; asst. dir. of Catholic Charities, '19-26, and dir. '26-46, Archdiocese of Cin'ti.; asst. chancellor, June 1926-Oct. 1928; pastor, St. Louis Ch., June 1926-Oct. 1928, St. Andrew Ch., 1934-37; diocesan supt. of Catholic Hospitals, 1933—. Chaplain, Cin'ti. Catholic Women's Assn., 10 yrs., Cin'ti. Council, K. of C., 9 yrs.; state chaplain, Daughters of Isabella; 1925— pres., Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '33-34, '34-35; chmn. advis. comm. Sch. of Social Work, C. U. A., '36—; dir. The Fenwick, '37-46; pastor, Oct. '46—, St. Lawrence Ch., 3689 Warsaw Ave, Cincinnati 5, O.

Wagner, Robert F., U.S. senator; *b.* Nastatten, Hessen Nassau, Germany, June 8 '77; *educ.* N.Y. Grade & H.S., B.S. C.C.N.Y., LL.B. N.Y. Law Sch.; wife, a Catholic, died '19; *ch.* Robert F., jr., reared a Catholic. Lawyer; mem. N.Y. Assembly, '05-08, N.Y. Senate, '09-18 (last 8 years Dem. leader); chmn. N.Y. State Factory Investigating Commn., '11-15; actg. lt. gov., '14; del. N.Y. State Constl. Conv., '15; justice N.Y. State Supreme Ct., '19-26; resigned to become candidate for U.S. senate; elected for terms expiring '33, '39, '45, '51; chmn. Natl. Labor Bd., '33-34; del. to U.N. Conf., Bretton Woods, '44. Dem. Reared a Lutheran; became a Methodist; received into the Catholic Church, Jan. '46. *Home:* N.Y.C.

Wakefield, Frederick Walter, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., May 31, 1901; *s.* Frederick W. and Mary Joan (Fitzgerald) W.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Vt. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth Selden, of N. Y. City, Jan. 21, 1932. City prosecutor, Burlington, 1929-32; states atty., Chittenden County, Vt., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Amer., Vt. and Chittenden County Bar Assns.; Farm Bureau; Grange; Modern Woodmen; K. of C.; Ethan Allen Club; Yacht Club. Sports: horseback riding, golf, boating. *Home:* 76 Bradley Rd. *Office:* 182 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Walde, Rev. John J., pastor, radio speaker; *b.* Beaufort, Mo., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Haberberger) W.; *grad.*, St. Joseph's Sch., Neier, Mo. ('12), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. ('17), Kenrick Sem., Mo. ('22); priest, Oklahoma City, Oct. 29, 1922. Curate, Holy Family Ch., Tulsa, '22-23, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '23-26; pastor, Corpus Christi Ch., Oklahoma City, Sept. 1, 1926-; state chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer.; state dir. Legion of Mary, 3d Order of St. Francis; on KFJF, now KOMA since 1925, weekly; first to give series on Cath. doctrine on the radio in the U.S.; on The Cath. Hour (NBC), Aug. '40 & '42. Author: *Radio Talks* ('34), *America and the Catholic Church* ('40), *Making the Cath. Church Easy to Know* ('40), *Conquering with Christ* ('42), *What You Should Know About Cathoics* ('43), *Now Hear Our Side* ('41), etc. Dem. Kiwanis. Sports: golf, fishing, bowling. *Home:* 1005 N. E. 16th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Waldhaus, Very Rev. Henry Joseph, chaplain to the deaf; *b.* Price Hill, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1886; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Catherine (Brinkhoff) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Sch.; St. Xavier Coll. (1 yr.); St. Gregory Sem. (4 yrs.), and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (7 yrs.); ordained June 14, 1912. Apptd. chaplain of the deaf, at Ordination, and chaplain of all the deaf, Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Dec. 1934; curate, St. Philomena Ch., Cin'ti., 2 yrs.; chaplain, Seton Hosp., 15 mos.; founder, Oct. 17, 1915, and since exec. dir., St. Rita School for the Deaf; editor of the school paper, *The Silent Advocate;* made Private Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, 1928. *Address:* Lockland, Cincinnati 15, O.

Waldron, Rev. Paul, religious superior; *b.* Aghamore, Co. Mayo, Ireland, June 29, 1888; *s.* Wm. John and Rose Anne W.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam (1903-07), St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1907-15, B.A., J.C.L., S.T.B.); ordained at Maynooth, June 21, 1914; prof. Moral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1915-18; joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., 1918; editor *The Far East* (organ of Soc.), 1919-22; rector St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., and vice superior, 1922-30; prof. Moral Theol., St. Columban's Sem., 1931-34; regional superior St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., '34-47, councillor, '47—. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

Waldvogel, Edward N., councilman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Chas. Frederick and Margaret (Connelly) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U.; wed Helen Margaret Breen, of Cin'ti., May 6, 1916 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. treas. Coney Island Co., '20-23; prod. mgr. Pettibone Bros. Mfr., Co., '23-35, v.p., '35-41, now pres.; dir. Fenwick Club; state senator, '33-38; councilman, Cin'ti., '38-. *Clubs:* Price '33-38; councilman, Cin'ti., '38—. *Clubs:* Price Hill Civic; K. of C. (past G. K., Dist Dep.); Main St. Mchts. Assn. (pres., dir.); Eagles (ex-pres.); dir. Hamilton Co. Flag Day Observance Comm., Elks, St. Aloysius and St. Joseph Orphan Asylum. Dem. *Home:* 4343 Ridgeview Ave. *Office:* 628 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Walker, Elisha, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1879; *s.* Isaac and Charlotte Mary (Parker) W.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1900); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1902); *m.* Adele D'Orn, of Morristown, N. J., Oct. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Robert, Adele, Louis, Elisha, Bayard. With Fisk & Robinson, bankers, N. Y., 1902-04, Wm. Salomon & Co., 1904-20, partner, 1910-20; pres. Blair & Co., Inc., title changed, 1929, to Bankamerica-Blair Corpn., of which he was pres.; chmn. of bd. Transamerica Corpn., Feb. 1930-Feb. 1932; became partner Kuhn, Loeb & Co., '33; dir. of many corps. *Mem.:* Cedar Creek. Recess, Univ., & other clubs. *Home:* 33 E. 69th St. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N. Y.

Walker, Frank Comerford, ex-cabinet mem., U. S.; *b.* Plymouth, Pa., May 30, 1886; *s.* David and Ellen (Comerford) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga U. (1903-06), Notre Dame (LL.B. 1909, LL.D. 1934); Mont. Sch. of Mines (LL.D. 1934); *m.* Hallie Boucher, of Butte, Mont., Nov. 11, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Joseph, Laura Hallie. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1909; men. firm Walker & Walker, '14-40; member Mont. State Legislature, '13; asst. dist. atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1909-12; became treas. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1932 (resigned); exec. sec. President's Exec. Council, 1933; exec. dir. Natl. Emergency Council, to Dec. 1935(resigned). 1st lt., U. S. Army, World War. Trustee Notre Dame U., U. of Scranton. *Mem.:* Amer., Mont. and N. Y. Bar Assns. postmaster gen. of U.S., '40-45; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm'tee., '43-44; alternate U.S. rep to 1st assembly of U.N., London, Jan. '46. *Office:* 1600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Walker, Henry Yonge, mining engr.; *b.* Moncton, N. B., Can., July 30, 1879; *s.* Jas. J. and Lucy (McSweeney) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Katherine Paradice, of Denver, Colo., June 1, 1903. Came to U. S., 1897; since identified with Guggenheim interests; clerk, Pueblo, Colo., to 1904; asst. mgr. Everett (Wash.) Smelter, 1905-12; gen. mgr., 1922-28, and v.-pres. in charge of smelters since 1928, Amer. Smelting & Refining Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers; Westchester Country; Tacoma Country. *Home:* 70 E. 77th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Walker, Rev. Herbert *O'H.* (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 5, 1901; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.); joined the Jesuits, '19; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., June '32; prof. of English, Campion Acad., '26-27, Creighton U., '27-29; assoc. ed. *The Queen's Work,* '34—, mng. ed., '42—; lect. Summer Schs. of Cath. Action; pamphlet writer. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Walker, Rev. James Bernard (O.P.), educ.; *b.* Somerset, O., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Chas. E. and Margaret (Flautt) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Somerset (1901-12); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (1919-21); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1921-22); C. U. A. (M.A. 1930, Ph.D. 1933); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1930-31); joined the Dominicans, 1922, professed, 1923, ordained June 17, 1929. Sec. to gen. supt., then to v.-p., Toledo & Ohio Central R .R., Columbus, '12-18; in U. S. Army, '18-19; prior Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D.C.; now master of students, prof. of ch. hist. and liturgy, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Walker, Thomas Glynn, judge; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Samuel Edward and Mary Agnes (Glynn) W.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., N. J.; Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; Fordham U.; wed Elizabeth Kylmore Fissell, Aug. 15, 1934; *ch.* Elizabeth Glynn. Partner, law firm, Skiffington & Walker, at Newark, '29-39; prof. of law, John Marshall Coll. of Law, '33-37, Mercer Beasley Sch. of Law, '35; mem. N. J. State Assembly, '33-37, speaker, '37; judge, Ct. of Errors and Appeals, N. J., '37-39, Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, Mar.-Dec., '39, U. S. Dist. Ct. of N. J., Dec., '39-. *Clubs:* Essex, Essex County Country. *Home:* Arlington, N. J.

Wall, James E. W., mfr.; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Oct. 26, 1884; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McSheen) W.; *grad.* Drury H. S., N. Adams '03; wed Martha L. Congdon, of Westfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1907 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Shoe clerk, '00-05; retail shoe mcht., '05-15; pres., treas. Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., '12—; v.p. Hoosac Savs. Bank, N. Adams Hosp.; dir. N. Adams Trust Co., Natl. Boot & Shoe Mfrs. Assn., Berkshire Life Ins. Co.; chmn. Mt. Greylock Reservation Commission. *Clubs:* North Adams Country, Algonquin (Boston), K. of C. (4°) Dem. *Home:* 53 Cherry St. *Office:* Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., North Adams, Mass.

Wallace, Lorabel Marie (Sister Mary Imelda, S.L.), educator, author; *b.* on a farm nr. Forester, Sanilac Co., Mich., Sept. 6, 1884; *dau.* Daniel and Isabella Bailey (Webster) W.; *educ.* Northern Ariz. Teachers Coll. (Life Certif. 1903), Loretto Heights Coll., Colo. (B.A. 1934); joined Sisters of Loretto, Nerinx, Ky., July 4, 1908; teacher in mining camps Congress, Iron King, and Jerome, Ariz., 1903-08; teacher since in parish schs. St. Louis, Mo., Auburn, Nebr.; in academies St. Louis, Denver. Author: *Outlaws of Ravenhurst* (novel 1923), *Lure of the West* (id. 1924), *Loretto Series Language* (text bks. 1927), *Learning My Religion* ('35); *The Story Beautiful* ('38). *Living My Religion* (ser.). Convert from M.E. Church. Now teacher Loretto Junior College, Nerinx, Ky.

Waller, John Robert; lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1883; *s.* John R. and Mary Ellen (Cooper) W.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B.; B.C.L.); Univs. of Chicago, Mich. (LL.M.), Iowa, Oxford (Eng.); *m.* Margaret Tredway, Dubuque, June 20, 1921. Admitted to bars, Supreme Cts. of Mich., Iowa, 1907, U. S., 1918; practiced at Dubuque, 1907-18, and since at Washington, D. C.; organizer Fed. Bank & Trust Co., Dubuque, 1914; removed to Washington, D. C., 1918; organizer, 1919, pres., dir. and res. counsel Internat. Bank, Washington; organizer, 1927, pres. Realty Invmt. & Securities Corpn.; dir. Federal Corpn., Amer. Securities Co., Internat. Finance Corpn., Resources Corpn.; author Digest of Securities Act, 1933, and Foreign Bondholders Act, 1933. Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Iowa, 1912. World War commd. capt., in office of Sec. of War; Inspector Gen., U. S. Army and J. A. G. *Mem.:* Zeta Psi Book and Gavel; S. R.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Sons of Vets.; Oxford Union; Chamber of Com *Clubs:* Congressional Country; Army and Navy; Yale; Natl. Press University. *Home:* 4900 Edgemoor Lane, Edgemoor, Md. *Office:* 726 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.

Walsh, Basil S., capitalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 13, 1878; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary W.; *grad.* H. S.; *m.* Margaret Howlett, Phila., Dec. 8, 1905; *ch.*—Basil F., Daniel J., Wm. J., Margaret M. With Creth & Sullivan, 1894-95; treas. since 1910, Daniel J. Walsh's Sons, Inc., ins., representing Firemen's Fund, Superior Fire, Mechanics of Phila., Reliable of Dayton, Millers Natl., Merchants of Denver, Urbaine of Paris, etc.; pres., dir. Home Life Ins. Co. of Amer., City Invmt. Co., etc.; dir. Broad St. Natl. Bank, Bankers Auto. Finance Corpn., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Mfrs. (life); Penn Athletic; K. of C.; Bala Golf. *Home:* City & Maple Aves., Bala, Pa. *Office:* 504 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

Walsh, Burke, journalist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 6, 1902; *s.* Capt. Harry A. and Ann (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. H. S., Georgetown U. (A.B. '23, LL.B. '29); wed Dorothy de Voll, of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1927 (2 sons, 1 dau., living). Reporter *Wash. Herald,* '20; reporter, asst. city ed. *Wash. Post,* '22-26; asst. dir. N.C. N.C. News Service, '35—, war corr., '44-45, fgn. corr., '46. *Mem.:* District of Columbia Bar, Natl. Press Club, Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 1013 Upshur St., N. E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Walsh, Charles A., lawyer; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Mar. 28, 1895; *s.* Chas. Albert and Theresa Julia (Gray) W.; parents moved to Beloit, Kans., '98, where he began his educn.; U.S. Army, '17-19, 2d lt., Aviation Sect., Sig. Corps; LL.B. U. of Kans., '20; admitted to bar of Supreme and all inferior courts of Kans., '20; wed Nora Margaret Pierce, of Colorado Springs, Colo., at Claflin, Kans., June 30 '25; *ch.* Albert Charles ('26), Mary Margaret ('27), Elizabeth ('30), William Joseph ('35), Catherine Ann ('36). Supt. of schs., Esbon, Kans., '20-21; law practice, Wichita, '21-24, Beloit, '24-28, Concordia, '28-41; city atty. Concordia, '35-37; judge, 12th Jud. Dist. of Kans, 41-45; local dir. A.R.C.; spl. natl. comm. B.S.A. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Kappa, Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester. *Home:* 712 2d Ave., Concordia, Kans.

Walsh, Charles Albert, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 19, 1876; *s.* John S. and Mary J. (Brophy) W.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1899); Harvard (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Mary J. Gordon, Sept. 6, 1906. Lt. in Naval Militia of R. I., 1904-15; sec. R. I. Law Revision Commn., 1920-23; mem. R. I. Judicial Council; assoc. justice, Superior Court of R.I., '25—; chmn. Civil Defense Council, '42-46, dir. Civilian Defense, '42-46, Providence. LL.D. Providence Coll. '32; mem. Am. and R. I. State Bar Assns. *Home:* 129 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

Walsh, Rev. Charles J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1898; Walter Joseph and Mary Eugenia (Urie) W.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Sacred Heart Novitiate; M.A. Gonzaga U.; Heythrop Hall, Eng.; Col. Max. de S. Ignacio, Spain; ordained in Society of Jesus, July 29, 1929. Dean of studies, Novitiate, Los Gatos, '34-40; pres. U. of Santa Clara, '40-45; instr., Oct. '45—, Univ. of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.

Walsh, Chas. Kyran, lawyer; *b.* Grass Creek, Fulton Co., Ind., Oct. 27, 1887; *s.* John J. and Anna (Hosey) W.; *educ.* Rochester (Ind.) Normal Coll,; Ind. State U. (LL.B. 1910); Yale (LL.M. 1911); LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1928; *m.* Edna Maria McDowell (Convert to the Faith), of Logansport, Ind., Jan. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Jean Anna (1917), Mary Jo (1921), John Mac (1923), Lucy Ann (1926). Asst. to Arthur Remington, Wash. State Supreme Ct. Reporter, writing law digest of state laws, 1911, practicing law at Centralia, Wash., 4 yrs. thereafter; orgnr., 1st Grand Knight, K. of C., Centralia; removed practice to Logansport, Ind., to 1920, and since at Wichita Falls, Tex.; won U. S. Supreme Ct. decision in case of Browning et a. vs. Hooper et al., Jan. 1926, invalidating over $200,000,000 in Tex. State bonds, and resulting in advantage to Cath. communities in Tex. Author: *Increase and Reduction of Capital Stock in Corporations* ('11). An incorp. Texas Cath. Fnds. Kt. of St. Gregory, '42; K. of C. (4°, State Dept.); Democrat. Mem., Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn. *Home:* 1820 7th St. *Office:* 201 Panhandle Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Walsh, Rev. Edmund Aloysius (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1885; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Noonan) W.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md., and Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Univs. of London, Dublin, Innsbruck, etc. Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1916; lit. teacher, Georgetown, 5 yrs.; apptd. dean of arts and sci., same, 1918, but called by War Dept. as mem. of comm. to administer S. A. T. C., and was asst. educnl. dir. of same, New Eng. States (32 colls.), to 1919 (resigned); organizer, 1919, and regent, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. (1st in U. S.); student of polit. sci., Europe, 1921-22; repres. of Amer. Catholics on Amer. Relief Admin. to Russia, 1922, also dir. gen. of Papal Relief Mission to Russia, and repres. to treat with Soviet Govt. on Catholic interests in Russia. Awarded Medal of Pub. Instrn. (Venezuela). *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn.; (F) Amer. Geog. Soc.; Council of Fgn. Relations. Author: *The Fall of the Russian Empire* (1928); (interpretation of Soviet 5 yr. plan) *The Last Stand* (1931); editor *The Hist. and Nature of Internat. Relations* (1922). *Home:* Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

Walsh, Edmund Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 16, 1876; *s.* James and Catherine (Brennan) W.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Bus. Coll.; is married and has 5 sons, 2 daus., living. With Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., '96-05, The Casey

Hedges Boiler Co., '05-11; v.p., part owner Chattanooga Boiler & Tank Co., Apr. 1, 1911—; pres. Lookout Development Co., '27—; chmn. 1st Housing Bd., U. S. H. A., Chattanooga, '38; mem. Draft Bd. No. 4, U. S. Selective Serv., Chattanooga; mem. Chattanooga Elec. Power Bd., '39. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '26, State Dep., '30), Elks, Kiwanis (pres. '32); Chatta. Chamber of Comm. (pres. '31); Mountain City Club. Democrat. *Home:* Whitehall Terrace, N. Chattanooga. *Office:* 1026 E. Main St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Walsh, ELLARD A., army officer; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Oct. 3, 1887; *s.* Edward and Mary A. (Roche) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1907-08); Army Sch. of the Line, France (1918); *m.* Viola Herrick, Minn., July 9, 1917. Mem. of Minn. N. G. since 1905, on Mex. border, 1916-17, with A. E. F., 1917-19, sec. of Bd. of Appeal, 1919-21, now brig. gen.; asst. adj. gen., 1921-25, adj. gen., 1925-30, Minn. *Mem.:* N. G. Assn. of U. S. (sec., 1926-29); Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Lincoln; St. Paul Athletic; Informal; Internat. Lions. *Home:* 32 Orlin St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Walsh, MOST REV. EMMET MICHAEL, bishop of Charleston; *b.* Beaufort, S. C., Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Thos. F. and Wilhelmina (Jennerman) W.; *educ.* Chatham Acad., Savannah, Ga.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1916; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Albany, Ga., 1917-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, 1921-22, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, 1923-27; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Sept. 8, 1927. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Address:* 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Walsh, VERY REV. FRANCIS W., educator; *b.* Newport, R. I., June 8, 1889; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, N. Y., May 29, '15; curate Holy Innocents Ch. and All Saints Ch., N. Y., '15-17; chaplain 77th Div. of 307th Inf., '17-19 (gassed in Aisne-Marne offensive); returned to All Saints Ch., but ill health forced him west; asst. Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Denver; fdr., '22, pastor for 10 yrs., St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Denver; co-fdr. Cath. Radio Soc., Denver; pastor Assumption Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '32-38; named dean of clergy Westchester County and pres. Coll. of New Rochelle, Feb. '38; diocesan consultor, Jan. '38—. *Home:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Walsh, REV. GERALD GROVELAND (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* S. Norwalk, Conn., Nov. 9, 1892; *s.* Michael Francis and Mary (O'Rourke) W.; *educ.* Hamilton, Ont., Can. (by Sisters of Loretto, '98-02), Boulevard Sch., Kingston upon Hull, England (1903-10); Jesuit Novitiate and Juniorate, Roehampton, Eng. (1910-13); St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, Eng. (1913-17); Campion Hall, Oxford U. (1921-24, M.A.); London U. (B.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-28); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1910; ordained at Woodstock, 1926; prof. Church Hist., Woodstock Coll., 1929-34, and libn., 1930-34; lect. in Hist., Fordham U. Summer Sch., 1930-34; prof. Medieval Hist., Gregorian U., Rome, 1934-36; head of Dept. of Italian studies, '36-37, grad. prof. of med. hist., Fordham U., '37-. Editor, *Thought* (Fordham U. qtly.). Author: *The Emperor Charles IV* ('24); *Philosophy of History* (jt. auth. '36), *Faith for Today* (jt. auth. 41), *Medieval Humanism* ('42), *Dante Alighieri, Citizen of Christendom* ('46), *Great Religions of the Modern World* (collab. '46), *The Apostolic Fathers* (id. '47), *Catholicism* ('47); ed. staff *Fathers of the Church* ser. Lowell lect., '45; medal, R. Geog. Soc. (Natl. acad. award '09); Nat. awarded Cobden Club Prize for Polit. Econ., '09, '10; Marquis of Lothian Prize and Gibbs Scholarship in Modern Hist., Oxford U., 1923; 1st cl. hons. in Final Exams. in Hist., Oxford, 1924. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian; Oxford Soc.; Dante Soc.; C.C.I.C.A. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Walsh, HENRY CLEMENT, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 10 '93; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (Sheehan) W.; *grad.* St. John's Grade ('07) and H.S. ('11), B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '15, M.A. Clark U. '17, LL.B. Northeastern U. '26; wed Margaret E. Dempsey, of Millbury, Mass., Aug. 18 '42. Instr., '17-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26; instr. in bus. law, H.S. of Commerce, Worcester, '26-35; pvt. practice, '26—; dir. Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., trustee Bay State Savs. Bank; treas. Aquinas Assn. of Worcester Polytechnic Inst.; chmn. Worcester Co. Chap., Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis. *Mem.:* Holy Cross (ex-pres. Worcester Co.) and Clark U. Alumni, K. of C., Elks (Past Exalted Ruler), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., A.O.H., Amer., Mass. and Worcester Co. Bar Assns., Valley Comm. B.S.A. (treas.), etc. *Home:* 15 Mayfair st. *Office:* 340 Main st., Worcester, Mass.

Walsh, HENRY COSGROVE, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Iowa, Sept. 16, '13; *s.* Mark A. and Marjorie (Cosgrove) W.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Burlington; Choate Sch., Conn.; B.A. Yale U. '36; J.D. Iowa State U. '39; wed Margaret Kelly, Nov. 10 '43; *ch.* Timothy. Admitted to Iowa bar, '39, later to fed. and other cts.; law practice at Burlington, '39-41, '45—; U.S. Army, '41-45, in Eng., France, Germany (now lt. col. res.); judge Police Ct., Burlington; dir. Farmers & Merchants Savs. Bank, Burlington Ry. & Light Co. *Mem.:* Iowa State & Des Moines Co. Bar Assns., Te Deum Internat., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kiwanis, Elks, Amer. Legion, Burlington Golf Club. *Home:* 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office:* 504 N. 6th St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, MOST REV. JAMES EDWARD (M.M.), Titular Bishop; *b.* Cumberland, Md., April 30, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Concannon) W.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1910); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of Amer., Sept. 15, 1912; ordained at Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., Dec. 7, 1915; assigned to missionary work, China, '18; named superior Maryknoll Mission, China, '19; fdr. Litt Flower Sem., '26, and native cong. of Sisters of I.H.M., '27, both in Congmoon, South China. He was consecrated Vicar-Apostolic of Kongmoon, at Sancian Island, Kwang-tung Province, China, May 22, 1927 (first native American to be consecrated a Bishop in China); superior gen. of C.F.M.S., '36-46. Author: *Fr. McShane of Maryknoll* ('32), *Tales of Xavier* ('46), *The Man in Joss Stick Alley* ('42), *Maryknoll Spiritual Directory* ('47). *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Walsh, VERY REV. JOHN BERNARD (O.P.): prior; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 9, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad., St. Francis Coll. (A.B. 1917), Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr. 1925); priest of Dominican Order, June 18, 1924; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Minneapolis, Oct. 1925-Aug. 1929. Sacred Heart Ch., Jersey City, from Aug. 1929;

engaged in mission work in No. and Central Atlantic States; elected prior St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., May 16, 1932. *Home:* Somerset, O.

Walsh, John Joseph, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., June 13 '82; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Sullivan) W.; B.S., M.A. Columbia U., Ph.D C.U.A.; wed Lillian V. Frye, of Petersburg, W. Va., June 3 '22. Asst. in ed., Columbia U., 2 years; sect. chief, U.S. Treas., 12 years; research aide, writer, econ. adviser, U.S. Senate, 10 years; asst. prof. C.U.A., '40—. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu (ex-pres. Alpha Chap.), Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci., Washington Club of C.U. Alumni. *Home:* 1341 Quincy st., N.W. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash. 17, D.C.

Walsh, John Thomas, state senator; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Aug. 28, 1869; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine L. Frawley, Ansonia, June 30, '24. State legislator, Conn., '23, '27; mem. Conn. State Tuberculosis Commn., '31—; dir. Ansonia Natl. Bank and Griffin Hosp.; state senator, '31-33; exec. comm. Conn. Chamb. of Comm.; Silver Beaver Award, B.S.A., '38; treas., Conn. Tuberculosis Assn.; v.p. of Ansonia Water Co. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Conn. State Chamber of Comm. (dir., 1924—); Elks; Rotary, Exec. Comm. A.R.C. *Home:* 105 Howard Ave., Ansonia, Conn.

Walsh, Very Rev. Leonard (O.F.M.), Commissary; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., 1897; entered Franciscan Order, 1919; ordained at Our Lady of Victory Basilica, Lackawanna, N. Y., May 26, 1926; engaged in Missionary and Retreat work; sometime editor, *The Franciscan,* Paterson, N. J.; rector, St. Joseph's Ch. and Monastery, East Rutherford, N. J., to Jan. 1935, when apptd. Commissary to the Holy Land, by Most Rev. Father General of O. F. M. in Rome. *Address:* Franciscan Monastery, Washington, D. C.

Walsh, Marie Toma, author; *b.* Los Angeles; *dau.* Clayton Rose and Toma N.E.L. (Iverson) W.; *educ.* Holy Names Acad., Santa Monica; unmarried. Awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1933. Convert to Catholicism, 1924. Mem.: Calif Writers Guild, League of Western Writers, Native Daus. of Golden West, etc. Dem. Author: *Mission of the Passes: Santa Ines* ('31), *Mission Bells of California* ('34), *Shield of the Palomares* (play '36)); free lance writer.

Walsh, Mark A., lawyer; *b.* Clinton Co., Iowa, Mar. 31, 1867; *s.* Anthony and Johanna (Carroll) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Marjorie Cosgrove (niece of late Bishop Cosgrove), Oct. 17 '06; *ch.* Marjorie Mary (Sister Marie de Lourdes, S.C.), Mark A., Jr. (LL.B.), Henry Cosgrove (LL.B.). Admitted to Ia. bar, '89, later to fed. and other cts.; an orgnr., dir., 1st elec. st. ry. in Clinton, and Burlington Elec. Lighting Co.; practiced at Clinton till 1920, and since at Burlington; v.p., atty. Rock Is. & S. Ry. Co.; pres. atty. Burlington Ry. & Light Co., Tri State Power Corpn., Van Buren Light & Power C.; atty., dir. Farmers & Mchts. Savs. Bank, etc.; mem. advis. comm. Dankwardt Meml. Park; hon. dir. Perkins Park Assn.; perm. chmn. Dem. State Conv. of Ia., '32; atty. W. Burlington Savings Bank. *Mem.:* Te Deum Internat.; Amer. War Dads; A.R.C.; Amer., Iowa, California and Des Moines Co. Bar Assns., Hawkeye Natives (ex-pres.), Burlington Drama League (ex-pres.), C.O.F. (past Vice Chief Ranger for Ia. and Past Chief Ranger), K. of C. (4°; Past G.K.), Holy Name Soc., Chamb. of Comm., Moose, Elks. Clubs: Catholic (N.Y.C.), Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Burlington Golf. *Home:* 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office:* 520 Jefferson St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, Mary Elizabeth, sociologist; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 16 '05; *dau.* Thomas Francis, K.S.G., and Mary LePrince (Jaeger) W.; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., Baltimore, '27, M.A. C.U.A. (N.C.S.S.S.), '29, Ph.D. C.U.A. '37. Social worker, Toledo (O.) Cath. Charities, '29-32; on sociol. faculty, C.U.A., '33—, as asst. prof., '44-47, assoc. prof., '47—; dir. Fides House Settlement. Author: *Saints and Social Work* ('37), *American Social Problems* ('42); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Soc. for Research in Child Development. *Home:* 1123 N.J. Ave., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Walsh, Mary R., author; *b.* Lewiston, Me.; *dau.* James A. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) W.; *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1912); Convent of the Trinita, Rome; Radcliffe Coll. (A.M. 1917); Woodbury Sch. of Art (1932). In book dept. Atlantic Monthly Co., 1923-25, and Houghton-Mifflin Co., as head of lib. dept. and ed. of children's books, '25-38; lit. agent. Author: *Molly the Rogue* ('44), *Mullingar Heifer* ('46). *Address:* 64 Commonwealth av., Boston 16, Mass.

Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew J. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1882; *s.* David and Joanna (Clogan) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt. B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. Joined the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1903; ordained, 1907; prof. of hist., 1907-22, v.-pres., 1911-22, pres., 1922-28, and pres. emeritus since 1928, Univ. of Notre Dame; mem. Ind. State Hist. Commn., 1920-22. World War: chaplain, U. S. Army, 1917-19. A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Walsh, Michael F., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad.; Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Catherine M. Dundon, of Brooklyn, Nov. 24, 1919; *ch.* Francis Michael (Nov. 3, 1923), John B. (Oct. 14, 1927), Mary F. (May 14, 1930), Kathleen M. (Nov. 4, 1932), Patricia A. (Sept. 18, 1934). Chief petty officer and ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (supreme dir. '42—); N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; etc. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. Dir., Brooklyn (Diocesan) Catholic Charities; and trustee Brooklyn Pub. Lib., '37-39; commnr. Pt. of N.Y. Authority, '38-39; U.S. atty., East Dist. of N.Y., '38-39; sec. of state, N.Y., '39-42; justice, Supreme Ct. of N.Y., '43- ; LL.D. St. Francis Coll. '36, St. John's U. '42; dir. Holy Family Hosp., K. of C. Hosp. Assn., Brooklyn Inst. for Blind, Nursing Sisters of Sick Poor. *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walsh, Robert Patrick, architect; *b.* Boston, Apr. 2, 1893; *s.* Richard Morrison and Mary (Colbert) W.; *educ.* Lawrence Grade Sch., S. Boston; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Boston Coll. (Coll. and Grad. Sch., A.M. 1932); St. John's Sem. (Ph.B. 1922); Atelier, Boston Archtl. Club. Architectural draftsman; now splst. in eccles. symbolism; archtl. research, Paris, France, 1927-28; Author: *Diplomatic Relations Between the U. S. and the Papal Court* (thesis 1932); *Ecclesias-*

tical Symbolism in Relation to the Life of Our Lord (1933); contbr. to *Liturg. Arts Mag., Stained Glass*, etc.; ed. Bul. of Bost. Soc. of Archts.; mem. A.I.A.; Mass. Reg. Archt.; prof., hist. of art, Emmanuel Coll. *Home:* 8 Plympton St., Cambridge. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

Walsh, Thomas F. P., M.D., surg.; *b.* Chicago, June 4, 1888; *s.* Thos. Jos. and Ellen (McGrady) W.; *educ.* Chicago Pub. and Parish Schs.; Loyola U. and Loyola U. Sch. of Med., M.D.; wed Mary Elizabeth Keating, of Chicago, Jan. 6, 1918; *ch.*—Thos. Francis ('18), John Keating ('21), Robert Gerard ('22), Wm. Jos. ('26). Asst. clin. prof. of surg. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; assoc. attdg. surg. Loyola U. Hosp., Mercy Loyola U. Clinics; sr. attdg. surg. Mercy Free Dispensary; assoc. attdg. surg. Mercy Hosp. 1st lt., M.C., U.S.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.U.W., Phi Xi, Epsilon Sigma Rho, Long Beach Country Club. *Home:* 8241 Eberhart Ave. *Office:* 6306 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1878; *s.* Thos. and Ann (Crumlish) W.; *educ.* U. of Buffalo (M.D. 1902); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1921); *m.* Olive Argus. of Buffalo, Oct. '07; *ch.* Francis (dec.), Dr. Marian Schierer. Assoc. prof. Pract. of Med., U. of Buffalo; chief of med. service Sisters' Hosp.; attdg. physician City Hosp., etc., until retirement. Post Grad., N.Y. Post Grad., Cornell Dispensary, in Berlin, & London. *Mem.:* F.A.C.P.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Buffalo Acad. of Med. (past pres.); N. Y. State Med. Soc. (past pres. 8th Dist.); K. of C. *Home:* 361 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

Walsh, Thomas J., financial consultant; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Sept. 24 '82; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; Ph.B. Yale '04; wed Anne Winship Bates, of Atlanta, Nov. '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Mrs. Stetson), Emily (Mrs. Rees). With Stone & Webster Engr. Corp.; later with New Haven R.R.; v.p., exec. comm. E.H. Rollins & Sons, '11-41; now dir. Butterick Co., Eastern States Corp., Amer. Maracaibo Co., etc. Regional mgr. H.O.L.C.; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; N.Y. County (Dem.) Committeeman. Life mem. Irish Amer. committeeman. Hist. Soc., Soc for Propag. of the Faith, A.A.A.S. Kt. of Malta, '46; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '47 (sec.-treas.). *Clubs:* University, Yale, Deepdale Golf, Catholic (treas. '26), Kappa Beta Phi; hon. citizen Boys Town. *Home:* 30 W. 54th st. *Office:* 230 Park av., N.Y.C.

Walsh, Most Rev. Thomas Joseph, abp. of Newark; *b.* Parkers Landing, Pa., Dec. 6, 1873; *s.* Thos. and Helen (Curtin) W.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem., Alleghany, N. Y. (LL. D., 1913); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., D.C.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., 1900; sec. to Bishop Quigley and Colton, 1900-15, and chancellor of diocese to 1918; rector, St. Joseph's Pro-Cathedral, 1915-18; consecrated bishop of Trenton, N. J., July 25, 1918, tr. to Newark, Mar. 7, '28; apptd. 1st abp., Dec. 11, 1937. *Home:* 552 S. Orange St., South Orange, N. J. *Office:* Newark, N. J.

Walsh, William Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1871; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Farrell) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Clara Hingston, Plattsburg, N. Y., July 23, 1913; *ch.*—Wm. A., Claire H., Jas. H., Paul H. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1899; asst. corpn. counsel, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1899-1903; practiced at Mt. Vernon to 1906, and since at Yonkers; city judge, 1917, corpn. counsel, 1918-21, and mayor, 1926-27, Yonkers; mem. Walsh & Baird; city mgr., '42-44; ex-pres. Yonkers Chamber of Com., Westchester Planning Fed; ex-pres. Yonkers Council, B. S. A.; mem. exec. comm., Boy Scouts Extension Bur. of Catholic Charities of N. Y. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Winchester Co. Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn., Yonkers (ex-pres.); Notre Dame Club, N.Y.C. (ex-pres.); etc. Dem. *Home:* 270 Bronxville Rd. *Office:* 20 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Walsh, William Concannon, lawyer; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Wm. E. and Mary (Concannon) W.; g.-s. Wm. Walsh, Congressman from Md., 1867; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Sarah E. Nee, June 1, 1929. Admitted to Md. bar, '12; city solicitor, 1920-21; assoc. judge, 1921, chief judge, 1924-26, 4th Jud. Circuit of Md.; chmn. State Dem. Conv., 1922, Allegany Co. Central Comm., 1922-24, and del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., '24, '28, '32; atty. gen. of Md., '38-45; dir. Liberty Tr. Co. Mil. Serv.: Md. N. G., Mex. border, 1916; 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State and Allegany Co. Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres. '27-29); K. of C.; Cumberland Country Club. *Home:* 12 N. Smallwood St. *Office:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

Walsh, William Thomas, educator, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Elizabeth Josephine (Bligh) W.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1913); Fordham (Litt.D., 1933); *m.* Helen Gerard Sherwood, of Derby, Conn., May 25, 1914; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Feb. 22, 1915), Jane (Dec. 20, 1916), Grace (June 23, 1918), Wm. Thos. (Feb. 4, 1921-Sept. 23, 1922), Helen (Nov. 6, 1924), Peter (Oct. 15, 1932). Staff, *Waterbury American and Republican, Hartford Times, Phila. Pub. Ledger*, 1907-18; teacher, '18—, now prof. of Eng., Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart. Author: *Isabella of Spain* ('30), *Isabella the Crusader* ('35), *Out of the Whirlwind* ('35), *Shekels* ('36), *Philip II* ('37); *Lyric Poems* ('39); *Characters of the Inquisition* ('40), *St. Teresa of Avila* ('43); contbr. to mags. Comdr. Order of Alphonso X, awarded by the Spanish govt., '43; & Laetare Medal by Notre Dame U., '41. *Home:* 110 Beach Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 133rd St. and Convent Ave., New York City.

Walz, Rt. Rev. Max, diocesan chancellor; *b.* Defiance, O., Mar. 13, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Weber) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselar, Ind; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; priest Aug. 15, 1919; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Tiffin, O., 1919-24; sec. to Bishop of Toledo, 1924-30; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, since 1930; chmn. editorial bd. *The Cath. Chronicle* (wkly); former trustee DeSales Coll., Toledo; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 4, '38. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Wanenmacher, Rev. Francis, canonist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1887; *s.* Frank X. and Barbara (Diem) W.; *grad.* Canisius H. S., '05, Canisius Coll., '09, Louvain U., '09-10, U. of Innsbruck, '10-13, C. U. A., J.C.D., '19; priest, Buffalo, Aug. 13, 1913; chaplain, U. S. Army, '17-19; now pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Buffalo, dean, Buffalo Diocese, '27-29, consultor, '29-38, synodal judge, '29-38, synodal examiner '38-, defensor vinculi, '37-. Author: *Canonical Evi-*

dence in Marriage Cases ('35); contbr. to *Amer. Eccl. Rev.*, etc. *Home:* 333 Guilford St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Wangler, REV. ALEXANDER CHARLES, editor; *b.* Kirkwood, Mo., Jan. 22, 1910; *s.* Chas. J. and Frances C. (Ruhr) W.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Kirkwood, '16-17; Pub. Schs., Mercedes, Tex., '17-20; St. Mary's Acad. ('20-27) and U. (A.B. '31), San Antonio; worked as bookkeeper, salesman, store mgr., etc., '31-36; St. John's Sem., S.A., '36-41; ordained, at S.A., June 12, 1941; curate St. Patrick's Ch., S.A., '41-42; apptd. ed. *Alamo Register*, Feb 11, 1942; took course at Register Coll. of Journ., Denver, and started paper, June 5, 1942; chaplain, Ursuline Acad. and Convent, Sept. 28, 1942- . K. of C. *Home:* 300 Augusta St. *Office:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Ward, ARCH, sports writer; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Dec. 27 '96; *s.* Thomas Stephens and Nora Gertrude (O'Connor) W.; *educ.* Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Columbia (now Loras) Coll., 2 years, and Notre Dame U., 2 years; wed Helen Carey, June 22 '21; *ch.* Ruth Helen (dec.), Thomas Edward. Sports ed., Dubuque *Telegraph-Herald*, '19; athletic publicity dir. Notre Dame U., 20-21; sports ed.,*Rockford (Ill.) Star*, '21-25, *Chicago Tribune*, '30—. Author: *Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish* ('44), *The Green Bay Packers* ('46). *Home:* 3240 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 435 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Ward, CLIFFORD B., newspaper editor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 24 '01; *s.* Ambrose G. and Margaret Elizabeth (Reidy) W.; *educ.* St. Patrick School, Central Cath. H.S., Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '23; wed Viola M. Betts, of Ft. Wayne, Oct. 30, '28; *ch.*—Clifford Allen ('29), Sheila Ann ('32), Terrence Joseph ('35). Reporter, Ft. Wayne *News-Sentinel*, '23-35; editorial writer, '35-41, mng. editor, '41-45, editor, '45—. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors, Indiana Repub. Editl. Assn., Ft. Wayne Country Club, K. of C., N.D. Alumni Assn., etc. *Home:* 4108 Taroma av. *Office:* Barr & Washington, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Ward, REV. FERDINAND JOSEPH (C.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 2, 1893; *s.* Albert James and Margaret (Goodman) W.; *grad.* DePaul Acad (1911); DePaul Univ. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A. 1936); entered Cong. of the Mission, 1915; professed 1917; ordained 1920. Instr. in English, Dallas (Tex.) Univ., 1920-22, and dean of men, 1922-23; prof. of English, DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1923—. Ill. N. G., 1910-15. Capt., Ch., U.S.A., '43-46; mem. R.O.C., K. of C., Alphi Chi. Democrat. Hobbies: writing, golf, swimming. *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ward, HENRY PETER, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 5, 1894; *s.* Wm. John and Margaret (Burke) W.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1916); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1923); *m.* Margaret E. Griffin, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 3, 1924; *ch.*—Julia Darcy (Sept. 16, 1925), Henry P., Jr. (Apr. 13, 1927), Mary Rosalie (Sept. 20, 1931). Asst. in chem., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, 1916-17; research chem., C. W. S., U. S. Army, Catholic Univ. Experiment Sta., 1918; instr. in chem., 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1926—; C.U.A. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; F.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2713 17th St. N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ward, JUSTINE BAYARD, music; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Aug. 7, 1879; *dau.* Wm. Bayard and Olivia (Murray) Cutting; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Brearley School, N. Y. C.; *music* under Hermann Hans Wetzler (1918-21), and in Gregorian Chant under R. Dom Andre Mocquereau, O.S.B. (1921-29); Pontificia Instituto di Musica Sacra, Rome (hon. Dr. of Gregorian Chant, 1925) Convert to Catholicism, 1904; pres. The Dom Mocquereau Schola Cantorum Foundation, Inc. Author: *Ward Method of Musical Education for Schools* (tr. Dutch, French, Ital.); *William Pardow* ('14); *Thomas Edward Shields* (Scribners, 1947); a writer and lect. on reform in ch. music. Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice: Cross Kt. of Malta (both Papal); ed. *Mater Ecclesia. Home:* 2500 30th St., N.W., Wash., 8, D.C.

Ward, MAISIE, author; *b.* Shanklin, Isle of Wight, Jan. 4 '89; *dau.* Wilfrid and Josephine Ward; *educ.* by the Mary Ward nuns, Cambridge, and by governesses; wed Frank J. Sheed (q.v.), '26; *ch.*—1 s., 1 dau. Red Cross nurse, World War I; charter mem. Cath. Evidence Guild, London, '19; reorganized C.T.S. Library, London; co-fdr. Sheed & Ward, publishers, London, '26, New York, '33; lecturer, Author: *Father Maturin* ('20), *St. Bernardino* ('14), *The Oxford Groups* ('37), *The Wilfrid Wards and the Transition* ('34), *Insurrection versus Resurrection* ('37). *This Burning Heat* ('41), *Gilbert Keith Chesterton* ('43), *The Splendour of the Rosary* ('45), etc. *Office:* 63 5th av., N.Y.C. 3.

Ward, REV. PAUL B. (C.S.P.), editor; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Anastasia (Welch) W.; *educ.* Manchester H. S.; C. U. A. ('28); Sulpician Sem. ('28-32); St. Paul's Coll. ('27-32); Apostolic Mission House ('31-2); N.Y.U. ('39-40); profd. C.S.P., May 19, '30; priest, Hartford, Conn., May 21, '32. Presem.: sec.-treas. Conn. State Chap., Natl. Assn. Cost Accountants; office mgr. Cheney Bros., silk mfrs. Curate, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, 32-33, St. Paul the Apostle Ch., '33-37, N. Y. C.; fdr., dir. Trinity League (a Pro-Deo soc.), Opus Sancti Apostoli (anti-racism soc.); a fdr. Jocist movement in U. S.; mem., U. S. del. Int. Acad. of Xtn. Sociologists; fdr. Anti-God Exhibit (exposing atheistic propaganda); lect. against Anti-Semitism; faculty Social Action Dept., St. John's U., Brooklyn. Author: *Blessed Are They That Mourn* ('37); editor *Wisdom* (Pro Deo paper); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., A. O. H., Downtown Ath. Club; chaplain Amsterdam Council, K. of C.; S. F. Elks No. 3; spir. dir. Deanery No. 3, Cath. Action, S. F.; lect. and missionary from Old St. Mary's Church, 660 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ward, WALTER J., banker; *b.* St. John, N. B., Can., Oct. 25, 1890; *s.* Joshua and Julia (Hogan) W.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., St. John, N. B.; *m.* Camille M. Mahoney, of Tex., Aug. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Marita Camille (1926), Natalie Julia (1931). In fire ins. business, St. John, N. B., 1905-11; with Washington Savings & Loan Assn. (now Wash. Mutual Savings Bank). Seattle, 1911, becoming asst. sec., 1917, sec., 1919, and v.-p., 1931; pres. Seattle Mtge. Bankers Assn., 1934. Faithful Navigator, 4° K. of C., 1922. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2015 Crescent Drive. *Office:* 1101 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Warren, REV. CORNELIUS J. (C. SS. R.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 9, 1873; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa.; Redemptorist Scholasticate, Ilchester, Md. Joined Redemptorist Congregation, 1894; ordained, 1900; missioner, 1900-07; prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y., 1907-12; mission and retreat work, St. Mary's Mission House, Annapolis, Md., 1912-18; rector Mt. St. Alphonsus, to '31, Holy Redeemer Coll., Wash., D. C., '31-'42; now at Our Lady of Perpetual Help Ch., 526 59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Warren, Louis Bancel, lawyer; *b.* Monmouth Beach, N.J., Aug. 30 '05; *s.* Schuyler Neilson and Alice (Binsse) W.; B.A. Trinity Coll., Oxford, '27, LL.B. Columbia U. '30; wed Rosalie Starr Watson, of N.Y.C., June 9 '34; *ch.*—Hope Wilberforce ('35), Rosalie Starr ('38), Louis B., Jr. ('41). Assoc. with Larkin, Rathbone & Perry (now Rathbone, Perry & Drye), '30—, as partner, '40—. U.S.C.G.R.(T), '43-45. *Home:* 69 Morris av., Morristown, N.J. *Office:* 70 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Warren, Wm. Kelly, oil exec.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1897; *s.* Thos. Hines and Minnie Elizabeth (Cecil) W.; *educ.* Assumption School, Nashville; *m.* Natalie Overall, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1921; *ch.*—Dorothy Amelia, Natalie, Marilyn Cecilia, Patricia Ann, Elizabeth Katherine, Jean Marie, Wm. K., Jr. With Gulf Oil Corpn., Tulsa, Okla., 1916-18, Margay Oil Co., Tulsa, 1918-19, McMan Oil & Gas Co., 1919-22; orgnr., pres., dir. Warren Petroleum Co. of Del., since Mar. 15, 1922, Warren Petroleum Co. of Okla. & Tex., since 1925 (Warren Petroleum Cos. of Del., Okla. & Tex. were merged and became Warren Petroleum Corpn. of Del., '37; pres. St. John Vianney Training Sch. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Tulsa (pres. 1937); Crozier (pres. 1931-32); Southern Hills Country (dir.); Vertigris. and Ramala (Houston); dir. 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Tulsa, Cascia Hall (boys prep.), Amer. Petroleum Inst.; trustee, U. of Tulsa. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2435 E. 28th St. *Office:* 20th fl. Natl. Bank of Tulsa Blg., Tulsa, Okla.

Washburne, Annette Clarke, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 6, 1898; *dau.* Hempstead and Anne M. (Clarke) W.; *educ.* Univ. Sch. for Girls, Chicago, '06-10 Chicago Latin Sch., '10-14; H.S. Dipl., Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa., '17; Ph.B. DePaul U., '25; B.S. U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., '27, M.D. '29; diplomate Amer. Bd. of Neurol. and Psychiatry, '37. Interne, Wis. Gen. Hosp., '29-30, res. in Neuropsychiat., '30-31; asst. in clin. research, Rept. of Neuropsychiat., U. of Wis., '31-35, asst. prof., Psychiat., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39- , and dir. Neuropsychiat. Div. of Student Health; lect, Psychiat., U. of Wis. Schs. of Nursing & Med., St. Mary's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing. Contbr. to med. and other journals, Prioress, Madison Chap., Dominican Tertiaries, '41-43; Grand Chap. pres. Alpha Epsilon Iota, '44-46; acting dir. Student Health Dept. U. of Wis., '45-46. Rep. *Home:* Shorewood Hills, Madison. *Office:* 1300 University Ave., Madison, Wis.

Washington, Rev. Richard Blackburn, pastor; *b.* Charles Town, Jefferson Co., W. Va., Feb. 5th; *s.* George and Emily Serena (Porterfield) W.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs.; Episcopal H. S.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained at Mt. St. Mary's Coll., June 13, 1920; served as curate St. Peter's Ch., Richmond, and Sacred Heart Ch., Norfolk, Va.; pastor Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Hot Springs, Va., St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Old Point Comfort, Va., and St. Mary's, Fredericksburg; pastor Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Hot Springs, '37—. Convert from P.E. Ch. of Va. *Mem.:* V.F.W., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Address:* Hot Springs, Va.

Wasielewski, Thad F., lawyer; born Milwaukee, Dec. 2, 1904; *s.* Francis S. (M.D.) and Felicia (Baranowski) W.; *educ.* St. Josaphat's and SS. Cyril and Methodius Parish Schs., S. Division H.S., A.B. U. of Mich. '27, J.D. Marquette U. Law Sch. '31; wed Stephanie M. Gorak, of Wyoming, Pa., Oct. 28, 1939; *ch.*—Francis Thomas ('42), Stephanie Felice ('44), Janina Maria ('46). General law practice, Milwaukee, '31—; mem. 77th-79th Congresses, from 4th Wis. Dist., serving from 1941-1946. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar Assns.; Polish R. C. Union; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks; Eagles; Lions; Milwaukee Soc. (pres. '36-37); Wis. Soc. (sec. '35-36); Milwaukee Co. Citizens Comm. (pres. '39-40); Woodrow Wilson Lawyers Club (pres. '39-40). Dem. *Home:* 528 E. Montana av. *Office:* 741 N. Milwaukee st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Waters, Most Rev. Vincent Stanislaus, bishop; *b.* Roanoke, Va., August 15, 1904; *s.* Michael Bernard and Mary Frances (Crowley) W.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch., Roanoke, '11-20; Belmont (N.C.) Abbey, '20-25; St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-26; St. Mary's Sem., '26-28; No. Amer. Coll., Rome, '28-32; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8, 1931; curate Holy Cross Ch., Lynchburg, Va., '32-36, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Richmond, '36; chancellor, Richmond Dioc., '36-43; dir. Richmond Dioc. Mission Fathers, '43-45; apptd. Mar. 10 '45, consecrated May 15 '45, bishop of Raleigh. *Address:* 15 N. McDowell St., Raleigh, N.C.

Watson, George Henry, mining; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Julia (Harrington) W.: *educ.* pub. schs., Hancock; *m.* Agnes Kisselburgh, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1911; *ch.*—Agnes B., Alta P. (dec.). Pres., mgr. Geo. H. Watson & Co., minerals, Alta (Mich.) Mines Co., Provident Loan Soc., Alta Merger Mines Co., Emma Silver Mines Co., Alta Consol. Mining Co., Alta United Mines Co., Alta Champion Mining Co. World War: awarded medal by U. S. Govt. for work in Victory Loan Drive Salt Lake City, Utah. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Salt Lake publican. *Home:* 105 1st Ave. *Office:* 22½ E. First South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Watts, Ernest Francis, bus. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 18 '05; *s.* Frank Walter and Amelia (Tapson) W.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Yale U., Ph. B. St. Joseph Coll. '34; wed Frances Roche, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 12 '35; *Ch.*—Ernest F., Jr. ('37), Patricia Ann ('39), Wm. Roche ('44), Robert John ('46). In catalog dept. Montgomery Ward & Co.; later, acct. exec. Matteson-Fogarty-Jordan Adv. Agency; adv. and sales promotion mgr. Binks Mfg. Co., '34, v.p. in charge of sales, '41, and dir. '43. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., Aug. 30 '28, especially influenced by Chesterton's *Orthodoxy*. Trustee, Serra Club, Chicago, '45; trustee Calvert Fdn., Chicago, '45—, Marillac Social Center, '46—; chmn. W. Suburban Div. Cana Conf. of Chicago, '47; mem. T.O.S.F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 414 S. Cuyler av., Oak Park. *Office:* 3114 Carroll av., Chicago, Ill.

Weadock, Bernard Francis, lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* Geo. W. and Elizabeth (Tarsney) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1902-03); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Mary L. Dillon, of Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1912; *ch.*—Bernard F., Jane, Paul F., Shirley, John C. In corpn. counsel's office, Detroit, 1904; admitted to Mich. bar, 1905, N. Y. bar, 1925; chief clerk and asst. corpn. counsel, 1907-12; gen. atty. Detroit United Lines, 1912-20; mem. J. C. & B. F. Weadock, Detroit, 1924-29, Weadock & Wilkie, N. Y. C., since 1929; spl. counsel for Utility Assns., in investigation by Fed. Trade Commn., since 1928; dir. E. Tenn. Development Co. Democrat. *Clubs:* Detroit Country; Greenwich (Conn.) Country; Bankers; Univ.; Lawyers; U. of Mich.; Sigma Chi. *Home:* Pecksland Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Wearden, Joseph, exec.; *b.* Columbus, Tex., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* R. J. and Addie (Halyard) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Edna Rich, La Grange, Tex., June 27, 1911. Mayor, Goliad, Tex., 1925-32; dir. Gulf Coast Good Roads Assn., 1926—; mem., 1927-41, and chmn., 1937-38, Texas State Prison Bd. *Mem.:* Sons of Confed. Vets.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Rotary. Pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Goliad, 1925-34; removed to Victoria, 1934, becoming pres. and gen. mgr. Groce-Parris Co. (whsle. grocers, with branches throughout S. Texas). *Address:* Victoria, Texas.

Weber, Lenora Mattingly, author; *b.* Dawn, Mo., Oct. 1, 1895; *dau.* Thos. Connelly and Mary Agnes (Bradley) Mattingly; *grad.* Manual Training H. S. (1915); spl. courses lit. and religion, Denver Univ.; *m.* Albert Herman Weber, of Denver, Oct. 20 '16 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Books: *Wind on the Prairie* (1930); *The Gypsie Bridle* (1931); *Wish in the Dark* (1932); *Mr. Gold and Her Neighborhood House* (1933); *Rocking Chair Ranch* ('36), *Happy Landing* ('41), *Meet the Malones* ('43), *Riding High* ('46). *Home:* 1611 Adams st., Denver, Colo.

Weber, Rev. Nicholas Aloysius (S.M.), historian, educator; retired, 1947; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Weber, Paul Walter, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Dec. 9, 1907; *s.* Walter and Elizabeth (McBrien) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, 3 yrs.; DePaul U., Chicago, night sch.; wed Ramona Peterson, of Miles, Ia., June 9 '34; *ch.*—John R. ('36), Richard D. ('38), Paul W. ('40), Mary S. ('47). Began as a reporter, *Dubuque Times-Journal,* '26-27; same and asst. bur. mgr. U.P. Assns., Chicago, St. Louis, Cleveland, Detroit, '27-31; asst. city ed. *Detroit Mirror,* '31-32; Mich. mgr. I.N.S., '32-34; asst. city ed. Detroit *Times,* '34-42, '47—; ed. *The Wage Earner,* '42-47; ex-pres., now exec. sec. Newspaper Guild of Detroit, Local 22, Amer. Newsp. Guild (CIO); pres. Detroit ACTU; v.p. Mich. State Indust. Union Council (CIO); dir. Detroit Archdioc. Labor Inst. *Home:* 18284 Hartwell Ave. *Office:* 58 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.

Weckbaugh, J. Kernan, executive; born in Denver, Apr. 20, 1908; *s.* Eugene H. and Ella (Mullen) W.; *educ.* Canterbury Sch., Conn., and Denver U.; wed Allice Anne Hunziker, of Lafayette, Ind.; *ch.*—Catherine Anne ('39), John Kernan ('41), Walter Stephen ('43), Lawrence Kevin ('47). With J.K. Mullen Invmt. Co., '34-42, '46-47; div. traffic mgr. Braniff Airways, '43-46; pres. Highland Industries, Inc., and Triangle Western Sales, '47—, mfg. and investments. Licensed airman. *Clubs:* Denver, Country; Cherry Hills; K. of C. *Home:* 9 Cherry Hills Dr. *Office:* 431 U.S. Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Wegner, John C., lawyer; *b.* Paterson, N. J.; *s.* August and Catherine (Quinn) W.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Paterson H.S., N.J. Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Effie Kilcommons (2 sons). Law practice; supervising dep. commnr. Workmen's Compen. Bur.; pres. Alcoholic Control Bd., City of Paterson. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Dep.); Cath. Lawyers' Guild (bd. of gov.); Amer., N.J. State and Passaic Co. (past pres.) Bar Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.), etc. *Home:* 225 Derrom Ave., Paterson. *Office:* 1060 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

Weichel, Alvin F., congressman; *b.* Sandusky, O.; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. Otto A. Weichel; *grad.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; A.B. U. of Mich.; LL.B. Mich. Coll. of Law, '24; admitted to Ohio bar, '24, later to practice in County, State, and Fed. courts; commnr. of insolvents; pros. atty. Erie County, '31-37 (ex-pres. Ohio Pros. Attys. Assn.); mem. Ohio Bar Examiners' Committee; lecturer, Ohio State Univ.; special counsel Atty. Gen. of Ohio; elected to 78th and succeeding Congresses from 13th Ohio Dist., '42—. Repub. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; Amer. Legion, Ohio State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; etc. *Home:* Sandusky, Ohio.

Weir, Rev. Eligius (O.F.M.), chaplain, educator; *b.* Ashland, Wis., May 30, 1893; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (MacDonald) W.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., Ashland (1900-07); St. Joseph's Coll. (1907-12), and Franciscan Novitiate (1912-13), Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Teutopolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (1913-21); entered Order of Friars Minor, June 22, 1912; simple profession June 23, 1913; ordained June 29, 1920. Chaplain, Municipal Sanatorium, St. Louis, 1920-21; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1923-26, also organizer and dir., Tertiary Centre (refuge for homeless girls); chaplain, Ill. State Penitentiary, Joliet and Stateville, 1926—; lect. on ethics, St. Joseph's Hosp., Joliet, 1926-30; prof. religion and philos., Coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, 1928—; dir., Franciscan Missionary Union, Cleveland, 1923-26, Joliet, 1926-28; dir., Third Order of St. Francis, Cleveland, 1923-26, Joliet, 1926-28; dir., Prospect div., Assoc. Charities, Cleveland, 1924-26. Author: *Short Summary of the Cath. Religion* ('34); *Crime and Religion* ('36); *Criminology* ('41). *Home:* 404 N. Hickory St., Joliet, Ill.

Weisenberg, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 25, 1893; *s.* Oscar and Pauline (Eck) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916, A.M. 1919, 1923-27), U. of Innsbruck, Austria (1927-28), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1929, Mag. Agg. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 24, 1912; priest June 16, 1926; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Mary's Coll., 1919-22, St. John's U., Toledo, 1922-23; prof. Dogmatic Theol., St. Louis U., 1930-31, St. Mary's Coll., since 1931; State Dir., Kans. State Sodality Union (Cath. youth orgn.), 1931—; editor *The Bulletin.* *Home:* St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

Welch, George Patrick, author; *b.* Boston, Apr. 10, 1901; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McGuiness) W.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Latin Sch., '14-19; Harvard U., '19-23; Trinity Coll., Hartford, '24-25; wed Janet Underhill, of Jersey City, May 11, '38; ch. of prior marriage, Patricia ('26), George Patrick ('28), Richard Skeffington ('29). Statician, Hartford, '25-28; economist, banking, New York, London, Boston, '28-37 (retired). Author: *Final Hosting* ('40), *Reluctant Warrior* ('41); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Statistical Assn., Casualty Actuarial Soc. *Home:* 343 E. 50th St., N. Y. C. Now in U. S. Army.

Welch, Richard J., congressman; mem. Calif. State Senate, 1901-13; mem. legislative body of county and city of San Francisco, 1916-26; mem. 69th (for unexpired term) to 74th Congresses, 1927-37, 5th Calif. Dist. Republican. *Address:* 978 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Calif.

Welch, Most Rev. Thomas Anthony, bishop of Duluth; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 2, 1884; *s.* Thos. J. and Ellen (Deasy) W.; *educ.* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minnesota; St. Paul (Minn.) Seminary (1903-09). Ordained, 1909; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, 1909-18, Archbishop Dowling, 1919-22; chancellor, 1918-23, vicar general, 1923-25, of the archdiocese of St. Paul; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 1924; consecrated Bishop of Duluth, Feb. 3 '26. *Home:* 2215 E. 2d St. *Office:* 213 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Welch, Walter, lawyer; *b.* Plymouth, Pa., Mar. 7, 1875; *s.* Moses and Catherine (Pettit) W.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Houtzdale, Pa.; Potts Shorthand Coll., Williamsport, Pa.; largely self-educated; *m.* Minnie Bilger, of Curwensville, Pa., Feb. 16, 1904; adopted Cleo A. Welch (grad. nurse, St. Agnes Hosp., Phila.); partly raised Elmo E. Moyer. Worked in coal mines, 1888-98; pvt. Co. E, 5th Regt. Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish War, May-Nov., 1898; clerk for Col. E. A. Irvin, of Curwensville, Pa., 1899-1903; studied law under James P. O'Laughlin, and admitted to Supreme Ct., Apr. 7, 1907; deputy sheriff, 1907-10; dist. atty., Clearfield County, 1914-17; served in military training camps, 1915-16; county sec., War Saving Stamp Campaign, 1918; atty. for H. O. L. C., 1933-34; treas., Bell Run Coal Co., and Clearfield Fire Dept.; dir., solicitor, Clearfield Bldg. and Loan Assn., 25 yrs. Has served as attorney for several bishops in passing on titles to church property. *Mem.:* K. of C. (1899—; past officer); United Spanish War Vets. (comdr., treas.); Pa. Dist. Attys. Assn. (sec.); Moose. Democrat; county chmn., 4 yrs. Sports: hunting, motoring, gardening. *Home:* 325 Market St. *Office:* 15 S. 2nd St., Clearfield, Pa.

Welfle, Rev. Frederick E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Hamler, O., Aug. 21 '97; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Kaple) W.; B.A. Gonzaga U. '22, M.A. '23, M.A. St. Louis U. '30, Ph.D. Ohio State U. '40; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 8 '16; ordained at St. Louis, '29. Instr., Eng. and class. langs., Loyola Acad., Chicago, '23-25, St. John's H.S., Toledo, '25-26, Latin, hist. and relig. St. Xavier H.S., Cincinnati, '31-32; asst. prof. of hist. Xavier U., '32-37; prof. of hist., head of dept. John Carroll U., '40-46, dir. of grad. work. '44—, pres., '46—; advis. ed. *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, '42—. *Home:* John Carroll University, Cleveland 18, O.

Wellmuth, Rev. John James (S.J.), philosophy; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 4 '00; *s.* Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Guthrie) W.; A.B. St. Louis U. '25, A.M. '26, Weston (Mass.) Coll., Oxford U., Eng., Ph.D. U. of Mich. '40; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Louis, June 25 '31. Instr. in classics, St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '24-25, '26-27, Creighton U., Omaha, '27-28, in philos. Loyola U., Chicago, '39, prof. and head of dept., '42-46, same, Xavier U., Cincinnati, '46—. Author: *The Nature and Origins of Scientism* ('44), *Epistemological Foundations of Formal Logic* ('41); assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism;* contbr. to *Thomist, Thought,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Assn. for Symbolic Logic, etc. *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

Welsh, Grace Alice, concert pianist, educ.; *b.* Boone, Ia., Dec. 18, 1895; *dau.* Matthew and Alice (Jordan) W.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H. S., Boone ('14); Rosary Coll. (B.Mus. '16, B.A. '32); Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago (M.Mus. '19); Juilliard Grad. Sch., N. Y. C. (Fellowships in Piano and Comp. '25-28), student of Lhevinne in piano, R. Goldmark in comp., N. Y. C. (5 yrs.). Teacher piano and comp. Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago, '18—. Composer of sonatas and shorter pieces; appeared as concert pianist in N. Y. C., Chicago; etc.; recitals in colls. and acads.; summer courses in music for nuns. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Musicians; Lake View Musical Club; Phi Beta. Vis. teacher, examiner, Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, Ursuline Sch. of Music, Springfield, Ill. *Office:* Amer. Conserv. of Music, Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Wendorff, Marguerite Pauline, N.C.C.W. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 5, 1887; *dau.* Emile Stanislaus (consular agt. for France at K.C., '00 till his death '19) and Mathilde (Villepigue) Brus; grad. Loretto Acad., K.C., '07; wed John David Wendorff, Our Lady of Good Counsel Ch., K.C., Jan. 28, 1907. Rec. sec., K.C. Dioc. Council, Natl. Council of Cath. Women, '32-34, pres., '34-40; dir. Cath. Woman's Club, '42-43; dir. World Peace Council of K.C., '37-40; sec. Bd. of Trustees, K.C. Children's Bur., '30-39; pres. Women's Jefferson Dem. Club, '40-42; div. chmn. K.C. Community Fund, '32- , K.C. and Jackson Co. A.R.C., '42- ; mem. T.O.S.F., Service Star Legion, etc. *Home:* 525 W. 38th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Wenstrup, Rev. Edward J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Oct. 27, 1894; *s.* Fred C. and Anna (Prieshoff) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Covington; St. Vincent Prep. (1908-12), and St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe Pa. (Ph.B., 1917; A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1924); Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D., 1931); entered Benedictine Order, July 1, 1914; professed July 2, 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., 1921-23, 1924—, and Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., 1924-29, '32—; teacher, summer sessions, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, Fordham, etc. Contbr. to *Jour. of Heredity. Mem.:* Phi Sigma; Genetics Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Science; (F) A. A. A. S. Hobby: research in genetics. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Weschler, Maurice Elmo, engr., educator; *b.* Oxon Hill, Md., May 12, 1897; *s.* Adam and Margaret (Howell) W.; *educ.* Md. pub. schs.; St. John's Coll. (A.B.; C. U. A., A.M., B.S. in M.E., M.E.). With Elec. Storage Battery Co., 1916-17; asst. to supt. C. U. A. Power Plant, 1917-21; U. S. Army Engr. Corpn, 1918; instr. in Mech. Eng., C.U.A., '21, assoc. prof., '28—, Head of Dept., '42- ; cons. engr. wed Anne T. Lawrence, June 15, '39; *ch.*—Maurice E., Jr. Mem.: A. S. M. E. (chmn. D.C. Sect. '35-36); Washington Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Natl. Geog. Soc.; D.C. Council of Engr. and Archtl. Soc. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Westermeier, Clifford Peter, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., March 4 '10; *s.* Richard J. and Carolyn E. (Eschenfelder) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. Inst., '24-28, Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '28-31, Pratt. Inst., '31-32, '33-34, N.Y. Sch. of Fine & Applied Arts, Paris, '32-33 (scholarship), B.S. U. of Buffalo '35, M.S. U. of Colo. '39, Ph.D. '46; wed Therese K. Stengel, of Boulder, Colo., Oct. 19 '45. Assoc. prof., fine arts, U. of Buffalo, and Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '35-44; asst. Dept. of Hist., U. of Colo., '44-46; asst. prof. of hist. St. Louis U., '46-47, Loretto Heights Coll., '47—.

Author: *Man, Beast, Dust: the Story of Rodeo* ('47); contbr. *Ency. Brit. Jr.*, and mags. West. N.Y. Watercolor Award, '41, Patteran Purchase Award, '42; mem. Kappa Delta Pi. *Home:* 1000 12th st., Boulder. *Office:* Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo.

Westenberger, Rev. Edward Joseph, dioc. supt. of educn.; *b.* Sherwood, Wis., Aug. 7, 1898; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Hanert) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B. 1919), Marquette U. (1919-20), C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, Ph.D. 1928), Columbia U. (1925-26); priest May 1923; curate St. John's Ch., Green Bay, 1923-24; diocesan supt. of schools, '28—; pastor at Allouez, '47—. *Office:* 131 S. Madison st., Green Bay, Wis.

Westhues, Henry John, judge; *b.* Westphalen, Germany, June 5, 1888; *s.* Wm. and Theresa (Peters) W.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Roer, Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 22, 1916. City atty., Jefferson City, 1913-16; pros. atty., Cole County, Mo., 1918-22; circuit ct. judge, Mo., 1922-30; apptd. supreme commnr. (Div. 2), 1930-47. Repub. *Mem.:* Mo. State & American Bar Assns.; Jud. Council of Mo.; St. Peter's Benev. Assn.; K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 1407 E. High St., Jefferson City, Mo.

Whalen, Edmund A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1897; *s.* Edmund A. and Mary T. Whalen; LL.B. Fordham '18; wed May C. Doyle, of Brooklyn, Jan. 17, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). Chief Quartermaster, U. S. N. R., '18; sec. N. Y. State Senate Finance Comm., '33-38. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master 4°, 1st N. Y. Dist.), Amer. Legion, Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Patrick's Soc., Emerald Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cath. War Veterans. Democrat. *Clubs:* Island Hills Country, Albany, Montauk. *Address:* 1024 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Whalen, Grover Aloysius, merchant; *b.* N. Y. C., June 2, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Esther (De Nee) W.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Westchester (N. Y.) Sch. of Commerce; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Anne D. Kelly, of N. Y. C., Apr. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary E., Grover A., Esther Anne. Sec. to mayor of N. Y. C., 1917; Plant & Structures commnr., chmn. of Bd. of Purchases, and mem. N. Y. and N. J. Tunnel Commn., 1919-23; gen. mgr. John Wanamaker Co., N. Y., 1924-28, 1930-34; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1928-30; chmn. of bd. Coty, Inc., and Coty Int. Corpn.; v.-pres., Amer. Trans-Oceanic Co.; v.-chmn. Permanent War Memorial Commn.; trustee, Metropol. Savs. Bank, St. Vincent's Hosp., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. Decorated by Govts. of Germany, France, England, Italy, Roumania, and Venezuela. *Mem.:* Merchants Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Tammany Soc. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Army and Navy; Advertising; Riding and Polo. Chmn. of Bd., Schenley Products Co., '34-37; pres. N.Y. World's Fair, '39-40. *Home:* 998 5th av. *Office:* 730 5th av., N.Y.C.

Whalen, Rev. Will W(ilfred), author; *b.* in Northumberland County, Pa., May 7, 1886; *s.* Michael John and Alice (Thibaut) W.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md.; priest, June 13 '11; pastor Old Jesuit Mission, near Orrtanna, Pa., 21 years; now on sick leave. Author: *Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts; The Ex-Seminarian; The Golden Squaw; The Girl from Mine Run; Strike; The Ex-Nun; The Girl Who Fought; Priests; The Irish Sparrow; The Forbidden Man; The Celibate Father; What Priests Never Tell; Give Me a Chance; Co-Stars; The Priest Who Vanished;* mag. writer. *Address:* 349 E. 144th st., N.Y.C. 54.

Wheeler, Charles Francis, educ.; *b.* Cincinnati, May 19, 1906; *s.* James Fleming and Mary Etheldrela (Sweeny) W.; A.B. Xavier U. '28; A.M. U. of Cin'ti. '29, Ph.D. '35. Teacher, Xavier U., '29—, now professor and head of dept. of Eng., '39- ; organist St. Patrick Ch., Cin'ti., '23- . Author: *Classical Mythology in Ben Jonson* ('37), *Samuel Daniel* ('29), *Mark Twain* ('35). *Mem.:* M.L.A., N.C.T.E., A.B.W.A., C.E.A., Pi Alpha Mu. *Office:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

Wheeler, Rev. Roderick Paul (O.F.M.), historian; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 10, 1907; *s.* Chas. Leonard and Rose Agnes (Rivet) W.; *grad.* St. James H.S., Haverhill, '25; Franciscan Sem.; A.B., M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll.; Ph.D. U. of Madrid, '40; ordained in O.F.M., Wash., D. C., June 12, 1934; Hispanic-Amer. studies and research in Spain and Portugal; U. of Madrid del. to 26th Int. Cong. of Hisp.-Amer. Studies, Seville, '35; repres. O.F.M. Educnl. Instns. of U.S. at 4th centenary of U. of Coimbra, Portugal, '37; prof. of Hisp.-Amer. studies, St. Bonaventure Coll., '40-43; dir. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan History, '43—; editor, *The Americas,* 1944—; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Franciscan Educ. Conf.; Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 29 Cedar Lane, Wash. 14, D.C.

Whelan, Daniel Edward, Jr., civil engr., educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1897; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Theresea (Manchester) W.; *grad.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S. (1916); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E. 1921); *m.* Catherine Valentine Goodfellow, of Blaine, Wash., Oct. 23, 1923; *ch.*—Daniel E., 3rd (1924), Richard Paul (1927), Harry Goodfellow (1929), Mary Catherine (1933). Civil engr. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 1921-26; pvt. business Seattle, Wash., 1926-27; office engr. Parker & Hill, cons. engrs., Seattle, 1927-29; prof. of Civil Engring., since 1929, and dean of Coll. of Sci., since 1936, Loyola U., Los Angeles. U. S. Air Service, Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; Aerial Observer, 2nd lt., U. S. Air Serv. Res., 1918. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Legion; Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn.; Amer. Soc. of Photogrammetry. Hobbies: photography, gardening, hiking. *Home:* 1167 Fiske St., Pacific Palisades, Calif. *Office:* Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Whelan, Rev. Edward J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 20, 1887; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Burgos Coll., Spain (D.D., 1923). Ordained in Society of Jesus; instr., Latin and Eng., 1913-17, head of Eng. dept., 1917-19, Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ.; research in Europe, 1919-23; pres. Univ. of San Francisco, 1925-32; head of El Retiro San Inigo, and superior of Jesuit retreats in N. Calif., '32-34; pres. Loyola H.S., '34-42, Loyola U., '42—. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Whelan, Harry G., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 20, 1871; *s.* John and Mary (Keenan) W.; *educ.* parish schools; Benton Coll. of Law (evening course, honor grad. LL.B., 1904); *m.* Catherine A. Curley, of St. Louis, Sept. 1904; *ch.*—Harry M. (*b.* Sept. '09; Ph.B., LL.B.). Mechanic; clerk of court; admitted to bar, 1904; has since engaged in law practice. Sec., Local Selective Draft Bd., World War. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), conferred March 1, 1929. Mem. bd. of mgrs. Roman Cath. Orphan Asylums of St. Louis; v. p. Diocesan High Schools of St. Louis, and Fr. Dempsey's Hotels and Charities; mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (metropol. council), K. of C. (hon.), Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 3653 De Tonty St. *Office:* 800 Rialto Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Whelan, John James, publisher; *b.* N.Y.C., July 29 '98; *s.* Wm. J. and Anne (Finley) W.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch., Harlem Eve. H.S., and spl. courses; wed Frances G. Foley, of N.Y.C., April 26 '22; *ch.*—Joan Elaine ('23), Wm. Finley ('25), John J., Jr. ('27), Evelyn Teresa ('28), Richard Francis and Robert Thomas (twins '32). Assoc. with Haire Pub. Co., bus. mags., Sept. '12—, now sec. and gen. mgr. *Mem.:* Cath. Inst. of Press (dir. '47—), Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. 2 terms), Dotted Line Club (ex-pres.), Xavier Alumni Sodality, St. Cecilia Alumni Soc. (dir.), Indus. Adv. Assn., Manhattan Club, Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity, etc. Indep. in pol. Golfer. *Home:* 40-19 204th st., Bayside, L.I. *Office:* 1170 Broadway, N.Y.C. 1.

Whetstone, Daniel, publisher; *b.* Franklin, Minn.; wed Margaret Bean, July 30 '08; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. L.V. Berghs), Stuart D. (M.D.), Frank. Publisher, Havre (Mont.) Daily News; dir. Sunburst State Bank, Shelby, Mont.; v.p. Repub. Natl. Comm., '39—; mem. Natl. Press Club. *Home:* Cut Bank, Mont.

White, Most Rev. **Charles Daniel, bishop of Spokane;** *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Bolger) W.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1910; prof., 1911-19, rector, 1919-27, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; also curate, St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1911-18; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1925; consecrated bishop of Spokane, Feb. 24, 1927. *Home:* 238 E. 13th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

White, Compton Ignatius, congressman; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., July 31, 1877; *s.* John Edward and Roberta Henrietta (Bowman) W.; *educ.* Metropolitan Business Coll., Chicago; Gonzaga Coll., Spokane; *m.* Josephine Elizabeth Bunn, Nov. 24, 1915; *ch.*—Compton I., Jr., Enid Mary. Ry. telegrapher, 1897-1903, trainman, 1903-06, conductor, 1906-10; agrl. lumbering and mining, 1910—; mgr., treas. Clarinda Copper Mining Co., Whitedelph Mining & Development Co., Regal Mining & Development Co., Ponderosa Mining & Development Co.; was chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Town of Clarksfork, Idaho; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), 1st Ida. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* Elks; Eagles; Modern Woodmen; Amer. Order of Ry. Conductors; Farmers' Union. *Home:* Clarksfork, Idaho.

White, Helen Constance, educator, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *educ.* Girls H. S., Boston(1909-13); Radcliffe Coll. (B.A. 1916, M. A. 1917); U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1924); Guggenheim Meml. Fdn. Fellowship (1928, '29, summer 1930). Asst. in English, Smith Coll., 1917-19; instr. in Eng., 1919-25, asst. prof., 1925-34, assoc. prof., 1934-36, prof. since 1936, U. of Wis. Author: *The Mysticism of Wm. Blake* (1927); *Victorial Prose* (jt. ed. 1930); *English Devotional Literature,* 1600-40 (1931); *A Watch in the Night* (1933); *Not Built With Hands* (1935); *The Metaphysical Poets* ('36); *To the End of the World* ('39), *Social Criticism in Popular Religious Lit. of the 16th Century* ('44), *Dust on the King's Highway* ('47). Laetare Medal, '42, Siena Medal, '44; Litt. D. Wilson Coll., '47, Smith Coll., '47, St. Scholastica's College, in '39, Rockford Coll., '42; Litt.D. Mt. Mary Coll., Wis., '41. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W. (pres. since '41); Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Mortar Board; College Club; University Club; Modern Lang. Assn.; etc. Non-partisan. Hobbies: travel, writing. *Home:* 419 Sterling Pl. *Office:* University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

White, Olive Bernardine, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1899; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *grad.* Chas. Sumner Sch., Roslindale, Mass. (1911), Girls H. S., Boston (1915), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1926). Teacher of English, Roxbury H. S. and Girls H. S., Boston, 1919-25; instr. Eng. Lit., Wellesley Coll., 1926-27; teacher English and Classics, Bradley Polytechnic Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1927-, now prof. and dean of women. Author: *The King's Good Servant* (1936), *Late Harvest* ('40); magazine writer. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research Assn. (England); N. E. A.; A. A. U. P. (pres. Bradley Chap. 1931-34); Phi Beta Kappa (sec. Peoria, 1933-36); Pi Gamma Mu (pres. Bradley chap. '33-34); Altrusa. *Home:* 305 Crescent St. *Office:* Bradley Polytech., Peoria, Ill.

White, Orrin Augustine, artist; *b.* Hanover, Ill., Dec. 5, 1883; *s.* Albert B. and Martha (Reynolds) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.S., 1902); Phila. Sch. of Applied Art (grad. 1906); *m.* Margaret E. Fitschen, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1923; *ch.*—Martha Ann, Margaret E. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, San Diego Expn., 1915; Henry Huntington landscape prize, Calif. Art Club, 1921; represented in Cleveland and Los Angeles Museums, etc. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Fine Arts (Pasadena); Calif. Art. *Home:* 1205 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

White, Rev. **Robert James, educator;** *b.* Concord, Mass., Sept. 12, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. White; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915, 1915-17—U. S. N., 1917-19—LL.B., 1920); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C. (1927-30); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1930-33, J.C.B., S.T.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.); ordained for Diocese of Portland, Me., at Portland, May 30, 1931. Lawyer, 1920-27, part of time as asst. dist. atty., Middlesex Co., Mass.; trustee, Watertown (Mass.) Pub. Library; dean Sch. of Law, C. U. A., since 1937. Ensign U. S. Navy; lt. jr. grade, lt. sr. grade; transport and fgn. service, 1917-19; now commodore Chaplains Corps, U. S. N. Reserve. Author: *Legal Effects of Ante-Nuptial Promises* (1934); *The Lawyer and His Profession* (1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, America, Amer. Legion Monthly;* Harvard, Columbia and Fordham Law Reviews, etc. Chaplain, Mass. Dept., Amer. Legion; natl. chaplain, Amer. Legion, 1933-34; Amer. v.-pres., Federation Interalliee des Anciens Combattants (internat. orgn. of 8 million World War vets.), 1934—. Apptd. by Atty. Gen. Biddle, chmn. Alien Enemy Hearing Bd. for D.C., '41. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

White, Rosemary Anne, educator; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 16 '02; *dau.* George L. and Mary Florence (Roby) W.; *educ.* Nazareth Acad., '16-20, B.A. U. of Rochester '24, Radcliffe Coll., '28-29, B.Litt. Oxford U. '31. Teacher, English, Washington Jr. H.S., Rochester, '25-28; prof., Nazareth Coll., '31—; mem. I.F.C.A., C.A.I.P. (v.p. '40-43), College English Assn., etc. *Home:* 161 Chili av. *Office:* Nazareth College, Rochester 10, N.Y.

White, Thomas Justin, publisher; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Oct. 18 '84; *s.* Peter and Annie (Mayne) W.; *educ.* Terenuse Coll., Dublin, Armour Inst. and Chicago Bus. Coll.; wed Virginia Gillette, Aug. 7 '15; *ch.*—Anne (Mrs. Clarence J. Dauphinot, jr.), Carmel, Thomas Justin, Peter G., John Michael. Came to U.S., '98; naturalized, '18. Pres., gen. mgr. Chicago *Herald-American*, '39—; gen. mgr. N.Y. *Journal-American*, '40—. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet & Tennis, etc. *Home:* Smithtown, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 326 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

Wickens, Hugh D., lawyer; *b.* North Vernone, Ind., Aug. 30, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Hannah (Devine) W.; *educ.* North Vernone H. S.; Indiana Law School, Indianapolis, Ind, (LL.B.); *m.* Adele T. Gallgher, of Greensburg, Ind., Oct. 1, 1902, dau. of Hugh D. Gallgher, Lt. Co. 35th Ind. (Irish Regt.); *ch.*—Paul N. (chem. engr.; *m.* Mary Halsey), Justin L., Comdr. U.S.N.; Hubert E. (LL.B.; *m.* Kathryn Hellmich), Richard D. (C.P.A.), Mary A., Albert E. (engr.). Admitted to bar, 1895; county atty., 1900-02; circuit judge, 1910-16; mem. Library Bd., Greensburg '04-10; mem. Decatur Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (4°); Kiwanis Club (past pres.). Democrat. Four sons in service. *Home:* 426 N. East St. *Office:* News Bldg., Greensburg, Ind.

Wickham, Joseph Francis, educator; *b.* Lee, Mass.; *s.* Nicholas and Ellen (Smallwood) W.; A.B. s.c.l. Holy Cross Coll., '04, Litt.D. '26; M.A. Columbia U., '08; grad work in hist. and econ. C.U. and N.Y.U. Instr. in Eng, Pittsfield (Mass.) H.S., '04-06; staff C.C.N.Y., '07-30; supervis. dept. of Eng. Townsend Harris Hall, '18-26; asst. prof. of Eng., C.C.N.Y., '26-32, assoc. prof., Brooklyn Coll., '32-35, prof., '35—; lect. Manhattanville Coll., '21-29; curator Library, Holy Cross Coll., '21- ; radio speaker for N.C.W.C., '25. Author: *The English Essay* ('23), *Assisi of St. Francis* ('26); contbr. to *America, Cath. World, Cath. Educnl. Rev.*, etc. Cavaliere dell' Ordine della Corona d'Italia, '31, for Italian studies. *Mem.:* Mod. Lang. Assn., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P., U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., C.U. Club, Holy Cross Coll. Club. *Home:* 35 5th Ave. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wickhem, John Dunne, jurist; *b.* Beloit, Wis., May 25, 1888; *s.* James Geo. and Mary V. (Dunne) W.; *educ.* pub. schools, Beloit Coll. (A. B., 1910; LL.D., 1930); Univ. of Wis. (LL. B., 1917); *m.* Luella Carroll, of Milwaukee, Sept. 11, 1920; *ch.*—John Carroll (Aug. 28, 1921), Robert James (Oct. 24, 1927). Teacher of hist. and dir. of athletics, Beloit H. S., 1910-14, also served as city treas.; assoc. in law practice with Burr W. Jones, 1916; mem. firm Lenicheck, Boesel & Wickhem, at Milwaukee, 1917-30; lect., 1916, asst. prof., 1919, assoc. prof., 1922, prof. of law, 1925, Univ. of Wis. Law School; chief, editorial div. of Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, Wash., D. C., Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; commnr. of Uniform State Laws, 1929; apptd. to Wis. Supreme Court, Sept. 25, 1930, and elected for term, '33-43, '43- ; trustee Beloit Coll., St. Paul's U. Chapel, Washburn Meml. Fund, etc.; LL.D. U. of Wis. '40. Dem. *Mem.:* H.N.S., Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Or. of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Wis., & Dane Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Judicature Soc. (dir.); Madison Lit. Soc. *Home:* 716 Edgewood Ave. *Chambers:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Wider, Augusta Maguire, lecturer; *b.* Joe Daviess Co., Ill.; *dau.* Francis and Margaret (Bough) Maguire; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Dak. Wesleyan U. (hon. L.H.D. '32), Mitchell, S. D.; U. of Minn.; wed Martin G. Wider, of Saginaw, Mich. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Educator; lect. on art, lit. and gen. educnl. topics; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Parent-Teacher Assn., Federated Clubs; Cath. Daus. of Amer. (natl. chmn. Study Clubs, '35-37). Democrat. *Home:* 721 E. 4th Ave., Mitchell, S. D.

Widmann, Bernard Pierre, M.D.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., July 21 '90; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll.; M.D. '16, LL.D. '33; wed Mary Eileen Maher, '19 (*d.* '37); *ch.* Mary Eileen ('25), Ann Stevens ('35). Assoc. with Dr. George Pfahler, 12 years; asst. prof. of radiol. U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Med., '22-34, prof., '34—; chief, radiol. dept. Phila. Gen. Hosp., '28—. 1st lt. M.C.U.S.A., 2d World War. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Pa. State & Phila. Co. Med. Socs., Phila. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. '25), Amer. Coll. of Radiol., Phi Chi, Penn Ath. Club, Amer. Bd. of Radiol., etc. *Home:* 2031 Locust St. *Office:* 250 S. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J. M., pastor; *b.* Borne, Holland, July 14, 1877; *s.* S. E. A. and H. (Ruberg) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Roosendaal, and St. Joseph's Coll., London; priest Sept. 21, 1901; curate, 1901-10, pastor, 1910-15, in New Zealand; pastor Ch. of Our Divine Savior, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1917-27, Sacred Heart Ch., Ely, Nev., 1927-33, Immaculate Conception Ch., Sparks, Nev., 1933-34, St. Theresa's Ch., Carson City, since 1934. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 29, 1935. *Home:* 108 N. Minnesota St., Carson City, Nev.

Wilberding, Marion Xavier, cons. engr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3 '91; *s.* Edward Frank and E. Louise (Hillerich) W.; *grad.* Louisville Male H.S. '09; B.S. in M.E. Purdue U. '13; C.U.A. '13-15, Johns Hopkins U. '15-17; wed Agnes E. Dowling, of Wash., D.C., Jan. 14, '20. Instr. in mech. engring. C.U.A., '13-17; with Francis R. Weller, Inc. (later Weller Corpn., and now Wilberding Co., Inc.), '17—, pres., Jan. '29—, cons. engrs.; pres., dir. Consumers Gas Co., Ellenboro Gas Co., both W. Va.; v.p., dir. Mtn. State Water Co., Berkeley Springs Water Co., W.Va.; v.p., treas., dir. Ill. Cities Water Co., Edwardsville; dir. Cath. Charities, Wash., D.C. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E. (past D.C. chmn.), A.S.C.E., Amer. Water Works Assn., Rotary (DC. pres. '42), Merrick Boys Camp (charter), Tau Beta Pi, Cosmos Club, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2833 29th St., N.W. *Office:* 1822 Eye St., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Wilcox, Francis John, lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., June 27 '08; *s.* Roy Porter and Marie Luisa (de Freyre y Santander) W.; A.B. Yale '30, LL.B. U. of Wis. '32; wed Katharine McGiveran, of Hudson, Wis., Sept. 1 '33; *ch.*—John Francis ('34), Roy Santander ('37), Christopher James ('41), Katharine Carolyn ('47). Mem. law firm Wilcox, Wilcox & Sullivan, '32—; dir. Union Natl. Bank, W.H. Hobbs Supply Co., Welders Supply Co., Assoc. Investors, Hutchens Industries, all of Eau Claire. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Holy Name Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Madison and University Clubs, etc. *Home:* 132 Marston av. *Office:* 500 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Eau Claire, Wis.

Wild, Charles C., editor; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 16, 1883; wed Margaret A. Seibold, June

20, '06 (6 sons). Vice-pres., *The Cath. Tribune,* Dubuque. *Mem.:* K. of C., C. O. F., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2293 Woodworth St. *Office:* 111 W. 6th St., Dubuque, Ia.

Wildermuth, Most Rev. Augustine F. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 20 '04; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., St. Michael's Scholasticate, Spokane, Wash., Sacred Heart Coll., S. India, St. Mary's Coll., Kurseong, India, and Gregorian U., Rome; joined the Jesuits, '22; ordained, July 25 '35; superior of Patna mission when consecrated bishop of Patna, Oct. 28 '47. *Home:* St. Xavier's Church, Patna P.O. E.1, Ry., India.

Wildman, John Hazard, educator; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Jan. 22 '11; *s.* Alexander James and Rachel Greene (Whitaker) W.; Ph.B. Brown U. '33, A. M. '34, Ph.D. '37; unmarried. Instr., English, Brown U., '37-40, La. State U., '40-46, asst. prof., '46—; on leave, tech. sgt. 8th Air Force. '42-45, in England 2½ years. Author: *Anthony Trollope's England* ('40); contbr. to *Cath. World, Story, Trollopian,* etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., in England, June 8 '45. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn., University Club. Dem. *Home:* 1809 Spring Hill av., Mobile, Ala. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Wiley, Thomas Edwin, educator, lawyer; *b.* Greeley, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1902;*s.* Thomas H. and Ellen (McManus) W.; A.B., Loras Coll., '25; J.D., De Paul U. Law Sch., '30; U. of Minn. Grad. Sch., summer '31; wed Rose Cecilia Eble, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1929; adopted ch. Gloria Dorse (March 23, 1935), Teresa Rose (March 25, 1939). Athletic coach, St. Phillip's H. S., Chicago, '26-27; legal dept. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, '27-28; instr. in hist. Mt. Carmel H. S., Chicago, '28-30; head of dept, of econ. and sociol. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '30-; admitted to Minn. bar, 1931, and has since also practiced law; Commnr., Federal Courts, '35-39. Author: *Comm. Structure* ('39), *Capitalism Explained* ('42); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Cath. Soc'y. Soc. Democrat; on State Central Com'tee., '36-40. Golfer; bridge fan. *Home:* 473 W. 4th St. *Office:* 110 Exchange Bldg., Winona, Minn.

Wilken, Rev. Robert Leo (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 28 '12; *s.* Bernard H. and Josephine (Ernstes) W.; B.A. Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '35, M.A. C.U.A. '42; professed in Franciscan Order, '31; ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., '39. Mission work, lower Miss. delta, La., '39-41; prof., sociol. and econ., Duns Scotus Coll., '42-47; pres. Cath. Teachers Coll., Albuquerque, '47—; educnl. dir. Detroit ACTU, '43; fdr., dir. Duns Scotus Labor (night) School, '44-47; dir. St. Elizabeth Frat., T.O.S.F., '44-47. Author: *History of Oldenburg, Ind.* ('37), *Crosses on the Delta* ('39); contbr. to *Cath. World, Soc. Justice Rev., Estudios Centro Americanos,* etc. Address: Catholic Teachers College, Box 604, Albuquerque, N.M.

Wilkinson, Ignatius Martin, dean; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1887; *s.* Peter A. and Elizabeth (Martin) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1908); Fordham (LL.B., summa cum laude, 1911; M.A., 1913; LL.D., 1924); *m.* Agnes McGivney, of N. Y. C., 1914. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; mem. King & Wilkinson, 1913-31; lect. in law, 1912-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prot. since 1919, and dean since 1923, Fordham U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (pres. '44-46); corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '43-45. Dem. *Home:* 1001 Park av. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Willette, Florence Hynes, writer; *b.* Winnebago, Minn., Feb. 22 '01; *dau.* Murton Eeslic and Mary Lavina (Perrizo) Hynes; *educ.* St. Teresa Coll., Winona (H.S. '14-19); St. Clare Coll., Sinsinawa, '19-21, Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '22-23, art studios, Minneapolis, '23-24, Los Angeles, '24-27; wed Donald A. Willette, of Delavan, Minn., Apr. 23 '28; *ch.* Donald Paul ('29), Michael Oliver ('30), Mary Joanne ('32), Pierre Hynes ('36), Thomas Mark ('37), Jan Emerson ('39). Contbr. to *Spirit, Columbia, Land and Home, Wanderer, Tidings,* etc. *Home:* Delavan, Minn.

Willging. Eugene Paul, librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 17, 1909; *s.* Edgar Henry and Anna G. (Kerper) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, (A.B. 1931); U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1932); *m.* Mildred M. Stoeffel, of Dubuque, Dec. 26, '33; *ch.*—Mary Ann, John Jos., Elizabeth Jane. Thomas Eugene, Clare Joan. Cataloger, Catholic University of America Library, 1932 and U. Lib., '32-33, asst. libn., '46—; libn. U. of Scranton, '33-46; instr. Marywood Coll. Lib. Sch. '39-46; ed. *Best Sellers.* Office: Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Willging, Most Rev. Joseph Clement, bhp.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 6, 1884; *s.* Henry P. and Elizabeth (Hanover) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1891-98), Loras Acad, and College (1898-1905. A.B.), Dubuque; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (S.T.B. 1908); C. U. A. (1908-09, 1912-13); ordained at Dubuque, June 20, 1908; prin. St. Aloysius Inst., Helena, Mont., 1909-10; treas., prof. Carroll Coll., Helena, 1910-14; chancellor Diocese of Helena, 1914-27; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Butte, 1927-1942. Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 20, '21; Domestic Prel., Dec. 22, '39; v.g. Helena Diocese, '39-42; apptd., Dec. '41, consecrated, Feb. 24, '42, first Bishop of Pueblo, Colo.

Williams, Alford Joseph, aviator; *born* N.Y.C., July 26 '96; *s.* Alford Jos. and Emma E. (Madden) W.; B.A. Fordham; LL.B., Georgetown, '25; wed Alice E. Ort, of Pittsburgh, May 13, 1941. Pitcher, N.Y. Giants, 2 years; naval aviator, 1st World War; won Pulitzer Trophy for highspeed aircraft, Natl. Air Races, St. Louis, '23; estab. maximum world speed record, Mitchell Field, N.Y., '23; won Disting. Flying Cross, '29; honored by A.S.M.E., '23, for services in flight research; in U.S. Navy, '26-30, resigning as Sr. Lt.; then commd. Capt., Marine Corps Res.; mgr. aviation dept. Gulf Oil Co., '33- ; comdr. in chief Jr. Aviators of Amer.; mem. fac. Sch. of Engring., U. of Pittsburgh; syndicated columnist Scripps-Howard newspapers; Maj., U.S.M.C. Aviation Res., '35-40 (resigned after rebuke by Navy Dept. for his drive for separate air force, etc.); won Rickenbacker Trophy, Miami All-Amer. Air Maneuvers, '35. Author: *Airpower* ('40). *Home:* R.D. 1, Elizabeth City, N. C. *Office:* 922 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Williams, Charles Finn, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 23, 1873; *s.* Wm. Gregory and Mary Ellen (Donovan) W.; *grad.* Woodward H. S. (1891); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1897); LL.D., Xavier Univ. (1932); *m.* Elizabeth Ryan, of Cin'ti., May 26, 1906; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Mary, Chas. Matthew, Wm. Joseph. James Ryan. Began pvt. practice of law, Cin'ti., 1897; chmn. Hamilton County delegation to Ohio State Legislature, 1901-06; deputy atty. gen. of Ohio, 1906; dep. U. S. atty. gen. for Southern Dist. of Ohio, 1907-11; later, spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. Wickersham; v.-pres., gen. counsel Western & Southern Life Ins. Co., 1910; with late brother, W. J. Williams (fdr. of the co.), acquired control of co.; pres. Western & Southern Group of Ins. Cos., Jan. 1931—; dir., trustee Rockwood Pottery. Gen. chmn., 1932, chmn. of bd., 1932-33, Cin'ti. Community Chest; chmn. Ohio State Tax & Mortgage Delinquency Commn., 1932; on organization comm. Natl. Economy League, 1932; mem. Natl. Citizens Comm. of Welfare & Relief Mobilization, 1932; Ohio dir. Century of Progress Expn., Chicago, 1933-34; unan. elected Gen. of N. R. A. for Cin'ti. and Hamilton County; chmn. Pres. Roosevelt's Birthday Celebration (for Warm Springs Foundation), Cin'ti., 1934; apptd. chmn. Cancer Control Clinic of Univ. of Cin'ti. Med. Coll., 1934; trustee Cin'ti. Museum of Fine Arts; mem. natl. council Natl. Economy League; apptd. pres. Catholic Youth Organization of Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Mar. 1935. Hon. Col. 455 F. A., U. S. Army. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), July 7, '34; apptd. mem. Ohio Commn. to N. Y. World's Fair, '38; v. p. Ohio Soc. of N. Y., '38. Republican. *Home:* 1920 Dexter Ave. *Office:* 4th St. at Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

Williams, MOTHER MARGARET (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Manchester Green, Conn., July 2, 1902; *dau.* Michael and Harriet Margaret (Olmsted) W.; B.A., Manhattanville Coll., '23; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., '35, M.A. '39 (1st cl. honors); professed in Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Feb. 9, 1933; prof. of Eng., Manhattanville Coll. Author: *Word-Hoard* ('40), *Second Sowing* (Sheed & Ward, '42). Mem. of the Medieval Acad. of Amer., Modern Lang. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Convent Ave. at 133rd St., N. Y. C.

Williams, MICHAEL, editor, author; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Michael and Anne (Colston) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., N. B.; Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D. C. (hon. Litt.D.); *m.* Margaret Olmsted, of E. Hartford, Conn., 1900; *ch.*—Margaret Anne, Philip H. Reporter, Boston and N. Y., to 1904; city editor, *San Francisco Examiner,* 1906; spl. corr. in Mex., Internat. News Serv., 1913; editor, *Natl. Catholic War Council Bulletin,* '19-20; now spl. editor *The Commonweal. Mem.:* Authors League of Amer.; K. of C.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (1st v.-pres. 1932-33). *Clubs:* Catholic; Players. Author: *The Book of the High Romance* (1918); *American Catholics in the World War* (1921); *The Little Flower of Carmel* (1926); *Little Brother Francis of Assisi* (1926); *Catholicism and the Modern Mind* (1928); *The Shadow of the Pope* (1932); *The Catholic Church in Action* (1935); contbr. to mags. and newsps. *Home:* Girdle Ground, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Williamson, MOTHER MARY PAULA (C.R.), author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa; *educ.* pub. schools and Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids; Iowa State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls; Columbia U. (B.S.; post grad. in Teachers Coll.). Teacher, Cedar Rapids, and Tulsa and Muskogee, Okla., and Lincoln School Teachers Coll., N.Y.C.; summer school instr. U. of W. Va., Raleigh (N.C.) State Teachers Coll., Johns Hopkins U.; supervisor of schools, Dorchester County, Cambridge, Md.; convert, '27; entered Cenacle Society, '27. Author: *Our Lady Goes A'Maying* ('44); co-tr. Giordani's *St. Paul* ('46), *Mary of Nazareth* ('47); contbr. to *Cath. World, Irish Bookman, The Mitre, The Epistle,* etc. *Address:* The Cenacle, Boston 35, Mass.

Willigan, WALTER LUKE, sociologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 13, 1907; *s.* Luke and Matilda (Wieners) W.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., '29; M.A. Fordham U., '30, Ph.D. '34; wed Gertrude Mary Eagan, Aug. 19, 1939; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. ('40), Virginia Marie ('43). Teacher, soc. studies, Boys H.S., Brooklyn, '30-35; prof., same, St. John's U., '35- , (and dir. Sch. of Social Action), Buchwick Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '37- . Co-author: Sociology ('40), *Social Order* ('41); contbr. ed. *Magnificat.* Parish Cath. Action Medal, '40; pres., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '41-42, Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., Brooklyn Chap., '38-41; v.p. C.A.I.P., '42-43. *Home:* 114-50 199th St., St. Albans, N.Y. *Office:* St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Willinger, MOST REV. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH (C.Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Baltimore, '86; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore; joined the Redemptorists and studied at North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; ordained, July 2 '11; served parishes in N.Y., Boston, Phila., before missioned in P.R., '19; named bishop of Ponce, P.R., March 8, '29; consecrated at Brooklyn, Oct. 28 '29; named titular bishop of Bida and coadjutor, with right of succession of Monterey-Fresno, Dec. 12 '46—. *Home:* 1801 Adoline st. *Office:* 2820 Mariposa st., Fresno, Calif.

Willits, HENRY M., D.D.S.; *b.* Ida Grove, Iowa, '92; *s.* Floyd M. and Adalaide (Whinery) W.; B.A. Grinnell Coll. '14, D.D.S. U. of Iowa '19; wed Kathleen A. Tracy, of Ipswich, S.D., '26; *ch.*—Mark T. (dec.), Mary A. ('31), Ann K. ('34). Engaged in dental practice, Dubuque; mem. Iowa Bd. of Dental Examiners. Convert to Catholicism, '29. *Mem.:* F.A.C.D., Iowa State Dental Soc. (and ed. of its official mag.), Dubuque Rotary (ex-pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer. Legion, Elks, Fed. Dentaire Internat. Repub. *Home:* 1470 Henion st. *Office:* 719 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Willmann, DOROTHY JULIA, sodality exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12th; *dau.* William Godfrey and Julia Burke (Corcoran) W.; *educ.* St. Theresa's Sch.; Girls' H. S.; St. Joseph's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1923); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927). Pub. H. S. teacher, N. Y. City, 1923-24; exec. sec., Catholic Medical Mission Bd., natl. hdqrs., N. Y. C., 1924-29; Girl Scout capt., Troop No. 112, Brooklyn, '23-26; orgnl. sec. Women's Parish Sodalities of U. S., natl. hdqrs., St. Louis. Author, pamphlets; assoc. ed. NOW, Directors' Bul.; fac. mem. Summer Schs. of Cath. Action; pres. Cath. Womens Coll. Club. '42-3; field sec. C. S. M. C., Brooklyn, 1923-25; Gov. of N. Y. State Chap., Internat. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae, 1928-32, and internat. chmn. of Bur. of Collections, '32-36; dir. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf.; pres. St. Joseph's Coll. Alumnae, '27-28; Sodality repres., Natl. Cath. Community Serv.; dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '36-40. Democrat. *Home:* 239 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Willo, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* Youngstown, O., Mar. 25, 1890; *s.* Michael and Caroline (Roth) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Holy Cross Coll., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1912), Columbia U. (LL.B.

'14); wed Veronica D. O'Brien, of Boston Mass., April 11, '12. Gen. counsel Natl. Slovak Soc. of U.S.; ex-pres. Ohio Fraternal Cong.; mem., Park and Recreation Commn., Youngstown; ex-pres. Fraternal Society Law Association; etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi (a fdr. Dwight Senate); K. of C.; Elks. Former city solicitor. *Home:* 324 Crandall. *Office:* 509 Union Natl. Bldg., Youngstown, O. (also Natl. Slovak Society, Pittsburgh, Pa.).

Wilson, Rev. James, sem. rector; *b.* Cove, Ireland, July 30, 1890; *s.* James and Margaret (Higgins) W.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (M.A.); priest June 20, 1915; joined St. Columban's Soc. for Fgn. Missions, Sept. 1920; mem. faculty St. Colman's Sem., Fermoy, 1915-20, St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., since 1931, and rector since 1933. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

Wilson, Rev. Samuel Knox (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; *s.* Samuel K. and Mary C. (Gaynor) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909; theology, 1914-18); Cambridge Univ., Eng. (Ph.D., 1924). Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1917; instr. in hist., St. Xavier H. S., Cin'ti., O., 1909-13, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1913-14; assoc. prof. of hist., 1918-21, prof. of Amer. hist., 1924-25, research prof. of Amer. hist., 1925-29, prof. of Amer. hist., 1929-30, head of dept. of hist. and sci., '30-33, pres., '33-43, Loyola U., Chicago; prof. of hist., '43-46, dir. of admissions, '46—, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Wilson, W(illiam) Frank, lawyer; *b.* Cape Girardeau County, Mo., July 11, 1875; *s.* Wm. T. and Catherine B. (Limbaugh) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau; Mo. State Univ., Columbia (A.B., 1898; M.A., LL.B., 1900); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1931); *m.* Gertrude Ammerman, of Salisbury, Jan. 30, 1901; *ch.*—W. Frank, Jr. (*b.* July 2, 1902; *m.* Esther Heberman), Clara B. (Mrs. J. C. Warmack, Jr.), J. Philip (Nov. 3, 1911). Admitted to Okla. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Oklahoma City; dir., 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Amer. First Trust Co., Oklahoma City Hdwe. Co. Author: *Wilson's Digest Supreme Court of Okla.* (1901); *Wilson's Annotated Statutes of Okla.* (1903). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti. *Mem.:* Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Phi; Theta Nu Epsilon; Q. U. E. B. (Univ. of Mo.); K. of C. Democrat. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 1415 N. Hudson St *Office:* 805 Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Wimsatt, William Kurtz, Jr., educator; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov. 17 '07; *s.* Wm. Kurtz and Bertha (McSherry) W.; A.B. s.c.l. Georgetown U. '28, A.M. '29, Ph.D. Yale U. '39; wed Margaret Elizabeth Hecht, of Chicago, Sept. 8 '44. Head of Eng. dept. Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory Sch., '30-35; asst. in Eng. C.U.A., '35-36; asst. prof. of Eng., Yale, '43—. Author: *Prose Style of Samuel Johnson* ('41); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Soc. for Aesthetics. *Office:* Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

Windeatt, Mary Fabyan, writer; *b.* Regina, Sask., Can., Aug. 22, 1910; *dau.* Wm. Fabyan and Margaret Ellen (McFadden) W.; *grad.* Toronto Conserv. of Music ('26), Mt. St. Vincent Coll., Halifax (L.Mus. '27), San Diego (Calif.) State Coll. (A.B. '34), Columbia U. (M. A. '40). Mem. T.O.S.D. Auth. *Saints in the Sky* ('41), *Sing Joyfully* ('42), *Lad of Lima* ('42), *Angel of the Andes* ('43), *Hero of the Hills* ('43), *My Name is Thomas* ('43), *Warrior in White* ('44), *Little Sister* ('44), *Little Queen* ('44), *Northern Lights* ('45), *Children of Fatima* ('45), *Song in the South* ('46), *Parish Priest of Ars* ('47). *Home:* St. Meinard, Ind.

Winne, Rev. Marshall Francis (C.M.), educator; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Frank P. and Elizabeth (Rademacker) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1909); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (theology, 1908-13); Univ. of Dallas, Tex. (PhD., 1923). Entered Cong. of the Mission, Nov. 1, 1908; ordained, June 13, 1913; dean of discipline, prof. of sociol., 1913-16, v.-pres., 1917-18, pres., 1918-22, Univ. of Dallas, also pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., 1918-22; prof., ethics and natural theology, 1916-17, and 1922-24, Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; prof. of logic and dir. of seminarians, St. Thomas Sem., and prof. of ethics, Loretto Hts. Coll., Denver, Colo., 1924-25; prin., De Paul Univ. Acad., Chicago, 1925-26; pres., Los Angeles Coll. (diocesan sem.), Calif., 1926-32; prin., St. Vincent's H. S. and pastor, St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., '32-38; provincial superior, West. Prov. of C. M., '38—. *Office:* 1427 S. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Winston, Rev. William Thomas, editor; *b.* Harpers Ferry, W. Va., Apr. 26 '91; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Gallagher) W.; *educ.* pvt. sch., St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, Baltimore, Sept. 8 '18. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Alexandria, Va., '18-21; pastor, St. John's Ch., Warrenton, '21-35; chaplain, Monte Maria Monastery, Richmond, '35—; editor *Cath. Virginian* '32—; book reviewer *Best Sellers;* contbr. to mags.; book censor, synodal and clerical examiner, Richmond diocese. Dem. *Home:* 2211 E. Grace St., Richmond 23, Va.

Winter, Ernst Karl, sociologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Ernst and Mina (Gsur) W.; J.D., U. of Vienna, 22; wed Margaret Svoboda, of Vienna, Dec. 21, 1922; *ch.* Ernst Florian ('23), Maria Margret ('25), Maria Elisabeth ('26), Karl Pius ('27), Maria Theresia ('28), Joseph Maria ('32), Rudolph ('35), Maria Magdalena ('39). Vice-mayor of Vienna, '34-37; prof. of Grad. Faculty of New Sch. for Social Research, N. Y. City, 1938-42. Author: *Die Sozialmetaphysik* ('29), *Das Soziologische in Platons Ideenlehre* ('30), *Arbeiterschaft und Staat* ('34), *Rudolph IV von Oesterreich* ('34, '36); editor, *Wiener Politische Blatter,* '33-36. In Austrian-Hungarian Army '14-18. *Home:* 210 Hickory Ave., Tenafly, N. J.

Wirries, Mary Mabel, author, lecturer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Jan. 14, 1894; *dau.* Jacob Arzen and Anna Mayo (Shelpman) Cabana; *educ.* rural pub. schs., Ind. and Mich.; Butler, Ind., H S.; St. Ursula's Acad., Toledo, O. (grad., 1913); Detroit Comml. Coll. (1915); Bowling Green (O.) State Normal Coll. (1916-17); *m.* Wm. Anthony Wirries, of Lima, O., Sept. 26, 1917; *ch.*—Rosemary (July 26, 1918), Dorothy Anne (Feb. 1, 1920), Rita Mildred (Jan. 21, 1925), Regina Gertrude (Nov. 15, 1927), Barbara Lou (Dec. 13, 1929), and Patrick Joseph (Apr. 26, 1941). Prepared to teach, but wed instead; writing since 1920. Author: *Mary Rose at Boarding School* (1924); *Mary Rose, Sophomore* (1925); *Mary Rose Keeps House* (1926); *Mary Rose, Graduate* (1927); *Mary Rose at Rose Gables* (1926); *Paula of the Drift* (1929); *Mary Rose in Friendville* (1929); *The Barrys at Briarhill* (1930); *Praying*

Pines (1932); *Mary Rose's Sister Bess* (1932); *Patsy Goes to the Mountains* (1934); *Gay Witch April* ('36), *Shadows on Cedarcrest* ('37), *Wayside Idyls* ('38), *The Road is Long* ('40); writer for magazines. Baptized at age of nine. *Mem.:* St. Ursula's Alumnae Assn.; Third Order, St. Francis; Cath. Women's Club, Phoenix (pres '37), Cath. Daus. of Amer. *Home:* 2600 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Wise, Rev. John E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wash., D. C., May 21 '05; *s.* George A. and Edith M. (Ward) W.; A.B. Georgetown U. '26, M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '31, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U. '46; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 27 '26; ordained at Woodstock, June 20 '37; final vows, Feb. 2 '43. Teacher, Fordham Prep., '31-34; dean of freshmen, Georgetown U., '39-43; dean. of eve. school, prof. of education, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '45—. Author: *The Nature of the Liberal Arts;* contbr. to *Amer., Thought, Eccles. Rev., Sch. & Society,* etc. *Home:* 4501 N. Charles st., Baltimore 10, Md.

Wisnioski, Stanley Walter, lawyer; *b.* Sanok, Poland, Apr. 27, 1897; *s.* Michael and Mary (Sunara) W.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1921); *m.* Helen J. Kiewicz, of Boston, Mass.; *ch.*—Stanley W. In U. S. War Dept. and Dept. of Commerce, 1922; law practice since 1922; pres., Andrew Sq. Co-operative Bank, since 1925, and *Polish Weekly Review* (Inc.), since 1928. World War: O. T. S., 1918; 2nd lt., R. C., 1920. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Mass. State and Chelsea-Revere Bas Assns.; commnr. State Industrial Accidents Bd., '36—. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Wohlleben, Brother William Joseph (S. M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19, 1876; *s.* John and Catharine (Pemmers) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Chicago; Marianist Normal Sch., Dayton, O.; Univ. of Dayton (B.Sc., 1904); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.Sc., 1906; Ph.D., 1908); entered Society of Mary (Marianist), Sept. 3, 1894. Teacher, St. James Sch., Baltimore, 1894-95, St. Mary's Sch., Erie, Pa. 1895-97, SS. Peter and Paul H. S., St. Louis, 1897-1904; head of dept. of chem. and chem. engrng., 1909—, and dean of Coll. of Engrng., 1932, Univ. of Dayton. Thesis: *Contributions to Study of Halogen-Phenols* (1909). *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. (1909—); (F) A. A. A. S. (1914—); K. of C. (4°; 1925—). Hobbies: organ music; Eng., French and German lit. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.

Wolanin, Alphonse S., author; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 19 '09; *s.* Thomas V. and Beatrice (Witkiewicz) W.; A.M. U. of Cracow '34, Ph.D. '36, post grad. Univs. of Berlin, Paris, Rome, Chicago, etc.; wed Edith Isis Spunar, of Chicago, July 19 '41; *ch.*—Helen Jean ('42), Varlerie B. ('45). Fgn. corr. Polish-Amer. papers, '34-36, '38-39; supervisor, Polish Lang. Dept., Dept. of Educ., Boston, '36-38; editor, *Polish Daily Courier.* Boston, '38; assoc. curator, libn., etc., Polish Archives & Museum, Chicago, '39—. Author: *Nature of Poesy in Polish Lit.* ('36), *Krasicki as a Literary Critic* ('37), *Game of Warsaw* ('38), *Polonica in English* ('45), *Polonica Americana* ('47), etc. *Mem.:* A.L.A., C.L.A., P.R.C.U., Polish Amer. Hist. Commn., etc. *Home:* 3224 N. Karlov. av. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee av., Chicago 22, Ill.

Wolf, Rev. Lawrence Oscar, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 5, 1896; *s.* of John Oscar and Laura Mary (Malshaw) W.; A.B., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '20; S.T.B., St. Paul Sem., '24; Ph. D., U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28; priest, St. Paul, June 14, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, '30-36; prof. of psychol., St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., '30-37; prof. of philos., St. Paul Sem., '26-39, '43- , rector '39-43; conv. from Lutheranism, 1914. *Address:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

Wolf, Leonard Nicholas, biologist; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Jan. 3, 1911; *s.* Leonard and Elizabeth (Kronenberger) W.; B.Sc., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '33; M.S., U. of Pittsburgh, '34, Ph.D. '39; summers Pa. State Coll. and U. of Me.; assoc. prof. of biol., '37-40, U. of Scranton, prof. and head of dept., '40-. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pa. Acad. of Sci., Cath. Round Table of Sci., A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. for Zool. Assoc. ed. *Best Sellers.* Married; 3 chil. *Office:* Univ. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.

Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John Marcus, supt. of schs.; *b.* Chickasaw Co., Iowa Feb. 4, 1881; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B.); Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D.). Prof., math., Latin and Greek, 1905-11, bus. mgr., 1915-18, and prof., 1917, Columbia Coll., Dubuque; chancellor, diocese of Dubuque, 1911-12; pastor at Maquoketa, Iowa, 1912-15; prof., moral theology and canon law, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1918-21; supt. of schs., diocese of Dubuque, since 1921; lect., Clark Coll., Iowa, summers of 1918, 19, 21, 27, 29, Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul, Minn.), 1918-21. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. Parish Schools Section, 1936). *Address:* 11th and Bluff Sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Woll, J. Albert, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1904; *s.* Matthew and Irene C. (Kerwin) W.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S., '22; LL.B., U. of Ill., '27; wed Genevieve Carey, of McHenry, Ill., May 15, 1930; *ch.* Mary Cynthia, David Carey and Phyllis Irene (twins). Gen. law pract., '27-30; asst. state's atty., Cook County, Ill., '30-34; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '34-40, as chief of commercial frauds sect., Criminal Div., Dept. of Justice; apptd. U. S. Atty. for the Northern Dist. of Ill., Oct. '40-. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; commnr. Chicago B.S.A.; trustee Chicago Cath. Charities; dir., on exec. bd. Soldiers & Sailors Relief Council, Chicago. *Home:* 615 Hill Road, Winnetka, Illinois. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Woll, Matthew, labor leader; *b.* Luxemburg, Jan. 25, 1880; *s.* Michael and Janette (Schwartz) W.; came to U. S., 1891; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (law; 1901-04); *m.* Irene Kerwin, of Chicago, Dec. 1899. Pres., 1906-29, since, 1st v.-pres., Internat. Photo-Engravers Union of N. Amer.; v.p. A.F. of L., pres. Union Label Trades Dept., Labor League for Human Rights, Int. Labor Press; editor *The Photo-Engraver;* past editor, *The Amer. Federationist;* del. to British Trade Union Congress, 1915, 16; trustee, Pub. Educn. Assn. of Chicago, Natl. T. B. Assn., Chicago T. B. Inst.; was mem., Pres. Harding's Unemployment Comm. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; Modern Woodmen. *Address:* 570 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.

Woods, Thomas Francis, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1882; *s.* Francis H. and Rose (Murray) W.; *educ.* Williams Coll.; Albany Law Sch.; *m.* Mabel E. Shields, of Albany, June 14, 1906; *ch.*—Francis S. Amer. counsel, Central Information Bur. of Canadian Liberal Patry, 1916-17; spl. advisor to Adj. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1917; assoc. counsel of Atty. Gen., N. Y. State, 1920; gen. counsel, Albany Co. Med. Soc.; U. S. Navy

Air Serv., '17-18 (Silver Star of Navy; Conspic. Serv. Cross, N. Y.); ex-v.p. Cath Union; mem. Phi Delta Phi, University Club, Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Author's Club, London. Author: *Naval Aviation* ('19), *New York & Other Poems* ('31), *Three Waters* (Argus Press, '37). *Home:* 115 Lake Ave. *Office:* 93 State St., Albany, N.Y.

Woolls, WILLIAM PAPE, judge; *b.* Alexandria, Va., June 29, 1893; *s.* Jas. W. and Elizabeth (Burns) W.; *educ.* Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington; St. John's Coll., Md.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915; LL.M., 1916); *m.* Ruth Roberts, Alexandria, Mar. 21, 1924. U. S. Commnr., Va., 1918-23; states atty., Alexandria, 1923-28, and chmn. Dem. City Comm.; mem. Dem. Dist. Senatorial Comm., 1926-28; mem. Citizens Comm. for Consol. and Simplification of State and Co. Govt. of Va., 1927; judge, Corpn. Court, Alexandria, since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Washington Soc.; Gamma Eta Gamma. *Clubs:* Warrenton (Va.) Country; K. of C.; Belle Haven Country; Elks; Rotary. World War; U. S. Field Arty., 1917. *Home:* Rosemont. *Office:* 109 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, Va.

Worden, JOHN L., Jr., biologist; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Dec. 11 '07; *s.* John L. and Sara Jane (Dinan) W.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '28; U. of Minn. '29-32; Ph.D. U. of Buffalo '43; wed Leone Elizabeth Borer, of St. Paul, Dec. 28, '33; *ch.* John L., 3d ('38), Lorenz M. ('41), Robert L. ('45). Instr. in biol. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '29-33; prof. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '33—, head of dept., '37—. Author: *Manual of Vertebrate Embryology* ('35), lab. manuals and mag. lit.; dir. Cath. Round Table of Sci., '34-35. *Office:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

Work, MARTIN HAVERTY, radio adv.; *b.* San Francisco, May 5 '15; *s.* Carl Z. and Annie (Haverty) W.; A.B. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '37, A.M. U. of S. Calif. '40. Dir. of radio, Loyola U., '37-40, head of Speech & Drama Dept., '38-40; writer, producer Tay Garnett Radio Prods., '39-40; freelance writer, producer for NBC, CBS, MBS, '39-41; radio cons. to Sec. of War, '42-43; maj. Armed Forces Radio Service, War Dept., '43-46; radio exec. Young & Rubicam Adv. Co., '46-47. *Home:* 2974 W. 14th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Woznicki, MOST REV. STEPHEN S., bishop; *b.* Miners Mills, Pa., Aug. 17, 1894; *s.* Stephen and Michalina (Jablonski) W.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Coll. and Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, Dec. 22, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 7, 1926. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Danville, Pa., Jan. 6, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; sec. to Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit, 1919-37; pastor St. Hyacinth Ch., '37—; apptd. Dec. 11, '37, cons. Jan. 25, '38, titular bishop of Pelte and auxil. bishop of Detroit. *Home:* 3151 Farnsworth Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Wrabetz, VOYTA, lawyer; *b.* Kewaunee, Wis., Mar. 20, 1880; *s.* John and Mary (Herbik) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.L., 1903; LL.B., 1906); *m.* Florence J. Lyons, Madison, Wis., Nov. 23, 1909. Teacher, country schs., 1898, Wis. Acad., 1906; mem. Co. Bd., 1910-11; law draftsman, legislative session, 1911-19; prin. Madison Central H. S., 1917-19; examnr., 1919-27, mem., 1927—, Wis. State Industrial Commn. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Lions. *Home:* 2254 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.

Wren, THOMAS JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1895; *s.* Thos. C. and Nellie (Wolfe) W.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; De Paul Univ.; *m.* Marie R. Webb, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Therese, Nellie L. Editorial dept., *Chicago Evening Post,* 1919; labor editor, *Chicago Tribune,* 1920-30; editor *Internat. Labor Mag.,* 1930—; press sec., Ill. Builders' League; made industrial research in Europe and S. Amer. World War: in Naval Intelligence Dept. Democrat. *Clubs:* Olympian; K. of C. *Home:* 2913 E. 78th St. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Wright, CUTHBERT, educator, author; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1899; *s.* Rev. Wm. Edgar and Ella (Vail) W.; *educ.* Kent (Conn.) Sch. (1911-14); Harvard (A.B. 1918, 1931-32); U. of Paris, France ('29-30, Certif.). Prof. hist. and lit. Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. Contbr. to magazines. Author: *One Way of Love* (verse, 1916); *Story of the Catholic Church* (1926); contbr. *N. Y. Times, America,* etc. With 103rd Rgt. Inf., 26th (Yankee N. E.) Div., 1917-18; Maj. Campaigns Decoration. Convert from Episcopal Ch., June '36. *Address:* Assumption College, Worcester, Mass.

Wright, EDITH A., librarian; retired; home, 1354 Columbia rd., Wash., D.C. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Wright, EDWARD LEDWIDGE, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., July 16, 1903; *s.* Benjamin B. and Katie (Ledwidge) W.; A.B., Little Rock Coll., '23; LL.B., Georgetown U., '28; wed Rosemary Tuohey, of Little Rock, Oct. 20, 1931; *ch.* Edward L., Jr., Rosemary, Bridget, and Kathleen. Mem. law firm, Buzbee, Harrison & Wright, at Little Rock; chmn. State Bd. of Law Examiners, Ark., '38-; dir. Pulaski Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. K. of C. Phi Beta Gamma. Democrat. *Home:* 5309 Country Club Blvd. *Office:* Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

Wright, JAMES ASSION, congressman; *b.* Carnegie, Pa., Aug. 11, 1902; A.B. Holy Cross Coll.; LL.B. U. of Pittsburgh; wed Dorothy Nelson Dannals of Crafton, Pa.; *ch.*—three. Engaged in law practice, Carnegie, Pa.; asst. solicitor Allegheny County, 5 years; elected to 77th and succeeding Congresses from 32nd Pa. Dist., Nov. '40- . Dem. *Home:* Carnegie, Pa.

Wright, MOST REV. JOHN J., bishop; *b.* Boston, July 18 '09; *s.* John J. and Harriet L. (Cokely) W.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., A.B. Boston Coll. '31, St. John's Sem. '32, S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '36, S.T.D. '39; priest, Dec. 8 '35; Papal Chamb., Dec. '44; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '46. Prof., St. John's Sem., '39-43; sec to Cardinal O'Connell, '43-44, to Abp. Cushing, '44-47; consecrated titular bishop of Aegea and auxiliary of Boston, June 30, 1947. K.C.H.S., '47. Spiritual dir., League of Catholic Women, Boston. Author: *National Patriotism in Papal Teaching; The Pope and the War;* etc. *Home:* Lake St., Brighton 35, Mass.

Wright, THOS. BERNARD, merchant; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. Bernard Wright; *educ.* Parish Sch. and St. Joseph's Coll.; wed Alice M. Casey, of Port Henry, N. Y., 1898. Pres., Abernethy, Clarkson, Wright, Inc., '34—; ex-pres. State and City Chambs. of Comm., Burlington Mchts. Assn. Pres. War Camp Community Service and built 1st K. of C. War Bldg. in U. S., Ft. Ethan Allen, World War. K. of C. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

Wrobleski, Edward Z., lawyer; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1893; *educ.* there and from '07 at Detroit; *grad.* Polish Sem. ('10), Detroit Coll. of Law ('19-25), U. of Detroit (LL.B. '25); wed Florence Mioskowski, of Detroit, May '18; adm. to Mich. bar, Sept. '25; former judge Com. Pleas Court. On draft bd., Detroit, '17-18; enl. U. S. Army, June '18; in Base Censor's Office, Paris, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr. Pulaski Post, '21), Polish Natl. Alliance (ex-sec. Detroit), Gamma Eta Gamma, V. F. W., Allied Veterans Council (twice pres.), Polish Amer. and Mich. State (on Grievance Comm.) Bar Assns.; League for Religious Assistance to Poland (dir.); Amer. Judicature Soc.; orgnr. Harper-Van Dyke Post, Amer. Legion, '25; chmn. Local Draft Bd., 9; chief, Regional Dels., UNRRA Mission to Poland, '45-47. *Office:* Barlum Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.

Wyatt, Euphemia Vav Rensselaer, author, lecturer; *b.* N. Y. City, Apr. 1, 1884; *dau.* George and Elisabeth (Van Rensselaer) Waddington; *educ.* under governess; pvt. class of Mrs. D. Randall-MacIver; grad., N. Y. Sch. of Social Service, Columbia Univ.; *m.* Christopher Billopp Wyatt, of N. Y. C., Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Elisabeth (Mrs. Wm. A. Russell, of Andover, Mass.), Jane Waddington (actress, screen star), Christopher Billopp ('12), Monica ('22). Lect. on Amer. hist. for Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C.; orgnr., dir. Caritas Club for Bus. Girls, '00-10; chmn. Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. for N. Y. State. Auth.: *Monica* (a comedy prod. by John Golden, 1922). *Her Country* (won Little Theatre Guild of Hartford prize, 1924): dramatic editor. *Catholic World;* dramatic dept., Mem.: Colonial Dames of Amer. (chmn. Lib. and MS. Comn); dir., Catholic Big Sisters, and City Hist. Club; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll., Carroll Club. *Home:* 310 E. 50th st., N.Y.C. 22.

Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1892; *s.* Jos. and Theodora (Wieczorek) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., M.A.), and Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B.); *m.* Barbara E. Stegelske, May 3, '21; *ch.* Theodora M. (May 2, '22), J. Jerome (Sept. 16, '24). Adm. to bar, '19, and has since practiced at Buffalo; councilm., '28-31; judge Children's Court of Erie Co., Jan. 1, '38—. O.T.C., '17; 1st lt., U.S. Field Arty., '17-19. *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic; So. Shore Country; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; U. of Buffalo Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.); council U. of Buffalo; trustee Catholic Charities, Buffalo; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Erie Co. Bar Assns.; dir. Philharmonic Soc., Zool., Soc., Guidance Center, Legal Aid Bur., Council of Social Agencies, Cath. Guild for the Blind; ex-pres. N.Y. State Assn. of Children's Court Judges. *Address:* 879 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.

Wynne, Rev. John J. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Sept. 30, 1859; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Donnellen) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., cum laude, 1876); West Park (N.Y.) Novitiate and classical studies (1876-79); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (philos., sci. 1879-81). Prof., sci. and langs., St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1882-86; prof. of math., Boston Coll., 1886-87., ordained in Society of Jesus, 1890; apptd. dir., Apostleship of Prayer in U. S., 1892; in charge Shrine of Our Lady of the Martyrs, Auriesville, N. Y., 1892-1909; editor *The Messenger,* 1892-1909; founder, *America* (weekly), 1909; mem. editorial bd., *Catholic Ency.,* (1905); editor *Encyclicals of Pope Leo XIII;* translator of *The Roman Missal;* etc. *Mem.:* New York County Federation of Catholic Socs.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. Alumni; Marquette League; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., vice postulator for Canonization of Jesuit Martyrs Jogues and Companions, also for Cause of Tekakwitha. S. T. D., Cath. U. of Amer.; LL.D., Fordham; Knight of Leopold II. *Home;* Fordham Univ., New York, N. Y.

Y

Yacenda, Adam John, newspaper ed.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 17 '15; *s.* John and Colette (Armelino) Y.; *grad.* Lincoln H.S., '33, student Seton Hall Coll., '33-35; unmarried. Reporter, *Hudson Dispatch,* Union City, '35-38, N.Y. *World-Telegram,* '38-40, Los Angeles *Herald-Express,* '43-44; owner-pub.-ed. Beverly Hills *Bulletin,* '44—; pub. relats. dir. Menasco Aircraft, Burbank, Calif., '41-43, L.A. Cath. Theatre Guild, '40-46. *Clubs:* Rotary, Men's, Jr. Chamb. of Com., all Beverly Hills; sponsor Young Republicans of B.H. *Office:* 9012 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Yaegle, Chas. J., Jr., publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 26, 1877; *educ.* Canisius Coll.; *m.* Anna Walsh, of Niagara, N. Y., 1911 (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Marie Tello Phillips (q. v.), Aug. 3, 1929. Publ. *The Catholic Observer* (wkly.), Pittsburgh, and other papers; former owner, mgr. *The Mirror* (woman's wkly.). *Home:* 6427 Darlington Rd. *Office:* 208 3rd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Yahn, Rt. Rev. Edmund Joseph, pastor; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 8 '02; *s.* George E. and Mary (Fleming) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., Wheeling, '12-17, St. Edward Prep. Coll., Huntington, '17-20, St. Charles Coll., Md., '20-22, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '24, M.A. '25, S.T.B. '27; ordained at Wheeling, May 30 '28; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 6 '43. Curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, '28-42, pastor, '42—; diocesan consultor, '44—. K. of C. (4°). *Address:* 14 13th st., Wheeling, W. Va.

Yancey, Rev. Patrick Henry (S.J.), educator; *b.* Tampa, Fla., Oct. 20, 1896; *s.* Wm. Paul and Philomena Augusta (Oakes) Y.; *educ.* Acad. of Holy Names (1901-06), and Sacred Heart (H. S., 1906-12); St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1912-16); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Fordham (1922); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, Ona, Burgos, Spain (1923-25); Lab. Biologico de Sarria, Barcelona (1924); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-27); St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland (1927-28); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1912; ordained June 14, 1926. Instr. in biol., 1919-23, prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1931—, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; instr. in biol., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1930-31. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Science, Proc. of Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med., Anatomical Record, Journ. of Ala. Acad. of Science.* Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Microscopical Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Ala. Acad. of Sci. (pres. 1938-39); Mobile Acad. of Sci. (pres. '35-39, v.p. '41-45, sec. '45—); Am. Gen. Assn.; Genetics Soc. of Amer.; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. (councilor, '35—). Sport: golf. *Home:* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.

Yates, Rev. Gerard Francis (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., April 1 '07; *s.* Wm. Franklyn and Rose (Jennings) Y.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '29, M.A. '30, S.T.L. '37, London Sch. of Econ. '38-39, M.A. Yale '43, Ph.D. '47; ordained at Woodstock, June 21 '36. Asst. prof., class. lit., Georgetown U., '30-33, asst. prof., polit. sci., '42-47, assoc. prof., '47—, actg. head of dept., '44-47, head, '47—, dir. of libs., '43—. Contbr. to *Amer., Thought, Cath. Lib. World, Eccles, Rev.,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Georgetown University, Wash. 7, D.C.

Yawman, Cecilia Mary Ann, Catholic Action; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 18, 1865; *dau.* Philip H. and Mary Catherine (Weaver) Y.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y. C. (Manhattanville), and Beauvais, France. Former hist. teacher Rochester State Indust. Sch.; later in church goods business; now in church and philanthropic work; past natl. dir. of N.C.C.W.; ex-pres., Rochester Council, Natl. Council of Cath. Women; past pres. Cath. Women's Club, Sacred Heart Alumnae, and Children of Mary, Sacred Heart Alumnae (all Rochester); past Supr. Trustee, Cath. Women's Benev. Legion, N. Y. C. Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home:* 1345 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Yeager, Orson Ellsworth, lumberman; *b.* Moscow, Pa., Mar. 25, 1866; *s.* Chas. W. and Clarissa (Krotzer) Y.; *educ.* pub. sch.; *m.* Katherine C. Fitzmartin, of Painted Post, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1892; *ch.*—Arthur John (dec.), Orson E., Jr. (Jan. 20, 1914). Pres., Buffalo Lumber Exch., 1906-07, Hardwood Lbr. Exch., 1909-10, Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, 1913, Yeager Lumber Co., 1913—; dir., Liberty Bank of Buffalo, 1905—, Buffalo City Hospital, 1925-33; mem., Bd. of Appeals, 1934. Convert from Protestantism. *Clubs:* Buffalo; Buffalo Athletic; Erie Downs Country; Catholic (pres., 1914-17); K. of C. (G. K., 1914-17); Elks. Republican. *Home:* 33 Gates Circle. Mem. bd. of mgrs. Erie Co. Ear, Eye Nose & Throat Hosp. *Office:* 340 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Yealy, Rev. Francis Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Ste. Genevieve, Mo., June 12, 1888; *s.* Leo Sebastian and Mary (Bleifuss) Y.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ste. Genevieve, '94-04; St. Louis H.S. ('04-05) and U. (A.B. '09, '13-16, '20-24); Ph.D. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '29; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 4, 1909; ordained, St. Louis, June 27, 1923; instr. Marquette Acad. and U., '16-20, St. Stanislaus Sem. (of St. Louis U.), asst. prof., '30, assoc. prof., '33-38, '40-42, prof., '42- , of Eng. Lit.; assoc. prof., same, Creighton U., '38-40. Author: *Ste. Genevieve* ('35). *Home:* St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo.

Yehle, Leo J., judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., June 1, 1893; *s.* John B. and Elizabeth (Schlachter) Y.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Dorothea Smith, Herkimer, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Gene E., Arthur L., Eliot A., Janet M., Carol F., and Alan J. Yehle. Asst. corpn. counsel City of Syracuse, 1916-19; asst. dist. atty., Onondaga Co., 1919-24; mem. McCurn & Yehle, 1924-28; assoc. judge, '26, judge, '27-37, Court of Spl. Sessions; judge Children's Court, Syracuse, '26-37, Onondaga County, '37—; dir. St. Thomas More Fdn., Syracuse Fdn., County B.S.A., etc. 2d lt., '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Gyco Club, etc. Repub. *Home:* 209 Highland av. *Office:* 111 Court House, Syracuse, N.Y.

Yoder, Charles John, bus. exec.; *b.* Camden, N.J., Jan. 19 '99; *s.* Charles A. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *grad.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Camden, St. Joseph's Prep., Phila., Camden Com'l. Coll., U. of Pa. Eve. Sch.; wed Ethelend V. Waters, of Collingswood, N.J., June 17 '42. Office mgr. Loeb & Wasch Co., Camden, '24-32; mgr. Firestone Service Stores, Phila., '33-36; partner Baker & Yoder, Phila., distribs. of truck tires, maintenance, etc., '36—; dir., ex-pres. Metropol. Tire Trade Assn., Phila.; sec. Clan Mfg. Co., Camden. *Mem.:* Men of Malvern, Penn A.C., Delta Sigma Pi, Travistock Country Club. Pvt. 104th Engrs., 1st World War. *Home:* 501 Collings Ave., Collingswood, N.J. *Office:* 109 N. 22d St., Phila. 3, Pa.

Young, Rev. Francis C., poet-priest; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Elizabeth (Lauermann) Y.; *grad.* St. George Sch. (1906), De La Salle Inst. (1909; Valedictorian), Chicago; in legal dept., Armour & Co.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, May 21, 1921; pastor, St. Juliana Church, Chicago. Author: *Enfold Me in Your Arms, Dear Mother; We March to Victory* (1917; commended by Pres. Wilson); *Our Nation's Prayer* (transl. in *Osservatore Romano*, Vatican City; indorsed by Pres. Harding, Coolidge, Hoover and Roosevelt; by Prot., Cath. and Jewish Natl. Chaplains of Amer. Legion; incl. The American's Creed and Salute to the Flag in Civics for pupils of 8th grade in Archdioc. of Chicago); *My Stations of the Cross* (1929); *The World's Greatest Religious Festival* (1929); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. One of 2 white men inducted as hon. chief in Chippewa Tribe, Reserve, Wis. *Mem.:* Mark Twain Soc. (hon.); Catholic Order of Foresters (author, Juvenile Ritual); K. of C. (past Chaplain); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ill. State Chaplain, L. C. B. A.; annual Coast-to-coast broadcast over NBC network of original carols and poems at Christmas time for over 10 years (6 short wave stations made it world-wide in '38), for which the Holy Father conferred a spl. blessing. *Home:* 7142 N. Osceola Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Young, Rev. Joseph A., author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* Peter M. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (B.A., M.A.); priest, Beatty, June 21, 1921; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, and at Charleroi, Pa.; now pastor at Bessmer, Pa. Author: *Old St. Mary's New Assistant* (1930). *Shepherds on the Move* ('32). *Home:* 926 Mt. Troy rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Young, Loretta (Gretchen), actress; *b.* Salt Lake City, Jan 6 '14; *dau.* Earl and Gladys (Royal) Y.; *educ.* Ramona Convent, Alhambra, Calif., Immaculate Heart, Hollywood, St. Thomas, and St. Brendan, Los Angeles; wed Thomas H.A. Lewis (q.v.), of Troy, N.Y., July 31 '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. Debut in pictures, '19; returned to school, '20-27; again in pictures, '27—; Amer. Inst. of Voice Teachers Awards, 3 years. Antique collector. *Home:* 280 N. Carolwood Dr., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Yungbluth, Bernard Joseph, ry. pres.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Aug. 29, 1882; *s.* Conrad and Anna Marie (Derra) Y.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* May M. Lieblein, of Hancock, Mich., Apr. 20, 1904; *ch.*—Marie A., Bernard J., Lenore A., Geo. C., Clyde F., Grace J., Rita V. With Duluth, So. Shore & Atlantic R. R., at Marquette, 1899; Mineral Range R. R., 1900-05; L. S. & M. S. R. R., at Cleveland, 1905-06; L. E. & West. R. R., at Lima, O., 1906-10; Pittsburgh (elec.) Rys. Co., 1910-20; Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 1920-25; v.-pres. in charge of operation, 1925, and pres. and gen. mgr., since 1926, Internat. Ry. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. *Mem.:* Engring. Soc.; Buffalo and Niagara Falls Chambs. of Com.; Buffalo Safety Commn. *Clubs:* Greater Buffalo Advertising;

Buffalo Athletic; Rotary (ex-pres.); Park; Automobile; Central Ry. *Home:* 418 Parker Ave. *Office:* 43 Court St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Z

Zadala, Rt. Rev. Adalbert B., dioc. cons.; *b. nr.* Posen, Poland, Mar. 16 '85; brought to Manitowoc, Wis., '87; *educ.* Immac. Conception Sch., Manitowoc, SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich.; priest July 4 '09; remained in seminary 2 years as teacher; pastor St. Stanislaus Ch., Hilliards, Mich., and later chaplain St. Joseph's Acad., Adrian, pastor St. Mary Ch., Bronson, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Wyandotte, '18-19, Assumption Ch., Detroit, Sept. '19—; consultor Detroit archdiocese, '39—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 17 '44; natl. pres. SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 5207 Lovett Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Zahm. Albert Francis, inventor; *b.* New Lexington, O.; *s.* J. M. and M. E. (Braddock) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1885); Cornell (M.E., 1892); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1898). Prof., math. and mechanics, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1885-92; assoc. prof., mechanics, 1895-1907, prof., 1907-08, Catholic Univ.; dir., Aerodynamical Lab. of U. S. N., 1916-29; in charge of aeronautical div. of Library of Congress since 1929, occupying Guggenheim chair of aeronautics; gen. sec. of Int. Conf. of Aerial Navigation, 1893, 1900; awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1925, and Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1930; inventor of 3-torque control for airplanes, wire tensometer, vectorgraph protractor, 3-component anemograph, aerodynamic balances, etc. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Washington Philos. Soc.; Washington Acad. of Sci. Author: *Treatise on Aerial Navigation; Aerodynamics;* etc. *Home:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

Zaleski. Rt. Rev. Alexander, v.-chancellor; *b.* Laurel, L.I., N.Y., June 24 '06; *s.* Anthony and Bertha (Janulewicz) Z.; *grad.* Don Bosco Prep., N.J. '24; SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich., '24-27; Amer. Coll., Louvain, '27-31; S.S.L. Biblical Inst., Rome, '35; priest, Louvain, July 1 '31; curate Resurrection Ch., Detroit, '31-32, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Detroit, '32; vice-prof. SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., '35-'37; vice-chancellor Detroit archdiocese, '37—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 3 '46. *Home:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Zankl, Rev. Angelo (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Almena, Wis., Apr. 19, 1901; *s.* Conrad and Theresa (Kreitinger) Z.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '23; M.A. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '25; S.T.D., St Vincent Sem., '28; professed as Benedictine, July 11, 1921; ordained, May 29, 1926; Teacher, St. John's Sem., '28-35, St. John's U., '32-38, St. Benedict's Coll., St. Joseph, Minn., '40- ; pres. Cath. Art Assn., '40- ; conductor, C.A.A. summer Liturg. Workshops, '42- ; contbr. to *Cath. Art Qtly.* Home: St. Joseph Rectory, St. Joseph, Minn.

Zaplotnik, Rt. Rev. John L., author; *b.* Slovenia, Sept. 19, 1883; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Jagodic) Z.; *educ.* Imperial Coll., Kranj, Slovenia (1896-1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1902-08); C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1927); priest, St. Paul, 1908; curate St. Agnes Ch., Omaha, 1908-17; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Omaha, 1917-25, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Rock Springs, Wyo., 1927-30, Holy Family Ch., Lindsay, Nebr., since 1930; synodal examnr., since 1923, synodal judge and rural dean, since 1930, and consultor, since 1934, Diocese of Omaha. Author: *De Vicariis Foraneis* (1927); *Rev. John Chebul, a Missionary in America* (1928); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Theol. Messenger, Cath. Hist. Rev., Acta et Dicta, Cath. Missions,* etc. *Mem.:* Propagation of the Faith, Priests' Eucharistic League, Croatian Cath. Union, Carniolan Cath. Union, etc. Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., '37. *Home:* Lindsay, Nebr.

Zaumeyer, Wm. J., plant pathol.; *b.* Milwaukee, Dec. 10, 1903; *s.* Anthony John and Margaret A. (Mueller) Z.; *educ.* St. Ann's Parish Sch., '10-17; grad. Washington H.S. '21; B.S. U. of Wis., '25, Ph.D. '28; wed Ivy M. Rabbitt, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 27, 1931; ch.—Margaret Jane ('38), Carol Ann ('40). Plant pathol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., Wash., D.C., '28-37, Beltsville, Md., '37- ; contbr. to sci. journs. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Bot. Soc. of Wash., F.A.A.S., Phytopathology. *Home:* 6 E. Thornapple St., Chevy Chase. *Office:* Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

Zech, Raymond Louis, surgeon; *b.* Chilton, Wis., Oct. 3, 1892; *s.* Jerome and Anna (Heisdorf) Z.; *educ.* U. of Wash., Northwestern U. (B.S. '19, M.D. '20); wed Helen Rose Keenan, Sept. 25, 1920 (3 sons). Lect. in surg. Providence Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '31; surg. staff King Co. Hosp., '31; exec. comm. Prov. and King Co. Hosps., '33; pres. staff Prov. Hosp., '38-39; chmn. exec. comm. Wash. Pub. Health League, '38-39; pres. Seattle Health Council, '36-38; trustee King Co. Med. Serv. Corpn., '32-35, pres. '34. *Mem.:* A. M. A. (del. '36-40); King Co. Med. Soc. (trustee '34-38); Puget Sound Surg. Soc. (pres. '31-32); N. Pacific Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; K. of C.; Phi Beta Pi (pres. '18-19); University Golf Club; Wash. Ath. Club. Republican. *Home:* 923 17th Ave. N. *Office:* 629 Medical and Dental Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Zeckwer, Isolde Therese, pathologist; *b.* Phila., 1892; *dau.* Richard and Marie Therese (d'Invilliers) Z.; *educ.* Bryn Mawr Coll. (A.B. 1915); Womans Med. Coll. of Pa. (M.D. 1919); Mayo Clinic (1921-22); U. of London, Eng. (1926-27). Research in path. and physiol. Harvard, 1922-26, also path. Long Island Hosp.; instr., 1927-28, Dept. of Path., U. of Pa. Med. Sch., assoc., 1928-36, asst. prof., since 1936. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Exptl. Path.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Internat. Assn. of Med. Museums; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Phila. Path. Soc. (sec.-treas. 1930, '31); Sigma Xi. Democrat. *Office:* Univ. of Penna., Phila., Pa.

Zeder, Frederick Morrell, automotive engr.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Mar. 19, 1886; *s.* Rudolph and Mathilda (McKendry) Z.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Mich., '09, hon. M. E. '33; wed Lucille Monroe, of Chicago, Sept. 10, 1918; *ch.* Dorothy June (June 3, 1919), Fred Monroe (Mar. 14, 1921), Priscilla Ann (Dec. 15, 1923), Margaret Lucille (Mar. 14, 1925). Apprentice engr., erecting engr., Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, 1909-10; engr. in charge of labs., E. M. F. Co., '10-13; cons. engr., '13, chief engr., '14-20, Studebaker Corpn.; assoc. with W. P. Chrysler-Willys Corpn., '20; pres., Zeder-Skelton-Breer Engineering Co., '21-24; v.p. in charge of enginering, Chrysler Corpn., '24-35, vice-chmn. of bd., July '35-. Kt. of Malta

(Papal), 1940. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Soc. of Automotive Engrs.; Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; U. of Mich. Alumni Assn. (dir. '40-); mem. exec. bd. Region 7, Boy Scouts of America, '41- ; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Engr. Soc. of Detroit; Franklin Inst.; A.S.C.E. Clubs: Auto. Old Timers; Detroit Ath; Old; Detroit Golf; the Country; the Question, the Players; Grosse Pte.; Grosse Pte. Yacht; Detroit. *Home:* 17500 E. Jefferson Ave., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* Chrysler Corpn., Detroit, Mich.

Zeedick Peter Ivan, M.D.,; *b.* Clayville, Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Madeline (Stefancsik) Z.; edu. Punxsutawney (Pa.) Grade Sch.; Hungarian Royal Catholic Gymnasium, Czecho-Slovakia (1903-11); Pa. State Coll. (1911-12); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1916); *m.* Annetta M. Evers, of Pittsburgh, 1916; ch.—Madeline, Mary, John Francis. Med. examnr., P. & L. E. R. R., 1917-18; surg., Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1918; instr. in med., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1917-20; physician, Mercy Hosp. Dispensary, 1917-21, St. Paul's Orphanage, 1917-21; med. adviser, Greek Catholic Union, 1920—; dir., St. Nicholas Greek Catholic Orphanage, Elmhurst, Pa., 1922-24. Author: (prayer book) *Guardian Angel* (1922); compiler *Book of Psalms of King David* (1921); transl. *Back in* 1871 (1933); co-au. *Nase Stanovisce* (on position of Amer. Russian Greek Catholic Ch. of Eastern Rite; 1934); contbr. to med. and other journals. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. 23, 1927. K. of C. Organizer, '20, Greek Cath. Rusin Day. Republican. Hobbies: collecting eccles. and polit. data on Carpatho Russians; preservation of Old Slavonic Byzantine Rite. Rec'd. Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), '37. *Home:* 1430 Columbus Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Zema, Rev. Demetrius Benjamin (S.J.), historian, educator; *b.* Reggio, Calabria, Italy, Aug. 29, 1886; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Cilione) Z.; came to U. S. with parents June 1898; *educ.* grade schs., Reggio and N. Y. C.; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1910); Jesuit Clericates in Holland; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., 1924); entered Society of Jesus, at Roehampton, England, Oct. 18, 1912; last vows, Feb. 2, 1926; ordained in Holland, Aug. 24, 1923. Teacher, Brooklyn Prep. H. S., 1910-12, Loyola Coll., Montreal, Can., 1916-18, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1918-20; head of dept. of hist., Grad. Sch., Fordham, '25-36; hist. research in Europe, '36-39 (Ph.D., Cambridge U., '39); prof. of medieval hist., Fordham, '39-44, '47—, head of dept., '39-44; rector Jesuit Tertianship and Retreat House, Auriesville, 1944-47. Author: *The Thoughtlessness of Modern Thought* ('34); contbr. to reviews. Member: Medieval Academy of America; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Middle States and Md. Hist. Assn.; F. Royal Hist. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius Kieran, educator; *b.* Adell, Wis., Aug. 26, 1895; *s.* Louis C. and Mary E. Kenna) Z.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); U. of Wis. (M.A.); C. U. A. (S.T.D.); Archiviste-Paleographe, Ecole des Chartes, Paris; ordained at St. Francis, June 24, 1919; teacher Pio Nono Coll., St. Francis, Wis., 1919-22; apptd. curate St. James Ch., Madison, Wis., 1923; Penfield Scholar, '30-34, instr., '34; assoc. prof., medieval hist. and Latin, and '41—, head of dept. of hist., Catholic University of Amer.; co-editor *Cath. Hist. Review. Home:* Catholic U., Washington, D. C.

Zimmer, Sister Augusta, artist; *b.* Lamar, Colo., Jan. 17, 1904; *dau.* Wm. Arthur and Anne (Hillyer) Z.; *educ.* Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph ('21-22), De Paul U. ('23-26), Chicago Acad. of Fine Art ('26-30), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.F.A. '35); final profession, Sisters of Charity, Dec. 8, '28; art instr. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, '37—; mural painter (oil and fresco), portrait painter, etcher; has executed murals in churches in Denver, Cincinnati, etc. Awarded Raymond Traveling Fellowship, Art Inst. of Chicago, '35. *Home:* Mount St. Joseph, O.

Zimmerman, Peter Joseph, editor; *b.* Westphalia, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Emil and Bertha (Heese) Z.; *educ.* Campion H. S. (1912-16), and Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth M. Bullion, of Mukwonago, Wis., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret Ruth (Sept. 15, 1926). Successively reporter, *World-Herald,* Omaha, Nebr.; telegraph editor, *Catholic Daily Tribune,* Dubuque, Ia.; copy reader, *Herald-Examiner,* Chicago; same, *Free Press,* Detroit; copy reader, state editor of *The Star,* Indianapolis; news editor, 1924-1938, and since 1938 state editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland. Mem. S. A. T. C., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 3607 W. 148th St. *Office:* 625 N.B.C. Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Zimmers, William J., lawyer; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 21, 1875; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Palskill) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Meta Borchert, Nov. 30, 1903; *ch.*—Renate M. (Mrs. Clifford A. Randall). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1900; practicing at Milwaukee; mem. firm, Zimmers, Randall & Zimmers; pres., The Zimmers Co.; dir. of many corpns. Democrat; asst. city atty., 1902-06. *Clubs:* Wisconsin; Athletic; Country. *Home:* 2663 N. Wahl Ave. *Office:* 135 W. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Zink, Andrew O., banker; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* John R. and Barbara (Reuss) Z., of Wittershausen, Bavaria; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., St. Joseph's Comml. Coll.; *m.* at Detroit; *ch.*—Eleanor McKay, Arthur F., Norman F., Isobel Cahill, Andrew O., Jr. With 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, since Mar. 20, 1905, now on Receiver's staff. Treas., Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Soc. since 1932; col. in Detroit Rgt., Grand Sec. for Mich., and Supreme 1st V.-P., Knights of St. John. *Home:* 1427 Yorkshire Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Zinkan, Cecil, journalist; *b.* Washington, Ind., Oct. 19 '01; *s.* Henry P. and Phoebe E. (Bulger) Z.; wed Lillian J. Genovar, of St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 8 '28. Exec. dir. *Florida Catholic* (wkly.). K. of C., Elk (past Exalted Ruler), Kiwanis. *Office:* 21 Myrtle Ave., St. Augustine, Fla.

Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Oldrich, pastor; *b.* Kokory, Czechoslovakia, Apr. 4, 1879; *s.* Anton and Antoine Z.; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., Olomon, Czechoslovakia. Ordained, Cleveland, O., 1904; pastor, St. Wendelin's Ch., 1904-08, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Youngstown, O., 1908-15, Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian) Ch., Cleveland, since 1915; decorated by A. R. C. and 1925, by Govt. of Czechoslovakia; mem. Czechoslovak Natl. Council in Amer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 23, 1934. *Home:* 3395 E. 53rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Zodac, Peter, editor; *b.* Peekskill, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Peter and Minnie (Bybel) Z. Mining engr., with experience in coal and iron mines. Author: *How to Collect Minerals* ('34); editor *Rocks and Minerals Magazine*. *Mem.:* Mineralog. Soc. of Amer.; Mineralog. Club, N. Y.; Rocks & Minerals Assn. (sec.-treas.). Democrat. *Home:* 157 Wells St. *Office:* Box 29, Peekskill. N. Y.

Zouain, Rt. Rev. Louis, chor-bishop; *b.* in Ghazir, Mt. Lebanon, May 1876; *s.* Zouain and Najdeh (El Horr) Z.; *educ.* Benedictine Convent, Delle, France; Grand Sem., Mt. Lebanon; priest of Maronite Rite, Feb. 15, 1895; pres. St. Louis Coll., Ghazir, 1897-1914; rector St. Maron's Ch., Cleveland, O., 1920-25, St. Maron's Ch., Phila., 1925-31, St. Anthony's Ch., Danbury, Conn., 1931-35, St. Anthony of Padua Ch., Cincinnati, 1935-1939; made Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Leo XIII, August 1900; Chor-Bishop, 1929, being blessed in Paris, Sept. 1930; named gen. liturg. inspector for Syrian Maronites in U. S. by Maronite Patriarch, Jan. 12, 1933. *Home:* 34 New St., Danbury, Conn.

Zryd, Rt. Rev. Joseph Leo, vicar gen.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Apr. 27, 1903; *s.* Stewart W. and Maude E. (Peck) Z.; *educ.* Baraga Sch., Marquette; St. Norbert's Coll.; St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '24); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '28), Apollinaris U., Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Rome, July 31, 1927; curate St. Sebastian's Ch., Bessmer, Mich., '35; asst. chancellor, Dioc. of Marquette, '30-34, '36; chancellor, '37-41, re-apptd. by Bishop Magner, May '41-; Papal Chamberlain, '39, Domestic Prelate, '45; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Marquette, '42—; v.g. Marquette diocese, May 17, '45—; K. of C. *Home:* 300 Rock St., Marquette, Mich.

Zuercher, Rev. Joseph P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Brodhead, Wis., 1897; *educ.* Campion H.S., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Gonzaga U., Spokane; St. Louis U.; ordained in Society of Jesus; dean Coll. of Arts and Scis., Creighton U., to June '37; pres. Creighton U., '37-43; provincial, Mo. Prov. of S.J., Dec. '43—. *Home:* 4511 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Zuroweste, Most Rev. Albert R., bish.; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Apr. 26, 1901; *s.* Henry H. and Elizabeth (Holten) Z.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., E. St. Louis (1907-14); Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (1914-18); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer, 1934); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., E. St. Louis, June 1924-31; supt., St. John's Orphanage, '31-35; editor, The Messenger, '34-47; supt. Central Cath. H.S. for Boys, '35-47; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Belleville, '40-47; Domestic Prelate, July '45; apptd. bishop of Belleville, Dec. 3 '47, consecrated, Jan. 29 '48. *Office:* 222 S. 3d st., Belleville, Ill.

Zvetina, John Adam, lawyer, educ.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* John and Jennie Z.; A.B. Loyola U. '21, LL.B. '24, J.D. '25, M.A. cum laude '36; grad. studies Belgrade U., '28; wed Marie Schommer, of Chicago, May 19, 1926; ch.—Edmond John ('28), Raymond Francis ('32). Prof. of hist. St. Ignatius Acad., '21-24; prof. of law, Loyola U., '25- ; gen. law practice, '25- . Decorated, Order of Jugoslav Crown. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Jugoslav Club, A.A.U.P., Holy Name Soc. (chmn. lect. bur.), Jugoslav Relief Fund Assn. (pres.), etc. *Home:* 1816 S. Austin Blvd. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Zwierlein, Rev. Frederick James, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1881; *s.* Louis M. and Lucy (Werner) Z.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., St. Andrew's Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.M.H., 1910); ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1904. prof., Ch. Hist. and Christian Art, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '04-38. Author: *Religion in New Netherland* (1910); *Life and Letters of Bishop McQuaid* (3v '25-27), *Reformation Studies* ('38); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2112 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Geographical Index

ALABAMA

Birmingham

Brice, Fr., C.P., author
Scott, Walter, M.D.
Stabler, Andrew, M.D.
Tarry, Ellen, author

Mobile

Mahorner, Matthias, lawyer
O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R.
Toolen, Most Rev. Thos. J., bishop

Montgomery

Mensing, Rev. C.F.
Mullen, Mary R., librarian

St. Bernard

Seng, Rt. Rev. Boniface (O.S.B.)

Spring Hill

Smith, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Yancey, Rev. Patrick H., S.J., educator

University

Foley, James O., M.D.

ARIZONA

Phoenix

Brophy, Frank C., rancher
Flynn, Frank E., law.
Milloy, Frank J., M.D.
Muller, Rev. S.G., O.F.M.
Palmer, E. Paye, M.D.
Sullivan, John L., law.
Truman, Geo. C., pub. health
Wirries, Mabel M., author

St. Michael

Haile, Berard, O.F.M.

Tucson

Edwards, Rev. E.J., author
Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel J., bishop
Jacome, A. G., merchant
Keasbey, Lindley N., writer
Stoner, Rev. Victor R., editor
Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter,
Tucker, Wm. J., educator
V.G.
Vosskuhler, Max P., educator

Yuma

McGuire, John A., lawyer

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville

Marinoni, Rosa Z., author

Forrest City

Hemmen, Very Rev. Wm. A., dean

Hot Springs

Duffy, Most Rev. James, bishop

Little Rock

Allen, Very Rev. Francis A.
Fletcher, Most Rev. A. L., bishop
Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James P.
Healy, Very Rev. John J., educator
Park, Neil, landscapes
Wright, Edward L., lawyer

Stuttgart

Heagney, Rev. Harold J., author

Subiaco

Burgert, Rt. Rev. Edward, abbot
Nahlen, Rt. Rev. Paul, abbot

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia

Hoeppel, John H., congressman

Atherton

Kernan, R. F., army officer

Bakersfield

Howard, Very Rev. Joseph B.

Berkeley

Diehl, H. C., scientist
Evans, Griffith C., educator
Montgomery, Guy, educator

Beverly Hills

Carroll, Madeleine, actress
Farrow, John, author
Harman, Everett, vocat. counsel
O'Sullivan, Maureen, actress
Richard, Christian M.B.
Tracy, Spencer, actor
Yacenda, A.J., editor

Camarillo

Meehan, Francis, author

Centerville

DeSousa, Rt. Rev. Alfred

Crescent City

O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter

Del Mar

Milligan, Clarence, writer

Fresno

Culleton, Rt. Rev. James, chancellor
Frawley, John M., M.D.
Scher, Most Rev. Philip P., bishop
Willinger, Most Rev. A.J., C.SS.R.

Glendale

Odou, Rev. John E., S.J.
Ruddock, John C., M.D.

Hillsborough

McGrath, John J., congressman

Hollywood

Ameche, Don, actor
Biggs, Richard K., music
Braasch, T. H., artist
Breen, John I., executive
Crosby, H. L., actor
Dozier, Wm. M., executive
Lavery, Emmet, dramatist
McCarey, T. Leo, producer
McCoy, Rev. Cornelius J., S.J.

La Jolla

Mehren, E. J., executive
Muhl, Anita, M.D.

Livermore

Concannon, Jos., vineyardist
Wagner, Very Rev. Clement, C.SS.R.

Los Altos

Maher, Rev. Z.J., S.J.
Ring, Very Rev. Harold (S.J.)

Los Angeles

Breen, Jos. I., exec.
Brennan, Robert O., lawyer
Canepa, Jouis J., lawyer
Conaty, Very Rev. Francis J.
Conroy, Charles C., educ.
Cosgrove, Terence, lawyer
Costello, John M., congressman
Cullen, Rt. Rev. John
Daly, John F.
Delamer, Gerald H., lawyer
Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer
Dockweiler, Thos. A. J., lawyer

Doheny, Mrs. Edward L.., L.H.S.
Duff, Jas. L., broker
Eucharia, Sister M., educ.
Fields, W. C., Jr., lawyer
Flannery, H. W., news analyst
Gualano, F. F., judge
Guthrie, Sister Ste. Helene
Healy, Mary L., writer
Hennessy, Harry T., executive
Jeffers, Wm. J., ry. exec.
Kirby, Patrick F., poet
Kramer, Charles, former M.C.
Kramer, Geo. N., educ.
Lewis, Thomas H., executive
Luddy, Michael G., lawyer
Lyons, Rev. James J., S.J. educ.
McCarthy, Rev. Thos. J., editor
McCormick, Paul J., judge
McGucken, Most Rev. J. T., bishop
McIntyre, Most Rev.J.Francis, abp.
McMullen, J., playdealer
Manning, Most Rev. Timothy, bp.
Mawn, Lawrence, architect
Montgomery, F. S., executive
Moore, Martha Young
Moroney, John F., judge
Niblo, Fred., jr., writer
Noonan, Rev. Hugh D., O.F.M.
Norcop, Maurice R., lawyer
Nye, Clement D., judge
O'Brien, Pat, actor
O'Connor, J. F. T., lawyer
O'Connor, James A., army officer
O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
Parker, Ignatius F., lawyer
Pettric, V. F., ins. executive
Scott, Joseph, lawyer
Sullivan, Elizabeth T., educ.
Walsh, Marie T., author
Whelan, Daniel E., Jr., engr.
Whelan, Rev. Edward J., S.J., educ.
Work, Martin H., executive
Young, Loretta, actress

Los Gatos

Seeliger, Very Rev. Francis J., S.J.

Menlo Park

Lydon, Rev. Patrick, S.S.
Redon, Rev. Jean M., S.S., educ.

Monterey Park

Gualano, F. F., lawyer

Oakland

Cronin, Rev. B. C., educator
Rosborough, J. J., exec.

Pasadena

Foley, Edward T., exec.
White, Orrin A., artist

Piedmont

Ross, Louise, author

Redlands

Linehan, Rev. James A.

Riverside

McAstocker, Rev. David, author

Rutherford

Latour, F. de, vineyardist

Sacramento

Armstrong, Most Rev. Robert J., bishop
Bradford, Minnie, edit.
Stanton, Thos. E., Jr., engr.

St. Mary's

Albert, Brother, F.S.C.
Bede, Edward, Brother, F.C.S., educ.
Hagerty, Jas. L., educ.
Phelan, James, athletics

San Diego

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles
Burns, Rev. John A., O.S.A.
Hurd, Very Rev. Franklin E.
Izac, E.V., executive
Maguire, Rev. W. A., fleet chaplain
Mayrhofer, Albert V., banker
Trivisonno, Rt.Rev.Joseph N.

San Francisco

Andriano, Sylvester, law.
Arburua, Joseph M., D.V.M.
Bacigalupi, James A., banker
Barrett, John F., contractor
Barth, Hilary, author
Burke, Andrew F., lawyer
Butler, Edmund W., M.D.
Butler, Frederic, army officer
Byrne, Rt. Rev. John M., asst. chancel.
Callahan, Very Rev. John L., O.P.
Caulfield, C. Harold, lawyer
Cody, Rev. Alexander, S.J.
Collins, Rt. Rev. Harold
Conlan, James G., judge
Costello, Joseph C., engr.
Cullinan, Eustace, lawyer
Donohoe, Most Rev. Hugh A., bp.
Donovan, Monica, M.D.
Dunne, Peter (S.J.), historian
Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. J., educ.
Dwyer, Frank M., broker
Fearon, A. D., educator
Foley, Thos. M., judge
Gardner, MacAlan, adv.
Garland, L. Henry, M.D.
Garrecht, Francis A., judge
Giannini, Lawrence M., banker
Hannon, W H., broker
Harrison, Maurice E., lawyer
Healy, Wm., judge
Hebert, Arthur W., M.D.
Keenan, Alexander S., M.D.
Krause, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.
Lennon, Milton B., M.D.
Lyons, Rev. James J., S.J.
McAuliffe, Florence, law.
McCarthy, Wm. H., postmaster
McGovern, Walter, state senator
McKinnon, Harold, lawyer
McWilliams, Robert L., judge
Meikle, Theresa, judge
Minton, Harry, architect
Mitty, Most Rev. John J., archbishop
Musante, Attilio S., M.D.
Neylan, John F., lawyer
O'Day, Edward F., edit.
O'Neill, F. Gordon, editor
Ramm, Rt. Rev. Charles, dean
Redewill, Francis H., M.D.
Reilly, G. R., state official
Riley, Stanislaus A., lawyer
Roche, Michael J., judge
Rosenthal, J. J., news photog.
Rossi, Very Rev. Ambrose, S.C.
Rossi, Angelo J., executive
Rossi, Rev. P. C., S.J.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick L., V.G.
Shanahan, James J., exec.
Stuart, Mary
Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.
Tobin, Joseph O., banker
Tobin, Richard M., banker
Traynor, Roger J., judge
Walsh, Rev. Charles J., S.J.
Welch, Richard J., congressman
Ward, Rev. Paul B., C.S.P.

San Jose

Burnett, John M., law.
Duce, Rev. Hugh, S.J.
Jones, Rollie J., jr., publisher
McQuillan, Rev. Charles A., S. J.
Specialle, Orville H., lawyer

San Rafael

Foley, Mary J., educator

Santa Barbara

Berger, John A., author
McDevitt, Charles J., M.D.

Santa Clara

Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R., S.J., science
Owens, Edwin J., educator
Sullivan, George L., engr.

Santa Rosa

Quarry, Paul T., M.D.

Saratoga

Norris, Kathleen, author

Stanford University

Connery, Robert, educator
Espinosa, Aurelio, educ.
Reinhardt, Kurt, educ.

Stockton

Clowdsley, Forsythe C., state legis.
McGough, Rt. Rev. Wm. E.

Waseco

Culleton, Rev. R. J., author

Woodside

Meehan, Rev. John E., sacred art

COLORADO

Boulder

Geck, Francis, educ.

Colorado Springs

Charlot, Jean, art
McCrossin, Wm. P., M.D.
Penrose, Julie V. L.

Denver

Arnold, Rev. Richard E., S. J.
Boeding, Rev.A.A., chaplain
Bosetti, Rt. Rev. Joseph, V.G.
Carraher, B. B., lawyer
Constantine, Joseph P., lawyer
Craven, Joseph A., lawyer
Currigan, Martin, surgeon
Everett, Millard, journ.
Hallett, Paul H., journalist
Herbers, Rev.J.A., S.J.
Higgins, Rt. Rev. William
Keith, Rev. Geo. A., S.J. lecturer
Kirchhof, Frank, banker
McCarthy, Rev. Raphael C., S. J.
McGlone, Wm. F., lawyer
Markoe, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.
Morrissey, Thos. J., lawyer
Reilly, Wm. I., labor leader
Smith, Hubert A., journalist
Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W., editor
Spencer, Lilian W., author
Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J. S.J.
Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker
Tangney, L. A., journalist
Taylor, T. Raber, lawyer
Tolman, Very Rev. G. C., C.M.
Vehr, Most Rev. U. J., archbishop
Weber, Lenora M., author
Weckbaugh, J. K., executive

Loretto

Westemeier, C.P., educator

Pueblo

Willging, Most Rev. J. C., bishop

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia

Walsh, John T., state legis.

Bethlehem

Ford, J. Lauren, art

Bloomfield

Munich, Rev. Austin F., supt. of schools
Stack, Rev. Thomas F.

Bridgeport

Dunn, James L., mfr.
Finn, Rev. Leo M.
Griffin, Daniel P., M.D
Murphy, James E., judge
Simkoe, Michael V., author
Sohon, Julian, librarian

Danbury

Zouain, Rt. Rev. Louis

East Port Chester

Tief, Most Rev. F. J., bishop

Essex

Kreis, Henry, sculptor

Fairfield

Dolan, Rev. James H., S.J.

Greenwich

Cronin, A. J., novelist
McMorrow, Thomas, author
Price, Mrs. Katherine

Hartford

Burke, Wm. J., law.
Burns, J. Agnes, lawyer
Byrne, John B., banker
Cooney, Joseph P., lawyer
Daly, Edward J., judge
Dargan, Jane, educator
Harney, Wm. M., judge
Hickey, Levi P. M., judge
Hogan, Walter L., M.D.
Holleran, Mary P., educator
Hurley, Robert A., engineer
Lawler, Joseph H., lawyer
McDonough, Sr. M. R., educ.
Mahoney, Mary H.
Mahoney, Robert H., educ.
Molloy, Thomas J., judge
Moylan, C. A., lawyer
Mulligan, Wm. J., lawyer
O'Brien, Most Rev. Henry J.
O'Flaherty, Mary P., educator
Quirk, Thos. J., educator
Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer
Shanley, James A., lawyer
Smith, John J., judge
Spellacy, Thos. J., lawyer

Manchester

Shea, Wm. J., lawyer

Meriden

Luby, Wm. J., judge
McLaughlin, Roy L., educ.
O'Brien, Denis T., lawyer

Middletown

Bell, Herbert C., educ.

Naugatuck

Talbot, Jos. E., congressman

New Britain

Doyle, Walter J., pub.
Monkiewicz, B.J., former M.C.

New Haven

Abbey, Edward A., M.D.
Brennan, Edward J., lawyer
Contway, John J., boyology
Conway, John S., exec.
Donnelly, Rev. Joseph F.
Donahue, John, editor
Geelan, J. P., congressman
Gilson, John L., judge
Golden, John M., city official
Isabel, Sister Mary, educ.
Kenna, Frank, lawyer
Lamb, Joseph F., sec. K. of C.
McKeon, John J., investments
McMahon, Very Rev. A. L. (O.P.)
McNamara, Wm. J., M.D.
Malley, Walter, exec.
O'Sullivan, Patrick, judge
Shanley, Jas. A., congressman
Siefen, Wm. H., executive
Verdi, William F., M.D.
Wimsatt, Wm. K., educator

New Milford

Brodie, Philip, educ.
Hume, Nelson, educ.

Norwalk

Dwyer, John T., judge
McMahon, Brien, U. S. senator

Pomfret Centre

Smith, Rev. John J., S.J.

Putnam

Benoit, Henry N., judge
Guillet, Sister G. E., educ.

Ridgefield

Luce, Clare B., author

Sharon

Twinem, Leo, writer

Shippen Point

O'Connor, Josephine, educ.

Stamford

Brennan, Edward G., lawyer
Senyshyn, Most Rev. A. A., O.S.B.M.

Storrs

Croteau, Arsene, educ.

Terryville

Sullivan, Margaret, author

Waterbury

Cassidy, John H., law.
Fitzgerald, Wm. B., law.
Herr, Edward A., M.D.

Woodstock

Dennehy, Rev. Thomas F.

DELAWARE

Claymont

Battista, O. A., chemist

Wilmington

Agatha, Mother Mary, O.S.U.
Culhane, Paul J., lawyer
Errigo, J.A., lawyer
Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop
Leahy, Paul, judge
Lynch, Stewart, lawyer
O'Neil, Rev. Leo W., supt. of schools
O'Neil, Very Rev. M.J., S.S.J.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Alexich, G.M., educator
Allen, Victor, geologist
Allers, Rudolf, psychol.
Arand, Very Rev. Louis, S.S.
Arbez, Rev. Edward P., S.S., educ.
Argy, William P., Jr., M.D.
Ashurst, H. F., ex-senator
Baisnee, Rev. Jules A., S.S., educ.
Bell, Ulric, journalist
Benard, Rev. E. D., educ.
Biberstein, Frank A., Jr., engr.
Biggs, J. Rozier, M.D.
Bilmanis, A.J., diplomat
Blair, Sister Jeannette, O.S.U.
Boal, P.L., diplomat
Bockrath, Geo. E., educ.
Bowen, John G., lawyer
Brady, Leo, dramatist
Bresette, Linna, sociol.
Briefs, Goetz A., educ.
Brophy, John, labor leader
Brown, Brendan F., educ.
Buckey, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
Burke, V.C., postmaster
Burkinshaw, Neil, lawyer
Caffrey, Donald, entomol.
Cahill, James A., Jr., M.D.
Cahill, R.T., govt. official
Campbell, Very Rev. James M.
Canfield, Austin F., law.
Cardozo, M., librarian
Carey, J. B., labor leader
Carroll, Rt. Rev. Howard J.
Carlin, Thos F., executive
Cartwright, Rt. Rev. John K.
Casey, E. B. govt. official
Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto G., apostolic delegate
Clark, D. Worth, lawyer
Clemens, Alphonse, educator
Coady, Rev. J. J., educator
Codd, Leo A., edit.
Colbert, Leo, engineer
Colby, Elbridge, author
Colins, Ellen, editor
Collins, Very Rev. Geo., provin.
Collins, Rev. Jos. B., educ.
Collins, James L., army officer
Collins, Joseph L., army officer
Commins, W. D., educator
Condrick, James, educ.
Conlon, James, lawyer
Connell, Very Rev. F. J., C.Ss.R.
Connolly, Rev. Cornel J., educ.
Cooper, Rev. John M., educ.
Corcoran, Thos. G., lawyer
Coutinho, Joaquim de S., educ.
Cronin, Rev. John F., S.S.
Cummings, James E., author
Culhane, Paul J., lawyer
Cunneen, Terence, law.
Curran, Edward M., judge
Daly, John J., journalist
Daly, Lawrence, lawyer
Danaher, John A., lawyer
Deferrari, Roy J., educ.
Dempsey, Wm. J., lawyer
Deviny, Wm. M., educ.
Dewey, J. F., strike arbitrator
Doherty, R.P., economist
Donley-Dowd, D. E., M.D.
Donovan, John A., law.
Doronzo, Rev. Emmanuel, O.M.I.
Doswald, Most Rev. H.J., O.Carm.
Dougherty, James L., lawyer
Dowling, Rt. Rev. John, pastor
Doyle, Albert, diplomat
Doyle, Henry G., educ.
Doyle, James F., journalist
Doyle, Marion, educ.
Dubray, Rev. Chas. A., S.M., educ.
Duffy, Chas. G., journalist
Dunham, Franklin, executive
Durkin, Rev. J.T., S.J.
Dwyer, Francis, librarian
Earley, James H., M.D.
Earley, John J., archtl. sculptor
Ellis, D. C., visual educ.
Ellis, Rev. J. C., historian
Emery, James A., lawyer
Engel-Janosi, F., historian
Espinosa, J.M., educator
Facteau, Bernard, educ.
Fahey, John H., govt. official
Fahy, Charles, lawyer
Farrell, Walter (O.P.), author
Feely, Wm. G., lawyer
Fegan, Hugh J., dean
Fenton, Rev. J. C., educator
Fenwick, C.G., educator
Fields, Russell J., M.D.
Finan, Edward J., educ.
Fitzgerald, Thos. J., govt. official
Fitzpatrick, John J., editor
Fitzpatrick, John R., educ.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J., educ.
Flynn, Henry C., journalist
Flynn, James A., M.D.
Flynn, Joseph R., pub. relations
Foley, Edward N., Jr., lawyer
Foley, R.M., govt. official
Foran, Thomas G., educ.
Ford, Edmond J., law.
Fox, Rev. Francis E., O.S.F.S.
Fox, Newton K., lawyer
Friend, W. L., librarian
Furay, Rev. Paul H., sociol.
Furfey, Rev. P. H., sociologist
Furman, George B., lawyer
Gabower, Genevieve, social work
Gallagher, Wm. A., lawyer
Gannon, James A., M.D.
Gardiner, Algernon S., lawyer
Garvey, Bernard F., lawyer
Geisse, John J., engr.
Giegengack, A., public printer
Gipprich, Rev. L., S.J., Physicial
Gleis, Paul G., educ.
Goettelmann, Paul, archt.
Gore, Robert H., diplomat
Gorman, Rev. Lawrence C., S.J.
Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, O.S.B.
Gruenthaner, Rev. Michael, S.J.
Gruenther, A. M., army officer
Guthrie, Rev. Hunter, S.J.
Habig, Rev. Marion, O.F.M.
Hadlick, Paul. law. educ.
Hall, Forest J., editor
Hall, Frank A., editor
Hannan, Rev. Jerome D.
Hannegan, R. E., postmaster gen.
Hard, William, writer
Harrington, Daniel, engr.
Hart, Rev. Charles A., educ.
Hatzfeld, H.A., educator
Hawks, Mary G.
Hayden, James J., law.
Hayes, Rev. James M., author
Heavey, John W., brig. gen.
Heckmann, Rev. F. E., O.F.M.
Herzfeld, Karl, educ.
Herzfeld, Regina, anthropol.
Higgins, Rev. George G., social action
Higgins, Rev. Martin, educ.
Hochwalt, Very Rev. F. G., educ.
Hoey, Jane, sociologist
Hornung, Philip, educ.
Hubbard, J.C., physicist
Huber, Rev. Raphael, O.M.C.
Hughes, Riley, author
Jepson, Rev. John, S.S.
Jones, Harold F., lawyer
Jones, John P., lawyer
Jones, Wm. B., lawyer
Jordan, Rt. Rev. Edward B.
Keating, Edward, editor
Keaveny, John, D.D.S.
Keenan, Joseph B., govt. official
Kelley, Wm. T., law.
Kennedy, Francis L., exec.
Kennedy, G. Donald, engineer
Kennedy, Wm. P., journalist
Kerekes, Tibor, educator
Keyes, Geoffrey, army officer
Keyes, Most Rev. Michael, S.M.
Kilmer, Kenton, writer
Kinsel, Rev. Pascal, O.F.M.
Kirk, Harry, engineer
Kissling, Thos. E., lawyer
Koppanyi, T., scientist
Kortendick, Rev. James J., S.S.
Kress, A. J., educator
Kuttner, S. G., educator
Lalley, Joseph M., journalist
Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., educ.
Landry, Aubrey E., educ.
Lardone, Rev. Francesco G., educ.
Larkin, Thomas B., army officer
Lauerman, Rev. Lucian, sociol.
Leahy, Wm. E., lawyer
Leonard, Eugenie, educator
Lilly, Rev. Joseph L., C.M.
Litz, Francis E., educ.
Locraft, Thos. H., archt.
Love, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.
Lowell, Robert, poet
Lucey, Charles T., journalist
Lynch, Margaret, lawyer
Lyons, F. Russell, army officer
McAdams, Rt. Rev. Edward
McAllister, Rev. J.B., educator
McAuliffe, A.C., army officer
McCabe, Clarence, journalist
McCann, Francis A.
McCarthy, (C.) Lee, M.D.
McCarthy, Louise
McCauley, Rev. David V., S.J., dean
McChesney, Robert W., elec. engr.
McCormick, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.,

educ.
McDermott, Michael J., govt. official
McDevitt, E. Francis, writer
McGahan, Paul J., journalist
McGovern, Milton, author
McGovern, Mrs. Peter J.
McGowan, Rev. Raymond A.
McGrath, Daniel E., law.
McGuire, Louise, sociol.
McGuire, Martin R. P., educ.
McGuire, Matthew, lawyer
McGurk, Joseph F., dept. of state
MacKavanagh, Thos. J. educ.
McKavitt, M. A., dir. of libs.
McKeough, Rev. M. J., O.Praem.
McKeough, R.S., govt. official
McKiever, Katherine, press
McLaughlin, Anne D., educator
MacLean, Rev. Donald A., educ. official
McManus, Rev. Wm. E., educ.
McNally, Gertrude M., exec.
McNally, Rev. Paul A., S.J., educ.
McNamara, Most Rev. John M., bishop
Madigan, Joseph P., M.D.
Magner, Rev. J. A., author
Mallon, Paul. journ.
Maloney, Walter H., law.
Marks, Miriam, Cath. Action
Marx, W. J., sociologist
Mattingly, Robert E., judge
May, Arthur, merchant
May, Maurice, archt.
Meagher, Very Rev. Raymond (O.P.)
Meany, George, labor leader
Meehan, M. Jos., economist
Mercier, L. J. A., educator
Merrick, Mary V., Christ Child Soc.
Milloy, James C., newspaperman
Mitchell, Hugh C., educ.
Monahan, Arthur C., educ.
Montavon, Wm., welfare exec.
Muller, Walter, army officer
Mulligan, Denis, lawyer
Mulvaney, Rev. Bernard G., C.S.V.
Mulvey, Rev. T. J., O.M.I., writer
Murphy, Frank, jurist
Murphy, Frederick V., archt.
Murphy, Robert D., state dept.
Murphy, Timothy, statistician
Murphy, Wm. C., journalist
Murray, George D., naval officer
Murray, Jos. L. B., D.D.S.
Murray, Philip, labor leader
Myers, Sherry, lawyer
Nagle, Raymond, lawyer
Neill, Esther W., author
Newman, Helen, librarian
Nicholson, Margaret M., M.D.
Noel, Francis, lawyer
Nolan, Dennis E., maj. gen.
O'Boyle, Most Rev. Patrick A., abp.
O'Connell, Ambrose, judge
O'Connor, John J., editor
O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor E., O.P., histn.
O'Donnell, Emmett, jr., army officer
O'Donoghue, Daniel W., judge
O'Donoghue, Daniel W., jr.
O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociol.
O'Hara, Linda M., C.E.G.
O'Leary, Very Rev. Arthur A., S.J., educ.
O'Neill, Rev. Hugh, O.S.B., educ.
O'Neill, Rev. Thomas L., C.S.P.
O'Rourke, Lawrence J., psychol.
Parente, Rev. Pascual P., author
Parker, John B., educ.
Parran, Thos., M.D.
Parsons. Rev. Wilfrid, S.J.
Pattee, R. F., historian
Pellegrin, Frank E., radio
Piette, Rev. M.C., O.F.M.
Plumpe, Rev. J. C., educator
Prochnik, Edgar, educ.
Purcell, Richard J., educ.
Quasten, Rev. J., educator
Quinn, Henry I., lawyer
Ramler, Otto J., educ.
Ranschofen-Wertheimer, E. F.
Read, Harry C., labor leader
Recinos. Adrian. diplomat
Reilly, Gerard D., lawyer
Rice, Francis. educ.
Rice, Frederick J., lawyer
Rolbiecki. Rev. John J., educ.
Rooney, Miriam T., educ.
Ross, Eva. author
Rossini. F. D., chemist
Rover, Leo A., lawyer
Rubio. Rev. David. O.S.A., educ.
Russell. Rt. Rev. John J.
Russell. Rev. Wm. H., educ.
Ryan, Daniel J., educ.
Ryan, Rev. Edwin, educator
Ryan, Jas. F. lawyer
Ryan, Rt. Rev. John K., educator
Ryan, Rev. Patrick J., chaplain
Sanderson, C.O., U.S.M.C. officer
Scanlon, M. F., army officer
Schmeideler, Rev. Edgar, O.S.B., sociol.
Schweinhaut. H. A., judge
Scullen. Anthony. educ.
Selwin-Tait. Monica. author
Setzler, F.M., scientist
Shaw. G. H., diplomat
Sheehy. Rev. Maurice S., educ.
Sheen. Rt. Rev. Fulton J., author
Shields. Vincent, publisher
Shortley, M.J., govt. official
Slattery. Henry, lawyer
Smith. Very Rev. Henry I., O.P., educ.
Smith, Walter B., army officer
Smyth, Rt. Rev. James
Smyth, Rt. Rev. Thomas
Sohon, Rev. Fredk. (S.J.), seismol.
Sontag, R.J., historian
Stace. D.F., army officer
Stanford. Very Rev. E. V., O.S.A.
Stephens. Harold. judge
Sterling. F. A., diplomat
Stock. Leo F., educ.
Strahan. Rev. Speer. author
Stuart. Daniel, D., Jr., M.D.
Sullivan, Gael, govt. exec.
Sullivan, John L., lawyer
Sullivan. Wm. C., lawyer
Sullivan. Rev. Thos. L., C.S.V.
Synon. Mary. author
Talbott. Francis. educ.
Tanner. Rev. Paul F.
Tansill. C. C., historian
Tasch, Rev. A.W., O.S.B., educ.
Temple, Phillips, librarian
Tennelley, Rev. James B., S.S., dir. of missions
Thorning, Rev. Joseph F.
Toohey, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
Toomey, Vincent, law.
Tucker, Ray T., journalist
Tumulty, Joseph P., lawyer
Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis
Valade, Ernest, educ.
Van Stockum, Hilda, author
Waller, John R., lawyer
Walsh, Burke, journ.
Walsh, Rev. Edmund A., S.J., educ.
Walsh, John J., educator
Walsh, Rev. Leonard, O.F.M.
Walsh, Mary E., sociologist
Ward, Henry P., educ.
Ward, Justine, educator
Weber, Rev. Nicholas, A., S.M., educ.
Weschler, Maurice, engr.
Wheeler, Rev. Roderick P., O.M.I
White, Rev. Robert J., educ.
Wilberding, M. X., engineer
Wright, Edith A., libn.
Yates, Rev. Gerald F., S.J.
Zahm, Alfred F., scientist
Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., educ.

FLORIDA

Gainesville
O'Mahoney, Rev. Jeremiah P.

Hobe Sound
Barry, Philip, dramatist

Jacksonville
Colee, H. W., executive
Marron, Joseph F., libn.
Noon, Paul, librarian
Redlinger, Jos., executive
Stollenwerck, A.D., M.D.

Lake Alfred
Goodman, Frank P., banker

Lake Worth
McDade, J. E., author

Lakeland
Murfey, Etta J., poet

Miami
Heffernan, David J., judge
Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer
McShane, James K., M.D.

Miami Beach
Barry, Rt. Rev. William

Palm Beach
Kennedy, J.P., executive
Roy, Rev. Percy, S.J.

Pensacola
Davison, R.E., naval officer
Hoffman, George E., lawyer
Massey, John, executive

St. Augustine
Hurley, Most Rev. Jos. P., bishop
McDonough, Most Rev. T.J., bishop
McNulty, Rev. John P., editor
Zinkan, Cecil, journalist

GEORGIA

Athens

Charlot, Jean, artist
McHatton, Thos. H., educ.

Atlanta

Doremus, Estes, lawyer
Haverty, Clarence, merchant
Hicky, Daniel W., poet
Jones, Winfield, law
Kane, Bernard J., executive
Mitchell, Stephens, law
O'Brien, Eugene W., editor
Otis, Robert, realtor
Reynolds, Richard J., Jr., lawyer
Spalding, Hughes, lawyer

Augusta

Battey, Alfred M., banker
Kinchley, Hugh, editor
Sullivan, Rev. Florence, S.J.

Rome

Fahy, Bernard S., merchant

Savannah

Bouhan, John J., law
Brennan, Edward C., law
Hoffmann, Geo. F., exec.
O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald, bp.

ILLINOIS

Aurora

Benkert, Rt. Rev. G., O.S.B., abbot
Brown, Rev. Benedict, O.S.B.

Belleville

Suess, Adolph B., writer
Zuroweste, Most Rev. A.R., bishop

Bloomington

Brennan, Martin A., lawyer
Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian, O.F.M.

Chicago

Allegretti, Francis B., judge
Baldus, Simon A., editor
Baldwin, Howard C.
Beam, Harry P., congressman
Becker, Arthur C., music
Berghoff, Robert, M.D.
Boulger, Earl P., D.D.S.
Bouscaren, L.H., engineer
Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer
Bowe, Wm. J., lawyer
Brosnahan, Rev. Patrick E., O.S.M.
Brown, Warren, editor
Browne-Olf, Lillian, author
Buckley, Homer J., exec.
Burke, Joseph, judge
Burns, James M., labor exec.
Busch, F. X., lawyer
Byrne, Charles E., lawyer
Calkins, Rev. Hugh, O.S.M.
Campbell, Wm. J., judge
Cannon, Thos. H., lawyer
Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward (C.S.V.)
Carrabine, Rev. Martin, S.J.
Carroll, Howard B., M.D.
Casey, Robert J., author
Chamberlain, Henry T., educ.
Cherry, Joseph A., educ.
Clarke, William F., educ.
Cleary, James M., advertis.
Cleary, Mansfield, broker
Clementia, Sister, author
Clyne, Charles F., lawyer
Conley, Wm. H., educator
Connell, Daniel F., books
Coogan, Evelyn, writer
Coogan, Gertrude, economist
Coogan, Thos. J., M.D.
Creeden, D.W., executive
Cremin, Joseph W., banker
Crowley, Leo T., banking
Cyzio, Stanley, lawyer
Cznarecki, Anthony, govt. official
Dailey, Rev. E. V., author
Delaney, Walter J., banker
Delanglez, Jean (S.J.), historian
DePencier, Rev. J. W., O.S.M., editor
Dexl, Hans, editor
Donnelly, James L., executive
Donoghue, George T., engr.
Dooley, William G., lawyer
Dooling, Mary G., executive
Doyle, Edward, pub. utilities
Dunne, Robert J., judge
Edwards, Rev. Joseph J., C.M., educ.
Egan, Rev. Joseph M., S.J.
Egan, Rev. Thos. A., S.J., educ.
Eisenbacher, Rt. Rev. George
Elder, Jack, athletic dir.
Falls, Arthur G., M.D.
Farrell, Edward J., lawyer
Feehan, May, author
Fermi, Enrico, physicist
Ferstel, Wm. G., lawyer
Finnegan, Richard, editor
Fitzgerald, John C., educ.
Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer
Flynn, Frank T., social work
Foley, Thomas P., M.D.
Fontaine, Everett, publisher
French, Very Rev. R.J., C.S.V.
Gaffner, Rev. Emmett, C.M., educ.
Ganey, Helen M., educ.
Gariepy, Frederick A., lawyer
Gavin, James H., executive
Gaw, George D., mfr.
Geiling, E. M., pharmacologist
Gerst, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
Gerty, Francis J., M.D.
Gonnelly, Joseph F., educ.
Goodwin, Rev. Eneas, educ.
Gordon, T. S., congressman
Gorski, Martin, congressman
Hackett, E.R., labor leader
Haiman, Miecislaus, historian
Hanrahan, Wm. M., M.D.
Harrigan, Ann, social work
Hart, John J., executive
Hassenauer, Leo, law.
Heaney, T. R., frat. ins.
Hill, Lyman, executive
Hillenbrand, Harold, D.D.S.
Hines, Laurence E., M.D.
Hletko, Peter, M.D.
Hodapp, Aloys P., educ.
Horan, Ellamay, educ.
Hurley, Edward N., mfr.
Hurley, Neil C., mfr.
Igoe, James T., lawyer
Igoe, Michael L., lawyer
Jacobsen, Rev. J. V., S.J.
Jarecki, Edmund K., judge
Juhnke, Leo A., M.D.
Juhnke, Paul B., engr.
Kammer, Rev. Edward J., C.M.
Kanaley, Byron V., banker
Kealy, Rt. Rev. James
Keane, Very Rev. James, O.S.M.
Kehoe, Very Rev. P. H., O.S.A.
Kellstadt, C. H., merchant
Kelly, Edward A., ex-M.C.
Kelly, Edward J., ex-mayor
Kelly, George A., lawyer
Kerwin, Chas. C., finance
Kerwin, Jerome, educ.
Kiniery, Paul, educ.
Kocialkowski, Leo, congress
Krasa, John M., M.D.
Krawiec, Harriet, art
Krawiec, Walter, art
Kron, Rev. E. B., editor
Kruszas, Rt. Rev. Michael L.
Lahey, Edwin A., journalist
Lane, Clement, journalist
Lapp, John A., sociol.
Latz, Leo J., M.D.
Layden, Elmer, athletics
Leonard, Arthur G., executive
Lewis, Frank J., mfr.
Ligman, Rev. T. S. (C.R.)
Lohr, Lenox, executive
Luckhardt, Arno B., M.D.
Lukaszewski, Anthony, journ.
Lux, Rt. Rev. J. B., editor
Lynch, Anna, artist
Lynch, Thomas J., judge
Lynch, Wm. J., contractor
Lynn, Jeannette, libn.
McCabe, Leo O., educator
McCarthy, Justin F., judge
McCormick, John V., educ.
McGoorty, J.P., jr., lawyer
McGoorty, John P., judge
McGurren, Henry V., lawyer
HcHugh, Rev. Daniel J., C.M.
McKenna, Ivan, executive
McLaughlin, James H., M.D.
McMahon, Francis E., educator
McMahon, Martin C., lawyer
Mackey Frank J., pub.
Magee, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.
Malloy, Rev. John C., S.J.
Mahoney, Geo. W., oculist
Marquand, Rev. Philip, T.O.S.F.
Massmann, Frederick H., exec.
Meany, Thomas E., M.D.
Meier, Joseph H., pub.
Metcalf, Ralph, educator
Meyer, James, O.F.M.
Miller, Very Rev. Michael J., O.S.M.
Moorhead, Louis D., M.D.
Morrissey, Daniel E., finance
Mullaney, P. J., investments
Murphy, Chas. F., architect
Murphy, Frank G., M.D.
Murray, Jesse G., writer
Niedzwiecki, M. A., poet
North, Harold, executive
Norton, Thos. J., lawyer
Nyka, Leon C., lawyer
O'Brien, Philip R., executive
O'Brien, Thomas J., engr.
O'Brien, Most Rev. Wm. D., bishop
O'Connell, John F., judge

O'Connell, Very Rev. Michael J., C.M., educ.
O'Connor, Rt. Rev. Wm. A.
O'Grady, Patrick, civil engr.
O'Hayer, Eileen, editor
Olejniczak, J., city official
O'Mahoney, Very Rev. John (C.S.V.)
O'Malley, Rev. Eugene F., C.S.P., music
O'Malley, Rev. R. Comerford, C.M.
O'Malley, Julia, educator
Opelka, Frank J., broker
O'Toole, Bartholomew, banker
Padden, Frank M., judge
Peloquin, Pierre J., lawyer
Podkrivacky, Adam, assn. exec.
Pope, Alexander, D.D.S.
Posanski, R. E., lawyer
Powers, John G., M.D.
Pulaski, Robert, educ.
Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis A.
Quinlan, George A., engr.
Quinn, Everett F., archt.
Rago, Henry, writer
Ratner, Herbert, M.D.
Ray Sister M. Augustina, B.V.M.
Reis, O. F., law writer
Rerucha, John C., editor
Rozmarek, Charles, lawyer
Rondeau, Frederick P., lawyer
Rooney, Francis J., lawyer
Rooney, Miriam E., educ.
Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor
Ryan, John V., lawyer
Rybicki, John S., lawyer
St. John, Rt. Rev. Richard R.
Scanlan, D. F., educator
Schmeing, George M., educ.
Schmidt, Rev. Austin G., S.J., educ.
Schorsch, Rev. Alexander P., C.M., educ.
Schorsch, Sister M. D., O.S.B.
Seery, Rev. Terence A., O.S.M.
Sendroy, Julius, biol. chem.
Sexton, Franklin, exec.
Sexton, Sherman J., exec.
Sexton, Wm. H., lawyer
Shanahan, James, edit.
Shanley, Rev. George P., S.J., educ.
Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas V.
Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard J., bishop
Shonka, Francis, physicist
Slattery, James M., lawyer
Smietanka, Jules F., lawyer
Steller, Joseph, lawyer
Stritch, H. E. Cardinal
Sullivan, Boetius H., lawyer
Sullivan, John J., judge
Sullivan, Philip L., judge
Szymczak, Menc S., educ.
Tobin, Joseph A., M.D.
Traynor, Wm. B., executive
Tully, John C., executive
Volini, Italo F., M.D.
Walsh, Thos. F. F., M.D.
Ward, Arch, sports writer
Ward, Rev. Ferdinand J., C.M., educ.
Watts, Ernest F., executive
Welsh, Grace, music
White, Thomas F., publisher
Wolanin, A.S., author
Woll, J. A., lawyer
Wren, Thomas J., editor
Young, Rev. Francis C., poet
Zvetina, John A., lawyer

Cicero

Kral, Marie L.
Maciejewski, A. F., congressman

Decatur

Hayes, Edward A., lawyer

East St. Louis

McGlynn, Joseph B., lawyer
O'Connell, Rev. Laurence J.
Parks, Oliver L., aviation
Schlafly, P. A., banker

Effingham

Nell, Rev. Geo., parish services

Evanston

Hillenbrand, Rt. Rev. F. E.
Lynk, Rev. Frederick, S.V.D.

Freeport

Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Grant, John J., M.D.
Sheridan, Ralph P., judge

Geneva

Averbeck, Very Rev. Jos., M.S.C.

Highland Park

Morrison, Rt. Rev. Joseph P.

Hinsdale

Fromm, Rev. Aloysius, O.F.M.

Joliet

Donovan, Thos. F., lawyer
Lux, John F., editor
O'Neill, Very Rev. Matthew, O.Carm.
Weir, Rev. Eligius, O.F.M., penologist

LaSalle

Confrey, Burton, author

Lisle

Jurica, Rev. H. S., O.S.B., educ.
Ondrak, Rt. Rev. A.Z., O.S.B., abbot

Mundelein

Clifford, Rev. John J., S.J.
Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.
Dowd, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
Koenig, Rev. H. C., librarian

Naperville

Knoch, Win G., judge

Nokomis

Johannes, Rt. Rev. Clement

Oak Park

Cummings, Rt. Rev. William
Dooley, Harry J., M.D.
Myers, Rev. Bernard B., O.P.
River, Louis P., M.D.
Sullivan, Rev. Leo D., S.J.

Peotone

Ducey, Rev. W. M., O.S.B., editor

Peoria

Cassidy, John E. A., lawyer
Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journ.
Schlarman, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop
White, Olive, educ.

Peru

Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence, O.S.B.

Quincy

Emanuel, Rev. Cyprian, O.F.M.
Koebele, Rev. John B., O.F.M., educ.
Steck, Rev. Francis B., O.F.M.
Tibesar, Rev. S.M., O.F.M.

River Forest

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael M., O.P., vicar-provincial
Doyle, Sister Mary P., O.P.
Mary Henry, Sister, O.P., educ.
Mary Hilaire, Sister, O.P., educ.
Mary Jeremy, Sister, O.P.
O'Brien, Rev. Peter, O.P.
O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen, O.P., educ.
Reparata, Sister Mary, O.P., educ.
Rosemary, Sister, O.P., educ.
Sellew, Gladys, educator
Townsend, Rev. A.M., O.P.
Walker, Rev. J. B., O.P.

Riverton

Duerk, Rev. Hilarion, O.F.M.

Rockford

Franey, Rt. Rev. Louis J.

Springfield

Donovan, John J., M.D.
Franz, Rt. Rev. John B.
Griffin, Most Rev. James A., bishop
Lawler, William J., lawyer
Link, Rev. Geo. M., educ.
Tarrant, Rt. Rev. Michael A., chancellor

Techny

Markert, Rev. Francis, S.V.D., editor
Sieber, Rev. S. A., S.V.D.

Teutopolis

Saller, Rev. Sylvester, O.F.M., educ.

Urbana

Doland, James J. engr.
Murphy, Lawrence W., educ.

INDIANA

Bloomington

McMillin, Alvin, athletics
Spalding, Eugenie, educator

Collegeville

Dirksen, Rev. C., C.PP.S.
Kenkel, Very Rev. J.B., C.PP.S.

East Chicago

Mlynarovich, Rt. Rev. Clement
Riley, Walter J., banker

Evansville

Grimmelsman, Most Rev. Henry
Veneman, Albert J., judge

Ferdinand

Spitzmesser, Rev. Norbert, O.S.B.

Fort Wayne

Bruggeman, Henry O., M.D.
Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. Lawrence
Noll, Most Rev. John F., bishop
Thiele, Rt. Rev. Charles H.
Ward, Clifford, editor

Gary

Papp, Very Rev. Alexander

Greensburg

Wickens, Hugh D., lawyer

Hammond

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer

Huntington

Fink, Francis A., editor
Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, editor
McGill, Mary, editor
Mehring, Jos. W., journ.

Indianapolis

Alburger, Henry R., M.D.
Barry, Maurice J., M.D.
Dalton, John F., M.D.
Dugan, Very Rev. Henry F., chancellor
Fansler, Michael L., judge
Gallagher, Robert A., executive
Hanley, Wm. A., engr.
Jacobs, James A., lawyer
Lapenta, Vincent A., M.D.
McGill, Mary, editor
McHale, Frank M., lawyer
Noll, Rt. Rev. Raymond R., V.G.
Reilly, Peter C., mfr.
Schulte, Most Rev. Paul C.
Sheerin, Thos., investments
Smith, Leo X., lawyer
Steffen, Elmer A., music
Tobin, Daniel J., labor official

Jasper

Dudine, Wm., judge

Lafayette

Bennett, Most Rev. John G.
Chapman, Very Rev. M. A., author
Hernreid, Robert, educator

Marion

Condo, Gus, law.

Michigan City

Assemani, Very Rev. Abraham M

Muncie

Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. F. T.

Notre Dame

Abell, A.A., historian
Bolger, Rev. Wm. A., C.S.C., educ.
Burke, Rev. Eugene, C.S.C.
Byrne, Paul R., libn.
Caparo, Joseph E., educ.
Carroll, Rev. Patrick J., C.S.C., editor
Corbett, James A., educ.
Cunningham, Rev. Wm. F., C.S.C., educ.
Curran, Brother Columba, C.S.C.
Dirksen, Rev. A.H., C.PP.S.
Doheny, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.C.
Donahue, Very Rev. James W., C.S.C., supr. gen.
Engels, Norbert, writer
Ernest, Brother, C.S.C.
Froning, Henry B., educ.
Gurian, Waldemar, author
Hasley, Louis, educator
Hermens, F. A., educator
Hoff, Rev. N. C., educator
Hope, Rev. A. J., C.S.C., author
Hynes, Emerson, writer
Kervick, Francis W., educ.
Konop, Thomas F., educ.
Lahey, Rev. Thos., C.S.C.
Langford, W. M., educator
Leahy, Frank, athletics
McAvoy, Rev. Thos. T., C.S.C.
McCarthy, James E., educ.
McElhone, Rev. James F., C.S.C.
Madeleva, Sister M., author
Mang, Brother Wm., C.S.C.
Manion, Clarence, educ.
Mathis, Rev. Michael, C.S.C.
Menger, Karl, mathematician
Moore, Rev. Philip, C.S.C.
Murray, Rev. Raymond W., C.S.C.
Nims, J. F., poet
Nutting, W.D., author
O'Brien, Rev. John A., author
O'Malley, Frank, editor
Rauch, Rufus, educ.
Simon, Yves, philosopher
Staunton, Henry C. F., educ.
Steiner, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.
Sullivan, Richard, author
Sweeney, Rev. R.H., C.S.C.
Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew, C.S.C

St. Mary of the Woods

Esther, Sister, artist
Kempf, Rev. Joseph G.
Logan, Sister Eugenia

St. Meinrad

Boland, Rev. Paschal, O.S.B.
Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius, O.S.B., abbot
Kempf, Very Rev. Placid, O.S.B.
Windeatt, Mary, author

South Bend

Cosgrove, Gerald, editor
Dempsey, F.K., lawyer
Farabaugh, Gallitzen, law.
Sabo, Rt. Rev. John S.

Sullivan

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer

Tipton

Roswog, Mother Agatha

West Baden Springs

Hausmann, Rev. B.A., S.J.
Healy, Rev. Edwin F., S.J.
Kemper, Aloysius (S.J.), educ.
Maline, Julian (S.J.,) educ.
O'Boyle, F. J. (S.J.), educ.

IOWA

Ackley

McGreevy, Francis, law.

Burlington

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew, bishop
Cullinan, Rt. Rev. W.E.
McDermott, Gerard B., radio
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer
Walsh, Mark A., lawyer

Carroll

Lynch, Very Rev. Patrick T.
Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer

Cedar Rapids

Molloy, Rt. Rev. John M.
Murphy, James J., M.D.

Clinton

Anderson, Edward N., M.D.
Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
Halbach, Edward C., lawyer
Kamler, P. F., newspaperman

Council Bluffs

Boyne, John H., engr.
Cogley, John P., surg.
Hambach, Francis J., M.D.
O'Neill, Sister M. Agatha
Tinley, Matthew A., M.D.

Creston

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean

Davenport

Barnes, Rev. B.L., editor
Burke, Rt. Rev. Ambrose J.
Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educ.

Conway, Very Rev. J. D., chancellor
Dempsey, Geo. S., exec.
Donegan, Maurice F., judge
Feeney, Robert L., journalist
Foley, Walter E., M.D.
Hauber, Very Rev. Ulrich A., educ.
Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L.
Hickey, Wm. A., merchant
Kerrigan, C.D., D.D.S.
O'Connor, Very Rev. Edward M.
O'Donnell, John E., journalist
Spaeth, Bernard A., executive
Sterck, Rev. Leo C., author

Denison

Powers, Leon W., lawyer

Des Moines

Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald T., bishop
Boylan, Very Rev. John J., V.G.
Comfort, Frank J., lawyer
Flannery, Agnes, music
Gormley, Arthur T., exec.
Kern, George A., lawyer
Kurtz, Louis C., banker
Ligutti, Rt. Rev. L. G., sociol.
McDonough, Frank W., editor
Murphy, J. Raymond, law.
O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer

Dubuque

Breen, Rev. Arthur J., educ.
Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V.
Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer
Donohue, Rev. James, author
Duggan, Very Rev. Raymond P.
Dunn, Rev. Joseph E.
Eberhardt, Auleen, writer
Etteldorf, Rev. R.P., editor
Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward A.
Fitzgerald, Leslie, M.D.
Flynn, Joseph, educator
Foley, Rt. Rev. D. V., v.g.
Heitkamp, Geo. W., educ.
Hoffman, Rev. Albert, educ.
Kessler, Rev. W. G., antiquarian
Klinkner, Anthony F., poet
Klott, Rt. Rev. Joseph J.
Kriebs, Rev. J. Fred
Luby, Rev. S.D., educator
McKay, Richard V., exec.
Moes, Matthew J., M.D.
Mulholland, Sister M.A., B.V.M.
Nachtman, H.J., executive
Nennig, Charles N., editor
O'Connor, Frank A., lawyer
Piekenbrock, Frank J., M.D.
Rohlman, Most Rev. Henry P.
Roseliep, Rev. R.F., writer
Ryan, Emmett J., D.D.S.
Schroeder, E. W., composer
Schroeder, Rev. Karl G.
Schrup, Charles J., banker
Schulte, Rt. Rev. William H.
Semper, Rt. Rev. I.J., author
Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educ.
Wild, Chas. C., editor
Willits, Henry M., D.D.S.
Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John M., supt. schs.

Dyersville

Hoffman, Rev. M.M., author

Elkader

Skahill, Rev. Bernard H.

Fillmore

Martin, Rt. Rev. Michael J.

Fort Dodge

Mitchell, Richard F., judge

Fort Madison

Dierker, B.J., M.D.

Iowa City

Barer, Adelaide P., educ.
Beiser, Rev. J. Ryan, educ.
Donovan, Josephine, writer
Hart, William R., lawyer
Jackson, Robert L., M.D.
Keller, George J., engr.
Leinfelder, P.J., M.D.
Mahan, Bruce, educ.
Meinberg, Rt. Rev. Carl H.
Rohner, Frank, M.D.
Russell, Clarence B., lawyer

Keokuk

Code, Rev. J.B., author

Mason City

Fitzgerald, Don J., D.D.S.

Peosta

Martin, Rt. Rev. E.J., O.C.S.O. abbot

Sioux City

Friedel, Rev. Francis J., S.M.
Heelan, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop
Maxwell, Charles T., M.D.
Mueller, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop
Smith, Rt. Rev. Edward J.

Waterloo

Sager, George J., judge

KANSAS

Atchison

Baska, Rev. Louis, O.S.B., educ.
Blocker, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., educ.
Brentano, Sister M. T., O.S.B.
Dooley, Mother Lucy, O.S.B., mother supr.
Farrell, Rev. Coleman, J., O.S.B libn.
Keeler, Sr. M. Jerome, O.S.B.
Nusbaum, Leo, executive
Pretz, Rev. Pascal, O.S.B., educ. O.S.B., educ.
Sause, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester, O.S.B.
Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure, O.S.B., educ.

Concordia

Walsh, Charles A., lawyer

Ellinwood

Robl, F.W., game protector

Emporia

Brinkman, L.J., C.P.A.

Garden Plain

McNeil, Very Rev. Leon A.

Great Bend

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer

Hays

Carney, Rev. Alfred, O.M.Cap.
Gatschet, G. W., educator
Herrman, Henry F., lawyer
McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M., ex-congresswoman
Tholen, Herman J., exec.

Kansas City

Cubbison, J.K., lawyer
Donnelly, Most Rev. G.J., bishop
Koehler, Jerome S., lawyer
McAnany, Edwin S., lawyer

Lawrence

O'Neill, Rev. Cowell

Lincoln

McCurdy, John J., law.

Manhattan

Howe, Harold, educator
Luckey, Rev. Arthur J., sociol.

Paola

Sheridan, Bernard, lawyer

Pittsburg

McNally, Thomas J., mfr.

St. Marys

Coressel, Rev. Leo, S.J.
Ellard, Rev. Gerald J., S.J., educ.
Ellis, Rev. Adam, C., S.J.
Weisenberg, Rev. E. J., S.J.

St. Paul

Graves, William W., editor

Salina

Duskie, Rt. Rev. J. A., chancellor
Thill, Most Rev. F. A., bishop

Selden

Cronin, Rev. Patrick

Shawnee

Bradley, Rt. Rev. Clarence

Topeka

Hannigan, Agnes E.
Malone, Clarence, lawyer
Malone, James, state senator
Towle, John, co. official

Victoria
Dorzweiler, Rev. Edwin, O.M.Cap.

Wadsworth
Jacobs, Rev. J. J., author

Wichita
Aaron, Madeleine, author
Blaes, E. A., lawyer
Carroll, Most Rev. Mark, bishop
Clendenin, Angela A.
Jochems, Wm. D., judge
Klenda, Harry M., D.D.S.
Klyber, Rev. A.B., C.SS.R.
Malone, Harold H., lawyer
Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.

Xavier
Murphy, Arthur M., educ.

KENTUCKY

Covington
Ahmann, Rt. Rev. Ignatius M., V.G.
Blakely, Stevens, lawyer
Mulloy, Most Rev. Wm. T., bishop
Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer

Elizabethtown
Cooper, Damon, law.

Falmouth
Lelen, Rev. Joseph M., author

Latonia
Minogue, Anna C., author

Lexington
Colbert, Richard, lawyer
Murray, Edward J., M.D.

Louisville
Abell, Irvin, M.D.
Burke, Robert T., lawyer
Daugherty, Francis E., law.
Egan, John J., bus. exec.
Elder, Benedict, editor, lawyer
Floersch, Most Rev. John A., bishop
Hartnett, T.J., executive
McAdams, Pope, banker
Ohligschlager, Alphonse J., exec.
Pitt, Rev. Felix M., educ.
Sandmann, Leo J., lawyer

Maysville
Coughlin, Denis B., lawyer

Morganfield
Drury, G. Lucian, lawyer

Nerinx
Wallace, L. M., author

Newport
Geisen, Rev. Gerhard, chancel.

Owensboro
Cotton, Most Rev. Francis, bishop

Shively
Newman, Rev. Jos., author

Trappist
Dunne, Rt. Rev. F. M., O.C.S.O.
Merton, Thomas, O.C.S.O.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria
Greco, Most Rev. C. P., bishop

Algiers
Platt, George P., judge

Baton Rouge
Caillouet, Most Rev. L.A., bishop
Hebert, Paul, educ.
Kirby, Thomas A., educator
Wildman, John H., educator

Donaldsonville
Marchand, Sidney A., lawyer

Franklin
Pecot, Louis O., lawyer
Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J.

Houma
Caillouet, Adrian, lawyer
Ellender, A. J., U.S. senator

Lafayette
Domengeaux, J., congressman
Isenberg, Rt. Rev. Anthony F., educ.
Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules B., bishop
Le Blanc, Dudley J., state official
Mouton, Fernand, state official
Mouton, Robert, congress.
Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
Voorhies, Pothier J., exec.

Lake Providence
Ransdell, Joseph E., lawyer

Maurice
Villien, Joseph A., M.D.

New Orleans
Barker, Francis L.
Byrnes, William H., judge
Chambon, Rt. Rev. C.M.
Chapman, Rev. Chas., S.J., educ.
Clark, Peter W., writer
Connor, James T., educ.
Danna, Joseph, surg.
D'Aunoy, Joseph, M.D.
Denechaud, Charles I., lawyer
Derbes, Charles J.
Fernandez, Joachim O., congress
Fichter, Rev. J. H., S.J.
Guste, Wm. J., law.
Hammett, Henry L., lawyer
Hebert, F. E., congressman
Hynes, Rev. John W., S.J., educ.
Jacobi, Rev. H. J., sociol.
Jaubert, Francis L., M.D.
Keyes, Frances P., author
Lafaye, Edw., mcht.
Levy, Albert A., lawyer
McCloskey, J.F., educator
Maestri, Robert, mayor
Mahorner, Howard R., M.D.
Mattingly, C. Walter, M.D.
Menville, John G., M.D.
Menville, Leon, M.D.
Murphy, Rev. Edw. F., S.J.
O'Keefe, Arthur J., mcht.
O'Leary, Rev. Wm. D., S.J.
Provosty, Michael, judge
Quirk, Charles (S.J.), poet
Reginald, Sister M., O.P., libn.
Rivet, Charles J., lawyer
Rousseve, Chas. B., educ.
Rummel, Most Rev. Joseph F., archbishop
Schuyten, Ernest E., music
Stanley, Eugene, lawyer
Taquino, George, M.D.
Vidrine, Arthur, M.D.
Viosca, Rene, law.

St. Benedict
Thuis, Rt. Rev. C. A., O.S.B.

Shreveport
Druhan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Gaudin, Rev. H.A., S.J.
McGowen, N.C., executive

Thibodaux
Montet, Numa F., congress

White Castle
De Maurizi, Rt. Rev. Andrew

MAINE

Bangor
Finnegan, Wilfred A., mfr.
Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
Quinn, John T., lawyer

Biddeford
Locke, Thomas F., lawyer

Lewiston
Clifford, John D., judge

Portland
Fahey, Thomas H., editor
Feeney, Most Rev. Daniel, bishop
Johnson, Rt. Rev. George P., V.G.
McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph E., bishop
Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer
Sullivan, Francis W., lawyer

Waterville
Dubord, F. Harold, Mayor
Joly, Cyril M., judge
Marcou, N. A., lawyer

MARYLAND

Annapolis

Benson, H.H., naval officer
Eslick, L. J., educator
Moss, Elizabeth D.
Peebles, Bernard, educator
Train, H.C., naval officer

Baltimore

Brooks, Rodney, executive
Chandler, Caroline A., M.D.
D'Alesandro, Thos., jr., Mayor
Delaney, John P. (S.J.), educ.
Didusch, Rev. Joseph S., S.J.
Doehler, Edward, educ.
Donovan, Joseph D., lawyer
Fenn, Very Rev. L.A., S.S.
Flynn, Bernard J., lawyer
George, Isaac, ins.
Gillis, Andrew C., M.D.
Goldbach, Leo J., M.D.
Goodloe, Jane, educator
Harrington, T. Barton, lawyer
Hartman, G. Ransom, banker
Higgins, Very Rev. Thomas (S.J.)
Hoyt, W.D., jr., educator
Kennedy, Ambrose, ex-M.C.
Keough, Most Rev. F.P., abp.
Lardner, Rev. John J., S.S., educ.
Leonard, Rt. Rev. Edwin
Lerch, Chas. S., law.
Lilly, Austin J., lawyer
McCarron, Rev. Hugh M., S.J.
McCormick, Rev. Leo J.
McDonough, Rev. Aloysius, C.P.
Mackessy, Rt. Rev. William E.
Manns, Very Rev. F. J., asst. chancellor
Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Hugh J.
Morrissy, Elizabeth, educ.
Muller, E. Lester, journalist
Murnaghan, Francis D., educ.
Murphy, J. Edwin, edit.
Nelligan, Rt. Rev. J. M., chancellor
Novak, Emil, M.D.
O'Connor, H.R., U.S. senator
O'Dea, Marie, writer
O'Donovan, Rev. Louis
Otenasek, Frank, M.D.
Otenasek, Mildred, educator
Quinn, Rt. Rev. Harry
Roloson, C.H., ins. exec.
Rytina, Anton G., M.D.
Scott, Rev. Alexis, C.P.
Selner, Rev. John C., S.S.
Shallenberger, F.A., C.P.A.
Shehan, Very Rev. Lawrence J.
Spellissy, J. R., state official
Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R.
Talbot, Rev. Francis X., S.J.
Toolen, Rt. Rev. William
Wise, Rev. John E., S.J.

Beltsville

Leukel, Robert W., science
Zaumeyer, W. J., plant pathol.

Bethesda

Brand, T. von, biologist
McDonald, John J., lawyer

Cumberland

Martin-Dillon, Paul, editor
Walsh, William C., lawyer

Ellicott City

Sybert, C. F., law.

Emmitsburg

Berry, Rev. Sylvester, author
Dodd, Rev. Francis J., C.M., educ.
Redmond, Sister M. Justine, educ.
Ryan, Rev. **Thos. F., C.M.**
Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John, educator

Gaithersburg

Casey, E.B., farmer

Silver Spring

Maas, Melvin, executive

Westernport

Scarpati, Rt. Rev. Antonio

Westminster

Eckenrode, J. W., publisher

Woodstock

McClellan, Wm. H., S.J., educ.
Murray, Rev. John C., S.J.
Ryan, Rev. Edw. A., S.J.

MASSACHUSETTS

Abington

Buckley, Thomas H., editor

Amherst

Fellers, Carl, bacteriol.

Barnstable

Hunt, Elizabeth P., poet

Belmont

O'Bryan, H.M., physicist

Beverly

Degan, Rt. Rev. John A.

Boston

Blake, Henry J., mcht.
Boland, Benedict F., M.D.
Book, Dorothy, social work
Brennan, James H., lawyer
Brickley, Bartholomew, law.
Brogna, Vincent, judge
Brown, Arthur L., educ.
Burns, John J., lawyer
Carens, George C., journalist
Carens, Thos. H., journalist
Carroll, James E., lawyer
Castano, Giovanni, art
Clark, James N., lawyer
Coletti, Joseph, sculptor
Comerford, John T., lawyer
Connolly, James B., author
Cotter, Mary A., sociol.
Curley, James M., ex-gov.
Currier, Isabel, author
Cushing, Most Rev. R. J., archbp.
Desmond, John J., educator
Dever, Paul, law.
Dinneen, Joseph F., writer
Donahue, Chas. H., judge
Donnelly, James C., judge
Dooley, Dennis, librarian
Dooley, Wm. G., editor
Dorsey, James A., lawyer
Downey, Walter, educator
Drum, John D., lawyer
Duggan, Joseph C., lawyer
Farnum, Mabel A., author
Finnegan, Joseph ,lawyer
Fitzgerald, John I., councilman
Flaherty, T. A., ex-congressman
Ford, Francis J. W., lawyer
Fraser, Archibald M., M.D.
Fraser, Somers, M.D.
Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer
Gallagher, Rev. Louis, S.J.
Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer
Gillis, Frederick J., educ.
Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Goldstein, David, apologist
Good, Frederick, M.D.
Griffin, Bartholomew, edit.
Haley, Dennis C., educ.
Haley, Wm. T., M.D.
Healey, Arthur D., judge
Helen Madeleine, Sr., S.N.D.
Higgins, Chas. L., librarian
Higgins, John P., congress
Horn, Thomas S.
Hurley, Chas. F., state official
Hurley, Joseph L., judge
Hurley, Rev. Wilfred, C.S.P.
Hurley, Wm. E., postmaster
Joyce, Edward W., finance
Kenealy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Kennedy, Wm. H., Jr., educ.
Kiley, John C., executive
Leveroni, Frank, lawyer
Lichtner, Chas. O., engr.
Longarini, G. N., publisher
Lynch, Frederick, M.D.
McCallum, Wm. S., lawyer
McCormack, John W., congress
McDonald, Irving, news analyst
McMenimen, A.C., executive
Maginnis, Alice, art
Maginnis, Chas. D., archt.
Mahoney, John C., judge
Mahoney, John J., educ.
Mansfield, Frederick, lawyer
Mansfield, John J., lawyer
Murphy, James P., pub.
Murray, Rt. Rev. Edward G.
O'Brien, Edward J., Jr., M.D.
O'Brien, Thos. C., law.
O'Connell, Patrick A., mcht.
O'Hare, James P., M.D.
O'Malley, Chas. J., exec.
O'Neil, Leo D., educ.
Perkins, Mary, author
Powers, Chas. L., ins. exec.
Redding, Rev. John P.
Reilly, Wm. A., editor
Rice, Rev. Fidelis, C.P.
Rita Agnes, Sister, poet
Roberts, Vincent P., merchant
Ronan, James J., judge
Rosenheim, F.J., psychiatrist
Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer
Sallaway, Margaret, educ.
Scannell, David D., M.D.
Smith, John J., state official
Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer
Sullivan, Patrick J., educ.
Sweeney, George, judge
Swift, John E., judge
Thayer, Mary D., author
Tobin, Maurice J., lawyer
Toner, James V., executive
Toole, Geo. H., lawyer
Twomey, Edmund, lawyer

Vahey, James, law.
Walsh, Mary R., editor
Walsh, Robert P., archt.
Williamson, Mother M. P., author
Wisniowski, Stanley W., lawyer
Wright, Most Rev. John J., bishop

Brewster

Sylvester, Harry, author

Bridgewater

Kelly, T. Leonard, educ.
Low, Ruth I., author

Brockton

Cosgrove, Ruth T., educ.
Finn, Rev. Chas. A.

Brookline

Dolan, Arthur W., judge
Gallagher, Arthur J., D.D.S.
Heffernan, Roy J., M.D.
Spellman, John W., M.D.
Splaine, Rt. Rev. Michael

Cambridge

Arapoff, Alexis, art
Bruening, Heinrich, educ.
Chamberlain, Edward H., educ.
Dwyer, Francis X., libn.
Feeney, Rev. Leonard, S.J.
FitzGerald, Benedict, music
Fitzgerald, Brassil, author
Ford, Jeremiah D., educ.
Haynes, R. H., librarian
Heidt, Lawrence J., science
Mahoney, Thomas H.D., educ.
Monroe, Arthur E., economist

Chestnut Hill

Azuola, Eduard, educator
Bonn, Rev. John L., S.J.
Connolly, Rev. Terence, S.J.
Harney, Rev. Martin P., S.J.
Keleher, Rev. Wm. L., S.J.
McGuinn, Rev. Walter, S.J.
O'Loughlin, John M., editor
Tobin, Rev. John A., S.J., educ.

Clinton

Casey, Joseph E., executive

Concord

Dehon, Theodora, author

Dartmouth

Vera, Frank, judge

Fall River

Cassidy, Most Rev. James E., bishop
Connolly, Most Rev. J. L., bishop
Lajoie, J. Edward, judge
Perron, Albert E., M.D.

Fitchburg

Gelinas, Antonio A., judge
Sanders, Wm. J., educator

Haverhill

Barrett, Wilbur F., lawyer

Holyoke

Dillon, Wm. T., lawyer
Healy, James M., lawyer
Hurley, Frank P., state senator
Peck, Wm. R., supt. of schs.
Stapleton, Edward J., lawyer

Hopkinton

Lenihan, Michael, brig. gen.

Ipswich

Chanler, Theodore, composer
La Douceur, Rev. Emile A., M.S.

Island Creek

Dooley, Rev. L.M., S.V.D.

Lawrence

Donovan, James A., lawyer
Fenton, John E., lawyer
Ford, Wm. C., lawyer
Lane, Thomas J.
O'Hearn, John A., editor
Sullivan, Richard J., libn.

Lennox

Maxwell, Rev. J.R.N., S.J.
Smith, Henry L., educn.

Longmeadow

Collins, Thomas J., judge

Lowell

Bachand, Very Rev. Louis, O.M.I.
Donohoe, John C., lawyer
Dugan, James, educ.
Eno, Arthur L., judge
Guyette, Walter E., exec.
McDermott, Rev. James, O.M.I.
Markham, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
O'Donnell, James F., judge
Reilly, Walter B., executive
Sullivan, Joseph E., printer

Lynn

Gallagher, Chas. E., editor

Malden

Hogan, Rev. John G., author

Mendon

Derry, George H., lect.

Milford

Murray, Wm. A., lawyer

New Bedford

O'Rourke, Wm., librarian

Newton

Stuart, Mary, educator

North Adams

O'Hearn, Wm. A., lawyer
Wall, James E. W., mfr.

North Andover

McQuade, Rev. Vincent A., O.S.A.

North Attleboro

Martin, Joseph W., pub.

North Cambridge

Blunt, Rt. Rev. Hugh, poet

Northampton

Eliot, Ethel, author
Orton, W. A., author

Palmer

Dillon, David F., judge

Peabody

Duff, Paul H., M.D.

Pigeon Coye

Cirino, A., artist

Roxbury

Bulger, Helen M., author
Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A.

Salem

Bates, G.J., ex-congressman
Sullivan, Edward A., educator

Somerville

Benjamin, Brother, C.F.X.
Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Griffin, John J., writer
Healey, Arthur D., M.D., congress
Kelley, John D., librarian
O'Keefe, Arthur, exec.
Scanlan, James C., exec.
White, Frederick J., lawyer

South Natick

Sargent, Daniel, author

Springfield

Beauchamp, Eugene W., M.D.
Behan, Jos. C., ins. exec.
Briggs, Elsie, writer
Costello, Thos. J., county official
Courtney, Patrick J., lawyer
Diviney, Thomas, lawyer
Granfield, Wm., judge
Kiley, Mary, author
Leary, Geo. F., judge
O'Leary, Most Rev. Thos. M., bishop
Quinlivan, Theodore V., lawyer
Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer
Sullivan, Richard T.

Taunton

Smith, Francis E., lawyer

Wellesley

Lord, Rev. Robert, historian
Riley, Rev. J. P., C.P.S., educ.
Spencer, Mary E., educator

Wellesley Hills

Egan, Joseph B., pub.

Westfield

Redlinger, J., mfrs. repres.

West Roxbury

Finn, Rt. Rev. Charles A.

Weston

Ahern, Rev. Michael, S.J.
Brock, Rev. Henry, S.J.
Cotter, Rev. Anthony, S.J.
Doherty, Joseph (S.J.), anthropol.

Donaghy, Rev. W.A., S.J.
Harrington, Rev. E.T.
Swickerath, Rev. Robert, S.J., educ.

Winthrop

Casey, Edward L.
Quinlan, Rt. Rev. Richard

Woburn

Doherty, Joseph A., D.D.S.

Worcester

Boursy, Alfred V., educ.
Cahill, Francis M., D.D.S.
Crompton, George, mfr.
Dignan, Thos G., exec.
Dolan, William E., M.D.
Fallon, John, surg.
Healy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Heffernan, Wm. J., Pub.
Higgins, Rev. P.J., S.J.
Kelley, Edward J., lawyer
Looney, Joseph M., M.D.
Lynch, Wm. F., M.D.
McCormick, Rev. J.T., S.J.
Mears, Rev. J.G., S.J.
Mahoney, John C., lawyer
Peragallo, Edward, economist
Power, Thos. F., supt. of schs.
Strome, Charles B., exec.
Tinsley, John F., mfr.
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer
Wright, Cuthbert, author

MICHIGAN

Adrian

Cahalan, Rt. Rev. James
Helene, Sister, O.P., artist
Joachim, Sister M., O.P.
Steinfels, M. P., artist

Alpena

Gatzke, Rt. Rev. John E.
Richards, Emmet, pub.

Ann Arbor

Burke, George, lawyer
Crosby, Elizabeth, anatomist
De Vine, Francis, lawyer
Durfee, Edgar, educator
Hurley, R.J., educator
McIntyre, Frank, actor
McPhillips, Rev. Frank J.
Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren
Stace, Arthur, editor

Bay City

Dequoy, Rt. Rev. George Q.

Bloomfield Hills

Sepeshy, Z. L., painter

Calumet

Murphy, Gervase, T., executive
Steck, Alden, artist

Camp Custer

Cummins, Joseph, army officer

Dearborn

Ford, Henry, II, mfr.
Lesinski, John, congress
Schulte, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.

Detroit

Andries, Raymond, M.D.
Babcock, Most Rev. A.J., bishop
Babcock, John, law.
Bannan, W. Terrance, educ.
Beck, Anthony, editor
Becker, Rene L., music
Blocker, Rev. H.F., O.F.M.
Bosquette, Thos., ins. exec.
Brennan, Henry J., exec.
Brennan, John V., judge
Brennan, Vincent M., judge
Briggs, Walter O., mfr.
Britt, Laurence, mfr.
Burns, Rev. Dennis F., S.J.
Cassidy, Wm. J., M.D.
Church, A. S., M.D.
Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph,
Command, Edward, judge
Connolly, Mrs. Wm. F.
Cook, Rt. Rev. John G.
Couzens, Frank, banker
Coyle, Marvin E., executive
Crowley, David H., lawyer
Daly, Rev. James J., S.J., author
Deady, Rt. Rev. Carroll F.
Dean, Hugh, executive
De Barry, Rt. Rev. Leo
Diederich, Arthur, D.D.S.
Dingell, John D., congress
Donnelly, Rt. Rev. Henry E.
Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer
Donohue, F. J., educator
Dorais, Chas. E., athletic dir.
Duncombe, Chas., educator
Edwardine, Sister Mary, R.S.M.
Ekland, Leonard, educator
Ferry, Hugh J., mfr.
Fielding, Rev. Boniface, C.P.
Filas, Rev. F.L., S.J.
Fisher, Chas. T., mfr.
Fisher, Chas. T., Jr., banker
Fitzgerald, James, sociol.
Fitzgibbons, Rev. G. A., S.J.
Fitzpatrick, Leo J., radio exec.
Foley, Daniel R., lawyer
Freund, Clement J., educ.
Gahagan, Marguerite, press.
Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer
Giradot, Raymond L., D.D.S.
Glaser, Joseph P., sociol.
Gorman, Frank A., city official
Graham, Joseph B., mfr.
Graham, Robert C., mfr.
Grupa, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Haller, Geo. D., lawyer
Hartnett, Rev. R.C., S.J.
Hayes, Dennis B., lawyer
Healy, Daniel J., judge
Hickey, Rt. Rev. Edward J.
Hogan, Henry M., lawyer
Honora, Sr. M., I.H.M.
Horne, Rev. Edmund C., S.J.
Hunt, Rt. Rev. John J.
Jackson, Harvey, elec. engr.
Kaufman, Rt. Rev. Henry J.
Keane, Wm. E., M.D.
Kelly, Harry, lawyer
Kelly, Raymond J., lawyer
Kosicki, Catherine W., artist
Kocinski, Arthur, judge
Kurth, Paula, writer
Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer
Lee, Benedict H., lawyer
Lehr, John C., govt. official
Lucci, Rev. Boniface, S.O.S.B.
Lundy, Charles B., M.D.
McAuliffe, Vincent F., lawyer
McDonnell, Edward A., editor
McDonough, Raphael, engr.
McGuirk, O.R., lawyer
McKenna, Norman, editor
McLeod, C.J., lawyer
McKenna, Daniel J., educ.
McLean, Wm. M., psychol.
Maguire, Arthur D. P., lawyer
Maguire, Rev. James J., C.S.P.
Maher, John J., judge
Marrazzi, A. S., pharmacol.
Mary, Sister, I.H.M., educ.
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
May, Alice R., social work.
May, John N., banker
Melchoir, Rev. C. J., O.S.A., provincial
Mies, Rt. Rev. John S.
Millor, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Mitchell, Wm. L., mfr.
Mooney, H. E., Edward Cardinal
Moynihan, Joseph A., judge
Mullen, Januarius, law.
Murphy, Thos. C., judge
Neudeck, Philip, lawyer
O'Brien, Ernest A., judge
O'Brien, George D., lawyer
O'Brien, Patrick H., judge
O'Connell, Rev. Daniel, M., S.J.
O'Hara, John P., lawyer
Palms, C. L., Jr., real estate
Pequignot, Charles F., M.D.
Picard, Frank A., judge
Poetker, Rev. Albert H., S.J., educ.
Pokriefka, Rt. Rev. Frank A.
Quinn, Rev. John F., S.J.
Rabaut, Louis, lawyer
Rochon, Rene O., D.D.S.
Rodman, Rev. B.J., S.J.
Rogers, Rev. William G.
Rosalita, Sister M., I.H.M., educ.
Sadowski, Geo. G., congress
Sawkins, E. A., probation officer
Scallen, John P., judge
Schrader, Rev. Chas. E., S.J.
Semmes, Samuel P., lawyer
Seymour, Bartholomew, realtor
Shiple, Rev. Geo. J., S.J., educ.
Skrzycki, Rt. Rev. Stanley S.
Swieczkowska, Clara, sociol.
Thompson, Thomas W., lawyer
Tweney, Geo. H., engineer
Ulveling, Ralph, libn.
Van Antwerp, E.I., mayor
Vismara, Rt. Rev. John C.
Weber, Paul, newspaper man
Wilson, Rev. Samuel K., S.J.
Woznicki, Most Rev. Stephen
Wrobleski, Edward, lawyer
Zadala, Rt. Rev. Adalbert B.
Zalewski; Rt. Rev. Alexander
Zeder, Fredk. M., engineer
Zink, Andrew O., banker

East Lansing

MacEachin, Rev. Jerome V.
Stack, Joseph W., educ.

Ecorse

Morin, Rt. Rev. Tobias G.

Flint

Gorman, Michael, editor

Gagetown
McCullough, Rt. Rev. John G.

Grand Rapids
Arsulowicz, J.E., lawyer
Baker, Rt. Rev. R. H.
Beaton, J.H., M.D.
Bogg, Very Rev. R. W., chancellor
Bukowski, Rev. Arthur F., educ.
Campau, Francis D., lawyer
Carmody, Martin H., lawyer
Deeb, Joseph F., lawyer
Gamm, K.E., surgeon
Haas, Most Rev. F. J., bishop
McAllister, James T., lawyer
McAllister, T.F., judge
McInerney, James L., exec.
Malone, Rt. Rev. Denis E., V.G.
Pietrasik, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
Stevens, G.D., labor leader

Grandville
Pope, J. John, editor

Hamtramck
Biernacki, Stanley, educ.

Highland Park
Hankerd, Rt. Rev. Vincent T.

Houghton
Donnelly, Jos. M., lawyer

Ironwood
O'Brien, Augustus J., M.D.

Kalamazoo
Hackett, Rt. Rev. John, V.G.

Lake Leelanau
Schaub, Emilia, law.

Lansing
Albers, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.
Gabriels, Rt. Rev. John A.
Flanagan, Very Rev. William J.

Marne
Drew, Rev. Joseph

Marquette
Jodocy, Very Rev. Mathias
Noa, Most Rev. Thomas L., bishop
Wagenhauser, Nita, author
Zryd, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.

Menominee
O'Hara, John J., law.

Midland
Illig, Rt. Rev. John B.

Monroe
Lehr, John C., lawyer
Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A.

Mt. Pleasant
Schnitzler, Joseph, lawyer

Nazareth
Colette, Mother M., S.S.J.
McCarthy, Sister Mary Barbara, S.S.J.

Negaunee
Dittman, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.

Niles
Grathwohl, C.R., lawyer

Ontonagon
Bennett, J. B., congressman

Orchard Lake
Szumal, Rt. Rev. Edward J.

Pontiac
Frenay, Rev. A.D., O.P.
Jarzembowski, Rev. B. F., author
Linsenmeyer, Rt. Rev. J. Leo

Port Huron
Connell, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.

Royal Oak
Coughlin, Rev. Chas. E., pastor

Saginaw
Bolton, Very Rev. Harold J.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. Robert, educ.
Hart, Michael J., ex-congressman
Murphy, Most Rev. Wm. F., bishop
O'Connor, Rev. Neil, editor
Sonefeld, Rt. Rev. J. J., chancel.
Suprenant, Rt. Rev. John B.
Treanor, Arthur R., pub.
Vogt, Rt. Rev. Felix

Saint Ignace
Fenlon, Edward H., law.

Traverse City
Fochtman, Eugene, executive

Wyandotte
Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer

MINNESOTA

Blue Earth
Eisele, Albert, writer

Buhl
Schad, Clara

Collegeville
Botz, Rev. P.R., O.S.B., editor
Cotton, Mary, artist
Deutsch, Rt. Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B., educ.
Diekmann, Rev. Godfrey, O.S.B.
Schirber, Rev. Martin, O.S.B.

Crookston
Ott, Rt. Rev. Michael, O.S.B., abbot
Schenk, Most Rev. F. J., bishop

Delavan
Willette, Florence H., writer

Duluth
Banning, Margaret C., author
Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick, chancellor
Hirschboeck, Frank, M.D.
McCarthy, Sister Katherine, O.S.B.
Tuohy, Edward L., M.D.
Welch, Most Rev. Thos. A., bishop

Faribault
Quinn, Thos. H., lawyer

Fertile
Griffin, Patrick J., M.D.

Glencoe
O'Hara, Joseph P., lawyer

Hastings
Then, John N., author

Hibbing
Gannon, John M., law.

Holdingford
Kromolicki, Rev. J., author

Jordan
Casey, John E., editor

Little Falls
Keavey, Rev. Thomas L.

Melrose
Retzek, Rev. Henry M.

Minneapolis
Barnhart, Thos. F., educ.
Benz, Rev. Francis E., editor
Dillon, Michael J., lawyer
Dillon, Thomas J., editor
Foley, Daniel F., lawyer
Gaspard, Jerome, diplomat
Joyce, Matthew M., judge
Kallok, Rev. John
Kozlak, Joseph A., lawyer
Lajoie, John M., M.D.
Lang, Leonard A., M.D.
Long, Rev. Harry H., editor
McHugh, Leonard
McKenzie, Agnes S., libn.
Murphy, Ignatius J., M.D.
Palmer, Ben, lawyer
Peyton, Wm. T., M.D.
Ryan, Thos. P., D.D.S.
Thode, Edward, lawyer
Troy, Rev. James J. A.
Walsh, Ellard A., brig. gen.

Moorhead
Garrity, James A., lawyer

Morris
Ederer, Bernard, D.D.S.

New Ulm
Sigmar von Fersen, Rev. Julian

Pierz
Mahowald, Rt. Rev. Edward

Pine City
Pathe, Rev. M. H., C.Ss.R.

Pine Island
McCann, Rev. P. J., author

Rochester
Braceland, Francis, M.D.
Eusterman, George B., M.D.
Eusterman, Matthew F., D.D.S.
Lillie, Harold I., M.D.
MacLean, Alexander R., M.D.
Rivers, Andrew B., M.D.

St. Cloud
Bartholome, Most Rev. P. W., bishop
Boerger, Wm. A., lawyer
Busch, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop
Hall, Lawrence, lawyer
Quinlivan, Raymond J., lawyer

St. Joseph
Gable, Sister Mariella, O.S.B.
Humphrey, Donald P., art
Kreuter, Rev. J.B., O.S.B.
Zankl, Rev. Angelo, O.S.B.

St. Paul
Bandas, Rev. Rudolph G., educ.
Busch, Rev. Wm., edit.
Bussard, Rev. Paul, edit.
Butler, Patrick, ore mining
Butler, Pierce J., lawyer
Byrne, Most Rev. J.J., bishop
Cahill, James C., executive
Carroll, Wm. C., surg.
Carty, Rev. C. M., author
Cooke, Robert G., executive
Corrigan, Very Rev. Joseph A.
Daggett, Paul, exec.
Fahey, Edward W., M.D.
Fallon, Wm. H., lawyer
Finley, Joseph W., lawyer
Flynn, Rev. V. J., educator
Foley, Frederick E., M.D.
Gales, Rev. Louis A., edit.
Gehan, Mark H., mayor
Gibbons, Thos. J., sheriff
Giesen, John, science
Gregory, Very Rev. Donald J., chancellor
Harrigan, Edward A., editor
Jeanne Marie, Sister, educ.
Keefe, Herbert, lawyer
Kennelly, Sister Antonius
Kinkead, Michael P., lawyer
Lilly, Richard C., banker
McDonough, John J., lawyer
Marie Cecilia, Sister, educ.
Matt, Alphonse, edit.
Matt, Joseph, editor
Moynihan, Very Rev. James H., educ.
Muller, Franz, sociologist
Muller, Therese, author
Murphy, Ignatius J., M.D.
Murray, Most Rev. John G., archbishop
O'Shaughnessy, I.A., executive
Ryan, Elmer J., lawyer
Shanahan, Rev. Thos., libn.
Vaughan, Bernard, editor
Wolf, Rev. L. O., educator

Shakopee
Coller, Julius, Jr., lawyer

Staples
Falque, Rev. F.C.

Waseca
Gallagher, Henry, law.
Moonan, Joseph, law.
Moonan, Ray G., law.

Winona
Aquinas, Mother Mary
Binz, Most Rev. Leo, bishop
Bowe, Sr. M. C., O.S.F.
Collins, Sr. M. E., O.S.F.
Dady, Sister Mary Rachael, O.S.F.
Hale, Rev. John, chancellor
Haun, Rt. Rev. Julius W.
Hoffman, John J., educator
Kelly, Most Rev. Francis M., bishop
Kloyda, Sr. M. T., O.S.F.
Leontius, Sister M., educ.
Leopold Julian, Bro., F.S.C.
Libera, Edward D., lawyer
Looby, Wm. E., judge
Maze, Aurelius, D.D.S.
Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysia, educ.
Smith, Rose, educ.
Tracy, Mother M. Leo
Wiley, Thos. E., educator

MISSISSIPPI

Bay St. Louis
Eckert, Rev. J. F., S.V.D.

Biloxi
O'Connell, Rev. G. T., author

Jackson
Brunini, Very Rev. Joseph
Gerow, Most Rev. R.O., bishop

Jonestown
Hood, Mrs. M. M., planter

Natchez
Callahan, Rev. Jereheah (C.S. Sp.)

Oxford
Mehre, Harry, coach

Vicksburg
Brunini, John B., lawyer
Culkin, John P., lawyer
O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. Daniel
Podesta, August J., M.D.

MISSOURI

Brentwood
Purcell, John J., D.D.S.

Carrollton
Franken, Wm. A., law.

Clayton
Canning, Rev. James P., S.M., educ.
Golatka, Rev. W.F., S.M.
LaDriere, R. E., judge

Conception
Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick, O.S.B., educ.
Malone, Very Rev. Edward, O.S.B.
Hugle, Very Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.
Schappler, Rt. Rev. S. B., O.S.B.

Florissant
Germing, Rev. Matthew, S.J.
Gschwend, Rev. J. A., S.J.
Yealy, Rev. Francis J., S.J.

Glasgow
Gorrell, J.J., author
Nivert, Wm. B., postmaster

Jefferson City
Westhues, Henry J., judge

Kansas City
Aloyse, Sister M., biologist
Aylward, James P., lawyer
Bourke, Timothy, D.D.S.
Brennan, Geo. M., govt. official
Bundschu, Henry, lawyer
Deglman, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Edwards, Dottie, journalist
Froeschl, Paul A., mfr.
Gillis, J. John, lawyer
Hite, Robert D., D.D.S.
Hodes, H.J., executive
Hooley, Anne S., pres. N.C.C.W.
Keegan, Very Rev. James J.
Kerrigan, J.B., executive
Knapp, Rev. Thomas M., S.J.
McGee, J.J., ins. exec.
Marling, Most Rev. J.M., C.PP.S.
Miller, Jo Z., banker
O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin, bishop
Purcell, Thomas E., D.D.S.
Shannahan, Edwin J., lawyer
Scanlan, Very Rev. Cornelius M.
Small, Mark H., engineer
Smith, Edmund, judge
Toohey, Paul G., educ.
Wendorff, Margaret

Kirkwood
Paulin, Brother Eugene, S.M., educ.
Resch, Rev. Peter, S.M.

Lemay
Kelley, Rev. Robert M., S.J.

St. Joseph
Brady, Rt. Rev. James P., v.g.
Burrowes, Arthur V., editor
Hilger, Sister M. Inez, O.S.B.
LeBlond, Most Rev. Chas. H., bishop

St. Louis
Allen, Duff, M.D.
Anderson, Chas. A., lawyer
Bannon, Rev. John F., S.J.
Bardenheier, Frederick G., M.D.
Berenice, Sister M., educ.
Blanton, Harry C., lawyer
Bourke, Vernon, educator
Bowdern, Rev. Thomas S., S.J.
Broun, G.O., M.D.
Brown, Rev. Leo C., S.J.

Brunner, Rev. George J., S.J., seismol.
Buddy, Edward P., M.D.
Burrowes, Alonzo M., editor
Callahan, Robert J., lawyer
Callan, Mother Louise, R.S.C.J.
Cantwell, Robert, educator
Chadeayne, Mildred R.
Cody, Most Rev. J.P., bishop
Costello, Joseph P., M.D.
Cullinane, Michael J.
Dempsey, Rev. Bernard W., S.J.
Desloge, Joseph, engineer
Dickmann, B.F., executive
Donnelly, Rev. J. P., historian
Dowling, Rev. Edward, S.J.
Doyle, Rev. Louis, S.J.
Dyer, George L., ins.
Eberle, Alphonse G., educ.
Fagan, Josephine, educator
Fagan, Leo B., psychol.
Falk, O. P. Joseph, M.D.
Farrar, Benedict, archt.
Fehlig, F. John, mfr.
Fitzgerald, Wm. A., librarian
Flanagan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Foley, Rev. Albert S., S.J.
Fraser, Donald V., executive
Frei, Emil, Jr., stained glass
Furay, Rev. John B., S.J.
Glennon, William P., M.D.
Griffin, John J., banker
Gummersbach, Victor A., pub.
Hart, Luke E., lawyer
Heeg, Rev. Aloysius J., S.J.
Heinrich, R. R., geophysicist
Holleran, Rev. Patrick J., S. J.
Husslein, Rev. Joseph C., S.J., sociol.
Igoe, William L., lawyer
Imbs, Thomas F., archt.
Jostes, Frederick A., M.D.
Kane, R. Emmet, M.D.
Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer
Kenkel, Frederick P., sociol.,
Kernaghan, Mother M., R.S.C.J., educ.
Kilgen, Eugene R., mfr.
Kinsella, Ralph A., M.D.
Kleist, Rev. James A., S.J., educ.
Klemme, Roland M., M.D.
Koetting, Felix A., optometrist
Korfmacher, Wm., educ.
Krzycki, Rev. Wenceslaus, O.F.M.
Leahy, John S., lawyer
Lee, Frank, law.
Lord, Rev. Daniel A., S.J., editor
Lutz, Bernard E., editor
Lyons, Rev. John R., S.J.
McCabe, Rev. Francis X., C.M.
McDonald, Thos. F., law.
McInerny, Rev. John J., S.J.
McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.
McNally, Raymond F., banker
McWilliams, Rev. James A., S.J., author
Macelwane, Rev. James B., S.J., educ.
Mahowald, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Mallon, Rev. Wilfred, S.J.
Martin, Rev. John J., C.M.
Martin, Very Rev. John (M.M.)
Moloney, Thomas O., mfr.
Moore, Frank X., lawyer
Mudd, Eugene J., banker
Mullaly, Rev. Wm. F.
Muller-Thym, B. J., educator
Muntsch, Rev. Albert, S.J., sociol.
Nangle, John J., lawyer
Neenan, Sister Mary Pius, C.S.J.
Neill, Thomas, educator
Oriad, Lewis L., engineer
Poppy, Rev. Maximus, O.F.M.
Preuss, Louis, architect
Raemdonck, Alphonse J., M.D.
Reagan, James, engineer
Regan, Francis, educator
Ritter, Most Rev. Joseph E.
Robertson, Florence, geophys.
Salvador, Mario, organist
Sanford, Joseph H., M.D.
Schnepp, Brother Gerald, S.M.
Schwarz, Otto H., M.D.
Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M., S.J.
Sexton, Daniel L., M.D.
Sexton, Evelyn, journ.
Shannon, Rev. James I., S.J., educ.
Simon, Jerome, lawyer
Smith, Rev. Thurber, S.J.
Specking, Inez, author
Steinbicker, P.G., educator
Stitz, Very Rev. Harry E.
Stritch, Rev. Michael I., S.J., educ.
Sullivan, John B., lawyer
Tobin, John C., lawyer
Wagner, Edwin H., C.P.A.
Walker, Rev. Herbert, S.J.
Whelan, Harry G., lawyer
Willmann, Dorothy J., sodality exec.
Winne, Rev. Marshall, C.M.
Zuercher, Rev. Joseph, S.J.

Springfield

Horine, Harriet, libn.
Kennedy, Wm. T., exec.
Schroeger, Rev. Val

Valley Park

Mary Joseph, Mother, foundress

Webster Groves

Clemens, Cyril, author
Clemens, James R., M.D.
Clemens, Katherine, writer
Donovan, George F., educ.
Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., C.M., educ.
Mary Joseph, Sister, archivist

MONTANA

Billings

Allard, Louis W., M.D.
Dineen, Very Rev. Daniel J., V.G.

Bozeman

Bernice, Sister M., educator

Butte

Corry, Andrew V., author
Markham, Joseph L., journalist
Monaghan, Joseph P., lawyer
Murray, James E., U. S. Senator

Cut Bank

Whetstone, Daniel, publisher

Drummond

Casey, Rev. Patrick, editor

Great Falls

Condon, Most Rev. Wm. J., bishop
Donovan, Very Rev. James J.
Raemers, Rev. S. A., author
Regan, Rev. Joseph E., chancellor
Slattery, John L., lawyer

Helena

Gilmore, Rev. Joseph M., chancellor
Riley, Very Rev. Emmet, educ.

Missoula

Murphy, William L., lawyer

Shelby

Wagner, Rev. J.A., O.Proem.

NEBRASKA

Aurora

Campo, Rt. Rev. H. A., pastor

Boys Town

Flanagan, Rt. Rev. Edward

Grand Island

Hunkeler, Most Rev. Edward

Hastings

DeBacker, L. J., M.D.

Lincoln

Forbes, Clarence A., educ.
Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice W.
Kealy, Rt. Rev. Thomas M.
Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop
Peltier, G. L., bacteriologist

Lindsay

Zaplotnik, Very Rev. J., writer

Nebraska City

Wagner, Very Rev. I.A., C.PP.S.

Omaha

Begley, John P., educ.
Bongardt, Charles F., educ.
Butler, Daniel, mayor
Casey, Mother H., educator
Crimmins, Rev. Harry B., S.J.
Cusack, L.A., economist
Deglman, Rev. Francis, S.J.
Delehant, John, judge
Dietz, Nicholas, chemist
Donohoe, James A., judge
Fitzpatrick, John E., engr.
Fraser, Wm. C., law.
Gillespie, Hugh, law prof.
Hamilton, Anne M.
Hamilton, Charles W., Jr.
Hennig, Reinholdt, archt.
Jacks, Leo V., author
Jarrett, Wm. A., educator
Jelinek, V., fraternal ins.
Kennedy, Leo R., educator
Kenny, Christopher, educ.

Langdon, J. Frederick, M.D.
Leary, Edward F., law.
Leusen, Mother M. Alberta, R.S.M.
McCabe, Rev. Wm. H., S.J.
McDermott, Edward, lawyer
McDermott, J. F., banker
McGuire, Louis D., surg.
McKim, E.D., ins. exec.
Martin, Paul L., law.
Massey, Paul, lawyer
Matthews, Francis P.
Murphy, Francis P., M.D.
Murphy, John H., M.D.
Nielson, P. Raymond, educ.
Noonan, Rev. Herbert C., S.J.,
Peter, Valentine J., publisher
Riley, Bryan M., M.D.
Sternberg, Wm., educ.
Tepoel, Louis J., educ.
Votava, Joseph T., law.

Royal

Hering, Agnes B., writer

St. Columbans

O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, editor
Waldron, Rev. Paul
Wilson, Rev. James

Shuyler

McNally, John E., exec.

South Sioux City

Ryan, Mark, lawyer

NEVADA

Carson City

Diskin, Michael A., lawyer
Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J.

Reno

Boyle, William S., lawyer
Carville, Edward P., lawyer
Gorman, Most Rev. Thos. K., bishop
McCarran, Patrick A., U. S. Senator
Sullivan, Maurice J., lawyer

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Berlin

Coulombe, Norman J., lawyer

Concord

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S., V.G.
Cash, James D., engr.

Cornish

Wade, H. Mason, author

Derry

Grady, Frederick J., lawyer

Dover

Hughes, Geo. T., law.

Hancock

Stearns, Foster W., author
Stearns, Martha G.

Hanover

Bowler, John P., M.D.

Littleton

Morron, Isabelle M.

Manchester

Chretien, Alfred, lawyer
Devine, Maurice, lawyer
Farley, Irene, editor
McDonald, Sister Mary I.
Moreau, Arthur E., mayor
O'Neil, J.F., city official
Sheehan, John J., lawyer

Nashua

Burque, Henri I., judge
Lampron, Edward, lawyer
Murphy, Franics P., mfr.

Newport

Carey, Bernard W., lawyer

Portsmouth

Dondero, Mary, mayor

NEW JERSEY

Arlington

Walker, Thos. G., judge

Atlantic City

Musser, Benjamin F., poet
Spillane, Rt. Rev. Maurice R., V.G.

Butler

Vogt, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.

Caldwell

Mary Joseph, Mother
Mary Raymond, Sister, O.S.D.
Perrotta, Rev. Paul C., O.P.

Camden

Eustace, Most Rev. Bartholomew
Grogan, John, union official
Madden, Thomas M., judge
Thuente, Very Rev. C.M., O.P.
Traveline, F. M., Jr., law.

Chatham

Carey, Peter J., executive

Convent Station

Dorety, Sister Helen Angela, educ.
Killian, Julia, librarian
Marie Jose, Sister, educ.

Englewood

Dolan, Rev. Albert H., O.Carm., author

Hackensack

Bolan, John H., music
Breslin, John J., lawyer
Breslin, Roger, lawyer
Burke, Rt. Rev. Eugene S.
O'Dea, Arthur, lawyer

Hoboken

Dittmeier, Very Rev. Cuthbert, O.M.C.

Jersey City

Brogan, Thos. J., judge
Chetwood, Rev. Thos. B., S.J.
Fitzmorris, Thos., writer
Hamill, James A., lawyer
Harney, Julia, educator
Hart, Edward J., congress
McManus, Very Rev. Justin, O.P
Norton, Mary T., congress
O'Regan, Daniel T., judge
Sweeney, Very Rev. James P., S.J.

Keyport

Rudloff, Rev. Leo A., O.S.B.

Lakewood

Baldwin, Rt. Rev. J.F.

New Brunswick

McCloskey, Wm. F., judge

Newark

Barkhorn, Mariette G.
Cooney, John R., ins. exec.
Gillen, Chas. P., city official
Hagerty, James P., D.D.S.
Kennelly, Edward, educator
McNulty, Most Rev. J.A., bishop
Meaney, Thomas F., judge
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Patrick, O.S.B.
O'Brien, Seumas, author
O'Neill, Rev. Frederic C.
Schramm, Rev. Gregory J., O.S.B., abbot
Stallbaumer, Rev. V. R., O.S.B.
Sunday, D.M., social work
Walsh, Most Rev. Thos. J., bishop
Wegner, John C., lawyer

Nutley

Sawders, James C., lect.

Newton

Coriston, Rt. Rev. C.V., O.S.B.

Orange

Carew, Rt. Rev. Paul T.
Minahan, Daniel F., ex-congressman
Raggi, Gonippo, artist

Passaic

Jacovics, Very Rev. Michael
McBride, Wm. M., editor

Paterson

Boland, Most Rev. T.A., bishop
Hinchliffe, John V., mayor
Loviner, Rev. John F., O.F.M.

Princeton

Beckley, Rev. Quitman F., O.P., educ.
McCabe, David A., educ.
Taylor, Hugh S., educ.

Rahway

Quinn, Edmond, chemist

Ridgefield Park

Heyliger, William, author

Ridgewood

Beebe, Catherine, author
Beebe, Robb, artist

Sayreville

Dolan, Thos. F., contr.

Seaside Park

Rudrof, Rev. G. M., O.F.M. Conv.

South Orange

Brady, Joseph H., educator
Duffy, Mary C., assn. exec.
Hammond, F.M., educator
Kelley, Very Rev. James, educ.

Stirling

Benson, Rev. J. V., M.S.SS.T.

Summit

Kelly, Rev. F. Joseph, music

Trenton

Barnocky, John S., merchant
Griffin, Most Rev. Wm. A., bp.

Union City

Gorman, Rev. Ralph, C.P.
Lynch, Rev. Adrian, C.P.
McGarvey, Very Rev. Cyprian, C.P., educn.
Mary of the Compassion, Sister

West New York

Minazzoli, Edward A., sculptor

Whippany

Doherty, Wm. H., radio engr.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

Bowers, Roy, educator
Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator
Wilken, Rev. Robert L., O.F.M.

Chama

Sargent, Edward, banker

Gallup

Espelage, Most Rev. Bernard, bp.
Haile, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.

Jemez Springs

Fitzgerald, Rev. G.M.C., C.S.C.

Las Cruces

Garcia, Fabian, horticult.

Las Vegas

Gallegos, Joachin V., state official

Pena Planca

Casey, Edgar (O.F.M.)
Chavez, Angelico (O.F.M.), poet

Roswell

Horgan, Paul, author
Kelly, James R., educator

Santa Fe

Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V., apb.
Dempsey, John J., ex-governor
Kelly, Daniel T., merchant
Otero-Warren, Adelina, educ.
Perrault, Jesusita A., educ.

NEW YORK

Afton

Crull, Wm. H., M.D.

Albany

Brown, Wm. P., M.D.
Casey, Joseph, lawyer
Dunney, Rev. J.A., author
Endres, Joseph J., sociol.
Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., bishop
Loree, James T., ry. exec.
McDonald, A. J., publisher
Mary Bertrand, Sister, writer
Peyton, Rev. Patrick, C.S.C.
Plunkett, Robert E., M.D.
Rissberger, Conrad A., M.D.
Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer
Scully, Most Rev. Wm. A., bp.
Woods, Thomas F., lawyer

Albion

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis

Auburn

Leary, Edwin W., judge

Binghamton

McManus, Peter J., lawyer
Mangan, Thos. J., lawyer

Bronxville

Angelo, Valente, artist
Burton, Katherine, writer

Brooklyn

Abruzzo, M. T., judge
Belford, Rt. Rev. John L.
Black, Loring M., lawyer
Bodkin, Martin L., M.D.
Boylan, Marguerite, social work
Campion, Rt. Rev. Raymond J.
Carroll, Charles J., judge
Chambers, Maria C., author
Columba, Brother, O.S.F.
Conway, Albert, lawyer
Cosenza, Mario E., educ.
Cullen, Thos. H., congress
Curran, Rev. Edward L., lect.
Dafrose, Mother Mary, O.P.
Delaney, John J., congress
Delany, Rev. Francis X., S.J.
Dillon, Rev. Wm. T., dean
Dodd, Charles J., judge
Doyle, Edward P., author
Easterly, Rev. F.J., C.M.
Eugene, Brother, O.S.F., educ.
Fennelly, Joseph, judge
Fitzgerald, John J., lawyer
Flynn, Rev. John A., C.M.
Frawley, Rev. John W., C.SS.R.
Geoghan, Wm. F. X., lawyer
Hald, Rt. Rev. H. M., educ.
Heffernan, James J., congress
Jerome, Brother, O.S.F.
Johnson, Frank E., judge
Kearney, Leo I., educator
Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond A., bishop
Keenan, Rev. Francis E., S.J.
Keogh, Eugene, congress
Ketrick, Paul J., educator
Kieffer, Very Rev. Anthony
Leo, Brother, O.S.F.
Lombardo, Carmyn, M.D.
Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer
McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V.S., supt. of schs.
McDermott, F.X., librarian
McDonald, Milo F., educ.
McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.
McLoughlin, George V., banker
McNulty, Raymond, lawyer
Madden, Marie, educ.
Maloney, John P., educator
Mannix, Mary M.
Meyer, Rev. Cyril F., C.M.
Molloy, Most Rev. Thos. E., bishop
Monroe, N. Elizabeth, lit. critic
Murray, John F., govt. official
Murray, Thos. E., executive
Pfeifer, Joseph L., congress
Purtell, Jos. A., educator
Reardon, Mark S., lawyer
Scanlan, Patrick F., editor
Short, F. T., organist
Smith, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Soden, David F., executive
Somers, Andrew L., congress
Steinbugler, J. L., lawyer
Timmes, Joseph J., executive
Tonry, R.J., ex-M.C.
Walsh, Michael F., lawyer
Warren, Rev. C. J., C.Ss.R.
Whalen, Edmund, lawyer
Wickham, J. F., educator
Willigan, W. L., sociologist

Buffalo

Archer, Rev. Peter, S.J., educ.
Boland, Rt. Rev. John P.
Bolek, Rev. Francis, author
Bouwhuis, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Britt, Rt. Rev. Edmund J.,
Burke, Most Rev. Joseph A., bishop
Butler, Andrew, mfr.
Conners, Wm. J., Jr., pub.
Conroy, Paul, educator
Coughlin, Rev. Timothy J., S.J.
Desmond, J.P., publisher
Donovan, Wm. J., lawyer
Dooley, Roger, educator
Driscoll, Joseph P., editor
Figas, Very Rev. Justin, O.M.C
Frisch, Rev. John A., S.J.
Fonczak, Edward E., M.D.
Grace, Sister, educ.
Frisch, Rev. John, S.J., educ.
Fronczak, Francis E., M.D.

Haley, Edward E., M.D.
Kenefick, Daniel, lawyer
Lappin, Henry A., educ.
Mead, J.M., ex-U.S. senator
Meagher, Charlotte M.
Miller, J. Corson, author
Nash, Rt. Rev. John J.
Nigro, Bart A., M.D.
O'Hara, Most Rev. John F., C.S.C.
Schreiner, Bernard, M.D.
Smith, Rt. Rev. Leo R.
Stapleton, H.J., publisher
Swierat, John V., M.D.
Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.
Wanenmacher, Rev. Francis
Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer
Yeager, Orson W., exec.
Yungbluth, Bernard J., ry. pres.

Carmel

Flebus, C.G., engineer

Chappaqua

Morgana, Nina, singer
Welch, Geo. P., author

Elmhurst

Condon, Eva, actress

Elmira

Hassett, F. Sullivan, M.D.
Hassett, J. J., lawyer
Lane, Rt. Rev. F.J., chaplain
McGuire, Rev. Owen, writer

Esopus

Galvin, Rev. James J., C.Ss.R.

Far Rockaway

Brunner, Wm. F., congress

Flushing, L. I.

Kiely, Margaret, educator
Mittell, Edith, M.D.

Forest Hills

De Henwood, Margaret
Farrell, T.F., engineer
Ryan, L.R., educator

Garrison

Gumbinger, Rev. C. A., O.F.M. Cap.

Gloversville

Kearney, Bernard W., congress

Harrison

Tanasso, Elda, poet

Hawthorn

Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P., author
McHugh, Very Rev. John A., O.P., author

Huntington

Barry, Rev. Patrick J., educ.
Steinmueller, Rev. John, educ.

Ithaca

Cleary, Rev. Donald M.
Debye, Peter, scientist
MacDonald, John, lawyer
Raleigh, Geo. J., educ.

Jamaica, L. I.

Cartmell, Grace, librarian
Earley, Eugene E., editor
Fullhardt, F. A., lawyer

Kingston

Loughran, John T., judge

Lake Placid

Reiss, J.J., executive

Loudonville

Buff, Joseph A., economist
Byrne, Wm. T., congress
Kennedy, Rev. Mark J., O.F.M.
Long, Rev. Valentine, O.F.M.

Maryknoll

Bedier, Sister M. J., author
Considine, Rev. John
Escalante, Most Rev. Alonso M.
Lane, Most Rev. R.A., M.M.
Walsh, Most Rev. James E.

Mineola, L. I.

Cuff, Thomas J., judge
Hooley, Francis, law.

Newburgh

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia, O.P.

New Rochelle

Aquinas, Mother T., O.S.U.
Doyle, H.A., executive
Eagan, James M., historian
Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E.
Walsh, Very Rev. Francis

New York City

Agar, Wm., geologist
Alexander, Rev. Calvert, S.J.
Allen, William, judge
Alphonse Fidelis, Brother, F.S.C.
Amend, Myles B., lawyer
Arnold, Most Rev. William R.
Anthony, Wilfrid E., archt.
Arent, Leonora, writer
Arnaud, Leopold, educ.
Asch, Stan, art.
Assmuth, Rev. Joseph, S.J., educ.
Bagger, Eugene, writer
Bailly, E. C., lawyer
Bainton, Wm., lawyer
Baldwin, Marshall, educ.
Barrett, Alfred (S. J.), poet
Barthe, Richmond, sculptor
Becker, Joseph A., physicist
Bedard de Laperriere, P.
Behn Sosthenes, exec.
Benjamin, Mary, autographs
Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer
Bennett, Walter H., banker
Benziger, Xavier, publisher
Berger, Rev. C. A., S.J.
Bingham, Very Rev. John J.
Binsse, Harry L., editor
Bird, Otto, writer
Borden, Gerald M., exec.
Borden, Lucille, author
Borer, Harold P., exec.
Bori, Lucrezia, singer
Bouvier, John V., lawyer
Bower, Joseph A., banker
Boyton, Rev. Neil, S.J., author
Brady, Anna M., editor
Bridgwater, Wm., editor
Brink, A.L., stained glass
Brockbank, Thos. W., M.D.
Broderick, Jos. A., banker
Brunini, John G., editor
Buckley, Chas. A., congress
Budenz, Louis F., educ.
Budinger, John, banker
Burbank, Addison, artist
Burchill, T. F., congressman
Burke, John S., exec.
Burke, Rev. Roland J., O.F.M.
Burnham, David, author
Burnham, Philip, editor
Butler, Wm. J., lawyer
Byles, Katherine D., educ.
Byrne, Barry, architect
Byrne, Eugene H., educator
Cahill, John T., lawyer
Callahan, Joseph M., judge
Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P., editor
Campbell, Rev. Bertrand, O.F.M.
Cannella, John M., lawyer
Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer
Capozzoli, L.J., judge
Carlin, Joseph P., executive
Carlin, Walter J., lawyer
Carman, Harry, historian
Carroll, Gerard, lawyer
Case, Anna, singer
Casey, Rt. Rev. John J.
Cassidy, Laurence L., lawyer
Chambers, C. Bosseran, artist
Chandler, Porter, lawyer
Chanler, Margaret, writer
Chapman, Emmanuel, philosopher
Clancy, John W., judge
Clarke, Eleanore, author
Clarke, Ward, editor
Clyne, Jas. F., educator
Coggins, John, lawyer
Cohalan, John P., lawyer
Cole, Ashley T., lawyer
Coleman, John A., stockbroker
Coleman, William, radio
Collins, Joseph H., lawyer
Colum, Mary, author
Colum, Padraic, author
Conlon, Mary, educ.
Connolly, Francis X., editor
Connor, Chas. F., S.J.
Connorton, J.V., executive
Corrigan, Francis, diplomat
Conway, Rev. Bertrand, C.S.P., author
Coogan, Rev. A. F., editor
Cook, Kenneth, sociol.
Corcoran, Charles A., educ.
Corcoran, James A., lawyer
Cort, John, journalist
Corsi, Edward, sociol.
Costello, John P., radio
Cotter, Jerry, writer
Courtney, Rev. Wm. A., sociol
Cox, Rev. Ignatius W., S.J., educ
Craigie, C. Cornelia, writer
Crisano, Louis A., lawyer

Criscuolo, Luigi, banker
Crofton, Katherine, editor
Cronin, Grover J., educator
Cronin, Rev. Jas. T., educ.
Crowley, Francis M., educ.
Crowley, Patrick E., ry. exec.
Cuddihy, Robert, publisher
Cunningham, Rev. J.F., C.S.P.
Cunningham, Sterns, pub.
Curoe, Philip R. V., educ.
Curran, Edward L., sociol.
Curran, Joseph E., labor leader
Cyril Robert, Brother, F.M.S.
Daly, Rev. Joseph A., lect.
Day, Dorothy, editor
Delaney, Muriel, lect. bur.
De Luca, Geo. B., judge
DeMilhau, Louis J., lawyer
Dengler, Theobald J., lawyer
Denniston, Geo., sociol.
Desvernine, Raoul, lawyer
Dillon, John F., editor
Dochez, Alphonse R., M.D.
Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., bishop
Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen P., bishop
Donleavy, John J., science
Donnelly, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Donovan, Rev. Vincent, O.P.
Dooley, Margaret, singer
Dore, Edward S., judge
Dowling, Edward J., actor
Dowling, Lee, welfare exec.
Downing, Patrick, author
Dragonette, Jessica, singer
Driscoll, Charles B., author
Driscoll, Denis J., lawyer
Drolet, G. J., statistician
Drum, H.A., executive
Duffee, Rev. Peter B., O.F.M.
Duffy, Ellen O'G.
Duffy, John, ry. exec.
Dupin, Eugene A., M.D.
Durkan, John, editor
Durning, Harry, govt. official
Duross, Chas., realtor
Dushnyck, Walter, writer
Egan, Joseph L., bus. exec.
Evans, Marcellus H., congress
Falbo, Italo, editor
Farley, James A., bus. exec.
Farley, Richard, travel exec.
Farrell, Rev. Allan, S.J.
Fay, James H., lawyer
Finletter, T.K., lawyer
Finn, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.P., music
Finneran, J.A., advertising
Fisher, Rev. John H., S. J.
Fitzgerald, James A., educ.
Fitzgerald, Jas. L., educ.
Fitzgerald, R.S., writer
Fitzgerald, W. Francis, banker
Fitz Gibbon, Bernice, adv.
Fitzmorris, T.J., educator
Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author
Fitzpatrick, James M., congress
Flagg, Paluel, M.D.
Flanagan, James, executive
Flynn, Edward J., lawyer
Folsom, F.M., executive
Foran, Arthur F., mfr.
Fullen, Wm. G., lawyer
Fuller, Paul, Jr., lawyer
Furay, James H., bus. exec.
Furlong, Rev. P. J., educator
Gallagher, Harold, law
Gallo, Fortune, impressario
Gannon, Robert I. (S.J.)
Gardiner, Rev. Harold C., S.J.
Garesche, Rev. Edward F., S.J., author
Garey, Eugene L., lawyer
Garrison, Chas. J., judge
Garrity, D. A., publisher
Gatz, Felix, educ.
Gavagan, J.A., jurist
Gibbons, Mary, sociol.
Gibson, Hugh, diplomat
Gillespie, George J.
Gillis, Rev. James M., C.S.P., editor
Gilpin, C. Monteith, lawyer
Gonzalez, Antonio, lawyer
Grace, J.P., jr., executive
Grace, Joseph P., exec.
Graham, Very Rev. Harry (O.P.)
Graham, Wm. J., exec.
Grennan, Margaret, educator
Griffin, Edward G., lawyer
Griffin, Wm. editor
Griffin, Wm. V., exec.
Griffiths, Rt. Rev. James H.
Gronowicz, Antoni, author
Haffert,, John M., author
Haid, Paul L., ins. exec.
Haire, A. J., publisher
Halecki, Oscar, historian
Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge
Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer
Hardy, Charles J., lawyer
Harris, Basil, executive
Hart, Maurice, educator
Hayes, A.H., radio executive
Hayes, Carlton, J. H., histn.
Hayes, Carroll, judge
Hayes, James V., lawyer
Healy, Very Rev. John H., O.P.
Heenehan, James T., lawyer
Heffron, Edward, executive
Heimann, Harry H., exec.
Heising, R. A., elec. engr.
Hemleben, Sylvester, educ.
Henriques, Fernando, educ.
Herrick, Rev. Joseph C., educ.
Hess, Victor, physicist
Hickey, John F., invmts.
Higgins, Daniel P., archt.
Higginson, J. Vincent, editor
Hildebrand, D. von, author
Hinkel, John V., journalist
Hoen, Thomas I., M.D.
Hoffman, Ross J. S., educ.
Hogan, Wm. A., broker
Hoguet, Robert L., lawyer
Holsapple, Lloyd, educator
Hopkins, Joseph, writer
Howell, Clarence A., editor
Hughes, Emmet J., author
Hulbert, Murray, lawyer
Hunton, George, law.
Hurley, Doran, author
Hynes, Walter A., educator
Ihlefeld, August, banker
Iselin, Ernest, banker
Iswolsky, Helen, author
Jacoby, Rev. George P.
Jaeger, A. O., chemist
Jolas, Eugene, author
Jones, Theodore F., educ.
Jordan, Max, radio executive
Keating, Cletus, law.
Keefe, Wm. J., judge
Kelley, Cornelius F., exec.
Kelley, John W. A., lawyer
Kelley, Rev. Louis M., C.S.C.
Kelley, Weltha, sociologist
Kelley, Rev. Wm. J., O.M.I.
Kelly, Blanche, author
Kelly, Rev. John B., author
Kelly, John C., publicist
Kelly, Raymond J., sports ed.
Kelly, Wm. A., educator
Kelly, Rev. Wm. R., educ.
Kenedy, Arthur, pub.
Kenedy, Louis, pub.
Kenna, Richard K., exec.
Kennedy, John B., radio
Kennedy, Martin J., congress
Keresey, H. D., executive
Kernan, Julia, pub.
Kernan, Thos. D., pub.
Kieran, John F., writer
Killeen, Edward V., merchant
Killion, Rev. E.J., C.SS.R.
King, Ethel, writer
Kinkead, Eugene F., broker
Kirby, Anne, artist
Kirby, Daniel B., M.D.
Kobak, Edgar, radio exec.
Kramer, Rev. Edward C., editor
Kramer, Magdalene, educ.
Krasula, Very Rev. Stephen
Kreisler, Fritz, violinist
LaFarge, Rev. John, S.J., editor
Lane, James, writer
Langenfeld, Rev. N. J., educ.
Larnen, Rev. J. B., O.P., editor
Larsson, Raymond, poet
Laube, Clifford J., editor
Laughlin, James, publisher
Lavanoux, Maurice, archt.
La Verdiere, Rev. Wm., S.S.S.
Lawres, Irving, banker
Leamy, Frederick W., executive
Leavey, Laurence, editor
LeBuffe, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Legere, Rev. Geo., S.S.S., edit.
Lennon, Daniel A., lawyer
Lennon, Roger T., book pub.
Lentelli, Leo, sculptor
Leo, Brother Amandus, F.S.C., educ.
Levy, Rosalie M., author
Lindsay, Anatole, visual educ.
Linehan, Paul H., educ.
Linehan, Wm. F., educator
Lissner, Will, journalist
Little, Louis, football coach
Logan, Henry L., engr.
Lucioni, Luigi, artist
Lydon, Richard P., judge
Lynch, John J. (S.J.), seismol.
Lynch, Walter, congressman
Lynskey, Elizabeth, educ.
McAniff, John, lawyer
McCadden, Jos. J., educator
McCarthy, Dorothea, psychol.
McCarthy, Joseph F., M.D.
McClafferty, Rt. Rev. John J.
McCormick, Anne O'H., writer
McCormick, John F., editor
McCosker, Alfred, radio exec.
McCullagh, Francis, author
McDermott, Very Rev. Terence S., O.P.., provincial
MacDonald, Byrnes, juvenile ct. official
MacDonald, George, engr.

MacDonald, Henry, lawyer
McDonald, Wm. J., ry. exec.
McDonnell, Edward O., invmts.
McDonnell, Rev. Thomas J.
McEntee, Georgiana P., sociol.
McGarey, Francis D., lawyer
McGeehan, John, judge
McGill, Henry J., archt.
McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.
McGovern, John T., lawyer
McGrady, Edward F., exec.
McGratty, Rev. Arthur R., S.J.
McGurn, Wm. B., writer
McHugh, Very Rev. John A., O.P., editor
MacIntyre, Francis, lawyer
McKee, Joseph V., lawyer
McKiniry, Richard, lawyer
McMahon, Very Rev. Thomas J.
MacManus, Seumas, author
McMullen, D. X., publisher
McNamara, Edward J., educ.
McNeil, Neil, edit.
McNeill, Harry V., psychol.
McSorley, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P., writer
Mackey, Richard J., lawyer
Madden, John T., educ.
Maguire, Jeremiah, banker
Mahoney, Jeremiah T., judge
Mallery, R.D., educator
Malloy, Rev. Joseph I., C.S.P.
Maloney, P.J. govt. official
Mancusco, Francis X., judge
Marchisio, Juvenal, judge
Marco, Jean de, sculptor
Mariano, John, educator
Marie Paula, Sister, author
Marique, Pierre J., educ.
Martin, Francis, judge
Martin, Susan H., educ.
Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor
Mary Andrew, Sister, art
Masse, Rev. Benjamin L., S.J.
Maurin, Peter, apologist
Meiere, M. Hildreth, artist
Mercadante, Joseph, exec.
Millar, M.I.J., S.J.
Miller, Joseph, Jr., city official
Misrahi, Jean P., writer
Monaghan, Very Rev. John P.
Moody, John, finance
Moody, Rev. Joseph, educ.
Moore, Rev. Edward R., sociol.
Moore, Jos. F., pub. relations
Moore, Rev. Thos H., S.J.
Morris, John J., exec.
Morrissey, Michael A., exec.
Morrissey, Robert, physicist
Mowery, E.J., journalist
Mulrooney, Edward P.
Murnane, Geo., exec.
Murphy, Rev. Joseph A., S.J.
Murphy, Jos. M., univ. admin.
Naar, Constance, art
Nagle, Urban (O.P.), dramatist
Nevils, Coleman, S.J.
Nevins, Frank J., mfr.
Newcomb, Covelle, author
Norris, James J., exec.
Novak, R.B., union official
O'Beirne, Rev. Stephen L. J., S.J.
O'Brien, Francis J., M.D.
O'Brien, Rev. Isidore, O.F.M.
O'Brien, John P., lawyer
O'Brien, Kenneth M., lawyer
O'Brien, Thomas G., educ.
O'Byrne, Mother E. M., R.S.C.J.
O'Connor, Basil, lawyer
O'Connor, Chas. A., geneol.
O'Connor, John J., educ.
O'Donnell, Hugh A., lecturer
O'Dwyer, William, lawyer
O'Gorman, James A., judge
Oliver, Frank, judge
Oliver, Webster, judge
O'Neill, James M., educ.
O'Reilly, Bryan M., writer
O'Reilly, Very Rev. James B.
O'Rourke, John, lawyer
O'Ryan, John F., maj. gen.
O'Shea, Maurice C., M.D.
O'Sheel, Shaemas, poet
Palmer, Gretta, writer
Paoli, Elmo de, exec.
Parker, Frank, singer
Passmore, Margaret, theatre
Paulding, C.G., editor
Pegler, Westbrook, journ.
Pei, Mario, educator
Perrier, Jos. L., M.D.
Phelan, Paul J., author
Phillips, Rev. Edward C., S. J.
Phillips, Harry, columnist
Piccoli, Leonard, educ.
Pirone, P.P., plant pathol.
Ponselle, Rosa, singer
Pope, Generoso, executive
Powers, J(ames) F., author
Powers, James J., newspaperman
Prendergast, Wm. A., lawyer
Provost, Oscar A., lawyer
Pucelli, Rudolfo, poet
Pyne, Warner C., lawyer
Quigley, Martin J., pub.
Rambusch, Harold, archt.
Rambusch, Vigo, archt.
Rao, Paul P., lawyer
Rascob, John, capitalist
Rauber, Benjamin, patent law
Reagan, Oliver, archt.
Reddy, Rt. Rev. J. Jerome
Reed, Florence, actress
Reid, Richard, editor
Reiley, Robert J., archt.
Reilly, John J., educ.
Reiners, T.V., librarian
Reiss, Jacob, elec.
Reiss, Raymond, exec.
Remy, Arthur, educ.
Reynolds, Quentin J., editor
Rice, Madeleine, educator
Ridder, Charles H., pub.
Ridder, Elizabeth S.
Ridder, Victor F., pub.
Ross, T.J., pub. relations
Ruotolo, Onorio, sculptor
Ryan, Geo. J., financier
Ryan, Joseph T., judge
Ryan, Wm. F., heraldry
Sattler, A.J., lawyer
Saulnier, R. J., economist
Savage, Alma, author
Savage, John L., educ.
Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur
Schopp, Ludwig, author
Schwengel, Frank, maj. gen.
Scott, Rev. Martin J., S.J., author
Searls, E.M., entomologist
Selmar, Carl, educator
Shanley, Joseph, architect
Sheed, Francis, publisher
Sholl, Anna, author
Shuster, George N., editor
Silby, Reginald M., composer
Simonson, Henry J., Jr., banker
Skillin, E. S., Jr., editor
Smith, Thomas J., educator
Solzbacher, W.A., writer
Spellman, H. E. Cardinal
Stark, Francis R., lawyer
Steiner, Gordon, educator
Stickney, Helen F., poet
Stone, Ellery, naval officer
Sullivan, Aloysius, M., poet
Sullivan, Raymond P., M.D.
Sugrue, Thomas, author
Swanstrom, Rt. Rev. Edward
Sweeney, Henry W., lawyer
Sweeney, James J., author
Tack, Augustus V., art
Talley, Alfred J., lawyer
Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, mother supr.
Taylor, Henry A., educ.
Thomas, Brother A., F.S.C.
Tobin, James E., educator
Toole, Geo. H., lawyer
Toomey, Rev. John A., S.J., editor
Toscanini, Arturo, conductor
Townsend, Reginald T., editor
Treacy, Rev. Gerald C., S.J.
Tsai, Rev. Mark, editor
Valente, Louis, judge
Van Deventer, John H., engr.
Van Namee, George R., lawyer
Vaughan, James N., lawyer
Vial, Fernand, educator
Wagner, Robert, U. S. senator
Walker, Elisha, banker
Walker, Frank, lawyer
Walker, Henry Y., mining engr.
Walsh, Rev. Gerald, S.J.
Walsh, Thomas J., finance
Walsh, William T., author
Ward, Maisie, author
Warren, Louis B., lawyer
Weadock, Bernard F., lawyer
Whalen, Grover, mcht.
Whalen, Rev. Will W., author
Whelan, John J., publisher
Wilkinson. Ignatius M., educ.
Williams, Mother Margaret
Williams, Michael, editor
Winter, Ernst, sociologist
Woll, Matthew, labor official
Wyatt, Euphemia Van R., author
Wynne, Rev. John J., S.J., editor
Zema, Demetrius B., S.J.

Niagara University

Banks, George B., educ.
Barrett, Harold, chem.
Hamilton, Rev. Arthur, C.M.
Katzenberger, Rev. Wm. E., C.M., educ.
Kiernan, Rev. Edward J., C.M.
Meade, Rev. Francis L., C.M., educ.
Morton, T. H., educator
Noonan, Very Rev. Joseph M., C.M., educ.
Sheehan, T. W., educator

Ogdensburg

McEntegart, Most Rev. B. J., bishop

Olean

Nickol, John P., educ.

Orangeburg

Costigan, John E., artist

Ossining

Savage, Eugene F., artist

Peekskill

Francis, Very Rev. Paul J., S.A. supr. gen.
Zodac, Peter, editor

Philmont

Carney, Wm. E., exec.

Plattsburg

George, Brother, F.I.C.
Tierney, Patrick J., law

Pleasantville

Oursler, Fulton, author

Port Washington

Armstrong, Claire G., writer
Maynard, Theodore, author

Poughkeepsie

Maher, Rev. Zacheus J., S.J.

Raquette Lake

Dillon, Dennis, judge

Rochester

Baierl, Rev. Joseph, educ.
Biel, Frank H.
Boylan, John P., exec.
Brennan, Rev. Gerald, author
Byrne, Rev. Edward, educator
Cilano, Cosmo A., lawyer
Clay, William L., lawyer
Cunningham, Augustine, mfr.
Duffy, James P. B., judge
Flynn, Rev. Patrick, editor
Ford, Lilian B., sociol.
Goggin, Rt. Rev. John F., educ.
Grady, Rev. Joseph E., educ.
Guzzetta, Joseph L., M.D.
Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. M., V.G.
Hickey, J. G., mfr.
Kearney, Most Rev. James, bishop
Leonardo, Richard A., M.D.
Mangan, James M., lawyer
O'Brien, J.J., ex-M.C.
O'Brien, Norman A., lawyer
O'Connor, Sister Teresa Marie, educ.
O'Mara, John J., lawyer
Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Tettelbach, Peter, invmts.
Thompson, Blanche J., author
White, Rosemary, educator
Yawman, Cecilia, Cath. Action
Zweirlein, Rev. Frederick J., educ.

Rockville Center, L. I.

Quinn, Edmond J., chemist

Rome

Lawler, Francis J., judge

St. Bonaventure

Boehner, Rev. Philotheus, O.F.M.
Herscher, Rev. I. J. (O.F.M.)
McMinn, Rev. Gerald W., O.F.M., educ.
Plassman, Very Rev. Thos., O.F.M.
Tormey, Harold J., educ. O.F.M., educ.
Worden, John L., biologist

Schroon Lake

Early, Joseph J., press

Staten Island

Cosgrove, Thomas F., judge
Donovan, Florence T., M.D.

Syracuse

Bleicher, Rev. Anthony J., S.J.
Conan, Neal J., M.D.
Cregg, Frank J., judge
Donohue, John C., educ.
Foery, Most Rev. Walter, bp.
Huerter, Chas. J., music
Lynch, Rev. John W., editor
McCluskey, William E., lawyer
McDowell, Very Rev. Howard C.
Reuschlein, H.G., physicist
Schlaerth, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Yehle, Leo J., judge

Tarrytown

Magaret, Helene, author

Troy

Dunne. Wm. A., lawyer
Kenney, Thomas V., lawyer
O'Connor, John L.
Sulzman, Frank M., M.D.

Tuckahoe

Rochester, Thomas W.

Utica

Bray, M. Wm., lt. gov.
Dowling, Wm. F., judge
Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer
Karl, Peter A., executive
Kernan, Warnick, law.
McGinty, Francis P., banker
Sinnott, John J., mfr.

Watkins Glen

Ehmann, Rev. Benedict

Watertown

Purcell, Francis K., lawyer

West Point

Darcy, Kathryn A., govt. official

White Plains

Bailly, Elizabeth
Hartigan, Rt. Rev. John J.
Ryan, Martin D., banker

Williamsville

Beiter, Alfred, congress

Yonkers

Bleakley, W.F., lawyer
Dworzak, Rt. Rev. J.C.
Loehr, Joseph F., mayor
Middleton, Rev. John S., author
Morley, Rev. Hugh, O.M.Cap.
Shea, Rt. Rev. F.X., dean
O'Connor, Rev. Wm. R., author
Walsh, William A., lawyer

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashville

Heazel, Francis J., lawyer
Redmond, Leo A., lawyer

Belmont

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert, O.S.B.
Bouvilliers, Rev. Adelard, O.S.B., music
Rosswog, Very Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B., abbot

Gastonia

Eck, John E., C.P.A.

Greensboro

Douglas, Martin F., lawyer
Douglas, Robert D., banker
Douglas, Robert D., Jr., author

Highlands

Kernan, W.F., army officer

Nazareth

Koch, Rev. F.A., editor
Ogilvie, P.S., editor

New Bern

Endler, Rev. Julian, C.P.
Irwin, Rt. Rev. M. A.

Raleigh

McGlynn, Rev. T.M., O.P.
Pitts, Nathan A., educator
Waters, Most Rev. Vincent S.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck

Ryan, Most Rev. Vincent

Dickinson

Raschko, Michael, banker

Fargo

Connolly, Martin J., exec.
Dworschak, Most Rev. L.F., bp.
Muench, Most Rev. Aloysius J., bishop
Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educ.

Lisbon

Mead, Clarence G., lawyer

Minot

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer

Napoleon

McKenna, Geo., judge

Wahpeton

McMahon, Francis H., educator
Milloy, Patrick T.

OHIO

Akron

Colopy, Stephen, judge
Domladovac, Rt. Rev. Michael
Duffy, Charles, educator
O'Neil, William F., mfr.
Shea, John J., executive

Athens

Hess, M. Whitcomb, writer

Antioch

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Canton

Crock, Rev. Clement, author
Habig, Very Rev. George N.
Kotheimer, Rt. Rev. R. C.
O'Brien, George, executive
O'Brien, John D., M.D.

Carthagena

Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F., C.P.P.S.

Celina

Kloeb, Frank L., judge

Cincinnati

Albers, Florence, dean
Albers, William H., exec.
Balinken, Isay A., science
Becker, Edwin G., lawyer
Beckman, Most Rev. F.J., abp.
Beckman, Vincent H., lawyer
Beckman, Vincent H., jr., law
Boylan, Very Rev. Murtha, S.J., educ.
Bray, R. G., Jr., sports
Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer
Bunker, John, poet
Canny, Francis, lawyer
Cash, Albert, law.
Cassidy, James J., radio
Conrad, George W. B., lawyer
DeCourcey, Carroll, M.D.
DeCourcy, Joseph L., M.D.
Dempsey, John C., lawyer
Dixon, Joseph, congress
Druffel, John H., lawyer
Dumler, Martin, music
Dunlap, Anthony B., judge
Enneking, Lawrence F., banker
Fehring, John J., music
Fisher, Rev. Alphonse L., S.J., educ.
Freking, Rt. Rev. Edward A.
Freundt, Very Rev. Urban, O.F.M.
Hamilton, Frank T., jr., mfr.
Harbrecht, Rev. John J., sociol.
Hauch, Henry G., lawyer
Hermann, Rev. Alfred, O.F.M.
Hetherington, Rev. W. P., S.J.
Hinkle, Mrs. Frederick W.
Hornbach, Florence M., lawyer
Issenmann, Rt. Rev. Clarence G.
Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer
Lamping, Rev. Severin, O.F.M.
McCarren, Louise
McCrystal, John F., lawyer
Markham, Rt. Rev. Raphael J.
Mary Paula, Sister, author
Miller, Rev. Cletus, educ.
Monica, Sister, author
Murray, Walter F., lawyer
Nieporte, Rev. V. B., S.J.
Nutini, L. G., med. research
O'Connor, Rev. William P.
Onan, Mildred C., writer
Reardon, Wm. J., exec.
Rehring, Most Rev. Geo., bishop
Riesenberg, Alphonse G., lawyer
Romer, Edward, banker
Ryan, Rev. Carl J., educ.
Ryan, Dennis J., judge
Schehl, J. Alfred, music
Schmidt, Walter S., realtor
Schmiedeke, Wm. V., engr.
Schulte, Edward J., archt.
Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educ.
Shiels, Rev. W. Eugene, S.J.
Sperti, George, Jr., science
Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C., S.J. seismol.
Steiner, Celestin (S.J.)
Sullivan, Rev. Paul D., S.J.
Svendson, Charles C., artist
Thompson, John C., lawyer
Thuman, J. H., impressario
Topmoeller, William J., M.D.
Tracy, Edward J., lawyer
Tuke, Frederick, finance
Van Lahr, Leo J., banker
Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus, sociol.
Waldvogel, Edward N., state senator
Wellmuth, Rev. John J., S.J.
Wheeler, C. F., educator
Williams, Charles F., exec.
Zimmer, Sister A., art

Cleveland

Balmat, Rt. Rev. V. B., chancellor
Begin, Most Rev. Floyd, bishop
Bohn, Ernest J., councilman
Breig, Joseph, journalist
Breitenstein, Joseph C., lawyer
Buckley, Louis F., economist
Burke, Thomas A., M.D.
Burke, Thomas A., lawyer
Butler, Frank J., invmts.
Campbell, Louis J., govt. official
Carlin, Clarence, mfr.
Carlin, John E., mfr.
Champion, Thos. P., mfr.
Coakley, John A., executive
Conway, Very Rev. D.H., S.J.
Corrigan, Wm. J., lawyer
Coughlin, Thos., banker
Cull, Daniel B., lawyer
Cull, Francis X., lawyer
Cullitan, Frank T., lawyer
Dearden, Very Rev. J.F.
Deering, James S., M.D.
Elwell, Rev. C.E., educator
Feighan, M. A., congressman
Fitzpatrick, Rev. Aloysius, editor
Fochtman, Rev. Vincent, O.F.M.
Frantz, Edward L., exec.
Gmuca, Rt. Rev. S. F., O.S.B.
Gonder, Rev. H.A., educator
Graham, Hugh, educator
Grasselli, Thomas, mfr.
Grauel, Geo. E., educator
Griffin, Rt. Rev. Maurice F.
Hagedorn, Rev. Eugene, O.F.M.
Hallisy, James E., M.D.
Hanula, Very Rev. Joseph P.
Hurd, Joy S., judge
Keeley, George Q., lawyer
Keenan, Joseph B., lawyer
Kelly, Michael A., exec.
Kleinhenz, Frank G., sociol.
Koubek, Cletus, lawyer
Lausche, F.J., lawyer
Loeffler, Very Rev. Optatus
McCahill, C.F., executive
McDermott, Thos. J., D.D.S.
McDonough, Rt. Rev. J. M., v.g.
McHannan, John C., banker
McMenamy, Rev. Francis X., S.J., educ.
McNamara, John A., executive
Madgett, Rev. A.P., S.J.
Maher, Richard L., writer
Mahoney, Margaret A., lawyer
Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
Mary Agnes, Sister, S.N.D.
Miller, Don C., lawyer
Miller, Ray T., lawyer
Moriarty, Rev. Michael L.
Nowacek, C.G., executive
Newton, Rt. Rev. William L.
Oman, Rev. John J.
O'Neill, Wilbert, lawyer
Ostendorf, Edgar, realtor
Otting, Rev. Leonard H., S.J., educ.
Patton, Thomas F., lawyer
Phelan, Harold V., M.D.
Sauze, E. B. de, educator
Sawicki, Joseph F., judge
Schumacher, Henry C., M.D.
Smith, John A., law.
Strub, Rev. Giles, O.F.M.
Sweeney, Martin L., congress
Toomey, John A., M.D.
Welfle, Rev. F.E., S.J.
Zimmerman, Peter, journalist
Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Oldrich

Columbus

Bauer, Rev. John J., O.P.
Glenn, Rt. Rev. Paul J.
Hettinger, Most Rev. E. G., bishop
McAllister, Anna, author
McEniry, Rev. E. C., O.P., author
Mattingly, Rev. H. E., editor
Mooney, Rev. E.V., C.S.C.
Mumm, Wm. M., advertis.
Ready, Most Rev. Michael J.

Dayton

Baumeister, Rev. E. J., S.M.
Bonholzer, Gertrude, law.
Elbert, Rev. John, S.M.
Ertel, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
Fischer, Mrs. Clement, editor
Gibbons, Michael, exec.
Grandy, Brother Michael, educ.
Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist
Horstman, A.A., executive
Huth, E.A., sociologist
Kuntz, Peter, exec.
Lambert, Rev. C.J., S.M.

Leary, Daniel L., educ.
Leimkuhler, Rev. E.M., S.M.
McBride, Robert L., judge
McNeill, Charles J., editor
Pflaum, George A., pub.
Pflaum, James J., editor
Sharkey, Donald C., author
Spaeth, Otto L., executive
Tredtin, Rev. Walter C., S.M., educ.
Wohlleben, Brother Wm. J., educ

Fremont

Horn, Rev. Aloysius, author

Glendale

Bishop, Very Rev. Wm. H.

Ironton

King, Agnes B., author

Kenton

Johnson, Walter, exec.

Lakewood

Daly, Edmund, lecturer

Lima

Maurer, Frederic, M.D.

Lockland

Waldhaus, Very Rev. Henry

Middletown

Coffey, M. V., executive

Norwood

McNicholas, Most Rev. John T., O.P., archbishop

St. Martin

Monica, Sister M., O.S.U.

Sandusky

Weichel, A. F., congressman

Somerset

Brennan, Rev. Robert E., O.P.
McLarney, Rev. James J., O.P.
Walsh, Very Rev. John B., O.P.

South Euclid

Callahan, Mary L., educator
Grose, F. W., sociologist
Kiener, Sister M. Aloysi

Springfield

Seramur, Sister Clarita, S.C.

Steubenville

Mussio, Most Rev. John K.

Sylvania

Adelaide, Mother M.
O'Hare, Rt. Rev. Edward M.

Tiffin

Gabel, Rev. Richard J.
Kinnane, Rt. Rev. R. I.

Toledo

Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., bishop
Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony
Doyle, Very Rev. Michael J.
Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E., author
Egan, James W., press
Effler, Erwin R., lawyer
Effler, George R., law.
Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G.
Heatley, Thos. F., surg.
Houck, Rev. Frederick A., author
Hunter, John F., lawyer
Kelly, Rev. Ignatius
Kloeb, Frank, judge
Leonard, J.W., army officer
Lyons, Rev. A. E., educ.
McCormick, Edward J., M.D.
Moehler, Edward, educ.
Seybold, Nicholas J., M.D.
Tobin, Rt. Rev. William A.
Walz, Very Rev. Max J., chancellor

Worthington

Brandehoff, Very Rev. A. F.
Miller, Very Rev. Leo F.
Pinter, Rev. Nicholas

Yellow Springs

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Youngstown

Kirwan, M. J., congressman
McFadden, Most Rev. J. A., bishop
Willo, John A., lawyer

Zanesville

McManus, Very Rev. Justin, O.P.

OKLAHOMA

Guthrie

Arvin, Mother M. Agnes, O.S.B.

McAlester

Layden, John E., lawyer

Oklahoma City

Barry, John W., lawyer
Burke, Richard M., M.D.
Considine, Leo, lawyer
Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, V.G.
Dierker, Charles E., lawyer
Dudek, Rt. Rev. John B., chancellor
Eberle, John, lawyer
Highley, Mont F., lawyer
McGuinness, Most Rev. Eugene J.
Martin, John F., mayor
Martin, Joseph T., M.D.
Quinn, Joseph J., editor
Starry, Leo J., M.D.
Strecker, William E., M.D.
Walde, Rev. John J., pastor
Wilson, W. Frank, lawyer

Ponca City

Sterba, Gertrude K., libn.

Shawnee

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F., O.S.B., abbot

Tonkawa

Leven, Rev. Stephen

Tulsa

Breitung, C. A., gas engr.
Coakley, Charles, lawyer
Craig, John, mining
Gavin, T. Austin, lawyer
Hanlon, E.I., executive
Lyons, Thomas D., judge
McMahon, Chas. L., oil prod.
Rourke, S. H., publisher
Sherry, W. J., oil producer
Siegfried, R.M., ins. exec.
Warren, Wm. K., oil prod.

OREGON

Baker

McGrath, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop

Corvallis

Brady, James J., physicist
Kane, P.V., army officer

Pendleton

Kilkenny, J.F., lawyer

Portland

Carr, Mary Jane, author
Delaunay, Rev. John B., C.S.C.
Early, Rev. M.J., C.S.C.
Goodall, Rev. F.P., C.S.C.
Heibel, Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B.
Howard, Most Rev. Edward D., archbishop
Lonergan, Patrick, exec.
McEntee, Eugene A.
McGrath, Rev. J.S., C.S.C.
Martin, Brother David, C.S.C.
Mehling, Rev. T.J., C.S.C.
Miltner, Charles (C.S.C.)
O'Hara, John P., exec.

St. Benedict

Bauman, Rev. Albert, O.S.B.
Koppert, Rev. Vincent, O.S.P educ.
Meier, Rt. Rev. Thos., O.S.B., abbot
Schmid, Rev. Marc, O.S.B., educ

Salem

Lusk, Hall S., judge

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo G., author
Maguire, Frank P., educ.

Altoona
Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard, bp
Madden, Rev. T.E., chancellor

Ashland
Staudenmeier, Chas. W., lawyer

Bala-Cynwyd
Kolmer, John A., M.D.

Bethlehem
Quinlan, M.J., educator

Blairsville
Ginder, Rev. Richard, writer
Mueller, Rev. F. J., author

Braddock
Grigassy, Rev. Julius
Quinn, James L., pub.

Carbondale
Gildea, James H., congress

Carnegie
Wright, J. A., congressman

Clearfield
Welch, Walter, lawyer

Cornswells Heights
Drexel, Mother M. Katherine, supr. gen.
Hoeger, F. T. (C.S.Sp.), educ.

Dallas
Herron, Sister Mary E., poet
Miriam, Sister, author

Dalton
Porubsky, Rev. John, author

Doylestown
Bowler, H.T., artist

Drexel Hill
Greene, Douglass T., army officer

Dunmore
Murphy, J.W. lawyer

East Vandergrift
Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., editor

Ebensburg
McCann, John H., judge
Nelson, A. A., judge

Erie
Gannon, Most Rev. John M., bishop
Healy, Sister Emma T., C.S.J.
Mahoney, Bertha

Girard
Humel, Francis (S.V.D.)

Greensburg
Aaron, Sister Mary C.
Glass, Sister M. Fides, author
Hensler, Rev. C. P., educ.
Kelley, Augustine, congress
Kennedy, James L., lawyer
Schmadel, Helen C., educ.

Harrisburg
Leech, Most Rev. George L., auxil. bishop

Hazleton
Gavenda, Rev. Joseph J.
Kennedy, Thos., labor leader

Herman
Bauer, Carl F.

Holicong
Sotter, George W., artist

Immaculata
Burns, Rt. Rev. Vincent L.
Mary Donatus, Sister

Indiana
Brady, Very Rev. James

Kingston
O'Hara, Sophia, lawyer

Kulpmont
Petrovits, Rev. Joseph J.

Langhorne
Devlin, T. F., M.D.

Lansdowne
Rosenberg, C. R., lawyer

Latrobe
Bridge, Rev. Gerard, O.S.B., educ.
Cuneo, Rev. Edmund, O.S.B., educ.
Fellner, Very Rev. Felix, O.S.B., histn.
Koch, Rt. Rev. Alfred (O.S.B.), abbot
Wenstrup, Rev. Edward, O.S.B., educ.

Loretto
Brown, Leighton, educ.
Dove, Very Rev. Alfred, T.O.R.
Sullivan, Very Rev. John, T.O.R.
Veigle, Rev. A.J., T.O.R.

McDonald
Hugo, Rev. John, author

Malvern
Gibbons, Rev. J.M., retreats

Moscow
Griffin, Rev. J.A., author

Mount Pocono
McHugh, Rt. Rev. Connel A., V.G.

Munhall
Gulovich, Rev. S., chancellor
Takach, Most Rev. Basil, bishop

Olyphant
Hricko, Geo. A., state legis.

Palmyra
Husek, Joseph, editor

Philadelphia
Alessandro, E. V., judge
Bohachevsky, Most Rev. Constantine, bishop
Bolger, Robert, judge
Bradley, M.J., ex-M.C.
Bregy, Katherine M., author
Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P., sociol.
Bruehl. Rev. Charles P., educ.
Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer
Castallo, Mario A., M.D.
Clarke, Francis, educator
Daly, E.K., executive
Daly, Joseph A., M.D.
Daly, Maureen, author
Daly, Thos. A., poet
DeCarlo, John, M.D.
Dengel, Anna, M.D.
DeWaele, Henry A., exec.
Dorsey, Frank, executive
Dougherty, H. E. Denis, Cardinal
Doyle, Michael F., lawyer
Fenerty, Clare G., congress
Fitzmaurice, Edmund J., engr.
Fitzpatrick, John J., editor
Flick, Ella M., author
Flood, Gerald F., judge
Furey, Rt. Rev. F.J., educ.
Ganey, J. Cullen, judge
Griffin, Norman J., lawyer
Griffin, Wm. L. J., D.D.S.
Hawks, Rev. Edward, writer
Heine, Eugene H., lawyer
Hunter, Charles W., engr.
Hyland, Rt. Rev. Francis
Kelly, John B., builder
Kelly, Thos. C., M.D.
Keogh, Rev. John W., univ. chaplain
Kinnane, Charles, lawyer
Kolmer, John A., M. D.
Lamb, Very Rev. Hugh L.,
Laplace, Louis B., M.D.
Laughlin, Sara, social work
McCloskey, Matthew, builder
McCormick, Most Rev. J.C., bp.
McDevitt, Harry S., judge
McGranery, J.P., judge
McKenna, Rt. Rev. Bernard A.
McLaughlin, Edward F., M.D.
McSorley, Richard T., lawyer
Mack, Connie, baseball mgr.
Magill, John R. P., ins. exec.
Melvin, Frank W., lawyer
Montani, Catherine, singer
Montani, Nicola A., music
Myers, F.J., U.S. senator
Nitzsche, G. E., educator
O'Byrne, Rev. John J., C.M.
O'Conor, Rev. John S., S.J.
O'Donnell, Rev. George E.
Quinn, Arthur H., educ.
Repplier, Agnes, author
Romera-Navarro, Miguel, educ.
Rosenberg, Chas. R., Jr., law

Ryan, Thomas J., M.D.
Sheridan, John E., lawyer
Smith, J. Stanley, lawyer
Sohon, Harry, scientist
Strecker, Edward A., M.D.
Sullivan, John J., lawyer
Town, Charles M., ins. exec.
Treacy, Alfred J. M., M.D.
Van Horn, Joseph F., lawyer
Walsh, Basil S., capitalist
Walsh, Joseph, M.D.
Yoder, Chas. J., bus. exec.
Zeckwer, Isolde, M.D.

Pittsburgh

Ackerman, Very Rev. R.H., C.S.Sp.
Adelman, Rev. U. S., O.F.M.Cap.
Behan, Richard J., M.D.
Bernarding, Rev. Peter J., writer
Blanchard, Marie G., libn.
Boyle, Most Rev. Hugh C., bishop
Campbell, Rev. Paul E., educ.
Carlin, Rt. Rev. Henry A.
Carver, George, educ.
Casey, John F., engineer
Coakley, Rev. Thomas F.
Collins, John B., editor
Connell, Sarah
Corriols, Jos., educator
Daflinger, Elizabeth, editor
Drew, James B., judge
Eberharter, Herman, congress
Eibeck, John, assn. exec.
Flannery, John R., mfr.
Forney, Rev. Alvin
Foust, Madeleine, theatre
Haggerty, John F., lawyer
Jacob, Frederick, M.D.
Kaiser, B.J., architect
Koch, Caspar P., music
Lawrence, David L., mayor
Lenhart, Rev. John M., O.M.Cap
McArdle, J.A., councilman
McCahill, David I., lawyer
McDonald, David J., union official
McGowan, Jas. W., sociol.
McMullen, Leo, architect
McSwigan, Marie, author
Maguire, Rev. Theophane, C.P.
Margiotti, Chas., lawyer
Marlier, Raymond, archt.
Moritz, Theodore L., congress
Muldoon, Hugh C., educ.
O'Donnell, Leo D., M.D.
Porta, Joseph J., actuary
Purcell, J.M., educator
Quigley, Rev. Thomas J., educ.
Reeves, Thos. K., M.D.
Reid, Alfred D., architect
Reid, B. Meredith, law.
Rice, Rev. Chas. O., sociol.
Rossini, Rev. Carlo, music
Scanlon, Thomas E., congress
Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, author
Smith, Rev. F.P., C.S.Sp.
Stack, Joseph M., executive
Vogel, Very Rev. C.L., O.M.Cap.
Williams, Alford, aviator
Yaegle, Charles J., Jr., pub.
Young, Rev. J.A., author
Zeedick, Peter I., M.D.

Pottstown

Callahan, Claire, writer

Reading

Nolan, James B., law.

Renovo

Dwyer, Frank P., M.D.

Sayre

Higgins, John M., M.D.

Scranton

Barrett, Paul V., advertising
Boland, Patrick J., congress
Bunn, Rev. E.B., S.J.
Crolly, Dennis, edit.
Durkan, John, mayor
Fitzgerald, Wm. J., lawyer
Hafey, Most Rev. Wm. J., bp.
Klonowski, Most Rev. H.T., bp.
McDonnell, Frank J., law.
McGrath, Wm. P., Sr., exec.
Ruddy, Margaret, psychologist
Wolf, L. N., educator

Shamokin

Hassett, Rt. Rev. Maurice, V.G.

State College

Case, Andrew W., art
Mahuran, S. A., educator
Mourant, J.A., educator
Tschan, Francis, educ.

Vandergrift

Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B.

Villanova

Diehl, Rev. Francis A., O.S.A., educ.
McGuire, Rev. Francis X., O.S.A.

Wernersville

Mullaly, Rev. Charles, S.J.

W. Aliquippa

Kallok, Rev. John, editor

West Chester

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., author

Wilkes-Barre

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas
Fahey, Wm. J., lawyer

York

Angelo, Margaret

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.

Harmony

Fogarty, John E., congress

Johnston

De Moranville, A. F., educator

Newport

Benson, J. Howard, sculpt.
Bethune, Adelaide de, art
Murray, Martin J., art
Sullivan, Mortimer A., lawyer

Pawtucket

Cote, Armand, state official

Portsmouth

Diman, Very Rev. John H., O.S.B., educ.
Fortune, Charlton, artist
Sargent, Rev. Henry, O.S.B.

Providence

Baldwin, Geo. H., educ.
Blessing, Rt. Rev. Peter E., V.G.
Bride, Thos. H., law.
Capotosto, Antonio, judge
Cappelli, Louis, govmt.
Condon, Francis B., judge
Coughlin, Frederick A., M.D.
DePasquale, Luigi, lawyer
Duffy, Frank J., lawyer
Dunne, James E., ex-mayor
Flynn, Wm. S., ex-governor
Galliher, Rev. Daniel P., O.P., educ.
Hartigan, John P., lawyer
Hawkins, Joseph, M.D.
Hickey, Joseph A., archt.
Hurley, George, lawyer
Kerrish, Wm. E., lecturer
McCabe, Francis J., M.D.
McCanna, Francis I., lawyer
McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer
McKiernan, Peter, lawyer
McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.
Mahoney, John C., judge
Midgley, Albert L., D.D.S.
Newton, Mortimer, law.
Nolan, John H., lawyer
O'Connell, Jeremiah E., judge
O'Neill, Daniel J., educ.
Quinn, Robert E., judge
Roche, George, judge
Rockett, J. A., educator
Slavin, Rev. Robert J., O.P.
Sullivan, Margaret, politics
Sweeney, John W., judge
Walsh, Charles A., judge

Valley Falls

Forand, Aime, journ.

West Warwick

Hebert, Felix, lawyer

Wickford

Collins, Rev. Cornelius B.

Woonsocket

Holland, Rev. Cornelius J.
Jalbert, Eugene L., lawyer
Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer
Lepoutre, Jacques, mfr.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken

Smith, Rev. George L.

Charleston

Condon, Matthew A., mcht.
Cosgrove, John I., lawyer
Manning, Rev. John L., chancellor
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.
Von Dohlen, James A., exec.
Walsh, Most Rev. Emmet M., bishop

Columbia

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Martin C.

Greenville

Gwynn, Rt. Rev. Andrew K.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mitchell

Wider, Augusta, lecturer

Rapid City

McCarthy, Most Rev. W.T., C.SS.R.

Sioux Falls

Brady, Most Rev. Wm. O., bp.
Conway, D. Walter, lawyer
Donahoe, William E., M.D.
Hoch, Very Rev. Lambert, chancel.

TENNESSEE

Chattanoogna

Walsh, Edmund J., mfr.

Gatlinburg

Thornburgh, Laura, author

Knoxville

Bonnyman, Alexander, exec.
Darst, Blanche, volunteer work
O'Connor, John T., mayor

Memphis

Barry, Edward F., lawyer
Bates, Samuel O., judge
Crowley, Mark, biologist
Hennessey, Russell A., M.D.
Margaret, Sister, O.S.D., educ.
Semmes, Raphael E., M.D.
Shea, John J., M.D.
Stanton, M. Imelda, educ.
Stanton, Wm. M., lawyer

Nashville

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. L., bp.
Clements, C.R., executive
Smith, Edward J., lawyer
Tyne, Thomas J., lawyer

Signal Mountain

Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Joseph D.

TEXAS

Amarillo

FitzSimon, Most Rev. L. J., bishop

Austin

Castaneda, Carlos, author
Gardner, Wm. B., educator
Gibbons, Rev. James P., C.S.C.
Hunt, Brother Edmund, C.S.C.
Kinane, F. J., ins. exec.
Reicher, Most Rev. L.J., bp.
Sanchez, Geo., educator

Beaumont

Phelan, John H., exec.

Beeville

Dougherty, J.R., judge

College Station

Hildebrand, Earl, plant pathol.
Schweigert, B.S., educator

Corpus Christi

Garriga, Most Rev. M. S., bp.
Ledvina, Most Rev. Emmanuel B., bishop
Tarlton, B. D., lawyer

Dallas

Braniff, T. E., executive
Danglmayr, Most Rev. Augustine
Lynch, Most Rev. Joseph P., bishop
McCaffrey, James H., ins. exec.
Moroney, J.M., executive
Philp, John W., executive
Simmons, James W., mfr.

El Paso

Allen, Terry, army officer
Driscoll, Joseph I., K.S.G.
Gallagher, Paul, M.D.
Lynch, Kevin D., M.D.
Metzger, Most Rev. S. M., bishop
Sherman, Ray E., realtor

Fort Worth

Marsh, William J., music
Nolan, Rt. Rev. Robert M.
O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph G.
Record, James, editor

Galveston

Byrne, Most Rev. Christopher E., bishop
Nold, Most Rev. W.J., bishop

Houston

Donoghue, Thos. J., exec.
Guinan, Rev. V.J., C.S.B.
Kelley, Robert H., lawyer
Moran, Daniel, oil exec.
Mosheim, T.E., lawyer
Sulak, L. J., editor
Strake, G. W., oil producer
Sullivan, Maurice J., archt.

LaPorte

Fleming, Very Rev. James T., educ.

Laredo

Galligan, William P., educ.

Mercedes

Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse, O.M.I.

New Braunfels

Robling, Rt. Rev. John J.

Refugio

Oberste, Rev. Wm. H., author

San Antonio

App, Austin, educator
Banck, Brother Leo, S.M., educ.
Biddison, Olive, educator
Blume, Very Rev. L.J., S.M.
Boyle, Robert J., law.
Breitung, Chas., gas engr.
Dielmann, L. M., architect
Drought, Henry P., lawyer
Ei, Very Rev. Joseph C., S.M.
Geehan, Rev. Patrick J., chancellor
Hoeffken, Brother T.J., S.M.
Lucey, Most Rev. Robt., abp.
McCloskey, Augustus, law.
McMahon, John L., educator
Morkovsky, Very Rev. John L.
Niggli, Josephina, writer
Rabe, Very Rev. Alfred H., S.M., educ.
Schmitz, Brother Joseph, S.M.
Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J.
Wangler, Rev. A. C., editor

Somerset

Kirn, A.J., petroleum exec.
Lamm, Rev. Wm. R., S.M.

Texarkana

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. William F.

Tyler

Hanley, Wm. S., ry. exec.

Victoria

Bauer, Robert J., ins. exec.
Beck, Rt. Rev. F.O.
Tatton, J. Meredith, composer
Wearden, Joseph, executive

Waco

Sheehy, John F., mayor

Wichita Falls

O'Donoghoe, John F., oil producer
Walsh, Charles K., law.

UTAH

Eureka

Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.

Salt Lake City

Bird, Mrs. Arthur H. S., G.O.H.S.
Fitzpatrick, John F., publisher
Gibson, George J., lawyer
Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo
Hunt, Most Rev. Duane, bishop

Ivers, James, mining exec.
Kearns, Thos. F., executive
Keefe, Rev. Joseph S., supt. of schs.
Leary, William H., educ.
McDonough, Roger I., judge
Viko, Louis E., M.D.
Watson, George H., broker

VERMONT

Benson

Carey, A. G., artist

Burlington

Arnold, Francis J., M.D.
Bombard, Bird, M.D.
Hogan, Arthur R., M.D.
McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer
Peck, Theodor A., author
Ryan, Most Rev. Edward F.
Wakefield, Frederick W., Jr., lawyer
Wright, Thos B., merchant

Manchester

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew F.

Montpelier

Theriault, Wm. N., lawyer

Newport

Carrieres, Rt. Rev. D.
Cleary, Walter H., judge

Norwich

Peisch, A.M., C.P.A.

Putney

Alliot, Very Rev. Eugene, S.S.E.. educ.

Randolph

Nicolle, Very Rev. V. F. (S.S.E.)

Rutland

Burke, Edward L., U. S. marshall
Leamy, James, judge

St. Albans

Hurley, John R., exec.

Winooski Park

Gosselin, Rev. L. E., S.S.E., educ.

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

Giltinan, Caroline, author
Stephens, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
Woolls, Wm. P., judge

Charlottesville

Curran, Frank J., M.D.

Hampton

Turner, Thomas W., educ.

Hot Springs

Washington, Rev. R. B.

Norfolk

Brennan, Most Rev. A.J., bp.

Richmond

Bazile, Leon M., judge
Byrne, Rev. Francis J., edit.
Caravati, Henry L.
Daly, John J., editor
Dozier, Curtis, law.
Ireton, Most Rev. Peter J., coadj. bishop
Mitchell, Rev. Thomas E.
Winston, Rev. Wm. T., editor

Roanoke

Collins, William F., M.D.

Rosslyn

Earley, John, sculpt.

University

Pratt, Harry R., music

Warrenton

McDonnwll, John C., army officer

WASHINGTON

Colfax

Stang, Rev. F. J., author

Everett

Coleman, Clarence J., lawyer
Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean, O.P.

Kenmore

Gustafson, Rev. C.J., S.S.

Lacey

Britt, Rev. Matthew, O.S.B.
Heider, Rt. Rev. Raphael, O.S.B.
Osgniach, Rev. A. J., O.S.B.
Toner, Rev. Jerome L., O.S.B.

Olympia

Geraghty, James M., judge
Sullivan, Wm. A., executive

Port Townsend

Martin, Rev. Leo (S.J.)
Moffatt, Rev. John, S.J.

Pullman

Vandecaveye, Silvere C., educ.

Seattle

Albert, Chas., govt. official
Baillargeon, Jos., banker
Connolly, Most Rev. T.A., bp.
Gallagher, Philip H., lawyer
Gill, James E., M.D., U.S.N.
Kaufer, P. A., composer
Lucas, Henry S., educator
McGarrigle, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
McGoldrick, Rev. James B., S.J.
McGovern, Edward B., salmon factor
Moriarty, Charles P., judge
Murphy, Arthur A., law.
O'Connell, William P., editor
Riley, Edward F., executive
Savage, Anthony, lawyer
Shaughnessy, Most Rev. Gerald, S.M., bishop
Ward, Walter J., bank.
Zech, Raymond L., M.D.

South Bend

O'Phelan, John, judge

Spokane

Corkery, Rev. Francis E., S.J.
Flaherty, Rev. Maurice, S.J.
Keep, Rev. John J., S.J., educ.
John Gabriel, Sister
Reilly, Edward J., lawyer
Royce, James E., lawyer, editor
Twohy, Daniel W., banker
White, Most Rev. Chas. D., bishop

Sunnyside

Reinhold, Rev. Hans A.

Tacoma

Power, Frank W., publisher

Yakima

Mayer, Elisabeth, poet

WEST VIRGINIA

Charlestown

Hudson, Arthur P., judge
Riley, James B., judge

Fairmont

Haymond, Frank C., judge

Huntington

Brandabur, J.J., M.D.
Conaty, Walter, accountant
Donohoe, Jas. M., exec.
Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F., educ.

Martinsburg

Martin, Clarence E., lawyer

Wheeling

Ceo, Clara, pianist
Larkin, Rev. Michael J., S.M.
Lee, Rt. Rev. Wm., V.G.
O'Brien, John J. P., judge
Schwertz, Very Rev. F. J.
Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop
Yahn, Rt. Rev. E.J.

WISCONSIN

Appleton

Darling, Stephen, educator
Foley, Very Rev. T., O.F.M.Cap
Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer

Beloit

Hanz, Rt. Rev. Joseph E.

Benet Lake

Felix, Rev. R., O.S.B.

Campbellsport

Hoffman, Leo A., M.D.
Schaefer, Sister M. C., O.S.F.

Chippewa Falls

Gharrity, W. H., journalist
Henske, Wm. C., M.D.
Thornton, Rev. Francis B.

Cudahy

Nemmers, Erwin, lawyer

Darlington

Boyle, John J., law.

Eau Claire

Wilcox, Francis J., lawyer

Fond du Lac

Coffman, Charles F., editor
Fellenz, Henry M., judge
McGalloway, John P., law.

Green Bay

Abts, Dorothy, social work
Bona, Most Rev. S.V., bishop
Byrnes, John V., lawyer
Delwiche, Edmond J., educ.
Kavanaugh, J.N., agrl. agent
Martin, Joseph, lawyer
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., V.G.
Westenberger, Rev. Edward, educ.

Hales Corners

Kiefer, Very Rev. Richard, S.C.J., editor
Pinger, Very Rev. G. R., S.C.J

Janesville

Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Ryan, Stanley M., lawyer

La Crosse

Cech, Rev. Ferdinand, philatelist
Kraus, Mother M. Seraphine, mother gen.
McGavick, Most Rev. Alexander J., bishop

Luxemburg

Dobbelstein, Rev. L. A., O.Praem.

Madison

Blied, F. C., merchant
Brossard, Eugene E., lawyer
Claridge, Frater Geoffrey, science
Kienberger, Rev. V. F., O.P.
Murphy, Robert B., lawyer
O'Brien, Wm. E., engr.
O'Connor, Most Rev. Wm. P.
Reilly, Rev. Thomas a'K., O.P.
Stuhldreher, Harry, athletics
Sullivan, Arthur G., surg.
Washbourne, Annette C., M.D.
White, Helen C., educ.
Wickhem, John D., judge
Wrabetz, Voyta, lawyer

Marion

Meyer, Bernard, lawyer
Mulvaney, Frank M., M.D.

Mellen

Gehrmann, Bernard, congress

Mercer

O'Konski, A. E., congressman

Merrill

Kalmer, Rev. Leo (O.F.M.)

Milwaukee

Abel, Walter J., newsp.
Atkielski, Most Rev. R.R., bp.
Barry, Rev. John J., educator
Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F., educ.
Bialecki, Stephan, exec.
Bittle, Rev. Berchmans, O.M.Cap.
Bittle, Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap.
Brooks, Rev. Peter A., S.J.
Bruce, Frank, publisher
Bruce Wm. G., publisher
Corcoran, Rev. Charles, S.J.
Croft, Aloysius, author
Cronin, Timothy, lawyer
Desmond, Humphrey E., pub.
Dever, Joseph, author
Divine, Rev. Thos. F., S.J.
Duffey, Wm. R., psychologist
Duffy, F. Ryan, judge
Dunn, Michael J., lawyer
Federspiel, Matthew N., D.D.S.
Fiedler, Jos. J., lawyer
Finnegan, James, lawyer
Fitzpatrick, Edward A., educ.
Flynn, John M., lawyer
Fox, Ruth M., educ.
Frommelt, Horace A., engr.
Gallagher, Jos. T., lawyer
Goebel, Rev. Edmund, author
Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus E., author
Grace, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Gross, Rev. Mark S., S.J., author
Hamm, Victor M., educator
Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, law.
Holke, Oscar J., exec.
Jessel, Arthur J., D.D.S.
Johnson, Harry S., mfr.
Kartak, Franz A., educ.
Kennedy, Rev. Franklin, edit.
Kiley, Most Rev. Moses, abp.
Kleczka, John C., judge
Lamers, Wm. M., educ.
Lochemenes, Sister M. F., O.S.F.
McGovern, Wm. R., exec.
Mansfeld, Most Rev. C., O.S.Cam.
Mary Thomasita, Sister, O.S.F.
Millman, Charles F., lawyer
Moser, Joseph C., banker
Mundie, Paul, sociologist
Murphy, Francis D., M.D.
Murphy, Peter F., Jr., exec. sec.
Murray, Milton T., lawyer
O'Sullivan, J. L., educator
Pick, John, educator
Quick, A.J., biochemist
Reisweber, August, exec.
Riedl, Clare, author
Riedl, John O., educ.
Riordan, Hugh L., educ.
Rueve, Rev. Stephen J., S.J.
Schimberg, A. P., journalist
Scholter, Edmund A. W., M.D.
Smith, Rev. Gerard, S..
Springob, August, govt. official
Steinle, Roland, J., judge
Stratton, Frederick A., M.D.
Surges, Frank M., contr.
Swietlik, Francis X., educ.
Tharinger, Edward L., M.D.
Therese, Sister M., poet
Tiry, Clara M., editor
Treacy, John P., educator
Vander Beke, George E., educ.
Wasielewski, T.F., lawyer
Zimmers, William J., lawyer

Mount Calvary

Roemer, Rev. Theodore, O.M. Cap,. educ.

Neenah

Sensenbrenner, Frank J., mfr.

Oconomowoc

Merrill, Wm. S., librarian
Miller, Donald (C.SS.R.), editor

Okarchee

Pecasse, Very Rev. R., S.D.Cist.

Oshkosh

Dempsey, Edward J., lawyer

Portage

Henney. Charles W., M.D.

Prairie du Chien

Hoffman, Wm. S., author

St. Francis

Barry, Rev. John J., educ.
Blied, Rev. B. J., educator
Breig, Rt. Rev. Agustine C., educ.
Walter, Rev. Fridolin, music

St. Nazianz

Friedrich, Very Rev. Bede, S.D.S., provincial
Herbst, Rev. Winfrid, S.D.S., author

Sauk City

Derleth, August, author

Sinsinawa

Evelyn, Sister Mary
Samuel, Mother M., O.P., mother gen.

Sturgeon Bay

Stapleton, Grover M., lawyer

Superior

McGill, James W., M.D.
Meyer, Most Rev. Albert G.

Tomah

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.

Wausau

Bolieau, Gerald J., lawyer
Gorman, Edward P., lawyer
Stone, Patrick T., judge

Wauwatosa

Pfaller, M. F., architect

West De Pere

Butler, Rev. Patrick, educ.
De Cleene, Rev. L. A. V., O.Praem., educ.
Keefe, Rev. Anselm M., O.Praem., educ.
Pennings. Rt. Rev. Bernard H., O.Praem., abbott
Sromovsky. Rev. R. A., O.Praem.

WYOMING

Big Horn

Beuf, Carlo, author

Buffalo

Thorne-Ryder, Count Frederic

Cheyenne

McGovern, Most Rev. Patrick A., bishop
Newell, Most Rev. H.M., bp.
Norris, Wm. A., engr.
O'Mahoney, Joseph C., U.S. senator

Granite Canon

O'Hara, Mary, author

Kemmerer

Carter, Vincent, lawyer

AFRICA

British West Africa

Erb, Rev. Charles, S.V.D.

Egypt

Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph J., C.S.Sp., bishop

ALASKA

Anchorage

Dimond, Anthony, judge

Ketchikan

Gilmore, P. J., U.S. commnr.

Nome

Kehoe, Joseph W., lawyer

BELGIUM

Juergens, Rev. S.P., S.M.
Paul, Ven. Brother, C.F.X., supr. gen.
Schad, Brother Bernard T.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Bahama Islands

Koevenhoerster, Most Rev. Bernard J., O.S.B., bishop

Kingston, Jamaica

Butler, Rev. Leo T., S.J., educ.
Emmet, Most Rev. Thos. A., S.J. bishop

Trinidad

Ellerker, Mother M., author

CANADA

Combermere

Doherty, E.J., author
Hueck, C.de, author

Muenster

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin, O.S.B.

New Westminster

Eberle, Very Rev. Luke, O.S.B.

Ottawa

Coulson, Herbert H.

Toronto

Pegis, Anton C.
Pegis, Jessie C.

CENTRAL AMERICA

British Honduras

O'Connor, Very Rev. Martin, S.J

CHINA

Cote, Most Rev. Philip, S.J., bishop
Donaghy, Most Rev. F. A., M.M.
Ford, Most Rev. Francis X., M.M., bishop
Galvin, Most Rev. Edward J., vicar apostolic
Kowalski, Most Rev. Rembert, O.F.M.
McGreal Rev. Leo F., S.J., educ.
Megan, Rt. Rev. Thomas
Meyer, Very Rev. Bernard F., M.M. prefect apostolic
Misner, Very Rev. Paul B., C.M., vicar apostolic
O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert, C.P., bishop
O'Shea, Most Rev. John A., C.M., perfect apostolic
Paschang, Most Rev. A. J., bp.
Pinger, Rt. Rev. Ambrose, O.F.M., vicar apostolic
Rigney, Rev. Harold W., S.V.D.

CUBA

Havana

Caruana, Most Rev. George J., archbishop

FRANCE

Caffery, Jefferson

GUAM

Baumgartner, Most Rev. A., O.F.M.Cap.

HAWAII

Honolulu

Sweeney, Most Rev. James J., bp.

INDIA

Grady, H.F., ambassador
Graner, Most Rev. L.L., C.S.C.
Groeninger, Joseph G., consul
Sontag, Rev. Peter J., S.J.
Wildermuth, Most Rev. A.F., S.J.

IRELAND

MacGinley, Most Rev. John B., bishop

ITALY

Rome

Boccella, Most Rev. J.H., T.O.R.
Bouscaren, Rev. T.L., S.J.
Brennan, Very Rev. Francis J.
Brielmaier, Rev. Sylvester, O.M.Cap.
Carroll, Rt. Rev. Walter S.
Cyr, Very Rev. A.M., S.M.
Faust, Very Rev. M.C., O.F.M.
Hess, Most Rev. Bede, O.M.C.
Hickey, Most Rev. J.A., O.S.A.
Kramer, Rev. H.G., C.PP.S.
Lynch, Very Rev. E.K., O.Carm.
McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A., S.J., educ.
McGurkin, Rev. Edward
Mix, Rev. John S., C.R.
Neubauer, Most Rev. C. W., O.F.M.Cap.
O'Connor, Most Rev. Martin J.
Sparks, Very Rev. T.M., O.P.
Vera, Mother M., S.N.D.

KOREA

Byrne, Rev. Patrick J., M.M.

MEXICO

Bursley, Herbert, diplomat
Riley, Frank, writer

NEW ZEALAND

O'Shea, Most Rev. Thos., S.M., archbishop

NICARAGUA

Niedhammer, Most Rev. M., O.F.M.Cap.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Cagayan

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G., S.J., bishop

Manila

Deppermann, Chas. E., S.J., educ.
Hurley, Very Rev. J. F., S.J.
O'Doherty, Most Rev. Michael J., archbishop
Romulo, Carlos, edit.

PORTO RICO

Ponce

McManus, Most Rev. James E., C.SS.R.

San Juan

Davis, Most Rev. J. P., bishop

RUSSIA

Smith, Walter B., ambassador

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Wade, Most Rev. Thos., C.M., bishop

SPAIN

Barcelona

Callanan, L. J., consul

SWEDEN

Sterling, Frederick, diplomat

NECROLOGY

Complete sketches are available in Volume VII.—R.I.P.

Althoff, Most Rev. Henry, bishop of Belleville; Jl 5 '47

Arator, Brother (F.S.C.); Je 1 '47

Arcese, Rt. Rev. Vincent; Jl 6 '46

Atkinson, O'Brien, New York City, Ag '47

Baden, Rt. Rev. Charles E.; S 26 '46

Barry, William B.; congressman from New York; O '46

Bergen, Rt. Rev. William F., chancellor, Rochester diocese; D '47

Berghaus, Paul von, New York lawyer; '47

Bergmueller, Frederick W., metal designer, New York; Jl 31 '46

Beston, Rt. Rev. Albert J., Cistercian abbot, Peosta, Iowa; S 5 '46

Broderick, Joseph V.; Providence lawyer; Je 10 '45

Buchholtz, Rt. Rev. Henry, vicar gen., Marquette diocese

Buck, Rev. Jacob R., convert, author; S 3 '46

Bullard, Robert L., army officer; S 11 '47

Cantwell, Most Rev. John J., abp. of Los Angeles; O 30 '47

Carey, Eben J., M.D., Milwaukee; Je '47

Carey, Peter B., merchant, Chicago; O 31 '43

Chambliss, Hardee, educator, Wash., D.C.; Je '47

Cherry, Rt. Rev. Patrick, Brooklyn; D 29 '46

Cleary, Michael J., ins. exec., Milwaukee; F 22 '47

Cochran, John J., ex-congressman, St. Louis; Mr 6 '47

Collins, Cornelius F., judge, N.Y.C.; Ap '47

Collins, Sister Mary Ambrose, O.P., Adrian; Ap 3 '47

Comerford, Frank D., exec., Boston; '41

Conry, Rt. Rev. Thomas, Dubuque; Je 29 '47

Cory, Herbert Ellsworth, educ., Seattle; F 4 '47

Cotter, Rev. James H., author, Ironton, O.; D 10 '47

Curley, Most Rev. Michael, archbishop of Baltimore; My 18 '47

Day, Rt. Rev. Victor, vicar general, Helena diocese; N 7 '46

Deegan, William J., telegraph exec., N.Y.C.; Ja '47

De la Chapelle, Very Rev. Henri, S.M., provincial, Boston; D '47

Derby, Stephen H., lawyer, San Francisco; Ap 2 '47

Desloge, George T., lawyer, St. Louis; Ap 12 '43

Dietz, Rev. Peter E., Milwaukee; O '47

Dockweiler, Isidore B., lawyer, Los Angeles; F '47

Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Charles J., Davenport; Jl '47

Donworth, George, lawyer, Seattle; S 6 '47

Dougherty, Lee J., ins. exec., Davenport; My 20 '47

Duane, Rev. William J., S.J.; Je '47

Duehring, Frank E., M.D., Wash., D.C.; F 2 '45

Dunn, Richard J., lawyer, Chicago; F 2 '47

Fitz Gerald, David E., lawyer, New Haven; N 17 '42

Fitzgerald, Maurice E. P., M.D., Boston; Je 30 '46

Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Walter J., S.J., vicar apos., Alaska; Jl 19 '47

Flavin, Rev. Timothy J., C.M.; F 20 '46

Flynn, Rt. Rev. William H., chancellor, Hartford diocese; Je 4 '46

Foley, James A., jurist, New York; F 11 '46

Gerrer, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B., artist; Ag 24 '46

Gilmore, Florence, writer, Columbus, O.; S 13 '45

Gilsenen, Very Rev. James J., missioner; Ap '47

Gleason, Neil J., financing, Milwaukee; Jl 26 '46

Gleason, Walter B., lawyer, Portland, Ore.; O 30 '42

Grace, William R., exec., New York; Mr 31 '43

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

Gregory, Very Rev. D. J., chancellor, Chicago; Mr 28 '47

Greifenberg, Rev. Bernard, M.S.C.; S 16 '47

Gruenewald, Rt. Rev. M. J., Belleville, Ill.; O 20 '46

Grundle, Joseph G., ins. exec., Milwaukee; F 3 '47

Guilday, Rt. Rev. Peter, historian; Jl 31 '47

Hackett, Rt. Rev. Edward J., vicar gen., Mobile; F 21 '47

Hagan, Most Rev. John R., auxil. bishop, Cleveland; S 28 '46

Haggerty, James E., educ., Columbus, O.; D '46

Hamley, William H., M.D., Lake Providence, La.; Ag '40

Harrington, Vincent F., ex-congressman, Sioux City, Iowa

Harris, Frank J., exec., Pittsburgh; Mr 11 '46

Hartley, C. A., court official, Jacksonville, Fla.; D 6 '46

Heinz, Very Rev. Gerard, O.S.B.; O 12 '46

Hennrich, Rev. Kilian, O.F.M.Cap.; N 23 '46

Hickey, Rt. Rev. David, vicar gen., Erie diocese; F 21 '46

Hoey, James J., ins. official, New York; O 14 '41

Horrigan, Rose K., Meriden, Conn.; Je '47

Jordan, Elizabeth, author; '47

Kane, Rev. William T., S.J.; D 29 '46

Keegan, Rt. Rev. Robert F., New York; N '47

Kelley, Most Rev. Francis C., bishop of Oklahoma City-Tulsa; F '48

Kenny, Rev. Michael J., S.J.; N 22 '46

Kinsler, James C., lawyer, Omaha; Ap '46

Kirk, Rev. Raymond V., C.S.Sp.; Je '47

Kirkfleet, Rev. J. C., O.Praem., historian; '47

Kramer, Andrew A., mfr., Kansas City, Mo.; Ag 4 '47

Lasance, Rev. F. X., author; D 11 '46

Lawlor, Most Rev. John J., bishop, Rapid City, S.Dak.; Mr 11 '48

Leger, Sister M. Celeste, R.S.M.; S '47

Lonergan, Augustine, ex-U.S. senator, Conn.; O '47

Luby, William A., educ., Kansas City, Mo.; Mr 3 '47

Lynch, Austin, lawyer, Canton, O.; Ja 26 '46

McCaffrey, Rt. Rev. James J., Kansas City, Mo.; Ja 8 '47

McGinnis, Felix S., ry. exec., San Francisco; '44

McKenna, Coe A., city official, Portland, Ore.; Ja 8 '47

McLaughlin, Most Rev. Thomas H., bishop, Paterson, N.J.; Mr 18 '47

McMenamin, Rt. Rev. Hugh L., Denver; Jl '47

McNamara, Rt. Rev. Lawrence J., Baltimore; Ap 1 '43

Magner, Most Rev. Francis J., bishop of Marquette; Je 13 '47

Mahoney, Very Rev. William J., C.M.; My '47

Mallon, Joseph, realtor, Phila.; F 4 '46

Matzel, Rev. Ernest, S.J., Chicago; S 6 '47

Mazanec, John S., exec., Cleveland; S 17 '47

Megan, Charles P., lawyer, Chicago; Je 14 '47

Molz, Brother Francis, S.M.; S 3 '46

Morris, Most Rev. John B., bishop, Little Rock; O 22 '46

Mulcahy, Frank J., banker, Minneapolis; Ap 7 '47

Muller, George P., M.D., Phila.; F 18 '47

Mullin, Rev. Francis A., librarian; Ja 2 '47

Murphy, John Thomas, M.D., Toledo; Je 14 '44

Nemmers, Ervin P., music pub., Milwaukee; '44

Neuzil, Rt. Rev. Procopius, O.S.B., abbot, Lisle, Ill.; D 1 '46

Nix, James T., M.D., New Orleans; My 17 '45

Noon, Rt. Rev. Henry J., v.g., Fall River diocese; Mr '47

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

Nugent, James A., school supt., Atlantic City; D '46

O'Brien, Thomas Joseph, exec., Salt Lake City; '44

O'Brien, William A., M.D., St. Paul; D '47

O'Donnell, Rev. J. Hugh, C.S.C.; Je 12 '47

O'Hara, Rt. Rev. Charles R., Wash., D.C.; O 14 '46

O'Leary, James A., ex-congressman, New York; Mr 16 '44

Petrie, Very Rev. Thomas, O.F.M.Cap.; My 7 '47

Quinn, John J., lawyer, Red Bank, N.J.; My 5 '47

Rawe, Rev. John C., S.J.; S 7 '47

Reeves, Very Rev. James A. W., educ., Greensburg, Pa.; Mr 7 '47

Reidy, Maurice F., realtor, Worcester, Mass.; O 2 '46

Rezek, Rt. Rev. A. I., historian; N 20 '46

Rhomberg, Karl J., merchant, Dubuque; D 29 '47

Ross, Rev. J. Elliot, C.S.P.; S 19 '46

Ryan, Most Rev. James H., abp., Omaha; N 23 '47

Ryan, Rev. William J., S.J.; D '46

Ryan, William M., lawyer, Houston, Texas; Je 27 '46

Savage, Courtenay, writer; Ag 23 '46

Schaaf, Rev. Valentine T., O.F.M. minister gen.; D 1 '46

Scully, Rt. Rev. David L., Springfield, Ill.; Jl 22 '46

Seery, Francis J., educ., Ithaca, N.Y.; Jl 26 '47

Sheehan, Robert F., M.D., New York; Ap '47

Sherwood, Grace, author; S 4 '46

Shields, Edmund, lawyer, Lansing, Mich.; Ja 6 '47

Smith, John Thomas, lawyer, New York; S 28 '47

Stark, Very Rev. Henry I., C.S.P.; D 13 '46

Stratemeier, Rev. George B., O.P.; S 7 '47

Swint, Benjamin H., M.D., Charleston, W. Va.; '46

Szbowicz, Rev. Leo P., Lansing, Mich.; Jl 23 '46

Theodore, Mother Mary, Dubuque; '46

Thometz, Harry M., M.D., Chicago; F 16 '46

Tolan, John H., ex-congressman, Oakland, Calif.; Je 30 '47

Valentine, Lewis J., ex-police commnr., New York; D 16 '46

Walsh, David I., ex-U.S. senator, Mass.; Je 11 '47

Walsh, Very Rev. Edward J., C.M.; Mr 22 '47

Walsh, Joseph, judge, New Bedford, Mass.; Ja 2 '46

Walsh, Rt. Rev. Joseph C., Norwood, Mass.; Ag 28 '46

Walsh, William Francis, educ., New York; S 15 '46

Wildermann, Fritz, exec., New York; F 25 '47

Winkelmann, Most Rev. Christian, bishop of Wichita; N 18 '46

Wurtsmith, Paul B., army officer; '46